

PETER T. WINSKILL.

Temperance Standard Bearers

of the
Nineteenth Century.

A BIOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL TEMPERANCE
DICTIONARY.

GIVING INTERESTING PARTICULARS OF OVER 7,000 WORKERS
OF EVERY GRADE, SECT, PARTY
AND NATIONALITY, FROM THE EARLY PART OF THE CENTURY TO THE DATE
OF ISSUE, WITH INTRODUCTION, TABULATED STATEMENTS, ETC.

BY

PETER T. WINSKILL,

AUTHOR OF

“*The Temperance Movement and its Workers*,” (4 vols. illustrated 1891-2),
“*The History of the Temperance Movement in Liverpool & District*” (1887),
“*A Comprehensive History of the Rise and Progress of the Temperance
Reformation from the Earliest Period to 1881.*”
&c., &c.

VOL. I.

PRINTED BY DARRAH BROS., MANCHESTER,
AND SOLD BY THE AUTHOR,
PETER T. WINSKILL, 109, NORTH HILL STREET, LIVERPOOL.

1897.

[ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.]

Dw 249300
B/c 3428023

ERRATA.

AKED, Rev. C. F.—Page 42, line 3, read August 27th, 1864, not 1866.

BADGER, BENJAMIN.—Page 71, read April 22nd, not 12th.

BARDSLEY, Bishop JOHN W.—Page 82, line 14 from bottom of page strike out "*and in 1895 was translated to the see of Chichester*, and in last line of page 82 for *Chichester* read *Carlisle*. Both being clerical errors.

BOND, C. W.—Page 132, after 1864 read, and *an* active, etc.

BUCKLEY, Mrs. BENJAMIN—Page 169, Born 1833, not 18383.


BULL, FREDERICK —Page 170, Born 1853, not 1883.

DALES, Mrs. M., Alford.—Page 288, Born 1824 not 1854.

DAVIS, ROBERT JOHN.—Page 299, line 12, for 1853, read 1873.

PREFACE.



 WING to the comprehensive nature of the work, entitled, "The Temperance Movement and its Workers," it was found to be impossible to include many workers who were legitimately entitled to notice. For want of space we were obliged to cut down much that was actually in type.

Immediately that work was completed, the author entered upon his present undertaking, with a determination to include all of whom he could secure reliable information, without respect to creed, party, nationality, or social position, and he has found the task much more arduous and difficult than he contemplated, yet by persistent effort assisted by numerous friends in all parts of the world, he is now enabled to place the result before his readers.

The object of this work is twofold. First, to provide a handy, useful, and reliable Biographical Temperance Dictionary, giving brief particulars of men and women whose names are sometimes met with in the periodical literature of the movement, but of whom ordinary readers have no knowledge. Many of these self-sacrificing workers in the cause have passed away, their lives and labours being unrecognised, while others now living are labouring in very limited circles, who might be of immense service to the cause if the officials of societies knew of their whereabouts, and their special qualifications. This work gives some of those particulars in an impartial and disinterested spirit, without in any sense partaking of the nature of an advertising medium. Our desire is to further the interests of the cause we have loved intensely from childhood, and also to give some little meed of praise to those who have richly deserved it; therefore we try to place on record the names of many heroic workers in the cause, who for various reasons have hitherto been overlooked or neglected.

There are facts and incidents in the lives of some of these worthies which are full of inspiration and encouragement; others of warning and instruction, whilst others aptly illustrate certain phases and aspects of the temperance question; and these illustrations will prove of incalculable value to writers, speakers and others. In this respect the present work will be found intensely interesting, as the whole of the biographical sketches have been specially written, many of them from actual personal knowledge of the persons and facts spoken of. Most of these sketches are altogether original, and now appear in print for the first time.

The second object the author had in view was the gathering together of substantial materials for the compilation of a series of original statistical tables supporting the arguments advanced in the introduction to this work. These statistical tables will be irrefutable evidence of the physical, mental, moral, social and religious advantages arising from the faithful practice of total abstinence from all kinds of intoxicating liquors and tobacco.

The statistical tables to be given in the after part of Vol. II. will be carefully compiled from and relate to those persons *only* who are named in the biographical portion of this work. The author very much regrets that after much laborious research and correspondence he has failed in numerous instances to secure authentic dates and ages, and therefore has been compelled to delete many very desirable biographical notices. Some persons, male and female alike, have very strong objections to the public knowing their age, and have positively refused to give it. As these particulars are essential to the objects of this work, such persons will now understand why they are omitted. We also regret to say that some writers of obituary notices seem to have no idea of the importance or value of dates and ages. This omission of really valuable information relative to the recently deceased is a very noticeable defect in the obituary notices appearing in our temperance publications and in church magazines, and is a matter well worthy the attention of editors and others. The writer has been compelled to visit cemeteries and graveyards to secure necessary particulars in a considerable number of instances. In the former part of this volume there are cases where the age of the person is not given, simply because it could not be ascertained. From the letter "F" there are few such, and there will be less in the latter part, as we have no space to spare for those not available for the statistical statements.

The author has carefully avoided everything that he thought would be deemed sectarian, party political or irrelevant. He desires gratefully and cheerfully to acknowledge his great indebtedness to the pages of the *Alliance News*, the *British Temperance Advocate*, the *Temperance Record*, the *Western Temperance Journal*, the *Scottish Temperance League Journal* and the *League Register*, the *Social Reformer*, organ of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association; the *Dublin Coffee Palace Journal*, the *Rechabite Magazine*, the *Templar*, the *Good Templars' Watchword*, the *Son of Temperance*, the *Blue Ribbon Chronicle*, the *North of England Temperance Witness*, the *Church of England Temperance Chronicle*, the *Liverpool Diocesan Record*, the *Band of Hope Chronicle*, *Onward*, organ of the Lancashire and Cheshire Band of Hope Union; the *Abstainer's Advocate*, the *Medical Pioneer*, organ of the British Medical Temperance Association; the *Methodist Temperance Magazine*, the *Methodist Recorder*, the *Christian Herald*, the *Christian Age*, the *Annual Monitor* of the Society of Friends; the *Congregational*, *Methodist Free Church*, *Primitive Methodist*, and other denominational

magazines; also the *Vegetarian Messenger* and many of the daily and weekly newspapers. More especially is he indebted to the National Temperance League *Annals*, including *Tweedie's Temperance Year Books* (the official copies of which were kindly lent by Mr. Robert Rae, Secretary of the League), Graham's *Temperance Annals*, and Graham's invaluable *Temperance Worker* (40 volumes), the late Jabez Inward's *Temperance Memorials*, the late F. Couling's *Temperance History*, W. Logan's *Temperance Memorials*, Frederick Sherlock's *Illustrious Abstainers*, *Heroes in the Strife*, *Church Monthly*, etc.; also to the *Temperance Star*, the organ of the Manchester, Salford and District Temperance Union; the *American Centennial Temperance Volume*, Mr. G. W. Bungay's *Pen Portraits of Illustrious American Abstainers*, Appleton's *Encyclopædia of American Biography*, *Temperance in Australia*, and several Australian, American, and Canadian temperance periodicals and newspapers, and to *Abkari*, the official organ of the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association, per W. S. Caine, Esq. Lastly, we are under obligation to the Rev. Dr. Dawson Burns's *Temperance History* and to his fractional part of a *Temperance Dictionary*, published in 34 penny numbers in 1863, covering "A" to "Bur." In no single instance are we conscious of having copied or transferred anything to these pages, without due acknowledgment, either by inverted commas or reference to the source from whence it was obtained. We have freely used, in a legitimate manner, all that we deemed necessary, but have expressed it in our own terms, except as stated. We very reluctantly name this purely in self-defence, because Dr. Dawson Burns, in a footnote on page 31, vol. xii., and again on page 48, vol. xiii. of Graham's *Temperance Worker*, accused the present writer of *copying and transferring without acknowledgment* from Dr. Burns' *Temperance Dictionary* to Winskill's *Temperance History* (1880), in a wholesale manner. The present writer did not see or know of these foot-notes until several years after, or they would have been refuted at once. We now dismiss the subject by asking those of our readers who possess copies of the works named to carefully compare them, and see for themselves whether these things are so or not. We are prepared to abide by the result of such impartial and honest comparison.

In this present work the alphabetical arrangement has been adopted as the most convenient and useful, and will be followed throughout. Our original intention was to confine ourselves to persons over thirty years of age, and to abstainers for twenty years or more, making a separate section of the veterans over seventy years of age. We found, however, that this would break up families, make invidious distinctions, and exclude some of the early pioneers and active workers who died in the faith during the first twenty years of the movement. Furthermore, the exclusion of some of the earnest, enthusiastic and promising young people might discourage and disappoint them; therefore, wherever possible, we give unbroken family records to the third, fourth, fifth, and in two or

three instances, to the sixth generation, proving conclusively that teetotalism is *not* as some affirm "a personal fad," or "an individual idiosyncrasy that soon dies out," but on the contrary, is a deeprooted and firmly established principle descending from generation to generation, which will some day triumph over every obstacle, and free the land from the accursed liquor traffic and the evils that follow in its train.

One of the glories of the temperance movement of to-day is the fact that many of the most able and devoted workers in the cause are men and women who have never "worshipped at the shrine of Bacchus," who neither "touch, taste or handle the unclean thing." This will be made more manifest in the Tabular Statement of Life Abstainers given in Vol. II. of this work, showing that there is a large and rapidly increasing number of persons who personally contribute nothing whatever to the terrible annual drink bill of the nation. Hoping and believing that his humble efforts, with the blessing of Almighty God resting thereon, will help to hasten on the glorious time when, free from the drink delusion, every heart and mind will be open to the reception of the truth as it is in Jesus, and when finally "every knee shall bow, and every tongue confess that Jesus Christ is Lord to the Glory of God the Father," the writer now submits to the world the result of his long, sometimes wearisome and discouraging labours, knowing that while he has tried to do his best, his work is not all that might be desired. If when life's work is o'er the Master approves, and says "He has done what he could," all will be well. To his numerous correspondents in all parts of the United Kingdom, Ireland, Isle of Man, America, Canada, Australia, India, etc., he tenders his best thanks.

Any corrections, or additional dates and ages, forwarded to us will be gratefully received, and utilized as opportunity serves.

PETER TURNER WINSKILL.

109, NORTH HILL STREET, LIVERPOOL,

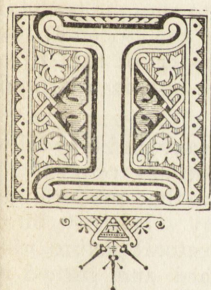
March 5th, 1897.

N.B.—See Supplement at the end of this Volume for additions, and for corrections up to date see page 4.



Temperance Standard Bearers of the Nineteenth Century.

INTRODUCTION.



IN the early days of the Temperance reformation, there were apparently insurmountable obstacles in the way. These were habit, custom, early training, and deep-rooted prejudices, which, in immediate and intimate combination, fiercely opposed the "new-fangled notions," of the "foolish fanatics," as teetotalers were termed, and men of education and social position deemed it utterly impossible to maintain health, strength and bodily vigour, without the aid of alcoholic liquors. Whilst attempting to grapple with the evils of intemperance, many of the early advocates

and promoters of temperance societies were themselves more or less influenced by this commonly accepted idea. Freely admitting that ardent spirits were injurious to the human frame, were productive of much evil to the community, and to the individual consumer, nay, some of them went so far as to admit that they could and might with advantage be discontinued, yet these moral and social reformers believed and taught the fallacious doctrine that wines and malt liquors used in moderation were beneficial, nay, essentially necessary to secure good health and long life.

In the home and in the workshop, boys and youths were taught that they would never attain to, or be able to support, a perfectly sound and vigorous manhood, unless they habitually drank a moderate allowance of wine, ale or beer daily. Some of the pioneers of the new and better doctrine, afterwards known as teetotalism, cautiously and *privately tried experiments upon themselves*, and noting the results, bore testimony to the fact that they were in reality more healthy, nay stronger, happier, and better able to perform their daily duties in the workshop, the office, and the home without alcoholic liquors than they had been with them; therefore they adhered to and advocated entire or total abstinence, and were laughed at, and even persecuted for their "folly." When men who had been, or were notorious drunkards, publicly acknowledged their inability to overcome the cravings of a depraved appetite unless they abstained from all intoxicating liquors, and were anxiously desirous of putting the matter to a fair test by signing and keeping the

"teetotal pledge," then good Christian men became alarmed, and raised their hands in pious horror at the bare idea of such daring presumptuous attempts to fly in the face of Providence, as pledging themselves to abstain from "the good creatures of God."

These well-meaning men tried to persuade the victims of drink that their proposal was a reckless, dangerous, and unwarrantable proceeding, which, if persisted in, would have most disastrous results.

When, in 1834, the late Richard Mee, George P. Mather, and a few other well-known drunken characters came forward at a meeting held in Academy Place, Warrington, and desired to sign the teetotal pledge in preference to the moderation pledge of the Society, the late estimable and truly pious Peter Phillips, leader of the Free Gospel or Independent Methodists, seized Mr. Mee by the arm and exclaimed, "Thee mustn't, Richard, the'll die."

Mr. Mee was a man of extraordinary will power, and had fully made up his mind what to do, therefore he positively refused to sign the pledge then in use, as he was convinced that moderation was a delusion and a snare, and could not be of any service to him, or any of his companions. After much demur a teetotal pledge was written out, and George Mather stepped forward and signed it first, followed by Richard Mee and several others, and, to their credit be it stated, almost without exception the whole of them remained "true till death."

Instead of coming to a premature end Richard Mee's life was extended to a further period of forty-three years, George P. Mather's for nearly forty years, and others for like periods, during which they were enabled to do valiant service for the cause of God and humanity. Their experience and the happy results thereof, led Peter Phillips and the members of his family to become useful and valuable workers in the temperance cause. Similar results followed the same course on the part of Messrs. Thomas Swindlehurst, Edward Grubb, Richard Turner, Robert Arkwright, Joseph Richardson, and other reformed drunkards of Preston, as also of David Jones, John Carter, John Corf, George Wragg, Edward Sunners, Adam Gibson, and numerous others at Liverpool, each of whom became life-long workers in the cause, and accomplished much good.

So also of Thomas Whittaker, John Marquis, and others of Blackburn; George Dodds, Edward Elliott, John Peters, Joseph Bormond, and a host of others farther north; while Manchester, Leeds, Birmingham, London, Glasgow, Dublin, Cork, and almost every town in the United Kingdom, and many in other lands and climes, furnish names of persons of whom a few particulars are given in these pages, who lived and laboured for thirty, forty, fifty, aye, and some for over sixty years as *bona fide*, hard-working and faithful teetotalers. Some of the early rescued were so shattered

and abused by the effects of drink, exposure, and neglect, that they were expected to droop and die very speedily, and their old pot companions, jeeringly talked of being summoned to hold coroners' inquests upon the bodies of the fanatical water-drinkers, who had died from the sad results of teetotalism. Instead of this, by means of total abstinence, good food, and home comforts, with God's blessing thereon, these reformed drunkards became strong and lusty, happy and prosperous; and many of them lived to extreme old age, whilst their former associates, continuing to drink, sank into premature, and some of them into dishonoured graves.

In all parts of the country these early reformed drunkards or "fanatical teetotal spouters" became "living epistles, read and known of all men," and in later years, as these pages will show, numbers of them occupied places of honour, trust, and position in society, and in old age were followed to the graveside by multitudes of truly sympathetic mourners and friends, and their names are cherished with grateful remembrance by children's children. As the Psalmist puts it, "the righteous shall be had in everlasting remembrance."

Despite all that has been taught from the platform and pulpit, and published by means of the press, yet, in the very face of the results of scientific research and experiment, backed and supported by the practical experience of thousands, there are men in these days of "light and learning," aye, men of some pretensions to education and social position, who attempt to revive long and often exploded theories, and continue to teach the absurd and fallacious doctrines of the past, in relation to the nature, properties, and effects of alcoholic liquors.

The *Church Times*, for August 4th, 1893, under the head "Varia," contained a paragraph in which the writer says:—"If these fanatics were to carry their point and abolish beer and alcoholic drinks in general, they would amazingly shorten the average lives of men. There is hardly a man of science living who would not tell you that the moderate use of intoxicating drink is, in nine cases out of ten, necessary for health, and that those who use it as a rule live longest."

The writer of this paragraph must have had a very limited knowledge of the subject, and his experience and acquaintance with teetotalers, and the results of recent scientific experiments with alcohol, must be still more limited. The facts, figures, and personal experiences given in this volume will demonstrate the utter falsity of his statements.

At the International Temperance Congress, held at the Hague, in August, 1893, Dr. Dyce Duckworth, *mis*-representing the British medical friends of temperance, assisted by certain German and other continental members of the medical profession, propounded similarly false and mischievous doctrines, which, although ably met

and refuted at the Congress, were reproduced in the British and continental press, and made use of by opponents of temperance, more especially those identified with the liquor traffic.

Some five years before this Dr. Isambard Owen, on behalf of the Investigation Committee of the British Medical Association, published a return of 4,234 cases of male patients who had died between the ages of 25 and 65, with a description of their character in relation to drinking, in the course of which it was stated that in the cases recorded the average age at death was—

Of total abstainers...	...	...	...	51 years 80 days
Of the decidedly intemperate	...	...	52	" 14 "
" free drinkers	...	...	57	" 216 "
" careless drinkers...	...	...	59	" 246 "
" habitually temperate	...	...	62	" 50 "

These figures were pounced upon by the friends of the liquor traffic, and editorial articles and sensational paragraphs were written and published, loudly proclaiming that these statistics were proofs that teetotalism was "a foolish and destructive fad," and the theory of its advocates false and delusive. Dr. Owen himself wrote and refuted the "erroneous ideas" some had drawn from this report, and a number of able writers, medical and scientific, thoroughly exposed the fallacies thereof, yet to this day they are being reproduced and used by the liquor party.

This return comprised 4,112 drinkers and only 122 abstainers, more than two-thirds of them being under twenty years of age; but as Dr. F. R. Lees pointed out, "you cannot compare unequal numbers for an average, the value and correctness of which depends upon *large* numbers and their equality as well."

There are gentlemen whose whole energies are devoted to the study of vital statistics, and are professionally engaged in making investigations, analytical comparisons, or actuarial examinations, etc., whose testimonies are of great value, inasmuch as they are presumed to have no pet theories or fads, but deal with facts as they find them. Mr. Neison, a most distinguished English actuary, after long and careful investigation and comparison, ascertained by actual experience the following facts:—"Between the ages of fifteen and twenty where ten total abstainers die thirteen moderate drinkers die; between the ages of twenty and thirty, where ten total abstainers die, forty moderate drinkers die." Or, expressing the fact in another form, he says:—"A total abstainer twenty years of age has the chance of living forty-four years longer, or until 64 years old; a moderate drinker has the chance of living 15½ years longer, or until 35½ years old; a total abstainer 30 years old has the chance of living 36½ years longer, or until 62½ years old; a moderate drinker 30 years old has the chance of living 13½ years longer, or until 43½ years old; a total abstainer 40 years old has the chance of living 28½ years longer, or until 68½

years old; a moderate drinker 40 years old has the chance of living $11\frac{1}{2}$ years longer, or until $51\frac{1}{2}$ years old."

The teetotaler at twenty, therefore, has the prospect of $28\frac{1}{2}$ years longer life than the moderate drinker at twenty, and the teetotaler at thirty years of age has the prospect of twenty-three years more life than his moderate drinking companion of the same age, whilst the teetotaler at forty has the prospect of seventeen years more life than the moderate drinker of forty years. This is a subject well worthy the consideration of those of the gentle sex who hope for marriage and happiness thereafter, or have a dread of widowhood with the cares of a young family devolving upon them.

In a published report of the Registrar-General, a year or two ago, he stated that the death-rate was 1,000 in 64,641 males, and gave the proportion of deaths in the following trades and professions:—

Clergymen	...	...	556	Joiners	...	...	820
Farmers	...	...	631	Miners	...	...	891
Labourers	...	...	701	Masons	...	...	961
But of							
Brewers...	...	...	1,361	Publicans...	...	...	1,521

Public-house and hotel servants, 2,205.

Many people imagine that the low rate of mortality amongst clergymen and ministers is chiefly owing to the nature of their employment, and what is now commonly termed "their environment," but one of the principal factors is of special importance, and that is that a very large proportion of them are total abstainers from alcoholic liquors, etc., especially amongst the nonconformists, some of whom attain to patriarchial ages, and retain their faculties far beyond the average age of their moderate drinking acquaintances.

Writers who attempt to bolster up the liquor system find it convenient or prudent to ignore such facts as those we have just named, because they are adduced by officials who are *not* "teetotal fanatics," but men compelled by their public position to speak of things as they find them.

Nevertheless, in these days of "light and leading," when "the schoolmaster is abroad," the scientist at work, lecturers on physiology, anatomy, chemistry, and kindred subjects, are devoting their serious attention to the relationship between ill-health, disease and alcohol, and forced to the conviction that abstinence is wisest, safest, best, there are writers prepared, strange to say, to trot out the old fallacies, and re-assert the old arguments oft exploded. Of all the foolish statements made as to the effects of abstinence, those of Dr. J. Mortimer Granville, of London, seem to be the most preposterous. Writing to the *Times* newspaper in September, 1891, Dr. Granville said:—"I am perfectly aware that in professing a strong belief that total abstinence from the use of wine and beer is a worse evil than the occasional abuse of these intoxicants—I am using this

form of expression advisedly—I am placing myself in antagonism to the majority of medical writers on this topic, but I am so strongly convinced of the accuracy of my view, after forty years' study and observation of the subject, that I should be lacking in moral courage if I hesitated to express myself decidedly. I sincerely believe that *incredible harm has been done to the average human organism*, with its functions, which we are wont to classify as mental and physical, by the spread of teetotal views and practices. *There is less stamina in the life of the average Englishman now* than there was forty years ago. He may live a *little longer*, but he is not *so well able to resist the invading germs of disease*, or to recover from the *debilitating* effects of such an invasion as he was when good sound wine and sound ale formed integral parts of his daily diet. He has lost some, if not much, of the practical advantage due to the diminution of preventible maladies by improved sanitation, because he has allowed his organic life to fall to a grade lower in vital energy than that which previously protected him against greater perils than those that now beset him."—*Times*, Sept., 1891, *Alliance News*, 1891, pp. 621-622.

These *bare assertions* are altogether at variance with well-ascertained facts and every-day experience, and compel us to conclude that Dr. Granville has very imperfectly "studied the question," or else that he has lost his mental balance and does not realise the import, tendency, or danger of such delusive theoretic teaching. He candidly admits that his views are "in antagonism to the majority of medical writers on this topic," and sets up his opinion, unsupported by evidence, against a large number of the highest authorities in the profession. He altogether ignores the medical declarations, signed by eminent physicians and surgeons, from 1839, and especially that of 1847, signed by upwards of two thousand medical men of the United Kingdom and India, many of them being of the highest distinction in the profession. In that declaration they say:—

1. That a very large portion of human misery, including poverty, disease, and crime, is induced by the use of alcoholic and fermented liquors as beverages.
2. That the most perfect health is compatible with total abstinence from all intoxicating beverages, whether in the form of ardent spirits, or as wine, beer, ale, porter, cider, etc.
3. That persons accustomed to such drinks may, with perfect safety, discontinue them entirely either at once, or gradually after a short time.
4. That total and universal abstinence from alcoholic beverages of all sorts would greatly contribute to the health, the prosperity, the morality, and the happiness of the human race.

Subsequent research and experience have proved that the last paragraph is literally correct, yet Dr. Granville dares to assert that *"incredible harm has been done to the average human organism by the spread of teetotal views and practices,"* and that *"there is less stamina in the life of the average Englishman now than there was forty years ago."* He seems to overlook or ignore all other important changes that have taken place during this nineteenth century, and unwisely and falsely,

without adducing anything like evidence to support his contention, attributes the evils he complains of to total abstinence from intoxicating liquors.

If it be true, in any sense, that "the stamina of the average Englishman *is less now* than it was forty years ago," there must have been some other agencies at work during that period, and it is only reasonable to assume, or inquire, whether or no these agencies, apart from teetotalism, have not materially helped to bring about the result spoken of by Dr. Granville. Take, for example, the home life of the people, the food they eat, the liquids they consume, the daily routine of business, with its hurry and worries, cares and excitements, arising from close competition and other causes. Also the amusements and follies of the present times, the late hours, irregular habits, and want of sleep in many instances, and many other matters that, more or less, affect the general health, strength, and the moral, social, and physical well-being and longevity of the people. All these require careful consideration in attempting to ascertain the cause of any real or apparent change in the health or physical well-being of the community; and idle assumption, as in the instance under notice, betrays either ignorance, incapacity, or strong prejudice. The only apparent or possible truism to which the Doctor gives utterance is in the statement that there is "less stamina in the life of the average Englishman now than there was forty years ago." We venture to say that if such is really the case, the causes are very different to those named by Dr. Granville, and have no connection whatever with teetotalism, but, on the contrary, are opposed to or in direct antagonism with the teaching and practice thereof.

Although we are glad to know, and have very substantial reasons for believing that during the past forty years teetotalism has made very rapid strides, and that its adherents in this country are estimated to comprise from three to five millions of persons, yet, the larger figure, five millions, being only about *one-eighth of the total population*, cannot by any legitimate mathematical process, reach the point named by Dr. Granville. To get at the average Englishman through the small minority of teetotalers is both incorrect and unreasonable, in a question of such vital importance as this is. Furthermore, we are, as a rule, much more effeminate than our forefathers were, despite the great popularity of athletic clubs, football, cricket, golf, cycling, etc., and the multiplicity of public gymnasiums. Too truly may we emphasize John Dryden's words and say:—

By chase our long-lived fathers earned their food,
Toil strung their nerves and purified their blood :
But we, their sons, a pampered race of men,
Are dwindled down to threescore years and ten.

We have more luxuriant homes, and eat more dainty food, and that often highly seasoned, and grossly adulterated. We live much faster, *rest less*, and are much more excitable. The homes of many

of the middle classes, and those of the better-paid working classes, are rapidly becoming mere domestic or household museums, where art treasures, "bric-a-brac" and curiosities, are stored and carefully set out for visitors to gaze upon and admire, and much of our highly artistic furniture is like certain so-called razors, manufactured *to sell*, not for serviceable everyday use; so that men having what is termed "*a nice house*," are practically "*homeless*," and are compelled to resort to "clubs" for comfort and social enjoyment, and see and know comparatively little of true home pleasures.

If wives and mothers had more regard for the peace and comfort of their husbands and sons, and thought less of the fashionable foibles and fulsome flatteries of the Mrs. Grundys of their acquaintance, and allowed the men more freedom in their parlours and sitting rooms, they would save themselves many heartburnings, and would be amply repaid in the love and affection of those who ought to be more to them than all the world beside. The best club is the truly happy British home.

Again—The average consumption of animal food has increased very largely of late years, and some of this is, to say the least, of a somewhat questionable character, especially that sold to the poor in what are called "slink shops and markets." The writer is not in practice a strict vegetarian, but he has been seriously impressed with the fact that a considerable number of the longest-lived teetotalers named in this work, were also abstainers from animal food and tobacco, that is, were vegetarians and non-smokers; in other words, lived as rational common-sense men in accordance with the laws of nature. Another item to be considered is the fact that indigestible confections, and mysteriously wonderful concoctions, termed sauces, relishes, and condiments, often form a part of the mid-day meal, while home-made bread, pure and wholesome, and the old-fashioned oatmeal porridge, are *luxuries* only occasionally indulged in. In addition to all this, most people, teetotalers included, use far more liquids than nature requires or can readily dispose of. Like prize cattle many persons nowadays are fed upon artificial foods, which do not deserve the name, and which cannot make bone, or build up muscle and sinew, nor give any real nourishment to the system, but pile up upon the animal structure spurious flesh misnamed fat. Worse than all this is the lamentable fact, that in many instances the food, good, bad, or indifferent, is soaked in the stomach in liquors composed—of what? Who knows? Hot, pungent, and injurious mixtures, deranging the stomach and bowels, and retarding digestion; while the alcohol inflames the other organs in its rapid transit to that to which it has a special affinity—the brain, which it paralyses and injures to an alarming extent.

In speaking of "good sound wine," does Dr. Granville allude to "the fruit of the vine" unfermented, which is the *only* "good sound wine"? We fancy not, for he uses the word "intoxicating," showing

that he prefers the wines of commerce, the wine that "gives its colour in the cup," and at the last "biteth like a serpent and stingeth like an adder." "Sound good ale," forsooth! Not in these days of huge scientific breweries, where malt is not essentially necessary, and with numerous "tied houses," where the so-called landlords are compelled to sell what is prepared for them. Truly did the late philosophical, commonsense pioneer of temperance, Mr. Joseph Livesey, denominate the whole business, "The Great Delusion." But to return to our subject. Business has become such an exciting and all absorbing pursuit, that men hurry hither and thither by 'bus, tram, railway train, and steamer, and seem to have little time for, or due thought of, proper refreshment and rest. The busy brain is often overtaxed, the mind unstrung, and health neglected, so that alcoholic or other stimulants are resorted to and largely consumed, while popular pills and nostrums are manufactured by tons, and sold by millions of boxes, in order to meet the demand for medicines or palliatives. These remedies may be right and useful in their proper place, but as a rule, nature's own medicines are safest and most beneficial.

The battle of life is vastly different with us to what it was with our fathers. They were mostly steady, plodding and systematical, veritable muscular workers, doing much of what is now performed by means of machines, whilst we are little better than human automatic guides to the machinery, spending weary hours amid the whirl of revolving shafts and wheels, or in the hurry-scurry of the market, the mart, the warehouse or the shop, with our nerves strung up to the highest possible tension, running the daily risk of a sudden snap, or a total collapse of the system. In our fathers' times men earned their bread by "the sweat of their brow," produced by regular manual labour in the fields or in the workshop; now, it is often by incessant, anxious, unremitting and exciting brain work, every man striving to compete with his neighbour and endeavouring to secure business on the best possible terms; often to the utter disregard of honesty, equity, or future consequences. Too truly may it be said of many in the commercial world—"Selfishness sits like an incubus on every heart, smothering the voice of love."

When our modern everyday life is supplemented by the habitual use of alcoholic liquors, then it is that the *stamina is lessened*, and as by an eternal law of God "the sins of the fathers are visited upon the children unto the third and fourth generation," the inevitable consequences are, children of weaker physical, mental, and moral powers, stunted in growth, troubled with numerous bodily ailments or infirmities, more nervous susceptibility, and less will power, all intensified by a morbid appetite for intoxicating liquors and tobacco. There is, however, a semblance of method in Dr. Granville's madness, and a species of artful guile in his generalizations. He is somewhat guarded, and refrains from a direct assertion that there is

less stamina in the *average teetotaler*, but says "*in the average Englishman*," and as we have tried to show, he may be strictly correct in his statement. He makes no legitimate attempt at comparisons between the two classes, abstainers and non-abstainers, nor does he offer any evidence in support of his views. We cannot and will not accept his mere *ipse dixit* on this or any other point affecting our question. His assumption that the teetotaler has "allowed his organic life to fall to a grade lower in vital energy," by his abstinence from alcoholic liquors is *not proven*, and is at variance with the experience and figures of the insurance and friendly societies, dealing in a definite and, we think, conclusive manner with the two classes—teetotalers and moderate drinkers, and that for a long series of years.

On page 8 of his 52nd report, the Registrar General for England stated that the death rate for the three years 1887-8-9, were *by far the lowest* since civil registration began. From 1841 to 1850 it was 21·6 per 1000 living; from 1881 to 1885 it was only 18·2 per 1000 living, a difference of more than 3 per 1000: showing that the term of life was being somewhat extended, and later reports confirm and strengthen this view.

The experience of large public hospitals, infirmaries, and work-houses, where the use of alcoholic liquors has either been wholly abandoned or very much diminished, is the very reverse of that stated by Dr. Granville, and conclusively proves that the *less alcohol consumed the more speedily do the patients recover*, and the lower the rate of mortality. This fact is fully demonstrated by the experience of the London Temperance Hospital, covering a period of over twenty-two years. In this institution, except in a very few cases, and some of these more by way of experiment, alcohol has been altogether discarded, even in the preparation of the medicines, and the result gives most remarkable testimony in favour of total abstinence principles, and is a complete answer to the fallacies propounded or defended by Dr. Mortimer Granville and others.

In 1895, Mr. Thomas Cash, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the London Temperance Hospital, gave to the world a published statement for the four years 1891, 1892, 1893 and 1894, as follows:

	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.
In Patients	751	859	1,036	1,044
Out patients (new cases) ...	3,251	4,107	5,104	5,155
Accidents & Emergencies (new cases)	2,211	4,083	5,569	5,965

Totals ... 6,213 9,049 11,709 12,164

Since the opening of the London Temperance Hospital on October 6th, 1873, not only have the medicines been compounded without alcohol—so much used in ordinary dispensing—but out of the whole 10,586 cases of in-patients, alcohol has not been used in any form in more than 19 cases, and these under special and peculiar circumstances without any encouraging results. In 1894, Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, M.D., reported that in "no single instance had alcohol been used during the year just passed, never-

theless, the results were quite as good as in any other institutions, and better in many respects."

The honorary secretary of the Hospital, Rev. Dawson Burns, D.D., in a letter to the press in June, 1896, remarks:—"In 1895 twelve of the largest general hospitals of the metropolis received 42,728 in-patients, the deaths being 3,994, a death rate of 9.35 per cent. The in-patients admitted to six of these hospitals numbered 23,334, of whom 12,134 were discharged cured (52 per cent.), the deaths being 2,252, or 9.65 per cent. In some of the largest hospitals the death rate was 10 per cent. or upwards. The London Temperance Hospital received 1,066 in-patients, of whom 709 or 66 per cent. were discharged cured: the deaths being 99, or 9.28 per cent. The rate of mortality would have been, as usually, much lower, but for epidemics of diarrhœa and measles in the children's ward, in which despite the greatest possible care the deaths of infants under one year were 20, out of 61 admitted, or 32.8 per cent.

"From the opening of the London Temperance Hospital down to the close of 1895, a period of twenty-two years, the death rate was only slightly over 6 per cent. It is almost needless to point out that such a fact, coupled with the high proportion of cures, is an ample justification of the non-alcoholic treatment adopted; while the moral advantages due to the absence of alcohol cannot be overrated."

"It is satisfactory to note, that since the opening of the London Temperance Hospital (*i.e.*, the buildings now known as such) in 1893, the cases of alcoholic treatment in the London hospitals have, with few exceptions, largely diminished." (*Alliance News*, June 19th, 1896, p. 387.)

Even more remarkable (if possible) is the experience of another institution having a larger constituency, covering the whole of the country, and embracing a period little short of the whole life of our modern Temperance Teetotal Societies. The history of the rise, progress, and remarkable success of the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution, for the assurance of the lives of *teetotalers only* in the first instance, was in its inception and foundation a very striking protest against the fallacious theory now under consideration, and its success has proved to a demonstration that abstinence from alcoholic liquors *does not* "lower the vital forces," nor "tend to debility," but, contrariwise, tends to health, strength, and long life.

In 1840, Mr. Robert Warner, of Cripplegate, London, having just entered the bonds of matrimony, thoughtfully, prudently, and wisely proposed to insure his life for a given sum of money. In filling up the proposal form, he stated the fact that he was a total abstainer from all intoxicating liquors. Guided by their medical adviser and their own prejudices, the directors positively declined to accept the risk on his life, unless he consented to pay an additional *ten per cent.* on the annual premium charged on ordinary lives at his age,

according to the tabular rates of the company, the sole reason assigned being the fact that he was a teetotaler, and that therefore in their judgment the risk was so much greater. He remonstrated in vain, and taking counsel with his friend, Mr. Theodore Compton, who was an expert in life assurance business, they determined to make an effort to start a new society for the assurance of the lives of *bona-fide* teetotalers, hence the establishment of the "Temperance Provident Institution." After seven years' hard battling with the prejudices of the people, and in response to an appeal to test the matter thoroughly by practical means, the directors consented to a change of name and a re-organisation of the Society on a dual basis, the name being altered to that of "The United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution." All other circumstances being equal, except on the one point of total abstinence, persons of the same age paid precisely the same amount of premium, for the same sum assured at death, but separate books have been kept, all teetotalers remaining faithful to the pledge being kept in one section, and the moderate drinkers (none else being taken) in another. Strict regulations were made and adhered to, that no known habitual drunkard, or person of intemperate habits, nor any one engaged in the liquor traffic should be admitted as policyholders on any terms whatever.

At every valuation made, the actuaries (not personal abstainers themselves) have reported time after time, that the result of careful investigation has convinced them that the lives of teetotalers were more than 20 per cent. better than those of the moderate drinkers.

The following are the officially tabulated results of six quinquennial periods (1866-95 inclusive), making the whole period under review of thirty years.

MORTALITY EXPERIENCE UNDER ORDINARY WHOLE LIFE POLICIES, 1866-1895.

Year.	Temperance Section.				General Section.			
	Expected Claims.		Actual Claims.		Expected Claims.		Actual Claims.	
	Policies	Sums Assured.	Polc's	Sums Assur'd.	Polc's	Sums. Assured	Polc's	Sums Assur'd.
		£		£		£		£
1866 to 70 (5 years) ..	549	100,446	411	72,676	1,008	196,352	944	230,297
1871 to 75 (5 years) ..	723	13,9819	511	97,773	1,268	257,450	1,330	255,062
1876 to 80 (5 years) ..	933	193,748	651	126,142	1,485	311,326	1,480	322,644
1881 to 85 (5 years) ..	1,179	268,272	835	168,003	1,670	367,214	1,530	327,100
1886 to 90 (5 years) ..	1,472	359,061	1,015	259,114	1,846	429,046	1,750	388,913
1891 to 95 (5 years) ..	1,688	430,211	1,203	278,215	1,958	476,558	1,953	462,201
Total 30 years	6,544	1,491,557	4,626	1,002,523	9,235	2,037,916	8,987	1,986,217

The deaths in the Temperance Section during these 30 years were 1,918 fewer than had been expected, and the amount on sums assured £489,034 less, while in the General Section the deaths were only 248 fewer than expected, and the amount on sums assured only £51,699 less, in other words, these figures show that the "actual" claims in the Temperance Section, whether calculated on "policies" or on "sums assured," are about 77·6 per cent of the "expected," while in the General Section they are about 97·5 per cent of the "expected," a difference of about 20 per cent.

This experience is fully confirmed by that of the Sceptre Life Association, which also has two separate and distinct sections—a total abstinence section and a general section. In a document published in the autumn of 1893, the directors say:—"The Sceptre Life Association was established in 1864, to effect assurances chiefly upon the lives of members of religious bodies, as the founders of the Association believed that a lower rate of mortality prevailed among that class of people than among the general public, in consequence of their more careful habits and quieter mode of life; and as it was believed that total abstinence from intoxicating drinks was conducive to longevity, a separate section was formed for total abstainers, with the result that a much lower death-rate has always prevailed in that section than in that for non-abstainers. *The two classes of policy-holders pay the same rate of premium, but are kept quite distinct, each section sharing its own profits, and thus affording to abstainers the full advantage of their superior longevity.*"

At the division at the end of 1888, they received twenty per cent higher bonus than non-abstainers.

The mortality experience of the Sceptre for the past twelve years, ending December 31st, 1895, calculated according to the Institute of Actuaries H.M. mortality table was as follows:—

General Section.				Temperance Section.		
Years.	Expc'd. Claims.	Actual Cl'ms.	Per- centage	Expected Deaths.	Actual Claims.	Per- centage.
1884-1888 (5 yrs)	466	368	79·00	195	110	56·41
1889	103	66	64·07	54	33	61·11
1890	110	93	84·54	57	31	54·38
1891	115	93	80·86	61	30	49·18
1892	119	96	80·67	66	37	56·06
1893	117	118	100·85	74	53	71·62
1894	121	96	79·34	75	41	54·67
1895	123	95	77·23	79	50	63·29
Totals for 12 yrs..	1,274	1,025	80·45	661	385	58·24

The temperance department of this office is rapidly extending, as out of 7,633 policies issued since 1885, no less than 4,743, or upwards of 67 per cent were in that section.

Like results are obtained in the new offices having special temperance sections.

At the twelfth annual meeting of the Abstainers' and General Assurance Company, Limited, held at the Chief Office, Birmingham, in February, 1896, it was reported, that "though the mortality for the past year was slightly in excess of the very low rate of the first eleven years, it came out on the whole of the twelve years of the Company's experience, out of 205 expected deaths, but 100 had occurred, which on a percentage of 100 deaths expected, meant 51 lives saved."

The Scottish Temperance Assurance Company, Limited, started the same year as the last named, reports results of the same nature in favour of temperance policy holders. In all these societies the assurers have the option of either section on duly specified conditions, and some "weak kneed abstainers," persons *not* "well grounded in the faith," join the General or Non-teetotal section. Should a policy-holder cease to be an abstainer, and the fact is reported to the office, he is transferred to the other section, and on the other hand policy-holders becoming *bona-fide* teetotalers may, on request, be transferred to the Temperance section, but it is said that the result is not always advantageous to the teetotalers, the rate of mortality being increased thereby.

So much then for the longevity of teetotalers, but Dr. J. Mortimer Granville goes still farther, and speaking of the teetotaler says:—"He may live *a little longer*, but he is not *so well able to resist the invading germs of disease*, or to recover from the *debilitating* effects of such an invasion as he was when good sound wine and sound ale formed integral parts of his daily diet."

Where has he been all these years, and what kind of literature has he been reading? He seems to be ignorant of well-known facts, and widely circulated statistics which dispel this old delusion.

The experience of the "Independent Order of Rechabites," founded in 1835 (or *sixty-one* years ago), the Order of "Sons of Temperance," founded in America in September, 1842, and introduced into England in 1849 (*forty-seven* years ago), the "Total Abstinence Sons of the Phoenix," founded in London in September, 1844 (*fifty-two* years ago), and Temperance Lodges of Oddfellows, Foresters, etc., clearly prove that Dr. Granville is in error on this matter also. His "past forty years," are more than covered by the experience of these societies, and *their sick claims* as compared with Orders and Societies, such as the Oddfellows, Free Gardeners, Foresters, etc., composed largely of men accustomed to use Dr. Granville's medicines, so-called "sound wine," and "sound ale,"

etc., are quite the reverse of what might have been expected had there been any semblance of truth in the Doctor's statements. However much the stamina of the average *moderate drinking* Englishman may have lessened during the past forty years, it is contrariwise with the teetotaler, the depreciation named by him cannot therefore be the result of *teetotalism*, but is rather the natural outcome of the drinking customs, and other depraved habits of a large portion of the community.

The alarming growth of the kindred vice of smoking tobacco and other vile concoctions or manufactures, and the very much increased consumption of animal food may have much more relation to this *lessening of the stamina* and the professed depreciation of the race than Dr. Granville and his friends will admit. Tobacco and cigarette smoking, of late years, has taken a deep hold on the young people in our cities and large towns, and the physical, moral, social and pecuniary results will be made more apparent as years roll on, until an energetic crusade against this vice also will be imperatively necessary for the salvation of the people of this country. So we think and believe, but this is not the subject under discussion.

Contrary to the *dictum* of Dr. Granville, published statistics from reliable sources prove to a demonstration that the members of the "Rechabites," "Sons of Temperance," "Sons of Phoenix," and other temperance orders, do most assuredly "resist the invading germs of disease," and *recover* from the "*debilitating* effects of such invasion," more rapidly than the ale and wine-drinking members of "Foresters," "Oddfellows," "Gardeners," and other societies.

The *Rechabite Directory* for 1892 (pp. 105-107) contains a series of three tabular statements, prepared by Mr. P. G. P. Neison, public actuary, which are very important. Table I. gives the expected length of life of members then living, at respective ages, of the two Orders--Independent Order of Rechabites, and the Ancient Order of Foresters. Table II. gives the adjusted rates of mortality per cent., but we pass on to notice more particularly Table III., which states the expected and actual sickness per annum in weeks, showing a net result of 13.908 weeks in favour of the Rechabites. During the earlier ages, 18 to 49 inclusive, the differences are very slight either way, but from ages 50 to 72 inclusive, the stamina of the "Foresters" *is lessened*, and they prove to be "*unable* to resist the invading germs of disease," or to recover from the *debilitating* effects of such an invasion, as readily as do the water-drinking members of the Order of Rechabites. This is most apparent at the ages 63 to 68 inclusive, when the increased difference in favour of the Rechabites, ranges from 1,027 weeks to 2,047 weeks, or an average for the seven years of 16.456 weeks.

The returns for the Sons of Temperance give similar results. Valuations and comparisons between the "Sons" and the

"Foresters" have been published from time to time, and the results have been largely in favour of the Sons of Temperance. That for the years 1871-75 shows that the amount of sickness per annum for each member at risk in the Manchester Unity of Odd Fellows, in the rural towns and city districts from the ages of 18 to 70 inclusive, was equal to 26·20; in the rural districts 24·68; that of the Order of Foresters being 27·66, whilst the London Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance was only 7·48.

Another valuation made, and covering the five years 1875-80, shows that while the average sickness per individual per annum in the Manchester Unity of Odd Fellows was 1·314 weeks, that of the London Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance was ·68 weeks. The fourth quinquennial valuation of the London Grand Division of the "Sons," was published in May, 1892, from which we gather the following interesting facts:—"Number of members (including 763 subscribing for funeral benefits only) 5,145. Total experienced sickness during the quinquennium 22,514 weeks, against 26,546 expected, which gives 4,032 weeks in favour of the Society. The figures as to mortality are of the like nature, and in all the tables show that the teetotalers have better health and longer life than the Foresters, Odd Fellows, etc.

The same results are reported from Australia, New Zealand, etc. The report of the Registrar of Friendly Societies in New Zealand for 1893, gives the following particulars:—

TOTAL ABSTINENCE SOCIETIES.

Expected sickness	...	...	...	...	...	10,736 weeks
Actual sickness	...	...	...	...	...	8,082 ,,
						<hr/>
Below expectation	...	...	...	...	...	2,654 ,,

OTHER SOCIETIES.

Actual sickness	...	...	...	...	...	36,472 weeks
Expected sickness	...	...	...	...	...	35,650 ,,
						<hr/>
Above expectation	...	...	...	...	...	822 ,,

In the abstainers' societies the total sickness is about 20 per cent. *less* than the expectation, and in other societies about 2 per cent. *above* the expectation.

In 1893 the number of British soldiers in India was reported as 69,000, of whom 23,000 were abstainers. Sir George Stewart White, Commander-in-Chief in India, in his report for that year gives facts relative to the absence of crime, the health and the efficiency of the Indian army, and after giving the number of court-martials (district and regimental), and the relative proportion of abstainers and non-abstainers, namely, 2,500 non-abstainers, and only 73 abstainers, he proceeds to notice the difference in the health of these two sections.

"Taking the average of twenty-two different corps taken at haphazard and thoroughly representative, he found the admission in the hospitals of abstainers were $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., and non-abstainers 10 per cent. from all branches of the service; thus clearly establishing the benefits of temperance on health, and he says it is a reasonable presumption to make, therefore, that half the sickness of the British army in India is traceable to drink." (*Alliance News*, May 17th, 1895, p. 312.) Here again we have proof positive of the fallacy of the theory propounded by Dr. J. M. Granville and others.

In compiling the present and previous works, the writer has been powerfully impressed by the startling, yet highly encouraging fact, that in all parts of the United Kingdom, in Ireland, the Channel Islands, Canada, United States of America, in the Australian Colonies, New Zealand, and elsewhere, those who were the pioneers of the temperance movement, the most active and laborious workers and advocates of teetotalism, were men and women who lived to great ages. This fact will be fully demonstrated by the tabular statements appended to this work, in addition to the brief biographical sketches giving name, place of abode, age, etc., of all those included in such statements, so that this will *not be a mere compilation of figures or statistics*, but an irrefutable series of facts and arguments, proving to a demonstration that teetotalism is in reality conducive to health, long life, and happiness; and that they who observe the laws of nature, and look up from nature to nature's God, have the promise of the life which *now is*, and a blessed hope of the new life which is to come.

As previously intimated, many of those of whom we speak in these pages were persons whose constitutions were much shattered, their health broken down, and their lives imperilled by their habits of intemperance, so that, if Dr. Granville's theory were sound, they of all others would have been the first and surest to suffer by abstinence from wine, ale, etc.; but facts and experience show, that instead of being *debilitated* by teetotalism, they received a *new lease of life*, and were thus enabled most successfully to "*resist the invading germs of disease*," or if attacked, to "*recover from the debilitating effects of such an invasion*," so rapidly and so well, as to startle and surprise their friends and acquaintance, and we may add further that in numerous instances this recovery was a great surprise, and in spite of the mischievous prescriptions (though perhaps given in good faith and with the best intentions), of their medical attendants, who knew of no other medicine for their case than that supplied by the wine and spirit merchant. The almost dying teetotalers had faith in God, and in their cause, and resolutely set their faces against the alcoholic medicine, and God raised them up to be witnesses for Him and His truth, and to bless the world by years of self-sacrificing, heroic labour.

After the ordinary day's toil was over, many of these men, aye, and some noble women, too, went forth into the towns and villages

of the country, publishing to the world that they had been awakened from the "great delusion;" saved from the curse that had long oppressed and impoverished them; renewed in their lives, blessed in their circumstances, and were in every possible sense healthier, happier, better, and had higher hopes and brighter promises both for this life and for the life beyond the tomb. Many of these heroic workers in the temperance cause, went still farther than abstinence from intoxicating liquors, and were intuitively led to give further manifestations of the truth of Holy Writ, "God hath chosen the weak things of the world to confound the things which are mighty; and base things of the world, and things which are despised, hath God chosen, *yea*, and things which are not, to bring to nought things that are, that no flesh should glory in His presence."

In all ages of the world, when God wanted special agents for special work, he selected and prepared them in a way of His own, regardless of the world and its fashions and customs. When He wanted a man of muscular strength to subdue and strike terror to the hearts of the doughty Philistines, a Samson to fight for the people and for their religion, then He prescribed total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors to the mother first, and to her child from its birth, and Samson was indeed a man of strength and power. When God required a man with giant mind, prophetic wisdom, learning and ability to read the mystic signs of the times and to reveal the divine purposes towards Assyria and Israel—a Daniel to interpret dreams and visions, when all the wise men, astrologers and magicians were hopelessly at fault, then he selected and prepared a youth fed upon pulse and water, in other words, a teetotal vegetarian in preference to those who sat at the king's table and partook of his dainty food and drinks. Yet Daniel and his three companions, after due trial, were found to be "fairer and fatter in flesh than all the youths which did eat of the king's meat," and "God gave them knowledge and skill in all learning and wisdom; and Daniel had understanding in all visions and dreams." The narrative goes on to say, that "in every matter of wisdom and understanding, concerning which the king inquired of them, he found them ten times better than all the magicians and enchanters that were in all his realm." When God wanted a man pure in heart, fixed in purpose, and fearless of all opposing forces, a man fitted to be the forerunner of the world's Messiah, he prepared a John the Baptist, whose food was "locusts and wild honey," a Nazarene from birth by divine prescription, a man unpolluted by the lusts and appetites of the flesh, and even his enemies and persecutors testified to the truth of these facts, saying: "John came neither eating nor drinking;" and Christ himself said, "Verily, I say unto you, Among them that are born of women there hath not arisen a greater than John the Baptist." (*Matthew xi. 11.*)

Each of these were extraordinary men, physical, mental, and moral giants, prepared for special duties which they successfully

performed on total abstinence principles. In our times also, the men who have done the most and best work, achieved the greatest triumphs, overcome the hardest trials and most terrible difficulties, and done the most for the advancement of their race; the men who have lived the purest, holiest, longest lives, as a rule, have been those whose fleshly appetites were easily appeased, and who maintained their health, strength, and vigour on simple nourishing food, without the aid of *alcoholic* liquors, and furthermore, many of them were entirely free from the stinking fumes of tobacco.

In tracing the personal history, and learning the private habits of those we have briefly written about, we learn that many of the oldest, most laborious, and successful of our heroic temperance workers were not "men of one idea" only, but in addition to being faithful teetotalers for forty, fifty, sixty, seventy or more years, were also non-consumers of tobacco, many of them vegetarians, and almost without exception devout Christians. They were, and are indeed "living epistles read and known of all men," giving demonstrative proof of the falsity of the idle theories of "educated cranks," who "live in dreams," and teach and practice false and mischievous doctrines. We do not name any of them here, but refer the reader to the biographical sketches given in this work for conclusive proof of the truth of our assertions. As Burns says:—"facts are chieils that winna ding."

On May 21st, 1896, a most interesting and unique gathering was held in St. Martin's Hall, London, when over forty persons, denominated "Octogenarian Teetotalers," met to testify in favour of teetotalism, under the presidency of Dr. F. R. Lees, the temperance champion, who in the course of his vigorous address, observed: "Look at us, and you will see we are not old men, but men just beginning to be old. We are neither feeble nor fanciful; we are not *sans* eyes, *sans* hearing, *sans* life and enthusiasm, but in the enjoyment of our senses, our intellect, our manhood—happy, cheerful, old men young."

Mr. Robert Rae, secretary of the National Temperance League, under whose auspices the meeting was held, reported that information had been received respecting 200 octogenarian teetotalers, and details concerning 152 of them showed that 16 of them were from 90 to 94 years of age, 31 from 85 to 89, and 105 from 80 to 84 years of age. Of these, 25 had abstained from varying periods under 50 years, 50 from 50 to 59 years, and no fewer than 76 from 60 years and upwards. One lady of 93 had abstained for 70 years, and another, 81, was a life abstainer.

A writer in the *Alliance News* for May 29th, 1896 (p. 344) in commenting upon this remarkable meeting, tells us that in 1885—"ten years ago, the Collective Investigation Committee of the British Medical Association made an investigation as to the habits of 824 persons of 80 years of age and upwards, and Professor Humphrey,

F.R.S., reported on the returns with respect to these persons. Of the total number 340 were males and 282 were females between the ages of 80 and 90; and 92 were males and 110 were females between the ages of 90 and 100. Of 320 males, from 80 to 90 years of age, who were reported as to their habits respecting alcohol, 120 took none, 120 took a little, 67 were moderate, and 13 took much. Then of 73 males from 90 to 100 years of age, 21 took no alcohol, 26 took a little, 26 were moderate and one occasionally took too much. Further, of females between 80 and 90 years of age there were 270. Of these 105 took no alcohol, 117 took little, 44 took it in moderate quantities, and 4 took much. Finally, of 105 women between 90 and 100 years of age, it was found that 32 took no alcohol, 24 took it in moderate quantities, 48 took a little, and one took much.

Now, considering the smallness of the number of teetotalers as compared with that of the whole community, it is startling to find that they constituted so very large a proportion of the 824 aged persons whose cases were reported upon by the Medical Investigation Committee. "One in every three of these aged persons was a teetotaler. The country has much to learn about the physical advantages of teetotalism."

These facts and figures are worthy of very serious attention by all earnest students of temperance, and are irrefutable arguments against the fallacies propounded by such misguided writers as these we have named in this connection.

It has often been said that statistics can be made to prove anything or everything desired, and it is true that bare figures may be manipulated to suit given purposes, and build up unstable edifices which soon tumble to the ground when exposed to the shot and shell of sober truth and logical argument, as was the case with the oft quoted figures of Dr. Isambard Owen. In this work, an attempt is made (and we venture to say that we think it a successful one), to give facts, arguments, illustrations, and statistics based upon sound and solid foundations, indeed so reliable and readily proved, or otherwise, that the most unsophisticated advocate of true temperance may turn to this as his text-book, and feel confidence in quoting from its pages, tables, etc. Honest efforts have been made to embrace every section of the community, from the highest to the lowest grade of faithful and *bona-fide* temperance workers of the nineteenth century, not mere "figure heads," or persons of social station and influence alone, but *bona-fide* working men and women, whose hearts have been in the work, and ever "did what they could" to further the interests of the cause they loved, and "loved it for its own sake." A beautiful and well executed figure head gives grace and artistic finish to that portion of the vessel it adorns, but it is of no practical use in a stormy sea or when the rudder is gone, the steering gear out of order, and the ship and its contents are in imminent peril. Even when wind and tide are favourable and all the other appliances are in perfect order

much depends upon the industry, tact and skill of some of the minor officers, or the humblest members of the crew. The working engineers, the stoker in the firehole may either hasten or impede the progress of the vessel, may land her in safety in her destined haven or on the other hand cast her helplessly and hopelessly upon the rocks, to become a total wreck. Even so in the carrying on of a great moral, social, or religious movement, very much depends upon the steady, persistent and continuous efforts of humble but earnest and even unseen workers, who very often are ignored rather than recognised, encouraged and assisted.

We are told in the Gospels that on one occasion the Master when on earth "sat down over against the treasury, and beheld how the multitude cast money into the treasury; and many that were rich cast in much. And there came a poor widow, and she cast in two mites, which make a farthing. And He called unto Him His disciples, and said unto them, "Verily I say unto you, this poor widow cast in more than all they which are casting into the treasury, for they all did cast in of their superfluity; but she of her want did cast in all that she had."

Trying in our feeble way to emulate His spirit, and to recognise and acknowledge the heroic efforts of many "of whom the world was not worthy," and who have long been left in obscurity, we here place on record, and give brief notices of men and women who were in the truest and best sense "illustrious abstainers." Except in a few special cases our biographical sketches of well known "figure heads," whose praises are sung in many temperance and religious periodicals, are here given very briefly, and the space thus saved is given to those already mentioned, the "unknown" and "unimportant" ones, as some of our correspondents have termed them.

Some of these despised ones were "the salt of the earth," aye, the unseen *mainspring* of the movement, only heard under special circumstances, but were nevertheless ever "toiling on," week by week and month by month, keeping the hands of the clock steadily moving and indicating the progress made. Not until the books are opened, and "the Judge of all the earth" speaks out in unambiguous language will the whole truth be known. Then boasting place-seekers and subservient sycophants and men-pleasers, shall be taught how little they as "figure heads" have accomplished in comparison with their humbler brethren and sisters, who were deemed "unimportant," and "not worthy of notice." The years of self-sacrificing effort, in many cases covering a long lifetime, the hundreds, aye, thousands of miles cheerfully tramped, after their hard day's toil had been accomplished; the simple, plainly spoken, but honest, heartfelt and truthful testimonies given in favour of teetotalism; the silent yet heartfelt fervent prayers offered up in the secrecy of their own

chamber before starting out on their mission of love; the truly sympathetic tears shed, unseen often by human eyes; the regular attendance at the meetings, in wind, and storm, sunshine, and rain, prosperity or adversity; the hardly-earned and illspared contributions systematically but somewhat secretly or modestly given, all have their intrinsic value in the estimation of Him who truly reads the heart and justly weighs the motives of men. In that final day of account, He will say to many of these despised ones:—"Come ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world: for I was an hungered, and ye gave Me meat; I was thirsty, and ye gave Me drink; I was a stranger, and ye took Me in: naked and ye clothed Me; I was sick, and ye visited Me; I was in prison, and ye came unto Me."

And when they wonderingly inquire when they had done all this unto Him, how lovingly, tenderly will He reply:—"Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these My brethren, ye have done it unto Me." (Matt. xxv. 34 to 40th verses.)

Temperance Standard Bearers of the Nineteenth Century.

AARON, ABRAHAM, B.A., LL.B., Bombay, India.—President of the Bombay Jewish Temperance Association, established in April, 1891, with twelve members, which at the end of 1892 had increased to thirty-five members, and is becoming an influence for good amongst those for whom it was specially organized.

ABBEY, JOHN, Oxford, London, and Norwich.—Was born at Mildrake, near York, May 22nd, 1840. He commenced Christian work—Sunday-school teaching and tract distribution—early in his teens, and about the same time became specially interested in temperance work. He is practically a life abstainer, but signed the pledge in 1861, and has been a very enthusiastic worker ever since, in every sphere he has occupied in life. In 1875 he was appointed Diocesan Secretary of the Church of England Temperance Society, for the Diocese and University of Oxford, and laboured in that capacity with marvellous success for about nine years. It was while in this diocese that he commenced his successful crusade against the custom of farmers supplying beer to their men and boys in hay and harvest work. The result was the insertion of a clause in section 4 of the Truck Amendment Act, making it illegal for farmers and others to supply their employées with beer as any part of their remuneration for services rendered. Mr. Abbey has introduced home-made drinks called stokos, cokos, and hop-teas, which have been largely adopted, and also introduced temperance work at shows and fairs with great success. He was secretary for the Agricultural Department of the Church of England Temperance Society for some years, and assistant secretary and cashier in the head office at London for four years. During the past eight years he has been Diocesan Secretary of the C.E.T.S. in the diocese of Norwich, where the work has gone forward with leaps and bounds in his hands. In 1894 the Bishop licensed Mr. Abbey to preach in churches in the diocese, he being the first layman who has been licensed to that position in the diocese. His writings have been numerous and successful, and include "Intemperance: its bearing upon Agriculture," "The Church of God and the Liquor Traffic," "Thoughts for Farmers," "Thoughts for Working-men," "Facts for Working-men," "The Truck Act and Farmers," etc., of which over 700,000 copies have been sold and circulated.

ABBISS, Alderman JAMES, J.P., Enfield, Middlesex.—Was an alderman of the city and a prominent Christian philanthropist who was brought face to face with the evils produced by drink, and although late in life felt it to be his duty to become a teetotaler and

a worker in the cause. In 1878 he presented to the Congregational Union of England and Wales, held in the Union Chapel, Islington, a memorial signed by 7,174 ladies belonging to 350 congregational churches, in favour of total abstinence. During the few years he was a teetotaler he laboured zealously and earnestly, and died in July, 1882, aged 70 years.

A'BECKETT, Dr. ARTHUR, Sydney, Australia.—Brother of Sir William A'Beckett, of Victoria, and Gilbert A'Beckett, contributor to *Punch*, was a justly popular medical man, going the whole length of total abstinence for the individual and prohibition for the state. Died May 23rd, 1871.

A'BECKETT, Sir WILLIAM, Melbourne, Australia.—Was a native of London, England. He went out to Australia as a lawyer, and became chief justice of Victoria, and spoke several times on the temperance question. In a lecture delivered at Sydney, New South Wales, in 1853, just after leaving Victoria, and previous to returning home to England, Sir William remarked that "all his experience for twenty years, since he formerly spoke on the subject, tended to confirm his belief in the necessity of adopting some such measure as the Maine Liquor Law." At a later period he fully endorsed the principles and policy of the United Kingdom Alliance, and became president of the London Auxiliary, and one of the vice-presidents of that organization. Sometimes the ex-Lord Chief Justice expressed his views on temperance in verse, the following being an admirable example :—

" Grief banished by wine will come again,
And come with a deeper shade,
Leaving, perchance, on the soul a stain
Which sorrow had never made.
Then fill not the tempting cup for me,
Though mournful, I will not be mad,
Better sad, because we may sinful be,
Than sinful because we are sad."

Sir William spent the latter years of his life in London, and died June 27th, 1869, aged 63 years.

ABERG, Rev. P. M., Trolhattan Falls, Sweden.—A devoted Lutheran priest who became a zealous member of the I.O.G.T., and held the office of Grand Vice Templar, and later on Grand Chaplain of Sweden. Died in June, 1896, aged 70 years.

ABELL, Mrs. WILLIAM, Derby.—Was the only daughter of Mr. William Hall, J.P., one of the veteran teetotalers of Derbyshire, and for many years president of the Derby Temperance Society. She was a life abstainer, and a most zealous Christian temperance worker, devoting her special attention to bands of hope and Sunday schools. Died April 28th, 1896, aged 57 years.

ABRAHAM, Right Rev. C. J., D.D., Lichfield, etc.—A clergyman for nearly sixty years. Was ordained priest in 1830, and held several benefices, until in 1858 he was consecrated Bishop

and went out to Australia, and for twelve years was the Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand, resigning his office in 1870. After his return to England he took a very active part in Temperance propaganda, and finally settled at Christ's Church, Lichfield. Is Canon and Precentor of Lichfield Cathedral. Born June 17th, 1814.

ABRAHAM, W., M.P., Pentre, Rhondda Valley, Glam.—Son of a working collier. Born in 1842. He began to work in the mines at the age of 10 years, and by persevering effort raised himself until he became Miners' Agent, and in 1885 was elected M.P. for Glamorganshire, Rhondda Valley Division, and re-elected at subsequent elections. He is an earnest teetotaler.

ABSALOM, CHARLES, Cambridge.—Was one of the most noted cricketers of his times, and at 70 years of age continued to wield the bat, some of his performances equalling those of many of the best men in their prime. He is an abstainer from alcoholic liquors and tobacco for upwards of *thirty-five* years, and has been before the public for nearly sixty years. Born 1816.

ACKERMAN, JESSIE A.—One of the energetic and successful world's missionaries of the Women's Christian Temperance Union. She visited Australia in 1891 and 1892, and in the autumn of 1892 went on a mission to India, where she gained a reputation as an able organiser and an accomplished platform speaker.

ACTON, JOHN, Gloucester.—Was an earnest and energetic temperance reformer for nearly *sixty* years. He was a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites for fifty-four years, and was also an official Primitive Methodist. He was a retired railway inspector, and a man who was much respected. Died January 22nd, 1895, aged 82 years.

ACTON, WILLIAM, Tunstall, Staffordshire.—Was an active temperance reformer for *twenty* years, and in close fellowship with several organisations and branches of the movement. Died February 3rd, 1874, aged 44 years.

ACWORTH, Rev. W., M.A., Bath, Plumstead, etc.—Signed the total abstinence pledge in 1859, and became an able exponent of teetotal principles. He was one of the original members of the Church of England and Ireland Total Abstinence Society, founded in 1862. Is rector of South Stoke, near Bath.

ADAIR, JOHN, Edinburgh.—Was the proprietor of the "Dunedin Temperance Hotel," and for more than *fifty* years a personal abstainer, and an active worker in the cause. Died November 12th, 1889, aged 85 years.

ADAIR, JOSEPH, Cocker mouth, Cumberland.—Was one of the pioneers of the movement in this district, and a worker for more than *fifty* years. He was an earnest prohibitionist, and for some time secretary of the local Temperance Society. Died December 17th, 1881, aged 86 years.

ADAIR, WILLIAM, Keswick, Cumberland.—Son of old teetotalers, and an abstainer for *fifty-five* years. Was the first secretary of the Darlington Auxiliary of the Alliance, holding office for three years. Has been an active labourer in the cause for many years. Born December 6th, 1830. JANE, his wife, has been an abstainer for *fifty-two* years, and was president of the Women's branch of the Keswick Temperance Reformation Society. Born May 24th, 1833.

ADAM, DAVID, Cardiff, Glamorganshire.—One of the oldest, most experienced and successful divers in the United Kingdom, and in 1891 (being then over seventy years of age) was stated to be the oldest working diver then living. He has often worked many fathoms deep at the bottom of the sea, and found that even moderate use of alcoholic liquor affected his head, and unfitted him for the proper discharge of his duties, in fact, spoiled his operations as a diver. "In getting down into the water there is a rush of blood to the head, sometimes causing great pain and a whirling sensation, which is greatly increased by alcohol." He has been employed as many as eight hours at a time, only coming up occasionally for things that were wanted in his work. Years ago he became a practical abstainer, but always had an objection to signing the pledge, his word and will being enough for him. He said: "If anybody asks me to take a drink of alcoholic liquor I always say 'No,'" and added the result of his experience, namely, "when the water is cold the best thing to take is a cup of hot coffee, it warms you well." Born 1820.

ADAM, Rev. M. T., Sydney, Australia.—Was for many years chaplain of the Seamen's Bethel at Sydney, and in 1843-4 was president of the Australian Total Abstinence Society.

ADAM, Rev. DAVID, Scarborough, Yorkshire.—A Scotchman by birth, and was the first secretary of the Dunfermline Total Abstinence Society, formed in 1830. He subsequently removed to and settled at Scarborough, where he became well known as a ministerial advocate of true temperance. Died March 12th, 1863, aged 70 years.

ADAMS, BERESFORD, Chester.—Is practically a life abstainer. Born Sept. 2nd, 1850. For a number of years he has been honorary secretary, and was for a term president of the Chester Christian Temperance Society. He is an active, able worker, intensely interested in the progress of the movement in all its aspects and phases, and holds a responsible public office in the city. He is an official Primitive Methodist and a local preacher. Writer of temperance poems. Mrs. ADAMS, his wife, has for twelve years past been honorary secretary of the Chester branch of the British Womens' Temperance Association, and is also on the executive of the Lancashire and Cheshire Band of Hope Union, and a zealous temperance worker. Born March 22nd, 1854.

ADAMS, GEORGE F., Chester, Cheshire.—Brother of Mr. Beresford Adams, and an active member of the Committee of the Chester Christian Temperance Society, is a life abstainer, born August 27th, 1851.

ADAMS, HENRY, Sheffield.—A native of Hollins End, Intake.—Born March 3rd, 1836, the child of working parents. From an early age he had to earn his own living and had few opportunities of acquiring an education; is therefore a self-taught and self-made man. From boyhood, however, he had honourable ambitions, and made the most of his talents and opportunities, the Sunday school, village evening classes, and home reading being his stepping stones. In 1862 he commenced business in Sheffield as an insurance and commission agent, and succeeded in establishing a most successful district agency. Is an active, energetic and liberal Primitive Methodist; was vice-president of the Conference in 1888, and is a zealous temperance reformer of *fourteen years'* standing. Mrs. ADAMS, his wife, has always been a ready and willing helper; is an earnest teetotaler, joining the movement at the same time as her husband, and assisting and encouraging him as far as lay in her power. Born August 20th, 1837.

ADAMS, SAMUEL HOPPUS, M.D., Bedford, Bedfordshire.—Was educated at Bedford Modern School, and “displayed in a marked degree studious habits, and was the first to matriculate from that school, when he obtained honours in botany, a subject which remained for many years his recreation and delight.” He studied for the medical profession at University College, London, and was a gold medallist. He took his degree of M.R.C.S. in 1858, L.S.A. in 1859, M.B. (medallist) in 1859, and M.D. in 1861. He spent some time in the service of the Peninsular and Oriental Steamship Co., and laid the foundation of a serious illness in the Red Sea, where he suffered from sunstroke. He was fourteen years in partnership with Mr. Jabez Carter, surgeon, Bedford, then practised on his own account in the same town, becoming medical officer for the Bedford and Kempston district of the Bedford Union, and also one of the surgeons of the Bedford Dispensary. He was a staunch teetotaler and vice-president of the Bedford United Total Abstinence Society, and an old member of the British Medical Temperance Association. Died March 1st, 1895, aged 59 years.

ADAMS, S., Sutton Courtney, Berkshire.—Was for many years “a most genial, happy, Christian temperance worker,” principally at Abingdon, where he was an active official Good Templar. His last three years of life were spent at Sutton, where he was chaplain of the Hand of Friendship lodge. Died January 14th, 1895, aged 72 years.

ADAMS, CAPTAIN, Lowestoft, Suffolk.—A native of Beccles, Suffolk, and a life abstainer. At the early age of 15 years he became

a Primitive Methodist local preacher, and in his 18th year was taken into the ranks of travelling preachers, but over study broke down his health and he had to retire at 20. He subsequently commenced business as a grocer, and was remarkably successful, becoming a member of the Board of Commissioners. He took an active interest in the I.O.G.T., Blue Ribbon Army, etc. Born April, 1834.

ADAMS, Rev. C. L., Scarborough.—An active temperance worker in connection with the local society, and also with the British Temperance League.

ADAMS, JOHN, Bideford, Devonshire.—A life abstainer and an official Rechabite. Born 1848.

ADAMS, Mrs. MARY, Wimborne, Dorsetshire.—A centenarian abstainer, whose maiden name was Mary Cole, born at Wimborne, February 7th, 1790, her age being fully attested by the parish register and a record in an old family Bible, both seen by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, M.D., and Dr. Crespie, who visited her on several occasions and carefully examined her, giving a report thereof in the papers. She was practically a life abstainer although not a worker in the cause. Her daughter, Mrs. Reeks, told the doctors that her mother "was perpetually haunted by the dread that alcohol would be administered to her by the doctor in attendance. She could smell alcohol in however small amount it might be present, and she resolutely refused to touch it or anything containing it; indeed her objection to medicine was said to be entirely due to her fear that it would contain alcohol." (*British Temperance Advocate*, 1896, p. 453.) She was a very tall woman and had remarkably good digestive organs; was healthy and active until about twelve years before her death when she had a paralytic seizure confining her to her bedroom. Died July 23rd, 1891, in her 102nd year.

ADAMUZIWA, Prince, Jebu Remo, Lagos, Africa.—Was present at the Wesleyan Methodist Conference, held at Birmingham, July 25th, 1894, and in the course of his address stated that he was an abstainer from birth, and a non-smoker, adding the following very striking remarks:—"Many a time we begin to doubt the Christianity of England as a nation, seeing that the very men who send us the Bible, and are making all efforts to work out our souls' salvation, should at the same time send us to untimely graves, making many homes destitute, and children fatherless. I am sorry to have to remark that we are sometimes led to think of you when seeing the miserable state of the people, but far be it from me now to think so of your honoured fathers. I know you have the interest of Africa and her people at heart. I know we as Methodists do not work side by side with the beer-shop. On my way to this place from Lagos I found that three boys, returning to their country brought nothing home as the result of their eighteen months' labour but rum and gin. I found here that the Government

are very cautious, and would not allow bad and strong liquor to be imported into this place, and besides, a heavy duty is put on spirits. Why should not England extend the same privilege to all her colonies? It is certain that she cannot stop the brewers from making rum and gin, but she can legislate against their sending out to her colonies bad and cheap rum and gin, full of nothing else but turpentine, and that the same duty and license paid here be paid there. Is it not a shame that Christian England, ruled by a Christian Queen, should fold her hands and sit quite unconcerned, and allow rum and gin to work out the eternal perdition of precious souls, whom your great ancestors have spent their money and time to save from ruin? Honoured and revered fathers in God, think seriously on this subject, and rise as one man 'to the purpose of the skies.' " (*Alliance News*, 1894, p. 547.)

ADAWAY, WILLIAM, Mitcham, Surrey.—A whole life abstainer and a member of the Berkley Teetotal Society. Born 1867. JESSIE, his wife, is also a life abstainer, born in 1875. She is a hearty co-worker with her husband, and a member of the Berkley Society.

ADDLESHAW, JOHN, Brigg, Lincolnshire.—One of the ablest and most successful agents of the British Temperance League. At the early age of 16 years he was a Wesleyan local preacher, and at 17 was an accepted candidate for the regular ministry, but on account of his refusal to agree to abide by one of the requirements of the connexion he was not appointed to a circuit, but continued to labour with much acceptance as a lay preacher. He became a teetotaler in 1836, and soon afterwards was engaged as agent of a Yorkshire Union of Temperance Societies, then as agent for the British Temperance League. He was an eloquent, logical and forcible speaker, who soon won the attention of the audience. Few men were more popular in the Cleveland district, where the present writer often had the privilege of hearing him. Died November 9th, 1859, aged 58 years.

ADDLESHAW, J. W., Manchester.—Son of the late John Addleshaw, of the British Temperance League, is a very successful solicitor, etc., head of the firm of Addleshaw and Warburton, Norfolk Street, Manchester. He is a life abstainer, a member of the Executive Committee of the United Kingdom Alliance, and takes a deep interest in the progress of the varied phases and branches of the movement. There appears to be some doubt as to the precise year of his birth (whether it was 1835 or 1836), the presumption being in favour of 1835, legal registration not then having become law. Some years ago Mr. Addleshaw lost the partner of his life and the mother of his children—all life abstainers. H. P., son of the last-named, born 1868, and brought up a life abstainer, has also been trained for the legal profession. J. W. H., another son, born 1869, is also in the profession, with his father. STANLEY, his brother, born 1872, is inspired with a desire to be useful in

another sphere, and is therefore in training for the Church. W. P., eldest of this interesting band of brothers, born 1866, is a barrister, and a member of the firm of Addleshaw, Warburton, and Trenau, Solicitors, New Cut, Carey Street, London, W.C., and was trained on sound teetotal principles as a life abstainer, but is so much engrossed in his profession that we do not hear of him taking any active part in the movement at present.

ADEY, Rev. JOHN, Bexley Heath, Kent.—Was for many years a consistent ministerial friend and advocate of sound temperance principles. Died at Bexley Heath, December 16th, 1869, aged 76 years.

ADKINS, FRANK, London, etc.—Signed the teetotal pledge when a youth of seventeen years, and at once became a worker in the movement, devoting his special attention to Band of Hope work. For nearly twenty years he has been employed as organizing and lecturing agent for the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union, and has done splendid pioneer work in the country villages. In the interests of the juveniles he has spoken in almost every town in the United Kingdom. Was born in 1845.

ADOLPHUS, Rev. JOHN PHILIP, Trichinopoly, India.—Was a very active and successful missionary of the S.P.G. at Trichinopoly and a staunch and true friend of the temperance cause in South India. Died September 18th, 1892, aged 71 years.

AFFLECK, Rev. WILLIAM BALDWIN, Yeadon, etc.—A native of Grassington, near Skipton, Yorkshire. Was left to fight life's battles as an orphan at an early age, and had a hard bringing up. Commenced to work in the coalpits at nine years of age, and before he was eighteen he had one of his legs broken three times above the knee, and twice below, making him lame for the remainder of his life. As he often remarked he literally and truly had as many ups and downs in the world as most folks. He was of a lively and frolicsome spirit, fond of fun, and a fair singer, so that he was considered "good company" and was thus led to frequent the public house and become addicted to drink. He was induced to sign the pledge in 1836 or 1837, and eventually became a very popular temperance advocate and lay preacher. In 1855, he became missionary for the Bishop Auckland Temperance Society, then agent to the Yorkshire Band of Hope Union, and after this agent for the United Kingdom Alliance, and for some time minister of the Methodist Reform Churches, first at Yeadon, near Leeds, then for the Holinforth Circuit, and eventually went out to Canada, and America, and became agent for the new Wesleyan Training College, at Mitchell, South Dakota, U.S. In June, 1887, he visited England in the interests of the College, and was taken ill at Leeds, where he had arranged to lecture. Died October 15th, 1887, at the age of 57 years. LOUISA, his first wife, was a zealous teetotaler and a hearty co-worker with him in all his efforts.

She died at Bradford, August 25th, 1871, aged 38 years. Their son William Newton Affleck and his sister Lillie died during the following year. Mr. Affleck's second wife was Miss ATKINSON, of Yeadon, near Leeds, a sterling teetotaler and the faithful companion of his subsequent journeyings by land and sea.

AFZELIUS, PEHR VON, Upsala, Sweden.—Was keeper of the archives, and professor of medicine in Upsala. For about *thirteen* years he was a personal abstainer, and did good service to the cause by his advocacy of total abstinence. The following is a translation, by Mr. W. Porter, of the professor's testimony on this question—"I was seventy years of age when I gave up the use of spirits and ale. I did so because I thought I did not need them, and because as a physician I had seen how many people by their abuse had cast themselves into the most terrible misery both moral and physical. I advise one and all to take the same step, and I assure them they will find themselves better thereby both in body and in mind, and that it is no sacrifice at all. The use of spirituous drinks belongs, indeed, to the unnatural, which without the least danger to health or well-being can be at once dispensed with." He died in 1843, aged 83 years.

AGARDH, CARL ADOLF, Stockholm, Sweden.—Was bishop and states economist, and famous for his researches into and writings on Natural History, especially in the botanical section. He spoke nobly and well on behalf of temperance principles. Died in 1859, aged 74 years.

AGER, THOMAS, Northampton.—A teetotaler of thirty-three years' standing, and an earnest laborious worker in the cause. Was for some time president of the Northampton Temperance Society, and frequently addressed its meetings. Died March 29th, 1871, aged 54 years.

AGNEW, JOSEPH, Leith, Edinburghshire.—Was for upwards of forty years in the Northern Lighthouse service, serving at Barra Head, the Bell Rock, and other places. He was a Christian abstainer for forty years, and did much good amongst those with whom he came in contact. May Island was termed "a teetotal continent," made so by his efforts. On his retirement he settled down at Leith, where he died October 22nd, 1892, aged 64 years.

AITCHISON, HUGH, Coldingham Shore, Scotland.—An abstainer for upwards of thirty years and a willing worker in the cause. Died June 1st, 1883, aged 68 years.

AINSWORTH, DAVID, Darwen, Lancashire.—Was born in 1826, and was a weaver, then an overlooker, and subsequently manager. He left the mill and gave his time and attention to insurance business, being so successful that in his old age he retired on a pension granted him by the directors in return for his business. He was one of the early members of the Darwen Total Abstinence Society, and played the bassoon in the far-famed Darwen Temper-

ance Brass Band, which was engaged and played at the Crystal Palace, Sydenham, and also for years for the Mather Street Temperance Society, Manchester, in the great annual Temperance and Band of Hope processions. When we saw him in March, 1896 (cutting hay in a loft), he had all the appearance of a hale, hearty man, with many years of life yet before him. Fresh, ruddy, active, and not a visible sign of grey hairs. A Rechabite, etc. His wife is a life abstainer, born in August, 1827, and is a daughter of the far-famed "Betty Whalley," of Darwen. JOHN, their son, is an estate agent, in the Market Square, and a life abstainer. Born in March, 1850. Also an official member of the United Methodist Free Church, superintendent of the Sunday school, conductor of Band of Hope, and a Rechabite. His wife is also a life abstainer and a warm friend of the movement. Born 1850. WILLIAM A. their son, is a life abstainer and Rechabite. Born 1872. HANNAH MARIA, his sister, is also a life abstainer. Born 1875. ARNOLD, another brother, is another life abstainer. Born 1877. CLARA, born July, 1878, JOHN, born 1882, HERBERT, born 1889, and F., 1892, are all life abstainers.

AITCHISON, ARTHUR, Coatbridge, Scotland.—Was a very active member of the local Temperance Association, the Co-operative Society, and for about twenty years identified with the Scottish Temperance League, the *Register* for 1888 giving the names of Mr. and Mrs. Aitchison and eight of their children as members; in 1894 there are two additional names, but in 1895 the list is shorn of its illustrious head. Mr. Aitchison entered into rest, April 25th, 1894.

AITKIN, ANDREW, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire.—Another of the Ayrshire temperance veterans, and an old member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died April 26th, 1894, aged 76 years. Mrs. AITKIN, his wife, was also an attached member of the League, and in full sympathy with her husband.

AITKEN, G. H., London.—Was an active and useful member of the Temperance Society in the Marylebone district: a conscientious supporter of advanced principles, and an ardent advocate indoors and in the open air. Died February 25th, 1882, aged 45 years.

AITKIN, JOHN, Edinburgh.—Was an abstainer for *twenty-nine* years, and is said to have been the originator of temperance hotels. Died May 17th, 1855, aged 48 years.

AITKIN, Rev. W. H., M.A., Bedford.—Famous as a mission preacher for the Church of England, and an energetic temperance reformer of some years' experience. In his mission work he was soon led to see that strong drink is a great hindrance to the progress of the Gospel, and he felt constrained to ally himself with the temperance reformers and help to remove the stumbling block out of the way.

AITKIN, Rev. ROBERT, A.M., Pendeen, Cornwall.—Was a somewhat eccentric and peculiarly able man, who in the early days of the teetotal movement was a bitter opponent. He was educated and qualified for a position in the Church of England, but for some time took a course of his own, and in 1837 was a colleague of the Rev. John Bowes at Liverpool in a semi-Methodist Church which they ministered unto. In 1857 Mr. Aitkin was in his proper place as a clergyman of the Church of England and a warm advocate of teetotalism, having introduced the pledge-book into each of his classes and made a public declaration from the pulpit that “he could do as well or better without the drink than with it, and he believed that the teetotalers were on the right side.” He subsequently succeeded in erecting a beautiful church, and as incumbent of the parish of Pendeen spent the remainder of his life. He died on the 11th of July, 1873, aged 73 years.

AITKIN, ROBERT, Gravesend, Kent.—Over *sixty* years an abstainer. For many years sergeant-at-mace to the Gravesend Corporation. He was an ardent worker, and took a very active part in raising the funds for the erection of the Temperance Hall, and in carrying on the operations of the Society. Died in 1882, at the age of 86 years.

AITKIN, THOMAS, J.P., Bacup.—Was a member of the Local Board, and when the town was incorporated was elected a member of the Town Council, and in 1869 was appointed a magistrate. He was an earnest and diligent student of nature and had a wide reputation as a botanist. He held the office of president of the Bacup Natural History Society for a number of years, and as a teetotaler of long standing rendered valuable service to the cause. He was a regular subscriber to the British Temperance League and other organisations. Died January, 1890, aged 71 years.

AITKIN, Ex-bailie JOHN, Dunbar, Scotland.—Was for more than *fifty* years a staunch teetotaler, and a devoted worker for many years. He and others carried on a large Band of Hope for many years. He was also an elder and Sabbath School teacher in the U.P. Church at Dunbar. Died December 5th, 1891, aged 78 years.

AINSWORTH, JOHN, J.P., Crewe, Cheshire.—Was a native of Chorley, Lancashire, where he resided until he was about thirty-five years of age, when he removed to Nantwich, and became a prominent official member of the Wesleyan Methodist Society, and subsequently moved to the Hough, continuing his connection with the church at Nantwich. In 1865 he settled at Crewe, where he soon made himself a position as a local preacher, class leader, trustee of the chapel, a member of the Local Board, then a town councillor, and in 1892-93 was Mayor of the borough, and was one of its first magistrates. He was a rigid teetotaler and an ardent temperance advocate. Died March 16th, 1895, aged 78 years.

AKED, Rev. C. F., Liverpool.—The popular pastor of Pembroke Baptist Church, was born in or near to Nottingham in 1866. He was brought up amongst the people who prefer to be denominated the "Church of Christ," and was for several years an active member, Sunday School teacher, and subsequently a lay preacher in connection with the Barkergate Church, Nottingham. For some reason he declined to join his own people when he removed to Derby, and identified himself with the Baptists. He was in business as an auctioneer at Derby, but subsequently determined to qualify for the ministry. After due training he entered upon the work, and was for some time assistant-pastor at St. Helens, Lancashire. In 1892 he accepted a call to Pembroke Chapel, Liverpool, and has been successful in filling it to overflowing almost every Sunday. He is an eloquent and powerful speaker, has a most retentive memory, and is a student; but he retains some of the characteristics of his early calling, and is thought by some imperious and rash in some of his statements. As a temperance reformer and prohibitionist he is outspoken and thoroughgoing, and is a smart expeditious chairman of a business meeting, as manifested in his presidency of the executive of the Direct Veto League. He has been twice or three times across the Atlantic on lecturing and preaching tours, and is reported to have had more than one tempting offer to settle there, which he has declined.

AKERIGG, JOSEPH HANDLEY, Huddersfield.—A native of Kendal, and a member of the Society of Friends. "The temperance cause had a warm place in his heart; he was himself a total abstainer, and often in a quiet way tried to lead others to follow his example." Died April 1st, 1893, aged 43 years.

ALBRIGHT, NICOLAS, Charlbury, Oxfordshire.—A minister of the Society of Friends who was an active, earnest, and devoted temperance pioneer. Died August 16th, 1856, aged 70 years. LETITIA, widow of the above, was also an earnest temperance reformer who took an active interest in the movement for many years. She died April 5th, 1857, aged 64 years. J. M., son of the above, signed the teetotal pledge May 31st, 1836, and for *sixty* years has been a staunch friend and supporter of the movement. Born in May, 1815, is therefore a living octogenarian teetotaler.

ALCOCK, JOHN, Northwich, Cheshire. An abstainer for upwards of forty years, and for many years an official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites. In 1889 was P.D.C. Ruler and representative to H. M. Conference. Born 1835.

ALCOCK, EDWARD, Adelaide, South Australia.—Was a native of Headless Cross, Reddish, Worcestershire, England, born March 24th, 1824. At the age of 22 years he emigrated to Australia, and as a teetotaler sought out those of his way of thinking, and became an active member of the Adelaide Total

Abstinence Society's Committee, and of the *Southern Star* tent of Rechabites, passing through all the offices, and occupying the post of secretary for nearly forty years, and for over thirty years he laboured zealously, opening many tents and instituting the Australian district. In 1878 he visited England and was heartily received.

ALCOTT, A. B., Concord, Mass., U.S.A.—Was born at Woolcot, Connecticut, and was the son of a farmer. As a boy he went out into the plantations as a pedlar, but cared more for study, and conversation with the planters, than for money-making. He spent some time amongst the backwoodsmen and planters, some of whom kept him for weeks reading and conversing on interesting topics. He returned to his employer with only a small return of business done. He next became a school teacher, social, moral and dietetic reformer and a popular educator, etc. Was practically a life abstainer. Died March 4th, 1888, aged 89 years. MAY, daughter of the above, also a life abstainer, became a distinguished artist, and author of "Concord Sketches," etc. She married Mr. Ernest Nicker, but is best known by her maiden name. Born 1840.

ALCOTT, Dr. W. ALEX., Auburndale, Mass., U.S.A.—An American medical author of considerable reputation who became a personal abstainer first from ardent spirits, then from cider, and soon afterwards from all intoxicating liquors, although he was in a delicate state of health, and was threatened with consumption. He subsequently published the result of his own personal experience, declaring that after twenty years teetotalism his general health had greatly improved, though the circumstances in which he had been placed during the last six years were less favourable to health than formerly, adding: "I have lost nothing by temperance but have gained immensely." He became a prolific writer and published upwards of a hundred books, pamphlets, etc., on various subjects. Died March 29th, 1859, aged 61 years.

ALCOTT, LOUISA MAY, Auburndale, Mass., U.S.A.—Was also a gifted author, social, moral, and temperance reformer and advocate. Author of "Little Women," and other tales. Died March 5th, 1888, aged 55 years.

ALDER, JAMES, Chelsea.—Was employed in the Chelsea sewers for upwards of thirty-two years, *thirty* of them as a staunch teetotaler. During the whole of this time he never lost a week's work through illness and lived to be an octogenarian, proving conclusively that even in such a calling total abstinence from alcoholic liquors is conducive to health and long life. Born 1813.

ALDOM, Dr. M.A., F.C.P., London, Leytonstone.—Was an active member of the Wesleyan Methodist Society and of several public bodies. He took a deep interest in the Band of Hope move-

ment, the I.O.G.T., the United Kingdom Alliance, etc. Died August 26th, 1885.

ALEXANDER, Mrs. ANN, Ipswich, Suffolk.—Widow of the late Richard Dykes Alexander, publisher, etc., of the Ipswich Temperance Tracts, and zealous co-worker with him in Christian, temperance, and philanthropic movements. Both were consistent members of the Society of Friends, and were highly esteemed. She died May 3rd, 1868, aged 84 years, over *thirty* years a teetotaler.

ALEXANDER, Sir JAMES, C.B., F.R.S., Westerton, Stirlingshire.—Was a distinguished officer in the British Army and served in India, North America, Canada, Burmah, the Persian, Crimean, Kaffir and New Zealand wars. He also explored portions of Africa, etc., under very great hardships faithfully observing his teetotal principles and finding them beneficial to him and to the service. He was one of the most active workers in securing the obelisk known as Cleopatra's Needle, which is now standing on the Thames Embankment. He was for years an earnest supporter of the temperance cause. Died in April, 1885, aged 82 years.

ALEXANDER, HUGH, Brechin, Scotland.—Son of the late Mrs Alexander the centenarian, and himself an abstainer for more than *fifty* years. He was an active worker in the Blue Ribbon campaign, and in other phases of the movement. Born May 14, 1814. JESSIE, sister of the above, and an active working teetotaler since 1840. She was many years teacher of the infant school and familiarly known as "Miss Jessie." She was a zealous worker in the Band of Hope and Juvenile Temples. Born September 2nd, 1817. ELIZABETH, another member of the same family, and a staunch teetotaler for over *fifty* years, but a quiet, unostentatious worker, having her time and attention fully occupied. Born February 6th, 1816.

ALEXANDER, Mrs. JEAN, Brechin, Scotland.—Was a native of Ayrshire, her parents being holders and workers of a farm in that county. She was born September 2nd, 1781, and the fact was duly recorded and attested. She was on intimate terms with several members of the family of Robert Burns, the Scotch poet, and could recite and sing many of his poems and songs. She was a sweet singer and to her hundredth year retained that gift. She lived at Brechin for sixty years, and was remarkably healthy, retaining all her faculties to the last. She became a total abstainer by signing the pledge in 1846 and was a zealous friend and supporter of the cause, as were most of the members of her family, especially these under her immediate care. She was many years a widow and held in very high esteem. During a short illness preceding her death she solemnly enjoined her relatives and attendants to take care that if she became unconscious they were not to allow the doctor to administer brandy or other alcoholic stimulants, as she desired to go into the presence of her Maker and Saviour perfectly

sober, but she was conscious to the last. Died March 7th, 1883, aged 101½ years.

ALEXANDER, FREDERICK.—Younger brother of the late R. D. Alexander, of Ipswich, a faithful adherent of the cause for the greater portion of his life. Died September 20th, 1863, aged 70 years.

ALEXANDER, GEORGE WILLIAM, London.—Over 50 years an earnest, active friend of the cause, and one of the founders of the National Temperance Society in 1843, holding the office of Treasurer until its union with the London Temperance League in June, 1856. At a meeting of the Society of Friends in June, 1843, Mr. Alexander stated that "he had been in various countries from the north of Europe to the extreme south, and in America, and he must say that no country he had visited came near to England in the drunkenness of its people. He felt it his duty to set an example of abstinence from that which had proved to be productive of so much misery and demoralization, and he hoped that Friends would endeavour to promote the cause by encouraging meetings, circulating tracts, etc." He died at Reigate, November 24th, 1890, aged 88 years.

ALEXANDER, RICHARD DYKES, F.L.S., Ipswich.—In 1837 Mr. Thomas Allen Smith, of London, delivered a lecture at Ipswich, at which Mr. Alexander presided, and in opening the meeting he said "He was not a teetotaler, but as a philanthropist he was willing to hear the arguments in favour of total abstinence." Mr. Smith made out so good a case that at the close the chairman, with others, signed the pledge, and from that time he became an indefatigable worker in the cause. In 1840 he built the Ipswich Temperance Hall, and commenced a monthly periodical entitled *The Temperance Recorder*, which he edited for a number of years. He also published a series of tracts and juvenile books, numbering over 400, which proved valuable educational aids and were well known as the Ipswich Temperance Tracts. Mr Alexander died on the 15th of December, 1865, aged 78 years.

ALEXANDER, Rev. W. B. M.A., London, etc.—Originally a minister of the Free Church of Scotland at Braemar, and subsequently minister of the Whitefield Presbyterian Church, Drury Lane, London. He was for many years a zealous supporter and a faithful advocate of the temperance movement. Died November 25th, 1891, aged 59 years.

ALFORD. S. S., F.R.C.S., London.—Was a most able and earnest friend and supporter of the temperance reformation, author of several valuable pamphlets, and at the time of his death was engaged in promoting a scheme for the treatment of habitual drunkards. He met with an accident which terminated in death July 8th, 1881, at the age of 60 years.

ALLAN, ALEXANDER, J.P., Glasgow.—Late senior partner of the firm of James & Alexander Allan of the "Allan" and "State Lines." He was an early member of the Temperance Society, for 38 years a member of the Scottish Temperance League, nine years on the board of Directors, and 25 years a Vice-president and a liberal subscriber. He was deeply interested in bands of hope, evangelistic missions, etc., etc. Died April 2nd, 1892, aged 66 years. Mrs. J. S., his wife, was the only daughter of the late Mr. Robert Smith, for years president of the Scottish Temperance League, and she also took an earnest and active interest in the cause. At her death she left a legacy of £500 towards the funds of the Scottish Temperance League. Died February 18th, 1892, aged 61 years.

ALLAN, ALEXANDER, Aros.—Was one of the founders and the first President of the Highland Temperance League (1880.)

ALLAN, GEORGE, Altrincham, Cheshire.—An earnest, active Good Templar and teetotaler for nearly twenty years. Lodge Deputy and devoted worker. Born December 8th, 1836.

ALLAN, JAMES.—Born in Ireland, 1809, and was known for years in all parts of the United Kingdom as a lecturer on the physiological aspect of the question, illustrating his subjects by upwards of 700 square feet of diagrams. Sad to relate, he himself became a victim of the drink.

ALLAN, JAMES, Eday, Orkney.—Was a member of the Scottish Temperance League, and Secretary of the local society. "He took the deepest interest in the welfare of the people, and the cause of temperance possessed his very being." Died suddenly July 11th, 1891.

ALLAN, JAMES, J.P., Dundee, Scotland.—Was a teetotaler for more than fifty years, and one of the oldest temperance advocates in the district. "His zeal in the cause seemed to increase with his advancing years." He carried on a hairdresser's business in Crichton Street for fifty-eight years, and was twenty-three years in the Town Council, and three times elected to the magisterial bench. He passed away in November, 1891, aged 82 years.

ALLDISS, JAMES, London.—Was one of the early temperance workers in the Metropolitan district and for upwards of half a century kept toiling on in hope that others would reap like benefits from the adoption of temperance principles. He died March 10th, 1887, at an advanced age.

ALLEN, Rev. HENRY JAMES, Eastbourne, Sussex.—Was a Primitive Methodist minister for forty-four years, and an earnest teetotaler and advocate during the greater portion of his life, always ready to defend and advocate true temperance principles. He was distinguished for his originality and genuine wit, both in the pulpit and on the platform, and was an author of no mean repute. He

published, *A Guide to the Scriptures*, *The Bible Reader's Friend*, and numerous tracts and leaflets in prose and verse. Died at Eastbourne, September 24th, 1888, aged 72 years.

ALLEN, Rev. HUGH, D.D., Southwark, London.—Was for some time incumbent of St. Jude's, Whitechapel, and afterwards rector of St. George's, Southwark, and a laborious and successful temperance worker before the movement was officially recognised by the Church of England. By his aid a great temperance revival was effected in the East of London in 1854-55. He entered into rest June 14th, 1877, aged 71 years.

ALLEN, JAMES, Tunbridge Wells.—An active working abstainer for about a quarter of a century, and deeply interested in the movement. Born June 17th, 1825. JANE, his wife, has been an earnest worker in the cause for twenty-five years. Born December 9th, 1830.

ALLEN, JAMES, Cambridge.—An earnest, enthusiastic teetotaler for very many years and a zealous member of the I.O.G.T. for about twenty years. Died October 23rd, 1890, aged 69 years.

ALLEN, J., Hounslow.—Was an abstainer for forty-nine years, and an out-spoken zealous advocate, whose labours were mostly devoted to the Fulham district. He was a regular attendant at the Good Templar Lodge, the temperance meetings, etc. Died February 14th, 1886, aged 76 years.

ALLEN, JOHN, Chelsea.—Was a valiant upholder of the temperance standard for upwards of fifty years. He was chairman of the Chelsea Local Option and Alliance Union, a lay preacher of the United Methodist Free Churches, and a true friend of the poor and needy. He was called to his eternal reward on the 14th of February, 1886, at the age of 76 years.

ALLEN, JOHN, Barnston, Essex.—A very active official Rechabite, and superintendent of the Juveniles, never missing until the week of his death, which resulted from pleurisy, September 21st, 1890, aged 29 years.

ALLEN, LAVINIA.—Aged 23 years; LEMUEL, aged 25 years; CHARLES, aged 20 years; and WILFRED, aged 22 years—all members of one family, and all life abstaining members of Berkley Teetotal Society, Mitcham, Surrey.

ALLEN, LOUISA, Liskeard, Cornwall.—A minister of the Society of Friends, and for years a zealous Band of Hope and temperance worker.—Died December 25th, 1894, aged 67 years.

ALLEN, Ven. ARCHDEACON JOHN, M.A., Lichfield.—Was a popular author, preacher, and lecturer, and a most devoted temperance reformer, doing valiant service for the cause for a number of years. He departed this life December 13th, 1886, aged 76 years.

ALLEN, RICHARD, Belfast, Dublin, etc.—One of the early members of the first Dublin Temperance Society, and a true friend and supporter of the cause for more than 55 years. “His whole life was one uniformly marked with extraordinary vigour, devotion, and talent, practical and pious, for every good cause. He personally visited and relieved the dying soldiers at Metz when smallpox was prevalent, and when his own relative was carried away by the disease.” He was a voluntary, loving, and hearty co-worker with Father Mathew, and during the Irish famine sent blessings to many a household. He was the first president of the Hibernian Band of Hope Union, a member of the Society of Friends, and an ardent anti-slavery advocate, etc. Departed this life January 19th, 1886, aged 83 years.

ALLEN, RICHARD, Manchester.—For 39 years an active worker as secretary of the Grosvenor Street and Downing Street Temperance Societies. Died April, 1887, aged 75 years.

ALLEN, RICHARD, Waterford, Ireland.—A member of the Society of Friends who was one of the earliest and most ardent of the Irish supporters of the temperance movement. He was a faithful standard bearer for about forty years. Entered into rest, January 1st, 1873, aged 86 years.

ALLEN, SAMUEL, Tunbridge Wells.—A total abstainer for about forty years, and for upwards of thirty years secretary of the local Temperance Society. Born September 8th, 1832.

ALLEN, WILLIAM SHEPHERD, M.A., J.P., etc., Cheadle, Staffordshire.—An active official Wesleyan Methodist, and for many years a warm supporter of temperance and prohibition principles. In 1874 he was elected M.P., and while in Parliament was a staunch supporter of the parliamentary temperance party. Born 1831.

ALLEN, W., M.P., for Ashton-under-Lyne.—Son of W. S. and Mrs. Allen, of Cheadle, born in 1870. Is a supporter of temperance measures.

ALLEN, WILLIAM, Lindfield, Sussex.—Was denominated and known as “The Quaker Philanthropist” on account of his zeal and devotion to the anti-slavery and other movements of a philanthropic character. He took part in the first meeting of the London Temperance Society, June 29th, 1831, and was interested in the success of the movement to the close of his life. Died December 30th, 1844, aged 74 years.

ALLEN, WILLIAM, Newport, Monmouthshire.—Was a temperance worker for thirty years, and commonly known as the “Father of the Good Templars of Monmouthshire.” Died September 13th, 1881, aged 82 years.

ALLIBONE, SAMUEL AUSTIN, New York, etc., U.S.A.—Was born in Philadelphia, Penn., April 17th, 1817. He engaged in mercantile pursuits, and early in life gained a high reputation for

his familiarity with English and American literature. He was the author of numerous very valuable works, including:—A Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors." "An Alphabetical Index to the New Testament." "The Union Bible Companion." "Great Authors of all ages," etc. He was book editor and corresponding secretary to the American Sunday-school Union from 1863 to 1873, and from 1877 to 1889, when he became librarian of the Lennox Library in New York. He was a practical life abstainer, and took an active interest in the movement. Died July 16th, 1894, aged 78 years.

ALLISON, ISAAC, Quarry Bank, Brigham.—Was a quiet, unobtrusive worker in the Temperance cause and for some years L.D. and representative of the "Derwentside" Lodge, I.O.G.T. Died July 25th, 1884, aged 67 years.

ALLISON, ROBERT ANDREW, M.P., Stanwix, Carlisle.—A vice-president of the United Kingdom Alliance, and an able, earnest supporter of temperance. M.P. for Cumberland (North.) Born 1838.

ALLISON, Rev. JOHN WATSON (Primitive Methodist) Blyth-on-Tyne.—He was president of the Blyth Temperance Union, and was much esteemed as a man and a Minister of the Gospel. He was a Teesdale man and brought up a Primitive Methodist. Died suddenly, September 7th, 1891, aged 40 years.

ALLISON, ROBERT ROBERTS, Chatham.—A life abstainer and an official Rechabite. Was District Chief Ruler in 1887 and 1888 and since that time has held office as District Secretary without break. Born 1852.

ALPORT, Sir JAMES, Derby.—Worked his way up from a rather humble position to that of managing director, etc., of the Midland Railway Company. He became an avowed abstainer in 1875, and afterwards publicly declared:—"I do not care what a man's labour may be, mental or physical, he will be better without alcohol than with it. I can do my work better now than I did before." He was a generous friend and supporter of the Railway Temperance Union and other organizations. Died April 25th, 1892, aged 81 years.

ALLTOFT, JAMES, Altrincham, Cheshire.—Was one of the founders of the Altrincham and Bowdon Total Abstinence Society, and held office as secretary for sixteen years. Has been a teetotaler for about thirty-five years.—Born August 5th, 1821.

ALSOP, ROBERT, Chelsea.—A good Quaker who was one of the first persons in Chelsea to sign and support the teetotal pledge. For more than forty years he was a continuous friend of the movement and a strict teetotaler. Died January, 1876, aged 72
CHRISTIANA, widow of the above, was an esteemed minister

of the Society of Friends. For about fifty years she was an active temperance worker. Died at Maldon, July 11th, 1886, aged 80 years.

ALTHAM, Alderman ABRAHAM, Burnley, Lancashire.—A Christian philanthropist, and a munificent member of the Baptist Church. He was an able lay preacher, an active, earnest temperance reformer, and a staunch supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died July, 1885, aged 44 years.

AMBLER, JOHN, London.—For forty-eight years a consistent teetotaler and a laborious worker in and around the metropolis. Died December 7th, 1887, aged 73 years.

AMBLER, MATTHEW, London.—Brother of the last-named, was a staunch teetotaler for nearly fifty years. He was a laborious and an acceptable worker in the metropolitan area. Died March 2nd, 1888, aged 69 years.

AMBROSE, JESSIE, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life teetotaler, and a member of the Berkley Teetotal Society, as is her husband also—but he has not been an abstainer for more than twelve years, possibly through her influence. She was born in 1864.

AMMON, Dr. FRIEDR VON, D.D., Berlin, Germany.—Was one of the early temperance reformers in Saxony. At the instigation of Prince Johann, he joined Dr. M. C. G. Carus and nine others in issuing an appeal to the people of Germany on the temperance question, as early as 1832.

AMPHLETT, Rev. MARTIN, M.A., Evesham.—Was honorary canon of Worcester Cathedral, a magistrate for the county, and a staunch teetotaler for some years. He took an active interest in various county organisations of a charitable and philanthropic character. Died while on a visit to Llandudno, August, 1866.

ANDERSON, ARCHIBALD, Birkdale.—Became a convert to teetotalism while serving his apprenticeship to a wine and spirit merchant. He is a Scotchman by birth, and heard some of the early agents of the Scottish Permissive Bill Association, whose burning words and forcible arguments were more powerful than the inducements of trade. He renounced the business, and found one more congenial to him, and on settling in Liverpool gave himself heartily to the work, becoming an acceptable and useful honorary advocate, secretary, etc. Born December 22nd, 1841.

ANDERSON, Rev. DAVID (Primitive Methodist), Coventry.—A popular young minister, who began his career as a public speaker at a band of hope meeting, and became a very able and promising worker in the cause. Died of brain fever, August 22nd, 1864, at the early age of 24 years.

ANDERSON, DAVID, Edinburgh, Scotland.—Vice-Chairman of the Executive of the Scottish Temperance League. The wife of last named was a devoted temperance worker. Died Dec. 4th, 1895.

ANDERSON, DAVID, Montrose, Scotland.—Was one of the founders and leaders of the temperance movement in this part of Scotland, and a faithful standard-bearer for about fifty years. Died September 18th, 1875, aged 63 years. The widow of the last named, was an earnest co-worker with him and a personal abstainer for fifty-three years. She survived him about seventeen years and continued to the last to take a deep interest in the movement. Died February 1st, 1892.

ANDERSON, DAVID, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.—Was a drunken blacksmith, and one of the founders and officials of the Washingtonian movement of 1840.

ANDERSON, EBENEZER, Glasgow.—Was one of the early advocates of teetotalism, and an earnest co-worker with the late Edward Morris, James Mitchell, Walter McAllister and others, in the attempt to shorten the hours of shop assistants and others.

ANDERSON, H., London.—A life abstainer and an earnest worker from boyhood. Died August 24th, 1890, at the early age of 36 years.

ANDERSON, General GEO. GIBSON, Wimbledon and Plumstead.—Well known as an earnest and active temperance reformer, who joined the movement while serving in India. After his retirement from the service of his country he continued to take a deep interest in temperance matters, and occasionally spoke or presided at meetings. Died November 23rd, 1895, aged 72 years.

ANDERSON, Major-General J. H. P., Wimbledon.—Brother of the last named, was also a devoted temperance and Christian worker, and took a very deep interest in religious, temperance, moral and social organisations. Died January 7th, 1895, aged 58 years.

ANDERSON, Sergeant M. H., Gibraltar.—Was a sergeant in the Royal Engineers, and a most devoted official member of the I.O.G.T., at the time of his death being Past Grand Treasurer. He was attacked with smallpox on the 20th of June, 1878, and died on the 29th, aged 42 years.

ANDERSON, JOHN, Glasgow and London.—He was for some years agent for the Scottish Temperance League, and well known as a poet and lecturer. He published a volume of poems, entitled "The Weal and Woe of Caledonia," etc. During the later years of his life he was proprietor of the Caledonian Temperance Hotel, London. Died February 1st, 1890, aged 70 years.

ANDERSON, JOHN, Glasgow.—An enterprising and successful Glasgow merchant, who in 1835 entered the city as a friendless orphan in search of employment. He succeeded, and was steady, industrious and provident. After saving a little money he commenced business in a small way, and eventually was known as proprietor of the Polytechnic Warehouse. In 1887 the jubilee of the business

was celebrated by a banquet at which about 600 guests were present, when presentations were made to Mr. and Mrs. Anderson, host and hostess, who provided no intoxicants. He was a staunch abstainer for fifty-seven years. Died June 7th, 1892, aged 75 years.

ANDERSON, JOHN BENNETT, Liverpool.—Was a Scotchman by birth and parentage, but for many years resided in Liverpool. He was engaged for years with an outfitting firm, doing business with seafaring men and persons employed about the docks. In his youth he got into bad company and became addicted to drink. During one of his drunken bouts he enlisted into the army and gave his name as John Anderson Bennett. His father bought him off, but he enlisted again soon afterwards, and to punish him his father allowed him to remain some time and then again bought him off. John settled in Liverpool, and became a member of the Total Abstinence Society, and for a number of years was well known as an energetic temperance worker and advocate. Was one of the founders, and for some years secretary and agent, of the Liverpool Temperance League, also one of, if not the real founder, of the English Order of Sons of Temperance. He subsequently removed to Gateshead, and while travelling on a lecturing tour in Ireland met with an accident on the railway, necessitating the amputation of one leg. He never thoroughly recovered, but lingered for a few months, and finally passed away April 15th, 1867, at the age of 57 years.

ANDERSON, Rev. JOHN BENNETT.—Son of the last named, was born in Burlington Street, Liverpool, February 8th, 1845. When young he went with his parents to Gateshead-on-Tyne, and to use his own words "he was converted or born again at the age of fourteen years, and at fifteen began to preach the Gospel." He was popularly known as the "boy preacher," and was highly esteemed by his employers and many of his fellow-workmen in a large engineering works. At twenty he was appointed scripture reader in Yorkshire, and about a year afterwards became home missionary in St. John's Parish, Westminster, England, where he joined the I.O.G.T., and on the formation of the Grand Lodge of England was the first Grand Worthy Counsellor. He stayed about six years in Westminster, the last two as mission pastor of Queen's Square Mission Hall. He was one of the first agents of the Church of England Temperance Society, and did excellent service in missioning. His health broke down, and it seemed as if consumption would speedily terminate his existence. As agent for the Evangelization Society of England he went out to Canada and the United States, labouring there for about six years, returning home to England a hale, hearty and vigorous man. In November, 1880, he became evangelist and pastor of Byrom Hall Baptist Church, Liverpool, where he laboured for ten years, then went out on a visit to Australia, and subsequently became chaplain of the Sydney Bethel Union, New South Wales. After five years' labours in Australia,

New Zealand, etc., he spent about four months in Africa, and was in Johannesburg at the time of the Jameson sensational episode (1896). During his sojourn in Australia Mr. Anderson was an active official Good Templar, Grand Counsellor for two years, Grand Chaplain another year, and also president of the Christian Endeavour Society. He is now labouring in various parts of the country as an evangelist, and is known as "J. B. Anderson, the singing evangelist." ANNIE, his wife, is a whole life abstainer, and daughter of the late veteran temperance reformer and pioneer, Mr. Joseph Bormond, of London. She has been a worker in the cause from childhood. Born 1840. ANNIE, their daughter, is also a life abstainer. Born 1876.

ANDERSON, Miss MARGERY, Ballenyuig, Helensburgh.—Daughter of the late Rev. John Anderson, was a lady who took a very deep interest in all philanthropic institutions, and was a warm supporter of the Scottish Temperance League for many years, as were the other members of the family. She died October 13th, 1892, aged 73 years.

ANDERSON, Rev. W., Loanhead, Scotland.—A well known Presbyterian minister, who for many years was a personal abstainer, and an earnest worker in the cause. Died June 29th, 1886.

ANDERSON, SCOTT, Liverpool, Utah, etc.—Was born in Shetland, November 8th, 1835, and when about seven years of age his mother brought him to Liverpool to seek for his father, who was a drinking, spendthrift sailor. His early experience made him a bitter foe to strong drink and he is practically a life abstainer. When quite a young man he became associated with the Liverpool Temperance League, and was for years one of its honorary speakers. Subsequently he went to Ireland, and for over six years was agent for the Irish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association. On his return to Liverpool he became a Mormon, and with his family went out to Utah (America), where he spent several years, returning again to Liverpool about 1884. In 1888 he went a second time to Salt Lake City and returned once more to Liverpool in 1893, somewhat unsettled in mind and uncertain as to his views on all but teetotalism, to that we believe he has always been faithful, and is an able exponent of its principles, indoors or in the open air. Early in 1896 he went a third time to Utah.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM, Campbelltown, Argyleshire.—A member of the Scottish Temperance League, and a supporter of the local Temperance Society. Died March 8th, 1885, aged 61 years.

ANDERSON, Rev. WILLIAM, Reading.—A popular Baptist minister, who was "an earnest and faithful witness for temperance, and whose efforts in its behalf were very effective." He died on the 5th of February, 1886, at the early age of 38 years.

ANDERSON, Rev. WILLIAM, Edinburgh, etc.—Was for some years a laborious missionary at Old Calabar, and also a

zealous temperance advocate. When over eighty years of age he presided over the annual breakfast of the United Presbyterian Ministers' Total Abstinence Society, held at Edinburgh, May 6th, 1891, and made a vigorous and interesting speech. Making Edinburgh his headquarters he travelled the country in the interests of missions, and in his 84th year visited Liverpool, having all the appearance of a hale, hearty and vigorous old man.

ANDERTON, HENRY.—The Preston temperance poet and orator. A native of Walton-le-Dale, near Preston, and a saddler by trade. He was an earnest, active and gifted pioneer of the movement, and one of the most popular of the early advocates. He was a rabid politician, and wrote numerous political poems. For a short period he was a victim of drink, but while on a visit to Eccles, near Manchester, he signed the temperance pledge, and on his return to Preston allied himself with the temperance reformers, and soon became the idol of the people, who crowded the meetings when it was known that he was to be one of the speakers. His popularity as an honorary temperance advocate "drove his trade away," and eventually he entered into the service of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company, and died at Fleetwood, June 21st, 1855, aged 46 years.

ANDERTON, JOSEPH, Liverpool.—The able and energetic missionary of the Mill Street branch of the Liverpool Domestic Mission, and a pledged teetotaler since 1864. Born Oct. 15th, 1841.

ANDRE, Professor CARL L., Little Hampton.—Chief of the Alpine Choirs, was an ardent, skilful and laborious worker, and a member of the I.O.G T. He did much to encourage a taste for pure and enjoyable entertainments, in which music, song, recitation, etc., of a high-class were skilfully combined with prudent yet forcible temperance advocacy. He was about 20 years "a staunch teetotaler." Died in 1894, aged 61 years.

ANDREW, Mrs. ELIZABETH, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.—One of the missionaries of the World's Womens' Christian Temperance Union, a teacher, missionary and evangelist of large and almost world-wide experience, having made two journeys round the world, and done splendid service in India, China, Japan, the Orient, Strait Settlements, Great Britain and America, in the cause of temperance, social purity, etc. An able speaker, a facile writer, and for eight years on the editorial staff of the W. W. C. T. U. *Signal*.

ANDREW, GEORGE, Airdrie, Scotland.—Was born in Glasgow, August 5th, 1854, and has spent his life in Lanarkshire. He is registrar at Airdrie, and is known as "always to the front in every good work." He became a Good Templar in October, 1871, being then just turned 17 years of age. At once he was put into harness and was speedily called to higher service in the district becoming District Deputy for Lanark (Middle Ward). He is deemed an authority on financial matters, and has rendered

long and valuable service in the finance committee, and was finally elected Grand Treasurer. He has great faith in the educational agency of the magic lantern, and is "an enthusiastic operator." He also takes a deep interest in the "Poor Children's Breakfast Fund."

ANDREW, JOHN, Leeds, Yorkshire.—Was a well-known corn miller and maltster, and one of the early members of the Leeds Temperance Society. He soon saw his way to teetotalism, and with his sons, John and Joseph, became active workers in the new movement. Yielding to the appeals of conscience he immediately gave up the malting portion of his business, even at great pecuniary sacrifice. He presided over the first great temperance festival in Leeds, on Christmas Day, 1835, and laboured in committee until the end of his long life. Died March 25th, 1869, aged 95 years. JOSEPH, son of the last named, was also an able, earnest worker in the cause. He was a frequent and popular speaker on the temperance platform, and an occasional writer for the *National Temperance Advocate*. Died in July, 1847, at the early age of 35 years. JOHN, Junior, was one of the first teetotalers (if not the first) in Leeds, and was for some years secretary, doing heroic service throughout the country during the pioneer stages of the movement. He was fifty-four years a pledged teetotaler, for some time secretary of the British Temperance Association (now League), proprietor of a temperance hotel, and actively engaged in various social, moral, and religious movements. He met with an accident while travelling in Ireland, in August, 1887, followed by chills while travelling in severe weather, and died January 5th, 1888, in his 78th year.

ANDREW, MATTHEW, J.P., Campbelltown, Scotland.—Fifty-six years a faithful adherent of temperance principles, signing the pledge at 19 years of age, and from that time to the end of his long life was a true and faithful friend and supporter of the cause. Died June 1st, 1891, aged 75 years.

ANDREWS, EDWARD, Hoyland, Yorkshire.—A temperance worker for upwards of twenty-five years, and a member of the I.O. of Rechabites, of the I.O. of Good Templars, and treasurer of the Band of Hope Union since its commencement in 1889. Is also an active Primitive Methodist local preacher. Born 1854.

ANDREWS, E. H., Bristol.—A very promising young man, a life abstainer, and an earnest worker. Was D.D. of the I.O.G.T. at the time of his death, December 26th, 1872, at the early age of 23 years.

ANDREWS, Rev. EDWARD, LL.D., Walworth.—Was a justly celebrated Congregational minister, and a zealous and popular temperance advocate. In December, 1841, he presided over a temperance meeting, and appeared in his usual health, but on arriving at home he complained of a pain in his chest, and died during the course of the night, at the age of 55 years.

ANDREWS, HENRY, Maidenhead.—An abstainer for twenty years; in fact, from his ninth year. He is an active official member of the I.O. of Rechabites. Born 1858.

ANDREWS, JOHN, Chelmsford, Essex. — A respected Wesleyan local preacher, a Good Templar, and temperance reformer of long standing. In his last illness he firmly declined alcoholic stimulants, saying he would like to die and be buried as he had lived, a consistent Good Templar. Died May 31st, 1883, aged 77 years.

ANDREWS, JOSHUA, London.—Was for the period of twenty-seven years an earnest, active temperance worker. Died in December 1869, aged 59 years.

ANDREWS, M. M., Sheffield.—Born at Norfolk in 1830, and for many years carried on a business at Sheffield as a watch-maker and jeweller, and for more than thirty years has been an active temperance worker. At one time he carried on a temperance mission, and organized a large brass and reed band which became very popular. He has for years past been engaged as a travelling auctioneer, holding temperance meetings week-day and Sunday in a large tent attached to his van, and he can boast of thousands of pledges taken, and many lives and homes reformed and blessed thereby. Born 1830.

ANDREWS, WILLIAM, Bristol.—Was an earnest and prominent temperance worker for many years, and was warmly attached to the United Kingdom Alliance. During the later years of his life he was a travelling auctioneer, well known in the counties of Somerset, Gloucester, Devon, and Cornwall, where he held large meetings and took hundreds of pledges. He died after undergoing an operation in the Bristol Infirmary, October 31st, 1885.

ANGUS, THOMAS, Lochee, Dundee, Scotland. Was for more than thirty years an earnest labourer in the cause of temperance, securing many pledges. Died in 1891.

ANNAN, ROBERT, Glasgow.—A member of the firm of Thomas and Robert Annan and Sons, the celebrated portrait and landscape photographers. He was an abstainer from an early period, and took a resolute stand on the unfermented wine question. Was for about thirty years a member of the Scottish Temperance League, and for some time one of the directors. Died May 9th, 1891, aged 65 years.

ANNEAR, W., Cardiff.—Father of W. P. Annear, first G.W. secretary of the Welsh Grand Lodge I.O.G.T., and was himself an official member of the Order and a devoted temperance reformer for many years. Died July 21st, 1876.

ANSELL, HENRY, London.—Became an abstainer in 1869, and soon found a place in the front ranks of the active workers. Is a member of several local bodies, as well as a successful tradesman.

Also an active Good Templar, and band of hope worker. Born 1829.

ANSELL, Mrs., Buckingham Place, London.—A widow, who cheerfully contributed "her mite" to the funds of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association for twelve years, and was a constant attendant at the meetings. She died in 1860, aged 58 years.

ANSTIE, G. W., Devizes.—Was a prominent member of the legal profession, and for forty-seven years an active friend and supporter of the temperance reformation. He was one of the founders of the Baptist Total Abstinence Association, a vice-president of the National Temperance League, and a hearty supporter of kindred organizations. Died July 17th, 1882, aged 82 years.

ANTHONY, Miss HANNAH, Great Hadham, Herts.—A lady whose whole life was devoted to work of practical benevolence. She was a pioneer temperance worker, and founded a Band of Hope in the village at an early period. Died December 1st, 1895, aged 86 years.

ANTHONY, Miss SUSAN BROWNELL, Rochester, New York, U.S.A.—She began her public career in 1847 as a temperance advocate, lecturing and encouraging new societies. She afterwards gave her attention to woman's social rights and suffrage in addition to temperance advocacy, and published a work in two volumes on the "History of Woman's Suffrage." Born July 15th, 1820.

ANTLIFF, Rev. SAMUEL, D.D., Drayton.—One of the most able, amiable, and popular ministers of the Primitive Methodist Connexion. He was a total abstainer and a zealous worker in the cause for 52 years, rendering efficient and ready service whenever opportunity allowed. The present writer has pleasing reminiscences of scenes and incidents in which Dr. Antliff took a prominent part. He was always ready and willing by voice, pen or purse to do his part to aid the cause and its advocates. Died February 2nd, 1892, aged 64 years. Rev. WILLIAM, D.D., his brother, also a Primitive Methodist, was born in the agricultural village of Caunton, Notts, of devoted Methodist parents. At an early age he became a decided Christian, and when quite a youth a local preacher, leaving home in 1830 to engage in the regular ministry. He was more than 50 years an earnest, faithful teetotaler, and virtually the founder of the Derby Temperance Society. After doing good service in several circuits he was selected in 1862 to act as tutor of the Primitive Methodist Theological Institute, at Sunderland. In the midst of multifarious duties he found time to take a part in the propagation of sound temperance principles, and the present writer had the pleasure of meeting him very often in this work. He passed away on the 7th of December, 1884, having just completed his 73rd year.

ANTROBUS, W. D. B., Northwich, Cheshire.—A life abstainer and one of the founders of the Lancashire and Cheshire Band of

Hope Union. He was the editor of the official organ *Onward* for about fifteen years. He was an able speaker and writer, and was held in high esteem by those with whom he was associated. He was for some time a secretary of the Church of England Temperance Society. Died November, 1880, aged 63 years.

APPERSON, J., Newtonards, Ireland.—Was an active promoter of temperance principles, and a working member of the I. O. of Good Templars. Died June 8th, 1890.

APPLEBY, Rev. WILLIAM, Tunstall, Staffordshire.—Was induced to join the teetotalers while stationed at St. Ives, Cornwall, as Wesleyan minister in 1841. He became an advocate of the movement. Died November 12th, 1860, aged 49 years.

APPLETON, JAMES, Ipswich, Massachussets, U.S.A.—Was one of the early temperance reformers, and was a member of the Legislative Assembly from early manhood. By his speeches and publications he exercised great influence upon public sentiment in favour of the abolition of slavery, and total abstinence from alcoholic liquors. Died August 25th, 1862, aged 76 years.

APTED, F., Guildford.—Was an earnest temperance worker and the chief promoter of the scheme which resulted in the erection of a Temperance Hall for the use of the Society at Guilfdord. Died February 6th, 1876.

ARCHER, GILBERT, J.P., Leith.—P.G. Chief Templar of Scotland, and late editor of the *Good Templar* magazine, organ of the Grand Lodge of Scotland, and for many years an active temperance reformer in sympathy with the various organisations of the country tending to further the interests of the cause. Died July 21st, 1892, aged 64 years.

ARCHER, JOSEPH, Salford.—Was one of the early teetotalers and for fifty-four years an active member of the I.O. of Rechabites. At the time of his death he was the oldest member of the first Tent of the Order. He was forty-four years in one employment and held in high esteem. Died March 6th, 1890, aged 75 years.

ARCHIBALD, Rev. HUGH, Belfast, Ireland.—A native of Coleraine, who was educated and trained for the Congregational ministry and became a very popular preacher and lecturer. Held pastorates at Rochdale, Longsight, and finally at Belfast. Was an honoured temperance worker and advocate, president of one society and vice-president of another. Died August 29th, 1895, aged 69 years.

ARDISH, CHARLES, Birkenhead.—One of the first in "the city of the future" to join the ranks of the "fanatical teetotalers." He was for many years employed about the docks, and had many a battle for the cause he truly loved. He was founder and conductor of the first Band of Hope in the Birkenhead district, and up to a short time before his death was a very acceptable open-air

speaker. Only a few weeks before his earthly career was closed, he presided at such a meeting when the present writer was the principal speaker. Mr. Ardish died on the 27th November, 1888, aged 74 years.

ARKWRIGHT, ROBERT, Preston.—Was best known as “Thirteen lap Bob,” owing to the fact that he once stated at a meeting, that “when he signed the pledge his coat was so tattered that it had thirteen laps.” He was one of the early trophies of the Preston teetotalers. When he signed the pledge in 1833, he was a poor half-naked drunkard, without education or opportunities for progress. By the assistance of his new friends he was encouraged to persevere in well-doing and for forty-five years stood firm to the pledge and attained a tolerably respectable position in society. He died on the 4th of November, 1878, aged 72 years.

ARMFIELD, JOSEPH, Croydon, etc.—Was a distinguished minister of the Society of Friends, with which his family had been associated for many generations. Born at Lambeth, January 3rd, 1821, and educated at Croydon School, served an apprenticeship to the business of an ironmonger and corn merchant. Signed the teetotal pledge in January, 1839, and for *fifty-five years* was an earnest advocate of teetotalism and prohibition. As a devout Christian he felt it his duty to support the Anti-Slavery, Social Purity, International Arbitration, and the Anti-Opium movements, in fact, everything that in his judgment was calculated to promote the welfare of the people of all lands. In 1857 he and his wife opened a temperance boarding house in South Place, Finsbury, with marked success till the serious illness of Mrs. Armfield, whom he removed to a country residence near Croydon, and where she died in 1889. He died from the effects of an attack of *angina pectoris*, May 29th, 1894, aged 73 years. JULIA, wife of the above, *nee* Julia Ashby of Brixton, was the faithful partner of, and an earnest co-worker with her husband for about forty-two years. Died May, 1889. LOUISA, second wife of the above, was a daughter of W. R. and Elizabeth Dell, of Essex, and latterly of Westminster, and also Friends by descent. She was a great lover of poetry and wrote numerous interesting poems, hymns, etc. Died suddenly of apoplexy June 18th, 1892, aged 58 years. CAROLINE, widow of the above, is a member of a well-known family of Friends interested in the promotion of temperance and other movements, which her late husband delighted to support and advocate.

ARMITAGE, BENJAMIN, Leeds.—A life teetotaler, and a member of the United Kingdom Alliance for thirty-two years. He was one of the mainstays of the Burley Perseverance Temperance Society, and an earnest student of temperance literature. Died September 20th, 1894, aged 61 years.

ARMITAGE, WILLIAM, J.P., Cotton Spinner, Manchester and Warrington.—Was for many years treasurer of the United

Kingdom Alliance, and a prominent official member of the Congregational Church, an attached friend and supporter of the London Missionary Society, and chairman of Henshaw's Asylum for the Blind. During the later years of his life he resided at Townfield House, Altrincham, Cheshire. He departed this life, January 11th, 1893, aged 77 years. WILLIAM, J.P., son of the above, is an ardent temperance reformer and prohibitionist, and an active member of the Executive of the United Kingdom Alliance. Also a co-worker in other temperance, philanthropic, and religious institutions. ZIBA, J.P., brother of the above, and a member of the firm of Armitage & Rigby, cotton spinners, is also an active official Congregationalist and temperance reformer. Born May, 1842.

ARMITAGE, W. J., Leeds.—Was an ardent friend and supporter of the temperance cause for very many years. An associate of the late Sir Edward Baines, Right Hon. W. C. Forster, M.P., and others. Was one of the first members of the Leeds School Board, and took an earnest, practical interest in the welfare of the working classes. Died August 5th, 1895, aged 77 years.

ARMSTRONG, JOHN, York (City), Yorkshire. Was for twenty-five years an active working member of the York Temperance Society, in its early years. Died March 31st, 1866, aged 63 years.

ARMSTRONG, Rev. LIBBEUS, Moreau, New York, U.S.—Was one of the first of the American Temperance reformers, who, along with Dr. B. J. Clark, founded the Temperance Society of Moreau and Northumberland, in the year 1808, Mr. Armstrong delivering the inaugural address on the 25th of August, 1808. He soon saw the necessity of entire abstinence, and legal aid to suppress the traffic. In 1853 he published a collection of his historical notes, sermons, etc., under the title of *The Temperance Reformation: its History from the Organization of the First Temperance Society to the Adoption of the Liquor Law of Maine, 1851*.^{*} Mr. Armstrong was for over half a century a truly devoted and laborious temperance worker, ever ready to accept and use the light as it came to him. He departed this life in the year 1860, at the advanced age of 85 years.

ARMSTRONG, Mrs. MARGARET, Tynemouth.—Virtually a life abstainer. Only once in her life had she any knowledge of ever tasting alcoholic liquors, and that when she was ill and was induced to *try it* as a medicine. As soon as she had tasted it she spat it out, saying she was "poisoned," adding, "Is that the stuff that men say they cannot do without? Take it away! take it away!" For forty-seven years she successfully carried on and managed a private temperance hotel at Tynemouth, and retained the full use of her mental faculties up to the very last, keeping till

^{*} That he was in error on one point, see "The Temperance Movement and its Workers," Vol. I., p. 34.

within a short period of her death the business management mostly in her own hands. She was a warm friend of the temperance movement, and died March 16th, 1887, at the age of 87 years.

ARMSTRONG, Rev. R. A., Liverpool.—The popular minister of the Hope Street Unitarian Church, and an able, earnest temperance reformer of advanced views and principles. He took a very active part in the Social Purity Crusade, and preached, lectured, and wrote upon the subject. He published a pamphlet which did valuable service to the movement. Born 1843.

ARMSTRONG, RICHARD, Chorley, Preston, etc.—A very promising agent of the United Kingdom Alliance, and a zealous teetotaler, whose public career was suddenly cut short by a serious railway accident, which left him physically unable to return to the work he loved and carried on successfully. He retired to Preston.

ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM, Winshields, Haltwhistle.—A native of Haydon Bridge, who at the age of twenty entered upon the farm at Winshields, and by limeing and draining succeeded in making so great an improvement in the land that he earned the name of the "Great Drainer." A large quantity of land which had been drowned with water was turned into good pasture, buildings were overhauled, and substantial structures erected. He was an earnest, intelligent abstainer, and friend of the movement. Died September 5th, 1893, aged 70 years.

ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM P., Lincoln, Lincolnshire.—An active official member of the I.O. of Rechabites, and a pledged teetotaler for *twenty-two* years. Born 1857.

ARNISON, G. N., Sunderland.—Was a total abstainer for sixty years, and during a long and busy life did most valuable service for the cause. Died November 14th, 1895, aged 82 years.

ARNOLD, FRANK, J.P., Great Yarmouth.—A well-known teetotaler, and a member of the United Kingdom Alliance, who in November, 1894, was elected Mayor of the borough, and is reported as the first Liberal Mayor for a period of forty years.

ARNOLD, GEORGE, Hobart Town, Tasmania.—A native of Shoreham, Sussex, England, and was for some time a co-worker in the temperance cause at Brighton with John Hilton and others. After settling at Hobart, he succeeded in establishing a flourishing bakery and biscuit factory, and took an active part in the temperance work of the district. He died of fever, after an accident in the summer of 1883, aged 70 years.

ARNOT, THOMAS, New Brighton, Penn., U.S.A.—An abstainer from boyhood, and a warmly attached member of the Scottish Temperance League, who emigrated from Falkirk some years ago. JANET, his wife, was a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Caston, of Langholm, Dumfriesshire, who by example and precept trained her in temperance ways. She was an active Church, Sunday school

and temperance worker (Presbyterian). Died, after a week's illness, at New Brighton, Pa., July 12th, 1891, aged 34 years.

ARNOT, GEORGE WHITE, Liscard, Cheshire.—A native of Carnwath, born January 27th, 1834. Engaged in business as a corn broker, and has been a member of the I.O.G.T. for about twenty years, District Secretary for West Cheshire, D.S., J.T., and an active Presbyterian.

ARNOT, Rev. WILLIAM, B.D., Edinburgh, etc.—A native of Scone, near Perth, who after being educated at Glasgow, was ordained to the ministry of the Church of Scotland in 1839, and adhered to the Free Church in 1843. While a student he became an active temperance worker, and in 1849 became a member of the Free Church Total Abstinence Society, and was for years an active worker in connection with the Scottish Temperance League. He was the author of a number of very useful temperance tracts and pamphlets, one on Bible Temperance, and another on the results of the Forbes Mackenzie Act. He took an active part in the Ministerial Temperance Conference at Manchester, in 1847, being one of the preachers at the opening, and the author of the Ministerial Certificate, adopted by that Conference in favour of prohibition, and which received about 3,000 signatures in Great Britain and Ireland. Died June 3rd, 1877, aged 69 years.

ARPTHORPE, W., London.—Was a well-known bookseller in Bishopsgate Street, London, and a zealous friend and supporter of teetotalism for a long series of years. Died November 5th, 1867.

ARTHUR, JOHN, F.R.G.S., Notting Hill, London.—Was for many years an active temperance worker in Glasgow and Dundee, prior to his removal to London. He was well known in the metropolis as an energetic worker, and was reported as "an example of courtesy and constancy in well-doing." Died August 22nd, 1868, aged 68 years.

ARTHUR, SAMUEL, Kirkconnell, Dumfriesshire.—One of the veterans of the cause who, with other members of the family, bravely upheld the temperance standard for very many years, and supported the Scottish Temperance League and other organisations. He died June 28th, 1895, in his 90th year.

ARTHUR, THOMAS SHAY, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.—Was an enthusiastic temperance reformer, and an able writer upon this and kindred topics. He began his public life as a clerk, and subsequently gave his attention to literature, and was the author of over one hundred volumes, comprising tales and sketches, including a number of popular temperance tales, the most successful being—"Ten Nights in a Bar-room, and what I saw there." It has gone through numerous editions, has been dramatised, and is still deservedly popular. Died March 6th, 1885, aged 75 years.

ARTHUR, Rev. WILLIAM, M.A. (Wesleyan), London.—A popular preacher and author, and an ex-president of the Conference.

A zealous supporter of the temperance movement, and an advocate of local option. A native of Antrim, Ireland. Born 1819.

ARTRELL, WILLIAM MIDDLETON, Key West, Florida, U.S.A.—A native of Nassau, New Providence, and was trained to be a schoolmaster. He held several appointments, and in 1871 settled as Principal of the Douglas School, Key West. In 1875 he was elected an alderman, and soon afterwards as chairman of the Board, and subsequently became inspector in the United States Customs for Key West district. Became an abstainer in 1874, and in 1876 joined the I.O.G.T., and in due course was elected G. W. Secretary for Florida. Born 1836. Mrs. ARTRELL, wife of the above, is a hearty co-worker with him. In 1878 she was superintendent of Juvenile Temples.

ASH, Mrs., Hertford, Huntingdonshire.—Was an earnest working abstainer for twenty years. Died January 15th, 1874.

ASHBEE, Mrs., Brockley, Somersetshire.—Was a niece of the late Rev. Benjamin Parsons, of Ebley, author of "Anti-Bacchus." She was a constant abstainer for fifty-five years, and was always kind and hospitable to the temperance advocates. Was resident for some time at Darlington. Died January 13th, 1895, aged 74 years.

ASHBURNER, R. W., Kirby Ireleth.—At his death he was reported as one who had been "abundant in labour for the promotion of temperance and other philanthropic movements." Died March 10th, 1869, aged 60 years.

ASHFORTH, JAMES, Sheffield.—At the time of his death he was the oldest member of the Order of Rechabites in No. 11 district, and had held the office of secretary for several years. He was an unostentatious but thoroughly earnest worker in the cause for over thirty-two years. Died February 16th, 1873, aged 75 years.

ASHLEY, CHARLES, Manchester.—Was for some years the indefatigable Chief Secretary, or Most Worthy Scribe of the Sons of Temperance, and an enthusiastic temperance reformer, full of fun and frolic, but could be serious when occasion required. He was universally respected by the delegates to the National Division.

ASHWORTH, JOHN, Rochdale, Lancashire.—Author of "Strange Tales," "Wanderings in Bible Lands," etc., and founder of the Chapel for the Destitute, Rochdale. He was a man of extraordinary power and ability, whose life was full of startling incidents. From extreme poverty he raised himself to a position of power and influence, and devoted himself to works of Christian philanthropy and benevolence. He was virtually a life abstainer, and a most enthusiastic temperance advocate, never hiding his light under a bushel. Died January 26th, 1875, aged 61 years.

ASHWORTH, WILLIAM, Rochdale.—An abstainer for upwards of thirty years and an official Rechabite. Was District Chief Ruler and representative to H.M.C., 1889. Born 1847.

ASKEW, Rev. EDWIN, Diss., Norfolk.—An ex-president of the United Methodist Free Churches and a temperance worker for more than forty years. A native of Codnor, Derbyshire, where the present writer knew him almost forty years ago.

ASPEY, HENRY, Southampton.—One of the active official temperance workers, and one of the founders of the Southampton Temperance Hall. He took a warm interest in Bands of Hope, the I.O.G.T., and the United Kingdom Alliance. Died July 1st, 1878, aged 51 years.

ASPINALL, CLARKE, J.P., Liverpool.—Was one of the most genial, active, and energetic public men of his native city. He was for many years coroner for the borough, and presided over what is commonly termed the “drunkards’ court,” where thousands were brought before him charged with being “drunk,” “drunk and disorderly,” etc. He was very quick, but blended mercy and gentle reproof or kindly advice, with the administration of justice. He was officially attached to the Church of England Temperance Society, and during his later years with the abstaining section of the Society. He was a popular favourite at public assemblies, being an eloquent, witty, and humorous speaker, able at will to “bring down the house,” or to cause the unbidden tear to rush down the cheeks of his hearers. He died somewhat suddenly on December 10th, 1891, aged 64 years.

ASPINALL, JOSEPH, Bolton, Lancashire.—Was for over forty years a steadfast, energetic and laborious worker, and a popular open-air speaker. Died December 13th, 1879, aged 70 years.

ASTEN, JAMES, Bradford (Yorkshire), and Birmingham.—Born near Hebden Bridge, Yorkshire, December 10th, 1835, of humble but highly respectable parents, who gave him a good education, and encouraged him to store his mind with Scripture passages and poetry and recite them at Band of Hope and Sunday School meetings. At ten years of age he signed the total abstinence pledge, and in October, 1895, celebrated his teetotal jubilee. He has long been known as an entertainer and instructor of youth, and an official Rechabite. By trade a printer, he has raised himself to manager, overseer, etc., and now holds the responsible position of reader to the *Birmingham Daily Post*.

ASTER, FRIEDR ERNEST, Berlin, Germany.—Was one of the first ten modern temperance reformers in Germany, who rendered valuable service to the cause at its early stages.

ASTON, Rev. J. A., M.A., Vicar of St. John’s, Deptford.—An earnest, energetic total abstainer, and an active worker in the movement. Died November 26th, 1884, aged 57 years.

ASTON, Rev. PETER, Brisbane, Australia.—A native of Tiverton, Cheshire. Born October 30th, 1842. He was trained in the Church of England, but at the age of nineteen years joined the Primitive Methodists, and in 1863 became an itinerant minister. He became a teetotaler in 1860, and eight years later married a life teetotaler. Subsequently he became an official Good Templar, holding office as District Counsellor, then as District Chief Templar, and in 1879 was appointed Past Grand Chief Templar. In 1885 he and his wife went out to labour in the Australian Colonies, and on the 24th of August, 1885, were publicly welcomed in the Temperance Hall, Brisbane.

ATKIN, FREDERICK, Bolton.—A native of Alford, Lincolnshire. Born February 12th, 1820. He signed the temperance pledge in 1845 and in 1847 commenced his public labours as a temperance advocate, under the auspices of the Hull Christian Temperance Society, afterwards labouring as a temperance missionary at Gainsborough, Ipswich, Devonport, Brighton, and Plymouth. In 1858-9 he joined the staff of the British Temperance League, and after being agent for a number of years he was unanimously voted to the office of Secretary in succession to the late Rev. C. F. Quant, and retired on the removal of the offices to Sheffield. He rejoined the staff as agent, devoting his attention specially to the physiological and scientific aspects of the question, and is of the young men just beginning to be old.

ATKINS, Dr. RINGROSE, Waterford, Ireland.—A life abstainer. Born in Cork in the year 1851. He was educated by private tutors, and from childhood had a strong desire to enter the medical profession. He entered Queen's College, Cork, in 1867, and graduated B.A. in 1870, taking first honours with gold medal in experimental science. At the age of 20 he again took honours in experimental science, and was equally successful in his medical studies, taking various prizes and a scholarship along with his M.D., M.Ch., and L.M. degrees in June 1873, and in October of the same year was appointed assistant medical officer to the Cork District Lunatic Asylum. He has made the subject of Lunacy his special study and published the results in the *Dublin Journal of Medical Science*. He has been a temperance worker from boyhood, and is president of the Waterford Branch of the Church of Ireland Temperance Society, frequently lecturing on the alcohol question. He was president of the Irish Temperance League in 1893, and has for years been a member of the British Medical Temperance Association.

ATKINSON, JAMES, Enfield Road, London.—An earnest friend and worker in the temperance ranks for more than fifty years.

ATKINSON, JOHN, Middlesborough, Yorkshire.—Was one of the early trophies of the teetotal movement in what is now known as the metropolis of the Cleveland iron district. He was a ship

carpenter by trade, but by temperance, industry and economy he became a successful grocer and provision dealer, and local postmaster. He held the office of treasurer to the "Wilberforce" Lodge of I.O.G.T. for eighty successive terms. He was a blunt, plain spoken but honest, warm-hearted true friend of the cause, and of its faithful workers. He was not a platform speaker, but an industrious worker who put his whole heart into the work. He was a personal friend of the present writer for nearly forty-eight years, and in his early efforts received many kindly words of encouragement from Mr. and Mrs. J. Atkinson and members of the family, all of whom were active members of the Middlesborough Society. Died February 1st, 1892, aged 74 years.

ATKINSON, JOHN, Bewsey Locks, Warrington, Lancashire.—Was a quiet, unobtrusive, but earnest and true friend and supporter of the temperance movement for upwards of thirty years. He delighted to show kindness to the earnest and sincere temperance worker whatever his calling, sect or party, and from the beginning of his labours in Warrington in 1871, the writer was able to count John Atkinson amongst his best friends. Died September 28th, 1880, aged 66 years.

ATKINSON, Rev. STEPHEN JAMES, Lancaster.—Was a native of Lancaster. Born February 22nd, 1861. Commenced preaching the gospel and temperance at the age of 16 years, and in his nineteenth year entered the Primitive Methodist ministry. He was a Rechabite, a Good Templar, and an earnest advocate of the cause. Died of consumption, June, 1884, aged 23 years.

ATKINSON, ROBERT, Stirling, Scotland.—A temperance reformer and a member of the Scottish Temperance League, supported and encouraged in his efforts by his affectionate wife, Mrs. Atkinson. Died December 1st, 1895, aged 66 years.

ATKINSON, RICHARD, J.P., Dublin.—An alderman of the city and twice Lord Mayor. He was an ardent friend of temperance, for some time president of the Dublin Total Abstinence Society, and a warm supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died 1866, aged 69 years.

ATKINSON, THOMAS, Leeds.—He was the first reclaimed drunkard in connection with the Leeds Temperance Society, having been brought up to the business of his father as a licensed victualler and maltster. He signed the pledge on the 9th of June, 1835, and was afterwards publicly crowned "king of the teetotalers" of that town. For over forty years he was a faithful disciple of true temperance, and walked hundreds of miles to address meetings in Leeds and the villages around, after completing his day's work. He was for many years one of the secretaries of the Leeds Temperance Society. Died March 28th, 1876, aged 68 years. JOHN, son of the above, and a life teetotaler, has been agent of the Leeds Society for some years past, and is an active worker. Born Feb. 18th, 1844.

ATKINSON, W., Clipston Street, London.—A writer who is an active member of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association, and has been an abstainer for twenty-one years. Born 1839.

ATKINSON, Mrs., 17, Parliament Hill, London.—Another of the workers in connection with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Born 1853.

ATKINSON, WILLIAM, & Mrs. A., Beckenham.—In 1887 he and his devoted wife resolved to become total abstainers, and soon afterwards entered heartily into the work of the British Women's Temperance Association and other organizations. In 1893 and 1894 he accompanied his wife on a missionary tour, during which they visited the middle and south of Europe, from Portugal to Turkey and Greece, Egypt, the United States, Mexico, and the West Indies. Mrs. Atkinson contributed interesting letters to the official organ of the Association, giving particulars of their work, and also their visit to the meetings of the W.W.C.T.U. at Chicago. She is an active member of the Executive of the Women's Total Abstinence Union, a Yorkshire woman bred and born, and an earnest, active and able worker in the cause.

ATKINSON, WILLIAM, Liverpool.—An abstainer for over forty years, and one of the early active workers connected with the Brick Street Mission. Was for over thirty years an active Rechabite and for twenty-nine years held the office of District Secretary. Died April 12th, 1886, aged 78 years.

ATTREE, Mrs. GEORGE, Acton.—Wife of Mr. George Attree, who for twenty-seven years served the cause in the office of the National Temperance League, London. Died June 16th, 1895, aged 59 years.

ATTWOOD, R. C., New Chesterton, Cambridge.—Was an energetic and hard-working member of Chesterton Providence Lodge, I.O.G.T., for about nine years. Died February 26th, 1882, aged 55 years.

AUDLEY, WILLIAM, Cambridge.—Was for thirty-eight years a ready and willing temperance worker, and for some time District Chief Templar of the I.O.G.T. for Cambridgeshire. Died February 19th, 1880, aged 74 years. Mrs. W. AUDLEY, widow of the above, was for over half a century an earnest friend and supporter of temperance principles. Was living at age 83.

AUKLAND, J. L., London.—An active temperance worker, and for some time treasurer of the Congregational Total Abstinence Society.—JANE, wife of the above, and for many years a member of the Executive of the British Women's Temperance Association. She gave special attention to the establishment and working of coffee carts, for the supply of cheap refreshments to the working classes, and also to the circulation of temperance literature. Born 1837.

AULIN, ADOLF, Eskilstuna, Sweden.—“A man of marked ability and integrity, who has been repeatedly re-elected G.W. Treasurer” of the I.O.G.T., Swedish Grand Lodge. He was also District Chief Templar of Sodermanland.

AUSTIN, Rev. GEORGE Luton.—For more than forty years an earnest and successful Primitive Methodist minister, in full sympathy with and a devoted advocate of temperance principles. Died August 4th, 1887, aged 77 years.

AUSTIN, JOSIAH, Plymouth.—For more than fifty years a staunch working teetotaler, and for forty years an official Rechabite, holding the office of secretary for the long term of thirty-six years, and for some time that of district secretary. Born 1823.

AUSTIN, RICHARD, Coventry.—A member of the Society of Friends, and a teetotaler of some years standing and experience. Died May 25th, 1885, aged 71 years.

AUSTIN WILLIAM, London.—For forty years an active temperance worker, and a practical helper of all seeking his aid. He took an active part in the registration and launching of the Artisans', Labourers' and General Dwellings Company, and was the proposer of the clause in the company's articles which provided that no property of the company shall ever be used for the sale of intoxicating liquors. His zeal and energy in this work exhausted his own funds and brought him almost to poverty in his old age. He resided in Westminster, and was a well-known worker in the cause. Died November 1st, 1894, aged 90 years and three months.

AUTY, JOSEPH, Batley, near Leeds.—An ex-mayor of the Borough, who rose from a humble position. In boyhood he became an earnest, energetic, working teetotaler.

AVERY, WILLIAM, Barnstaple.—For many years proprietor and editor of the *North Devon Journal*. He was also a popular local preacher for the Wesleyans, and an active temperance and Alliance man. Was six times mayor of his native town. Died July 11th, 1893, aged 81 years.

AVERY, Mrs. THOMAS., Birmingham.—For many years she was a quiet power for good, taking a warm interest in Christian and moral movements. She was an intelligent, devoted, and liberal supporter of the temperance reformation, and took special pains to circulate sound temperance literature. Died September 9th, 1893, aged 81 years.

AVERY, CHARLES, Chelmsford, Essex.—An old friend and active worker in the cause. Died May 20th, 1885.

AXON, WILLIAM E. A., Manchester.—Author of the *Annals of Manchester*; *Handbook of the Public Libraries of Manchester and Salford*; *Architectural Description of the Manchester Town Hall*; *Lancashire and Cheshire Gleanings*, etc., and president of the Manchester and Salford Temperance Union. An able, earnest, and energetic

temperance reformer and advocate, a prominent vegetarian, etc., whose family are all abstainers. He has been identified with the movement for nearly thirty years, and is one of the ablest exponents of temperance principles in the city. Born 1846. His son, ERNEST W., inherits his father's love for literature, and is also known as an author. A life abstainer. Born 1870. KATHARINE J. A., third daughter of W. E. A. Axon, was a most able and promising young lady, possessing considerable talent, and interested in works of usefulness. She was a speaker, visitor, correspondent, and a gifted writer for the press. Died of consumption, at Bowdon, Cheshire, October 25th, 1890, aged 18 years.

AYLES, ADAM, a native of Dorsetshire, born 1850.—A life abstainer, a Good Templar, and a son of abstainers. He was a member of the crew of the Alert, engaged in the Arctic Expedition, under the command of Sir George Nares, 1876. He earned the title of the "Champion Sledger," having been out for 110 days with a party of seven. Five of his comrades were struck down with scurvy, and had to be dragged back to the ship by Ayles and Commander Aldrich. During the whole time of the expedition he never suffered from frost-bite, scurvy, or any other sickness. Sir George Nares pronounced him "as fine a fellow as ever stepped." He carried with him a copy of the Grand Lodge Seal, which he had painted on his back, and according to arrangement, he having travelled the farthest, left it in a cavern nearer the North Pole than any other human being had as yet gone. On one occasion he was no less than 84 days absent from the ship, and under no circumstances would he touch alcoholic liquor. Born 1850.

BABINGTON, Rev. JOHN, M.A., Canon of Peterborough.—For nearly fifty years president of the Leicester Temperance Society, and a faithful temperance worker. It was in connection with the temperance festivals or galas held in the rector's grounds at Cossington, near Leicester, that the late Thomas Cook conceived the idea of railway excursions, which he afterwards developed into the wide world tours and long railway trips known as "Cook's Excursions." Canon Babington died at the venerable age of 95 years, on October 16th, 1885.

BACKHAM, J. H., Stockholm, Sweden.—Was a councillor at the Chief Court of Justice, in Sweden, and a man of considerable influence and power. He was an energetic vice-president of the Swedish Temperance Society, and spoke strongly in favour of abstinence principles. Died in the year 1867.

BACKHOUSE, EDWARD, Sunderland (Banker).—Was for some time a member of the old moderation Society, but on reflection and examination was led to see it his duty to identify himself with the more advanced party. He was for a number of years president of the Sunderland Total Abstinence Society, and was for a time

president of the North of England Temperance League, many years a vice-president of the United Kingdom Alliance, and a liberal supporter of kindred organisations. Mr. Backhouse was also one of the early directors of the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution, and until the Society was fairly successful was one of the guarantors. For over forty-five years he was a true friend of the cause. He took an active part in educational and other agencies and at his own cost erected a magnificent pile of buildings for these purposes, known as "The Pottery Buildings." He entered into rest May 22nd, 1879, aged 71 years.

BACKHOUSE, JAMES, York.—A distinguished minister and missionary of the Society of Friends, who travelled extensively in Australia, Africa, and the continent of Europe, besides almost every part of the United Kingdom. He joined the temperance movement in 1830, and for thirty-eight years was a laborious worker in the cause. He and his companion, George Washington Walker, were pioneers of the temperance movement amongst the Hottentots of South Africa, and also in various parts of Australia, Tasmania, etc. In his various voyages Mr. Backhouse experienced much trial and fatigue, and witnessed the effects of drink at sea. In his own peculiar manner he gently administered reproof, and spoke words of warning, in addition to setting an example worthy of imitation. Almost his last words were—"I have great occasion to trust in the Lord," and after a solemn pause, he added—"I will trust in Him and not be afraid." He passed away in 1868 at the age of 74 years. ELIZABETH, his sister, took a deep interest in her brother's work and spent much of her time at his home at York. She was also an earnest temperance reformer. Died Dec. 3rd, 1882, aged 82.

BACKHOUSE, T. W., Sunderland.—Another member of the Society of Friends and an active energetic promoter of the temperance cause. He was for some time president of the North of England Temperance League, a vice-president of the United Kingdom Alliance, and is an official member of other temperance and philanthropic institutions.

BACON, J. P., Leytonstone, Essex.—Was an earnest adherent of temperance principles and practice, and publisher of several works in favour of the movement. He was also the first treasurer of the Baptist Total Abstinence Association. All his family were strict total abstainers. Died January 30th, 1890, aged 69 years.

BADCOCK, JOHN, Milverton, Somersetshire.—Was a total abstainer for forty years, and was the hero of Mrs. Postlethwaite's popular story of "John and Jane, or How my wife signed the pledge for me." Died September 9th, 1886.

BADENOCK, ALEXANDER, Aberdeen, Scotland.—Was the first District Deputy of the Independent Order of Good Templars for Scotland, and an energetic temperance reformer for many years. Died June 6th, 1888, aged 65 years.

BADGER, BENJAMIN, Chelsea.—Was a very striking and forcible illustration of the unsoundness of Dr. J. M. Granville's theories, inasmuch as his special calling as sewerman exposed him to the dangers, foul gases, and offensive effluvia of the London sewers. He was engaged in this work for about forty-three years, some years as foreman sewerman of the Borough of Chelsea. He worked in the sewers from six to eight hours per day, yet never had any illness during the twenty-six years he was a teetotaler. His own opinion clearly expressed was—"It is *not* the bad smells but the *bad drinks* that unfit and kill so many men employed in similar work." He died after a brief illness, on April 12th, 1896, aged 65 years. JOHN, his son, born in 1856, follows the same employment, and has been a teetotaler for upwards of twenty years, and his experience is pretty much the same as that of his father, namely, that teetotalism is conducive to health, and is a valuable aid in the effort to resist the invasions of disease, and to the speedy recovery from sickness.

BADGER, MAGNUS, Haddington, Scotland.—He was an abstainer from boyhood, and for many years was a most active member of the committee of the local Temperance Society. During its most prosperous days he was its indefatigable secretary and a leading spirit of the movement. He was a valued member of the East United Presbyterian Church, a local public official, and a man held in high esteem by his fellow townsmen. Died January 16th, 1891.

BAGGE, Sir W. H. E., Bart., Norwich, Norfolk.—Was for some time an active member of the committee of the National Temperance League, and also a member of the board of management of the London Temperance Hospital. He manifested much interest in the promotion of sound temperance principles. Died October 23rd, 1881, aged 41 years. F. H. BAGGE, his daughter, was a most active Christian and temperance worker, taking special interest in and providing for the temporal and spiritual wants of the British soldiers. Died January 16th, 1892.

BAGNALL, Rev. WILLIAM, Broadway, Worcestershire.—Was a native of Burslem, Staffordshire, and was brought up a Congregationalist. After being specially educated and trained he entered the ministry and held pastorates at Bierley Hill, and at Broadway. He was an earnest and energetic teetotaler and a worker in the cause during the greater part of his life. Died May 13th, 1890, aged 49 years.

BAGOT, Captain C. H., Adelaide, South Australia.—A native of Ireland, who served in the army at the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, and in India. Retiring on half-pay he and his family went out to South Australia, where he took an active interest in the temperance movement and in public life. He did valuable service in assisting to re-organize the cause in that colony, and drafted a new Permissive Bill containing several novel features. He was very

active in promoting petitions to Parliament in favour of Sunday closing, the people's veto on licensing. Died July 29th, 1890, aged 92 years.

BAGSTER, SAMUEL, Jun., London.—Son of the founder of the famous firm of printers and publishers of Bibles, etc., and himself a practical printer. He took an active interest in the temperance movement in London during its initial stages, and at his own cost printed the reports and other documents. Unhappily his services were lost to the movement by his early death, July 1st, 1835, at the age of 35 years.

BAILEY, Captain, Manchester and Warrington.—Amongst the speakers at the great festival of the Liverpool Society in 1836, was an enthusiastic but eccentric sailor, master of a flat plying between Manchester and Liverpool, who was known as Captain Bailey. In the course of his address he amused the audience by his experiences as a drunkard and then as a teetotaler. When he gave up his drunken career, he resolved to make a complete job of it, so he began by a warm bath to wash off all the filth of drunkenness. He then took a dose of physic to purge out its corruption, and next applied to a surgeon to bleed him almost to death, and take away the drunken blood, to make room for a new cargo of good teetotal blood. The doctor reasoned with him, and showed him that nature would soon accomplish all he desired. The Captain was a good temperance worker, and died somewhere in Manchester district some years ago.

BAILEY, HENRY, Tonbridge, Kent.—Has been an abstainer for thirty-six years, and a faithful friend and supporter of the movement. Born April, 1836.

BAILEY, JOHN, South London.—Was one of the early friends and supporters of the movement in the southern part of the Metropolis. His interest continued unabated to the close of his long and useful life. Died December 16th, 1880, aged 80 years.

BAILEY, RICHARD NOAH, London.—A native of Exeter, who had few opportunities in early life, owing to the intemperate habits of his father. Richard himself became a drunkard, but when about 25 years of age was reclaimed, and taught to read and write. He became a Sunday school teacher, and eventually a temperance advocate, and at the same time continued his old business as an umbrella maker. Born 1824.

BAILEY, SAMUEL, Bath.—Was one of the early and continuous friends and supporters of the total abstinence movement in this part of the country, bravely holding up the standard for fifty-three years. Died January, 1889.

BAILEY, WILLIAM, Shanklin, Isle of Wight.—Was one of the earliest, most able and sturdy of the advocates of teetotalism in the Isle of Wight. He was able to speak with authority on the chemical properties of alcohol, and its effects on the human

constitution, as he had made the subject a special study. He was a laborious worker in this and other movements for about twenty-four years. Died March 2nd, 1873.

BAIN, ALEXANDER, Paxton.—Lodge Deputy of the I.O.G.T. and an energetic friend of temperance. Died October 29th, 1884, aged 70 years.

BAIN, JAMES, Bannockburn, Scotland.—For many years an active temperance worker. Died February 20th, 1891, aged 74 years.

BAIN, JOHN, Glasgow.—One of the first Good Templars in Scotland, and one who was "true till death." Died January 12th, 1894, aged 72 years.

BAIN, J. BARNABAS, Liverpool.—The energetic superintendent of the Liverpool Town Mission. Was born in Shetland, in January, 1848, and began his career as a Christian evangelist at the age of twenty. He spent over six years in Spain and had charge of the Mission and Schools at Rio Tinto. After returning to England he engaged in evangelistic work in various parts of England, the Isle of Wight and Scotland, and for the last seven years has been the chief of the Liverpool City Mission. He is an active, energetic man, and sees that those under him are equally active, for he must see and know for himself all that is done. He took a personal interest in the great social purity agitation, and wrote and spoke in favour of the closing of the objectionable back doors of public houses, and personally inspected many of them. Although a practical life abstainer, he was not an avowed teetotaler until about sixteen years ago. His experience in Liverpool (he told the writer in February, 1896), has fully convinced him that strong drink is the great obstacle in the way of social, moral, and religious progress, and that fully ninety-five per cent. of the poverty and destitution he and his agents have to deal with arises from the drinking habits of the people. That very day he had been out himself investigating a large number of reported cases of destitution, and had only met with *one case* of genuine, unpreventable poverty and distress, all the others he could trace to drink and its concomitant evils. The sights, scenes, and fearful horrors he continually met with were something appalling, and known only to those engaged in similar work. Mrs. BAIN, wife of the above, is a life abstainer, who will not give the demon an entrance into her home, and feels deeply interested in all temperance efforts. Born 1849.

BAINBRIDGE, Ald. ROBERT, Stockton-on-Tees.—A native of Old Shildon, born in 1840. He commenced work at an early age, and when about 25 years of age removed to Stockton. He early identified himself with the Wesleyan Methodists, and being a hard-working student was noticed and encouraged. At 22 he was superintendent and secretary to the Shildon Wesleyan Sunday School, and at Stockton soon became a prominent worker, taking

special interest in the Tennant Street Debating Society, the Labour Council, the School Board, and Town Council. He was elected to the council unopposed in 1880, and in 1895 was elected Mayor upon the resignation of J. Samuel, M.P. Mr. Bainbridge has been a teetotaler from boyhood, and takes an active interest in the movement.

BAINBRIDGE, THOMAS HUDSON, J.P., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Born July 17th, 1842, and after receiving a thoroughly good education he entered his father's warehouse, passing from stage to stage until he eventually became the head of one of the largest wholesale and retail mercantile firms in the North of England. The Newcastle concern extends from Market Street to the Bigg Market, and is one of the sights of the city. The firm has an extensive manufactory at Leeds, and employs upwards of 1,500 persons in all. As a life abstainer he has long been officially connected with bands of hope and temperance organisations. The North of England Temperance League, the United Kingdom Alliance, etc., receive his earnest aid and pecuniary support. He is an ardent official Wesleyan, a local preacher, class leader, and superintendent of Sunday schools. **Mrs. BAINBRIDGE**, wife of the above, is also a life abstainer, being a daughter of the late esteemed John Benson, whose widow is still labouring in and contributing to the cause. Mrs. Bainbridge is also a zealous temperance worker in connection with almost every earnest effort and organisation.

BAINES, Sir EDWARD, Leeds.—Was for fifty-three years an active, prominent and faithful friend of the temperance movement. At first he was strongly opposed to teetotalism, but in 1837 he saw it to be his duty to associate himself with the teetotalers, and afterwards published a tract, entitled *Fifteen Years' experience of Total Abstinence*, which in 1857 was republished as *Twenty Years' Experience*, both editions having an extensive circulation. Mr. Baines was for many years an earnest worker for the Yorkshire Union of Mechanics' Institutes and was proprietor of the *Leeds Mercury*. In 1880 he with four other teetotalers—William Collins of Glasgow, Hugh Owen of London, William Fox of New Zealand, S. Leonard Tilley of Canada, received the honour of knighthood. Up to within a short period of his death Sir Edward was to be found taking part in furthering the interests of the cause. Died March 2nd, 1890, aged 90 years.

BAINES, SAMUEL, Leicester.—Was born in 1810, and has been an abstainer most of his life. Has been a hard worker in the church, the Sunday school, and the Band of Hope and Temperance Society for very many years. Has also been a very successful village preacher, and has taken an interest in efforts to upraise and bless humanity.

BAINES, THOMAS, Morecambe, Shipley (Yorkshire).—Was one of the early members of the original Temperance Society at Wilsden, near Bradford, established in 1832, and for about three

years was one of its secretaries. Soon after the Preston men had adopted teetotalism he and others hearing thereof signed the new pledge, and till the end of 1834, worked the two pledges together. In 1835 Mr. Baines went to reside at Bradford, and was secretary of the Society there for about three years. Since that time he has been engaged in business pursuits requiring most of his attention. He has employed a good deal of labour, having had a large garden, a farm, and a worsted mill, and treating his employées kindly has never had any difficulty. Some eight years ago he had a serious illness, when his medical attendant urged him to cease public speaking. In May, 1896, he was in nice health, working in his garden, and giving private temperance lectures daily, then being almost 85 years of age. Born June 17th, 1811.

BAIRD, JAMES, Pollockshaws, Renfrewshire.—Was an earnest, active temperance reformer for a number of years. Died December 26th, 1891, aged 50 years.

BAIRD, Rev. ROBERT, D.D., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—An American Congregational minister, who as agent for the American Temperance Society, visited various parts of the continent of Europe, and was successful in creating a lasting interest in the movement. His mission commenced in 1835, and his interest in the work continued unabated to the close of his life. He made the following affirmation on the subject:—"I am bold to confess that I do not think the temperance cause will ever prevail in any country in which they who minister at God's altar do not take the lead in urging it upon their people from the pulpit, as well as by their example." Died at Yonkers, New York, March 15th, 1863, aged 65 years.

BAIRD, THOMAS, Chapelhall, Lanarkshire.—Was practically a life abstainer and an avowed teetotaler from boyhood. From an early period he took an active interest in the movement, and for many years was a member of the committee of the local Temperance Society, and also of the Scottish Temperance League, his wife and children also being registered members of the League. Died in June 1891, aged 54 years.

BAIRD, THOMAS, Kirkintilloch, Scotland.—Was borough rate collector, then gas collector, and finally town treasurer, and an ardent politician. He was much interested in the progress of the temperance reformation, and for over twenty years a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died December 6th, 1891, aged 81 years.

BAITEY, Rev. WILLIAM, Thornley, Durham.—An earnest, energetic and popular Primitive Methodist minister, whose early life was such as to make a sensitive minded person able to sympathise with, and unite in efforts for the benefit of the poorer portion of the toiling masses. He may truly use the words of Phœbe Morrel, the slave and say "I never knew a mother's love," for when a babe he

was found on a doorstep in one of the principal streets of Sunderland, forsaken and helpless. At an early age he had a yearning desire to become a preacher of the Gospel, and in due course he became an itinerant minister of the body named. He has always been a ready and willing worker in the teetotal movement. Born 1838.

BAKER, ALBERTA, Willow View, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer, born 1872, and a member of the Berkley Teetotal Society.

BAKER, ANNA JANE, Birmingham.—Wife of John Edward Baker, and an Elder amongst the Society of Friends. She was almost if not altogether a life abstainer, and a worker in the cause from an early period to the end of her life. Died April 15th, 1893, aged 59 years.

BAKER, G. J., London.—A life abstainer, and an active official Rechabite. Born 1839.

BAKER, ISAAC, Huddersfield.—Was one of the early and faithful friends of teetotalism. Died October 26th, 1859, aged 71 years.

BAKER, JAMES, York, draper.—Was an earnest member of the Society of Friends, a total abstainer from early manhood, and for some time treasurer of the City Temperance Society. Died in the year 1875.

BAKER, JAMES, M.B., Edinburgh.—A native of York, a member of the Society of Friends, a life abstainer and Good Templar. A life of great promise was cut short on the 17th of April, 1877, at the early age of 25 years.

BAKER, JOHN, Percy Road, Mitcham, Surrey.—Another member of the Berkley Teetotal Society, who has been a faithful abstainer for over thirty years. Born in 1853. JOHN A., born 1876, and WILLIAM HENRY, born 1878, sons of the above, are life abstaining members of the same Society.

BAKER, JOHN, Prince's Street, Oxford Street, London.—An active worker in connection with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. He became a pledged abstainer in 1859, and his sons were brought up life abstainers and Band of Hope workers. ANNIE, wife of the above, was for more than thirty years an energetic worker in connection with the Fitzroy Society. Died December 9th, 1888, aged 67 years.

BAKER, JOHN, Tonbridge, Kent.—Was a total abstainer for more than forty years, and took a very deep interest in Band of Hope work. Died September 20th, 1892, aged 67 years.

BAKER, JOHN, Whitstable, Kent.—Was a hard-working temperance reformer, and a supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died March 20th, 1878, aged 63 years.

BAKER, JONATHAN WILLIAM, Lower Dorset Street, Dublin.—“A man whose quiet Christian conduct left its mark on

those with whom he was associated, and who for a considerable time knew the end was near, and was ready and waiting for the call." Died November 15th, 1891.

BAKER, RICHARD, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia.—A native of the Isle of Wight, England, who arrived at Melbourne, Australia, in January, 1854, being then a young man of twenty-four, a staunch teetotaler and a Rechabite. He at once identified himself with the movement in his new home, and removing to Ballarat held temperance meetings in the open-air. Was successful in establishing Bands of Hope and a Rechabite Tent, and took an active part in the work of organizing the Ballarat District Temperance League. Subsequently he was elected to the Legislative Assembly, and in Parliament took a warm interest in temperance legislation. Born 1830.

BAKER, THOMAS, Buckingham.—Was a pledged teetotaler, and an active worker for forty-five years. On the introduction of Good Templarism into the district, he became a member and Lodge Deputy. Died May 12th, 1886, aged 72 years.

BAKER, THOMAS, Wokingham and Manchester.—Was a native of Ilminster, and son of a solicitor. After receiving a good educational training he removed to Manchester, and in 1837 became a teetotaler, and an earnest advocate thereof to the end of his life. Subsequently he joined the civil service, and published a work, entitled "Battling Life." He was also a strict vegetarian. Died November 20th, 1889, aged 71 years.

BAKER, THOMAS P., Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.—Was a native of the City of York, and a member of a family warmly attached to the Society of Friends. He was educated at Acworth School, and served an apprenticeship to the grocery business at Wakefield. Subsequently he went into business for himself at Scarborough, but in 1876 removed to Brighton, from thence in 1880 to Kettering, and in 1886 to Skipton-on-Sour, where he took an active interest in public matters, and as a member of the Board of Guardians made strenuous efforts to reduce the consumption of alcoholic liquors in the workhouse. He also did excellent missionary temperance work in the villages of Worcestershire, Warwickshire, Oxfordshire, and Gloucestershire. In 1891 he removed to Cheltenham, and took over a business to which a wine license was attached, and which at some pecuniary sacrifice he promptly relinquished. He was honorary secretary of the Cheltenham Institution for the Blind, and laboured in other ways until he was incapacitated by illness. Died of heart disease, February 23rd, 1895, aged 47 years.

BAKER, Rev. WILLIAM RICHARD, London.—A native of Waltham Abbey, Essex, and for some time minister of the Congregational Church at Shepton Mallet, where he was the first

to sign the pledge after a lecture by Mr. James Teare, of Preston. A total abstinence Society was formed immediately afterwards. Mr. Baker was for some time secretary of the New British and Foreign Temperance Society, and for several years the able, courteous, and zealous managing director of the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution. He was author of "The Curse of Britain," and "The Idolatry of Britain," two valuable standard temperance works. Died September 28th, 1861, aged 63 years. MARY JANE, widow of the above, was a faithful temperance worker for about thirty years. Died May 17th, 1866, aged 69 years.

BAKER, W., Hampstead Road, London.—An active working teetotaler for forty-three years, and a staunch supporter of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Born 1840.

BALBERNIE, JOHN A. M., M.D., Bridge of Allan, Stirling-shire, Scotland.—Author of *The Philosophy of the Water Cure*, and for years conductor of a hydropathic establishment at Bridge of Allan. Became an abstainer in 1829, and a quiet, persistent worker inducing many to become abstainers and others who were wavering to continue steadfast. His children were all "born and bred Rechabites, and pledged to transmit from generation to generation their father's temperance principles and practice." Born 1810.

BALDWIN, A. K., Tunbridge Wells.—A local printer, and an able platform advocate, who has been an earnest and successful temperance worker for more than a quarter of a century. Born 1838.

BALDWIN, C., Tunbridge, Kent.—Has been an abstainer since he was a young man of seventeen summers, and takes a deep interest in the movement. Is also a non-smoker. Born 1848.

BALDWIN, W., Tunbridge.—An egg merchant, who has been an active, earnest teetotaler and non-smoker for *twenty-seven years*. Born 1839.

BALFOUR, ALEXANDER, J.P., Liverpool.—Was the principal of the firm of Balfour, Williamson, & Co., shipowners, and an earnest Christian philanthropist and temperance reformer. He was a vice-president of the United Kingdom Alliance, president of the Liverpool Popular Control Association, and a liberal friend and supporter of the Y.M.C.A., etc. A handsome monument to his memory stands in a prominent position in St. John's Gardens, just behind St. George's Hall, Liverpool. Died April 15th, 1886, aged 61 years.

BALFOUR, Mrs. CLARA LUCAS, London.—She became an abstainer on the 16th of October, 1837, being the ninth member of a Society that in a very short time numbered 1,500 members. She was an amiable, ladylike, and gifted advocate, whom the present writer is pleased to have heard many years ago. She gave her time and talents to the movement, and her influence was great. Her "Morning Dewdrops" was written specially for the

young people, and was, nay is now highly prized by many who are growing grey in the movement: it had a deservedly large circulation. Mrs. Balfour wrote a number of high-class and interesting temperance tales, including the £50 prize tale, "The Burnish Family," published by the Scottish Temperance League; "Glimpses of Real Life," "Drift," "Scrub," "Toil and Trust," and numerous others. She also wrote several able papers on temperance and prohibition. Died July 3rd, 1878, in her 70th year.

BALFOUR, JAMES, Croydon, Surrey.—Husband of the late Mrs. Clara Lucas Balfour, authoress of "Morning Dewdrops," and numerous other temperance works. He became a teetotaler in October, 1837, and for forty-seven years was an energetic worker in the cause, his operations extending to various parts of the country, but chiefly confined to the metropolitan district. Died at Croydon, December 22nd, 1884, aged 88 years.

BALGARNIE, FLORENCE, Muswell Hill, London.—A prominent leader and advocate of the British Women's Temperance Association. A ready, eloquent and popular speaker on political and social questions, as well as temperance, and is never afraid to give utterance to her views on the varied phases of the great temperance reformation.

BALKWILL, BENJAMIN, Kingsbridge, Devonshire.—Was a teetotaler from the commencement of the movement in Bodmin, and a faithful friend and supporter for close upon sixty years. As a young man he resided for some time at Bodmin, then at St. Austells, removing to Kingsbridge, spending the greater part of his life as manager of the Devon and Cornwall Bank. He was for many years a deacon of the Congregational Church, a very old member of the United Kingdom Alliance, and was highly esteemed throughout a tolerably wide circle. Died January 20th, 1895, aged 79 years.

BALL, Rev. ENOCH, Church Gresley, Derbyshire.—A hard-working Primitive Methodist minister, and an earnest, enthusiastic temperance worker for years. Born 1839.

BALL, Rev. WILLIAM, London.—Was a Baptist minister, and one of the honorary secretaries of the British and Foreign Society for the Suppression of Intemperance, and one of the earliest ministerial supporters of teetotalism.

BALLANTYNE, Rev. J., Edinburgh.—An earnest temperance worker, both at home and in the foreign mission field. Died soon after his return from Australia, October 3rd, 1860.

BALLANTYNE, Rev. WILLIAM, Langholm, Scotland.—Was for forty-six years minister of the North United Presbyterian Church at Langholm, and for many years a member of the United Presbyterian Ministers' Total Abstinence Society, and an active worker in the cause. Died November 13th, 1892, aged 72 years.

BALMER, Rev. J. S., Blackpool, Lancashire.—A popular minister of the United Methodist Free Churches, who has held the highest possible position, that of president of the Conference. He is virtually a whole life abstainer, and was for some years one of the agents of the British Temperance League, a colleague of Richard Horne, John Clegg Booth, William Gregson and others. As a preacher, lecturer, and writer, he is a busy man, and has plenty of hard work. Born 1832.

BALMER, L., Penrith, Cumberland.—Was a confirmed drunkard, in an almost hopeless position, until he was restored to society by the Good Templars. He afterwards became an esteemed and devoted worker in the cause. Died in 1885.

BAMFORD, SAMUEL, Portsmouth, Hants.—Was an earnest, active, and consistent member of the I.O. of Rechabites for many years. Died May 30th, 1881, aged 50 years.

BANBROOK, S., Kirkdale, Liverpool.—An earnest and active temperance worker, and practically a life abstainer. An honorary speaker of the Liverpool Temperance and Band of Hope Union. Born December 19th, 1843.

BANCOCK, THOMAS, J.P., Wolverhampton, Staffordshire.—Was mayor of the borough in 1867, and officially connected with the Wolverhampton Temperance Society, and the Midland Temperance League. A native of Scotland. Died August 20th, 1895, aged 72 years.

BANCROFT, GEORGE, Manchester.—An abstainer for about forty years. In the early days of the movement he was a member of the executive of the Sunday Closing Association, and was also chairman of the Working Men's Sunday Closing Association. Died July 29th, 1880, aged 59 years.

BANERGEE, SASIPADA, Calcutta, India.—One of the most ardent temperance reformers in India, and president of the Barangar Working Men's Club, which is reported as doing "admirable work in this populous suburb of Calcutta." It was one of the oldest temperance organizations in the Indian Empire, and in 1890 was affiliated with the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association. Having renounced the faith of his parents Mr. Banerjee suffered much persecution and hardship, often having to struggle for bread, but he bravely held on, and in 1869 was appointed secretary of the Municipal Board, and an honorary magistrate. In 1871 he visited England and delivered a number of addresses on temperance, and against the enforcement of drink licenses upon an unwilling community. Only those who heard him and his associates, the late Baboo Keshub Chunder Sen, and Baboo P. C. Mozoomder, can fully realize the shame attached to the English name on this account. Mr. Banerjee and his wife have for some time had charge of the Home for Hindu Widows and the Hindu Female Boarding House. He was born in 1840. SATYAPRAKASH, his eldest son, was a

life abstainer, and an ardent worker in the cause, "A most accomplished and cultured young man, full of public spirit and patriotism." Died in the spring of 1893, aged 27 years.

BANGHURST, CHRISTOPHER, Mitcham, Surrey.—A member of the Berkley Teetotal Society and a life abstainer. Born in 1876.

BANKS, Rev. JAMES, Paisley, Scotland.—One of the first ministers in Scotland to recognise and join the temperance movement, and for nearly sixty years was a warm supporter and advocate of its principles and aims. He was educated for the medical profession, and in his ministerial work used his knowledge and skill in medical science for the good of the cause, and the benefit of suffering humanity. Died August 29th, 1890, aged 87 years.

BANKS, HENRY, Beddington Lane, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer, and a member of the Berkley Teetotal Society. Born 1876.

BARBER, EDITH, Shore St., Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer, and a member of the Berkley Teetotal Society. Born 1877.

BARBER, ELIAS, Castle Cary, Somersetshire.—One of the earliest of the pioneers of temperance in this district, and a zealous worker for more than fifty years. He was a Wesleyan local preacher for fifty-four years, and a popular favourite. Died December 16th, 1893, aged 77 years.

BARBER, G. P., Warrnambool, Queensland.—A Norfolk man who was brought up by a Rechabite father. In 1860 he emigrated to Australia, and after seven years' service as station manager for Sir Samuel Wilson, of the Wimmera, he bought a station in Queensland, and in 1872, an estate near Warrnambool, where he settled down. He became president of the United Total Abstinence Society of the district, which has been very successful. Born 1838.

BARBER, Rev. J., M.A., vicar of Wilsden and Bierley.—First president of the Wilsden Temperance Society (*namely*, Moderation) 1833, and an active worker, a good speaker, a polished writer, and a poet of considerable ability. The Society soon adopted the teetotal pledge and did good service to the cause. Mr. Barber afterwards removed to Bierley, where he ministered for twenty-eight years. Died April 21st, 1868, aged 67 years.

BARBER, MARY M., Sheffield.—Almost a life abstainer and a zealous worker. Died November 19th, 1887, aged 68 years.

BARBER, WILLIAM, Q.C., Chesterfield.—Was educated at Oxford, called to the bar in 1862, and appointed Queen's Counsel in 1882. For five years he filled the office of Professor of the Law of real and personal property to the Council of Legal Education, and was appointed County Court Judge in 1889. It is reported that he was the only Q.C. ever known to go into court wearing the blue ribbon on his robes. Died March 29th, 1892, aged 59 years.

BARBOUR, W. B., M.P., Brighton.—A native of Paisley, Scotland, and for some time M.P. for Paisley. He was one of the strongest parliamentary sympathisers with the temperance movement, and invariably voted in the direction of prohibition. He was a vice-president of the United Kingdom Alliance, and also of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association. Died May, 1891, aged 63 years.

BARCLAY, BELLA, Thorn's Terrace, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer and a member of the Berkley Teetotal Society. Born 1875.

BARDSLEY, Rev. Canon JAMES, M.A., Manchester, etc.—Was for fifty-three years an earnest and laborious temperance worker. He started life as a factory lad at Oldham, Lancashire, and as a young man took a deep interest in the reform agitation, which preceded the Reform Bill of 1830-32. Under the direction of the Rev. Dr. Roger of Wakefield, he studied for the ministry, and was ordained in 1833, his first curacy being at Haworth, near Keighley, Yorkshire, the next at Bierley, near Bradford. He was for twenty-three years rector of St. Anne's Church, Manchester, and a canon of the Manchester Cathedral soon after the formation of the new diocese. His last public effort was the preparation of the temperance report for the Convocation of York. Died at Southport, May 21st, 1886, aged 78 years. SARAH, his widow, was an earnest co-worker with him, and in her widowhood continued to take a warm interest in the movement. She died in September, 1896, aged 94 years. JOHN W., their son, born in 1835, is a practical life abstainer and a non-smoker, but in his advocacy of temperance principles is not quite so pronounced as his late esteemed father was. After being educated and trained for the ministry he became a zealous and devoted clergyman, spending his early years in Lancashire, and was well-known in Liverpool as Archdeacon John Wareing Bardsley, one of the first to hold that office in the new diocese of Liverpool. He was for a time Bishop of Sodor and Man, in 1892 he was transferred to Carlisle, and in 1895 was translated to the see of Chichester. The Bishop tells a good story of his having had occasion to consult a medical man, a specialist, who recommended him to abstain from alcoholic liquors as dangerous to his health. When his lordship told the doctor that he was a life abstainer from alcohol and tobacco, he was encouraged by this skilled physician to persevere in his practice of these principles as conducive to his best interests, and helpful in everything.

BARDSLEY, Ven. Archdeacon JOSEPH, D.D., Bradford, Yorkshire.—Vicar of Bradford and Archdeacon of Craven. Was born at Waterhead in the parish of Oldham, on the Lancashire side of the border, in 1825. A brother of the late famous Canon James Bardsley, and uncle of the present Bishop of Chichester.

He was educated at Queen's College, Cambridge, and his first curacy was St. Peter's, Salford, thence to Burnley. In 1860 he became superintendent of the London Diocesan Mission, and in 1869 was appointed rector of Stepney and Rural Dean, and for eleven years laboured with such success as to receive recognition at the hands of Archbishop Tait, who conferred upon him the degree of D.D. In 1880 he removed to Bradford, and has won the confidence and esteem of all classes. He is known as an old teetotaler deeply interested in the work, and also as a gifted debater, and an eloquent preacher and public speaker.

BARKAS, Ald. THOMAS PALLISTER, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Originally a house carpenter and joiner, and at an early age was left with the responsibility of his father's flourishing business. He was a diligent student, a great lover of books, and eventually became a very successful bookseller, stationer, etc., in Newcastle. He was for many years lessee of the Exchange news room and art gallery, which under his fostering care developed to immense proportions. He was one of the early teetotalers, and for fifty-four years an indefatigable worker. As a lecturer on scientific and social subjects he had few equals, having a wonderfully retentive memory, and a happy method of adapting himself to the capacity of his audiences. He delivered upwards of 5,000 lectures on an immense variety of subjects. Was one of the early members of the committee of the parent Temperance Society, and president at the time of his death, July 13th, 1891, aged 72 years.

BARKER, GEORGE, Leicester.—A life abstainer and an active official Rechabite. Born 1860.

BARKER, JAMES, Brighton, Sussex.—Was an active Son of Temperance, an able lecturer on temperance, phrenology, and kindred subjects, and was also a popular open-air preacher. Died April 6th, 1892, aged 42 years.

BARKER, Rev. JOSEPH, Omaha, Nebraska, U. S. A.—Was a native of Bromley, near Leeds, England, and some years a popular minister of the Methodist New Connexion. He was one of the pioneers of teetotalism in Cheshire, Lancashire, and North Wales, and was joint editor with the Rev. F. Beardsall, of the *Star of Temperance*, published in Manchester (1835-36). He went into the movement with all the ardour of his impetuous nature, and did heroic service; preaching, lecturing and writing on the subject. He came into collision with those of his own connexional officials who were interested in the liquor traffic, directly and indirectly, and of course, were bitterly opposed to the "new fangled," and "mischievous" doctrine "foolishly called teetotalism." He was so bitterly persecuted that his mind was somewhat unhinged, and he retired from the ministry and drifted into Chartism and scepticism, and did considerable harm by lecturing, discussing and writing against the religion he once expounded. *We testify what we do know, and are*

persuaded that opposition to teetotalism by ministers and church officials had much to do with Mr. Barker's declension. He had great power over a large number of the thinking portion of the working men of the North of England. His efforts to promote the circulation of useful literature deserve special notice, and from his press came a most valuable series of cheap standard works. He spent some years in America in farming and was fairly successful. Subsequently he returned to his native land and back to his early faith. During the later years of his life he was an earnest preacher of the Gospel of Christ. In all his changes he was true to the cause of temperance, and ably advocated its claims wherever he went. Only those who knew him and his remarkable powers can have a just idea of the value he was to the movement in its early stages. Died at Omaha, Nebraska, America, September 24th, 1875, aged 69 years.

BARKER, J. W., Wolverhampton.—Was one of the founders of the Midland Temperance League, and organizer of the first Band of Hope in the town. In 1852 he was elected honorary secretary of the local Temperance Society, and for twenty years edited the *Temperance Diary*. He was for some years a member of the Town Council and the Board of Guardians. Died June 12th, 1892, aged 62 years.

BARKER, THOMAS HOLIDAY, Manchester.—Was born at Peterborough, Northamptonshire, July 6th, 1818. His father was a cabinet maker and upholsterer, and up to his nineteenth year Thomas worked at the same trade, after which he was engaged as a clerk in the office of a wine and spirit merchant at Spalding. As a young man he was somewhat frail and delicate in health, and thus was led to the consideration of hygiene, and finally determined to abandon the use of alcoholic liquors and narcotics, and also to live upon vegetarian diet. He heard a lecture on total abstinence at Spalding in 1837, by the late Mr. John Cassell, and at the close signed the total abstinence pledge. He gave up his situation as he could not conscientiously live upon the proceeds of a business he condemned. He became secretary of the Spalding Temperance Society, and soon became a popular worker in the movement. About the year 1843 he took a decided stand against the use of alcoholic wine at the Lord's Supper, while living at Lincoln, and in connection with the Wesleyan Methodist Church there. For this he was severely rebuked by the ministers and severed his connection with the church. In 1844 he removed to Manchester and was seven years in the employ of Messrs. Wood and Westhead, warehousemen. In 1851 he commenced business as an accountant and general commission agent. He took an active part in the work of the Manchester and Salford Temperance Society, and on the formation of the United Kingdom Alliance became its efficient and energetic secretary. He was an able writer, a frequent contributor to the press, both poetry and prose, and was a man beloved by all who knew him. He was

courteous, kind, and conscientious to a nicety. For the last few years of his life his health was only feeble, and a visit to America was not as beneficial as his friends desired. He died peacefully at Manchester, June 26th, 1889, at the age of 71 years. MILICENT, widow of the above, was a native of Lincolnshire, and was for many years the faithful companion and helpmeet of her husband, and as hostess, had possibly entertained nearly every leader in the temperance movement. She survived her husband nearly six years. Died at West Leigh, Fairfield, Manchester, February 21st, 1895, aged 85 years. J. L. B. one of their sons, a life abstainer, was a young man of ability and promise, cut down in early manhood. Died October 9th, 1869, aged 22 years. NEAL DOW, another son, also a life abstainer, has been an energetic worker in the cause from boyhood; went out with his young wife, and settled at Winnipeg, Manitoba. She was a daughter of John Smith, Esq., of Glasgow, and a life abstainer who took a very active, personal interest in the Blue Ribbon, Prohibitory and preventive phases of the movement. She died after child-birth April 11th, 1886.

BARKER, Rev. Canon WILLIAM, M.A., London and West Cowes, Isle of Wight.—Born in London December 1st, 1840, and was educated by private tutors, then sent to Worcester College, Oxford, where he took his B.A. degree in 1861 and M.A. in 1862. Was ordained deacon in 1862 and priest in 1863, in both instances by Bishop Tait. He held the curacy of Hanover Square and the chaplaincy of the Royal Ophthalmic Hospital until 1868, when he became assistant minister to Dr. Thorold, at Curzon Chapel, Mayfair. From 1869 to 1873 he was secretary of the Curates' Augmentation Fund, and then accepted the Vicarage of St. Mary's, West Cowes. Through the influence of his friend, Rev. Canon Basil Wilberforce, he became a teetotaler in 1874, and established a prosperous Society at West Cowes, and coffee taverns all over the Island. He is a vice-president of the United Kingdom Alliance, and an able and eloquent exponent of its principles and policy, as also of other phases of the movement. Also an honorary chaplain to Her Majesty the Queen, and a diligent clerical worker.

BARKWAY, Rev. A. B., Liverpool.—The popular pastor of the United Presbyterian Church, Fountain's Road, Kirkdale, Liverpool. Practically a life abstainer, and a worker in various departments of the movement. Born about 1833.

BARLOW, ELIZA, Carlisle, Cumberland.—Widow of the late John Barlow, assistant professor of the Royal Veterinary College, Edinburgh, and a resident of Carlisle from 1863. She was a native of Cartgate, near Whitehaven, and in her widowhood returned to her old district, where she became an esteemed elder of the Society of Friends and an energetic temperance worker. She also took an active interest in the Social Purity question, and other philanthropic movements. Died March 18th, 1894, aged 80 years.

BARLOW, JAMES, J.P., Bolton, Lancashire.—A native of Tottington, near Bury, and almost a life abstainer, becoming formally identified with and a worker in the cause when but a youth. He was a most successful business man, and a large-hearted, and liberal supporter of numerous temperance, Christian and philanthropic institutions. He gave a farm for the purpose of an orphanage and endowed it with the sum of £5,000; it is one of the branches of Dr. Stephenson's Children's Homes. He was for some years treasurer, and then the able and beloved president of the British Temperance League, vice-president of the United Kingdom Alliance, etc. Died rather suddenly August 16th, 1887, aged 66 years.

BARLOW, THOMAS, Birmingham.—Was one of the early disciples and advocates of teetotalism in this portion of the midlands, and with others did excellent service in missioning the surrounding towns and villages, and organising teetotal societies. He afterwards went out to South Australia, where he settled, and continued his zealous efforts in the cause, dying in 1866, age uncertain.

BARLOW, WILLIAM JOHN, London.—Was for about twenty years a member of the National Temperance League Executive, and from its origin the chief honorary secretary of the Congregational Temperance Society. Died January 30th, 1877, aged 54 years.

BARNABY, Sir NATHANIEL, London.—An eminent naval constructor, who has been a teetotaler from his twelfth year (viz.: fifty-three years), and a warm supporter of the movement—the National Temperance League and other organisations having his constant aid and support. Born February 25th, 1829.

BARNARD, D. C., Chelmsford, Essex.—For many years the laborious and enthusiastic secretary of the local Temperance Society, and a total abstainer from 1831. In 1888 he prepared a history of the Chelmsford Society, which was read at the jubilee meeting, and published in pamphlet form. Born October 20th, 1818.

BARNARDO, Dr. THOMAS J., London.—Founder and principal of the widely known and valuable Homes for Friendless, Neglected or Destitute Children, full particulars of which are given in vol. 3 of "The Temperance Movement and its Workers." In 1871, Dr. Barnardo acted upon a suggestion of the late Earl of Shaftesbury, and carefully investigated his list of received children, tabulating the various traceable causes, nearer or more remote, which led to their becoming candidates for the Homes, and the result led him to see that the practice of total abstinence would soon obviate the necessity for such institutions. He at once became an ardent temperance reformer, and the children under his care are brought up and trained to become staunch teetotalers. Born 1844.

BARNES, Rev. ALBERT, D.D., Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.—Author of the far-famed and valuable Bible Commentary, known

as "Barnes's Notes." Also author of "The Throne of Iniquity,"—a startling indictment against the liquor traffic—"Life at Threescore," etc. He was a total abstainer from his youth up to the end of his useful and valuable life, and was a fearless advocate of sterling temperance principles, including the total prohibition of the liquor traffic. Died December 24th, 1870, aged 72 years.

BARNES, Rev. A. G., Northampton.—At the time of his death was district chaplain for the county in the I.O.G.T., and a useful worker. Died in 1890.

BARNES, BENJAMIN, Malvern, Worcestershire.—Signed the teetotal pledge, and became a worker in the movement from the year 1870. Born 1829.

BARNES, Rev. HEROTA P., Ithaca, New York, U.S.A.—Another temperance hero, who was the first Right Worthy Grand Secretary of the Independent Order of Good Templars, and held office for several years, during which the Order made very remarkable progress, and it is said that "to him more than to any other man the Order owes the rapid growth of its early years." Died July 19th, 1885, aged 74 years.

BARNES, JACOB, J.P., Wells.—One of the prominent public men of the city, who for more than twenty years has filled important offices connected with the City Corporation. As a temperance man he was in sympathy with every effort to further the interests of the movement. Bands of Hope, I.O.G.T., the United Kingdom Alliance, etc., all receiving his constant and faithful support. Died July 16th, 1893, aged 68 years.

BARNES, ROBERT, Manchester.—Was a liberal supporter of the National Temperance League, and other organizations of a kindred nature. He was an unobtrusive and beneficent philanthropist. Died December 25th, 1871, aged 71 years.

BARNFATHER, W. G., Liverpool.—Signed the pledge at the age of 21, and for over thirty years has been an earnest and active temperance worker, and for a number of years in the service of the Liverpool Town Mission. Born August 15th, 1844.

BARNETT, J. MILFORD, M.D., Holywood, Ireland.—Born at Belfast, September 28th, 1830, and following the example of his beloved and pious parents he became a decided Christian and a worker in the Sunday school at an early age. Educated by private tutors, he entered Edinburgh University in 1848, then in 1849-50 studied in Trinity College, Dublin, and qualified for a medico-military career in India. In early boyhood he became warmly attached to the temperance cause, and had settled convictions as to the duty and privilege of promoting temperance principles, and in all his subsequent travels and work abroad was known as an ardent temperance reformer. In 1853 he joined the native Christian Church at Bombay (India), in observing the Lord's Supper, and was gratified to learn

that all the missionaries were abstainers, and when the pure juice of the grape could not be obtained the sacramental wine was specially prepared from pounded raisins. He was engaged in the Persian War, the Indian Mutiny Campaign, a cruise after Borneo pirates, and served under Generals Outram and Havelock, becoming personally acquainted with "Havelock's Saints." In 1869 he retired from the active list with the rank of surgeon and major, and settled down at Croft House, near Holywood. He is a vice-president of the Irish Temperance League, an official member of the Temperance Association of the Presbyterian Church of Ireland, the North of Ireland Branch of the British Medical Temperance Association. In 1873 he established the Holywood Band of Hope, and for nearly twenty-eight years has been a most assiduous Christian and temperance worker, and a representative elder in the Presbyterian Church. He is not only a teetotaler but a non-smoker, and his band of hope pledge includes both alcoholic liquors and tobacco.

BARNUM, PHINEAS TAYLOR, Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.A.—Was best known as "The World's Showman," a most energetic and public spirited man, whose life story as written by himself is amusing, entertaining, and instructive. He was a staunch teetotaler, and a worker in the cause for forty-four years, well known in Great Britain as well as America. Died April 7th, 1891, aged 81 years.

BARON, Rev. R. B., M.A., Douglas, Isle of Man.—Was for some years vicar of St. Cleopas', Liverpool, and a most active temperance reformer and representative of the Church of England Temperance Society. During what is best known as the "Southhill Road Agitation" against the granting of a new license contrary to the wishes of by far the largest proportion of the inhabitants of the district, Mr. Baron took a prominent part, speaking at numerous public meetings, writing letters, and otherwise helping on the movement, resulting in the appointment of a Vigilance Committee, and subsequent beneficial acts on the part of the watch committee and the magistrates. The Bishop of Sodor and Man (Dr. Bardsley, now Bishop of Chichester) appointed Mr. Baron vicar of St. George's Church, Douglas, Isle of Man, in 1892.

BARON, THOMAS, Coggeshall, Essex.—Was a staunch teetotaler and an earnest worker in the cause for upwards of half a century. Died March 2nd, 1890, aged 67 years.

BARRADALE, Rev. J. S. Tientsein, China.—Was an agent of the London Missionary Society, and an enthusiastic teetotaler and Good Templar. He laboured in China for about five years, where he buried his young wife and child, and soon afterwards followed them. Died in 1878 at the early age of 32 years,

BARRASS, ELIZABETH F., Brighton and Richmond.—For a number of years she was a well-known and very active temperance worker, doing pioneer work in several districts. She established a successful Society at Richmond (Surrey), and others elsewhere. Finally settled at Brighton, where she died December 15th, 1889, aged 58 years.

BARRASS, Rev. WILLIAM, Glasgow.—For many years minister of the Bellgrove United Presbyterian Church, Glasgow, and an abstainer from his youth. For about thirty years he was warmly attached to the Scottish Temperance League. Died May, 1891.

BARRATT, WILLIAM, Whetstone.—Was an esteemed member of the "Poor Man's Protector Tent" of the I.O. of Rechabites, and an earnest temperance worker. Died May 12th, 1883, aged 42 years.

BARRET, Rev. E. R., Liverpool.—Was for some years pastor of a large Congregational Church at Leicester, where he gave earnest attention and valuable aid to the temperance movement. A few years ago he accepted a call to the Norwood Congregational Church, Liverpool, and soon made himself felt as a preacher, a pastor, an organizer, and an earnest, studious, and able temperance and social reformer. He is author of "The Truth about Intoxicating Drinks," one of the Joseph Sandars prize essays, published by the National Temperance League, and now in its second edition. He is a practical life abstainer, a Good Templar, member of the National Temperance League, United Kingdom Alliance, and a frequent contributor to the press. Born 1848. **MARY**, his wife, is also a devoted temperance reformer, and worker in connection with the Ladies' Temperance Society and other organizations, and all their children are life abstainers. Born 1854.

BARRETT, GEORGE, Ashton-under-Lyne.—A native of Ashton, born in 1836. Became identified with the local Temperance Society in 1861, and at once gave himself to active service in the cause. He has held all the offices in connection with the Band of Hope, been assistant secretary, secretary, vice-president for three years, and in 1896 president of the Ashton-under-Lyne Temperance Society. He is also an active official member of the Order of Sons of Temperance, holding office as treasurer of his division for twenty years.

BARRETT, RICHARD, London.—Was a member of the Society of Friends, and one of the earliest members and supporters of the temperance cause. He was also a member of the committee of the Parent Bible Society, a co-worker with Wilberforce, Clarkson, Buxton, Sturge and others in the anti-slavery movement. He was one of the first members of the London Temperance Society Committee, and later a member of the New British and Foreign Temperance Society. Died April 4th, 1855, aged 70. **SARAH** his wife

was in full sympathy with him, and in addition to being a personal abstainer was an indefatigable worker in the cause. Died June 1st, 1846, aged 64 years. RICHARD jun., their son, was a teetotaler for nearly 60 years, and was one of the directors of the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident (Life Assurance) Institution, and a zealous temperance worker. Died March 21st, 1892, aged 77. Mrs. BARRETT, his wife, was a worker from the commencement of the movement. Died Jan 17, 1892, aged 72. LOUISA, another member of the same family was a most assiduous worker amongst the juveniles, and may be said to have died at the post of duty. Died suddenly October 23rd, 1879, aged 66 years. The last three resided mostly at Camberwell, London.

BARRETT, HARRY KNIGHT, Portsmouth.—A life abstainer and an official Rechabite. Born 1861.

BARRETT Captain THOMAS, Sligo, Ireland.—Was for some years commander of an emigrant ship sailing from Sligo to Quebec. He became a decided total abstainer in 1822 (before the formation of teetotal societies), and neither provided liquors for his passengers nor allowed them to bring it on board his vessel. He afterwards became harbour master of the port of Sligo, and took a very active part in furthering the principles he had avowed. After sixty-seven years of abstinence he departed this life on the 26th of March, 1889, aged 83 years. ISABELLA BOYD, his widow, is practically a life abstainer, and a steadfast friend of the movement of long standing. In her home and social relationships she has been a quiet but effective worker, bringing up her children as life abstainers, and by example as well as precept, helping to bring on the "good time coming," when the people of our isles shall be virtuous, sober and free. Born 1809. THOMAS, their son, born in 1846, is a life abstainer, and a student of temperance literature. Has been an active worker wherever his lot has been cast. For some time past he has been the energetic district agent for the Liverpool branch of the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution, and is in direct connection with all the leading organizations of the movement.

BARRETT, Rev. WILLIAM M., Kiveton Park, Yorkshire.—Was a native of Nottingham, and for about thirty years a laborious Primitive Methodist minister, and an active teetotal advocate. Died December 12th, 1890, aged 50 years.

BARRINGTON, RICHARD, Redhills, Herts.—Was for a long term of years an ardent teetotaler, a generous friend and supporter of the movement. After only two days' illness he closed a long and healthy life, November 22nd, 1890, aged 93 years.

BARRITT, Rev. R. N. (Wesleyan), Manchester.—Son and grandson of Wesleyan ministers, and of a most devoted and pious mother. After being some time in the drapery business, he studied for the ministry, and entered upon the work in 1859, at Portland,

thence to Knaresborough, Aberdeen, Banff, Leith, Workington, Penzance, etc. While stationed at Workington (1868-69-70) he identified himself with the teetotalers, and in 1870 became a Good Templar, and in 1873 was P.G.W.C. Templar of England. Born June 28th, 1836.

BARRON, WILLIAM, Elvaston, Derbyshire.—Was an old and enthusiastic teetotaler and prohibitionist, and for many years president of the United Villages' Temperance Society, a vice-president of the United Kingdom Alliance, and a supporter of kindred organisations. He was happy at a good rousing teetotal meeting. Died April 8th, 1891, aged 85 years.

BARROW, Rev. JAS. HENRY MARTYN, M.A., Liverpool.—A native of Manchester, born in 1847. Graduated at University College, London, taking his B.A. 1876. Was ordained deacon 1877, priest 1878, and was curate of St. Thomas', Park Lane, Liverpool, 1877-79, incumbent of St. Thomas', 1879-85, and became vicar of St. Philemon's, Toxteth Park, Liverpool, early in 1896. In a paper read at the Toxteth Rural Deanery in the summer of 1896, the vicar of St. Philemon's gave "Some Aspects of Clerical Work in a large town," in the course of which he very emphatically pointed out the fact that "drink" is the chief hindrance to Christian work, and gave some of his own personal experiences. "He had had to stop in an upper room more than two hours whilst the people in the lower rooms finished an argument with pokers, tongs, and broken crockery. He had to take three policemen with him while he visited a man who had been beaten by his landlord, and as the blood was oozing from his mouth, two neighbours were catching it in an old tin which had formerly contained compressed beef. Whilst the police were urging the man to give his consent to go to the hospital, the landlord was audibly sharpening a carving knife on the front door steps, and as he drew the blade backwards and forwards, he called out, 'This will settle Barrow when he comes downstairs.' He did not think it possible to find language too strong to express the amount of wretchedness that was caused by drunkenness alone." (*Liverpool Diocesan Record*, 1896, p. 122.) This is the experience of clergymen, ministers, town and temperance missionaries, who visit the localities where public-houses and beer shops are thickest, and the people are living in what are called "slum districts."

BARROW, R. C., J.P., Birmingham.—Was an active and prominent member of the Society of Friends, and superintendent of their First Day Schools. He was a well-known philanthropist and a staunch teetotaler. In 1888-9 he was Mayor of the City, and at the request of the National Temperance League entertained about 300 representatives of the National Teachers' Union, who were addressed by the Bishop of London (Dr. Temple). Died suddenly October 2nd, 1894, aged 77 years.

BARROW, RICHARD, Barrow-in-Furness.—A life abstainer and an official Rechabite. Born 1854.

University, he entered upon the work of the ministry, and while located at Stockport in 1881-2, was clerical secretary of the Blue Ribbon Army, in conjunction with Mr. J. A. Gibson. Subsequently he took Orders in the Church of England, and is now located at Southport.

BASSAM, EDWARD A., Mitcham, Surrey.—A member of the Berkley Teetotal Society, who has been an abstainer for 24 years. Born 1850.

BASSETT, GEORGE, London.—Was for many years associated with the Fitzroy and All Soul's Temperance Societies, and an active worker. Died January 2nd, 1891, aged 80 years.

BASSETT, J. D. Leighton Buzzard, Beds.—A member of the Society of Friends who took a warm interest in the temperance cause, and in 1845 joined Mrs. Hannah Grant in bearing the expense of erecting the Temperance Hall, in Lake Street, Leighton Buzzard, at a cost of £1,200. Died February 15th, 1878, aged 91 years.

BASTIN, EDWARD, Stoke Newington, Middlesex.—A member of the Society of Friends, and a true friend of the temperance movement for many years. Died December 14th, 1883, aged 73 years.

BASTOW, Rev. J. A., Southport.—A popular Primitive Methodist minister who was one of the early and devoted friends of the movement, when ministerial supporters of the teetotal cause were few and scarce. He was author of an able "Bible Dictionary," and an eloquent preacher and lecturer on various topics. He commenced the work of the ministry at Preston in 1836, and was associated with the late Joseph Livesey and others. Died April 7th, 1894, aged 86 years.

BATCHELOR, JAMES, London.—For many years a consistent member of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Died after a week's illness, January 14th, 1869, aged 65 years.

BATCHELOR, WILLIAM, M.R.C.S., Dunstable, Bedfordshire.—A native of Lidlington, near Bedford, who was for a number of years a surgeon at Dunstable, and an exceedingly popular medical man on account of his kindness to his patients. He was an energetic, self-sacrificing advocate of temperance, and was practically deposed from the office of surgeon to the Luton Union, because he would not prescribe alcoholic liquors to the sick paupers. This led him to publish a pamphlet, entitled "Trials and Persecutions of a Teetotal Surgeon," with important testimonies from eminent physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries, proving that all curable diseases could be cured without the aid of alcoholic fluids. Three editions were immediately disposed of. Died suddenly February 26th, 1843, aged 43 years. Mrs. BATCHELOR, wife of the above and a co-worker with him, only survived him about two years. Died March 22nd, 1845, aged 32 years. A stone tablet was placed inside the Baptist Chapel, West Street, Dunstable, to commemorate their memory.

BATCHLOR, WILLIAM, Trowbridge, Wiltshire.—Was for many years a devoted Wesleyan Methodist local preacher, and a consistent temperance and Good Templar worker. Died December 9th, 1891, aged 72 years.

BATEMAN, GEORGE, Crosskeys, Risca, Monmouthshire.—An active official Rechabite for a number of years, and a pledged abstainer for about sixteen years. Born 1848.

BATES, ISAIAH, Ruskington and Sleaford, Lincolnshire.—Was a staunch teetotaler and an earnest worker in the movement for forty years. Died April, 1891, aged 83 years.

BATES, JOHN, Mountain, Yorkshire.—Has been a teetotaler for upwards of fifty-six years, and has been in the forefront of the work during the whole time, bravely holding the standard at the highest possible height, in sunshine and rain, in prosperity and adversity, and in his eighty-first year he wrote as follows: "I feel as desirous as ever to do all that lies in my power to promote the grand principles of total abstinence." That was written in May, 1896.

BATES, JOHN, Queensbury, Yorkshire.—Has been a faithful and energetic teetotaler for upwards of fifty years, and for more than forty years the devoted secretary of the Queensbury Temperance Society. Born April, 1815.

BATES, Rev. S., D.D., Glasgow.—Was a well-known Reformed United Presbyterian minister, and one of the first pledged abstaining ministers in Scotland. He was practically a life abstainer, and for more than thirty years was an able and zealous supporter of the cause. Died November 4th, 1856.

BATESON, Rev. JOSEPH H., Simla, India.—General secretary of the Army Temperance Association in India, and a Wesleyan Army chaplain. After being educated and trained for the work, commenced his labours as a Wesleyan Methodist minister in 1866, his first circuit being Mandalay (Burmah), where he laboured for two years, thence to Calcutta for a year, and Umballa for three years, and in 1892 removed to Simla. As general secretary of the Army Temperance Association Mr. Bateson possesses great influence, and from reports received is truly "the right man in the right place," and accomplishing grand results; consolidating, spreading and extending the great work inaugurated and carried on for years by the Rev. J. Gelson Gregson.

BATEY, Rev. JAMES, London, etc.—Was a well-known Baptist minister, and during the greater portion of his long and useful life was a zealous and devoted temperance reformer and advocate. Died December 31st, 1890, aged 80 years.

BATHGATE, JAMES, Liverpool.—Was a whole life abstainer and one of the earliest members of the Liverpool Temperance (i.e., Moderation) Society, and one of the founders of a Temperance Society at Everton, previous to the introduction of teetotalism. He

University, he entered upon the work of the ministry, and while located at Stockport in 1881-2, was clerical secretary of the Blue Ribbon Army, in conjunction with Mr. J. A. Gibson. Subsequently he took Orders in the Church of England, and is now located at Southport.

BASSAM, EDWARD A., Mitcham, Surrey.—A member of the Berkley Teetotal Society, who has been an abstainer for 24 years. Born 1850.

BASSETT, GEORGE, London.—Was for many years associated with the Fitzroy and All Soul's Temperance Societies, and an active worker. Died January 2nd, 1891, aged 80 years.

BASSETT, J. D. Leighton Buzzard, Beds.—A member of the Society of Friends who took a warm interest in the temperance cause, and in 1845 joined Mrs. Hannah Grant in bearing the expense of erecting the Temperance Hall, in Lake Street, Leighton Buzzard, at a cost of £1,200. Died February 15th, 1878, aged 91 years.

BASTIN, EDWARD, Stoke Newington, Middlesex.—A member of the Society of Friends, and a true friend of the temperance movement for many years. Died December 14th, 1883, aged 73 years.

BASTOW, Rev. J. A., Southport.—A popular Primitive Methodist minister who was one of the early and devoted friends of the movement, when ministerial supporters of the teetotal cause were few and scarce. He was author of an able "Bible Dictionary," and an eloquent preacher and lecturer on various topics. He commenced the work of the ministry at Preston in 1836, and was associated with the late Joseph Livesey and others. Died April 7th, 1894, aged 86 years.

BATCHELOR, JAMES, London.—For many years a consistent member of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Died after a week's illness, January 14th, 1869, aged 65 years.

BATCHELOR, WILLIAM, M.R.C.S., Dunstable, Bedfordshire.—A native of Lidlington, near Bedford, who was for a number of years a surgeon at Dunstable, and an exceedingly popular medical man on account of his kindness to his patients. He was an energetic, self-sacrificing advocate of temperance, and was practically deposed from the office of surgeon to the Luton Union, because he would not prescribe alcoholic liquors to the sick paupers. This led him to publish a pamphlet, entitled "Trials and Persecutions of a Teetotal Surgeon," with important testimonies from eminent physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries, proving that all curable diseases could be cured without the aid of alcoholic fluids. Three editions were immediately disposed of. Died suddenly February 26th, 1843, aged 43 years. Mrs. BATCHELOR, wife of the above and a co-worker with him, only survived him about two years. Died March 22nd, 1845, aged 32 years. A stone tablet was placed inside the Baptist Chapel, West Street, Dunstable, to commemorate their memory.

BATCHLOR, WILLIAM, Trowbridge, Wiltshire.—Was for many years a devoted Wesleyan Methodist local preacher, and a consistent temperance and Good Templar worker. Died December 9th, 1891, aged 72 years.

BATEMAN, GEORGE, Crosskeys, Risca, Monmouthshire.—An active official Rechabite for a number of years, and a pledged abstainer for about sixteen years. Born 1848.

BATES, ISAIAH, Ruskington and Sleaford, Lincolnshire.—Was a staunch teetotaler and an earnest worker in the movement for forty years. Died April, 1891, aged 83 years.

BATES, JOHN, Mountain, Yorkshire.—Has been a teetotaler for upwards of fifty-six years, and has been in the forefront of the work during the whole time, bravely holding the standard at the highest possible height, in sunshine and rain, in prosperity and adversity, and in his eighty-first year he wrote as follows: "I feel as desirous as ever to do all that lies in my power to promote the grand principles of total abstinence." That was written in May, 1896.

BATES, JOHN, Queensbury, Yorkshire.—Has been a faithful and energetic teetotaler for upwards of fifty years, and for more than forty years the devoted secretary of the Queensbury Temperance Society. Born April, 1815.

BATES, Rev. S., D.D., Glasgow.—Was a well-known Reformed United Presbyterian minister, and one of the first pledged abstaining ministers in Scotland. He was practically a life abstainer, and for more than thirty years was an able and zealous supporter of the cause. Died November 4th, 1856.

BATESON, Rev. JOSEPH H., Simla, India.—General secretary of the Army Temperance Association in India, and a Wesleyan Army chaplain. After being educated and trained for the work, commenced his labours as a Wesleyan Methodist minister in 1866, his first circuit being Mandalay (Burmah), where he laboured for two years, thence to Calcutta for a year, and Umballa for three years, and in 1892 removed to Simla. As general secretary of the Army Temperance Association Mr. Bateson possesses great influence, and from reports received is truly "the right man in the right place," and accomplishing grand results; consolidating, spreading and extending the great work inaugurated and carried on for years by the Rev. J. Gelson Gregson.

BATEY, Rev. JAMES, London, etc.—Was a well-known Baptist minister, and during the greater portion of his long and useful life was a zealous and devoted temperance reformer and advocate. Died December 31st, 1890, aged 80 years.

BATHGATE, JAMES, Liverpool.—Was a whole life abstainer and one of the earliest members of the Liverpool Temperance (i.e., Moderation) Society, and one of the founders of a Temperance Society at Everton, previous to the introduction of teetotalism. He

was a joiner in a good way of business, employing a number of hands, but met with a serious accident which so injured his spine as to incapacitate him for his ordinary business. He had previously worked at the Bleach Docks, where the nature of the work was so peculiar—rapid changes from cold to extreme heat—that hot spirits and water were deemed a necessity, but he resolutely refused to take any, although recommended by the doctor. Most of those with whom he worked died prematurely, while others were afflicted with rheumatism. His rapid recovery from the effects of the accident was, said his medical attendant, mainly attributable to the fact that he was a total abstainer from alcoholic liquors and tobacco. He spent the later years of his life as clerk of St. George's Church, Everton, and as Scripture reader for the Everton and Kirkdale districts, often preaching as many as eight times a week, and conducting or addressing teetotal meetings. His family were brought up as life teetotalers and non-smokers, and most of his grandchildren are following in his footsteps. Died Feb. 24th, 1861, aged 53. Rev. WALTER, his son, is a life abstainer, born September 5th, 1833, and has been a worker in the cause from childhood. He is an able, earnest and advanced advocate of every progressive phase of the movement. Has been pastor of the Carisbrooke Road Baptist Church, Liverpool, for many years. ARCHIBALD, another son, is also a life abstainer, born in January, 1837, and is engaged in business as a coal merchant. Has been an honorary Christian and temperance worker from his youth. Is a Congregationalist.

BATLEY, FRANK M., Halifax, Yorkshire.—A life abstainer, born 1864, and at an early age gave his attention to the Independent Order of Rechabites, becoming an active official worker.

BATTEN, R. W., M.D., Lond., L.R.C.P., Gloucester.—Born at Devonport in 1835, and was rather a delicate youth, unfit for a large public school; was therefore educated under the care of Dr. Weymouth. Was apprenticed to the medical profession with Mr. Square, the well-known surgeon of Plymouth, and was a student at the South Devon and East Cornwall Hospital, thence to London under Sir William Savory, taking his degree as M.B. in 1858, and carrying off the scholarship and gold medal in medicine, with first class honours in surgery, physiology and anatomy. After a very successful career, an attack of rheumatic fever led him to leave London and settle in Gloucester, becoming physician to the County Infirmary. While engaged in the duties appertaining to this office he was led to carefully study the temperance question, the result being his adoption (over twenty-five years ago), and subsequent advocacy of total abstinence. He is an excellent platform speaker, having a powerful but winning voice, and a style which combines effectively the professional authority of the doctor with the manly straightforwardness and tender appeal of the gentleman and Christian.

BATTERSBY, Rev. Canon H. Keswick, Cumberland.—Was the esteemed Vicar of St. John's parish, Keswick, and an honorary Canon of Carlisle Cathedral, and active friend, supporter, and advocate of the temperance cause for many years. Died June 23rd, 1880, aged 60 years.

BATTERSBY, Miss H., Lilleshall, Shropshire.—Was for years a well-known and liberal friend and supporter of the temperance cause, and was much esteemed for her Christian character, and active labours for the good of others. Died April 5th, 1884.

BATTERSEA, Lord C., Aston Clinton, Tring, Herts.—Best known as Mr. Cyril Flower, late M.P. for South Bedfordshire, or Luton division, a popular Whip in the late administration of Mr. Gladstone. He was a son of the late P. W. Flower, of Fursedown Stratham. Born in 1843, was educated and trained for the legal profession, and was called to the bar in April, 1870. Was a lieutenant in the Bucks Yeomanry, and a deputy-lieutenant for London. Sat for Brecknock from April, 1880, to November, 1885, and from that time to 1892 for Luton. He was considered one of the most handsome *human flowers* in the House of Commons, and was held in high esteem. In 1892 he was raised to the peerage and took the title of Lord Battersea. He and his lady wife devote much of their time, talents, and influence to works of philanthropy, including several phases of the temperance movement—bands of hope, local veto, etc. Lady BATTERSEA (*nee* Constance de Rothschild), is a sister of the present Hon. Mrs. Eliot Yorke, and both are daughters of the late Sir Anthony de Rothschild, Bart. From early childhood Lady Battersea has taken a very deep interest in moral, social, and philanthropic institutions, and in 1879 became a personal abstainer from all intoxicating liquors, and started a branch of the Church of England Temperance Society at Aylesbury. She was also the founderess and president of a federation of about thirty societies known as the Chiltern Hills Temperance Federation. She also became, and continues to be an active worker in connection with the British Women's Temperance Association, and is spoken of as an able speaker.

BATTMAN, B., Altrincham, Cheshire.—Secretary of the Altrincham and Bowden Total Abstinence Society, district secretary of East and Mid-Cheshire I.O.G.T., and an earnest, active worker from boyhood. Born July 15th, 1865. Mrs. BATTMAN, his wife, born February 14th, 1859, is an active Good Templar, and secretary Juvenile Temples.

BATTY, ROBERT B., Manchester.—A well-known solicitor, who takes an active interest in the temperance movement, and is vice-chairman of the Manchester, Salford and District Temperance Union, and a supporter of other organisations. He is a ready speaker, a capable chairman of a business or other meeting, and is a whole life abstainer. Born July, 1862.

BATTY, WILLIAM, Hardware Dealer, etc., Hulme, Manchester.—Was identified with the York Street Temperance Society for about twenty-five years, ten of them as treasurer. He was also an active member and supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance from the commencement. Died January 29th, 1876, aged 63 years. All his family were trained in the York Street Band of Hope and Temperance Society and are life abstainers. JOHN, born in 1846, has been an active worker for many years, and was in business in succession to his father in the hardware trade, Embden Street. JOSEPH, born in 1848; ELIZA, born in 1851; JEREMIAH, born in 1856; and MARY, born in 1859, along with Mrs. John Kettle, their sister, continue to take an earnest interest in the movement, and their children, in most instances, follow in their works, being workers as well as life abstainers of another generation.

BAWDEN, JOHN, Roose, Lancashire.—Was an esteemed member of the "Star of Freedom" Tent of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and a devoted friend of the cause for many years. Died March 4th, 1883, aged 49 years.

BAXENDALE, JAMES, London.—Was an abstainer for sixty years, and agent to the London City Mission. Died February 18th, 1888, aged 72 years.

BAXENDALE, WILLIAM, Warrington, Lancashire.—An official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and a pledged abstainer for twenty years. Born 1860.

BAXTER, ROBERT, London.—An eminent solicitor, who was an abstainer for many years, and for some time treasurer of the Church of England Temperance Society. He took a deep interest in evangelistic and temperance work. Died October 8th, 1889, aged 87 years.

BAXTER, Rev. JOHN, D.D., Blairgowrie, Scotland.—An old Free Church minister and a veteran teetotaler, who was a member of and preacher for the Scottish Temperance League. Died August 12th, 1893, aged 84 years.

BAYLEE, Rev. Dr. JOSEPH, St. Adain's College, near Liverpool.—In 1858 he delivered an address in the Free Trade Hall, Manchester, in the course of which he said: "It is a great happiness to me that I am the means under God's hand of sending a great many ministers into the Church of England. I hope, so far as my influence goes, to make every one of them teetotalers. I am one of the working men of England, for I can assure you I count that day a holiday in which I have not fifteen hours' either mental or manual labour, and I have not, for months, touched one drop of ardent spirits or malt liquors of any kind, and as long as I live I hope I never shall." Dr. Baylee became a robust and sterling temperance reformer, and spent his last days as vicar of Shepscombe (Gloucestershire), where he died July 7th, 1883, aged 75 years.

BAYLEY, Captain GEORGE, Shrewsbury and London.—For many years connected with the Trinity House, and published an interesting volume recording his sea voyages. During the last thirty years of his life he devoted his energies, along with his devoted wife, Mrs. Bayley, to the Rescue Society she had inaugurated with most remarkable success, many drunkards being reclaimed and saved. Died November 13th, 1888, aged 81 years. MARY, widow of the above, was a practical abstainer years before she signed the pledge (1862). A Temperance Society was formed, a Workman's Hall built, and much good done thereby, as shown in "Ragged Homes and How to Mend them." Born 1816.

BAYLEY, JAMES, Lambeth Bridge, London.—A native of Sittingbourne, born October 16th, 1794, and a member of a long-lived family, his father and grandfather both reaching their hundredth year. One of his brothers is 97 and another 94 years of age. He is an Army pensioner and has fought in some of Britain's stirring battles. He can remember Waterloo, where towards the close of the day he was wounded in the leg, and the limb was amputated. He is probably the only centenarian alive with a wooden leg. In an interview with a press representative on his birthday October 16th, 1894, he said, "I attribute my hale, old age to wholesome living, I neither smoke nor drink, but I like a pinch of snuff now and again. I learnt to read and write when I was forty, and can see to read quite clearly with my glasses now."

BAYLEY, JOHN, Plymouth.—One of those who used his wealth in doing good to the poor and helping temperance and other organisations. Died July 22nd, 1893, aged 39 years.

BAYNES, JOHN, Birmingham.—Has been an active teetotaler for about eighteen years, and in 1865 was P.D.C. Ruler of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and a representative to the High Moveable Conference at Brighton. Born 1842.

BAYNES, JOHN, Wednesbury, Staffordshire.—An earnest, active official Rechabite since 1886, having held all the offices up to trustee, and also an officer of the Staffordshire Encampment. He is known as an old and devoted temperance reformer. Born December 13th, 1841.

BEACH, J., Sandbach, Cheshire.—May be said to have been one of the leaders of the temperance movement in this part of Cheshire, and for about thirty years was a well-known temperance worker. He was a Charter member of the "Hope of Sandbach" Lodge of the I.O.G.T., and had filled most of the offices. Died February, 1884, aged 50 years.

BEADLE, CAROLINE, Mitcham, Surrey.—One of the early members of the Berkley Teetotal Society and a life abstainer. Born 1863.

BEAGLEY, RICHARD, St. Leonards.—Best known as "Uncle Beagley." Began life as a schoolmaster, then went into

the stationery business at Liverpool, but after two years returned to Hastings and went into business as a house and estate agent. He was an earnest laborious temperance reformer, and became secretary of a committee specially formed to raise funds and erect a temperance hall at St. Leonards, which they ultimately accomplished. Of Mr. Beagley it is said: "No matter what form the agitation took it found in him a friend. A teetotaler, a member of the United Kingdom Alliance, a member of the Church of England Temperance Society, a supporter of the Sunday Closing Association, a Good Templar, a warm friend of the London Temperance Hospital; in each and every capacity he was diligent in effort and liberal in purse." Died May 27th, 1887, aged 68 years.

BEAL, ABRAHAM, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.—Was a native of Chatham (England), and as a young man became interested in the condition of the inmates of prisons, and was soon convinced that strong drink was the prolific cause of crime. He became an earnest advocate of teetotalism, and continued his temperance and social reform work in America, whither he went in 1848. Died February 25th, 1892, aged 69 years.

BEALEY, R. R., Rochdale and Southwell.—A native of Rochdale, and one of the "sons of toil" inspired by the muse to write sweet lyrics and poems. His volume, "After Business Jottings," is a collection of his own effusions, some in ordinary English, others in the Lancashire dialect. "Eawr Bessy," and "My Piece is o' but Woven Eawt," are sweetly sympathetic and touching. He was a warm-hearted teetotaler, and won the prize of £10 offered by the late J. R. Macdonald, of Liverpool, in 1886, for the best original temperance song. Died February 5th, 1887, aged 59 years.

BEARDMORE, WILLIAM, Newcastle, Staffordshire.—One of the most effective and laborious temperance advocates in the county. Perhaps he spoke more than any other man in the Potteries on temperance and religious topics, and was much esteemed. He was a good open-air speaker, and a popular local preacher.

BEARDSALL, Rev. FRANCIS, Manchester.—Was a native of Sheffield, born in the Tontine Inn, kept by his grandfather. He became a minister among the General Baptists, and took charge of the Oak Street Baptist Church, Manchester, in the summer of 1834. He soon made the acquaintance of Dr. R. B. Grindrod, and signed the total abstinence pledge at one of the doctor's meetings in Riders Row, Miles Platting, and soon afterwards organised a society on the dual basis at Oak Street, but in February, 1835, it discarded the moderation pledge, and became a purely teetotal Society. Mr. Beardsall also banished the intoxicating cup from the Lord's table, and used a specially prepared unfermented wine. He also published an excellent temperance hymn book, and, with the late

Mr., then Rev. Joseph Barker, of Chester, commenced and jointly edited the *Star of Temperance*. In 1842 he set sail for America and died on the passage, June 25th, 1842, aged 42 years.

BEARE, GEORGE, Appledore, Devonshire.—A thirty years' abstainer and a zealous temperance worker. A member of the Independent Order of Rechabites for a quarter of a century, a P.D.C.R. and representative to H.M.C. Born 1855.

BEATSON, THOMAS, Sheffield.—Was for many years an earnest and active member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and also a faithful Good Templar, and a worker in the cause. Died January 20th, 1892, aged 68 years.

BEATTIE, ALEXANDER, Kirkaldy, Scotland.—A total abstainer from March 1st, 1838. In 1850 he was engaged by the Leslie Temperance Society, and in 1852 was agent for Berwickshire, afterwards as agent for the Scottish Temperance League. Born 1823.

BEAUMONT, Dr. THOMAS, Bradford.—A well-known surgeon, who was one of the early friends, supporters and advocates of the movement; he was a most zealous and laborious worker. Being the son of a Wesleyan minister—one of the early preachers who laboured with the Rev. John Wesley—Mr. Beaumont followed his father's example and became an active member of that body. As a medical man he was very skilful in surgical cases, and he embodied his views and experience of temperance in an essay on the "Nature and Properties of Alcoholic Drink," which tended to enhance his fame. He took a very active and responsible part in securing the erection and clearance from debt of the Bradford Temperance Hall. He held very strong views on the evil effects of tobacco, and was a fearless advocate of abstention therefrom. Died October 16th, 1859, aged 64 years.

BEAUMONT, WILLIAM, M.D., St. Louis, Kentucky, U.S.A.—Was for some years a surgeon in the Army, and while stationed at a place called Michilimackinae, in the then territory, now State of Michigan, a remarkable case came under his care and treatment. In 1822 a young man in the service of the American Fur Company, named Alexis St. Martin, had his left side torn by a discharge from a musket, causing an opening which when healed left an orifice about two and a half inches in circumference. At intervals, during a period of nearly nine years, Dr. Beaumont made experiments upon the stomach and digestive organs of this man, and through this orifice, which was covered by a pad, he was enabled to make ocular observations, and he reported these in a book, entitled "Experiments and Observations on the Gastric Juice and the Physiology of Digestion." His experiments with alcoholic liquors were very decisive as to the injury they produced, and enabled him to render invaluable service to the temperance cause. Died April 25th, 1853, aged 57 years.

BEAVAN, EBENEZER, J.P., Cardiff.—Began life as a working man, and at the early age of fifteen became a Methodist preacher. He soon became popular as a preacher and temperance advocate in the Newport (Mon.) district. In 1862 he removed to Cardiff, and has been very successful in business. In 1879 he was elected to the Town Council, and has become a valuable member thereof. He never loses sight of the temperance question, but whenever possible does his utmost to further its interests, as well as those of the United Kingdom Alliance. As a public recognition of his valuable services he was made a magistrate early in 1894. Born October 23rd, 1841. HARRIET A., (*nee* Glazebrook) wife of the above, is practically a life abstainer, and has written numerous popular poetic contributions to the press, notably a volume entitled, "Readings in Rhyme from the Drama of Drink." Born July 21st, 1847.

BEAVAN, JOHN, Hay, Breconshire.—An old and earnest teetotaler, who for many years zealously laboured to promote the interests of the cause, despite the trials and severe persecutions to which he was subjected. Died August 26th, 1887.

BEAVAN, THOMAS, Walton, Liverpool.—A life abstainer and a worker in bands of hope, and a platform speaker. Born 1854. ELIZABETH, wife of the above, is another daughter of the late Isaac and Mrs. Hatton, of Seacombe. Is a life abstainer and worker from childhood. Born 1859.

BEAVIS, CHARLES THOMAS, Bath, Somersetshire.—For more than forty years an earnest and laborious temperance worker. He attended the second teetotal meeting held in Bath, as one of a band of "Publicans' Regulars" to disturb the meetings, but remained to sign the pledge and work on the other side. Died May 2nd, 1880, aged 72 years.

BEBBINGTON, MATTHEW, Liverpool.—Practically a whole life abstainer, his band of hope pledge dating from March, 1853. He has long been known as an active worker in the movement in its varied ramifications. He was one of the early local official Good Templars (Lodge and District), also a member of the Executive of the Liverpool and Birkenhead Temperance and Band of Hope Union, was financial secretary of the Liverpool Direct Veto League, and an official member of the Baptist Total Abstinence Union. Born 1840.

BEBBINGTON, WILLIAM, Chester.—An abstainer from 1839, and a Rechabite for about forty years. Was District Chief Ruler in 1860, and District Secretary from 1875 to 1892 inclusive. Born 1827.

BECK, FREDERIC, Hastings.—From his boyhood he took an active and intelligent interest in the Temperance movement, and was the author of a number of temperance hymns, also of a pamphlet giving interesting particulars of the sad case of Noah Wareham,

of Portsmouth, who at the instance of an enraged drink-seller, was attacked by hired ruffians filled with drink, who inflicted injuries which resulted in the death of their victim on May 30th, 1866. The Mayor of Portsmouth opened a subscription for the benefit of the widow and her seven children, which realised £1,000. The liquor seller and his hirelings were tried and sentenced to various punishments. In 1869 the abstainers of Portsmouth presented Mr. Beck with a testimonial. Died July 30th, 1875, aged 54 years.

BECK, J. J., Belfast.—A member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and Independent Order of Good Templars. Died August 29th, 1891, aged 24 years.

BECK, WILLIAM A., Belfast.—An abstainer for about a quarter of a century, and for years an active official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites. Born 1858.

BECKER, CASPAR, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.—Was a self-denying, laborious temperance and band of hope worker for many years, and "his works do follow him." Died September 8th, 1886, aged 59 years.

BECKETT, Mrs. Captain, Egremont, Cheshire.—Has been a pledged abstainer for about twenty-five years, and an active official member of the I.O.G.T. Has been D.V.T. and representative to Grand Lodge. Is a popular reciter and an active worker. Born 1852.

BECKETT, ELI, Manchester.—A life abstainer, and a compositor employed at the *Manchester Guardian* office (commercial department). Was a band of hope worker and takes a deep interest in the movement. Born 1864. MARGARET, wife of the above, is also a life abstainer, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Cavis, Darwen, and has been trained in the movement. Born 1867.

BECKETT, HENRY. F.G.S., Wolverhampton.—Was one of the early teetotalers and for many years president of the Wolverhampton Temperance Society. He also took an interest in vegetarianism. Died March 10th, 1877, aged 70 years.

BECKETT, WILLIAM, Heywood, Lancashire.—A native of Preston, born September 18th, 1835. After receiving a good education he served an apprenticeship to a chemist and druggist, and subsequently commenced business for himself at Heywood. He has been an abstainer for upwards of thirty years, and as an official member of the Church of England Temperance Society, an official Good Templar, an honorary Rechabite, and a frequent contributor to the press has long been known in the temperance world. In commercial circles he is best known as the proprietor and manufacturer of Beckett's unfermented fruit essences and non-intoxicating beverages, which, we understand, have stood the test for years, and proved all they profess to be.

BECKWITH, THOMAS, Newcastle-uponTyne and Blyth.—Was a comparatively self-taught working man, and a popular public

speaker. He gained notoriety by winning the first prize offered by a large firm in Newcastle for the best temperance speech delivered by working men only. He became a lay advocate of temperance, then was agent for the Newcastle Temperance Society, and during the later years of his life was one of the agents of the North of England Temperance League. He was a diligent student, a great reader and had a retentive memory, a good voice and a ready flow of language, but was somewhat erratic at times. He was an ardent politician, and is said to have had an idea of offering himself as a candidate for parliament. Died at Blyth, March 21st, 1890, aged 62 years.

BEDDOW, FRANCIS, Egremont, Cheshire.—A working blacksmith, and one of the numerous disciples of Mr. Job Jones, the veteran temperance reformer and songster. Mr. Beddow was induced by Mr. Jones to become a teetotaler, subsequently a Good Templar, band of hope worker, and Wesleyan Methodist. Born March, 1842. An abstainer twenty-seven years. Mrs. **BEDDOW**, wife of the above, is a life abstainer and a hearty co-worker with him. Born 1848.

BEDFORD, J., Melbourne, Australia.—A whole life abstainer and a zealous worker in the cause. Has been an official Rechabite since 1864. Born 1834.

BEDFORD, Mrs., Sunningdale, Berkshire.—Was an old disciple of temperance, who cheerfully did what she could to further the interests of the movement. Died February 23rd, 1879, aged 75 years.

BEECHER, Rev. LYMAN, D.D., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—Was the author of six celebrated sermons on intemperance, first published in 1827. They were the means of arousing public attention to and greatly advancing the cause of temperance on both sides of the Atlantic, as they had an immense circulation. The life of Dr. Beecher is full of interesting and amusing incidents. From the time that he took up the question in 1811 to the day of his death (fifty-two years), he and all his children were abstainers. He departed this life, January 10th, 1863, aged 87 years. Rev. **HENRY WARD**, son of the above, was well known as the popular preacher and lecturer of Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, and for many years was a bold and eloquent advocate of total abstinence and prohibition. Some of his later utterances, however, were somewhat ambiguous. He Died March 8th, 1887, aged 74 years.—**CATHERINE ESTHER**, sister of the above, was a life abstainer, and did much for the education of women. She wrote largely on this subject, also on domestic economy and kindred topics. Died in the year 1878, aged 78 years. Mrs. **LYDIA**, third wife of the late Rev. Lyman Beecher, D.D., the eminent preacher, author, and pioneer of temperance. She was a remarkable woman, and a worker for many years. Died March 13th, 1869, aged 80 years.

BEECHER, Rev. EDWARD, D.D., Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.—Was president of the Congregational College, Illinois, and senior editor of *The Congregationalist*, author of a valuable work, entitled "The Ages," numerous sermons, historical works and pamphlets. He was an old abstainer, and for years an energetic worker in the cause. Died July 22nd, 1895, aged 91 years.

BEECHER, Rev. GEORGE, Chillicothe, Ohio, U.S.A.—Was also a distinguished minister and author, and a life abstainer. Was accidentally shot in his own garden and died from the effects thereof, July 1st, 1843, at the age of 34 years.

BEETSON, JOHN, Hanley, Staffordshire.—One of the early disciples of the first teetotal missionaries, and a continuous friend and worker for fifty-five years. Born 1808.

BEGGS, THOMAS, London.—A native of Edinburgh, but brought up in Leeds, where he served an apprenticeship as a bookbinder, and at an early age displayed a talent for literature, contributing pieces in prose and verse to Yorkshire newspapers. He signed the pledge in 1838, and removing to Nottingham became secretary of the Temperance Society, and engaged in other moral, social, and religious pursuits. In 1842 he commenced to travel, and delivered a course of lectures, afterwards published, on the "Moral Elevation of the People." He next removed to Scotland as agent for the Scottish Temperance League, and in 1846 became secretary of the National Temperance League, taking a prominent part in the World's Temperance Convention. He afterwards published a number of works, including a volume of poems, entitled "The Student's Vigils." He took a deep interest in the policy of the United Kingdom Alliance, and was a warm friend of Dr. F. R. Lees. Died March 30th, 1896, aged 88 years.

BEHRENDTS, Rev. A. J. F., Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.—An heroic clergyman who nobly supported and defended the praying women in their arduous and perilous crusade against the liquor traffic, in what was known as the Women's Whisky War of 1874. When the mob, organised by the liquor vendors, was fiendishly assaulting the praying women, Mr. Behrends led on a number of ministers, business men and others to the number of one thousand, and succeeded in beating back their assailants until the authorities sent their forces to maintain order.

BEITH, GILBERT, Glasgow.—Eldest son of Rev. Dr. Alex. Beith, of the Free Church of Scotland, Stirling. He was head of the firm of Beith, Stevenson & Co., Eastern export merchants, Glasgow and Manchester, and chairman of Glasgow Chamber of Commerce. Was for some time M.P. for Inverness district until the general election of 1895. A personal teetotaler and a supporter of the movement. Born 1827.

BELCHER, R. B., Blockley, Worcestershire.—In 1857 was appointed superintendent of the village Sunday school, and feeling

impressed with the responsibility of his new position, he began to think of the necessity of abandoning the habit of smoking, to which he was conscious he was rapidly becoming a slave. He conquered the habit, and then resolved that his example as a moderate drinker of alcoholic liquors was not a good one, therefore the glass must go also. After a few weeks' trial he resolved to make the pledge lifelong. In August, 1857, he heard Mr. J. B. Gough lecture, and before a large number of spectators he went forward and signed the pledge. He became an earnest worker, and commenced a series of temperance meetings at Blockley, which resulted in many pledges being taken and numbers of drunkards reclaimed. Amongst those who signed the pledge were two young men brothers, who went to Birmingham, and for over two years lived in the house with Joseph Malins and his mother. The future Grand Chief Templar of England was not then an abstainer, and as they slept in the same room, the three young men often talked about teetotalism and had many warm discussions upon the subject, the result being the conversion of Mr. Malins before the two years expired. Thus, indirectly, Mr. Belcher was one of the instruments in God's hands in preparing the G.C.T. for the great work of his life. Mr. Belcher became a member of the I.O.G.T., and an active worker in the Order.

BELL, ALFRED HENRY, Bradford, Yorkshire.—Brother of Mr. Charles Bell, of Middlesborough and Redcar, who to the knowledge of the present writer was a total abstainer nearly fifty years ago. He signed the pledge in 1847, and was an early photographer. We have, and much prize, a photograph taken by him about forty-two years ago, being the first we ever had. For some years past Mr. Bell has been resident in Bradford, and is identified with the Catholic Church. Born 1829.

BELL, Rev. ALEXANDER, Camberwell (Congregationalist).—A native of Londonderry (Ireland), and was trained at the Independent College, Dublin. He held pastorates at Ballycraig, Dublin, Mountmellic, Mottram, Pendlebury, and Camberwell. Was an author and poet, and for many years an earnest temperance reformer. Died December 9th, 1893, aged 82 years.

BELL, CHARLES, Middlesborough and Redcar.—A native of Stokesley, Yorkshire, and for many years in business as a draper at Middlesborough. He is practically a whole life abstainer, and an active worker in the movement for over fifty years. He was for a number of years the active secretary of the Middlesborough Temperance Society, and practically the principal of the Temperance College for the training of temperance advocates and workers—the Young Men's Temperance Society, of which the present writer was one of the original twelve members. Mr. Bell was also actively interested in the Mechanics' Institute and the Middlesborough Debating Society. He afterwards removed to Redcar, where he is still a vigorous worker, a powerful platform speaker, a keen and logical debater, a lay preacher for the Unitarians, and an able

writer. His biographical sketch of the life and work of Dr. F. R. Lees is one of the most able, racy and instructive sketches we have ever seen, and deserves still wider publicity than the columns of the *Temperance Worker* (vol. 31). Mr. Bell is one of those men whose value to the movement will be better understood and more fully appreciated when his services are no longer available. He loves the work for its own sake, and for the good that he may do. Born April 10th, 1827. SARAH, wife of the above, is also a practical life abstainer, and if we mistake not, took the pledge before her husband. They were married on teetotal principles, and their children are all life teetotalers. She has been a true helpmeet and an equally enthusiastic teetotaler, but not much of a platform speaker. She can talk well and forcibly by her own fireside. Born June 6th, 1829. HENRY, only son of Mr. and Mrs. Bell, was a young man of great promise, a life abstainer, and engaged as an architect, but was stricken down by illness and died in December, 1874, aged 18 years. EMILY, their eldest daughter, also a life abstainer, became the wife of the Rev. J. E. Stead, and settled down at Ince, near Wigan. Was born in 1855. LOUISA, her sister, born 1858, is engaged with her parents in the drapery business at Redcar, and is also a life abstainer. ELEANOR, the youngest of the family, born 1866, is also a life abstainer at home with her parents. The whole family are most devoted temperance workers. MARY, sister of Mr. Charles Bell, is also an abstainer of fifty years' experience. Born 1816. EMMA, another sister, was a life abstainer, and died July 9th, 1896, aged 78 years. She was a Congregationalist. JESSIE, third sister, was an active member of the temperance choir at Middlesbrough in the days long to be remembered. She was a life abstainer and a Congregationalist. Died July, 1893, aged 62 years.

BELL, GEORGE, Nottingham.—About seventeen years District Treasurer of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and a teetotaler for forty years. Born 1840.

BELL, GEORGE, Nottingham.—A commercial clerk, born in 1839, and at the age of fifteen years became a pledged teetotaler, and soon afterwards found active and useful official work amongst the Rechabites and for other temperance organisations, as well as in the Baptist Sunday School, Band of Hope, and Church.

BELL, G. A., Dorchester, Dorset.—Was a staunch teetotaler for fifty-two years, and took an active interest in the movement. Was for eighteen years an able representative of the Dorset and Southern Counties' Temperance Association. Died November 10th, 1889, aged 70 years.

BELL, JAMES, Gainsborough and Liverpool.—A teetotaler of forty-six years' standing, having signed the pledge at the first temperance meeting held in Spalding, and addressed by the late Mr. John Cassell. He was an earnest, active worker, and rendered

valuable service in various ways. He was for some years an active Good Templar. Died at Gainsborough, August, 1884, aged 69 years.

BELL, JOHN, M.D., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.—A native of Ireland, who settled in America in 1810, and became an eminent professor and writer on medical subjects. He was for many years a devoted advocate of temperance, and gave striking testimony in favour of total abstinence both in his addresses and his contributions to the press. He was very outspoken upon the serious responsibility and danger of medical men prescribing alcoholic liquors to their patients. In his "Regimen and Longevity" (1842), he spoke very strongly on the distillation of spirits from corn and potatoes, and urged total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors. Died in 1872, aged 76 years.

BELL, Mrs., Stainforth, Yorkshire.—Was for many years an active temperance worker, and during the last thirteen years of her life a zealous Good Templar. Died May 5th, 1891, aged 76 years.

BELL, ROBERT PAXTON, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Was one of the promoters and early friends of the North of England Temperance League, and was for many years connected with the parent Temperance Society. He was also proprietor of a large temperance and commercial hotel in Clayton street, which was for years the rendezvous of the leading temperance reformers of the north. Died June 10th, 1866, aged 59 years.

BELL, W. E., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Honorary secretary of the Newcastle and Gateshead Band of Hope Union since 1878, and an able, earnest, and zealous worker in every department of temperance enterprise. A genial and kindly disposition added to organising powers and executive skill has made him of immense service to the Union.

BELL, WILLIAM, London.—Was born at Barnard Castle in the county of Durham, August 1st, 1831. At the age of ten years he was sent to work in a carpet factory, working sixteen hours per day for half-a-crown a week, returning to sleep in a wretched drunkard's home. In 1844 he became a pledged teetotaler, and at 17 years of age was a Wesleyan local preacher. On coming of age he refused to pay his "footing" or in any way contribute to the drinking customs of the times, and therefore was bitterly persecuted by his fellow workmen. At 22 he entered the bonds of matrimony with one of like mind, and had a teetotal wedding. He was a popular voluntary temperance advocate, for years residing at Dewsbury. He subsequently became temperance missionary at Richmond, Yorkshire, then agent for the London Band of Hope Union. After spending about a year in Canada he became agent and lecturer for the Bradford Band of Hope Union, and from 1880 lecturing agent for the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union,

visiting Australia in 1887-8. Was an anti-tobacconist. Died May 3rd, 1896, in his 65th year.

BELL, WILLIAM, J.P., Melbourne, Australia.—A native of Wigton, Cumberland (England), who emigrated to Australia in 1854, and settled down in Melbourne. In 1860 he became a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and has for some time past held the office of District Secretary for Victoria. In 1863 he visited England, and represented Victoria at the Annual Moveable Conference held at Tunstall. He is well known as an active temperance reformer, and honorary secretary of the Melbourne Total Abstinence Society, and also for the Victorian Band of Hope Union. As a Christian worker he is an official Baptist.

BELLINGHAM, WILLIAM, Burnley, Lancashire.—A descendant of an old Westmorland family, which flourished at Kendal for several generations. Mr. Bellingham settled at Burnley about half a century ago, and in the early days of the temperance movement was an earnest and energetic worker, continuing his interest in the cause to the close of his life. Died March 15th, 1880, aged 59 years. WILLIAM, Junior, son of the above, and a life teetotaler, was an ardent, enthusiastic, and methodical worker, a careful reader of temperance literature, and a devoted worker in connection with the local Society, the Blue Ribbon movement, the I.O.G.T., Band of Hope and Sunday school. He was of a genial, though retiring disposition, and a most kind-hearted, sympathetic man. Unhappily he inherited a weak chest and throat, necessitating great care and attention. Died December 30th, 1894, aged 49 years.

BEMAN, Rev. N. S. S., D.D., Carbondale, Illinois, U.S.A.—Was one of the earliest and most fearless advocates of total abstinence in America, and an energetic worker for years. Died August 8th, 1871, aged 85 years.

BEM, General JOSEPH, Hungary.—Was a distinguished Hungarian leader in the war of 1848-49. It is reported of him that when in a dying state, his physician urged him to take a little wine. "Not a drop," said the veteran warrior, "there are things enough in the world to send the blood to the head without alcohol." Died 1850, at an advanced age.

BENERJEE, SURENDRA NATH, Calcutta, India.—Head master of the Ripon Schools, Calcutta, and editor of the *Bengalee*, is a staunch friend of the temperance movement in India, a brilliant orator, and an active member of the new school of politics in India. Was born in Calcutta in 1848, and matriculated at Calcutta University at fifteen years of age, obtaining a scholarship two years later. In 1868 he came to England to compete for the Indian Civil Service, and was one of the favourite pupils of Henry Morley. In 1869 he was one of four native candidates (out of 300), who came out 3rd, 14th, 38th, and 39th in order of merit. He was posted at Sylhet as an assistant magistrate, but some difference

with his superiors at Calcutta led to his leaving the service and devoting himself to educational and literary pursuits. He has taken an active part in the agitation against the "Out-still System" of Excise, and is the chief correspondent in Bengal of the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association.

BENGER, CLEMENCE WILLIAM, Mitcham, Surrey.—Born 1848, and has been an abstainer for twenty-four years. Was one of the early members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. SARAH ANN, wife of the above, born 1848, has been a teetotaler about nineteen years, and with their children also members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. AGNES, born 1874, ELLEN, born 1876, CLEMENCE W. J., born 1878, and BERTIE, born 1879, all life abstainers.

BENJAMIN, GEORGE, Bath, Somersetshire.—Was a prominent worker in connection with the Bath Temperance Association for upwards of thirty-five years, and took a deep interest in the general progress of the movement. Died January 13th, 1896, aged 63 years.

BENN, C. B., London.—Was an active, earnest, and consistent teetotaler for forty-eight years, and a laborious worker for more than forty years. Died March 15th, 1875, aged 75 years.

BENN, JOHN WILLIAMS, Upminster, Essex.—A son of Rev. Julius Benn, born at Hyde, Cheshire, in 1850. Became a journalist, proprietor and editor of the *Cabinet Maker and Art Furnisher*, a lecturer and author, and was M.P. for the Tower Hamlets or Wapping Division until 1895, when he was not re-elected.

BENNETT, AGNES E., Mitcham, Surrey.—A member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society and a life abstainer. Born 1873.

BENNETT, ALICE, Farnworth, near Bolton, Lancashire.—Was an earnest, energetic temperance reformer, and a faithful Good Templar, who in old age only missed three lodge sessions in three years. Died January 9th, 1887, aged 72 years.

BENNETT, ANDREW, Glasgow & Edinburgh.—A Fifeshire man, who became a teetotaler in 1876, and since then has been a diligent student of temperance literature, an indefatigable worker, a Rechabite, and a Good Templar. He has been a district superintendent of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association since 1882, and deservedly popular. Born March 25th, 1856.

BENNETT, E., 4, Warwick Road, Enfield Lock.—Is one of those temperance reformers who bear their testimony in favour of abstinence by their athletic and other feats, and seldom take the platform. Mr. Bennett was born October 9th, 1840, is therefore just fifty-six years of age. He signed the pledge when a boy of ten years and has been staunch thereto for forty-six years. He gave himself to athletic exercises and became an expert amateur jumper, winning the long jump three years in succession, namely, 1874, 1875 and

1876. In 1874 he won a writing desk ; in 1875 a silver pencil case ; and in 1876 took the cup for jumping. He also won 120 yards hurdle race for a cruet in 1874 ; was second in hurdle race in 1875 for opera glasses. In 1892 he won a 220 yards handicap for a marble clock, and in the same year received a medal from the Sons of Phoenix for going through the offices. In 1895 he won a cricket ball for the highest innings of the season, and in 1896 secured twelve prizes in the Cottage Gardeners' Show for vegetables.

BENNETT, Dr. L. M., Winterton, Lincolnshire.—Was for nearly fifty years a consistent teetotaler, and a zealous promoter of temperance principles. He was one of those medical men who studied the nature and properties of alcoholic liquors with the result that he rarely, if ever, used them in the treatment of disease. Died February 15th, 1879, aged 69 years.

BENNETT, N., South London.—Was a working blacksmith, and a staunch teetotaler for over fifty-five years. At an early period he was examined by Sir Benjamin Brodie and Dr. Clarke regarding the possibility of working men doing without strong drink, and his testimony and personal habits were deemed conclusive evidence in favour of teetotalism. He was one of the earliest temperance workers in South London, and a co-worker with John Meredith and others in the formation of No. 1 or South London branch of the New British and Foreign Temperance Society. Died November 19th, 1880.

BENNETT, RICHARD, Clandon, near Bath.—Was a native of Penzance, Cornwall, and for eleven years was engaged in the Primitive Methodist ministry. He retired and went into business at Clandon, and as an old and earnest teetotaler readily joined the Good Templar movement on its first introduction to this country. By personal advocacy, by consistent example and pecuniary help he did his utmost to promote the interests of the cause and the well-being of the community. He departed this life in 1891.

BENNETT, Rev. T., Southport, etc.—A devoted minister of the Primitive Methodist Connexion, who after travelling for thirty-three years went on the list of superannuated ministers and settled at Southport. Born 1821.

BENNETT, WILLIAM, Birmingham.—A teetotaler of about fifty-five years' standing, a Rechabite for fifty-three years (trustee), and a member of the committee of the Birmingham Temperance Society. He was also a deacon of the Congregational Church and an earnest Christian and temperance worker. Died March 21st, 1895, aged 72 years.

BENNETT, WILLIAM, Brockham, London.—A member of the Society of Friends who took an active interest in the temperance movement, and with his estimable wife did much good in the village of Brockham. Died February 2nd, 1873, aged 70 years.

ELIZABETH, widow of the above, was also a zealous Christian and temperance worker for more than fifty years. Died January 9th, 1891, aged 92 years.

BENNETT, WILLIAM, Downham Market, Norfolk.—Was a well known builder, and a prominent member of the United Methodist Free Church, an energetic and successful local preacher and class leader, and for many years a consistent and active teetotaler, and Good Templar. For three or four years he was District Chief Templar for Norfolk, and was District Counsellor at the time of his death, which took place on Tuesday, October 16th, 1888, at the age of 56 years.

BENNETTS, Rev. GEORGE A., Ealing, W.—Organising agent of the Wesleyan Methodist Temperance Association, and an able, active, and enthusiastic temperance worker, by whose skill, tact, and devotion the denominational Temperance Society has made rapid progress and is acknowledged as a power for good.

BENNINGTON, WILLIAM, J.P., Stockton-on-Tees.—A member of the Society of Friends and for many years head of the firm of Bennington & Sons, wholesale grocers, tea merchants, etc. He was a vice-president of the North of England Temperance League, a justice of the peace for the borough of Stockton, vice-chairman of the Board of Guardians for a lengthy period, and many years a member of the Town Council, and Mayor of the borough in 1869. The present writer remembers him well as an active temperance worker as far back as 1851. Mr. Bennington spent his later years at Scarborough, where he died from pneumonia on February 12th, 1896, aged 94 years.

BENSON, EDWIN B., Shrewsbury.—One of the district superintendents of the United Kingdom Alliance, and a total abstainer from his seventeenth year. He was a successful voluntary speaker and band of hope worker in Shrewsbury for some years, and was in practice as an architect. In 1887 he gave up practice to enter upon the position he now holds with most encouraging success. He is an able speaker, a good organizer, and has the regard of his co-workers and the people generally. Born 1857.

BENSON, Councillor JOHN, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Was one of the pioneers of temperance in Newcastle, and the first secretary of the local Temperance Society. He was a man almost universally esteemed, and the inscription on the fine granite monument erected to his memory in St. Andrew's Cemetery, is both striking and accurate, and reads thus:—"In affectionate remembrance of John Benson, born October 12th, 1817, died February 19th, 1866. This monument was erected by his fellow townsmen as a tribute of respect for his Christian character, private virtues, eminent ability, commercial integrity, philanthropic conduct, and public usefulness." He was the founder of the United Methodist Free Church in Prudhoe Street, and "to him," says

Rev. Richard Chew, "belongs in no small degree, the honour of accomplishing, on the part of the Wesleyan reformers, that amalgamation which has largely increased the strength of both parties for good and been a gain to liberal methodism and evangelical religion." His death at the early age of 49 years was felt to be a serious loss to all good causes in the "canny toon," and district. EILEEN (*nee* Eileen Hudson), widow of the above, is and has been from the very first a true friend and supporter of the temperance movement, a worker in the cause for about sixty years. She was born on the 14th of July, 1819, and in 1840 was married to Mr. Benson, living happily with him, sharing his joys and his sorrows, and co-operating with him in labours of love and Christian philanthropy and usefulness for over twenty-five years. During her thirty years' of widowhood, she has nobly striven to live and labour as though he were still present with her, and as he, and their loving Saviour could approve and bless. She is rightly termed "the grand old lady of Free Methodism," and it might have been added "of sterling teetotalism."

BENSON, GEORGE, Liverpool.—A working joiner, with a penchant for boating and fishing. Became a teetotaler in Christian Street schoolroom in 1861, and is a vigorous outdoor advocate. Born January, 1840.

BENSON, JAMES, Leeds, Yorkshire.—Became a teetotaler in 1859 and afterwards joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, becoming an active official worker. Born 1821.

BENSON, Alderman ROBERT, J.P., Preston, Lancashire.—Was a devoted member of the Society of Friends, an active member of the Town Council, an alderman and magistrate, and a faithful teetotaler for more than fifty years. He was married on strictly teetotal principles, and he and his beloved partner lived to celebrate their jubilee, and to receive the hearty congratulations of their many friends on the completion of fifty years of teetotal married life. Died July 2nd, 1887, aged 80 years. ISABELLA, wife of the above, was a pledged teetotaler of fifty-two years' standing; practically she was a life abstainer. She heartily co-operated with her husband in all his temperance, philanthropic, benevolent and religious efforts, and only survived him about seven months. Died February 25th, 1888, aged 79 years.

BENSTEAD, J., London.—An active and intelligent advocate of teetotalism, at an early period in the history of the movement (1840). His gratuitous services were much appreciated.

BENT, CHARLES, Salford, Manchester.—A native of Bolton, Lancashire, whose father was a Wesleyan local preacher, but a moderate drinker, having the tempter on his own table. Charles became a drunkard, a pugilist, and a dog fighter, and for some years led a miserable life. He was reclaimed in 1852, and became a successful tradesman—a boot and shoe maker—and an earnest and

popular Christian temperance worker. The relation of his own personal experiences, and especially his life story, caused many to try to follow his example and become sober, useful men. Died October 11th, 1880, aged 61 years.

BENTHAM, JEREMY, London.—Was one of the most distinguished and popular men of his times. A philosophical jurist, and a writer of pre-eminent ability and power. In a letter, dated September 29th, 1819, he remarked :—"I am a single man turned of seventy, but so far from melancholy as a man need be. Wine, I drink none, being in that particular of the persuasion of Jonadab the son of Rechab." He was therefore a practical pioneer of temperance, and one who did credit to himself and the cause of temperance. Died June 6th, 1832, aged 84 years.

BENTLEY, Rev. RICHARD, Hereford.—Was for years an earnest, active promoter of sound temperance principles, and a devoted Primitive Methodist. Died June 1st, 1878, aged 69 years.

BENTLEY, Right Rev. TITUS, Montreal, Canada.—Was for some years located at Rathmines, near Dublin, and was an earnest co-worker with Father Mathew, and a devoted temperance reformer. He was designated to a bishopric in America, but went to the Grand Seminary, S. Sulpice, Montreal, where he died March 17th, 1876 or 7.

BENTON, G. L., Grimsby, Yorkshire.—Was one of the pioneers of teetotalism in Grimsby, and a devoted friend of the cause for about thirty-five years. Died May 14th, 1868, aged 80 years.

BENTON, Mrs. LOUISA DOW, Lancaster, N.H., U.S.A.—Widow of the late Hon. Jacob Benton and daughter of the Hon. Neal Dow, of Portland, Maine. Was a life abstainer and worker. Died December 7th, 1895, aged 64 years.

BERESFORD, MATTHEW, Longford, Ireland.—Was a popular Methodist local preacher, an ardent teetotaler, an able advocate, and a generous supporter of the movement for thirty-six years. Died February 5th, 1888, aged 57 years.

BERG, Rev. A. H., Gothenburg, Sweden.—A Methodist minister of ability and power, commonly spoken of as the "Swedish Spurgeon." A man of fine physique and an eloquent speaker, delivering 600 speeches and sermons in a year. Has translated numerous works from the Danish, German, and English, including Sir B. W. Richardson's "Temperance Lesson Book." Is an energetic temperance reformer, and an official Good Templar. In 1882 he was elected G.C.T. of Sweden, and held the office for several years. Born 1841.

BERG, FREDRIK THODOR, Stockholm, Sweden.—Was consulting physician and chief of the Statistical Central Bureau of Sweden, and a valuable friend of the temperance movement. He

very strongly denounced the use of strong drink, even in moderation. Died in 1887, at the age of 81 years.

BERNHARDT, SARAH (Madame Rosine Dalma), Paris, France.—Was born at Paris, October 22nd, 1844, but spent most of her early life in Holland. She is of French and Dutch parentage. After receiving her education in a convent she became a pupil of MM. Provost and Samoon, professors of elocution, and in 1860 gained a second prize for tragedy, and in 1862 a second prize for comedy. She selected the stage as a profession, and is one of the most famous actresses known, her first great success being achieved in 1874. In April 1882 she was married in London to a Greek gentleman named M. Dalma, but shortly afterwards was divorced. He died in 1889. She has several times visited England professionally, and is a woman of extraordinary nerve and power. She is reported as a practical life abstainer. "She does not use, and has never used wine or any other intoxicants, and to this she largely attributes the remarkable preservation of her bodily and mental vigour. She drinks but little tea or coffee, confining her beverages mostly to milk and water. She is liberal with her baths, and takes abundant exercise." (*Alliance News*, June 19th, 1896, p. 886.)

BERNOFF, M. DE, Russia.—This famous Russian pedestrian in reply to a question addressed to him by an interviewer as to whether he used alcohol in his long walks, said: "I neither smoke nor drink. When in Bavaria I was occasionally tempted to take a good glass of German beer, but it knocked me up utterly and I soon had to give it up. I always walk on pure water and milk."

BERRIE, THOMAS, Glasgow, Scotland.—The able secretary of the Scottish Clerks' Association, is an abstainer from youth, and a zealous worker in the cause in its varied ramifications and phases. In 1887 he was induced by a lady friend to join the I.O.G.T., and a fortnight after was elected to office, subsequently becoming district superintendent of Juvenile Temples, Edinburgh district, and in 1894 District Counsellor of the north-west district (Glasgow), and also Grand Electoral Superintendent. He is a keen politician, and a staunch advocate of Direct Veto. Was born at Strathmiglo, August, 1855.

BERZELIUS, Baron JONS JAKOB, Gothenburg, Sweden.—Was professor in the Carolinian Institute, and considered one of the greatest chemists of his day, on the continent of Europe. He was a great promoter of temperance principles, and contended that alcohol is *not* nourishing but injurious, leading to innumerable miseries and to an untimely death. Died August 1st, 1848, aged 69 years.

BESANT, Mrs. ANNIE, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.—This well-known writer and lecturer is an ardent total abstainer. In a lecture delivered some four or five years ago, she spoke very strongly on the subject, and declared that as a Theosophist she was

in favour of entire abstention, remarking: "I look on alcohol not as a food, not as a useful stimulant, but as an absolute poison. The danger of what is called 'moderate drinking,' lies in this nourishing of the alcohol germ, which may very easily develop, and so if the person come into unfortunate conditions, his moderation may pass into excess, and the ordinary sober man may become a drunkard by this poisoning received from the life around him. Surely also this will show the enormous importance of abstention to the parents of families." She proceeded to give other very good reasons why the Theosophists are likely to be teetotalers, and why they should throw all their influence against the cursing of man by drink. Born in London, October 1st, 1847.

BESANT, JOHN YOUNG, Folkestone, Kent.—Was an able and zealous temperance and prohibition advocate for many years, and an official Good Templar from 1875. He was also an active member of the Congregational Church. Died July 26th, 1885, aged 57 years.

BESLEY, Alderman FRANCIS FLINT, J.P., Rochester.—A native of Rochester, born in 1837, and educated at the Chatham Proprietary School, brought up to his father's business as a corn merchant, inheriting a character for uprightness and integrity. He was so successful that he was enabled to retire in 1880, and devote his energy to works of an educational, philanthropic, religious and temperance character. He is a personal abstainer, taking a deep interest in the movement, and was chairman of the Kent County Temperance Congress held at Maidstone, in April, 1893, and was the first president of the Kent Band of Hope Union. He is a member of the Rochester Town Council, a magistrate, and has twice occupied the mayoral chair, namely, in 1879 and 1891.

BEST, Rev. ROBERT, Bolton, Lancashire.—Was thirty-five years the esteemed pastor of Maudsley Street Congregational Church, and in 1844 chairman of the Lancashire Congregational Union. He signed the teetotal pledge when a youth, after hearing Mr. Joseph Livesey deliver his Malt Lecture in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Mr. Best's native town. Giving the subject his earnest attention and study, he became an able and zealous advocate of teetotalism and prohibition. He was a member of the Executive of the British Temperance League for many years. Died August 3rd, 1887, aged 65 years. Mrs. R., widow of the above, was an earnest teetotal worker to the last. She was for some time an official member of the British Women's Temperance Association. Died February 7th, 1890, aged 72 years.

BEST, Rev. WILLIAM, B.A., Watford, Herts.—For a number of years he was a very zealous and successful Christian and temperance worker. Died June 18th, 1875, aged 49 years.

BEST, W. F., Lytchett Minton, Dorsetshire.—Born of temperance parents at Lytchett Minton in 1844, and signed the

teetotal pledge, February 5th, 1861, and at once became an active worker in the cause, holding the office of temperance secretary for twelve years. He joined the Independent Order of Rechabites in 1874, and has been a prominent official for some years.

BETTS, H. ELIZA, Mitcham, Surrey.—A member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society and a life abstainer. Born 1874. SAMUEL WILLIAM, her brother, is a member of the same society and a life abstainer. Born 1878.

BETTS, RICHARD, Enfield, Middlesex.—A native of Shalford, Essex, born November 10th, 1805. He signed the teetotal pledge in December, 1840, and for fifty-five years has been a faithful friend of the cause. In his 90th year he testified thus:—"I have stuck to it till now, hale and hearty, and take my walks in all weathers."

BEVERIDGE, JOHN, Norman, Berwickshire.—"An old disciple" of temperance and a regular supporter of the Scottish Temperance League. Died in January 1886, aged 83 years.

BEVERIDGE, R. M., Ayr, Scotland.—One of the foremost temperance workers in Ayrshire for many years. He was a shrewd lawyer and a hard subject to tackle in debate. He and the members of his family "did not spare themselves for the cause." Two sons are in the ministry and are valiant temperance standard bearers. Mr. Beveridge took an active part in the work of the Grand Lodge of Scotland, and held office as Grand Counsellor and Grand Vice Templar. As a past officer his interest in the Order and cause is unabated. Rev. JOHN BEVERIDGE, M.A., B.D., Wolverhampton, one of his sons, born 1856, has been a worker in the cause from boyhood. At the early age of 12 he became secretary to the Ayr, Newton and Wallacetown Band of Hope, and in 1870 joined the I.O.G.T. at Ayr, became district secretary for South Ayrshire in 1874; performing his duties in an eminently satisfactory manner. He left the famous Ayr Academy with the reputation of being the first classical scholar of his time, and after entering Glasgow University gained bursaries and scholarships to the value of £250. After being duly trained and licensed he received invitations from churches at Berwick, Aberdeen, and Stow, and preferring the latter was ordained in 1882. He became an indefatigable temperance and Templar worker, becoming D.D. of the Abbotsford District Lodge, and in 1884 was elected Grand Chaplain. In 1892 he accepted a call to Wolverhampton. "As a writer he is an extensive contributor to the magazine literature of the day. He is a recognised authority on matters pertaining to the language and literature of Norway." His brother, the Rev. WILLIAM W. BEVERIDGE, Port Glasgow, Scotland, is also a valiant temperance worker and active Good Templar, etc.

BEVERS, WILLIAM, Hull and Ripon.—Was a total abstainer for more than sixty years, and was the originator of the first associa-

tion in support of the Sunday Closing of Public-houses. He took a very active part in several phases of the temperance movement, was a Radical Good Templar, a very old member of the United Kingdom Alliance, and an ardent advocate of prohibition. He was also an active Wesleyan Methodist, and for many years superintendent of a Sunday school. Shortly before his death he wrote a lengthy letter to the *Leeds Mercury*, in reference to Mr. Herbert J. Gladstone's views on temperance, as given in a speech delivered at Stanningley, in the course of which the veteran standard bearer of temperance gave proofs that his mental powers were vigorous and healthy. Died at Ripon, February 11th, 1894, in his 85th year.

BEZAAZAWSKI, Rev. STEPHEN, Oppolu, Hanover (Roman Catholic).—Inspired by the example and success of the Rev. D. Seling, this noble-minded priest became an enthusiastic and laborious temperance worker, and induced a number of other priests to join him, the result being that in one year (1845) it was reported that 300,000 men and women took the pledge under most solemn and sacred church rites.

BICKFORD, Rev. JAMES, Adelaide, South Australia.—Became identified with the total abstinence cause at Ballarat in 1857, and from that time has been an indefatigable and zealous worker. On his removal to Adelaide he at once took a position and became a vice-president of the South Australian Temperance and Band of Hope Union, then held the presidency for three years in succession, and is an acknowledged leader in the movement.

BIDDULPH, Lady ELIZABETH P., Ledbury.—During an illness in 1880 her ladyship was attended by the late Sir Andrew Clarke, M.D., and he strongly recommended total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors. She tried it with such beneficial results that in 1883, she took the pledge and put on the blue ribbon, boldly identifying herself with and becoming an active worker in the cause. In January, 1889, she was initiated an honorary member of the I.O. of Rechabites, is president of the Women's Total Abstinence Union, and identified with several other organizations.

BIDDULPH, THOMAS HAMILTON, London.—An old and much esteemed teetotaler, who was in office for thirty years, and was for some years registrar of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Died March 16th, 1883, aged 70 years. Mrs. BIDDULPH, his wife, was an earnest co-worker with him for about twenty years. Died March 23rd, 1879, aged 68 years.

BIGGAM, Miss M. C., Mid-Glenstockdale, Scotland.—Was well known as a helper in every good work. She was one of the founders of the Glenstockdale Blue Ribbon Society, held the office of secretary, and was one of its best workers. Died while on a visit to Edinburgh, January 22nd, 1891.

BIGGAR, JOSEPH G., M.P., Dublin.—Was a vice-president of the Irish Association for the Prevention of Intemperance, and a steady supporter of Sunday Closing and other temperance measures in Parliament. Died February, 1890, aged 61 years.

BILLAM, JOSEPH, Manchester.—District secretary of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and an abstainer of twenty-five years' standing. Is an honorary advocate of the Manchester and Salford Temperance Union, an official Good Templar, and a most energetic worker. Is an insurance agent. Born 1836.

BILLING, Right Rev. ROBERT CLAUDIUS, D.D., Bishop (Suffragan) of Bedford, and of Upper Clapton, East.

BINDER, E. W., Haddon, Victoria, Australia.—A native of Cambridge (England), who in 1853 emigrated to Australia, and after spending some time in the goldfields, settled down at Haddon, and in 1873 became a Good Templar, and since then has been an active worker in the cause. Born 1833.

BINGHAM, WILLIAM, London.—A native of Kingsworth, East Kent, and a teetotaler from the age of fifteen. He soon became an active worker, and in 1872 became a charter member and organised a Good Templar Lodge at Folkestone. In November, 1874, he became district agent for the United Kingdom Alliance, doing good service for several years, but owing to failing health he was obliged to resign. Subsequently he undertook a responsible position in connection with the Sceptre Life Assurance Association, and continues to labour for the temperance cause as health and opportunity serves. Born November 5th, 1851.

BINGHAM, WILLIAM, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.—A member of the Society of Friends, and one of the early friends and supporters of the temperance reformation in Derbyshire. He inherited from his father some property, which included a maltkiln, which he long desired to turn to better use, but could not discreetly close the tenancy. However, he was speaking at a temperance meeting and mentioned this fact in reply to an objection. Next day the maltster went to Mr. Bingham and gave him a proper notice to quit, which he joyfully accepted, and afterwards insisted upon enforcing, and then turned the old maltkiln into a temperance hall and library, and it was the scene of many successful gatherings. Died March 30th, 1877, aged 74 years. JANE M., widow of the above, and a hearty and generous co-worker with him in his temperance and philanthropic efforts. She survived him about nineteen years, and proved an exceptionally long-liver. Died February 4th, 1893, aged 97 years.

BINNS, DAVID, Halifax, Yorkshire.—A well-known member of the Society of Friends, an active business man, and an influential member of the town council. He was president of the Halifax Total Abstinence Society for a number of years, a warm supporter of the British Temperance League, and kindred organizations. A

great financier, noted for correctness and methodical arrangement. Changed worlds in November 1883, aged 83 years.

BINNS, THOMAS, Clifton, Bristol.—Was an early friend and supporter of the temperance movement. Died November 3rd, 1872, aged 74 years. Mrs. BINNS, widow of the above was also an earnest temperance worker over fifty years. Died December 11th, 1893, aged 80 years.

BINNS, THOMAS, Waterhouses, Durham.—Was born in 1825, and while living at Whitby, Yorkshire, he attended a temperance meeting, and as a boy of fourteen years, signed the teetotal pledge, and amidst much persecution and difficulty faithfully adhered thereto. At the age of 16 he made his first temperance speech, and from that time has been an acceptable and useful public speaker. He worked for some years as a stonemason and at 23 married a sympathetic Christian teetotaler. He became a successful Wesleyan local preacher, and in 1858 joined the roll of members of the United Kingdom Alliance, and gave himself up to mission work, first at Holmfirth, then at Warrington and Chester, the present writer succeeding him at Warrington in 1871. From Chester he went to Newcastle as agent for the North of England Temperance League, and then became one of Messrs. Pease's missionaries, first being located in the city of Durham, and in 1880 removed to Waterhouses, where Mrs. Binns died at the age of 59 years. The Rev. JAMES, son of the above, born 1851, is a life abstainer, and a worker in the cause from boyhood. Has been an itinerant minister of the Wesleyan Methodist Society for several years. THOMAS, Jun., born 1856, is a foreman pattern-maker; EDWARD, born 1858, is an engine fitter; ISAAC HENRY, born 1866, is a corporation officer; ANNIE MARIA, born 1868, and MARY, born 1868, are all life abstainers deeply interested in the movement.

BIRCH, BENJAMIN, Wigan, Lancashire.—A quiet, plodding and faithful member of the Order of Rechabites, and for years secretary of his Tent. Died March 7th, 1874, aged 54 years.

BIRCH, RICHARD, Selby, Yorkshire.—A teetotaler for thirty-four years, and a member of the committee of the Selby Temperance Society for a number of years. Died in September, 1869, aged 59 years.

BIRCH, JOHN, Derby.—Son of a labourer earning eight shillings per week, and after being educated in the Peel Charity School, at Tamworth, went at 14 years of age to work in a coal-pit, and had a narrow escape from a pit on fire. He got into bad company, and led a wild life until he was 25, when he signed the pledge and became a reformed man. He was a hard-working temperance reformer for about 28 years, often speaking three times on Sundays, and several nights in the week. Died March 31st, 1893, aged 59 years.

BIRCH, JAMES A., Hastings and London.—Was Gentleman of Her Majesty's Chapel Royal, and for several years conductor of the temperance and other concerts at the Crystal Palace. He was the founder of the Temperance Choral Society, and connected with the Tonic Sol-fa College of Music. Died June 21st, 1895, aged 55 years.

BIRCH, JANE (Mrs.), Liverpool.—An energetic social, religious and temperance reformer, who for some time was the presiding officer of the British section of the Daughters of Temperance. During her term of office she was instrumental in planting the Order in the colony of Liberia, and by its aid much good has accrued to the people of that portion of Africa. Died June 26th, 1896, aged 63 years.

BIRCH, Ven. Archdeacon, M.A., Blackburn.—Born at Broughton Lodge, Cartmel Vale, in 1809. After being educated and duly qualified he was ordained by the Bishop of Chester, and became Curate of All Saints', Chorlton-on-Medlock. In 1836, he became minister of St. Saviour's, where he laboured for thirty-two years, and then was promoted to a living at Blackburn. In 1862 he was made an honorary Canon of Manchester Cathedral, and 1866, a Canon in succession to Canon Wray. Although a practical abstainer for many years he did not take the pledge until 1883, when in his 74th year. He did this publicly at the Blue Ribbon Mission, conducted by Mr. T. W. Glover, and from that time took an active interest in temperance and other matters conducive to the interests of the people. Died August 9th, 1886, aged 77 years.

BIRCH, W. H., Reading, Kent.—A licentiate of music, Trinity College, London, who was a composer of popular music, and did good service to the temperance cause in Reading by his excellent musical entertainments. Died July 18th, 1888, aged 62 years.

BIRKETT, GEORGE HARRISON, Dublin.—A member of the Society of Friends, who was one of the very first to give the temperance question careful and serious study and attention. He was the founder of the Warrington Temperance Society (April 4th, 1830), and the remarkable document* he printed and widely circulated, showed that he had grasped the whole subject and was far in advance of the times. With the assistance of Mr. William Wood, he also founded the first Society in Manchester (May 12th, 1830). He also exercised a powerful influence in training his nephew apprentice, the late Nathaniel Card, founder of the United Kingdom Alliance. Temperance reformers little know how much they are indebted to this noble Irish Quaker philanthropist, Mr. Birkett, who died December 12th, 1848, aged 57 years.

* A complete copy of this interesting document appears in Vol. I of "The Temperance Movement and its Workers," by P. T. Winskill.

BIRKHILL, — Scarborough.—One of the old temperance warriors, a personal friend of Mr. Thomas Whittaker, J.P., and for many years identified with the cause at Scarborough, and still taking an interest therein. Born 1806.

BIRD, Alderman, Luton, Bedfordshire.—Has been an abstainer for upwards of fifty years, and for many years a warm supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. He is well-known as an earnest Christian temperance reformer, ready to help any movement for the well-being of the people. In November 1895 he was elected to the office of Mayor of the Borough, being the eighth abstaining Mayor in the period of ten years.

BIRD, JOHN THOMAS, Mitcham, Surrey.—A member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society and a life abstainer. Born 1875.

BIRLEY, Rev. J. S., Bolton, Lancashire.—Was for many years an earnest and laborious temperance worker. Died July 1st, 1882, aged 77 years.

BIRRELL Miss **CHRISTIAN**, Cupar (Fife) Scotland.—Was a very old abstainer and worker in the cause, and a staunch friend and supporter of the Scottish Temperance League for very many years. Died February 26th, 1895, aged 85 years.

BISCOMBE, **WILLIAM**, Halifax.—One of the early agents of the British Temperance Association (now League), who was once a great drunkard, but was reclaimed in 1834, and became an able, earnest, and successful Christian temperance worker. His lectures and speeches were full of sound sense, solid argument, genuine patriotism, and manly piety, intermixed with genuine wit and humour. He died from the effects of a paralytic stroke, October 11th, 1846.

BISHOP, Rev. **EDWARD** (Primitive Methodist).—A native of Moccas, Herefordshire, who for thirty-seven years was actively engaged in the Primitive Methodist ministry. He held very decided and advanced views on the temperance question, and was a powerful and successful advocate. Died at Manchester, June 30th, 1877, aged 67 years.

BISHOP, Rev. **FRANCIS** (Unitarian).—Was for some years superintendent of the Liverpool Domestic Mission, and was very popular amongst all classes, especially the poor, even Catholics entrusting him with their savings. He was a staunch and fearless advocate of teetotalism, and the means of reclaiming and blessing many. He gave very striking testimony before the Select Committee on Public Houses in 1853. Mr. Bishop spent the later years of his life in Chesterfield, where he became equally popular and useful. Died August 5th, 1869, aged 56 years.

BISHOP, Dr. **JOHN**, Edinburgh.—Assistant surgeon in the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and an earnest temperance reformer. Died March 6th, 1886, aged 45 years.

BISSETT, WILLIAM, Dundee, Forfarshire.—An abstainer for nearly twenty years, and for some time an official Rechabite. Born 1856.

BLABY, GEORGE, London.—Was a popular agent of the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union from its commencement in 1851, to the day of his death. He was author of several praiseworthy temperance songs, a good speaker, and a zealous Christian temperance worker. Died October 26th, 1875, aged 47 years.

BLACK, ALEXANDER, Glasgow.—One of the district agents of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association. He is a native of Kier, Dumfriesshire, born August 20th, 1852, a life abstainer, and a zealous worker from his youth up. A Rechabite, a Good Templar, and a band of hope director.

BLACK, Hon. JAMES, Lewisbury and Lancaster, Conn., U.S.A.—For over forty years an active temperance worker, standing in the forefront as one of the champions of true temperance principles. Spent his early years on a farm, then as a horse driver on the railway, afterwards in a saw mill till he had earned sufficient money to pay for his tuition in the Lancaster Academy. At the age of 17 he identified himself with the temperance movement, and became a member of the first Washingtonian Temperance Society of Lancaster City. He did valiant service in the agitation for the promotion of prohibitory laws, in the circulation of temperance literature, the promotion of Good Templary, and was the author of the famous amendment to the R.W.G. Lodge constitution, permitting more than one Grand Lodge in an unwieldy or unworkable district. Died December 16th, 1893, aged 70 years.

BLACK, ROBERT, Fulham, London.—A retired draper, who for upwards of thirty years has been a devoted total abstainer, and with the co-operation of his excellent wife has brought up his six surviving children as life abstainers and earnest workers in the cause. They are all active members of and workers in the Church of Christ, or Christian Association, two sons being ministers, the father and others being lay preachers and office-bearers. Mr. Black was born in 1820. Mrs. S. A., wife of the above, is a life abstainer, born 1830, and takes an active interest in the movement. SYDNEY, their son, born 1859, is pastor of a Church of Christ in London, and an active temperance worker from boyhood. JOHN W., another son, born 1861, is engaged in business as a boot manufacturer at Leicester, and is also an earnest, Christian temperance worker. HERBERT MILNER, a third son, born 1863, was for some time pastor of the Church of Christ, Upper Parliament Street, Liverpool, but recently retired and returned to London. ARTHUR, the fourth son, born 1866, is in business as a dentist at Liverpool, and is known as an able, intelligent, studious and zealous temperance advocate, and lay preacher. He is on the Committee of the Liverpool Temperance Union, superintendent of the Garfield Band

of Hope, and a staunch supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. R. W., the youngest of this interesting band of five brothers, born 1870, is an estate agent in London, and striving to walk in the same paths.

BLACK, THOMAS, Edinburgh.—Was for years a member of the Scottish Temperance League and the local Temperance Society. Died May 5th, 1889, aged 61 years.

BLACK, WILLIAM, Kircaldy, Fifeshire.—Was an old abstainer, and a regular attendant at the weekly temperance meetings, and for six years was treasurer of the Kircaldy Society.

BLACK, WILLIAM, West Kilbride, Scotland.—Was for many years a respected public officer, and during his later years inspector of the poor. He was a total abstainer for a long period and a member of the Scottish Temperance League for thirty-six years. Died November 4th, 1892, aged 76 years.

BLACKBURN, BENJAMIN, Birkenhead, Cheshire.—Was one of the early teetotalers of "the city of the future" and an active worker in the cause for nearly forty years. Died October 14th, 1873, aged 67 years.

BLACKBURN, Mrs. CATHERINE, Southport, Lancashire.—Was mother-in-law of Mr. Jacob Bright, M.P., and an earnest temperance reformer for many years. She was a member of the I.O.G.T., and a supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died February 9th, 1875, aged 66.

BLACKBURN, RICHARD, Blackburn, Lancashire.—Was one of the early disciples of temperance in Blackburn, and an active, useful worker in the cause for nearly half a century. Died April 22nd, 1885, aged 74 years.

BLACKHALL, ALEXANDER, Inverness, Scotland.—Known as "the energetic and obliging secretary of the Highland Temperance League, whose lucid reports are full of information on many subjects connected with temperance and the liquor traffic."

BLACKHAM, BENJAMIN, Birmingham.—Was one of the early temperance reformers of this town, and for many years the active secretary of the Temperance Society. Died October 4th, 1873.

BLACKMAN, GEORGE, Mitcham, Surrey.—Was born in 1842, and from his sixteenth year has been a zealous teetotaler, and is a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. His son THOMAS, born 1868, is a life abstainer, as is his sister MARY ANNE, born 1879, both being members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society.

BLACKWELL, ANTOINETTE LOUISA BROWN, Elizabeth, New York, U.S.A.—She was teacher of a school at the age of sixteen, and graduated at Oberlin University in 1847. For a few years was teacher of Hebrew and Greek, then by a course of theological training qualified for a preacher. She became well-known as an

able and successful temperance advocate and preacher of the Gospel, and the author of numerous works. Born May 20th, 1825.

BLACKWELL, C. L., London.—Was an earnest, energetic abstainer for about fifty years, and one of the founders of the original Grand Order of the Total Abstinence Sons of the Phoenix (1844). Up to his death he took an active interest in this and kindred temperance organizations. Died January 23rd, 1882, aged 80 years.

BLACKWOOD, Sir S. A., Harwich, Kent.—For some years secretary to the General Post Office. Was president of the Post Office Total Abstinence Society, also of the Young Abstainer's Union; a vice-president of the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union, and of the National Temperance League, and author of numerous temperance and other pamphlets. Died October 2nd, 1893, aged 61 years.

BLACKWOOD, WILLIAM, Dundee.—Superintendent Agent of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association. A native of Kinross. Born December 27th, 1837. He began the work of life as a twister of shawl fringe, then in a spinning mill, and served an apprenticeship to wool-spinning. He was a member of the Kinross Band of Hope, and at an early age began to work in the cause. In 1878, he joined the staff of the Permissive Bill Association, and has since served with general acceptance and success. He has always been a delighted student of temperance literature, and is well informed on every phase and aspect of the movement. Is ably supported by his wife and family.

BLADES, W. B., West Bromwich, Staffordshire.—Was one of the early teetotalers of this district, and for more than forty-five years a zealous worker in the cause. He became an active official Good Templar. Died March 13th, 1881, aged 76 years. Mrs. BLADES, wife of the above, was a most indomitable and earnest worker in the cause for about thirty years. Died January 26th, 1874. Alderman J. H., their son, born February 9th, 1841, has been an enthusiastic worker in the cause from boyhood, and is a life abstainer. He is a member of the Town Council, the Board of Guardians, and is also an official Wesleyan Methodist, and an ardent politician.

BLADES, W. D., F.R.C.S., Blackburn, Lancashire.—Was a zealous and able supporter of temperance principles for many years. Died March 26th, 1868, aged 54 years.

BLADWELL, JOSEPH, Bath.—For thirty-two years a member of the Committee of the Bath Temperance Society, and one of the oldest workers in the Society. Was a personal abstainer for thirty-eight years. Died March 20th, 1891, aged 63 years.

BLAIKLOCK, GEO., B.-at-Law, Hoxton, London.—Born at Bethnal Green, April 11th, 1856. His grandfather once owned a large estate in Upper Canada, but lost it through improvidence.

George had very little elementary education, and began to earn his own living at the age of eleven years. For about twelve years he was in the employ of Messrs. Tucker & Gurri, cabinet makers. For about four years he was induced by his work-mates and others to drink intoxicating liquors to keep up his strength, but at 18 he signed the pledge, and became an active working Good Templar and speaker. Eventually he gave himself entirely to the work, and for some years past has been engaged in gospel temperance advocacy with marked success. He studied for the legal profession and entered Grays Inn October, 1892, and was called to the Bar, June 26th, 1895. Is author of numerous temperance pamphlets, and a frequent contributor to the press.

BLAIR, HENRY WILLIAM, Camptown, New Hampshire, U.S.A.—Began life on a farm, and worked thereon until he was seventeen years of age, when he took to teaching a school, and studying for the law. On the outbreak of the Civil War he raised a troop of volunteers, and was their captain. Ultimately he was made lieutenant-colonel. On retiring he was elected a representative, and later on a senator. He submitted several prohibition amendments, and was the author of the Blair Scientific Education Bill. In 1866 he was elected permanent chairman of the New Prohibition party at a Convention held at Chicago. His opening address was striking and emphatic in its denunciation of the liquor traffic, and in favour of absolute prohibition by the vote of the people. Born December 6th, 1834.

BLAKELEY, EDMUND F., Seacombe, Cheshire.—Engaged in business at Liverpool as principal of the firm of E. F. Blakeley & Co., builders of iron churches, halls, etc. Is a life abstainer and a Congregationalist, taking an active interest in the Literary Society. Born 1857. Mrs. BLAKELEY, wife of the above, is also a life abstainer in full sympathy with her husband. Born 1857. REGINALD W., brother of Edmund F., was born at Liverpool in 1859, and is a life abstainer, a vice-president of the Wallasey Temperance League, and an intelligent advocate of the cause. A member of the Wallasey and district Urban District Council, deacon of the Seacombe Congregational Church, and engaged in business as a corn and flour merchant. Born 1859. Mrs. R. W., wife of the above, is also a life abstainer. Born 1863.

BLAKENEY, Rev. Canon, D.D., Bridlington.—Was for about twenty-three years the respected clergyman at Cloughton, Birkenhead, then for fourteen years vicar of Bridlington, Yorkshire, and a member of the Committee of the Bridlington local Temperance Society. Died December 3rd, 1884, aged 64 years.

BLAKEY, JOSHUA, Halifax, Yorkshire.—Was one of the early temperance reformers of Halifax, and a total abstainer for over thirty-five years. He was an active official member of the local Society and the British Temperance Association. Died November 27th, 1871, aged 65 years.

BLAND, Mrs., Inglethorpe Hall, Wisbeach.—A personal abstainer for upwards of forty years, and an influential and willing worker in the cause. Born 1834.

BLATCHFORD, ROBERT, London.—Best known as “Nunquam,” editor and part proprietor of the socialistic and labour journal, entitled *The Clarion*. He was born at Maidstone in March, 1851, his parents being actors, his mother coming of an Italian family. His father died early and left mother and son in poverty. He knows, from personal experience, what hard fare means, and how the poor have to struggle, and tells us that he had “gone out many a time to buy a quarter of an ounce of tea and a farthing’s worth of milk.” His mother taught him to read and encouraged him to persevere. He was apprenticed to a brushmaker at Halifax, and when out of his time went to London, where he enlisted in the 103rd Fusiliers. On his discharge he became a store-keeper at Northwich, Cheshire, and began to write paragraphs to *Bell’s Life*, and other papers, and subsequently joined the staff and became editor of the *Sunday Chronicle*, leaving it on account of his views on socialism. He gave up a remunerative position to join three friends in starting and working *The Clarion*. Mr. Blatchford gained great notoriety by his articles, entitled “Merrie England,” which were republished in book form, and later on in a cheap edition sold at one penny each, and having an immense sale. He sometimes speaks out pretty plainly on the drink question, and says emphatically that *he knows* that working men and others can do far better without alcoholic liquors than with them. Whilst we may not endorse, or even approve of his views on many points, we cannot ignore him as a temperance reformer.

BLEWITT, WILLIAM VARKER, Swansea, Glamorganshire.—An abstainer from 1872, and an active official Rechabite. Born 1851.

BLICK, ABRAHAM, Acton, Middlesex.—Was an earnest, energetic temperance reformer for thirty-eight years. Died November 20th, 1892, aged 79 years. LOUISA, his wife, signed the teetotal pledge at the same time as her husband, and heartily co-operated with him in his various efforts to do good to others. Died February 25th, 1892, aged 76 years.

BLINKHORN, OCTAVIUS, Lincoln.—A native of Great Shelford, Cambridgeshire, born July 19th, 1843, and a life abstainer. He went to school at Southampton, and at ten years of age joined the Band of Hope, and became an active worker. He was apprenticed to a grocer at Cambridge, and became secretary to the Temperance Society. In 1862 he removed to Southampton, and was appointed to the same post there, as also at Romsey, whither he removed afterwards. Again he went to Cambridge, and was again elected secretary. In 1869 he married Miss Beavis, a life abstainer, and some time afterwards became missionary to the

Leicester Temperance Society. After serving them well for twelve months, he resigned to take up the position of district superintendent of the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution for Lincolnshire. While at Leicester he became a Good Templar, and in 1875 was elected district deputy for the county of Lincoln.

BLISS, PHILIP P., New York, U.S.A.—Was one of the most gifted and successful of the American singing evangelists. In his early life he “bore the yoke of poverty and grew up a child of nature.” His love of music was intense, and he devoted his attention to it with all the ardour of an enthusiast. At fourteen years of age he became an avowed Christian, and at eighteen was a public teacher. In June, 1859, he married Lucy J. Young, who was in every sense a help-meet unto him. Together they laboured assiduously in Christian and temperance work and travelled many miles as evangelists. On the 29th of December, 1876, they were passengers in the ill-fated train in which nearly 150 persons met a horrible death at Ashtabula. When last seen alive he was vainly endeavouring to rescue his wife from the burning train, and they both perished. He was only 38 years of age.

BLOCKSIDGE, Rev. W. W., New Brompton.—A native of Birmingham, born September 23rd, 1850, and at an early age lost his parents by death. He was converted under the ministry of the Rev. Charles Vince, of Birmingham, and at once became an active worker in the Sunday school, the young men's Bible Class, and as a lay preacher did good work in the villages. He entered Spurgeon's College in 1878, and while still a student responded to an urgent appeal for help in building up the little cause at New Brompton. He and Mr. Blackaly, a fellow student, took the work in hand, preaching on alternate Sundays, and in 1879 a church of sixteen members was formed, and a building fund commenced. In 1880 a freehold site was purchased, and the following year Mr. Blocksidge entered upon the pastorate with a membership of 46, with such success that a school chapel was built in 1881, and in 1889 a beautiful church costing £3,600, and accomodating 650 persons, with class rooms, etc. He is an ardent teetotaler, a Band of Hope Union official, in fact, first president of the New Brompton Band of Hope Union.

BLOCMER, Mrs. AMELIA JENKS, Seneca Falls, New York, U.S.A.—As the advocate of a dress for females, known as the “Bloomer Costume,” she acquired a world-wide fame. She was an earnest and energetic temperance reformer, and ably advocated the cause on the platform and in the press. She was proprietor and editor of a periodical entitled the *Lily*, in which she supported temperance and dress reform. Died January, 1895, aged 77 years.

BLOOMFIELD, Rev. JOHN, Gloucester.—Was a native of Stowmarket, Suffolk, and entered the Baptist ministry when 30

years of age, his first charge being at Cheltenham, then to London and Bradford, and in 1870 he became minister of Brunswick Road Chapel, Gloucester. He retired in 1886 on account of advancing years. He had been president of the Gloucester and Hereford Baptist Association, and from 1876 a member of the Gloucester School Board, and chairman during the last few years of his life. Died May 13th, 1895, aged 76 years.

BLOOMFIELD, CHARLES, Mitcham, Surrey.—A member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society, and a whole life abstainer. Born 1862.

BLOOR, JAMES, Endon, Staffordshire.—For over forty-seven years a faithful standard bearer of temperance. "True to the core," says one who has known him and laboured with him for many years. Born May 22nd, 1825.

BLOW, JOHN, Lincoln.—A reformed farm labourer, who became known as "The Lincolnshire Ploughman," and temperance advocate. He travelled the country and did good service amongst the labourers, navvies, and men of the lower working class, by his plain, homely, and earnest temperance addresses.

BLUCK, WILLIAM, London.—Was for some time the evening schoolmaster of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association, and an assistant worker in the Band of Hope. A teetotaler for twenty-one years. Died December 11th, 1878, aged 52 years.

BLUNDEL, WILLIAM, Manchester.—A very active and promising young man, who was an official Son of Temperance, and a working member of the Excelsior Temperance Society, at one of whose meetings he presided the evening before his death, which resulted from an accident at the New Exchange building, Market Street, September 22nd, 1869, at the age of 26 years.

BLUNDELL, Rev. Canon THOMAS B. H., M.A., Halsall Rectory, Ormskirk.—Graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, taking his B.A. 1857. Was ordained deacon in 1860, priest 1861. Became Rector of Halsall in 1860, and was made honorary canon of Liverpool in 1884, Rural dean of Ormskirk and Proctor for the archdeaconry of Liverpool 1887, and was appointed honorary chaplain to the Queen 1892. Is a very able and earnest temperance worker, and an official of the Liverpool Diocesan Branch of the C.E.T.S.

BLUNDELL, WILLIAM S., Liverpool.—A well-known watch and clock maker, who for twenty-one years has been a total abstainer and an active worker in connection with the Band of Hope. Born November 18th, 1838.

BLUNDELL, WILLIAM, Southport, Lancashire.—A master builder and a life abstainer, born 1854. Has been a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites for more than twenty years. Born 1854.

BLYTH, ALEXANDER, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—For nearly twenty-five years the indefatigable secretary, and organizing agent of the Northumberland and Durham Miners' Permanent Relief Fund. He was a sincere, and earnest teetotaler for the greater part of his life. Died at Gibraltar, while travelling in hope of regaining his health, on December 12th, 1885, aged 50 years.

BLYTH, Rev. GEORGE, (Presbyterian).—For some years an active missionary in Jamaica, and afterwards resident in Scotland, where he was well-known as an earnest advocate of total abstinence and prohibition. Died July 4th, 1861.

BOARD, Mrs. M., Reading, Kent.—Was a faithful temperance worker for very many years, and took a deep interest in the promotion of sound principles. Died June 1st, 1889, aged 71 years.

BOARDMAN, JOHN, Warrington, Lancashire.—A quiet, earnest temperance worker for upwards of fifty years, and many of them an active member of the committee of the Warrington Total Abstinence Society. He was a well-known bread-baker, grocer, &c., and a member of the Friar's Green Independent Methodist Church. Born January 3rd, 1815. ELIZABETH, his wife, also a quiet but faithful friend of total abstinence for upwards of fifty years. Born October, 1822.

BOARDMAN, JOSEPH, Heywood, Lancashire.—Was born in 1854, and is a life abstainer, an official Baptist, and secretary to the wagon works of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company.

BOASE, WILLIAM HENRY, Newlyn, near Penzance.—In the early part of his life he experienced the evil effects of indulgence in alcoholic liquors. He was induced to become a teetotaler, and soon afterwards joined the Primitive Methodists, becoming an acceptable and popular local preacher. In 1858, he became a missionary for the British and Foreign Seamen's Society, and laboured with very marked success, never failing to enforce the duty of total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors. Died 1884.

BOECKER, ANNA, Portsmouth, Hants.—A governess who became famous through her marvellous escape, after terrible risks and exposure, from the ill-fated North German Lloyd liner, *Elbe*, which sank from the effects of a collision with the *Crathie* on the morning of January 30th, 1895. She was the only female who escaped a watery grave, and had to swim some distance from the sinking lifeboat where she had first sought refuge, to another boat, and was exposed to cold and wet for more than five hours, yet, except a severe shock to the nervous system, no ill effects were experienced, not even a cold. She is an orphan, a life abstainer, and an earnest Christian young lady. Born 1876.

BOGIE, GEORGE, Edinburgh and London.—A life abstainer, and an active official Rechabite and Good Templar, doing good work in Glasgow and Edinburgh, removing to London in 1888. Born May 22nd, 1849.

BOGLE, JOHN Y., Glasgow.—Was an early and unremitting advocate of teetotalism. For about forty years he was an earnest Christian and temperance worker. Died May 8th, 1871, aged 60 years.

BOLITHO, WILLIAM, Treorchy, near Pontypridd, Glamorganshire.—Was a working coal-miner, an earnest Wesleyan Methodist, teetotaler and Rechabite. Died from the results of an accident whilst following his daily occupation February 5th, 1883, aged 45 years.

BOLT, CHARLES, Tavistock, Devonshire.—A thirty years' abstainer and an official Rechabite. Born 1850.

BOLT, RICHARD ARTHUR, Weymouth, Dorsetshire.—Joined the I.O.G.T. in 1873, being then in his nineteenth year. Two years afterwards he became a Rechabite, and in 1885 was elected district secretary, and re-elected year after year to 1895. Born 1854.

BOLTON, JAMES, Halifax.—A native of Ovenden, born November 27th, 1815. Commenced work as a half-timer in a cotton mill at the early age of six years, and experienced many hardships in the struggle against poverty. Became a teetotaler in 1842, and from that time an active worker for over fifty years, and many years an advocate, full of quaint humour and racy anecdotes. His teetotal jubilee was celebrated by a social tea and meeting at which congratulatory addresses were given, and a pleasant evening was thoroughly enjoyed. Sunday closing, local option, and bands of hope have all had his warmest attention. Died January 7th, 1895, in his 80th year. Mrs. BOLTON, wife of the above, was an earnest teetotaler for fifty-four years. For more than fifty years they "lived and loved together," and on the 8th of February, 1893, she entered into rest.

BOLTON, SARAH KNOWLES, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—Wife of Charles E. Bolton, merchant and philanthropist. She was an able writer and author of numerous pieces in prose and poetry. Was one of the first corresponding secretaries of the National Women's Temperance Union, and spent two years on a visit to Europe. Born 1840.

BOLTON, WILLIAM, Sunderland.—Was for a number of years the active, energetic, and able secretary of the Sunderland parent Total Abstinence Society, a zealous official Good Templar, and an ardent prohibitionist. Has been an abstainer for forty-nine years. Born September 3rd, 1830. Mrs. BOLTON, wife of the above, has been an earnest, active worker in the movement for thirty years. Born June 2nd, 1830.

BONAR, Rev. HORATIUS, D.D., Edinburgh.—Was a famous Scotch preacher, writer and poet. Author of numerous sacred songs and hymns, which are justly admired for their

poetic excellence and exquisite tenderness, simplicity and fervour. Some of them are such as will live for generations to come, and are now sung wherever the English language is known. He was an earnest, faithful temperance reformer, and rendered valuable service to the cause. Entered into rest July 31st, 1889, aged 81 years.

BOND, CHARLES WILLIAM, Malvern, Worcestershire.—Is a life abstainer, born in 1864, and is active worker in the cause.

BOND, J. T., Plymouth, Devonshire.—Has been a teetotaler from boyhood, and is also an ardent supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. He has taken an active part in local politics, has been some years a member of the Town Council, was the first Mayor of the borough in 1890, and was elected a second time in 1895.

BOND, SAMUEL, Lancaster.—Was one of the earliest members of the Lancaster Total Abstinence Society. He signed the temperance pledge when Mr. Joseph Livesey, of Preston, held his first mission in that town in 1832, being then a youth of seventeen. He became an active worker in the cause and was a member of the committee from the foundation of the Society to his death, a period of about fifty-nine years. Only a few days before the arrival of the death message, he was engaged in distributing bills for a course of temperance addresses to be delivered during the following week. He was a devout Christian, an earnest Sunday School worker, and a practical philanthropist. Died July 19th, 1894, aged 77 years.

BOND, WILLIAM HEDDON, Mitcham, Surrey.—One of the senior members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society, and a life abstainer, born 1839. MARY H., his wife, born 1846, is also a life abstainer and a hearty co-worker with him.

BOND, Right Rev. WM. BENNETT, D.D., Bishop of Montreal, Canada.—A native of Truro, Cornwall, born 1815. Was for some time Dean of Montreal, and in 1879 was raised to the episcopate. After the consecration a luncheon was served at which no intoxicating liquors were provided, the newly-elected Bishop being a well-known temperance reformer, and a pledged teetotaler who had laboured zealously in the cause. As Bishop he still found time to take part in the temperance movement.

BOND, W. J., Gillingham, Dorsetshire.—Born at Blandford, February 3rd, 1836, his father being the parish clerk. As a youth, William often had to officiate owing to his father's failing health. In 1861, he settled at Gillingham as a tailor and wollen-draper, and soon afterwards became a member of the local Temperance Society, and in 1873 joined the I.O.G.T., holding office in the subordinate and District Lodges, and was District Chief Templar for Dorsetshire.

BONIFACE, CHARLES V., London.—Became a teetotaler while serving his apprenticeship as a shipwright, and became an earnest worker in the cause. He made a voyage to the Indies, and

to the South Seas in the missionary ship *John Williams*, and finally settled down in London as a corn merchant. He was a faithful friend of the cause for more than twenty years. Died August 8th, 1861, aged 39 years.

BONOMI, JOSEPH, F.R.S.L., F.R.A.S., London.—Was an eminent sculptor, artist, and author of "Nineveh and its Palaces." He travelled much and made special observations as to the effects of alcoholic liquors in relation to physical beauty, his experience and observation confirming his views in favour of total abstinence. He was a personal abstainer for upwards of thirty years, and in connection with the National Temperance League did excellent service for the cause. Died March 23rd, 1878, aged 81 years.

BOOM, JOHN, Leeds, Yorkshire.—For upwards of forty years he was "a real staunch teetotaler," and an earnest, intelligent advocate of the cause. Died August 23rd, 1894, aged 73 years.

BOON, EDWARD, Burslem, Staffordshire.—One of the early Staffordshire teetotalers, and an active worker in the cause for upwards of forty-six years. Died August, 1882, aged 77 years.

BOOTH, CHARLES, Ripley, Derbyshire.—A man known and respected for integrity, Christian sympathy, and earnest effort for the good of humanity. He was a tailor by trade, but for many years was a travelling draper doing a respectable and equitable business. He was practically a life teetotaler, and a plain, outspoken advocate of teetotalism. He was one of the earliest and truest friends the present writer made during his sojourn in Derbyshire nearly forty years ago. Charles Booth was a zealous member of the United Methodist Free Church and a Sunday school teacher. A quaint, humorous and cheerful speaker, full of battle and hope. Died in the spring of 1896, aged 97 years.

BOOTH, EDWIN, Glossop, Derbyshire.—Was a most indefatigable temperance worker for about thirty-eight years, and a staunch advocate for, and a warm supporter of the principles and policy of the United Kingdom Alliance for the suppression of the liquor traffic. Died July 7th, 1893, aged 64 years.

BOOTH, Alderman GEORGE, J.P., Manchester.—Was a veteran abstainer, and an ardent supporter of Sunday closing, prohibition, etc. He was an able writer of poetry, and also a devoted worker. Died May 2nd, 1886, aged 80 years.

BOOTH, JETHRO, Ripley, Derbyshire.—A well-known local preacher of the United Methodist Free Church, and a teetotaler for upwards of forty years. Has long been in business as a boot and shoemaker, and was another of the early Derbyshire friends of the present writer. Mr Booth was born February 28th, 1823.

BOOTH, JOHN CLEGG, Bradford, Yorkshire.—Began the active duties of life on his father's farm at Adwalton, near Bradford. Was apprenticed to a drunken tailor and soon learned bad habits,

but happily was removed to better influences, under the care of a good Methodist family in Bradford. At eighteen he became a teetotaler, and was for some years an active member of the Youths' Temperance Society, and afterwards a prominent member of the Bradford Long-pledge Temperance Society. He was employed as temperance missionary at Bradford, Ipswich, Keighley, Huddersfield, Hull and Rotherham, and in 1846 became agent to the British Temperance League. He was one of those men whom once known became a friend for life. He had a warm heart, a kindly, genial disposition, and was a powerful speaker. He died after a long and painful affliction on April 24th, 1873, aged 54 years.

BOOTH, JOSEPH, Abercarn, Monmouthshire.—Was well-known as "a leader in the fight against strong drink," and an active pioneer Good Templar. ERNEST, son of the above, was born at a village near Detroit, America, where his parents had settled. On the death of his mother in 1855, his father desired to return to Newport and did so in 1859, Ernest being then in his sixth year. Happily his father took an active interest in temperance and ragged school work, and his sons were trained aright, and early became members of the Band of Hope. In 1873 Ernest became a Good Templar, and in 1878 a Rechabite, holding office as treasurer, then secretary, and finally P.D.C. Ruler. He also became an active Band of Hope worker and Sunday school superintendent. Born 1852.

BOOTH, Rev. SAMUEL HARRIS, London.—An able and energetic Baptist minister, who became an abstainer in 1857, and in 1859 published an able lecture on "Intemperance and its Cure," in which he strongly advocated total abstinence and permissive prohibition. He subsequently became secretary of the Baptist Union of England and Wales, and one of the honorary secretaries of the Baptist Total Abstinence Association. Born Sept. 19th, 1824.

BOOTH, R. T., Ithaca, New York, U.S.A.—Born October 26th, 1844. His parents were of humble position, but esteemed for their piety and worth. At an early age he became a teetotaler, and continued one until he reached the age of 22, when he married a devoted Christian woman. Soon afterwards he commenced business, got into bad company, and became enslaved by drink. Business being neglected, it went to ruin, and wife and children suffered much. Eventually he was saved by his loving, godly wife, and in 1877 he signed the pledge, and became a Christian and temperance worker. After three years' labour in America, he visited England, and held Blue Ribbon missions in different parts of the country.

BOOTH, RICHARD, St. Leonards.—For nearly forty years an earnest, active teetotaler and prohibitionist. He spent the last seventeen years of his life at St. Leonards, where he introduced the I.O.G.T. Died June 3rd, 1880, aged 63 years.

BOOTH, SAMUEL, M.R.C.S., Huddersfield.—Was a busy and earnest medical practitioner, whose sympathies and support were cheerfully given to the temperance movement for many years. Died August 6th, 1873, aged 63 years.

BOOTH, Rev. WILLIAM, London.—Best known as "General Booth," the founder and leader of the Salvation Army. He was born at Nottingham, April 10th, 1828, and was for years an itinerant minister of the Methodist New Connexion, giving himself specially to evangelistic mission work. Some disagreement with those in authority, who declined to fall in with his views led to his retirement, and he and his devoted wife laboured for some time almost alone in London slum districts, the result being the formation of one of the most wonderful movements of the century. The Salvation Army is now known in all parts of the world, and as the General has long been an ardent advocate of teetotalism it gives special prominence to this question, both officers and members being expected to be total abstainers. General Booth is a laborious worker and traveller, and keeps his staff fully engaged in earnest, aggressive work. CATHERINE, wife of the above, and daughter of Mr. John Mumford, of Ashbourne, Derbyshire, an earnest and devoted temperance reformer, was from an early period a true and energetic temperance worker. At the annual conversazione of the National Temperance League, in May, 1874, she read an interesting paper on "The Value of Total Abstinence as an element in aggressive Christian Work." She was the life and soul of the Salvation Army, and was justly esteemed by all who came under her influence. After a long and painful illness, born with exemplary Christian fortitude and patience, she entered into rest, October 4th, 1890, aged 61 years. WILLIAM BRAMWELL, their eldest son, born March 8th, 1856, is chief of the staff, and his wife, Mrs. BRAMWELL BOOTH, is head of the women's social work. Mrs. CLIBBORN, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Booth, was born September 18th, 1858, and with her husband, Mr. A. CLIBBORN, is in command of the Holland and Belgium contingents of the Salvation Army. Mrs. TUCKER, her sister, was born January 8th, 1860, and with her husband, Mr. Tucker, is in New York, U.S.A. HERBERT, second son of Mr. and Mrs. Booth, was born in 1862, and is in Melbourne, in charge of the Australian section. MARION, another daughter, born May 4th, 1864, is also in New York as a helper to her sister, Mrs. Booth Tucker. EVA, another sister, born December 25th, 1865, is in Toronto, as manager of the Canadian Manufactures. Mrs. HELBURY, born April 28th, 1867, is in Paris with her husband, in command of the French section of the Army. All the sons and daughters of Mr. and Mrs. General Booth are life abstainers and earnest temperance workers, their life partners are also workers and abstainers.

BORELAND, EDWARD, Liverpool.—A native of the North

of Ireland, who has spent his best years in England, about twenty in Liverpool district. Has been an avowed teetotaler for over twenty-five years, and succeeded the present writer as agent for the United Templar Order, then was twelve years agent and missionary for the Liverpool Young Men's Temperance Association, resigning to take up the position of superintendent agent (for Liverpool and district) of the United Kingdom Alliance. He is an able speaker, a good organizer and collector, and an energetic worker in every phase and ramification of the movement. Born June 14th, 1847.

BORLAND, HUGH, Newmilns, Ayrshire.—An Ayrshire weaver, who by the use of common sense, lived on wise and prudent total abstinence principles, till he proved that by "reason and strength" his years were more than fourscore. He was an old member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died December 26th, 1894, at the advanced age of 83 years.

BORLAND, Ex-Bailie J. C., Greenock.—Was proprietor of the Railway Temperance Hotel in Carpeart Street, a member of the Scottish Temperance League, and kindred organizations. Died May 18th, 1895, aged 78 years.

BORLAND, Rev. J. W., Glasgow.—A United Presbyterian Minister who was almost a life abstainer, and an earnest worker in the cause from an early period in its history. Died November 20th, 1878.

BORLASE, WM. COPELAND, F.S.A., M.P., Castle Howick, Cornwall.—A well-known antiquarian, author, and an active promoter of Sunday closing. Born 1848. Author of "A Work on the Antiquities of Cornwall," "Sunway, a Record of Travels in America and the East of Europe," etc., and M.P. for Cornwall (St. Austell Division).

BORMAN, THOMAS, Bidsborough, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.—A staunch teetotaler, and a vigorous worker in the cause for about thirty years. Born 1831.

BORMOND, JOSEPH, London.—A native of Alnwick, Northumberland, where he was for some time a landscape gardener under the Duke of Northumberland. He was one of the early North of England temperance advocates, and for fifty-five years a staunch teetotaler. He did an immense amount of pioneer work, first in the north, then amongst the navvies at Middlesbro'-on-Tees, and in all parts of the country. In 1843-4 he was agent for the Northern Temperance Association, and in 1844 became a vegetarian. In 1848 he was agent for the British Temperance League, at a later period for the North of England League, and in 1855 he finally settled down in London, where he became well-known as a fearless and vigorous exponent of temperance truths. Amongst his illustrious converts was the late Rev. George Wilson McCree. After an accident in the street, Mr. Bormond died on the 22nd of March,

1889, aged 83 years. Mrs. J., widow of the above, was a hearty co-worker with him for over half a century. Died May 29th, 1891, aged 84 years.

BOSTOCK, THOMAS, Wolstanton, Burslem, Staff.—A teetotaler of over 62 years standing, having signed the pledge in 1832, when a boy of thirteen years of age. He has been a steadfast friend, a faithful and zealous worker, and a generous supporter of the cause. Born at Haslington, Cheshire, July 1st, 1819.

BOTHWELL, JOHN, Old Meldrum, Aberdeenshire.—“Was born in 1791, and was noted for the regularity of his habits, being ‘temperate in all things.’ Oatmeal and milk was his staple food and he never found that he needed any stimulant.” He was a broad-set fine looking man with a most intelligent face and broad expansive forehead. Died early in the year 1892, in his one hundred and first year. (100.) *Home Words* for January, 1896, page 21, gives a short notice and portrait of this temperance centenarian.

BOTT, WILLIAM, Chelmsford, Essex.—Was a zealous and laborious member of the Society of Friends, and is said to have been the first farmer in England who had his corn reaped and gathered in without the use of alcoholic liquors. He was an abstainer for forty-five years and a true friend and advocate of the cause, a vice-president of the National Temperance League and other organisations. Died April 10th, 1885, aged 70 years. Mrs. BOTT, widow of the above, was a member of a well-known teetotal family, her brothers and sisters MARRIAGE, being well-known workers in the cause from an early period. She became a pledged teetotaler in 1837, and to the last continues to exert her influence in favour of the movement. She took a very active interest in the British Women’s Temperance Association and National Temperance League.

BOTTCHER, Pastor J. H., Kirchrade, Hanover.—Was one of the earliest and most energetic of the pioneers of temperance on the continent of Europe. He diligently studied the literature of the movement, looked at it with serious earnestness, in all its varied ramifications, and advanced step by step as the light and truth was revealed to him. He was translator and author of numerous valuable publications, which were widely circulated on the continent and rendered essential service to the movement. He attended the International Temperance and Prohibition Convention in London in 1862, and took an active part in arranging and carrying out several interesting conventions in different parts of Europe. He was a man whose heart was in the movement, and as a Christian minister felt it incumbent upon him to do what he could to “raise the fallen and save others from falling.” Born 1804, and died a few years ago.

BOTTOMLEY, JOHN, Marsland, Dobcross, Yorkshire.—A life abstainer and an official Rechabite for upwards of twenty years. Born 1857.

BOTTOMLEY, SAMUEL, Bradford, Yorkshire.—Was one of the early progressive temperance reformers, and for some years secretary of the Bradford Long-pledge Teetotal Society, which was established in 1843. This pledge included abstinence from alcoholic liquors mixed in food, or as a medicine, or at the Lord's Supper, in fact, was a pledge against the use of alcoholic liquors in any form. Mr. Bottomley was living in Bradford in 1896.

BOTTRILL, JOHN, Rugby.—Was an earnest and valuable temperance worker for more than twenty years, and a zealous official Rechabite, being superintendent and secretary of the Juvenile branch for twelve years. Died November 1st, 1890, aged 48 years.

BOUGH, THOMAS, Stourport.—Was a zealous and active promoter of the temperance cause for a number of years, and built a neat and commodious temperance hall near his own residence, where successful efforts were carried on. Died suddenly, October 23rd, 1869.

BOUGHTON, Rev. C. E., Sheldon, Devonshire.—Was an active temperance and Good Templar worker for many years, looking upon teetotalism as an auxiliary to or part of the gospel of Christ. Died October 3rd, 1893, aged 55 years.

BOULTON, GEORGE, Wolstanton, Staffordshire.—Was a brick and tile manufacturer, and a most zealous teetotal Wesleyan Methodist, known far and wide as an outspoken and enthusiastic temperance advocate for over forty years. Died June 5th, 1886.

BOULTON, Ald. WILLIAM, Burslem, Staffordshire.—Was born at Seabridge, February 21st, 1825, and on the 4th of September, 1845, signed the teetotal pledge, his father, mother, and five brothers and sisters soon following his example. Subsequently he became a Good Templar, and was for some time District Treasurer for North Staffordshire. In 1875 he held the office of chief bailiff of Burslem, has been chairman of the Board of Health, and high constable. He and most of the members of his family are devoted official Wesleyan Methodists.

BOURNE, Rev. HUGH, Fordhays, Staffordshire.—Was one of the founders and leaders of Primitive Methodism. Originally a carpenter by trade, and a total abstainer years before the formation of temperance societies, he often said that instead of joining the teetotalers, it would be more correct to say the teetotalers joined him. He was also a bitter opponent of "the poisonous weed, tobacco," and very sharply rebuked those of his own people who used it or placed the temptation in the way of others. A laborious student and first editor of the *Primitive Methodist Magazine*, and also author of an "Ecclesiastical History." At the Ministerial Temperance Congress, held at Manchester in 1848, he delivered an able address. Died October 11th, 1852, aged 82 years.

BOWDEN, MATTHEW, Warrington, Lancashire.—A most

devoted Wesleyan Methodist official worker, and a steadfast friend of the temperance movement for many years. He was a prominent tradesman (wholesale and retail grocer and provision dealer). Died December 18th, 1891, aged 59 years.

BOWDLER, W. H., J.P. Kirkham, Lancashire.—Son of Richard Bowdler, of Shropshire. In 1835, he removed to and settled at Kirkham, where he became well-known as an able and energetic total abstainer, and a useful advocate. He was also an active member of the Board of Guardians, a Justice of the Peace, and a man of position and influence. Died February 22nd, 1890.

BOWEN, J. A., M.D., Preston.—Son of the Rev. W. Bowen (Congregationalist), Bretherton. A life teetotaler, who after receiving a sound education, and duly qualifying himself for the profession he had adopted, thoroughly studied the question, and came to the conclusion that total abstinence from intoxicating liquors was sound in principle from a medical standpoint. He became an active temperance worker, and did good service to the I.O.G.T. during the early years of its history in Lancashire, being the first district deputy for the county. He spent much time, labour and thought, and at his own cost, opened many lodges. During later years he has devoted his time principally to his large practice, and only on special occasions taken any active part in temperance matters. Born March 12th, 1834.

BOWEN, JOHN, Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorganshire.—The first Grand Chief of the Grand Lodge of Wales, I.O.G.T., was born at Llandiloes, March 16th, 1842, and as a boy, became a zealous Band of Hope worker, and in 1866, was a prominent temperance reformer. He took an active part in the North Wales Temperance Electoral Association, and in 1870, was organizing agent of the Gwent and Morgang Temperance and Prohibition Association. On the introduction of Good Templarism, he entered into the work of the Order with zest, and in 1871 was elected the first Grand Chief Templar of Wales.

BOWEN, JOHN, Deptford and Brockley.—A veteran worker in the cause and a staunch teetotaler for more than fifty-six years. He began his working life as a stone sawyer, and was employed upon the new Houses of Parliament at Westminster. At nineteen years of age he signed the total abstinence pledge, and soon afterwards took to the platform and became known as an able, racy, witty and powerful honorary advocate. He was the proprietor of a coffee shop at Deptford, and the conductor of open-air meetings at the Broadway. He gave his adhesion to, and readily assisted all the varied agencies employed for the promotion of temperance truth. He was an early member of the United Kingdom Alliance and an official Good Templar. In all his efforts he had the full sympathy and ready help of his estimable wife, who survives him. Died April 8th, 1895, aged 74 years.

BOWES, Rev. JOHN, Dundee, Liverpool, etc.—While located in Liverpool in 1837, he was induced to preside over the annual meeting of the Liverpool Temperance Societies, and told the officials who invited him that although he was an active member of the Moderation Temperance Society he could not see his way to become a teetotaler. Amongst the speakers at the festival named was a young man named Edward Holmes, whose thrilling story of his own reclamation from drunkenness, and his subsequent conversion to God, with the pleasing and happy results thereof to his wife, family and friends, had such an impression upon Mr. Bowes that two days after the meeting he joined the teetotalers, and from that time became an active and successful teetotal advocate. He laboured at Aberdeen, Cheltenham and Manchester, after leaving Liverpool, and spent the last ten years of his life at Dundee, where he died September 23rd, 1874, aged 70 years, after being thirty-seven years a staunch teetotaler and advocate.

BOWICK, THOMAS, Kenilworth, Warwickshire.—A Scotchman by birth, born March 24th, 1833, but has spent most of his life in England. He joined the Total Abstinence Society at Cirencester in 1853. As an agriculturalist and a member of the Royal Agricultural Society of England he gained distinction by winning several prizes for essays on topics connected with the objects of the Society. In the one on "Haymaking," he presented some excellent temperance teaching before a large circle of influential readers.

BOWLAND, JACOB, Altrincham, Cheshire.—A whole life abstainer, and from boyhood an active worker in the cause. In 1868 he was secretary of the Altrincham Band of Hope. Born October 12th, 1853.

BOWLAND, PETER, Altrincham, Cheshire.—Was one of the early standard bearers of total abstinence in this part of Cheshire. One of the founders and active supporters of the Altrincham and Bowdon Total Abstinence Society, and subsequently a zealous official member of the Independent Order of Good Templars. Died March 18th, 1892, aged 77 years. JOHN, son of the above, is a life teetotaler, and also deeply interested in temperance work. Born June 21st, 1859. Mrs. J., his wife, was also a life abstainer and an active worker in the cause. Died December 31st, 1894, aged 39 years.

BOWLBY, Right Rev. H. B., M.A., Suffragan Bishop of Coventry.—He was a native of Bishop Wearmouth, in the county of Durham, and the son of a Waterloo captain. He was educated at Durham and Oxford, and ordained in 1846. After labouring at South Shields, Halesowen, Oldbury and Dartford, he was appointed in 1875, Rector of St. Philip's, Birmingham, and while there devoted his attention to Sunday schools, medical charities, and to temperance societies, to which he was a most devoted and steadfast

friend. Subsequently he was consecrated Suffragan Bishop of Coventry. He died at Edinburgh, August 29th, 1894, aged 71 years.

BOWLEY, H. T., Blackley, Manchester.—He was for many years an active, energetic, temperance worker, and a devoted member of the Independent Order of Rechabites. It is said that he was one of those who “loved the temperance cause for its own sake.” Died June 19th, 1892.

BOWLY, CHRISTOPHER, Cirencester.—A member of the Society of Friends, and a great traveller. Was one of the early friends of the movement, and built at his own expense, about £2,000, a beautiful Temperance Hall at Cirencester, and left sufficient funds to provide for future repair. It was opened by Mr. Bowly, December 15th, 1846. Died October 14th, 1851, aged 78 years.

BOWLY, SAMUEL, Gloucester.—Nephew of the above, was the first and up to his death president of the National Temperance League, over fifty years a teetotaler, and many years director of the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution, in which he took great interest. He was an interesting speaker and writer, author of numerous poems, etc., and was deeply engaged in many efforts to improve the condition of society. He was a respected member of the Society of Friends, and one of its ministers. He died March 23rd, 1884, aged 82 years. LOUISA, widow of the above, was an abstainer for upwards of fifty years. At much personal sacrifice she laboured zealously in the cause for many years. Died September 18th, 1885, aged 69 years. LUCY, their daughter, was also a life abstainer, and an earnest worker in the cause. Died November 30th, 1870, aged 27 years. JOHN, their son, was also a life teetotaler. Died March 5th, 1895.

BOWLY, HENRY, Birmingham.—Born June 4th, 1829, and became a teetotaler in 1851, being then in his twenty second year. In 1858, he became a Rechabite, and has held various offices, including that of Grand Treasurer of the Encampment.

BOWMAN, FREDERIC H., D.Sc. F.R.S. Edin., Assoc. Inst. C.E., &c., Halifax. — “A man of scientific and scholarly attainments,” who in the midst of a busy life, finds time to study, practise and publicly advocate the claims of the temperance reformation. Has been a pledged teetotaler from the age of fourteen, and has studied the question in all its aspects and bearings, and given the results from time to time in his literary contributions to the press. He was for some years president of the Halifax Temperance Society, of the Halifax Band of Hope Union, and vice-president of the Congregational Temperance Association. He is a prohibitionist and an advocate for and promoter of Electoral Temperance Associations. Born April 30th, 1839.

BOWMAN, J. HOGG, Liverpool.—Has been a total abstainer for forty-three years and was a hearty co-worker with the late John Carter, John Corf, and others many years ago. He was for some years the active secretary of the Marmaduke Street Temperance Society, and continues to labour in the cause as opportunity serves. He is also a popular Congregational lay preacher. Born 1841.

BOWMAN, Rev. W., B.A. (Congregationalist), Gainford, Durham.—For some time assistant to his father, and afterwards principal of an admirable academy. He was trained for the ministry, but for some time his health was precarious and he was not readily accepted. He hired a room and for years held services at Gainford, steadily building up a church over which he became pastor. He was in full sympathy with the temperance cause, and his branch preaching place at Evenwood was the Society's meeting place, in which the present writer has addressed meetings and supplied for him on the Sunday. Died April 25th, 1893, aged 76 years.

BOYCE, JOSEPH WALLACE, M.D., Dublin.—A member of a well-known Wexford family, born in 1851, and educated and trained for the medical profession at Trinity College, Dublin, and the Adelaide Hospital, Dublin. He became a licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, in 1874, F.R.C.P.I. in 1889, and M.D. in 1894. He was Medical Officer for Stillargan district, County Dublin, for thirteen years, and in 1885 was appointed Medical Officer for Blackrock, and is also Medical Officer of Health for the township, and has held other important offices. He is a member and past Chairman of Council of the Irish Medical Association, a member of the British Medical Association, also of the Academy of Medicine in Ireland, Fellow of the British Institute of Public Health, and a member of Council of the Irish Branch of the British Medical Temperance Association. He succeeded Dr. E. MacDowell Cosgrave as honorary secretary of the British Medical Temperance Association; is a strict teetotaler, and an active worker in numerous good causes. He is a successful and popular amateur singer, a cyclist, and president of the Blackrock Lawn Tennis Club.

BOYD, Rev. H. J. Sheffield.—A native of Rotherhithe, London, born January 9th, 1832, and a life teetotaler. At the age of fifteen he made his first temperance speech, and subsequently became secretary of the Coventry Band of Hope, then secretary of the Over Darwen Temperance Society. He was for some time engaged as an evangelist at Huddersfield where he joined the I.O.G.T., and has since been Grand Chaplain of England. He was pastor of a Church at Paddock for thirteen years, and on the death of the Rev. C. H. Collyns, M.A., succeeded him as secretary of the British Temperance League. For ten years he has held that position and proved himself an able, genial and earnest worker. SARAH L., daughter of the above, is also a life teetotaler, born March 25th, 1858, and takes an active part in Good Templar work. MAY, daughter

of the above, is also a life abstainer and Band of Hope worker, born August 29th, 1879.

BOYD, JAMES, Manchester.—Was head of the firm of James Boyd and Son, and a member of the Executive of the United Kingdom Alliance, and other temperance and philanthropic institutions, including the Manchester and Salford Temperance Union. Died August 12th, 1875, aged 58 years.

BOYER, — Woodford, East London.—Was for some time superintendent of a large Band of Hope, and a prominent member in other organizations, including the I.O.G.T. of which he was a ready and willing supporter up to the last. Died May 22nd, 1893, aged 45 years.

BOYER, EDWARD, Altrincham, Cheshire.—Was a native of Leicestershire, and son of an agriculturalist. He had a tall, fine gentlemanly figure, and a most genial and courteous demeanour. Was for fifty years a Wesleyan Methodist class-leader, local preacher, temperance reformer, and philanthropist, being held in high esteem by all who knew him. Died July, 1893, aged 77 years.

BOYLE, WILLIAM, Gallowgate, Glasgow.—A native of Kilmarnock, and a familiar and zealous temperance worker in connection with the Cross Hall meetings. He filled the office of janitor with marked regularity and efficiency, and was an earnest teetotaler for very many years. Died August 7th, 1892, aged 66 years.

BOWRING, Sir JOHN, Claremont, Essex.—An eminent Oriental traveller, writer and poet, who was for years a member and a true friend of the National Temperance League and other organisations. One of his latest poetic effusions, entitled "A Friend," shows how earnestly he felt and spoke on this question.

"I saw a shadowy form, half veiled,
And half exposed, beneath whose robe
A borrowed dagger was concealed—
She burst upon the affrighted globe
And shrieked aloud, "I have a mission!
To murder man is my ambition!"

And forth upon that mission she
Went out; I watched her entering in
Many abodes of misery,
Of want and woe, of shame and sin.
And when the poisoned shaft she drew,
I saw the blood-drops gurgling through.

I asked the demon's name in vain;
That name she dared not utter there;
But soon there fell a drenching rain,
And rumbling thunder filled the air—
And in the hubub wild, I think
I heard a murmur, "Drink! drink! drink!"

He was a prominent Unitarian, and author of that exquisite hymn, commencing—

“ In the Cross of Christ I glory,
Towering o'er the wrecks of time ;
All the light of sacred story
Gathers round its head sublime.”

He died November 23rd, 1872, aged 80 years.

BOWSER, Rev. SYDNEY W., Birkenhead.—An active, energetic Baptist minister, and president of the Birkenhead Working Men's Total Abstinence Association. Became a pledged teetotaler in his twelfth year, and from boyhood has been an active worker in the cause. Born 1852. Has been president of the Lancashire and Cheshire Baptist Union.

BOYCE, Rev. FRANCIS BERTIE, Vicar of St. Paul's Church, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.—A native of Tiverton, Devonshire (England), who, with his parents, went out to Australia in 1853. He is known far and wide as the Australian Temperance Statistician, and compiler of the “Annual Drink Bill.” He is a popular and most devoted temperance worker and an ardent prohibitionist. Born April 6th, 1844.

BOYES, JOHN, Pudsey.—Is practically a life abstainer, but a pledged one from his seventh year, and an active worker in the movement for over half a century. He has long been one of the prominent members of the Pudsey Temperance Society. Also an active director of the Leeds Industrial Co-operative Society for many years. Is a commercial clerk, and also an official member of the Methodist New Connexion Church. Born 1829. Mrs. **BOYES**, wife of the above, was born in 1841, and has been identified with the Pudsey Temperance Society about thirty years. She and the members of the family are also connected with the New Connexion Church. S. E., their daughter, born 1868, is a life abstainer, and an active member of the British Women's Temperance Association. J. T., their eldest son, born 1870, is also a life abstainer. He is manager of a drapery establishment and connected with the Pudsey Temperance Society. W. T., youngest son, born 1874, is also a life abstainer, and engaged as a commercial traveller, and connected with the Pudsey Society.

BOYES, WILLIAM, Leeds.—Brother of Mr. John Boyes, is a life abstainer, born in 1837. He is a leather cutter, and identified with the Leeds Temperance Society and the Methodist New Connexion.

BOYLAN, JOHN, Dublin, Ireland.—Was at one time a notorious pugilist and a drunkard, but was one of the firstfruits of the earnest labours of the Rev. Father Donegan. John thoroughly reformed and became one of Father Donegan's most energetic and reliable “Teetotal Guards.” His past life was well-known, and few cared to behave themselves unseemly in the presence of the

ex-pugilist who could and did pretty quickly clear the hall of disturbers and disorderlies.

BRACHER, JOHN H. J., J.P., Andover, Hampshire.—Was for some years a successful ironmonger at Salisbury, before removing to Andover. He was an earnest and consistent advocate and supporter of sound temperance principles for many years. Died April, 1875, aged 83 years.

BRADBURY, G. M., Huntingdon.—A total abstainer since May, 1843 (fifty-three years), and has been an earnest and persistent temperance worker. He was weak and delicate in youth, but became a tolerably strong, healthy man. Born 1823.

BRADFIELD, Rev. R. E., Rushden, Northamptonshire.—He was for a number of years the active and efficient president of the Rushden Temperance Society, whom the present writer remembers with affectionate regard for kindness shown while lecturing in that district about a quarter of a century ago. He was an able, earnest worker, a vigorous and intelligent speaker, and a staunch believer in the principles and policy of the United Kingdom Alliance. He departed this life, after a long and painful illness, November 16th, 1879, aged 61 years.

BRADLAUGH, WILLIAM, London.—Brother of the late Charles Bradlaugh, M.P., was reclaimed from intemperance by the late William Gregson, of Blackburn, and Mr. George Ling, of London, in March, 1875. During the past seventeen or eighteen years he has been a valuable preacher of the gospel, a writer, editor, and controversialist, and an earnest temperance advocate. Born September 21st, 1845.

BRADLEY, HENRY, Preston.—A native of Chorley, Lancashire, was the first secretary of the Preston Temperance Society (March 1832), and continued true to the cause for fifty years. He was for many years Registrar of births, deaths, and marriages for Preston district. Died in January 1882, aged 72 years.

BRADLEY, ISAAC, London.—Was a district postman for many years, and an active teetotaler for fifty-one years. After well-earning his pension, he settled at Ashover, Derbyshire, and did good service amongst the men employed on the new railway, as a voluntary missionary. He departed this life January 27th, 1887, aged 86, leaving a legacy of £20 to the Fitzroy Teetotal Association, with which he had been identified for many years. HANNAH, wife of the above, was a co-worker with him for many years in London and Derbyshire. Died July 19th, 1886, aged 76 years.

BRADLEY, JACOB, Chesterfield.—Was an ardent temperance and Band of Hope worker for forty years. Died April 6th, 1880, aged 82 years.

BRADLEY, JOHN T., Birmingham.—A young man of much

promise, who was for some time secretary of the Birmingham Band of Hope Union. Died suddenly March 6th, 1888, aged 29 years.

BRADLEY, WILLIAM, Warrington and America.—Was for some time agent for the South Lancashire and North Cheshire Total Abstinence Union, and author of "Nuts to Crack," "Dark and Bright Spots in Life," etc. After leaving the Union he went out to America, and after experiencing considerable trouble and loss, became a minister, and died soon afterwards.

BRAGG, J. H., Hackney, London.—Was an earnest and laborious temperance worker in association with the late Mr. George Ling and others at the Livesey Central Hall, and took a special interest in Band of Hope work and the United Kingdom Alliance. Was an esteemed member of the Board of Guardians and a true friend of the poor and needy. Died April 8th, 1896, in his 50th year.

BRAITHWAITE, CHARLES LLOYD, J.P., Kendal.—A member of the Society of Friends, and a faithful teetotaler for fifty-seven years. He was a co-worker with the late Edward Whitwell, Charles Thompson, and others. Died January 13th, 1893, aged 81 years. SUSANNAH, widow of the above, was an earnest co-worker with him for very many years. Died March 12th, 1894, aged 79 years.

BRADSHAW, CHARLES, Mitcham, Surrey.—One of the promising members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society and a life abstainer. Born 1877.

BRADSHAW, Dr. de la MAINE, Weston-Super-Mare.—A son of the late Canon Bradshaw, of Kilseary, Ireland. He was an earnest temperance advocate and secretary of the local auxiliary of the United Kingdom Alliance. A man of culture and ability who frequently contributed to the medical and temperance press. His early death was deeply lamented, especially by the working classes, for whose welfare he laboured assiduously. Died January 6th, 1880, aged 33 years.

BRADSHAW, JOSEPH, Bolton, Lancashire.—Was a total abstainer from the year 1837, and for some time president of the Youths' Temperance Society.

BRAIDWOOD, PETER, Rothesay.—Was born at Whitekirk, Haddingtonshire, November 10th, 1848, and at twelve years of age began to work in the mill, and attended the evening classes connected with the works. Three years later he removed with his parents to Edinburgh, where he served an apprenticeship to the lath-splitting trade, and continued his studies at the evening classes, becoming a prize winner for elocution. In 1870 he joined the Independent Order of Good Templars, and did good service in organising Lodges, and also Tents of the Independent Order of Rechabites in both Scotland and England. He is a P.D.C. Ruler and P.S.J.T., and is also a powerful speaker and a zealous worker.

BRAITHWAITE, Rev. J. M., Croydon.—Vicar of Croydon, and for some years an active, energetic temperance worker. Died June 28th, 1889, aged 43 years.

BRAITHWAITE, T. K., Egremont, Cheshire.—A life abstainer, a member of an old teetotal family, and of the Society of Friends. He is an earnest Good Templar, prohibitionist, etc. As principal of a commercial academy, he does good service to the cause among the young pupils under his charge, giving them both precept and example, and taking public part in all efforts to promote true temperance principles. As a north country man he is enthusiastic, energetic and earnest. Born 1841. JANE, wife of the above, a member of the Society of Friends, and also a life abstainer. A worker in the cause from girlhood, a Good Templar, and a member of the British Women's Temperance Association. Born 1840.

BRANTHWAITE, H., M.D., Halesowen, Worcester.—For about thirty years an active, earnest temperance worker. Died February 11th, 1889, aged 62 years.

BRAMBLEY, E. C., Bristol.—Is a life teetotaler, and has been a worker from early youth. In October, 1866, he became officially attached to the United Kingdom Alliance, being then unanimously elected secretary and agent to the Birmingham Auxiliary, subsequently becoming superintendent agent for the Bristol district. He is an able speaker, a smart, logical, and intelligent debater, and an expert organiser and writer.

BRAMWELL, E. S., Sheffield.—Vestry clerk; has been an abstainer from his fourteenth year, and actively identified with the British Temperance League and other organizations. Born 1843.

BRANDRETH, HENRY, Liverpool.—Was an earnest, intelligent, and active Christian teetotaler. He was engaged in Sunday School, Evangelistic and Band of Hope work in connection with the Church of England in Liverpool, and went out as Seamen's Missionary for the South American Missionary Society, and settled to work at Rio de Janiero. Whilst out in a boat in the exercise of his duties, a sudden squall came on and he was thrown into the water and drowned on the 20th of February, 1896, at the age of 39 years.

BRANDRITH, JOSEPH O., Northwich, Cheshire.—A life abstainer, and son of the late John Brandrith, of Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire. Born at Macclesfield, March 7th, 1850, and when young removed to Wolverhampton, where at the age of thirteen he entered the employment of the Great Western Railway Company. In 1874, he had a very serious illness, and the doctors affirmed that he would die of consumption before the close of the year. He went to Northwich, and there began to regain his health, and after two years residence there, obtained employment with Mr. Joseph Blakey, saddler, at whose death he took over the business, and carried it on most successfully. In sickness and in health, he

never, to his knowledge, took intoxicating liquors. In 1881, he joined the Rechabites, and from that time to the time of writing this notice, he has never been out of office, now being P.D.C.R., and S.J.T. He is a member of the Manchester Grand Encampment of the I.O.G.T., the Methodist Free Church, and is ably assisted by his wife, grand-daughter of the late Mr. J. Blakey.

BRANTS, Dr. M. A., Zutphen, Holland.—A co-worker with the venerable Dr. Adam von Scheetema, in the Dutch Temperance Crusade, which is making steady progress and doing good work, amongst the working classes especially, many having been reformed and their families and friends signally blessed.

BRASSEY, THOMAS, St. Leonards.—A very successful contractor, having many navvies and labourers in his employ, whom he encouraged to live soberly and righteously. He was a steadfast friend of temperance. Died December 8th, 1870, aged 65 years.

BRAY, J., Malvern, Worcestershire.—Was an esteemed member of the Perseverance Tent, Independent Order of Rechabites, and much esteemed as a devoted Christian and temperance worker. Was taken suddenly ill while visiting his late wife's grave, staggered in turning away therefrom, and died immediately of heart disease, January 22nd, 1888, aged 60 years.

BRAY, THOMAS, Malvern.—A life abstainer and a zealous supporter of the movement. Born 1863.

BRAY, W. W., Delph, Yorkshire.—A blacksmith, born 1846, and has been a teetotaler and Rechabite for upwards of thirty years, taking an active official part in the movement. JOHN, his son, is also a blacksmith, born 1863, and a life abstainer. HERBERT, his brother, born 1865, is also a life abstainer, engaged as a clerk in the offices of the London and North Western Railway Company. DAVID, a younger brother, born 1867, is also a life abstainer and a Rechabite.

BRAZIER, CHARLES, Manchester.—A native of Worcester, who left home at the age of nineteen and tramped to Manchester, where he lived a life of dissipation until 1840, when he signed the pledge. He became a diligent local temperance advocate, indoors and in the open air, travelling many miles in visiting the towns, villages and hamlets within a radius of thirty miles from Manchester, and in the summer holding large meetings in Camp Field, Manchester. In 1856 he made a public profession of religion and became still more earnest and enthusiastic. Date of death uncertain.

BREAKSPEAR, ROBERT, Birmingham.—Was a whole life abstainer (as are also his widow and three sons). He was an active member of the Independent Order of Rechabites for fifty-three years, holding the office of District Secretary for about twenty years. He became an enrolled member of the Alliance in 1855, and was for some time on the Executive of the Birmingham

Auxiliary. The local Temperance Society and Band of Hope Union had his warmest sympathy and support. He died of pneumonia, March 21st, 1895, aged 74 years. Mrs. BREAKSPEAR, wife of the above, was an active Good Templar and temperance worker for very many years. Died in January, 1880.

BREAN, Mrs. ANNE, Bath, Somersetshire.—A whole life abstainer, who proved to a demonstration that total abstinence from alcoholic liquors is in every sense beneficial and conducive to health and long life. She never tasted strong drink of any kind, either as beverage or medicine, and lived to a remarkably long age. Died September 9th, 1890, aged 104 years.

BREARLEY, Rev. ELI, Birkenhead.—A native of Queensbury, Yorkshire, who never tasted intoxicating liquors until he was sixteen years of age, when his father apprenticed him to a wine and spirit merchant. The business was so distasteful to him that after about a year's service he ran away from it. Subsequently he went to college and afterwards became a Baptist missionary, spending about five years in India. Returning home he changed his views and joined the American section of the Church of Christ, on church policy. In 1894 he became pastor of the Church at Birkenhead, and is an earnest, active teetotaler. Born 1862. Mrs. A. C., wife of the above, is a daughter of G. F. Treverton, of London. A life abstainer and an active, enthusiastic Christian and temperance worker. Born August 27th, 1866.

BREAY, Rev. HENRY T., B.A., Vicar of Crewkerne, Somersetshire.—A very charitable and earnest worker and supporter of the temperance cause. Died January, 1881.

BRECHIN, Ex-Councillor, Aberdeen.—Was for nearly fifty years a staunch teetotaler, and a very successful advocate of the cause. He was a member of the Town Council and of several other local bodies. Died July, 1881, aged 72 years.

BRENAN, Rev. R. H., M.A., St. Leonard's, Bucks.—For some years a member of the total abstinence section of the Church of England Temperance Society, and an earnest advocate of the cause. Previous to removing to St. Leonard's, he was for more than twenty years vicar of Grays, Essex, and only left there in June 1891. Died April 5th, 1892, aged 55 years.

BRENNAN, THOMAS, Belfast, Ireland.—Became a teetotaler by joining the Rechabites, in 1862, and soon became an active official worker and representative. Born 1835.

BRETT, FREDERICK W., Cardiff, Glamorganshire.—A life abstainer, and an energetic temperance worker, and a successful slate and timber merchant. An official Rechabite, a member of the Board of Directors, and also a Band of Hope superintendent. Born March 24th, 1858.

BREWER, JOHN, Camberwell, London.—For more than twenty years an active Temperance worker. Died July, 1884, aged 71 years.

BREWIS, GEORGE, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Was a well-known solicitor, a man of a kindly disposition, and an early friend and supporter of total abstinence principles. He was a vice-president of the Newcastle Temperance Society and a Congregationalist. Died suddenly in his own office, December 3rd, 1867, in his 54th year. He was deeply lamented by a large circle of friends.

BREWIS, Rev. W., Penrith, Cumberland.—Was for upwards of thirty years, an active, energetic and successful Christian temperance worker. Died May 22nd, 1869, aged 65 years.

BREWSTER, Hon. B. H., Riga, New York, U.S.A.—Was a distinguished lawyer, and from 1881 to 1885, the Attorney General of the United States. Was a generous friend and supporter of the temperance reformation. Born October, 1816.

BREWSTER, JAMES, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.—A very successful coach and wagon builder, who by his own genius, perseverance and thrift, made a large and profitable business, and did much to elevate, educate, and better the condition of his employées. He was a true philanthropist, who delighted in doing good in a common-sense, practical and efficient manner. He built a hall and provided high-class lectures, and was a staunch supporter of temperance principles. Died November 28th, 1866, aged 78 years.

BREWSTER, Rev. JAMES, D.D., Montrose.—Was one of the early friends and advocates of teetotalism, a vice-president of the National Temperance Society.

BREWSTER, Rev. PATRICK, Paisley.—An energetic teetotaler and worker for many years. He was a brother of the late Sir David Brewster, and for forty-one years the minister of the Presbyterian Abbey Church, Paisley. Died March 26th, 1859, aged 81 years.

BRICE, JONATHAN, Stratford, Essex.—Was for years an earnest temperance worker in the east end of London, spending his last days at Stratford. Died September 18th, 1857, aged 57 years.

BRIDGEWATER, HENRY J., Malvern, Worcestershire.—A life abstainer and an earnest worker. Born 1862.

BRIERLEY, J., Kirby Lonsdale, Westmoreland.—A cabinet maker who takes an active interest in the temperance movement, and is an official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites and a Wesleyan Methodist. Born 1842.

BRIERLEY, R. B., Manchester.—Was a well-known merchant and a member of the firm of Brierley, Briggs & Co., Manchester. He was a staunch teetotaler for fifty-five years and also a devoted

Wesleyan. During an illness his medical attendant strongly advised the use of alcoholic stimulants and undertook to supply the medicine from a reliable source. He sent a hamper or basket of a dozen bottles of porter, and at a later period a second dozen. The patient gradually recovered and the doctor assured him that it was mainly owing to the porter, and several times twitted Mr. Brierley for his obstinacy in so long refusing to comply with his medical adviser's instructions. When convalescent, Mr. Brierley took the doctor into the butler's pantry and showed him the whole of the two dozen bottles of porter standing on the floor, the seals unbroken and their contents untouched—he had not even tasted it, and recovered without its aid. The doctor was led to think, and for years past has been himself a total abstainer. Mr. Brierley died December 10th, 1895.

BRIGGS, ALBERT F., Bradford and Leeds.—A native of Otley, near Leeds, who received a mere rudimentary education, and at an early age joined his father in a struggling business as a coal and marine store dealer, subsequently becoming a compositor, working at some of the leading printing offices in Leeds and Bradford. A Primitive Methodist, a Good Templar, and a Rechabite, and for some years District Secretary for the Bradford district, and a representative to High Moveable Conferences. Is a whole life abstainer. Born 1850.

BRIGGS, GEORGE NIXON, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—An eminent American lawyer, and one of the early friends of the temperance movement in Massachusetts. He was almost a life abstainer, being convinced at an early age that the use of intoxicating liquors was injurious to the physical, moral, and mental nature of man. He became one of the most prominent men in the state, first holding a seat in Congress, then elected Governor of Massachusetts, and afterwards a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas. He was a member of the executive of the Congressional Temperance Society in 1833, and when it was re-organized on teetotal principles in 1842, he was chosen president. When made Governor of Massachusetts, he was chosen president of the Massachusetts Legislative Temperance Society, and was afterwards president of the American Temperance Union. He died Sept. 13th, 1861, from the effects of an accidental gunshot wound, aged 65 years.

BRIGGS, Rev. HENRY (Baptist), Todmorden.—For a number of years the esteemed pastor of the Todmorden Baptist Church, and an earnest, enthusiastic temperance reformer for thirty-one years. Born Nov. 22nd, 1846. Mrs. BRIGGS, wife of the above, and daughter of Thomas and Sarah Hall, of Warrington, is a whole life abstainer, and a hearty co-worker with him. Born June 8, 1852.

BRIGGS, JOHN, Leicester.—One of the early converts to Primitive Methodism. From a drivelling, penniless drunkard, he was raised to the position of a respectable tradesman, and in time to

the acquisition of considerable property. He was for many years a consistent teetotaler, an efficient class-leader and an acceptable local preacher. When pleading the cause of temperance, his low stature, his corpulence, and his large and ruddy face, in connection with his sudden strokes of wit and his humorous recitals, prevented at times the most serious from maintaining their wonted gravity. He was a liberal contributor to the cause, and to most efforts put forth to benefit humanity. Died August 5th, 1856, aged 63 years.

BRIGGS, THOMAS T., Ulverstone.—Was a total abstainer and an active worker for forty-eight years. Died in 1882, aged 61 years.

BRIGHT, JACOB, M.P., Rochdale.—Brother of Right Hon. John Bright, M.P., and also an ardent politician, a social and temperance reformer. Born 1821.

BRIGHT, Right Hon. JOHN, M.P., Rochdale.—This great tribune of the people, began his public career as a temperance reformer, and his earliest attempts at public speaking were in connection with the temperance societies in and around Rochdale. He was officially connected with the British Temperance League, and held office as vice-president, and in 1842 was president of the Association. At later stages he held a somewhat ambiguous or in part antagonistic position to certain phases of the movement, although a personal abstainer. Died March 27th, 1889, aged 77 years.

BRIGHT, JOHN, Mitcham, Surrey.—One of the senior members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society, and has been an abstainer for twenty-four years. Was born in 1848. His sons, ALBERT, born 1874, and WALTER, born 1876, are life abstainers and members of the Berkeley Society.

BRIGHT, Rev. JOHN SHENTON, D.D., Dorking, Surrey.—Was an able and devoted Congregational minister for forty years, and all through life of abstemious habits, but during his later years was known as an avowed abstainer and advocate of the cause. Died November 4th, 1895, aged 86 years.

BRIGHTY, S., London.—Was a member of the Holborn Board of Guardians and the Clerkenwell Vestry. He was an active temperance and band of hope worker for many years. Died February 10th, 1892, aged 57 years.

BRIGNAL, W. A., F.R.G.S., Liverpool.—A native of the city of Durham, and son of a brewer's traveller, who afterwards became a common brewer. William began life as a chemist and druggist, and after serving his apprenticeship, married the second daughter of the late George Dodds, Mayor of Tynemouth, and that as a pledged teetotaler, she being very determined upon that point. Instead of regretting this step, he looked upon it as one of the most important he ever took, as it opened out to him new fields for

labour and usefulness. He became an enthusiastic temperance reformer, zealous in promoting schemes for the advancement of the movement. Soon after his marriage Mr. Brignal joined the staff of the *Newcastle Daily Chronicle*, and acquired a press training and knowledge of great value to himself and others. He afterwards removed to Barrow-in-Furness, and conducted and managed the *Barrow Times*. In 1877 he removed to Liverpool, and did much by his skill and business tact and energy to develop and increase the circulation of the *Daily Post* and the *Evening Echo*. His zeal in the temperance cause was not abated, but was freely devoted to the cause both in Barrow and Liverpool. The Ladies' Temperance Society, the Young Men's Temperance Association, the I.O.G.T., the Liverpool Railway Mission, the Teetotal Crusade, and other philanthropic institutions found able allies and wise counsellors and friends in Mr. and Mrs. Brignal. He suffered much during the last two or three years of his life, but patiently toiled on to within a week or two of his death, which occurred on June 15th, 1895, aged 59 years. Mrs. BRIGNAL, wife of the above, is a life abstainer, born May, 1837, and has been a worker from childhood, their children being brought up as life abstainers.

BRIMELOW, JAMES, Warrington, Lancashire.—Was one of the original members of the Brick Street Young Men's Total Abstinence Society founded in 1835, and for forty-five years was an earnest, consistent teetotaler and a Rechabite. Was also a member of the Friars Green Independent Methodist Church for very many years. Was well-known as a very conscientious tradesman (tinsmith) in Sankey Street. With the co-operation of his wife their children were brought up as life abstainers and band of hope workers in connection with Friars Green Chapel. Died March 15th, 1880, aged 68 years. MARTHA, his widow, died May 4th, 1880, aged 67 years. WILLIAM, their son, has long been known as one of the leaders of the temperance movement in Bolton and district. He was born at Warrington in 1837, and is a whole life abstainer, and was brought up amongst the Free Gospel or Independent Methodists, amongst whom he is justly esteemed as an able, earnest worker. He has twice held the highest possible position in that body, that of president, and for many years was editor of the *Free Gospel Magazine*. For many years he has been connected with the Bolton *Evening News*, was editor, then part proprietor and editor of the *News* and other papers printed and published by the firm of which he is now the head. He takes an active interest in every phase and aspect of the temperance movement, in which he is warmly supported by his wife, a daughter of the late Mr. Richard Mee, one of the pioneers of teetotalism in Warrington. Mrs. BRIMELOW, like her husband, is a life abstainer. From a child she has taken an active interest in band of hope and temperance work, and of late years has devoted considerable time and effort to the Women's Total Abstinence

Union. She is president of the Bolton Society and also of the Leigh branch. Their six sons and three daughters are all life abstainers, and three of the sons are married to total abstainers, their grandchildren being the third generation of life abstainers.

BRISCOE, JOHN POTTER, F.R.H.S., Nottingham.—Was born July 20th, 1848, and in 1856 became a member of the Band of Hope, and soon began to devote his earnest attention to the question, to read temperance literature, study its workings and become an effective worker himself. From childhood he has been a lover of books, and for some years has been chief librarian of the Nottingham Corporation Free Library. He is an active official Rechabite, a member of the Church of England, and is a devoted temperance supporter, identified with most of the progressive organisations.

BRISCOE, Mrs., Chertsey.—Widow of John Ivatt Briscoe, M.P. "Few ladies occupying her high social position have done so much to promote the temperance movement as Mrs. Briscoe. Her town house at Eaton Place was frequently opened for influential drawing room meetings, and her benevolent efforts to promote temperance and other good works will long be remembered by the inhabitants of Chertsey." So reads the obituary notice in Tweedie's Temperance Year Book for 1872. Happily her example has been followed by many others during the quarter of a century that has passed since her decease. Died December 30th, 1870.

BRITTEN, Rev. HENRY B., Churchill, Worcestershire.—A devoted Wesleyan Methodist minister, who for some years was engaged in the West Indian mission field, and there did heroic service whilst some of his colleagues were prostrate with fever. He took an active interest in temperance and band of hope work, and even in old age made it a point of duty to attend the meetings in his own circuit. Died at Churchill, Banwell Circuit, August 22nd, 1886, aged 82 years.

BRITTEN, JAMES LACY, Bath, Somersetshire.—Was a valiant standard bearer of teetotalism from an early period (1836), and a staunch teetotaler himself for fifty-four years. Died August 26th, 1890, aged 80 years.

BROAD, Rev. P. R.—Bodmin, Cornwall.—Was a Bible Christian minister, and an earnest temperance worker and advocate of prohibition. Died July 31st, 1885, aged 39 years.

BROADBENT, ALBERT, Manchester.—The active agent, lecturer and secretary of the Vegetarian Society, is also a zealous teetotal advocate. He was born in Derbyshire, in 1867.

BROADBENT, JAMES, Hyde, Cheshire.—Was one of the founders of the original Hyde Teetotal Society, and has been an abstainer over fifty years. Was corresponding secretary of the Society in the forties and a continuous worker. He was originally

a cotton spinner, but for years past has been in business as a grocer. Born 1819. MOSES, brother of the above, was another of the founders of the Hyde Teetotal Society, and an earnest friend and supporter of the cause for more than fifty years. He was many years an overlooker in the weaving shed, and a man highly esteemed. Born 1821.

BROADBENT, JAMES WILLIAM, Todmorden, Lancashire.—Was a life teetotaler and an active official Rechabite, as well as being a zealous worker in the local Temperance Society. Died in October, 1886, aged 62 years. CHARLES, his son, is a life teetotaler and an active official Rechabite. Born April, 1854.

BROADBENT, Rev. JOHN (Wesleyan).—For many years an enthusiastic and energetic supporter of temperance principles, whom the present writer knew well while labouring at Sunderland and North Shields. He could not fully endorse all Mr. Broadbent's methods; nevertheless, he was witness to much good work done for the cause. After a brief illness Mr. Broadbent died at Knighton, Radnorshire, December 16th, 1888, aged 60 years.

BROADBENT, LUKE, Ashton-under-Lyne, Cheshire.—An abstainer from his sixth year, and an official Rechabite for upwards of twenty years. Born in 1851.

BROADBRIDGE, G. H., Sutton, Bedfordshire.—A member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and also of the I.O.G.T., and an active worker in other departments of temperance labour. He was the promoter of very successful Saturday evening entertainments at Sutton, and ever ready to do what lay in his power to further the interests of the movement. Died May, 1877, aged 41 years.

BROADBRIDGE, HENRY C., Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer, born 1875, is a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society.

BROCKBANK, MILES, Bolton, Lancashire.—Was a faithful friend and supporter of the total abstinence movement for upwards of fifty years, and was one of the first members of Primrose Tent of the Independent Order of Rechabites. Died September 7th, 1883, aged 81 years.

BRODBELT, Rev. JOHN, Preston.—Was one of the first band of active temperance workers in Preston, and had an intuitive perception of the true basis of the movement, proposing that the Youths' Temperance Society, formed January 1st, 1832, should be a purely total abstinence Society, but he was out-voted. He was editor of the *Youthful Teetotaler*, and one of the seven whose names appear on the famous Preston pledge of September, 1832. He subsequently became a clergyman of the Church of England.

BRODIE, WILLIAM, Belhaven, Scotland.—Was a vigorous and indefatigable temperance worker, who is said to have been one

of the first advocates of the legal prohibition of the liquor traffic in Great Britain, and was an ardent supporter of the principles and policy of the United Kingdom Alliance. An able and interesting speaker, indoors or in the open-air, full of enthusiasm and power. Died February 7th, 1877, aged 62 years

BROMPTON, C., Grimsby, Lincolnshire.—A shipbuilder, and an active teetotaler from his fifteenth year. Is specially connected with the Lincolnshire Band of Hope Union, and is also a Primitive Methodist. Born 1856.

BROOK, Rev. DAVID, M.A., B.C.L.—An able and popular minister of the United Methodist Free Churches, and a sterling temperance reformer and advocate.

BROOKBANK, Mrs. A. A., Jeffersonville, Indiana, U.S.A.—Became a member of the I.O.G.T. in 1866, in 1870 a member of the Grand Lodge, and in 1874 was representative to the R.W.G. Lodge, and for several years filled the office of R.W.G.V. Templar, and for five years Grand Superintendent of the Juvenile Templars of Indiana. In 1887 she was elected R.W.G. Superintendent of Juvenile Temples, and was successful in promoting the Order amongst the juveniles in all parts of the world. Died October 20th, 1893, aged 49 years.

BROOKE, Rev. AUGUSTUS STOPFORD, Bloomsbury, London.—Was for some time a clergyman of the Church of England, but on some point of doctrine he resigned his position and subsequently became a Unitarian minister; a popular author and lecturer. Was born near Dublin (Ireland), in 1832. He has long been known as a vigorous advocate of total abstinence.

BROOKE, Ven. Arch. JOSHUA INGHAM, Halifax, Yorkshire. Formerly of Dewsbury and Bedford. Whilst rector of Thornhill, Dewsbury, in 1872, he became an earnest teetotaler, and did good service to the cause, more especially in connection with the teetotal section of the Church of England Temperance Society.

BROOKS, CYRUS E., Malvern, Worcestershire.—Signed the pledge in his nineteenth year, and from that time became an earnest, active worker in the cause. Born 1841.

BROOKS, EDMUND W., Grays, Essex.—Was a devoted member of the Society of Friends and practically a life abstainer. He and his wife and children gave invaluable aid to the temperance movement for a long period of years. Died July 21st, 1893, aged 90 years. ANNIE, his widow, is the able hon. secretary of the Women's Total Abstinence Union, and a devoted worker in the cause. CHARLES, their son, was a life abstainer and a promising young man. He was an able, earnest worker, specially noted for his skill in organising. He was an efficient Wesleyan local preacher and an official Good Templar. Unhappily he was consumptive and went out to Adelaide (Australia), for the benefit of his health,

but alas! all was vain, he died there July 10th, 1888, at the early age of 24 years. EDITH ANNIE, sister of the above, was also a life abstainer and a zealous temperance worker, until health and strength failed. She died of consumption, June 24th, 1890, aged 27 years.

BROOKS, Rev. HARVEY W., M.A., London.—Rector of St. Margaret's, Lothbury, London. Was vice-chairman of the Council of the Church of England Temperance Society, and was ever ready to serve the cause. Died May 18th, 1882, aged 63 years.

BROOKS, JOHN, Doncaster.—Was one of the early friends and supporters of the movement, who bravely stood forth when friends and sympathisers were few, and teetotalism was scoffed at. He was a laborious Christian temperance worker, whose faith in God and the ultimate triumph of truth remained unshaken to the last. Died April 17th, 1893, aged 66 years.

BROOKS, JOSEPH, Pendlebury, Lancashire.—Is a native of Pendlebury, born September 18th, 1854, and at the age of eight years began to work in a cotton mill. At five years of age he began his temperance career in connection with the Band of Hope. In 1878 he joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, and speedily was elected to office. He takes special interest in the Juvenile branch, is S.J.T., and his children are active and successful gatherers in of new members. His wife is the daughter of Mr. William Wood, of Swinton, an old teetotaler, and she is a zealous co-worker with her husband and children.

BROOKS, RICHARD, Leeds.—One of the Leeds city missionaries for about twenty-one years, and one of the chief promoters and organisers of the Working Men's Temperance League, an earnest advocate and promoter of the principles and policy of the United Kingdom Alliance. As a Christian worker he was very energetic and successful amongst the poor, many finding him a true friend and sympathiser. He took a special interest in the children, his own band being known as "The Little Wonders," who under his care and training sang and recited at gospel temperance meetings, many of the pieces being his own composition. His special everyday work brought him into close contact with policemen, railway servants, cabmen and navvies, and he was instrumental in securing the erection of the Hunslet Ragged School, and the Derby Crescent Meeting Room. Died March 5th, 1894, aged 59 years.

BROOKS, WILLIAM, Mitcham, Surrey.—A member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society and an abstainer for twenty-five years. Born 1853. WILLIAM, junior, his son, is a life abstainer. Born 1878. ERNEST, another son, is also a life abstainer. Born 1879.

BROOKS, WILLIAM, Heywood, Lancashire.—Was born in 1812, and became a weaver. He was an early teetotaler and a

charter member of the Perseverance Tent of Rechabites, instituted in 1836, and an active, energetic temperance and social reformer.

BROOKS, WILLIAM, Manchester.—Was a member of the firm of Cunliffe & Brooks, bankers, and also a liberal official member of the Methodist New Connexion Church. In the early days of the temperance movement he heard a lecture on teetotalism, by John Hockings, the Birmingham blacksmith, and was impressed by the inquiry, "Why do men take intoxicating liquors?" He began to ponder over the subject and resolved to become a teetotaler. From that time to the end of his life he was a warm friend and supporter of the movement. Died November 22nd, 1868, aged 76 years.

BROOKSBANK, Rev. J. H., Bury.—A popular Wesleyan Methodist minister and an earnest, laborious temperance worker. Mrs. M. A., his wife, was the only daughter of Mr. John Carnforth, of Stanningley, near Leeds. She was a skilful musician and vocalist, and a devoted Christian and temperance worker from girlhood. Died at Bury, April 1st, 1894, aged 28 years.

BROOME, JOHN, Manchester.—Was for twenty-seven years an earnest teetotaler, and a public advocate held in much esteem by the people. His was one of the first interments in what is known as the Veteran Teetotalers' Grave, in the Ardwick Cemetery. Died December 12th, 1868, aged 70 years.

BROOMHALL, JOHN, J.P., Surbiton, Surrey.—Was an earnest, studious, and liberal-minded friend and supporter of the temperance movement for very many years. Was a director of the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution, and also a vice-president of the National Temperance League, and other organisations. Died February 20th, 1896, aged 75 years.

BROTCHIE, Captain DONALD, Greenock.—One of the pioneers and missionaries of the movement in Scotland, and an enthusiastic and laborious worker. During the later years of his life he was chaplain of the Sailors' Home, and did excellent service for the cause of temperance and prohibition. Died February 23rd, 1889, aged 82 years.

BROTHERTON, JOSEPH, M.P., Salford.—Was an abstainer before the formation of temperance societies, and the writer of one of the first total abstinence tracts published in England. He was for some years minister of the Bible Christian, or Cowherdites Church at Salford, and while in Parliament supported every effort to further the interests of the temperance movement. He may justly be considered one of the pioneers of the movement in Lancashire, and was also a vegetarian. Died January 7th, 1857, aged 73 years.

BROTHERTON, Rev. T., M.A., India.—A missionary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, who spent a number of years in India, and in 1845, wrote as follows: "I

am sure that, under God's blessing, I owe my prolonged existence to the principles of abstinence I have been so happily led to adopt." Writing to the secretary of the National Temperance Society in 1854, he said: "I have been a total abstainer nearly fifteen years in Madras (India), and hope to continue so the remainder of my days. I feel convinced that my undiminished good health in that country has been owing to the practice of total abstinence."

BROUGH, W., Paisley.—One of the early members of the Temperance Society, who became a teetotaler in 1836. He was secretary at the time and correspondent for the *Advocate*.

BROUGHTON, ELISHA, Leeds.—A life teetotaler, and a member of the late Rev. Jabez Tunnickliff's Band of Hope, where he commenced his career as a temperance worker. In 1857 he left Leeds, and for some years lived and laboured at West Hartlepool, where he formed a temperance society, and was its treasurer for twelve years. Thence to Luton and Harrow, returning to Leeds, where he carried on two successful temperance restaurants in Briggate and one at Blackpool. He was the first president of the Leeds United Working Men's Temperance League, and held office until his death, January 15th, 1895, aged 60 years.

BROUGHTON, SAMUEL, Accrington.—Was an earnest, intelligent and consistent friend and supporter of the temperance movement, and also of the United Kingdom Alliance. He was a zealous Sunday school worker in connection with the Baptist Church, devoting much of his time to this and the temperance cause for many years. Died October 22nd, 1895, aged 47 years.

BROWN, ALFRED, Tuffleigh, near Gloucester.—One of the oldest members of the National Temperance League, as was his wife, who Died June 27th, 1896, aged 68 years.

BROWN, ALFRED, London.—He was a soldier during his early years, serving in the Crimea. Signed the pledge in 1870 and became an active temperance worker, and also an open air speaker. He was a Rechabite, a Good Templar, and a supporter of the Alliance. Died January 11th, 1894, aged 68 years.

BROWN, ALFRED WILLIAM, Evesham, Worcestershire.—A minister of the Society of Friends who took a warm interest in temperance matters from his early youth. Died March 23rd, 1891, aged 31 years.

BROWN, ANDREW, J.P., Kerse and Grangemouth, Scotland.—Was factor to the Earl of Zetland for about fifteen years, and held in high esteem for his scrupulous conscientious zeal and ability in the discharge of onerous duties. He was in the truest and highest sense a temperance reformer, and had no sympathy with any agitation which set principle aside and represented a policy of compromise and expediency, no matter whether that agitation was moral, social or religious. Died September 1st, 1892.

BROWN, ANN, North Brixton.—A native of South Witham, Lincolnshire, and also a life abstainer who took a deep interest in the movement. She was an active official Good Templar. Died of consumption, February 24th, 1885, aged 46 years.

BROWN, ARTHUR, Guildford, Surrey.—An earnest Good Templar, who met his death by accident, May 28th, 1891.

BROWN, DAVID, Edinburgh.—A self-sacrificing and laborious temperance reformer, who gave up a somewhat lucrative position to undertake the duties of missionary to the Edinburgh Total Abstinence Society. He fell a victim to disease thought to be contracted while engaged in house to house visitation. Died January 31st, 1848.

BROWN, D. B., Dundee, Forfarshire.—Was an active, earnest temperance reformer for many years, and an able and zealous Good Templar. Died April 29th, 1886, aged 75 years.

BROWN, ELIJAH, Boston and Caistor, Lincolnshire.—Best known as the "Lincolnshire Teetotal Poet," although a Norfolkshire man by birth. Born November 3rd, 1810. His homely rhymes on temperance topics gained him this title. Whatever he wrote or said was from a heart thoroughly alive to the importance of the truths he wished to convey.

BROWN, Rev. ERNEST S., Littlehampton, Sussex.—A native of De Beauvoir Town, London, who in early life engaged in Sunday school and band of hope work, and conducted religious services. He afterwards engaged in mission work at Stockton-on-Tees (1883), thence to Epworth (Lincolnshire), and Leigh (Essex). In 1887 he entered New College, and in 1889 became pastor of the Congregational Church at West Borough, Maidstone, removing in 1892 to Littlehampton. He was an earnest, laborious teetotaler. Died December 14th, 1894, aged 33 years.

BROWN, Rev. E. S. (Congregationalist), Littlehampton.—Was well-known as a fearless and uncompromising advocate of total abstinence and prohibition. Died December 14th, 1894.

BROWN, E. J., Weymouth.—Was born in May, 1817, and has been a staunch teetotaler for sixty-one years. He has twice been told by medical attendants that he owes his life to the fact of his being an abstainer. Fifty years ago he had a chill which brought on dysentery and laid him aside for several months, when a physician and two medical men made the above statement. In 1891 or 1892 he met with a serious accident by which his head was severely crushed, and the medical attendant on that occasion made use of the same statement. He is considered by his friends and acquaintance as "a wonderful man" for his age.

BROWN, F., Ashton, Lancashire.—A teetotaler from 1848, and a Rechabite from 1850, also a zealous worker and an active official. Born 1831.

BROWN, FRANCIS, Withdean, near Brighton, Sussex.—Was born in 1804, and became a teetotaler in his fifty-fifth year, and after thirty-seven years' experience of teetotalism testifies that he has no remembrance of any serious illness, but has been favoured with good health during his long life. At ninety-two he can manage to get about at home, and sometimes a little farther.

BROWN, GEORGE, Driffield, Yorkshire.—Was one of the Yorkshire temperance veterans, a co-worker with George Lomax, James Teare, Richard Horne, Thomas Whittaker, Dr. F. R. Lees, and others, when they visited Driffield. He was a moral suasionist, restrictionist, and prohibitionist, and a good friend to the poor; a freeman of Hull, an ardent politician, and a warm admirer of Richard Cobden, but above all a temperance reformer and a standard bearer for over half a century. Died June, 1896, aged 88 years.

BROWN, GEORGE HENRY, Newport, Isle of Wight.—District Secretary of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and an abstainer for fifteen years. Born 1868.

BROWN, Mrs. HUGH, Edinburgh.—One of several members of an influential family of old abstainers, and attached members of the Scottish Temperance League. Died June 20th, 1894, at the patriarchal age of 87 years.

BROWN, Miss HALLIE QUINN, Wilberforce University, Xenia, Ohio, U.S.A.—A native of Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, but spent most of her youth on her father's farm at Chatham, Ontario (Canada). Was educated at the Wilberforce University, and graduated from Chantanqua, New York, in 1866, receiving the degree of Mistress of Science. She served as lady principal of Allen University and held other positions. She is a Methodist, an eloquent speaker and a most able reciter. Is an earnest temperance reformer, and visited England on a special mission in 1895.

BROWN, HENRY, J.P., Dublin.—Was one of the first persons to sign the total abstinence pledge of the Port of Dublin Temperance Society, which he did on the 10th of November, 1836, when the teetotal pledge was adopted as the future pledge of the Society, after an address had been delivered by Mr. Charles Corkram, a member of the Society, who for about two years had been a zealous teetotal advocate. For sixty years Mr. Brown has continued an active working supporter of teetotalism, and was the founder and an official member of the Society now known as the Dublin Incorporated Total Abstinence Society, under whose auspices the present writer made his first visit to Ireland, and took an active part in the last week of a month's open-air mission, September, 1894, Mr. Brown being chairman at one meeting and a speaker at the concluding meeting. Although 79 years of age he is a tolerably vigorous and active man. Born June 21st, 1817.

BROWN, H. E., Dublin, Ireland.—Head of the firm of

H. E. Brown & Co. Limited, practical coach builders, Dublin, and an active, busy public man. He is one of the vice-presidents of the Coachmen and Grooms' Benefit Society (established 1888); chairman of the Irish Permanent Benefit Building Society (established 1884); vice-chairman of the Irish Industrial League; and one of the oldest members of the Abbey Street Wesleyan Methodist Church, having been connected therewith for upwards of sixty years. He has been a teetotaler for about half a century, and a Rechabite for more than thirty-five years. He is the oldest member, and chairman of the Committee of the Dublin Total Abstinence Society, taking a very deep interest in its operations. He is a vigorous and powerful platform speaker, and took part in the closing meeting of the open-air mission of 1894, in which the present writer was engaged.

BROWN, HENRY, Luton, Leicestershire.—Was for forty years an earnest, faithful friend and supporter of the temperance movement. Died September 6th, 1880, aged 83 years.

BROWN, J. A., Lanark, Scotland.—For some time president of the Lanark and Lothian Temperance Union. Died September 26th, 1859.

BROWN, JAMES, Dewsbury.—Commonly known as "Father Brown," the veteran temperance reformer. Died March 11th, 1857.

BROWN, JAMES, Anstruther, Scotland.—Was an old teetotaler and a warmly attached member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died January 16th, 1893, aged 64 years.

BROWN, Rev. JAMES WORSLEY (Wesleyan), Finchley, London.—Was a native of Lymm, Cheshire, a life abstainer, and a worker in the cause from his boyhood. After a few years of successful work in the Wesleyan ministry he died at Finchley, January 27th, 1889, aged 34 years.

BROWN, JOHN GOUGH, Liverpool.—Born of working-class parents in 1815, his mother being a member of the Gough family, his second name was derived from her, and not as some have assumed, from John B. Gough, the temperance orator. Was a good singer, and for some time a source of great attraction for the publicans, drawing crowds to the taproom and singing saloon by his character songs and sketches. In 1840 he became a teetotaler and a Rechabite, and for forty-three years was a zealous and successful worker in the cause, visiting various parts of the United Kingdom as an official Rechabite and temperance advocate. During the last twenty-five years of his life he was employed as Scripture reader at St. Chrysostom's, Liverpool. Died March 21st, 1882, aged 73 years.

BROWN, JOHN, Newcastle, Staffordshire.—A popular local preacher and an open-air temperance advocate, who laboured incessantly to promote the interests of the cause he loved.

BROWN, JOHN, Dumbarton, Scotland.—Was an earnest working teetotaler, and pioneer of the movement for about thirty-three years. Died August 18th, 1870, aged 72 years.

BROWN, JOHN, Southampton, Hampshire.—Was one of the southern pioneers of temperance, and a well known worker in the cause for nearly a quarter of a century. Died October 7th, 1857, aged 72 years.

BROWN, Rev. JOSEPH, D.D., Glasgow.—A United Presbyterian minister, who for more than fifty years has been an able exponent of true temperance principles. Born 1811.

BROWN, LAWSON A., Belfast, Ireland.—Was one of the early official members of the Irish Temperance League, and continuously held office either as hon. secretary, treasurer, chairman of executive, or president for twenty-six years. He was an abstainer for almost, if not fully, *half a century*, and took a most intelligent and earnest interest in the various progressive phases of the movement. He was also interested in the Belfast Young Men's Christian Association, the Girls' Home of Rest, the Felt Street Mission Hall, and other educational and philanthropic movements, and was held in high esteem by almost all classes of society. Died June 30th, 1896, aged 76 years.

BROWN, Rev. Dr. MORTON, Cheltenham.—A Congregational minister, who somewhat late in life became a personal abtainer, and an active earnest advocate of the principles, more especially in connection with his own denomination. Died July 17th, 1879, aged 67 years.

BROWN, POTTO, Houghton, Hunts.—He was for many years an active and energetic promoter of the temperance movement. Died April 12th, 1871, aged 73 years.

BROWN, Rev. R. F., Kirkby Stephen.—A Congregational minister, and a warm friend and supporter of the Scottish Temperance League for very many years. Mrs. BROWN, his wife, was a native of Fenwick, Ayrshire, and an earnest total abstainer and worker in the movement for many years. Died October 23rd, 1892.

BROWN, S., Nottingham.—For fifty years he was an active and zealous promoter of temperance principles both indoors and in the open air. Died in August, 1885, aged 81 years.

BROWN, THOMAS, Dundee and Glasgow.—First president of the Dundee Temperance Society and Gospel Temperance Union, and an earnest, energetic worker. On his removal to Glasgow he was presented with a medal, as "a mark of respect for his zeal in promoting the cause since the commencement of the Temperance Reformation in Scotland." Died at Glasgow in 1842, aged 33 years.

BROWN, T. M., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—An able and prominent friend and supporter of the temperance movement, and editor of the *Washingtonian*, afterwards of the *Visitor* and *Washingtonian* amalgamated.

BROWN, THURLOW W., Fort Atkinson, Wn., U.S.A.—For some years one of the active temperance workers in New York State, projector and editor of the *Cayuga Chief* at Auburn, New York. On removing to Fort Atkinson, he continued his paper as the *Wisconsin Chief*, in which he gave utterance to very educated views and opinions on the iniquity of the liquor traffic. In 1853, he published a volume entitled "Why I am a Temperance Man," and in 1854, "Minnie Heron, a Tale for the Times." Died May 11th 1866.

BROWN, W. C., Long Eaton, Derbyshire.—Was a liberal-minded and generous supporter of Wesleyan Methodism, teetotalism, and prohibition for fifty-three years, and held in high esteem. Died in August 1887, aged 81 years.

BROWN, WILLIAM, J. P., Gateshead-on-Tyne.—Was for many years identified with the firm of John Abbot and Co., ironfounders. He was an energetic and devoted Wesleyan Methodist, and an able platform speaker. He occupied a seat in the town council for years, and in 1860 was Mayor of the borough. He took a deep and earnest interest in the various phases of the temperance reformation. Died April 25th, 1884, aged 87 years.

BROWN, WILLIAM, Glasgow.—Was a faithful worker in the cause for many years, and a steadfast member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died September 21st, 1895, aged 65 years.

BROWN, Dr. WILLIAM WELLS, Lexington, Kentucky, U.S.A.—His early days were spent in slave service until 1834, when he made his escape, and worked for some time on a Lake Erie steamer, helping many a fugitive slave to escape to Canada. For over six years he was a lecturer for the Anti-Slavery Society, visiting Great Britain and the continent of Europe, and creating an interest in the cause. He was a member of the Order of Sons of Temperance, an active Good Templar, and one of the founders of temperance societies and night schools for the freedmen. Died suddenly November 6th, 1884, aged 68 years.

BROWNBRIDGE, JAMES, Paisley, Scotland.—Was a staunch temperance reformer, and a warm friend of the Scottish Temperance League. He was employed on the railway, and had been nineteen years in the service of the Joint Railway Company. He died from the effects of an accident while at work, March 2nd, 1892, aged 48 years.

BROWNE, G. B., Halifax.—Was one of the members of the first temperance society in Halifax, on the moderation principle, but

about the same time as Mr. Livesey and others started the teetotal movement in Preston, he came to the conclusion that nothing less than entire abstinence would succeed and he became a teetotaler. Died August 17th, 1838, aged 52 years.

BROWNE, HENRY, London.—Was an active official Good Templar in 1893, holding the office of D.S.J.T. for Middlesex. He was also editor of the *Hackney and Kingsland Gazette*. Died suddenly July 23rd, 1894, aged 63 years. ELIZABETH, wife of the above, an abstainer from the age of eight years; and in 1872 became a member of the I.O.G.T., and also an active official worker in Lodge District and Grand Lodge, and was representative to the R.W.G. Lodge, at Boston (America), 1878, and in 1877 became a member of the Board of Management of the Good Templar and Temperance Orphanage. In 1893 she was Grand Vice Templar of England. Born September 24th, 1843. Their two daughters are life abstainers.

BROWNE, HENRY, Dalston, London.—Was for many years editor of the *Hackney and Kingston Gazette*, and an ardent Good Templar, superintendent of the Middlesex Juvenile Templars, and a general temperance and Alliance worker to the last. Died July 2nd, 1894, aged 64 years.

BROWNE, Miss C. J., Highgate, Middlesex.—Was for some time the indefatigable secretary of the Highgate Band of Hope, and unwearied in her activity and devotion to the cause. Died May 29th, 1870, aged 33 years.

BROWNE, JOHN MILNER, Darlington.—Was for more than fifty years an able and active temperance and Christian worker. For a number of years he was resident at Guisborough in Cleveland, and as agent for Messrs. Pease and Co. did valuable service for the cause. Subsequently he removed to Darlington, and for some years held the position of superintendent agent for the same firm. For many years he was a regular attendant at the annual meetings of the United Kingdom Alliance, where the present writer and he exchanged greetings, talked of old friends, and the prospects of the movement. Died February 27th, 1887, aged 73 years.

BROWNE, Mrs., Shoreham, Kent.—Was for years an active temperance worker, and a charter member of the Shoreham "Sure to Win" Lodge of the I.O.G.T., and much esteemed for her devotion to the Order and to the cause generally. Died April 9th, 1893, aged 76 years.

BROWNE, WILLIAM HENRY, Newport, Monmouthshire.—An abstainer from 1859, and for some time an active official Rechabite. Born 1847.

BROWNING, Rev. R., Tillycoultry, Scotland.—Was one of the early friends and advocates of teetotalism in this part of the northern country.

BROWNING, WILLIAM, Launceston, Cornwall.—Was born at Greylake Farm, near Camelford, on September 7th, 1797, and was the eldest of eleven children, two of whom survive him—a sister, Mrs. Attwell, of Kingsand, near Plymouth, aged 89, and a brother, Mr. John Browning, of Chelsea, London, aged 84 years. He was believed to be the oldest local preacher in the world, and when the late Mr. James Teare visited Cornwall in 1836, Mr. Browning heard him, and became an active teetotaler, taking an earnest interest in the cause for 60 years. As he signed the pledge when about 40 years of age, he was another very striking illustration of the utter falsity of the plea for alcohol. His stamina was *not* weakened but renewed, and he did *not* die prematurely, but lived *sixty years more*, passing away on Sunday, October 18th, 1896, in his hundredth year, or at 99 years one month and eleven days.

BRUCE, Rev. F. W. C., Liverpool.—A native of Morayshire, Scotland. Was educated and trained for the Baptist ministry, his parents being Baptists, but he says he studied the question for himself, and is a Baptist from conviction. At an early age he became a lay preacher, and entered the ministry in 1862. Has held pastorates in Staffordshire, Yorkshire, Sussex and Lancashire, the last being at Old Swan, Liverpool. He has been “a staunch teetotaler” over thirty years, and a vegetarian for about fifteen or sixteen years, and is also a strong anti-tobacconist. Is an occasional contributor to the *Vegetarian Messenger*, and to several magazines and papers. He is a bachelor of an uncertain age.

BRUCE, JOSEPH, Gloucester.—An active, official Rechabite, and an abstainer for ten years. Born 1864. KATE LOUISA, his wife, was born in Gloucester, December, 1866, and at nine years of age became a member of a Juvenile Templar lodge, and was the means of inducing her future husband to become a total abstainer. She has been district secretary of Juvenile Tents, etc.

BRUCKSHAW, W., Bolton, Lancashire.—Signed the teetotal pledge at Glossop, Derbyshire, under Mr. John Hockings the “Birmingham Blacksmith” on the 14th of April 1844. In 1849 he went to the British and Foreign College at London to be trained for a teacher, and was appointed to the school of Hoyle and Sons, Print Works, Manchester, thence to Preston, Carlisle, Hulme, Hatford, &c., and in 1866 was closely associated with Mr. Joseph Livesey of Preston, in Good Samaritan and other work, and has ever been an earnest temperance worker. In April 1894, an interesting gathering was held in the Central Mission Hall, Bolton, to celebrate Mr. Bruckshaw’s teetotal jubilee. He is a Free Gospel minister, etc.

BRUMLEY, JOHN, Bath.—Began to work in the movement at an early age, and founded the Bath Juvenile Temperance Society. He published a monthly magazine entitled the “Bath Temperance Missionary.” Was also an active worker in the Sunday closing movement. Died June 4th, 1847, at the early age of 24 years.

BRUNSKILL, WILLIAM, Manchester.—Became a pledged teetotaler when a youth of sixteen years, and for over half a century was a faithful, energetic, and laborious worker in the cause. For more than 30 years he was chairman of the executive of the Manchester and Salford Temperance Union, a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, a Son of Temperance, a Good Templar and also a member of the executive of the United Kingdom Alliance, and an earnest Christian worker amongst the Wesleyans. Died January 17th, 1887, aged 66 years. **SARAH**, widow of the above, was a hearty co-worker with him for many years. Died March 6th, 1896, aged 74 years.

BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN, New York, U.S.A.—For more than half a century he was editor of the New York *Evening Post*, and a voluminous writer. His fame as a poet is world wide and he was an illustrious abstainer. Some little time before his death (by an accident), he stated that a large number of his former associates went to their graves years ago through intemperance. Died June 12th, 1878, in his 83rd year.

BRYCE, JOHN, Galston, Ayrshire.—Was a stedfast friend and supporter of the Scottish Temperance League for many years. Died August 1st, 1892, aged 73 years.

BRYCE, J., 73, Arlington Road, London.—A twenty-six years' abstainer and an active supporter of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Born 1826.

BRYCE, JOHN, J.P., Burnside, near Kendal, Westmoreland.—A native of Penicuik, near Edinburgh, who at the age of 21 years entered the service of Mr. Cropper, of Burnside, and from the position of clerk passed to that of traveller, then as partner; and when the paper mills were handed over to a limited liability company he became one of the chief directors. He was an earnest temperance reformer, a friend of education and Sunday schools from early manhood. Died March 26th, 1896, aged 64 years.

BUCHAN, ALEXANDER, Cairnbulg, Aberdeenshire.—A teetotal fisherman, who for many years nailed his colours to the mast and openly avowed himself "a fanatic," and a staunch supporter of the Scottish Temperance League and kindred organisations. Died September 3rd, 1895, aged 75 years.

BUCHAN, ROBERT, Cairnbulg, Scotland.—A fisherman who was known far and wide as an enthusiastic Christian temperance reformer. He was one of the chief supporters of the movement in this part of Aberdeenshire, and invariably chairman of the village temperance meetings. More than thirty years an abstainer, and for twenty-eight years a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died May 9th, 1892, aged 44 years.

BUCHANAN, DAVID, Kirkintilloch, Lanarkshire.—Another of the Scottish temperance veterans who for many years resided at

Banks Cottage, Hillhead, Kirkintilloch, and took a deep interest in the temperance cause, especially in the work of the Scottish Temperance League, of which he was an old member. Died December 31st, 1893, aged 82 years.

BUCHANAN, Councillor JAMES, Edinburgh, Scotland.—An active friend and supporter of the movement and an attached friend of the Scottish Temperance League. Died October 8th, 1887, aged 76 years.

BUCHANAN, JOSEPH, Rock Ferry, Cheshire.—A canny Scotchman, who was brought up to a seafaring life, and spent about seventeen or eighteen years in sailing upon the mighty deep and seeing foreign lands. Subsequently he settled down at Rock Ferry as a fishmonger, but was for some time a victim to strong drink. He was induced to join the I.O.G.T., and became thoroughly reformed, and an energetic worker in the cause. Born in 1847.

BUCHANAN, Ex-Bailie ROBERT, Dumbarton and Glasgow.—An abstainer for nearly sixty years, and an earnest friend of the movement during the whole period. Was a J.P. and a well-known public official. Died at Dumbarton, Sept. 8th, 1895, aged 85 years. MARY McALPINE, wife of the above, an abstainer for upwards of fifty years, and an earnest friend and supporter of the Scottish Temperance League. Died September 7th, 1884, aged 73 years.

BUCHANAN, THOMAS, Dunkeld, Perthshire.—An attached member of the Scottish Temperance League for some considerable time. Died May 30th, 1890, aged 55 years.

BUCK, EDWARD, Dartford.—An abstainer for fifty years, and so well known as a Band of Hope worker as to be demonstrated "The Children's Friend." Died December 23rd, 1892, aged 69 years.

BUCKHAM, THOMAS, Middlesborough.—One of the early members of the Middlesborough Temperance Society, a devoted Christian. A truly good man, a laborious worker, founder of Sunday schools in the town and district, and a generous friend of the poor. Was many years choir-master, class-leader, etc., and an official of Brougham Street Chapel. He was a baker and confectioner. Died about 1855.

BUCKINGHAM, Hon. W. A., New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.—Was for eight years Governor of the State of Connecticut, and for many years an earnest, energetic temperance reformer. Died February 4th, 1875, aged 71 years.

BUCKINGHAM, JAMES SILK, Flushing, near Falmouth, Cornwall.—Began life as a boy on board ship, and became an abstainer through seeing the results of drink amongst the sailors and others he saw in foreign parts. In 1832 he was elected the first M.P. for Sheffield, one of the conditions being that he should call attention to the prevalence and prevention of intemperance. In

accordance with that condition he proposed and carried a resolution appointing a Select Committee, which after hearing evidence presented an elaborate report, and made several suggestions. He was the author of a large number of valuable works, and was an ardent worker and advocate of temperance. His report of the Select Committee, with the evidence given, formed the largest temperance work published up to that period. Died June 30th, 1855, aged 68 years.

BUCKLAND, HENRY, Sidcup, Kent.—Was reported as “an ardent advocate of temperance principles,” and exerted a powerful influence by the circulation and exhibition of literature in Sidcup and neighbourhood. Died April 23rd, 1894, aged 55 years.

BUCKLE, JAMES, London.—Was for some time, before his settlement in London, identified with the temperance movement in Yorkshire, and warmly advocated its claims. He was editor and proprietor of the *Commercial World*, and known and respected in insurance and commercial circles. Died May 6th, 1894, aged 75 years.

BUCKLEY, BENJAMIN, J.P., Heywood, Lancashire.—Was born in 1831, and is a practical life abstainer, and a Rechabite for fifty years. He became an avowed teetotaler when a boy of thirteen years, afterwards becoming one of the active members of the Heywood Temperance Society. He was a valuable member of the town council for a number of years, and did good service as chairman of the Waterworks Committee, was also made an alderman, but resigned his seat in the council to become a candidate for the position of nuisance inspector for the borough, and has proved himself an efficient, intelligent and indeed a most capable sanitary reformer. As a magistrate he is attentive and painstaking, striving to meet out justice to all parties concerned. He is also an official member of the United Methodist Free Church. Mrs. BUCKLEY, his wife, is also a life abstainer, born 1883. Their Sons, JAMES, born 1869; JOHN, born 1871; BENJAMIN E., born 1873, are all life abstainers. JOHN, brother of Benjamin Buckley, senior, was born January 4th, 1824, and has been a teetotaler for 60 years. Has been in America and had a varied experience. His wife was also an old teetotaler, and died in 1893, aged 68 years. Their children are all life teetotalers. ALICE, born 1847; MARY, 1854; ELLEN, 1860; JANE, 1858; ANNIE, 1862 and JOSEPH, 1864. Their ten grand-children are all life abstainers of various ages. ROBERT, another member of the same family, born 1839, is a life abstainer, and has been in business for some years as a tripe dresser, etc.

BUCKLEY, JOHN, Leicester.—One of the most zealous and consistent standard bearers of temperance in Leicester for about thirty-five years, thirty of them as the able and energetic secretary of the parent Society, and in sympathy with all advanced efforts. Died December 14th, 1884, aged 80 years.

BUCKLEY, Mrs. JOHN, Cuttack, Orissa, India.—Widow of the late Dr. John Buckley, and for more than half a century was a devoted agent of the Baptist Missionary Society. She entered on her work in 1841, and continued in it to the last hour of her life. Died in the spring of 1895, aged 75 years.

BUCKLEY, SAMUEL, Bolton, Lancashire.—Was an industrious and intelligent mill-worker, a student, thinker, and writer, whose productions breathed "the spirit of love, truth, and sterling common-sense." He was a frequent contributor to the columns of the *British Temperance Advocate*, the *Alliance News*, and to several magazines and weekly newspapers; was also a sterling friend and supporter of the temperance cause. Died December 3rd, 1883.

BUCKLEY, Rev. J. R., B.D.—Llandaff.—Vicar of Llandaff and rural dean, is an able, earnest, and zealous teetotaler, Rechabite, etc., and preached the H.M. Conference sermon at Brighton in 1895.

BUDD, GEORGE, London.—Was for very many years a well-known public man in the metropolitan districts, taking an active part in patriotic and philanthropic movements, and especially in the great temperance enterprise. He was studious, intelligent, and uncompromising, never suffering the standard to be lowered to any influence whatever, if he could avoid it. Died March 12th, 1896, at the age of 79 years.

BUGLASS, Rev. JOHN B., Sunderland, Ramsey (Isle of Man), etc.—A native of Sunderland, whose early life was one of trial, adversity, and suffering, through the intemperate habits of his father. By the advice and assistance of his mother he became a pledged teetotaler when young, and a diligent scholar, availing himself of every possible opportunity for self-culture and improvement. He was brought prominently before the public in 1867 or 1868, when the present Sir Edward Timperley Gourley, M.P., was mayor of the borough, and offered a prize of £10 for the best extempore address on temperance by a *bona-fide* working man. The present writer heard the whole of the addresses, and heartily agreed with the award made by the judges, the £10 prize going to our friend, John B. Buglass. He was encouraged to persevere, and under the tuition of the late Rev. William Antliff, D.D., was trained for the Primitive Methodist ministry, and is acknowledged to be an able preacher and lecturer. Born 1846.

BULL, FREDERICK, Acton, Middlesex.—Has been an active friend and supporter of teetotalism for about twenty-five years. Born May 23rd, 1883.

BULLOCK, Rev. CHARLES, B.D., London.—Editor of "Fireside," "Home Words," "Day of Rest," "Hand and Heart," etc., and a devoted clergyman of the Church of England, has been for very many years a zealous friend, and a staunch supporter of total abstinence principles. He stood by the cause when

clerical friends and supporters were few and far between, and has helped to make the movement what it is to-day. Born 1829.

BULMER, J. T., Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.—Editor of the *Voice*, a most powerful temperance and social journal, having a large circulation. He has long been known as one of the aggressive organisers and leaders of the Maritime Prohibition party, and as a smart, trenchant debater.

BULLOCK, JOHN, Bristol, Rhode Island, U.S.A.—Never drank a glass of alcoholic liquors in his life. Never had any need of spectacles, but could see to pick up a pin or needle from the floor as well as any young person. Died in the year 1867 in his 101st year.

BULTITUDE, MARY ANN, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.—A life abstainer and an earnest friend of the movement. Died March 22nd, 1842, aged 81 years.

BUNCH, N., Washington D.C., U.S.A.—Born in Perquimans County, North Carolina, losing his father while yet a child. Became a prominent and successful business man (type founder) in Washington. Joined the Rechabites in 1879, and held office in Tent, District and H.M.C. Was H.C.R. at the time of the Union with the Salford Unity. Born February 8th, 1855.

BURROW, J. S., Bideford, Devonshire.—Was for many years District Secretary of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and an energetic teetotaler. Was for some years a member of the town council, and held the office of mayor. Died November 28th, 1886, aged 76 years.

BUNTING, WILLIAM, Colchester, Essex.—Signed the total abstinence pledge in the 30th year of his age, and for over fifty-two years was an earnest worker, esteemed by those who knew him. He was a supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance and the movement generally. Died at Colchester June 15th, 1895, aged 82 years.

BUNGAY, G. W., New York City, U.S.A.—Was well-known in America and Canada, as a popular temperance lecturer and author. In 1845, he was the successful agent of the Montreal Temperance Society, Canada. His "Pen Portraits of Illustrious Abstainers" is an interesting and valuable work, as are also his numerous other publications. Died July 10th, 1892, aged 66 years.

BUNT, F. EDE, J.P., Tintagel, Cornwall.—Was an earnest temperance reformer from his youth, and all through life an earnest worker. An active member and local preacher of the United Methodist Free Church, a substantial farmer, a county magistrate, and a warm supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died July 28th, 1895, aged 52 years.

BUNKER, CHARLES, Chesham, Bucks.—A life abstainer and for sixteen years the active secretary of the local temperance society.

He was the founder of the "Star of Hope" Juvenile Temperance Society. Died September 10th, 1876, aged 45 years.

BURBIDGE, Rev. Canon JOHN, M.A., Southport, late Rector of St. Michael's-in-the-Hamlet, Liverpool. — Was ordained deacon in 1855, and priest the following year, his first Curacy being at Chesterfield, Derbyshire (1856-7), thence to St. Stephen's, Sheffield (1858-1875), from there to Emanuel Church, Everton (1875-1887). Was Rural Dean of Toxteth (1886 to 1896), and in 1886 became rector of the Parish Church of St. Michael's-in-the-Hamlet. A few days before he removed to Liverpool he was in conversation with a lady in Sheffield, who asked him if he was a total abstainer. He had to confess he was not. The lady quietly observed, "When you get to Liverpool you soon will be," and his experience in Everton led him to take this course, and he became a quiet earnest worker. He signed the pledge in August, 1877, and has frequently addressed the temperance meeting held in Hardman Street Temperance Hall, by the Young Men's Temperance Association (now Liverpool Temperance Union). Canon Burbidge is a poet of no mean order, and an able preacher, platform speaker, and author.

BURDER, Rev. JOHN, M.A., Bristol, etc.—A popular Congregational minister, who laboured for some years at Stroud, and then removed to Clifton, near Bristol. He was a laborious worker in the temperance ranks, and a popular advocate for more than thirty years. Died May 17th, 1867, aged 82 years.

BURFORD, H. H., M.R.C.S., London, etc.—A retired surgeon-major, who rendered valuable service to the temperance cause while in the army, and also after his retirement into private life. Died at Kilburn, Middlesex, April 1st, 1896, aged 91 years.

BURGESS, ALFRED, Leicester.—Was a zealous member of the Society of Friends, and for many years an earnest worker in connection with the Leicester Temperance Society, the British Temperance League and kindred organizations. Died November 26th, 1882, aged 76 years.

BURGESS, J., London.—Was one of the active members of the West London Temperance or Suppression Society (1838-39), and afterwards of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association, etc. He was a teetotaler for forty-nine years, and entered into rest in January, 1888, aged 74 years. Mrs. BURGESS, wife of the last named, was also an earnest, active temperance worker in connection with the London societies for very many years.

BURGESS, WILLIAM, Liverpool and Canada.—Was for some time the active agent of the Ayrshire Temperance Union, then agent for the Liverpool Temperance Union, and subsequently for the Liverpool Popular Control Association, in each of which

capacities he did good work. Was a good organizer, a popular speaker, preacher, etc. He laboured for some time under Mrs. Josephine Butler in opposing the obnoxious Contagious Diseases Act (Women), and was proprietor of a temperance hotel, first in Bold Place, then in Mount Pleasant, and finally in Bold Street, from whence he removed to Canada, and recently was pastor of a Congregational church near Chicago, U.S.A.

BURGOYNE, Rev. HENRY, Tadcaster, Yorkshire.—Was a native of Thornhill, Dewsbury, and of the third generation of Wesleyan Methodists. After being some time in business he was induced to offer himself as a candidate for the Wesleyan Ministry, and was accepted. After due training at Didsbury College he commenced circuit work. He had a good voice, was an excellent elocutionist, and withal a consistent and enthusiastic teetotaler. In the winter of 1893 he met with an accident which injured his spine, and from the effects of this he died December 10th, 1893, aged 43 years.

BURKE, THOMAS, Chelsea, Middlesex.—Was one of the oldest pledged teetotalers in the borough, and an active worker for many years in connection with the Catholic League of the Cross, etc. Died March 13th, 1895, aged 72 years.

BURLEIGH, CHARLES C., Florence, Mass., U.S.A.—A brother of the far-famed W. H. Burleigh, and also a temperance advocate, author, etc., of some repute. Died June 14th, 1878, aged 68 years.

BURLEIGH, W. H., Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.—Was one of the early champions of the temperance movement on the other side of the Atlantic. Was for some time travelling secretary of the New York State Temperance Society, editor of several publications of the Society, and a poet of no mean order. His "Rum Fiend," published by the National Temperance Society, had a very wide circulation. Died March 10th, 1871, aged 59 years.

BURNARD, FRANCIS, Clovelly, Kent.—Was a teetotaler for about thirty-five years, and one of the oldest members of the Independent Order of Rechabites in the district; a man held in high esteem by his friends, neighbours and acquaintances. Died November 18th, 1873, aged 72 years.

BURN, JOHN, F.R.C.S., Edinburgh.—Was a highly esteemed medical practitioner, and one of the early and continuous temperance reformers. Died November 2nd, 1885, aged 83 years.

BURNÉ, PETER, Macclesfield, Cheshire.—Author of the "Teetotalers' Companion," and "The Concordance of Science and Scripture," illustrated, with reference to the temperance cause. These two works were published in parts in 1846 and 1847, and are now very scarce and valuable. The author was an earnest devoted

temperance worker, and had the kindly assistance of Dr. F. R. Lees. Soon after their completion Mr. Burne went to America, and died there at a comparatively early age.

BURNE, REBECCA, Peckham Rye, London.—Was an elder of the Society of Friends, and an active temperance worker for many years. Died in 1893, aged 81 years.

BURNETT, MATTHEW, Scarborough. — A native of Cloughton, Yorkshire, and served an apprenticeship with the firm of William Rowntree, Newborough. He became addicted to drinking habits and seriously impaired both health and prospects, but in May, 1857, took a determined stand and became a Christian and a teetotaler. He soon became a successful lay preacher and temperance advocate, and in 1861 became a gospel temperance agent at Whitehaven. In 1863 he went out to Australia, and for nine years was a popular temperance advocate and preacher, until his health broke down, when he returned home to England, and after about two years' interval went back to Australia. For several years was employed by the Wesleyan Home Mission preaching the gospel and teetotalism in various parts of the Colonies, and was known as the "Australian Father Matthew," having taken many thousands of pledges. Early in 1890 his voice and health failed when he again returned home to England, and at intervals laboured in various parts of the country until December, 1895, when he was taken ill, and died January 5th, 1896, aged 57 years.

BURNETT, ROBERT, Drighlington, Yorkshire.—Was one of the truest and best friends of the temperance movement in this part of Yorkshire. He was an earnest worker for many years and a warm supporter of the British Temperance League, whose agents and advocates he hospitably entertained. Died April 4th, 1893, aged 70 years.

BURNETT, Rev. WILLIAM, Coseley, Staffordshire.—Was born in 1850, and at sixteen became a total abstainer and a Band of Hope worker. He was a successful coach builder, and also lay pastor of a very successful Baptist Church at Brasted, Kent. He started a Band of Hope in the village in 1869, and although the total population is under 1,500, the Band of Hope membership rose to about 400. He began to preach in a house in 1874, and three years later had a hall erected, and in 1886 a chapel costing £1,200 was erected. There were also four mission stations connected with the Church, and the whole of the premises were free from debt, mainly owing to the exertions of Mr. Burnett, his family, and their co-workers. Unhappily Mr. Burnett's health failed him and he was compelled to relinquish his business and retire from the pastorate. After six months' rest and change he was restored to health, and induced to give himself entirely to pastoral work. He received a call to resume his ministry at Brasted, and after twenty months' labour amongst them decided to accept the unanimous

call of the Church at Coseley, commencing his labours there on the first Sunday in September, 1896. His wife and family have been hearty co-workers with him from the beginning and are promising well for the future, all being Christian temperance workers and life abstainers. CHRISTOPHER, their eldest son, born 1870, is a student in Dunoon Baptist College, and is desirous of labouring in the foreign mission field. FRANK, born 1871, is a student in the Pastors' College, London. ARTHUR WM., born 1873, is a clothier and outfitter at Manchester, and is an active worker in connection with the Y.M.C.A., visiting the lodging houses. CAREY L., born 1875, is a watchmaker and jeweller at Brasted, and is organist of the Baptist Church, secretary of the United Band of Hope, and editor of the denominational magazine. CATHERINE, their sister, born 1876, is with her parents, is a good musician, and an active worker in the Band of Hope. PERCY, born 1878, is learning the business of a clothier and outfitter at Shrewsbury, and is also an active worker, secretary Y.P.S.C.E., a Sunday school teacher, a musician, and also useful in many ways. CLIFFORD, the youngest, born 1880, is an apprentice to a chemist at Bromley, Kent, and seeks fields of usefulness where he can carry out the principles in which the whole family have been trained. Not one of the seven have knowingly tasted any intoxicating liquors.

BURNIP, J. H., Peases West, Durham.—A native of Hunwick, in the County of Durham, born in 1842. At ten years of age he began to work at Messrs. Pease's fire brick works, and continued to labour there until 1881 when he became colporteur for Messrs. Pease & Sons, and in 1888 was appointed missionary at Peases West. He was an earnest Christian and temperance worker, a Wesleyan local preacher and class leader, a Rechabite, Good Templar, and Band of Hope official. Died in 1895, aged 53 years.

BURNS, JOHN, M.P., Battersea, London.—A native of Battersea, born 1858, and up to the time of his election on the County Council worked as a mechanical engineer, taking a deep interest in trades unionism, labour questions, etc. His talent as a speaker and his indomitable energy led to his becoming a prominent labour leader, and eventually a Member of Parliament. He is a pronounced total abstainer, and fearlessly gives expression to sound temperance truth, and supports temperance legislation.

BURNS, Rev. JABEZ, D.D., London.—A native of Oldham, Lancashire, and a minister of the Methodist New Connexion until 1829, when he joined the Baptists, and held pastorates at Leith and at Perth, Scotland. In 1835 he accepted a call to New Church Street Chapel, Marylebone, London, where he ministered until his death. While at Perth he joined the Anti-spirit Temperance Society, but after his removal to London became a teetotaler, and for about forty years did valiant service for the cause in the pulpit,

on the platform, and through the press. Some of the early and popular temperance hymns, etc., were written by him. Died January 31st, 1876, aged 70 years. Mrs. BURNS, widow of the Rev. Jabez Burns, D.D., and mother of Dr. Dawson Burns, was a devoted temperance worker, and heartily supported her husband and son. Died November 18th, 1881, aged 76 years. Rev. DAWSON BURNS, D.D., their son, is a native of Southwark, London, born 1828. He signed the pledge in his eleventh year (1839), and in 1841 wrote a tract entitled, "A Plea for Youths' Temperance Societies." His contributions to the press have been numerous, the most notable being—"The Bases of Temperance," "The Bible Temperance Dictionary" (conjointly with Dr. F. R. Lees) and his "Temperance History," etc. From 1856 to 1893 he was London correspondent of the *Alliance News*, and Metropolitan superintendent of the Alliance. Mrs. BURNS, his wife, is a daughter of the late Mrs. Clara Lucas Balfour, and practically a life abstainer. Has been a worker from girlhood.

BURNS, Rev. W. H., D.D., Bo'ness.—Was an earnest and laborious temperance worker for more than thirty years, and took an active part in the formation and work of the Free Church of Scotland Total Abstinence Society. He was also a warm supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance and kindred organizations. Died May 8th, 1885, aged 80 years.

BURNS, Rev. JAMES CHALMERS, D.D., Kirkliston, Scotland.—Was descended from a clerical family, his father being minister of the Cathedral church, Brechin. He commenced his ministerial duties as assistant to Dr. Robert Buchanan, North Leith, thence to North Wall, London, and in 1843 was called to Kirkliston Free Church. He was an ardent supporter of the total abstinence movement, and gave his hearty sympathy and aid to the Blue Ribbon Mission, and to the Scottish Temperance League, of which he was a vice-president. Died November 30th, 1892.

BURNS, ISAAC WILLIAM, Cleator Moor, Cumberland.—A very able and promising young teetotaler, who was president of the Cleator Moor Literary Improvement Society, and an earnest supporter of all temperance agencies. Died December 8th, 1863, at the early age of 22 years.

BURNS, THOMAS, Dover, Kent.—Was born in Ireland in 1840, and left home at the age of ten years, settling in Derbyshire with a miner who was a Primitive Methodist. At the age of sixteen he became an abstainer and an earnest worker in the cause. In 1858 he joined the army, and the following year was sent to Dover, thence to Gibraltar, where he suffered from cholera, and while serving in the Mauritius had ague and fever. After leaving the army he settled down at Dover, and had a place of business there for some years. He was a powerful and successful local preacher among the Primitive Methodists, an official Good Templar for about twenty-four years, an earnest Band of Hope

worker, and an active member of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died August 3rd, 1896, aged 56 years. MRS. BURNS, widow of the above, heartily co-operated with him in Christian and temperance work.

BURREL, Rev. JAMES, Bristol.—Was a native of Edmonton, and from 1835 to 1839 was employed by the London Town Mission. He then gave himself up to the work of the ministry, and in 1843 was ordained minister of the Painswick Congregational Church. From thence he went to Newent, then to Nailsworth, and finally to Bristol. He was an earnest temperance reformer and advocate for more than forty years. Died April 30th, 1894, aged 87 years.

BURROW, J. S., Bideford, Devonshire.—Was many years District Secretary of the I. O. of Rechabites, and one of the oldest teetotalers in the district; for more than fifty years a Wesleyan local preacher, and at the time of his death was Mayor of the borough. Died November 28th, 1888, aged 76 years.

BURRITT, ELIHU, New Britain, Conn., U.S.A.—Commonly called "The Learned Blacksmith." While working at his trade he gave himself to study and finally was master of fifty languages. He was a teetotaler of forty-six years' standing, and took part in the proceedings of the World's Temperance Congress in London in 1846. Died in the year 1883, aged 73 years.

BURROWS, JOHN, M.D., Liverpool.—One of the early medical temperance reformers, who for over fifty years practised and advocated teetotalism. He very rarely resorted to alcoholic liquors as medicine, and was for some years an active Good Templar. He was a frequent lecturer on temperance topics, and was considered to be one of the oldest teetotalers in the Liverpool district. Died in July, 1882, at the patriarchal age of 83 years.

BURT, ANDREW, Seaton Delaval.—Brother of Mr. Peter Burt and uncle of Mr. Thomas Burt, M.P. for Morpeth. He was a working coal miner, and also an early teetotaler, and subsequently a "Son of Temperance" for many years. Originally a Primitive Methodist, he became a member of the Christian Lay Church. For fifty-four years he was a valiant temperance standard-bearer and advocate. Died in 1888, aged 82 years. ROBERT, another member of the same family and also a coal miner, was a teetotaler for about forty-nine years and also a worker and advocate. Died in 1880, aged 72 years. His nephew, Mr. Thomas Burt, M.P., informs us that the members of the Burt family were always very temperate before they became abstainers, and we always remember them as such and as zealous Primitive Methodists. PETER, brother of the last-named and the father of Mr. Thomas Burt, M.P., was a well-known working coal miner, an active, intelligent Primitive Methodist, and a leader of the labour party amongst the miners. He took a very prominent part in the great strike of 1844, being a popular speaker

at the meetings. The present writer remembers hearing him at the great gatherings at Shinee Row, Newbottle, etc., and was much impressed by his impassioned but persuasive eloquence. Because of the part he took in this terrible and lengthy struggle, Mr. Burt was boycotted by the masters and found it very difficult to obtain employment. He finally settled down at Seaton Delaval, and strove by example as well as precept to live "a godly, righteous, and sober life," and train his family in the way they should go. He became a teetotaler in 1836, and was one of the early northern Rechabites. Died in 1882, aged 73 years. His son, THOMAS BURT, M.P., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, was born November 12th, 1837, and began the active duties of life at the age of ten years, walking for about four hours each working day, to and from his work, and spending about twelve hours daily underground. He is a practical life abstainer, but at the age of fifteen signed the total abstinence pledge. By steady plodding home culture he acquired a knowledge of Latin and Shorthand, and soon began to exert an influence for good over his fellow-workmen. He joined the late A. Blyth, John Howie, and others in organizing and consolidating the Northumberland and Durham Miners' Permanent Relief Fund, and in 1865 was appointed secretary. In 1874 he was elected M.P. for Morpeth, and has held that position for twenty years with credit to himself and his constituents. As one of the under secretaries for the late Government, he held a position of honour and responsibility.

BURT, JOHN, Glasgow.—An ex-baillie of the city of Glasgow, and an earnest friend and supporter of the cause. Died Sept. 12th, 1891, aged 72 years.

BURTENSHAW, Councillor, J.P., Reigate, Surrey.—Signed the pledge during a mission conducted by Mr. W. Noble, in 1882, and was a staunch friend of the movement from that time. Died November 6th, 1895, aged 57 years.

BURTENWOOD, ANNIE, Mitcham and Balham.—A member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society and a whole life abstainer. Born 1872.

BURTON, JOHN, Stratford, Essex.—One of the early friends and supporters of the movement in Essex. He contributed to the journal of the New British and Foreign Temperance Society a number of poetical temperance pieces, signed J. B., Essex, some of which were afterwards published in a Temperance Hymn Book, compiled by Mr. J. W. Green, and from thence into most of the Hymn Books used at temperance meetings to this day. He was also the author of various books of a religious nature, in both prose and verse. He died at Stratford, from smallpox, on the 22nd of January, 1877, aged 73 years.

BURTON, G., Tuffnell Park, London.—An abstainer for thirty-years and a supporter of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Born

1858. Mrs. BURTON, wife of the last named, is a life abstainer and was a member of the Fitzroy Band of Hope.

BURTON, S. B., F.R.G.S., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—An active, thorough-going teetotaler and prohibitionist, and a fluent, vigorous speaker. He was president of the Newcastle Temperance Society, is a vice-president of the Temperance Festival Committee, an official member of a Baptist Church, and also a great traveller. During the past few years he has visited the whole of the continent of Europe, many of the Islands of the Seas, and the United States of America. Born April, 1843.

BURTT, JOHN, London, and Victoria (Australia).—In 1839 was one of the honorary secretaries of the British and Foreign Society for the Suppression of Intemperance, commonly called the "Suppression Society," and in 1840 was corresponding secretary. He afterwards went out to Victoria (Australia), where he did good service for the cause, returning to England for two years. In 1854 he went out to Victoria a second time, becoming an active member of the Victoria Temperance League, and taking part in the Conference held at Melbourne, April 13th, 14th, and 15th, 1887.

BURY, JOHN WILLIAM, Darwen, Lancashire.—District Secretary of the Independent Order of Rechabites, is a life abstainer, and has been a member of the Order about twenty years. Born 1857.

BUSH, JAMES, Marcham Colam, Norfolk.—Was for forty-nine years a faithful standard bearer of temperance. Died September 8th, 1885, aged 79 years.

BUSHNELL, KATE D., M.D., Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A.—A graduate of Chicago Medical College, a medical missionary in China, a practising physician in Denver, Colorado, founder of the Anchorage Mission for women in Chicago, explorer of the infamous dens of the North-Western pineries, and one of the missionaries of the World's Women's Christian Temperance Union, who has visited Great Britain. Is a pronounced teetotaler.

BUSS, Rev. SEPTIMUS, LL.D., Shoreditch, London.—Son of Mr. R. W. Buss, a well known artist, and one of the early illustrators of Charles Dickens's "Pickwick Papers." Was born in London in 1836, educated at University and King's Colleges, London, and ordained in 1860. After holding various curacies and lectureships, he was appointed rector of Wapping in 1873, and became vicar of Shoreditch in 1881, elected president of Sion College, Victoria Embankment, in 1889, and in 1890 became rural dean of Shoreditch. As a temperance reformer he has had the experience of the early workers—persecution, insult and open violence, being twice mobbed and assaulted by the liquor party; nevertheless he persevered in his efforts and has been able to accomplish much good. He has an earnest supporter in his active and energetic wife,

who is a diligent member of the executive of the National Women's Total Abstinence Union. Both are Good Templars and members of the United Kingdom Alliance, Mr. Buss being also a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites.

BUSTARD, JOHN, Salford, Manchester.—Was a drunken bricklayer until 1840, when he was induced to try teetotalism with such beneficial results that he remained true to the end of his life. He became a respectable man, a useful and laborious temperance advocate, and a devoted Christian. Wherever opportunity presented itself John was always ready and willing to bear his testimony in favour of teetotalism. Unhappily his drunken career had left its impress upon his constitution, and he had an illness of twenty-six weeks' duration, which ended in death, February 26th, 1861, aged 63 years.

BUSWELL, CHARLES, Kettering, Northamptonshire.—A teetotaler of twenty-six years' standing, and twenty-five of them as an official Rechabite. Was district secretary and representative to the High Movable Conference in 1885, in fact he has been district secretary over twenty-five years in succession. Born 1834.

BUTLER, HENRY, Pill, near Bristol.—For thirty-five years a zealous temperance and social reformer, and during the last six years of his life was employed as a Missionary amongst the sailors and villagers of the district. Died March 19th, 1877, aged 61 years.

BUTLER, Mrs. JOSEPHINE E., London.—Wife of the Rev. Canon Butler, and was the heroic leader of the movement which for some years agitated the country against the iniquitous Contagious Diseases (Women's) Act. She was born in Northumberland, and is the daughter of an agriculturalist, who was a hale and hearty man up to old age, dying at 85. As a matter of choice Mrs. Butler was a personal abstainer long before she signed the pledge. The loss of a darling child by a cruel accident awakened her sympathies for the children of the poor, and whilst residing in Liverpool she commenced to work in the slums of that great city. Seeing so much of the doings of drink she joined the Independent Order of Good Templars, and gave her earnest attention to temperance. It was here also that she made her mark as a writer, author, speaker, organiser, and leader of a great social purity movement, and from personal knowledge and labour in that work we can speak of her self-sacrificing devotion and earnest Christian philanthropy.

BUTT, DAVID, Halifax.—Was one of the active members of the local temperance society, and a veteran vegetarian. Died at the age of 80 years.

BUTTERWORTH, Mrs. AMELIA SOPHIA, Seacombe, Cheshire.—Daughter of Job and Sophia Jones, well known temperance reformers, Good Templars, etc., of Seacombe and Liver-

pool. She is a life abstainer, born July 9th, 1862, and was trained in the Band of Hope, etc.

BUTTERWORTH, J. M., Birmingham.—A life abstainer and for twenty years a zealous Good Templar. He served sixteen years in the Royal Marines, rising to the rank of sergeant, and being presented by the colonel with a good conduct medal. At the time of his death he held the office of district secretary of the I.O.G.T., and was much esteemed. Died in April, 1890, aged 38 years.

BUTTERWORTH, JOHN, Warrington.—Was for many years an employé at Messrs. Armitage and Rigby's, Cockhedge Mills, and a staunch friend and supporter of the temperance movement for about fifty years. He was a frequent attendant of the meetings and took a warm interest in the work of the missionary and visitors. Died December 24th, 1890, aged 81 years. SARAH ANN, wife of the above, was in full sympathy with him, and always gave the present writer a kindly reception whenever he had occasion to visit them in connection with the parent temperance society. Died September 3rd, 1884, aged 72 years.

BUTTON, CHARLES, J.P. (Reporter), London.—Was one of the most prominent and highly esteemed public men in the North East of London, long and widely known and beloved for his extensive religious and benevolent labours. He was a Wesleyan Methodist, a total abstainer, and an active supporter of all branches of the temperance movement. Died from influenza, February 11th, 1896, aged 57 years.

BUTTON, Rev. HENRY GEORGE (Primitive Methodist), Grimsby.—A native of Littlebury, near Saffron Walden, born January 20th, 1840. Joined the Primitive Methodists at the age of twelve years and at fifteen was placed upon the preachers' plan, and ultimately became an itinerant minister. He early became a total abstainer and has rendered valuable assistance to the movement. While at Portsmouth he was appointed District Deputy for the I.O.G.T., and had the oversight of upwards of fifty lodges.

BYERS, Mrs. MARGARET, Belfast, Ireland.—Widow of the late Rev. John Byers, a Presbyterian missionary, who died in the China mission field at an early age. Mrs. Byers' father, the late Mr. Andrew Marrow, a northern Scotch Presbyterian, was an active temperance worker in County Down during the early days of the movement, and died while his daughter was but a child, but he left his impress on her life and character, and from an early age she has been a devoted Christian temperance worker. After a brief period of married life and experience in the China Missions, she returned home to Ireland to educate and train her only child (now an eminent medical practitioner in Belfast). In 1873 she took an active part in organising and working the Belfast Women's Temperance Association and its Ulster branches. Subsequently she took an active part in founding the Inebriate Home

and Prison Gate Mission, the Victoria Homes for destitute little girls (of which she is principal), and in temperance work generally. Is a life abstainer. Her son, Dr. JOHN WILLIAM BYERS, Belfast, is a Professor of midwifery in Queen's College, and is a life abstainer, a member of the Irish Temperance League executive, and in full sympathy with all earnest temperance effort. He is president of the Ulster Medical Society, and a gold medalist.

BYOLIN, RICHARD, Bilston, Staffordshire.—Was a letter-carrier, and for many years keeper of the Bilston Temperance Hall. Began life as a shoemaker, his early years being marred, and opportunities for physical and mental culture few on account of strong drink. After hearing a lecture by James Teare he signed the pledge, October 8th, 1837, and soon after had to tramp the country in search of employment. After walking nearly the length and breadth of the country, and keeping true to his pledge, he settled down at Bilston, where he had found work. He found out two or three other teetotalers, and they commenced holding meetings in a private house and established the first temperance society in Bilston. He joined the Rechabites at Wolverhampton, and made vigorous efforts to start a tent at Bilston. After much labour and many discouragements these efforts were finally crowned with success and he was secretary for twenty-three years, a district officer, P.D.C.R., &c. For fifty-eight years he was a zealous and enthusiastic temperance worker. Died November 11th, 1895, aged 79 years.

BYRNE, MARY, Wexford, Ireland.—A centenarian life abstainer, who up to the age of 112 years enjoyed good health and was able to walk without the aid of a stick or staff. She was then stricken with something like paralysis, and when the doctor offered her wine she refused it saying she had never tasted wine or strong drink in her life. On being removed to the Wexford Union Workhouse Infirmary the doctors there offered her wine but she stoutly declined it, asking "do you want to poison me?" She died in the Infirmary in March, 1880, in her 113th year. (*Wexford Recorder*, March, 1880, *Alliance News*, April 17th, 1880.)

BYWATERS, GEORGE, London and Brighton.—A well-known builder of 10, King Street, Golden Square, and Swanleigh, Preston Park, London, who became an abstainer in 1841, and for fifty-five years has been a true friend and a liberal supporter of the cause, in connection with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association and other organisations. Born January 20th, 1820. Mrs. BYWATERS, his wife, became an abstainer in 1840, and from that time has also been a faithful friend of the cause, and with her husband an active worker in connection with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association for very many years. Born May 21st, 1826.

BYWATERS, HENRY, London.—Brother and co-partner with George Bywaters, builders, was also a faithful temperance worker for upwards of forty-six years, many of them as a member

of the Committee of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. He was also treasurer of the Marylebone Band of Hope Union, and connected with other organisations. Their firm built the London Temperance Hospital in 1879. Died December 28th, 1892, aged 70 years. Mrs. BYWATERS, wife of the above, has also been a good temperance worker for about thirty-eight years. JESSIE JULIA, London and Fulham, was another member of the same family noted as workers in the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. "Her's was a long, loving and useful life," says one who knew her for very many years. She died at Fulham, December 27th, 1891, aged 69 years.

BYWATERS, A., 24, Gower Street, London.—Another member of the family, is also a builder, and has been an abstainer and a worker in the same Society from his seventeenth year. Born October 13th, 1831.

BYWATERS, F., 10, King Street, London.—A junior member of the old firm, a life abstainer, and a zealous worker at Fitzroy Hall. Born 1851. W. D., brother of the above, and also a partner in the old firm, is a life abstainer and worker. Born 1854. Mrs. BYWATERS, his wife, is a hearty co-worker with her husband and family. A. J., another junior member of the same interesting group, is also a life abstainer. Born 1863. EMILY JANE, another member of the family, was also an active worker in connection with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association from her childhood. Died April 21st, 1885, aged 35 years. BERTHA E., another member of the family, was also a very active band of hope worker from an early period in life. Died January 5th, 1891, aged 23 years. Miss BYWATERS, is also a life abstainer and an active worker in the cause. This long list of names of members of one family, is a grand tribute to the excellency and thoroughness of the work so long carried on by the Fitzroy Teetotal Association, and further confirmation of this fact is given in several other instances, and in the large number of veteran teetotalers, whole life abstainers, and illustrious workers trained and utilised by this grand old organisation.

CABLE, R., Brixton, Middlesex.—Became a teetotaler when a young man, and for about fifty-five years was an active worker in the cause. He was officially connected with the Temperance Permanent Land and Building Society. Died February 16th, 1896, aged 75 years.

CABLE, Mrs. ROBERT, Belgravia, London.—Daughter of Mr. James McCurrey, the popular temperance reformer. She was a whole life abstainer, and a zealous worker in the cause from childhood, well-known in the Metropolitan societies. Died May 21st, 1870, aged 46 years.

CADBURY, BENJAMIN HEAD, Birmingham.—A member of the Society of Friends, and one of the early friends and supporters of the temperance movement in the Midlands. He was a vice-president of the National Temperance League, and a worker in the cause for nearly fifty years. Died January 10th, 1880, aged 82 years. CANDIA, his wife, was a daughter of the late John Wadkin, of Manchester. In her girlhood she fully realised the danger arising from the indulgence in alcoholic drinks, having noticed their effects on some of her acquaintances. This was before the temperance question came so much to the front, yet she felt the importance of setting a personal example of abstinence. Possibly her example, and experience had some influence in favour of Mr. Livesey's views and arguments, and helped to secure the aid and influence of her family and acquaintances in the earliest stages of the movement. For more than seventy years she took a warm interest in the subject, and both she and her husband lived to celebrate their golden wedding and attain good ages. Died February 8th, 1887, aged 84 years. MARY, their daughter, a whole life abstainer, also did her utmost to promote the interests of the temperance cause. She was lady superintendent of Queen's Hospital for about six years, and was also connected with institutions for nursing and attending the sick for upwards of twenty years. Died September 1st, 1890, aged 55 years. JAMES, was another member of the same family, and also a member of the Society of Friends. He was one of the early friends and supporters of the temperance movement in the Midlands, and took an active interest in the British Temperance League, the United Kingdom Alliance, and other organizations. Died February 17th, 1888, aged 85 years. MARIA, another member of the same family, and also a member of the Society of Friends, was a devoted friend of the temperance cause for upwards of fifty three years. Died April 6th, 1887, aged 86 years. RICHARD T., an esteemed member of the Society of Friends, was a true lover of freedom, virtue and godliness, and took a very active part in the anti-slavery movement. He received the late Mr. Joseph Livesey, of Preston, on his first visit to Birmingham, with some misgivings and hesitancy when he learned that he was going to advocate teetotalism, instead of what was then called temperance. After hearing Mr. Livesey's lecture, he saw the logical conclusion of the argument, and became a teetotaler along with the members of the family, and to the end of his long life was a sterling friend of the movement. Died in 1860 at the age of 91 years. ELIZABETH, his wife, was a faithful helpmeet, and a devoted co-worker with him in all his efforts for the good of suffering and afflicted humanity. Died December 26th, 1852, aged 83 years. JOHN, their son, was for many years head of the firm of Cadbury and Co., tea and coffee dealers, manufacturers of cocoa and chocolate. He also was a public philanthropist, and one of the leaders of heroic workers in Birmingham and district.

He induced Lord Lyttleton to take up the case of the boy chimney sweeps, and secured a law to prevent children climbing up the insides of chimneys, hence the use of the apparatus invented by Joseph Glass, a London teetotaler. Mr. Cadbury also gave much attention to Savings Banks, Hospitals, Blind Asylums, and other valuable institutions, and was an early and continuous friend and supporter of the temperance movement in all its phases and aspects. He was practically a life abstainer, and a devoted worker in the cause for more than fifty-five years. Died April 28th, 1889, in his 88th year. RICHARD, his son, and a member of the firm, is a whole life abstainer, born in 1836, cradled, and trained in the ways of temperance, and also to take part in movements their Divine Master could approve and bless. GEORGE, his brother, born in 1839, is also a life abstainer, and a member of the firm, taking an active interest in the various phases and aspects of the movement, and its associations. Here we have ten members of one family (two of whom are now living, and may attain great ages,) whose average age is 77 years, the youngest 55, the oldest 91, their average years of teetotalism exceeding 52 years, and yet their stamina was not weakened, nor their recuperative powers injured, but contrariwise materially benefited by abstinence from alcoholic liquors. Most, if not the whole of them, could consistently use the language Shakespeare put into the mouth of Old Adam, in his play of "As You Like It":—

"Tho' I look old, yet I am strong and lusty,
For in my youth I never did apply hot and
Rebellious liquors to my blood." &c.

CADDICK, BENJAMIN, Wolverhampton.—Was a locksmith in business with his brother, and became a teetotaler in 1840. He was some years secretary of the West Midland Temperance League, and an official member of the Wolverhampton Temperance Society; a most devoted worker whom we had the pleasure of working with over thirty years ago. Died in September, 1876, aged 62 years. SAMUEL, his brother, also a locksmith, has been a teetotaler and a worker in the cause for upwards of fifty-eight years, many of them as secretary of the Wolverhampton Temperance Society. Born October 24th, 1816.

CADE, EDWARD, Plumstead.—A native of Liverpool, who after a lengthened period in the Army, rejoined it as agent to the Army Scripture Readers' Society for the garrison at Woolwich. He had been a staunch teetotaler for many years both at home and abroad, and was much respected for his Christian character, attention to duty, and earnest interest in the well-being of his comrades. Died February 28th, 1875.

CAINE, Rev. THOMAS, Vicar of Lonan, Isle of Man.—Was one of the pioneers of the temperance movement in the Isle of Man, and for about forty years was an earnest advocate of teetotalism and Rechabitism. He did good service amongst the

young and had a large Juvenile Tent of Rechabites in his parish. He also took an active part in reducing the number of licensed public-houses on the Island. Died November 15th, 1878, aged 68 years.

CAINE, Rev. WILLIAM, M.A., Denton, Manchester.— Brother of the late Rev. Thomas Caine, and a native of Balla-cottier, Isle of Man. At the age of eleven years he became a Juvenile Rechabite (1836), and from that time was an ardent worker in the cause. As a student at college, as teacher in a school, and as a clergyman he was ever ready to avow his teetotalism and to give "a reason for the hope within him." He was an able speaker, a prolific writer, and a good organiser engaged in almost every phase and aspect of the movement. Died at Denton, May 24th, 1886, aged 61 years.

CAINE, WILLIAM SPROSTON, Liverpool and London.— Was born at Seacombe, near Liverpool, March 26th, 1842. His father, the late Nathaniel Caine, Esq., J.P., was a Liverpool iron merchant, and a magistrate for Liverpool, Lancashire, and Cumberland. His mother was daughter of the late Mr. Wm. Rushton, also a Liverpool merchant, well-known for his work in connection with the Anti-Slavery movement. From her as well as from his father Mr. Caine probably inherited or imbibed those sterling principles which have guided his life, and made him the friend of liberty, justice and truth. After receiving an education under the Rev. Richard Wall, at the Birkenhead Park School, Mr. Caine was trained for mercantile pursuits in the office of the White Star Line of steamers, and in 1864 entered into partnership with his father, eventually becoming proprietor of Shaw's Brow Iron Company, of London, Liverpool and Wolverhampton, and a partner in the Hodbarrow Mining Company, Cumberland. He has long been known as a lay preacher amongst the Congregationalists, and an enthusiastic temperance reformer. He is in full sympathy with every progressive aspect of the movement, and officially connected with almost all the leading temperance organisations, having held the office of president of the British Temperance League for several years, honorary secretary of the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association from its foundation, for which he has done magnificent service and rendered herculean labour in India and England. Mr. Caine is a prolific writer, his current notes in "Abkari" being intensely interesting and instructive, and his published works include "A Trip Round the World in 1887 and 1888" (beautifully illustrated); "Life of the late Rev. Hugh Stowell Brown," "Picturesque India," etc. In 1871-72-73 he edited the *Liverpool Social Reformer*, the organ of the temperance movement in Liverpool and district, and has been a contributor to the temperance press for many years. Mr. Caine did a service to the temperance cause and to the country during the agitation against Goschen's Compensation proposals, the full value of which it is hardly possible to estimate nor to determine the

results. In or out of Parliament he is acknowledged as one of the great leaders of the movement, and a strong opponent of liquorism. Mr. Caine has always taken a warm interest in politics. He twice contested Liverpool, and was unsuccessful in both instances, but in 1879 was returned for Scarborough. In 1885 he contested Tottenham unsuccessfully, but in 1886 was returned for Barrow, and at the general election in 1886 was again returned at the head of the poll. As a protest against the proposals of the Government to compensate publicans, Mr. Caine resigned his seat and sought re-election, but two other candidates came forward and split the parties, the result being the defeat of Mr. Caine. He returned to Parliament again in 1892 as member for East Bradford, but was again defeated at the general election of 1895. Nevertheless, he has been able to do most valuable service to the cause by his powerful platform advocacy of temperance, local option, etc., in various parts of the country, and to organise efforts to enlighten the electors in view of future elections. ALICE, wife of above, born 1849, is a daughter of the late Rev. Hugh Stowell Brown, of Myrtle Street fame, and is a helpmeet worthy of him, being in the fullest possible sympathy with her husband in all his religious, temperance and political efforts. She is an eloquent and powerfully pathetic speaker, intensely earnest and always interesting. She was one of the early members of the British Women's Temperance Association, and subsequently an official member of the Women's Total Abstinence Union. Their children, five in number, are and have been "trained up in the way that they they should go," and promise well for the future. HANNAH, the eldest, is the wife of J. Herbert Roberts, Esq., M.P., for Denbighshire, and is a life abstainer and worker. DORA, M.B., her sister, is a life abstainer, and was educated at the Clapham High School for girls, where she gained the Company's scholarship, and from which she passed the Matriculation and preliminary Scientific Examinations at the London University. In November, 1895, she passed her examination for the degree of bachelor of medicine at the London University, and had some months' experience at the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormonde Street, and in 1896 was appointed resident medical officer for the Victoria Hospital for Children at Hull, Yorkshire.

CAIRNS, Rev. JOHN, Kilmarnock.—A native of Berwickshire. He joined the Juvenile branch of the I.O.G.T. at Duns, and was a very promising young officer. Early in life he felt a desire to be a minister and after due preparation he received calls from two congregations, deciding to accept that from Kilmarnock. He is much beloved by the children and was for some time a very successful Grand Superintendent of Juvenile Temples. He has travelled on the Continent, visited the United States, and was a speaker at the Temperance Congress in connection with the World's Fair at Chicago. He is a photographer, a manipulator

of the magic lantern, and a qualified musical conductor. "In the pulpit, the platform, the lodge room and the market place; at the ballot box and the licensing court, he has laboured diligently and with success in the cause of truth, love, and purity."

CAIRNS, Rev. JOHN, D.D., LL.D., Glasgow.—Late principal of the United Presbyterian College, Glasgow. Was a popular preacher, an eminent scholar, and an author of considerable distinction. After several years in the ministry he was appointed to the chair of Apologetics in the Theological Hall, 1867, and principal of the College in 1879. He was an earnest, active abstainer, a Good Templar, and often appeared on the temperance platform. Died suddenly March 12th, 1892, aged 73 years.

CAIRNS, WILLIAM, Edinburgh, Scotland.—A member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died November 11th, 1895, aged 72 years.

CALDER, DAVID D., Arbroath, Scotland.—A life teetotaler and an active official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites. Born 1869.

CALDERWOOD, Rev. Professor H., Edinburgh.—A prominent official member of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association, an able writer and speaker on temperance and prohibition. Was born May 10th, 1830, and has been identified with the movement for about forty years.

CALDWELL, ROBERT, Camp County, Texas, U.S.A.—Was considered the foremost coloured man of his county, and was founder of one of the best schools in Texas. He erected a school-house on his own plantation at a cost of two thousand dollars (£400), and employed good teachers for several years at his own cost. Later on the teacher's salary was supplemented by the public school fund. Mr. Caldwell was a staunch teetotaler and an indefatigable temperance worker.

CALEY, ALFRED, London.—Was for about twenty-one years of his life a staunch and zealous teetotaler, and during the last seven years an active member of the committee of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Died at Moulsey in Surrey, June 2nd, 1868, aged 47 years.

CALTHORP, Rev. Preben. GORDON, Highbury, Middlesex.—Was for thirty years the esteemed Vicar of Highbury, and also the author of the "Preachers' Commentary on St. John's Gospel," and other works. He always took an active interest in the workings of the Church of England Temperance Society, and especially in the Police Court Mission. Died January 14th, 1894, aged 71 years.

CALVERT, JAMES, Belper, Derbyshire.—A chemist and druggist, who was one of the early, zealous and continuous friends and supporters of the temperance cause. Has been a personal abstainer for sixty years, and an honest, conscientious standard

bearer for the whole of that period. He gave up the sale of tobacco for conscience sake, and has been a very diligent reader of the literature of the movement. Was born March 5th, 1818.

CALVERT, JOHN, Middlesborough, and Cargo Fleet.—An industrious working man who at an early period in the history of the Middlesborough Temperance Society, became identified therewith, and for many years was an active member of the committee. By industry, thrift and perseverance he gave his children a good education, and made for himself an honourable position as a tradesman—grocer, provision dealer, and builder. He was a most devoted and sincere official member of the United Methodist Free Church, and was deservedly respected by all classes of society. He was a sterling teetotaler for about fifty years, and one of the writer's earliest and warmest personal friends and advisers in Middlesborough. He died in the year 1894, aged 83 years. Mrs. CALVERT was also an energetic friend and supporter of the cause, and a hearty co-worker with her husband. JOHN S., their eldest son, born about 1833 or 1834, is a practical life abstainer, and was one of the original members and founders of the Middlesborough Young Men's Temperance Association, for some years its indefatigable secretary, the writer succeeding him in that office. John was a reciter, an essayist, and a platform speaker of ability, and deservedly popular. He was an apt pupil of the late Mr. Wright Derwent, master of the British School, and an earnest, active teetotaler. Under his tuition John was led to give himself to teaching, and became a most efficient schoolmaster, and subsequently occupied a high official position in connection with the Middlesborough School Board. In 1874 he published "A Collection of Temperance Sketches and Stories," and was editor of a valuable local temperance publication. JOSEPH, his brother, also a life abstainer, is a successful business man, and a valuable official member of the United Methodist Free Church, superintendent of the Sunday-school, and a worker in the Band of Hope, etc.

CALVIN, D. D., M.P.P., Garden Island, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.—Was the head of a very extensive business firm, and a member of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario. In 1877 he was the oldest member of that Assembly, and was hale and vigorous. He had been an abstainer for upwards of fifty years, and prohibited the sale or use of intoxicating liquors on his island, containing over 2,000 inhabitants. He was born in 1795, and in 1877 was in his 82nd year, giving promise of many more years of useful life.

CAMERON, ANGUS, Inverness.—A staunch teetotaler, and a member of the Sixth Inverness Rifles, who twice carried away the Queen's prize and gold medal at the Annual National Rifle Association's Competition at Wimbledon, the first time in 1866, when he refused to have his health drunk in anything stronger

than ginger beer. The second time he won the Queen's prize was in 1869, with 71 points, the highest ever made under the conditions then in force. Born 1847.

CAMERON, ANGUS, M.P., Waverley, New South Wales, Australia.—Was an active temperance worker, and up to the time of his death District Deputy of the Independent Order of Good Templars, Waverley, New South Wales. Died in 1896.

CAMERON, CHARLES, M.P., Glasgow.—For some years editor and co-proprietor of the *North British Daily Mail*, also connected with the *Dublin General Advertiser*. He was first elected M.P. for Glasgow in 1874. In the House of Commons he has been a valuable supporter and promoter of temperance measures, and is an active supporter of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association. Born December, 1841.

CAMERON, DONALD, Thornliebanks. — An energetic temperance reformer and official Good Templar, a P.D.D., G.C.T. Died September 20th, 1890, aged 59 years.

CAMERON, Rev. J., Linlithgow, Scotland.—Son of one of the early temperance heroes, and a life abstainer, born December 10th, 1840. Became a band of hope boy at eight years of age and has been a worker in the cause ever since. For over thirty years he has been a minister of the Evangelical Union Church of Scotland, having pastorates at Dundee, Hamilton, Fraserburgh, Rhynie, Dalbeattie and Linlithgow. All his children are life teetotalers and workers in the cause, and he is a writer and contributor to the press. Mrs. CAMERON, wife of the above, and daughter of old teetotalers, who unhappily had the taint of consumption in their blood, yet by total abstinence she continues to enjoy fairly good health. Born October 14th, 1838.

CAMERON, Hon. MALCOLM, M.P., Lanark, Canada.—Of English parents, his father being a British soldier, distinguishing himself in the Canadian troubles of 1812. From being the keeper of a ferry, Malcolm rose to positions of honour and trust, M.P., commissioner of Public Works, a member of the Legislative Council, Queen's printer, etc. He was one of the oldest and best supporters of the Sons of Temperance, and held the highest offices in the Order, president of the Canadian Alliance, and leader of the temperance party in the House of Assembly. In 1858 he introduced to the House a bill to prohibit the liquor traffic, which only failed to become law by four votes. In 1862 he was chosen president of a Parliamentary Temperance Society, which consisted of three members of the Legislative Council, twenty-four of the House of Assembly, and twenty clerks of Parliament. Died June 1st, 1876, aged 68 years.

CAMERON, Dr. MURDOCK, Glasgow.—A life abstainer, a prohibitionist, and an energetic member of the British Medical Temperance Association.

CAMERON, NICOL B., Kilmarnock, Scotland.—A native of Darvel, Ayrshire, who became a total abstainer when quite a young man. In 1839 he married a teetotaler, and created no small sensation in the parish and district by having a teetotal wedding. Their domestic affairs were conducted on strictly total abstinence principles and their children were brought up as life abstainers, alcoholic liquors being discarded even as medicines. He was in the front rank of the Ayrshire temperance reformers for more than forty years. His greatest sorrows were the loss of his dear wife at 37, a daughter at 24, and three other children. His wife and daughter died of consumption, that terrible disease being an inheritance of his wife's. He died of bronchitis at Dalbeattie, November 16th, 1890, aged 75 years. Mrs. CAMERON, wife of the above, and mother of the Rev. J. CAMERON, was an earnest, faithful teetotaler and co-worker with her husband, theirs being the first teetotal wedding in the parish, the fact being commented upon in the press in 1839. She died of consumption, aged 37 years.

CAMERON, Alderman ROBERT, M.P., Sunderland.—For many years principal of the Friends' Schools at Sunderland. An able and popular advocate of free education, sanitary reform, extension of the franchise, religion, and temperance. A most interesting and eloquent speaker, also an active worker and writer. In 1895 was elected M.P. for Houghton-le-Spring Division of the County of Durham. Son of a Baptist minister, and was born in Perthshire, 1825.

CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD, Baltimore, U.S.A.—Was a silver-plater, and one of the six drunkards who suddenly resolved to reform, and forthwith founded the Washingtonian temperance movement (1840), which for some years was very popular in America. He was the first vice-president of the Society.

CAMPBELL, Rev. ALEXANDER, Montrose, Scotland.—Was a devoted pastor, preacher and social reformer, in connection with the United Presbyterian Church. He was a laborious worker, a staunch teetotaler, Good Templar, and a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died March 12th, 1892, aged 73 years.

CAMPBELL, C. D. H., Limavady, Ireland.—For upwards of fifty years he was an earnest temperance worker, and a zealous official Good Templar from an early period in the history of the Order in Ireland.

CAMPBELL, DAVID, Cross Hall, Glasgow.—Was one of the band who were early associated with the operations of the Cross Hall Society and Mission, and was its regular and efficient secretary. He always had a word of kindly sympathy and encouragement for those who signed the pledge, and was a most useful and valuable worker for very many years. Died July, 1891.

CAMPBELL, DONALD, Reading.—Was for many years an ardent and self-sacrificing teetotal worker, and a prohibitionist. He was also a zealous Good Templar, and for several years District Deputy for Berkshire. Died July 13th, 1885.

CAMPBELL, GEORGE CHARLES, London.—For many years deputational agent for the National Temperance League, and one of the most popular of the Metropolitan temperance advocates. He was a shrewd, humorous and forcible speaker, full of apt and happy witticisms and wise sayings well expressed. Died July 4th, 1876, aged 57 years. Mrs. CAMPBELL, widow of the above, was for upwards of fifty years a true friend and supporter of the movement, and died with the assurance that her four surviving sons and three daughters were walking in the same paths that their parents had so long and bravely trod. Died December 1st, 1893, aged 70 years.

CAMPBELL, J. A., J.P., Rugby.—Was a prominent local man, a member of the Rugby Local Board, and a devoted temperance reformer. He frequently presided over the annual and special public meetings of the Rugby Temperance Society. Died December 9th, 1879.

CAMPBELL, JAMES GALL, Sunderland.—Head of the firm of J. G. Campbell & Co., printers, Press Lane, Sunderland, and for many years an energetic teetotal worker. He was one of the first men in the North of England to join the I.O.G.T., and was the first District Deputy for the County of Durham. He was one of the most laborious and successful pioneers of the Order in Great Britain, and up to the Preston Grand Lodge session had opened more lodges than any other man in the Order. He went out on a voluntary mission into Derbyshire, and opened the first lodge with present writer and his wife as first charter members. He also opened out new ground in other countries and districts. Is about 60 years of age.

CAMPBELL, Rev. JOHN, D.D., London.—Was a popular Congregational minister, editor of the *Christian Witness*, and author of a commentary on the Holy Scriptures, published and widely circulated by W. R. McPhun, of Glasgow. Although Dr. Campbell was a personal abstainer, some of his utterances on the platform and in the press provoked considerable controversy, and occasioned feelings not conducive to the best interests of the movement. He held very peculiar and erroneous views on the sacramental wine question, which were ably exposed and refuted by Dr. F. R. Lees, Rev. Dawson Burns, and others. Died in the year 1867, aged 72 years.

CAMPBELL, Mrs. JAMES, Clutha Bank, Kilmalcom.—One of the Scottish mothers of temperance, who lived to see the cause grow and expand to such an extent as to give hope of the long

promised "good time," when Albion and her sister nations should be free from the drink curse. Died April 7th, 1894, at the ripe age of 86 years.

CAMPBELL, JOHN, Forres, Scotland.—Was one of the active workers and supporters of the temperance movement in this part of Scotland. Died October 11th, 1879, aged 66 years.

CAMPBELL, JOHN, Newmilus, Scotland.—Was a weaver by trade, and for years an earnest total abstainer, and a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died October 25th, 1895, aged 86 years.

CAMPBELL, Mrs., Limehouse, Middlesex.—Was a total abstainer for twenty-two years, and an ardent labourer in the cause, full of love and good works. Died February 3rd, 1870, aged 52 years.

CAMPBELL, RICHARDSON, Manchester.—A Scotchman, born October 22nd, 1850, but spent some of his early years in London, returning to Scotland on the death of his father. After learning the engineering trade he secured a situation in the National Bank of Scotland, and soon afterwards became a Good Templar, then a Rechabite, holding office after office until he was elected a member of the Board, and in 1884 accepted the position of High Secretary, filling the office with credit to himself and the general acceptance and esteem of the Order. He is a diligent, painstaking, and persevering searcher after facts calculated to be of service to the cause. The *Rechabite Directory* has, in his hands, become a most interesting and valuable work, full of solid and most useful information to others as well as to the members of the Order, and it is mainly compiled by him. He is a life abstainer.

CAMPBELL, Rev. R. H. (Wesleyan), Brisbane, Australia.—A native of Bellinamallard, County Fermanagh (Ireland), and son of an Irish Wesleyan minister. He spent some ten years at the Ulster Tract and Book Depository in Belfast, and in 1835 went into the Wesleyan ministry. After fourteen years' successful labours he retired owing to serious family affliction, and engaged in business at Bristol, where he joined the I.O.G.T. In 1872 he became superintendent of the Kent and Sussex district for the United Kingdom Alliance. In 1883 his health having failed he went out to Australia to work for the I.O.G.T., but unhappily became weaker and expired at Bayswater, Brisbane, June 20th, 1888, aged 67 years.

CAMPBELL, THOMAS, Bonhill, Scotland.—Was a life abstainer and for some time secretary of the local temperance Society. He was a charter member of the Bonhill Division of the Sons of Temperance, and also of the Good Templar Lodge. Died July 18th, 1872, at the early age of 26 years.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM, Leeds.—A retired master tailor, who has been a standard bearer of temperance for fifty-six years, many of them in connection with the Leeds Temperance Society. Was

born in 1810, and although 86 years of age has a keen relish for a sterling temperance meeting, and delights to hear of the progress of the cause. He took part in the memorable meeting of Octogenarian teetotalers in St. Martin's Hall, London, in 1896.

CAMPION, JOHN, Southport, Lancashire. — Became a teetotaler at sixteen years of age, and four years later joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, being District Chief Ruler in 1879 and representative to H. M. Conference in 1887. Born 1853.

CANDLER, JOHN, Chelmsford, Essex. — An esteemed minister of the Society of Friends, a well-known philanthropist, and a devoted friend and supporter of the temperance movement for about thirty years. Died July 4th, 1869, aged 82 years. MARIA, widow of the above, and a zealous co-worker with him for many years. Died March 13th, 1870, aged 78 years.

CANN, WILLIAM, Plymouth, Devonshire. — A native of Plymouth, born March 21st, 1836, of humble parents. Began life as an errand boy, and served an apprenticeship of seven years to the printing and stationery business. Early in life he became a teetotaler, but was afterwards induced to take a little occasionally. At the bedside of a relative who died of *delirium tremens* he resolved to do his utmost to destroy the drink curse. He became honorary secretary of the Stonehouse Temperance Society, and for years did excellent service to the cause. He was also one of the secretaries of the Devon and Cornwall Temperance League, an active official Good Templar, and a Wesleyan Methodist.

CANNELL, THOMAS, Ramsey, Isle of Man. — Was one of the first men on the island to respond to the appeal of the temperance pioneer missionaries. He was born in the parish of Michael, where he spent his early years. After serving an apprenticeship and taking to himself a wife, he became a decided Christian and an active member of the Wesleyan Methodist Society. On the formation of a moderation temperance Society at Ramsey in 1830 or 1831, he became a member, but was soon led to see its great defect, and on the introduction of teetotalism he became one of its first adherents and advocates, and was very popular. He was a hatter in business for himself, and contracted a cold on the passage from Ramsey to Liverpool, resulting in fever and death, May 17th, 1857, aged 46 years.

CANNING, WM., Manchester. — A native of Dalbeattie, Scotland; born 1851, and a teetotaler from boyhood. One who knows him well, says "he is not only a total abstainer, but an advanced, well equipped, and thorough-going temperance reformer. Few men are better fitted than he is for this work; indeed, Mr. Canning is one of the closest and most cogent, as well as one of the most vigorous reasoners known to me in connection with the temperance movement. He is an architect, a rather considerable artist, both in oils and water colours, and he has produced many pictures, particularly sea

pieces, of a good deal of merit." He is, moreover, an active temperance worker, a Good Templar, an advocate on the plan of the Manchester and Salford Temperance Union, and one of its honorary secretaries, and also an energetic member of the United Kingdom Alliance.

CANNON, ROBERT, Whithorn, Wigtonshire, Scotland.—Was an old and faithful friend of the temperance cause, and, with his wife, was an earnest member of the Scottish Temperance League for very many years. Died February 29th, 1892, aged 84 years.

CAPPER, KATHARINE, Leeds, Yorkshire.—A member of the Society of Friends, who was an able and eloquent advocate of total abstinence, and instrumental in reclaiming and saving many from intemperance. She took a very active interest in the Leeds Young Women's Christian Association. Died January 28th, 1889, aged 39 years.

CAPPER, SAMUEL, Bristol.—One of the pioneers of the movement, who became an abstainer on the formation of the Bristol Total Abstinence Society. As a member of the Society of Friends he met, and is said to have influenced the late William Martin, of Cork, whose appeals led the Rev. Father Theobald Mathew to give his attention to the subject, and to become the great Irish Apostle of temperance. Mr. Capper died at Weston-Super-Mare, August 29th, 1852, aged 70 years.

CAPPER, SAMUEL (No. 2), Clifton, Bristol.—Another member of the Society of Friends, and a devoted supporter of temperance principles. He was for some years auditor of the Western Temperance League. Died June 6th, 1886, aged 72 years.

CAPPER, SAMUEL, Manchester.—Son of a reclaimed drunkard, who took much pains to teach his son to shun the public-house as a "pesthouse." At the age of thirteen both parents died, and left him to the care of an elder brother, who soon squandered all and left Samuel to shift for himself. He received a rudimentary education at the First Day (*i.e.*, Sunday) school of the Society of Friends. At eighteen years of age he became a lay preacher, and also a reciter at temperance meetings. From 1868 to 1872 he was agent for the North of England Temperance League, then as an independent lecturer. After a visit to Canada, he settled down in Manchester as an emigration agent and temperance advocate, and published several editions of his *Temperance Melodist*. He was one of the early members and workers of the I.O.G.T., and an agent of the R.W. Grand Lodge. Died August 16th, 1887, aged 46 years.

CAPPER, W. S., Clifton, Bristol.—Was born March 8th, 1822, and in 1841 saw it to be his duty to join the "fanatical teetotalers." For fifty-five years he has been a most zealous and faithful friend and supporter of the movement in its varied phases and aspects,

and especially the Western Temperance League, which is very progressive.

CAPSTICK, RUTH, Bradford, Yorkshire.—Was an unobtrusive, but devoted member of the Alston Lodge, I.O.G.T., becoming a member of the Order in 1876. She was highly esteemed and had filled many of the offices of the Lodge. Died December 2nd, 1886, aged 53 years.

CARD, NATHANIEL, Manchester.—Founder of the United Kingdom Alliance for the total and immediate suppression of the liquor traffic. He was a native of Dublin, and served an apprenticeship with his uncle, George Harrison Birkett, the Quaker pioneer of temperance, and undoubtedly imbibed from him many of the views and principles of temperance, which characterised his after life. He removed to Manchester, where he was known as a shrewd, intelligent and trustworthy business man. He was not a platform orator, but a zealous, persevering and laborious worker. Died March 22nd, 1856, aged 51 years.

CARDEY, JOSEPH, Ryhope, Durham.—Was a total abstainer for upwards of twenty years, and a very energetic member of the Ryhope Refuge Tent of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and ever ready to lend a helping hand to extend the principles he loved and practised. Died May 4th, 1882.

CAREY, JAMES T., Guernsey, Channel Islands.—A life teetotaler and an official Rechabite. Born 1844.

CAREY, JOHN, Manchester.—One of the pioneers and first members of the Independent Order of Rechabites. After passing through the various offices of his Tent, he became an active worker in District No. 1, and for more than thirty years held the office of trustee. He was at one time a useful member of the Board of management, and at the time of his death was the oldest member but one of No. 1 Tent. Died November 29th, 1893, aged 84 years.

CAREY, Captain, Mousehole, near Penzance.—A grand specimen of Cornish teetotalism. A staunch teetotaler for fifty-one years, and as such sailed to almost every country in the world. At eighty years of age he was as nimble as a boy, and carried the Union Jack at a temperance demonstration. Died October 26th, 1876, aged 86 years.

CARIGAN, PETER, London.—Born at Glasgow of Irish parents. Was left an orphan in early life, and when but a youth acquired drinking habits. In order to free himself he went to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, thence to York, where he took the pledge from Father Mathew in 1843, and from that time became an earnest temperance worker, labouring incessantly for forty-eight years. He subsequently removed to London, and after business hours gave himself to the work of temperance advocacy. Almost every evening in the week he was at some meeting in the

metropolitan district. His speeches were said to be "argumentative and eloquent, sparkling with wit, and enlivened by telling anecdotes." He was one of the founders of the Catholic Teetotal Union. Died January 25th, 1891, within four months of completing his 80th year.

CARLILE, ANN JANE, Dublin.—Wife of a minister with a small stipend. To help to meet home expenses she entered into business on her own account, and was enabled to realise a moderate fortune. She afterwards devoted herself to works of philanthropy and charity, visiting prisons, penitentiaries, etc., rescuing fallen women and saving the children. She was a sincere friend of the temperance cause, and visited England on behalf of the children. She inspired the Rev. Jabez Tunnick, a Baptist minister at Leeds, to found and conduct the Band of Hope movement, which has since become a great power in the country, and indeed in almost all countries. Died December 4th, 1866, aged 89 years.

CARLISLE, Rev. H. H., B.A., Scarborough.—Was trained for the Congregational ministry at Cheshunt, and graduated at the London University. Was for twenty-five years pastor of a church at Southampton and heartily co-operated with Canon Basil Wilberforce and others in advocating and promoting temperance principles. In 1858 he removed to Eccles, near Manchester, and from thence to Scarborough. Died January 26th, 1896.

CARMICHAEL, Mrs. JOHN, Stenhousemuir, Scotland.—Was an old, most intelligent, and zealous total abstainer, and also a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died March 15th, 1891, aged 74 years.

CARMICHAEL, Dr. NEIL, Glasgow.—A well-known medical man, who with his wife and family were active members of the Scottish Temperance League for many years. The doctor was a writer and speaker of ability and power, and rendered very valuable service to the cause.

CARMICHAEL, Rev. PETER, B.D., London.—A minister of the Presbyterian Church of England, of great ability, and an earnest, zealous temperance worker. He was an attached member of the Scottish Temperance League and other organisations.

CARMICHAEL, Mrs. ROBERT, Alloa, Scotland.—Was a very old and earnest teetotaler and supporter of the movement. For very many years she with her husband and members of the family were steady supporters and members of the Scottish Temperance League. Died April 22nd, 1895, aged 89 years.

CARMICHAEL, WILLIAM, Liverpool.—"A canny auld Scotchman," who was for many years the painstaking Grand Scribe of Liverpool Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance Friendly Society. He was more a worker than a talker, and in all his efforts was methodical, persistent, and conscientious. The writer was

acquainted with him many years and respected him very much. Died October 24th, 1875, aged 73 years. Mrs. CARMICHAEL, wife of the above, was a most energetic and laborious temperance worker, a personal friend and co-worker with the late Mrs. Simpson and others, and one of the founders and official members of the Daughters of Temperance, the female branch of the Order of Sons of Temperance. She was both a speaker and a worker, and at her death was the oldest member of the branch. Died August 8th, 1866, aged 70 years.

CARNIE, ROBERT, Reston, Lincolnshire.—Was a strong advocate of teetotalism, intelligent, earnest, and gifted with a quiet, kindly, humorous nature, which endeared him to every one. He was a teetotaler for years and an ardent Good Templar. Died July 25th, 1892.

CARPENTER, ALFRED, M.D., Ventnor, Isle of Wight.—One of the vice-presidents of the National Temperance League, and for some years a devoted supporter of the temperance movement, both on the platform and in the press. He lived for many years at Croydon and took a deep interest in sanitary work. Died January 27th, 1892, aged 67 years.

CARPENTER, Mrs. M. G., Washington, Ohio, U.S.A.—One of the heroic leaders of the Women's Whisky War crusade, and the president of the Washington band, who drew up an appeal which was afterwards used in many other States of the American Union.

CARPENTER, Miss MARY, London.—Was a daughter of the late eminent Dr. Lant Carpenter, of Bristol, and sister to the distinguished brothers Rev. Russel Lant, Rev. Philip Pearsall, and Dr. William B. Carpenter. She was an earnest, intelligent, and devoted temperance reformer of long standing. An able writer, an eloquent speaker, and a well-known philanthropist. Died June 15th, 1877, aged 70 years.

CARPENTER, Rev. PHILIP PEARSALL, Warrington (Lancashire), and Montreal (Canada).—Brother of the late Miss Mary Carpenter, and a native of Bristol. After receiving educational training he entered the ministry of the Unitarian church and laboured for a time at Stand, near Manchester, then removed to Warrington, and took charge of the Church in Cairo Street. He engaged in numerous educational and philanthropic works, and was a most energetic and uncompromising temperance advocate, one who worked hard himself and spurred on others to follow his example. He was a moral suasionist, a supporter of Sunday Closing, an ardent friend and promoter of bands of hope, an outdoor as well as indoor advocate, and a sound prohibitionist and supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. During the Lancashire cotton famine he did a grand work in inaugurating and superintending

several industries for the unemployed, which not only relieved the starving people, but proved of lasting benefit to many during the remainder of life. He was a great naturalist, and in addition to valuable work done for the British Association and the British Museum, presented to the latter his magnificent collection of nearly 9,000 shells, mounted, determined, and described by himself. In 1865 he removed to Montreal (Canada), and literally sacrificed his life for the public good. He was one of the most liberal-minded and Christlike teachers it has been our lot to listen to. Died May 24th, 1877, aged 57 years.

CARPENTER, Rev. RUSSELL LANT, B.A., Bridport.—Another member of the same family, was also born at Bristol and trained for the ministry. He was a zealous, laborious and self-sacrificing temperance reformer and advocate. He resigned his pastorate at Bridgwater (Somersetshire), in 1849, because "he could not conscientiously, as an advocate of temperance, receive as a portion of his salary the rents of certain beershops." The result was a resolution of the church and congregation empowering the treasurer to serve the tenants of their property with legal notice to quit at the expiration of the term of such tenancy. Mr. Carpenter subsequently became pastor of the church at Bridport, where he engaged in works of philanthropy and usefulness, and to the end of his life was a true friend and supporter of the temperance movement. Died January 15th, 1892, aged 75 years.

CARPENTER, WILLIAM B., M.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., London.—Another member of this distinguished family, who was an eminent medical friend and supporter of temperance principles. He was examiner in physiology in the University of London, and professor of medical jurisprudence in University College. In 1849 he was awarded the prize of one hundred guineas for the best essay on the "Use and Abuse of Alcoholic Liquors in Health and Disease." He was also author of "The Physiology of Temperance and Total Abstinence," and other standard works. He took an active part in the operations of the National Temperance League, and rendered it and the cause generally much valuable service. Died Nov. 10th, 1885, aged 72 years.

CARPENTER, Right Rev. WILLIAM BOYD, D.D., D.C.L. Ripon.—Was born in 1841, and educated at St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. After holding various curacies he was made Vicar of Christ's Church, Lancaster Gate, W., and in 1882 was created a Canon of Windsor, and in 1884 was consecrated Bishop of Ripon. When a clergyman his attention was seriously given to the temperance question, and he was an active, earnest worker. He is the author of the several valuable and important works, including "Thoughts on Prayer," "Narcissus," "Heart Healing in Christ," "Truth in Tale," "The Permanent Elements of Religion," etc.

CARR, Rev. GEORGE WHITMORE, New Ross, Ireland.—Founder of the New Ross Temperance Society (1829), and one of the first agents of the British and Foreign Temperance (*namely* moderation) Society. He afterwards saw the necessity for and advisability of total abstinence and became a teetotaler. He ended a career of much usefulness on January 27th, 1849, aged 70 years.

CARR, JOSEPH, Ingleton, Yorkshire.—In 1833 a copy of Livesey's *Preston Temperance Advocate* was given to him, and he read it with interest and profit, resolving to become a total abstainer from all intoxicating drinks. There was no temperance Society nearer than Lancaster, about fifteen miles off. In 1835 he removed to Lancaster, and at a meeting in what was called the old Sugar House he signed the teetotal pledge. At nineteen years of age he was afflicted so seriously with smallpox that for a time he was thought to be dead, but he recovered. Again in his twenty-third year he was so ill that his life was despaired of, and his Wesleyan friends urged him to make ready for the great change. Again he recovered and survived his two friends by more than a quarter of a century. In his 82nd year he had pleuro-pneumonia brought on by a chill, and by teetotalism, trust in God, and simple remedies he rallied again, and at 84 can work in his garden, gather his own fruit, and speak of the blessings accruing from abstinence from alcohol and tobacco. Born 1812.

CARR, NICHOL, Allendale Town and Manitoba.—A rough, homespun, north-country man, who grew up to manhood without the least knowledge of letters, his wife having to teach him the alphabet. He was a swearer, a cock-fighter, and a card player, as well as a notorious drinker of alcoholic liquors. His wife got converted at a series of meetings held by the Primitive Methodists, commonly termed "Ranters" in those days. Nichol heard of this and threatened to drag her out by the hair of the head if she went again. She did go, and he went after her in a rage, but strange to say he got converted also, and became a sober, steady man, and subsequently a local preacher. Feeling his own loss of education he laboured with success and a School Board was established. Although nearly 70 years of age he went out with his son, daughter-in-law, and their children and settled at Portage-la-Prarie, Manitoba, and in 1891 was doing well and earning fourteen shillings per day as a bricklayer, at the age of 71 years.

CARR, ROBERT, Allahabad, India.—A native of Scotch Bridge, Hertfordshire, and son of a paper manufacturer, to which business he served an apprenticeship, and afterwards worked as a journeyman, then as manager. When but a youth he became a decided Christian and a boy preacher. He was a self-educated man, and gave so much time to study that he suffered from palpitation and sleeplessness for about twelve months. Four medical men

prescribed four different kinds of treatment, three of them different kinds of alcoholic stimulants, and the fourth—cold water, exercise in the fresh air, and cold bathing. He adopted the advice of the last, and for the first time in thirteen months he had a comfortable night's rest. Subsequently he went out to Malta, thence to India, to erect paper mills, and finally became a successful railway contractor, a zealous Good Templar, Grand Worthy Secretary of India, and president of the Temperance League. He wrote numerous hymns, odes, and temperance and other poems. Born September 13th, 1819.

CARR, THOMAS, Gateshead-on-Tyne.—One of the most zealous and faithful of the many faithful pioneers of temperance in the North of England. He was a life-long abstainer and a painter by trade, who proved beyond question that he could master the painter's colic without the aid of intoxicating liquors. For about forty years, many of them as chairman of the Quayside open-air meetings, he was a zealous voluntary worker and a capital speaker. Died in 1874, aged 65 years.

CARR, THOMAS WILLIAM, Carlisle.—A member of the celebrated firm of biscuit manufacturers in the ancient city, and well-known as an earnest Christian and temperance worker, and also president of the Carlisle Auxiliary of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died somewhat suddenly, July 16th, 1895, aged 55 years.

CARRICK, Rev. J. D., North Shields. — For thirty years minister of the Baptist Church in North Shields, and an active temperance worker. Died suddenly in his study while preparing his sermon, September 30th, 1866, aged 57 years.

CARRICK, THOMAS, J.P., Keswick.—For some years superintendent agent for the North of England district of the United Kingdom Alliance, and has been an active teetotaler and a worker for about fifty years. Was born in 1827.

CARRINGTON, WILLIAM, Townsend, Croxden Abbey, Staffordshire.—A scientific and practical agriculturalist, and a zealous advocate of true temperance, who laboured hard to substitute a money payment to the reapers in lieu of beer and cider. Died May 7th, 1881, aged 40 years.

CARRON, JOHN, Liscard, Cheshire.—A Manx tailor who settled at Liscard, and was successful in business. He was a devoted official Primitive Methodist, a class leader, local preacher, and for forty years a popular temperance advocate, much in request from all parts of the district. Died October 29th, 1891, aged 80 years.

CARROWAY, ALBERT, Southampton.—A sailor who had been some years in the Royal Navy, and was a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites. Was drowned off Deal, December 13th, 1888, aged 42 years.

CARRUTHERS, JARDINE, Carlisle.—Was for many years a thorough temperance reformer, a member of the United Kingdom Alliance, and a town councillor. Died October 4th, 1891.

CARSE, MATILDA B., Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.—One of the active official members of the American National Women's Christian Temperance Union, and the projector of the Women's Temperance Temple, erected in 1890 and 1891.

CARSON, J. H., Montreal, Canada.—Is said to be one of the most active and prudent temperance advocates in Canada, a man full of vigour and energy, a splendid organiser, and an active, earnest Methodist. He was a charter member of the first Royal Templar Council of Montreal, in the Royal Templar Order of Temperance. Born in 1857.

CARSS, GEORGE, London.—A native of North Shields, where he signed the teetotal pledge in 1839. Four years later he removed to London, and became an earnest and acceptable open-air and indoors advocate, serving the cause with earnestness and zeal until old age and infirmity began to be manifest. Died January 1st, 1896, aged 85 years.

CARTER, ALFRED, Manchester and Oldham.—A whole life abstainer, who after fifteen years of active band of hope work became missionary and agent to the Oldham Temperance Society, whose headquarters are the Temperance Hall, Horsedgate Street. After two years' successful work here he accepted an engagement as missionary and lecturer for the Pendlebury Blue Ribbon Temperance Society, entering upon the duties of his office in June, 1896. Born 1861.

CARTER, ELI, Bradford and Morecambe.—A native of Halifax, and a teetotaler for more than fifty years. Was married in 1844, and Mr. and Mrs. Carter celebrated their golden wedding on the 24th of April, 1894. In 1851 they removed to Bradford, where he became an active worker in the temperance cause, and is a warm supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. Owing to ill-health Mr. Carter removed to Morecambe in 1892, and has been much benefited by the change, being reported in May, 1894, as hale, hearty, and vigorous. Born April, 1820. Mrs. CARTER, wife of the above, has also been a teetotaler for more than half a century, and in full sympathy with her husband in temperance and other efforts. Born 1821.

CARTER, JOSEPH, Ashton-under-Lyne, Cheshire.—Has been an abstainer for twenty-four years, and a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites for eighteen years, at present being District Chief Ruler. Born 1850.

CARTER, GEORGE ALBERT, Bolton, Lancashire.—A life abstainer, and for some years an active official Rechabite. Was District Chief Ruler in 1894. Born 1863.

CARTER, HERBERT, Salisbury, Wiltshire.—A life abstainer and an official Rechabite, being District Chief Ruler in 1887. Born 1859.

CARTER, JOHN, Liverpool.—Was one of the best known teetotalers in Liverpool, of which town he was a native, and with the exception of four years in Manchester when a youth, he spent his life in the city. Was many years in business as a hairdresser, and in old age was able to retire on a competency. Signed the pledge at a meeting held in the Friends' Meeting House, Hotham St., May 4th, 1835, and at once became an active and useful worker, and a member of the Committee of the Liverpool Total Abstinence Society, being a teetotaler close upon fifty-seven years. Was a charter member of the *Star Tent* Independent Order of Rechabites, instituted September 25th, 1836, and was buried as a P.D.C.R. He and others started and worked open-air meetings in several localities, and sometimes met with very rough usage, having cabbages, rotten eggs, and half bricks hurled at him, once having a very narrow escape of his life, but John held on and became respected by all classes. He was a vigorous and popular speaker, and in his prime was able to address three or four open-air meetings on Sundays. He was often in demand in the surrounding districts, and repeatedly walked from ten to fifteen miles to address a meeting and then walk home again. In the days when temperance processions were permitted John Carter always occupied a prominent position, and when 82 years of age it was no uncommon thing for him to head the procession of the Salvation Army, wielding the marshal's staff. Just before his death he was reported as the oldest living member of the Order of Rechabites, and many years a member of the United Methodist Free Church. Died after only a week's illness, January 5th, 1892, aged 82 years. Mrs. CARTER, wife of the above, was on a visit to Bolton (Lancashire), in the early days of the movement, and heard a lecture by the late Mr. Cunliffe, on "Man's Accountability to God and Responsibility to his Children," and rising to her feet, she declared, "God helping me, I will not have my garments stained with the drink." She signed the pledge and became an active official member of the Daughters of Rechab Tent, continuing her interest in the cause till her death in 1873, at the age of 72 years.

CARTER, J., Dumfries.—A life abstainer pledged from his seventh year. Became an active worker and an official Rechabite. Born 1850.

CARTER, PETER, New York City, U.S.A.—Was born at Earlston (Scotland), July 19th, 1825, and at seven years of age went with his parents to America. He received a good education and eventually became a partner in the firm of Robert Carter & Brothers, New York. He has long been identified with the temperance movement, and as chairman of the National Temperance publication

department of the National Temperance Society has done much to circulate sound and useful temperance literature.

CARTER, R. M., Leeds.—From 1868 to 1876 M.P. for Leeds, a town councillor and alderman of the borough. He was one of the early adherents of the United Kingdom Alliance and a warm friend and supporter of the temperance movement. Died August 8th, 1882, aged 67 years.

CARTER, THOMAS, Bradford, Yorkshire.—Became a teetotaler in 1850, and afterwards joined the Rechabites, becoming an active official worker. Born 1822.

CARTER, THOMAS, Clayton-le-Moors, near Blackburn.—Became a teetotaler when a boy of ten years and from fifteen an active official Rechabite. Born 1855.

CARTER, WILLIAM, M.D., LL.B., B.SC., Univ. Lond.; F.R.C.P., Lond.; Professor of Therapeutics, Univ. Coll., Liverpool, and Physician to the Liverpool Royal Southern Hospital, is one of the leading physicians to the Liverpool district, an ardent temperance reformer, and a practical life abstainer. He was born at Newbury, in Berkshire, in the early forties, the precise year we have not ascertained. In his fifth year he was taken by a zealous teetotal nursemaid to the shop of Mr. Randall, shoemaker, where a pledge-book was kept, and taking his hand in hers she entered his name in the book, then solemnly put him on his childish honour never to break that pledge as long as he should live. "Brought up in a home pervaded by a simple and wholesome atmosphere of truthfulness, the binding nature of that pledge was never once questioned. All through boyhood, youth, and early manhood it exercised a pervading influence upon my mind, and I do not think I could have broken it without a conscious feeling of having disgraced myself." So remarked Dr. Carter in telling this story at the annual meeting of the Liverpool Wesleyan Band of Hope Union, November 26th, 1894. After being duly educated Mr. Carter decided to become a member of the same profession as his father and elder brother, and in early manhood he applied himself to study with more zeal than discretion, neglected exercise, and paid the penalty of his folly by a nervous breakdown. His brother took him to a distinguished physician, doctor, afterwards Sir William Gull, who, amongst other things, recommended him to drink two glasses of bitter ale daily. We quote Dr. Carter's own words to complete the story as told at the above-named meeting. He says: "I heard the recommendation with dismay. Up to that time I do not think I had ever swallowed a drop of any alcoholic drink in my life. However, I felt it was not for me to question the wisdom of the decision, and for several years I carried out the direction with scrupulous fidelity, regarding the drink as a medicine, and having it measured with accuracy—not more certainly, and seldom, I think, less (at any rate not much less) than the amount prescribed. But

as time went on I could not help observing a very curious, and to myself, a very instructive change coming over my tastes. At first, and for some considerable time, I regarded this beer with loathing, and took it with aversion, and simply because I thought it my duty to do so, then I began to grow indifferent to the taste, and later still I found myself liking it, and becoming conscious of a secret and unsatisfied want of it if it was not supplied at the customary time; and so soon as I convinced myself on this point, and on another very important point, viz., that it was absolutely of no value to me, I thought it was time to give it up, and give it up I did, and have never tasted it or any form of alcohol since. That must be nearly or quite thirty years ago. I am persuaded, as I have said, that it never did me any good; and what is very important is that Sir William Gull entirely changed his opinions on its utility some years later, and expressed himself very strongly indeed on the subject, deeming the dietetic use of alcohol as generally unnecessary, often harmful, and only very occasionally (and that as a temporary medicine) useful. And my advice to every healthy boy and girl is never to touch it." Dr. Carter takes a very active interest in the temperance movement, and is associated with most of the leading organizations and agencies, and in his scientific lectures and addresses speaks "as one having authority" on the nature and properties of alcoholic liquors, and the evils arising from the legalised traffic therein.

CARTER, WILLIAM, P.C.R., Manchester.—Brother of the late John Carter, of Liverpool, and was the oldest member of No. 6 Tent (Jonadab) of the Independent Order of Rechabites. During the early days of the Liverpool Total Abstinence Societies he did yeoman service in publicly advocating the "new and despised doctrine" in town and district. In 1843 he removed to Manchester, and joined the above Tent by clearance from the *Star* Tent No. 32, Liverpool district. He was characterised by the same zeal and energy he had displayed at Liverpool, and was soon known as an active, fearless, and outspoken advocate of teetotal truth. Died May 15th, 1892, aged 88 years.

CARTWRIGHT, Rev. PETER, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, U.S.A.—This famous American Backwoods' Methodist preacher was an uncompromising total abstainer and advocate during the whole of his ministerial career. He strongly denounced the licensed traffic in intoxicating liquors, and was severe with the moderate drinking clergy, officials and members of Christian churches, especially those engaged in the traffic. Died at Pleasant Plains, Illinois, September 25th, 1872, aged 87 years.

CARTY, WILLIAM, Dublin.—A native of Wexford. In 1858 his widowed mother removed her family to Dublin, where William heard John B. Gough, and resolved to become a temperance reformer. In 1869 he started, what is believed to be the first public

band of hope in Ireland, and that in the Methodist school, Sandymount, which was so successful that a Methodist Band of Hope Union, and finally the Hibernian Band of Hope Union resulted therefrom. Its success has been phenomenal, and as one of the honorary secretaries and managers Mr. Carty has been able to do a grand and good work. Born in 1843.

CARVOSSA, Rev. Benjamin, Gluvias, Cornwall.—A Cornishman, and son of the venerable William Carvossa. Had been a missionary in Van Diemen's Land (Tasmania, Australia), and in 1835 was appointed as a Wesleyan Methodist minister in the Isle of Wight. He was a strong teetotaler and freely gave utterance to his views from the pulpit, denouncing strong drink as "distilled damnation." He invited 250 persons to tea in what was then known as the Choral Room, subsequently as the Assembly Rooms, Newport, and addressed them on total abstinence and other subjects. He also visited other towns in the Island and warmly advocated teetotalism, thus being one of the early pioneers of the movement in the Isle of Wight, although there had been a branch of the British and Foreign Temperance (*namely* moderation) Society in the Island from 1833. Mr. Carvossa was forty years in the Wesleyan ministry, and was a total abstainer for nearly a quarter of a century. Died October 2nd, 1854, aged 65 years.

CARY, General SAMUEL F., Cincinnati, U.S.A.—Was a remarkably able and successful lawyer, and a very popular temperance advocate. After acquiring a competency he devoted his sole attention to the temperance cause, and at his own cost travelled thousands of miles lecturing in the States and in Canada. He became one of the pioneers and leaders of the Order of Sons of Temperance, and was instrumental in establishing many new divisions. In 1848 he was elected Most Worthy Patriarch or official head of the Order in America, and did much to extend and consolidate the Order. He was held in such high esteem that he was honoured with the appointment of Paymaster-General of Ohio. Born Feb. 18th, 1814.

CASH, Miss A. L., Pau, France.—Sister to Mr. Thomas Cash, secretary of the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution. A life abstainer and an indefatigable worker in the cause. Died February 2nd, 1895, aged 59 years, at Pau (France).

CASH, THOMAS, London.—Has been an abstainer about fifty-four years, becoming identified with the movement in his fifteenth year, and an active earnest worker. He succeeded the late Rev. W. R. Baker, as secretary and managing director of the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution in January, 1862, and for thirty-five years has ably filled that responsible position. Born October 13th, 1827. Mrs. CASH, wife of the above, has been an abstainer for fifty years and a devoted worker in this and other movements. Born February, 1827.

CASH, WILLIAM, London.—A member of the Society of Friends, who in the early days of the movement studied the question, and then decided to give it his sympathy and support. He rendered valuable service to the National Temperance Society (now League) as its chairman. Died suddenly at Hastings on September 6th, 1849, aged 57 years. ELIZABETH PETIPHER, widow of the above, was the youngest of ten children of Samuel and Ann Lucas, of London, two of whom died in infancy; "but there was no further break in the band of brothers and sisters for more than seventy years." Both Mr. and Mrs. Cash became early adherents of the total abstinence cause, and for sixty years she was a staunch friend and advocate of the movement. She retained, to an age beyond that of most people, her active habits, her firm and dignified tread, her clear sight and good hearing, and often pointed out to those of a younger generation how largely a custom, begun entirely out of love to others, had been a blessing to her own health also. She was an esteemed minister of the Society of Friends and for several years clerk to the London and Middlesex Quarterly Meeting. Died at Croydon, April 5th, 1894, aged 98 years.

CASH, WILLIAM, London.—A life abstainer, who was a member of the Committee of the National Temperance Society, and after its amalgamation with the London League was for some time on the Executive of the National Temperance League. Died January 15th, 1891, aged 69 years.

CASLEY, JOHN H., Exeter.—Became an abstainer in 1863 through the influence of his wife, who has been an active teetotaler from girlhood. Previous to this he had held a situation in a wine and spirit store for about six years. He gave it up and became traveller for a wholesale printing and stationery firm, whose chief was in full sympathy with the temperance movement, and encouraged him to give his attention to the subject. About 1871 Mr. Casley joined the Independent Order of Rechabites and became an active official worker, first as Tent Secretary and finally in 1888 as High Chief Ruler, and a member of the board of directors. He also became an official member of a Baptist church and attained positions of honour and influence in Exeter. Born May 8th, 1850.

CASS, JOHN, Maryport, Cumberland.—Was born at Ellen Grove, near Maryport, April 12th, 1861. At the age of thirteen he was apprenticed to the trade of a currier. In September, 1882, he joined the Independent Order of Rechabites and became a zealous worker, attaining to the highest offices in Tent and District, and doing good service as Superintendent of Juvenile Tents.

CASS, General LEWIS, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.—Was an early, devoted and influential friend and supporter of the temperance movement in America, and a practical life abstainer. The following is his own testimony given in "Permanent Temperance Documents" (1836, p. 539): "I have never tasted ardent spirits, nor have I, at

any time during life, been in the habit of drinking wine. It is, of course, almost useless to add that I know nothing of the effects of stimulating liquors upon the constitution, except by observing them in others. I have, perhaps, during a portion of my life, been as much exposed as most men. Having lived since boyhood in a new country; having served in the army during the war, and having been led by official duties to traverse almost all the western region north of the Ohio, and east of the Mississippi, it is impossible to say what effects would have resulted from the use of stimulating liquors, at periods of great exposure or fatigue. I can only say that I have done well enough without them." During the early stages of the temperance movement in the States, General Cass held the office of Secretary at War, and did much to promote sobriety in the Army, his own example going a long way to convince others of his sincerity. When the Rev. Father Mathew visited America in 1849, General Cass spoke in support of, and voted for the motion to admit the great Irish Apostle of temperance within the bar of the Senate Chamber. This sturdy old warrior, and a prince of standard bearers, lived to a venerable age, and died June 17th, 1866, aged 83 years.

CASELL, JOHN, Manchester and London.—Founder and head of the large publishing firm of Cassell, Petter & Galpin, London, Paris and New York. A native of Manchester, who was long known as "The Manchester Carpenter." While engaged in the erection of the Tabernacle he attended some of Dr. Grindrod's temperance meetings, and eventually signed the pledge and became a zealous temperance reformer. He went out as a voluntary advocate and tramped his way to London, holding meetings in the various towns and villages on the journey. Arriving in London he found a friend in Mr. John Meredith, by whose influence he was engaged as agent for the New British and Foreign Temperance Society, and laboured with characteristic energy and success. Amongst his converts were the Rev. Thomas Evans, Congregational minister, Mr. John Rutter, solicitor, of Shaftesbury, a youth named Charles Garrett (Rev. Charles Garrett, ex-president of the Wesleyan Conference), and T. H. Barker, for many years secretary of the United Kingdom Alliance. After his marriage to an excellent lady with a little means, he went into the printing business and published a number of temperance tracts, pamphlets, etc. In 1850 he published "The Working Man's Friend," and soon afterwards "The Popular Educator," with such success as to induce Messrs. Petter and Galpin to join him, the result being the business which has to a large extent facilitated education and given the working classes advantages that cannot be fully estimated. He was himself an example of persevering and successful self-culture, and his highest aim was the elevation of the class from which he sprang. In the highest possible sense he was a pioneer of temperance, industry, thrift and education. To the last he did his utmost to further the interests of the cause of temperance. Died April 2nd, 1865, aged

48 years, being thirty years a teetotaler. Mrs. CASSELL, widow of the above, was a helpmeet to him in very truth, and interested herself in all his lofty aims, aspirations and plans, giving him wise counsel and practical assistance, and to the last was deeply interested in the temperance movement, being a personal abstainer for very many years. Died at Brighton, July 6th, 1885.

CASSIDY, JOHN, Warrington, Lancashire.—An Irishman by birth, but spent many years of his life in England. Was one of the true and consistent friends and supporters of the total abstinence movement for over fifty-five years. Was many years in business as a shopkeeper amongst the poor and held in high esteem. The present writer knew him personally and often had interesting conversations with him. He was an active, energetic and genial old man. Died February 21st, 1886, aged 96 years. MARGARET, wife of the above, and a co-worker with him for a long term of years. Died October 2nd, 1879, aged 81 years.

CASSIN, Rev. B., M.A., Rector of St. George the Martyr, Southwark, London.—When Vicar of St. George's, Battersea, from 1862 to 1872, he became much interested in the temperance movement and rendered valuable service. Died July 10th, 1892, aged 58 years.

CASSON, Mrs. EMILY, York and London.—Was a devoted temperance worker both in York and London, from 1878. She was secretary of the British Women's Temperance Association, afterwards a worker in connection with the Women's Union of the Church of England Temperance Society. Died October 23rd, 1887, aged 58 years.

CASSON, Mrs. M. P., Frizington.—For a number of years a most exemplary member of the I.O.G.T., whose house was always open for temperance and temper committee meetings, and for the temple meetings when none other could be had. She invariably acted on committees, and served in every office in the Lodge. Died February 3rd, 1884, aged 62 years.

CASTLEDEN, Rev. MICHAEL, London.—Was for many years an active member of the Woburn and Aspley Guise Total Abstinence Society and a worker. Died November 5th, 1848, aged 78 years.

CATCHPOLE, GEORGE WILLIAM, Sheffield.—A Past District Chief Ruler of the Independent Order of Rechabites, with which he has been identified for twenty-one years, and a teetotaler for thirty years. Born 1854.

CATER, G., Retford, Nottinghamshire.—A total abstainer for fifty-eight years, and a steadfast friend and supporter of the movement in all its varied phases, including the principles and policy of the United Kingdom Alliance.

CATESBY, E., Tottenham Court Road, London.—An upholsterer, who was a member of the Fitzroy Band of Hope, has

been an abstainer for forty-two years, and a supporter of the old Teetotal Association. Born 1840. Mrs. CATESBY, wife of the above, born 1841, is also an ex-member of the Fitzroy Band of Hope and thirty-eight years a teetotaler and supporter of the Society, as is Miss A., their daughter, who is also a life abstainer. Born 1875.

CATESBY, W. E., Kilburn, London.—Another Fitzroy Band of Hope boy, who is also a whole life abstainer and an upholsterer. Born 1863. Mrs. W. E., wife of the above, is also a life abstainer, and with her husband takes a deep interest in the old Fitzroy Teetotal Association.

CATLIN, WILLIAM, Marylebone, London.—Both he and his wife have been staunch teetotalers for nearly fifty years. In the autumn of 1896 the veteran was knocked down by a bicycle and rendered a confirmed invalid, incapable of earning anything for the support of himself and his aged partner. Friends and neighbours took up the case and solicited contributions on their behalf. He was born in 1809, and was therefore in his 88th year at the time of the accident.

CATLOW, ZECHARIAH, Manchester.—Official valuer of the Independent Order of Rechabites and a life abstainer, born at Bradford, July 19th, 1830. Has been a member of the Order for fifty-three years, and has done great service to the cause.

CATON, J. T., Fawley, Bucks.—Secretary of the local Temperance Society, a Good Templar, a member of the United Kingdom Alliance, an official Primitive Methodist, and also a local preacher. Died June 20th, 1879, aged 40 years.

CATTERALL, JOHN, Preston.—One of the early members of the Preston Temperance Society, and for two years secretary. He was a native of Tockholes, near Blackburn, and a worker in a cotton mill. He was a laborious lay advocate of teetotalism, often travelling miles in order to attend meetings. He took special interest in orphan children and in the blind, and at his funeral children from the Preston Orphan Home, and inmates of the Institution for the Relief of the Blind acted as pall bearers. Mr. Thomas Walmsley, president of the Preston Temperance Society wrote: "A compassionate, loving nature went to rest when John Catterall died, and the town lost one of its philanthropists." Died in 1868, at the age of 65 years.

CATTERALL, ROBERT, J.P., Kirkham, Lancashire.—Was a faithful friend, a valued adviser, and a devoted worker by voice and pen in the temperance and other progressive movements for many years. He was a much-respected county magistrate. Died December 5th, 1894.

CATTERALL, JAMES, Liverpool.—A native of Craston, near Preston, born June 11th, 1847, and a practical life abstainer. Became an active band of hope worker in his twelfth year, and began to

preach when about seventeen, becoming an accredited Wesleyan local preacher. After being some years in business as a bookseller and stationer, he gave himself to the agency of the Alwin Hall Gospel and Temperance Mission, rescue work and evangelistic preaching.

CATTON, SAMUEL, Plaistow, Essex.—Was for very many years a staunch teetotaler and a generous supporter of the movement, one of its first friends in this district. Died June 11th, 1867, aged 79 years.

CAUSER, Rev. J. W., Manchester.—Successor to the Rev. W. H. Perkins, M.A., as secretary of the Central Association for Stopping the Sale of Intoxicating Liquors on Sundays, and an earnest temperance reformer. Was for some time a Congregational minister, but now devotes his whole time to the duties of his office and rests on Sundays. Is a life abstainer. Born March 15th, 1856.

CAVAN, Ex-Provost SAMUEL, Kirkcudbright, Scotland.—Was a banker (Commercial Bank), and an active, public man for many years. He, his wife, son and daughter took a warm interest in the temperance movement and were warmly attached to the Scottish Temperance League. Died July 14th, 1895, aged 71 years.

CAVE, THOMAS, J.P., Brighton and London.—Was for more than fifty years a consistent teetotaler, and for some years secretary of the Maidstone Temperance Society. He afterwards removed to London where he became a successful City merchant, retiring from business in 1864. In 1863-64 he held the office of sheriff, and from 1865 to 1880 represented Barnstaple in Parliament. He was a magistrate for Middlesex, Westminster, and Surrey, and in every one of these capacities exerted an influence in favour of teetotalism. In all his philanthropic and temperance efforts he had the full sympathy and hearty co-operation of his excellent wife. Died November 2nd, 1894, aged 69 years.

CAVE, WILLIAM, Leeds.—As a youth of fifteen years he attended the great meeting in the Music Hall, Albion Street, Leeds, in 1836, when Dr. F. R. Lees so signally defeated the champions of the liquor interest, and young William voted with the majority in favour of the teetotal pledge. From that time he has been a faithful teetotaler and a worker in the cause. Having a drunken father he was deprived of early education, and had to make the most of after opportunities to improve himself. He became an earnest worker in 1839, when he formally identified himself with the Leeds Society, and in 1847 joined the band of hope workers, and now considers himself "the oldest band of hope worker in the country." He has been on the Committee of the Leeds Temperance Society since 1845, and chairman of the Band of Hope League since 1870, and takes a deep interest in every effort to further the interests of the cause. Born March 14th, 1824.

CAVENDER, JAMES, Mitcham, Surrey.—One of the senior members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society, who has been an abstainer from his 22nd year. Born 1839. CHARLOTTE, second wife of the above, is practically a life abstainer, having joined the Band of Hope when a child of eight years. Born 1865. JAMES R., his son, is also a life abstainer. Born 1865.

CAVENDER, HENRY J., Abbey Bridge, Mitcham.—A life abstaining member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1876.

CAVIS, JAMES, Darwen, Lancashire.—Was born near Blackburn, July 26th, 1838, and started the active work of life in a foundry at seven years of age. Went from that to the spinning room of a cotton factory, thence to the weaving shed, and finally became a taper. Became a teetotaler in his seventeenth year, and at once began to take an active interest in the movement, becoming secretary to the Blackburn Total Abstinence Society in 1859, and in 1862 the first organising secretary of the Blackburn Band of Hope Union. In 1870 he became temperance agent, and was for some time organising agent and lecturer of the South Lancashire and North Cheshire Total Abstinence Union, residing at Runcorn, where he was the first and organising secretary of the Runcorn Band of Hope Union. After a short residence in Liverpool he removed to and settled at Darwen, where for about twenty-three years he has held the position of relieving officer, and as a Rechabite, a Good Templar, and member of Committee of the Total Abstinence Society, he has rendered valuable services to the cause. Mr. Cavis was secretary of the Darwen Society when the 34 off licenses were withdrawn. Richard Bickergill and he succeeded in securing the enforcement of the Night Closing Act compelling public-houses, then virtually open night and day, to close from 1 to 4 a.m. daily. His knowledge of the sterling advocates of the movement, and his readiness to advise and help is of great value to the Society, enabling the committee to secure able advocates. Mrs. CAVIS is a fifty years' teetotaler, and in full sympathy with her husband, and their four daughters are also life abstainers, trained in the Band of Hope. Three of them are certificated schoolmistresses, and also useful workers in Church and Sunday school, as is also their youngest sister. Margaret, the eldest, is married and resides at Manchester (*see* Mrs. Eli Beckett). ANNIE and MARY are twins, born 1869. ELIZABETH, born 1871.

CAYGILL, ROBERT, Bradford, Yorkshire.—Was for some time treasurer of the Bradford Temperance Society and an active official Rechabite. He died from the effects of a railway accident while doing service for the Rechabite Order, March 12th, 1867, aged 44 years.

CHADWICK, JEREMIAH, Manchester.—For upwards of forty-five years in the service of the Manchester City Mission, doing earnest and successful Christian work amongst the labouring classes.

For over twenty-five years he conducted mission services during the dinner hour in workshops, mills, etc. Many drunkards were made sober, and wretched homes made happy by lives of temperance and godliness. He lived to a venerable old age, leaving a name honoured and respected by many of those amongst whom he laboured so long and those he had helped to cheer and bless. Died 1891, aged 83 years. SHELDON, his son, was an active, earnest temperance advocate, a social reformer, and a poet, author of numerous popular poems and hymns, a volume of which was published some years ago. He sometimes went out on lecturing tours to different parts of the country, and towards the end of 1895 was in the London district. Almost the last lines he wrote were to his brother W. H., in the form of a Christmas greeting. He died December 30th, 1895, aged 64 years. WILLIAM H., brother of Sheldon C., was born in 1826, and gave his special attention to social and political questions, and was at one time a Chartist lecturer. Of late years he has given more attention to temperance and prohibition questions, and is one of the occasional advocates of the U.K.A. Both were proud to call themselves whole life abstainers.

CHADWICK, RICHARD, Heywood, Lancashire.—A native of Heywood, and served an apprenticeship to the trade of a cordwainer, or maker of boots and shoes. In 1839 he became a member of the Heywood Tent of Rechabites, and has been a good worker in the cause.

CHADWICK, Alderman WILLIAM, Heywood, Lancashire.—Was born at Milnrow early in 1828, and was brought with his parents to Heywood in 1830, where he has spent his life. In 1851 he married Miss Rachel Norris, and although his parents were Primitive Methodists, he joined the Unitarians and became one of their main workers and supporters. He was one of the early teetotalers, joining the "fanatics" at an early age and becoming a sturdy standard bearer of the cause. Nearly forty years ago he was a member of the Heap Burial Board and displayed a very broad catholic spirit. In 1873 he was returned to the Local Board at the head of the poll, and when the town was incorporated was the first alderman, and was three times re-elected. He has long been known as an ardent politician and an indefatigable honorary worker for the public good. He has repeatedly been asked to become mayor but declined. Has been an auctioneer for about forty years.

CHAKRABURTTY, P. N.—A very able and intelligent Indian temperance reformer and advocate, who spent some time in Great Britain in 1895-96, visiting many of the Societies.

CHALMERS, JAMES, London.—Was employed as a printer at the *Times* office for very many years, and for years was president of the Finsbury Young Men's Christian Temperance Association. He was an old and faithful standard bearer, a devoted co-worker

with the leaders of the movement in the Metropolitan districts. Died March 23rd, 1892, aged 80 years.

CHALMERS, JOHN, Burton, Westmoreland.—A native of Beverley (Yorkshire), born June 24th, 1843. In 1862 he obtained a Queen's scholarship at the York and Ripon Diocesan Training College. After being duly qualified and trained he held schools in Yorkshire, Worcestershire and North Hants, thence to Burton in Westmoreland in 1879. Soon after his settlement he became an active band of hope and temperance worker in connection with the abstaining section of the Church of England Temperance Society, being one of the first members of that section. Having musical gifts he conducted a very successful temperance choir and became a recognised temperance advocate. In 1883 a reading room conducted on total abstinence principles was opened in the town, Mr. Chalmers being its treasurer from its foundation to the present time. In 1888 a Rechabite Tent was opened, Brother Chalmers being the first Chief Ruler, and in 1895 was elected District Chief Ruler.

CHALMERS, JOHN, Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire.—A hearty friend and supporter of temperance principles, a member of the Scottish Temperance League, and head of a family of stalwart standard bearers of the cause. Mrs. CHALMERS, wife of the above, was an earnest co worker with her husband and others in religious and temperance work. She was a sister of the late Councillor Beattie, a well-known agent of the League. Died February 19th, 1892. ANDREW, their son, is a life abstainer and an active, enthusiastic worker in the cause.

CHALMERS, WILLIAM, Dumfries, Scotland.—A life abstainer, born in 1850, and at an early age became a worker in the movement and an official Rechabite, attaining the position of District Chief Ruler in 1887, and representative to H.M.C. in 1889.

CHAMBERS, ELIZA, Southampton.—Was a zealous temperance reformer and an active member of the I.O.G.T. Died February 25th, 1876, aged 63 years.

CHAMBERS, GARRY, Gorton Tompkins, New York, U.S.A.—Was a life abstainer and one of the pioneers of the movement in America. He was one of the early members of the Order of Good Templars, a charter member of No. 2 Lodge, instituted November 10th, 1853, and was the second Grand Chief Templar of the Order, and an indefatigable worker for many years. Died June 15th, 1896, at the age of 93 years.

CHAMBERS, Rev. JOHN, D.D., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.—Was one of the famous leaders of the temperance movement in America from an early period, and was known as the "old war-horse." Dr. T. L. Cuyler says:—"His appeals were grand and powerful." Died 1875.

CHAMBERS, ROBERT, Edinburgh.—Brother and co-partner with William Chambers, and joint publishers of a large number of high-class educational and other works, in which they early advocated and supported the claims of the temperance movement. Died March 7th, 1871, aged 69 years.

CHAMBERS, S. P., Somerville, Seacombe, Cheshire.—Engaged in business as warehouse keeper and merchant at Liverpool. A native of Anglesey, born May 29th, 1849. Was brought up an abstainer up to his twentieth year when for a short time he was tempted to try a glass or so. About twenty-five years ago he joined an English Lodge of the I.O.G.T. in Wales, holding the office of Lodge Deputy. On his removal to the banks of the Mersey he transferred to a Cheshire Lodge, and on the formation of the Urban District Council he was elected on purely temperance principles. Is president of the Wallasey Temperance League and a devoted worker in the cause, and also in the Welsh Methodist Calvinistic Church and School. Mrs. CHAMBERS, wife of the above, is a life abstainer, as are all their children.

CHAMBERLAIN, THOMAS, Auckland, New Zealand.—Was the son of a Northamptonshire farmer, who suffered much for his principles and opinions as a reformer. Thomas imbibed his father's principles, and after working some time on the farm determined to try his fortunes in London where he spent three years, then accepted a situation in Windsor, and when his employer retired from business he purchased it and continued in it for nearly forty years. He subsequently became an earnest, laborious member of the United Methodist Free Church, and was one of the active founders of the Local Preachers' Mutual Aid Association, with which he was officially identified for many years. He was also a prominent temperance worker, and at one time held the office of treasurer to the English Grand Lodge of Good Templars. He was also a town councillor, alderman, and Mayor of Windsor. His health failing he went out to Australia with the hope of recovery. After about four years' useful work in and around Auckland, he died "full of faith in the Saviour he loved," November, 1889, aged 71 years.

CHAMBERS, WILLIAM, Edinburgh.—Was the founder of the far-famed firm of William & Robert Chambers, printers, publishers, etc., which has done much to create and foster the love for, and the production of cheap, pure and instructive literature. "Chambers' Journal", and "Encyclopædia," and other educational works have a world-wide fame. From a very humble beginning he rose to a position of honour and fame. He gave his hearty sympathy and aid to the temperance movement, and the Journal contained numerous excellent articles from his pen on this subject. Died May 20th, 1883, aged 83 years.

CHAMBERS, WILLIAM, Plymouth.—An old disciple of true temperance, and for thirty years the active and esteemed

secretary of the Plymouth Temperance Society. Died March 30th, 1892, aged 79 years.

CHAMBERS, WILLIAM HAMILTON, Miles Platting, Manchester.—A life abstainer and a very able and promising medical student who passed away at an early age. Died June 3rd, 1880, aged 27 years.

CHAMONT, JOHN, Mitcham, Surrey.—One of the veteran members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society and an abstainer for thirty-three years. Born 1818.

CHAMPION, ALBERT, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer and member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1873. EDITH, his sister, born 1869, is also a life abstainer and member of the same Society.

CHANCE, HENRY, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.—A very active member of the Washingtonian Temperance Society, and also a popular advocate, best known as the "Buckeye Broadaxe."

CHANDLER, REUBEN, Birmingham.—Author of "Upward and Onward," a number of metrical pieces, a temperance Melody Book, and "The Safe Path Band of Hope Reciter," and also a zealous worker in the cause.

CHANDLER, STEPHEN, New Walsoken, Wisbech.—An energetic abstainer for fifty-five years, who delights in a good old-fashioned temperance meeting. Born 1810.

CHANNING, Rev. WILLIAM ELLERY, D.D., Boston, U.S.A. A popular preacher and writer, who at much sacrifice, rendered valuable service to the cause by his platform and pulpit addresses, and his writings. His attention was directed to the subject of temperance by the self-sacrificing labours and actions of "Father Thurston," who was both a minister (Baptist) and a cooper (*see* Thurston.) In 1834, Dr. Channing published "Thoughts on Temperance," and in 1837 delivered an address in connection with the simultaneous meetings of the friends of temperance throughout the world—by request of the Council of the Massachusetts Temperance Society, which has often been quoted, as being full of inspiration and encouragement. He died at Bennington, Vermont, October 2nd, 1842, aged 62 years.

CHANT, Mrs. L. ORMISTON, London.—A very eloquent and popular temperance advocate, and an ardent worker in the cause for years past. Her fearless and energetic action, supported by friends like-minded, in relation to the abuses of the Empire Theatre, led to action by the County Council, which will be productive of great good, not only in the metropolis, but in provincial cities and towns where similar evils exist in connection with theatres and music halls, where drink is sold and facilities given for the encouragement of vice and immorality. She was born at

Chepstow, Monmouthshire, in 1848, and has done good service as Sunday-school teacher, hospital nurse, and as a sister in the London Hospital, etc.

CHAPIN, Rev. CALVIN, D.D., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—Was one of the first and most devoted friends and supporters of the temperance movement in America. After twenty-five years active service in the cause he entered into rest March 17th, 1851, aged 87 years.

CHAPMAN, C., Gloucester.—Was for some time District Superintendent of the U.K.A., and an able worker. Died July 27th, 1872, aged 51 years.

CHAPMAN, CHARLES, Stamford, Lincolnshire.—A native of Stamford, and son of a linen draper, who was a man of social position and influence in the town, being mayor in 1869. Charles was educated at Biggleswade, learnt his business as a draper at Huddersfield and London, then returned to become a partner with his father. Became a Wesleyan Methodist in 1846, a total abstainer in 1869, Good Templar 1872, and subsequently D.C.T., etc. Born March 4th, 1831.

CHAPMAN, MATTHEW, Cheetham, Manchester.—A native of Worsley, and son of godly parents. He became a decided Christian in 1838, and on the 15th of April, 1839, made his first temperance or teetotal speech. He was a zealous worker in the cause, and for many years was on the plan of the Lancashire and Cheshire Band of Hope Union, and a member of the executive, and almost from the beginning was an advocate of the Manchester and Salford Temperance Union. For some years he suffered from bronchitis and weak heart, which prevented him preaching and speaking as he desired and had been accustomed to do. His four sons and three daughters are all warmly attached to temperance principles. He died February 18th, 1892, having just completed his 73rd year.

CHAPMAN THOMAS, Mid-Calder, Scotland.—Was one of the veterans in the cause and a staunch supporter of the Scottish Temperance League. Died February 26th, 1887, aged 80 years.

CHAPMAN WILLIAM HENRY, Liverpool, Warrington, etc.—A native of Norwich, born 1833. A studious, thoughtful reader, a keen debater, and an earnest worker. Became a teetotaler in 1866, and was for some years a member of the committee, then hon. secretary of the Warrington Total Abstinence Society. Became a vegetarian, and subsequently proprietor of a vegetarian restaurant in Eberle Street, Liverpool. His two sons are life abstainers.

CHAPMAN, WILLIAM, London.—For nearly forty years an earnest and persistent worker in Bands of Hope, Sunday schools, etc., and one of his last messages was to his old Band of Hope girls

and boys, urging them to "shun the drink." Died December 9th, 1893, aged 71 years.

CHAPPELL, BARTHOLOMEW, Barnstaple, Devon.—One of the early teetotalers of this district, and a faithful Rechabite for nearly forty years. During the later years of his life he was seriously afflicted, and was blind for some months. Died February 11th, 1881, aged 77 years.

CHAPPLE, CHARLES, London.—For more than forty-four years an abstainer, and an active, energetic worker in connection with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association, and other Metropolitan societies. He was a zealous and popular open-air preacher. Is engaged in the boot and shoe trade. Born September 18th, 1819.

CHAPPLE, JOHN, Exeter.—An earnest teetotaler, and for fifteen years an active member of the "Abraham Lincoln" Lodge I.O.G.T. Died September, 1887, aged 70 years.

CHAPPLE, JOHN, Liverpool.—Was an earnest and laborious working man, who for close upon *fifty years* was a devoted lay advocate of teetotalism, a vigorous open-air speaker, and a familiar figure at the meetings in front of St. George's Hall, the Old Haymarket, Pownall Square, and other parts of Liverpool and district. Died June 18th, 1882, aged 76 years.

CHAPPLE, Mrs., Crawford Street, London.—A teetotaler since 1854, and an earnest friend and supporter of the movement. Born June 18th, 1820.

CHAPPLE, WILLIAM, London.—A clerk, who has been a teetotaler since 1854, and a zealous supporter of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Born 1843. Mrs. CHAPPLE is a life abstainer, and a hearty co-worker with her husband and friends. Born 1843.

CHARLES, Rev. DAVID, D.D., Bala, Wales.—Was one of the active, earnest pioneers of teetotalism in the principality of Wales, and a steadfast friend for more than fifty years. Was for some time principal of Trevecca College. Died 1892, aged 74 years.

CHARLESTON, JAMES, Hyde, Cheshire.—In his early manhood, as a working collier, he was a noted character, being a heavy drinker, a racer, and a sportsman, commonly known as "The Sparrow." He was one of the early converts to teetotalism, and became a zealous worker up to old age. Died January 16th, 1896, aged 74 years.

CHARLETON, Mrs. ELIZABETH, Bristol.—Widow of the late James Charleton, and an earnest member of the Society of Friends, who delighted in going about trying to do good. She was an earnest friend and supporter of the temperance movement from an early period in its history to the close of her life. Died April 19th, 1867, aged 74 years.

CHARLETON, ROBERT, Bristol. — A minister of the Society of Friends who is said to have been the first person in Bristol to sign the teetotal pledge. He was an active and faithful friend and supporter of the movement, and for many years an official member of the Western Temperance League. He suffered for eight years from a cancerous growth under his right ear, and might have truly said that he "suffered much at the hands of many physicians." His agony was something terrible during the last year of his life. By his will he left £6,000 to religious, temperance and charitable institutions. Died December 5th, 1872, aged 63 years. Mrs. CHARLETON, widow of the above, is a life teetotaler, born January 7th, 1823, and from an early period has been a zealous worker in the cause.

CHARLTON, EDWARD NICHOLAS, Sunderland. — Was for many years a temperance worker of great zeal and usefulness. The writer remembers him as the active secretary of the Easington Lane Temperance Society over thirty years ago. Met him again after a lapse of years, as district agent for the United Kingdom Alliance, his home being at Preston and his field of labour Lancashire. He resigned in order to help his father in his business at Sunderland, and died there April 30th, 1891, in the prime of life.

CHARLTON, Ald. GEORGE, J.P., Gateshead-upon-Tyne. — Probably no man on Tyneside, in his day, had a more extensive acquaintance, or was more esteemed than the late Alderman George Charlton, J.P. He was a native of Hexham (Northumberland), and was educated at the Grammar School in that town. After serving an apprenticeship to the trade of a butcher he commenced business for himself in Gateshead, and was highly successful. In 1833 he joined the Moderation Temperance Society, and in October, 1834, was one of the first men on Tyneside to see the logical conclusion of Mr. Joseph Livesey's Malt Lecture, and at the close signed the teetotal pledge. Mr. Charlton was one of the founders of the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Total Abstinence Society, and for fifty-one years was one of its champions and official supporters. He was a laborious, able and acceptable worker, bravely meeting the storms, opposition and persecutions the pioneers of the movement had to contend with, until at length he was honoured and respected as one of the true friends of the people. No man ever loved the people more truly, or battled for them more bravely than George Charlton. He was one of the leaders, and for some years secretary of the North of England Temperance League, and was for over sixty years a consistent Primitive Methodist. Eventually he was raised to the highest position to which his townsmen could raise him, that of Mayor for two successive years, and then he was made a magistrate, "holding the scales justly." Died September 15th, 1885, aged 77 years.

CHARLTON, JAMES, Mainsforth Colliery, Ferryhill. — An

active member of the I.O.G.T. and a zealous working teetotaler for twenty-four years. Born 1842.

CHARLTON, JOHN RALPH, Liverpool.—A native of Falmouth (Cornwall). Born March 2nd, 1862, and for some years was an active official worker in the Bible Christian Church Band of Hope and Sunday School. After serving an apprenticeship to the trade of a printer he removed to Liverpool, and for a time fell into the snare of the fowler and forsook the principles and practices of his youth. He formed an attachment for Margaret Jane, second daughter of Mr. and Mrs. P.T. Winskill, and under her influence, and at her request he again signed the pledge and became a staunch teetotaler. Subsequently they were married, and their son, J. R. C., jun., a strapping boy of nine years, is a life teetotaler. MARGARET JANE, wife of the above, is a life abstainer, born October 20th, 1865.

CHARNLEY, ROBERT, Preston.—One of the old, earnest and laborious supporters of the movement, and a vice-president of the British Temperance League. Died May 6th, 1870, aged 71 years.

CHARRIER, VIRA RAGHAVA, Madras, India.—Honorary secretary of the Madras Committee of the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association. An able writer, an ardent politician, and a most zealous temperance worker, ever trying to stir up the Indian Government on the licensing question. Is a native of India, born 1857, and belongs to the Tengali sect of Iyengar Brahmins, also a journalist, business manager, and an active public man.

CHARRINGTON, FREDERICK N., London.—Son of the senior partner of a large brewing firm, and heir to a considerable inheritance in the business. In 1873 he took a decided stand, having seen some of the terrible evils of the traffic and its demoralising and debasing influences, he withdrew from all connection with the business, and devoted himself to evangelistic and temperance work. He suffered much persecution, but bravely persevered, and for years past has carried on a noble work at the Tower Hamlets Mission, Mile-end Road, London. Born February 4th, 1850.

CHASE, Hon. SIMEON, B., Pennsylvania, U.S.A.—A successful American lawyer, who has been a total abstainer since 1837, and a speaker from his 16th year. For about 40 years he has been a member of the I.O.G.T., and is the senior P.R.W.G. Templar living. He published a "Digest of Laws," and an "Exposition of the Order," and was the framer of much of the original ritual of the Order. From the age of fourteen years he has been a member of a Presbyterian Church, and was for nearly forty years Sunday-school superintendent, etc. Born April 18th, 1818. Mrs. CHASE, his wife, was known as Fanny Du Bois, authoress of "Derry's Lake," and one of the founders of the Women's Christian Temperance Union.

CHATOR, EDWARD, Nottingham.—Best known as "Ginger Jack," a hawker, who was one of the early trophies of the Nottingham Temperance Society. The change effected in his life, character and circumstances by the adoption of teetotalism had such an impression on the vicar (Rev. E. Selwyn) that instead of opposing the teetotalers as he had hitherto done, he identified himself with them. More than thirty years ago the present writer, on the invitation of Mr. Edward Chater, assisted in a number of open-air teetotal meetings in that magnificent open square, the Nottingham Market Place, where we had thousands of attentive and sympathetic hearers. They were delightful and successful meetings, and "Ginger Jack" was very popular.

CHEETHAM, ABRAHAM, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.—Formerly of Sheffield (England), and an ardent supporter of temperance and prohibition. After reaching Australia he continued to send his subscription to the United Kingdom Alliance. He was accidentally killed while at work in Sydney, Sep. 23rd, 1889.

CHEETHAM, JAMES, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester.—For more than forty years an interesting advocate of temperance principles, giving chemical illustrations and experiments. Died May 3rd, 1886, aged 80 years.

CHEEVER, Rev. GEORGE B., D.D., Portland, Maine, U.S.A.—While pastor of a church at Salem (Massachusetts), in 1835, he wrote and published an article in the form of an allegory, entitled "Deacon Giles's Distillery," which caused a considerable amount of excitement, and ended in his being indicted and tried for malicious libel, for which he was imprisoned for a few days. He was a fearless and outspoken advocate of what he believed to be the truth. He visited England in 1837, and spoke at a meeting of the British and Foreign Temperance Society in Exeter Hall, London. He was fifty-five years an abstainer. Died Oct. 1st, 1890, aged 83 years.

CHESHIRE, Professor F. R., F.S.A., London.—Was an able and popular scientific lecturer for the National Temperance League, and author of the "Scientific Temperance Handbook." Was a native of London, and for some time principal of the Camden House School, Camden Town. He was also a Congregational minister at Wardour Street Church, Oxford Street, for two years, afterwards scientific tutor at Spurgeon's College, and finally chief educational lecturer for the National Temperance League. Died, after a very short illness, September 17th, 1894, aged 60 years.

CHESTER, Rev. SAMUEL, Todmorden and Hebden Bridge, Yorkshire.—A native of Sutton Bonington (Nottinghamshire). born January 21st, 1824. Joined the Wesleyan Church at Loughborough, in April, 1841, and began to preach in August, 1842. In 1845 he went to Glasgow to the Normal Training Institution of the Free Church of Scotland to be trained for a Wesleyan day school

teacher, and spent about eleven years in day school teaching. He became a pledged teetotaler in 1847, as an example to others, but as he says: "It has been a benefit to myself and I have never regretted the step I then took." He was for some time Wesleyan schoolmaster at Ripley in Derbyshire, where he incurred the displeasure of the officials because of his devotion to the temperance movement, but they found that he was not a man to be gagged or hindered in what he believed to be his duty. He suffered many sacrifices and endured persecution for the truth's sake, the result being his separation from the Wesleyan body, and his subsequent entry into the ministry of the United Methodist Free Churches, of which he is an ex-president. Was married May 27th, 1848, on teetotal principles, and kept a teetotal house, their children being life abstainers, each in turn signing the pledge as soon as they could write their names and understand what they were doing. As a consequence Mr. Chester says, "I believe the whole of my doctor's bills for myself, Mrs. Chester and the five children would not amount to £25," and this was written four years after Mrs. Chester's death. He has been an arduous worker in the cause, preaching and teaching temperance and delivering band of hope addresses. Mrs. CHESTER, his wife, was in every sense "a helpmeet unto him," and a pledged teetotaler from 1848. She was the mother of five earnest, energetic, Christian and temperance workers, all life abstainers. She was a member of a Christian church for upwards of fifty years, and entered into rest, May 20th, 1891, aged 70 years.

CHEVILLARD, Madame (*nee* Normand), Villegardin in the Yonne, France.—A centenarian abstainer and vegetarian from infancy. She never partook of wine, strong drink or animal food during her whole lifetime, and lived wholly on bread, milk, fruit and vegetables. In April, 1895, she was in excellent health, suffering only from a partial deafness. Born May 18th, 1795.

CHEVRUEL, MICHEL EUGENIE, Paris.—Was an eminent French chemist, who had given some attention to the temperance question and was a personal abstainer. He attributed his extreme longevity to his simple and regular habits and style of living, and to his total abstinence from alcoholic drinks and tobacco. Died April 9th, 1889, aged 102 years.

CHICK, B. P., Glasgow and Bristol.—In 1873 he succeeded Mr. W. Fish as agent for the Scottish Temperance League, and held that position for some time. He subsequently joined the staff of the Western Temperance League and removed to Bristol. Was an active temperance reformer for thirty-one years. Died March 25th, 1884, aged 52 years.

CHILDS, JAMES, Ventnor, Isle of Wight.—Son of a farm labourer, who at eight years of age was compelled to leave school and work on the farm seven days a week for two shillings, his

father's wages being only eight shillings per week for a family of ten, and had to pay one shilling and elevenpence per week for rent. At the age of 22 he left his home in Brentford (Hampshire), and went to work on the new railway then building in the Isle of Wight. Here he settled and became manager of a stone quarry, and a Rechabite and Christian worker, beloved and honoured. Born July 19th, 1842. CECILIA, wife of the above, also a most devoted temperance reformer and Good Templar. She had filled all the offices of her lodge and been a representative to the Grand Lodge. Died December 5th, 1885, aged 42 years.

CHINIQUEY, Rev. CHARLES, Beauport, Canada, known as "the Father Mathew of Canada." When a Catholic priest he conducted temperance missions, or retraits as they were termed, in various parts of the Dominion, and induced thousands to take the pledge. His success was so marvellous that in 1850 the Canadian Parliament voted him the sum of £500 as a testimonial of their esteem and interest in his work. In all, he is reported to have enrolled 200,000 persons on the side of temperance in these missions. Changing his religious views he subsequently became a Protestant, and thus lost his influence over a large portion of the community in certain districts. He visited Great Britain, and addressed a number of meetings. He was the author of a valuable manual in French, which did good service to the temperance cause on the continent, and in parts of America and Canada. For more than fifty years this gifted man has laboured to promote temperance amongst the Canadians. One who knows him well, visited him in the autumn of 1895, and reports thus:—"I have seen much of Chiniquy, and am more than ever impressed with his simple earnestness and entire devotedness. He is deeply respected in the city, and still feared by some, but they dare not now whisper aught against his character. He had a stone or two thrown at him by a mob at Quebec recently. The people crowd even to look upon the old man; and while now and then one and another may be heard muttering, 'the old apostate,' they seem rather proud of him than otherwise. He was preaching nearly every day last week to large crowds in the country. He is, in his 87th year, as fresh and vigorous as a young man. He is a true orator in French. He is now clearing off a debt on the little church for French Canadians." Born 1808, and is now (December, 1896) holding missions in England.

CHINN, GEORGE PERCY, Brentford, Middlesex.—Was a zealous teetotal Wesleyan Methodist, an official Rechabite and band of hope conductor. Died November 25th, 1891, aged 50 years.

CHIPMAN, SAMUEL, New York City, U.S.A.—Was known as the "American Howard," for his zeal in the temperance cause led him to visit the poor-houses and gaols in the State of New York, and tabulated results showed that three-fourths of the pauperism and five-sixths of the crime resulted from the use of intoxicating liquors. Died March 6th, 1864.

CHISHOLM, Bailie SAMUEL, Glasgow.—Was born at Dalkeith in 1836, and received his education and training in the town of his nativity. At the age of ten years he signed the teetotal pledge, and has stood firm from that time to this. In early manhood he became an energetic temperance and social worker, and in starting business for himself purchased a grocery business in Dalkeith to which a license to sell intoxicating liquors was attached. This he at once relinquished, and in his opening circular announced the fact that no alcoholic liquors would be sold under his management. In 1870 he removed to Glasgow, and at once became an earnest, active worker. For about nineteen years he was chairman of the City Hall branch, and for some years has been president of the Foundry Boys' Religious Society, which cares for the social, moral and religious well-being of the neglected young people of the city, and has a total membership of upwards of 20,000. In 1888 he entered the City Council, and is now senior magistrate and convenor of the Improvement Trust. Immediately on his entering the Council he made a determined stand against any increase of licenses by the magistrates, and carried a motion instructing the Procurator Fiscal to oppose the new licenses at Confirmation Court, which was done and confirmation refused. No new licenses practically have been granted in Glasgow since then. Mr. Chisholm and his friends carried another motion by which the Corporation surrendered all the licenses (numbering forty) on their own property, chiefly in the lowest parts of the city. He is an ardent politician, and rightly aspires to a seat in Parliament. He very gallantly contested a seat in the Camlachie Division in 1895, but although unsuccessful in that instance, he gave evidence that he may be a formidable rival in a future contest in that or some other constituency, especially if the temperance question is prominently before the electors, for on that question he is second to none.

CHISHOLM, Rev. W. J., Ravensthorpe, Yorkshire.—Was for some time the energetic minister of the Russell Street United Methodist Free Church, Liverpool, and an able, earnest and eloquent temperance advocate, frequently in request at the Temperance Hall, Hardman Street, and elsewhere. He is a thrilling and interesting speaker, full of force and energy, and withal actuated or impelled to speak out by some painful and personal experience of the ravages wrought by the fiery fiend alcohol. We have frequently heard him when his audience has been roused to a pitch far beyond the ordinary, and seen bursts of applause, while hot tears were coursing down many a cheek. Mr. Chisholm is possessed of a finely poetic and musical genius, and is the author of numerous choice pieces of poetry, wedded to music by his own hands. He is a genial companion, in fact "good company," full of anecdote, incident, and song. From some cause not fully explained to us he left the United Methodist Free Church a few years ago, and accepted a pastorate amongst the Congregationalists at Halifax, and from

there went to Ravensthorpe, where he experienced a bitter sorrow a few months ago in the loss of his dear wife by death.

CHIVERS, Mrs. ALBAN, Radstock, Somersetshire.—Was one of five daughters of Mr. and Mrs. Kennard, of East Harptree (Somersetshire), the whole of them being active temperance reformers and Christian workers. She was a class-leader in the United Methodist Free Church, and took a lively interest in the Free Methodist Temperance League, the United Kingdom Alliance, the I.O.G.T., and several times represented her district at the Grand Lodge of England. Died January 16th, 1890, aged 65 years.

CHIVERS, ALBAN E., Writhlington, near Bristol.—An active official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and a teetotaler for upwards of thirty-three years, taking the pledge when a child of five years. Born 1857.

CHOLATAL, RANCHOREAL C. A. E., Ahmedhbad, India.—President of the local branch of the Anglo-Indian Temperance Society, and an able, energetic worker.

CHORLTON, HENRY, Ashton-under-Lyne.—Was one of the early teetotalers and an honorary advocate of the Manchester, Salford and District Temperance Union, the Church of England Temperance Society, and a Son of Temperance. Was superintendent of St. Peter's Sunday School for nearly forty years, being an abstainer for forty-two years. Died November 8th, 1895, aged 67 years.

CHOWN, Rev. J. P., Bradford and London.—For twenty-seven years he was the esteemed pastor of the Baptist Church, meeting in Sion Chapel, Bradford (Yorkshire), and acquired great fame as a preacher and lecturer. In 1875 he removed to Bloomsbury Chapel, London, where he was equally popular. He was an earnest and eloquent advocate of temperance in all its relative aspects for about forty years. He took a special interest in the band of hope movement. Died July 8th, 1886, aged 65 years.

CHRIMES, EDWARD, Rotherham.—He was one of the early members of the Moderation Temperance Society, but in 1838 saw the advisability and advantages of teetotalism and gave himself heartily to the work. He was a liberal-hearted and generous friend of temperance, teetotalism, education, social, political and religious reform, and did his utmost to assist in providing facilities for self-culture, recreation, and other aids to human progress. He was stricken down by an incurable disease and died July 25th, 1847, at the early age of 31 years.

CHRISTIAN, DANIEL, Liverpool.—A native of the Isle of Man, and a whole life abstainer. Has been an energetic Christian and temperance worker from his youth to the present time. Born 1833.

CHRISTIAN, EVAN, Maughold, Isle of Man.—Was a reformed drunkard, and one of the early Manx temperance

reformers, a co-worker with the Rev. Thomas Caine, M.A., Vicar of Lonan, and a disciple of James Teare, of Preston, a native of Manxland. Mr. Christian signed the teetotal pledge, November 2nd, 1834, and for forty years was an enthusiastic worker in the cause. He was a quaint, eloquent and popular speaker, and in one year alone succeeded in inducing seven hundred persons—including a number of ministers of the gospel, some of whom had become victims to the drink—to sign the teetotal pledge. As captain of his parish he was a member of the Licensing Court, and by persistent effort he and his friends succeeded in reducing the number of licensed public-houses until there was only one left in the whole parish. He was an ardent prohibitionist, and would have gladly stopped the whole traffic in every parish. Died October, 1874, aged 72 years.

CHRISTIAN, JACOB, Toxteth Park, Liverpool.—Was a strong, well-built and intelligent man of colour, but not of slave parents, nevertheless he was an ardent abolitionist. He was a native of Africa, and came to England when a boy of fifteen, landing in London, and soon afterwards making his way to Liverpool, where he got employment and settled down. When about twenty-seven years of age he became a teetotaler and a Wesleyan Methodist, giving all his sympathies and efforts to the promotion of Christian and temperance effort. He was a devoted Good Templar, and the present writer remembers his zeal and labours during the agitation on "the colour question." For many years he carried on a successful business in Toxteth Park as a timber merchant, and with the aid of his good wife trained up his children "in the way they should go," and made them all Juvenile Templars and Sunday school scholars. Died October 19th, 1894, aged 60 years. OCTAVIA, widow of the above, is an Englishwoman, a life abstainer, and a devoted worker in several good causes. Born 1841. ALEXANDER, their eldest son, is a life abstainer, a diligent student, and a zealous Christian and temperance worker. He managed his father's business for some time previous to his death, and continues it with like success, being much esteemed for his uprightness and attention. He is more at home in conversation and friendly debate than on the platform, but as a young man possesses abilities which may be productive of good service. Born 1870.

CHRISTIAN, J. E., Sulby, Isle of Man.—An abstainer and Rechabite about fifteen years. Was P.D.C.R. and representative in 1891. Born 1857.

CHRISTIAN, WILLIAM, Liverpool.—A Manxman by birth, and served an apprenticeship to the ironmongery business. Removed to Liverpool and was many years in business in Park Place, Toxteth. He was an active Good Templar and took a prominent part in the electoral work and in successfully placing

teetotalers on the Board of Guardians and Town Council. He was also a zealous Wesleyan Methodist, for years actively engaged in church and school work. His wife was also a native of the Isle of Man, and an earnest, devoted Wesleyan teetotaler. After the death of their only son, a very promising young man, Mrs. Christian seemed to droop, and after years of patient suffering entered into rest. After being a widower several years Mr. Christian married again and commenced business as a chandler in Smithdown Road, Liverpool. He is almost, if not altogether a life abstainer. Born 1834.

CHRISTIE, Dr. JAMES, Glasgow.—Was for many years an active friend and supporter of the temperance movement. Died January 2nd, 1892, aged 62 years.

CHRISTIE, JAMES, Broomfield, Chelmsford.—A member of the Society of Friends, who was born at Stockwell in August, 1787, and settled at Broomfield in 1806. He connected himself with the Temperance Society on the 1st of January, 1839, and became a zealous and valuable worker in the cause. He was many years a director of the Temperance and General Provident Life Assurance Institution. Died May 22nd, 1874, aged 86 years. CHARLOTTE, his beloved wife, was a hearty co-worker with him from 1812. Died a few years ago, aged 75 years.

CHRISTY, JAMES, Kircassock.—A member of the Society of Friends, who took an active interest in the temperance movement. Died March 3rd, 1860, aged 88 years. ANNE, wife of the above, and a co-worker with him. Died October 16th, 1848, aged 74 years.

CHRISTY, ROBERT, Chignal, Chelmsford.—A member of the Society of Friends, and an earnest supporter of the temperance movement for many years. Died February 1st, 1889, aged 68 years.

CHUBB, Sergeant-Major JACOB, Warrington.—A non-commissioned officer of the 2nd Lancashire Regiment, and an earnest Wesleyan Methodist local preacher, temperance advocate, Good Templar, etc., for many years. Died September 16th, 1883, aged 59 years.

CHUNDHURY, Hon. ROMKALI, Benares.—For some years president of the Benares Total Abstinence Association. In 1892 he was appointed a member of the Legislative Council of the North-West Provinces, and congratulating him Mr. W. S. Caine, in Current Notes of "Abkari," remarks:—"A sound temperance reformer is sorely needed at head-quarters in the North-West Provinces."

CHURCHILL, F. B., Salisbury, Wiltshire.—A life abstainer and an official Rechabite for a number of years. Born 1852.

CLAPPERTON, THOMAS, Edinburgh. — A native of Galashiels, who for more than twenty years was one of the prominent Scottish exponents of total abstinence. He was one of

the early members of the Independent Order of Good Templars, and for some time district deputy for Selkirk and Peebles, afterwards a Grand Lodge lecturer, and subsequently an agent of the Scottish Temperance League, being an abstainer of forty years' standing. Died February 20th, 1892, aged 60 years.

CLAPSON, A., Southborough, Tunbridge Wells.—Born 1848, and became an abstainer in 1881, and is also a non-smoker.

CLAPSON, Rev. ROBERT, Exmouth, Devonshire.—Was for many years the esteemed minister of Glenorchy Chapel, Exmouth, and for about twenty-five years an active temperance reformer and advocate. Died May 17th, 1867, aged 73 years.

CLARE, PETER, Warrington.—A quiet, unassuming, but earnest and generous friend and supporter of every phase and aspect of the temperance question. He was for many years an assiduous official member of the Warrington Total Abstinence Society, and a regular attendant at the meetings. He was also an official Good Templar for a goodly number of years, esteemed by all. Died March 11th, 1892, aged 69 years. ANNE, wife of the above, was in some respects a contrast to him. She was active, demonstrative and pushing, always busy, but she had a warm and generous heart, and once a friend not easily persuaded to change. The present writer had many opportunities of seeing the inner life of both and shall ever cherish kindly recollections of them. They always gave him a cordial and kindly reception, and warmest possible sympathy and aid. Died December 13th, 1890, aged 67 years.

CLARK, ALEXANDER, Montrose, Scotland.—A well-known painter, paperhanger, glazier, etc., who was a staunch teetotaler for many years, and, with his wife and daughter, warmly attached to the Scottish Temperance League. Died April 20th, 1895, aged 71 years.

CLARK, Sir ANDREW, M.D., London.—Was an able and popular physician, senior physician to the London Hospital, and physician in ordinary to the Queen. He stated at a public meeting that "no one who was not an abstainer could know by experience the full extent of his natural powers," and at other times intensified his previous declarations on abstinence. Died November 6th, 1893, aged 67 years.

CLARK, BENJAMIN, Yeovil, Somersetshire.—A venerable temperance standard bearer for very many years, fourteen of them as secretary of the Society in Yeovil. Died November, 1895, aged 77 years.

CLARK, Dr. B. J., New York, U.S.A.—Was one of the founders and supporters of the Moreau and Northumberland Temperance (*namely*, ardent spirit pledge) Society in 1808. He subsequently saw the necessity, wisdom and practicability of total

abstinence and became a staunch teetotaler, and was "true till death." Died March 20th, 1867, aged 79 years.

CLARK, Rev. CYRUS, Street, Somersetshire.—In the year 1835 Mr. Clark founded a Total Abstinence Society at Street, and made it the centre of operations for the district, and in June, 1837, these and others formed the Bristol and Somerset Total Abstinence Association, which in 1858 changed its name to the West of England and South Wales Temperance League, and in 1876 to its present title, the Western Temperance League. Mr. Clark was an ardent and enthusiastic worker. Died December 20th, 1866, aged 65 years. Mrs. CLARK, wife of the above, was a co-worker with him. Died April 9th, 1879, aged 66 years. JAMES, their son, has been a staunch teetotaler and an earnest worker in the cause for upwards of sixty years, walking in the footsteps of his revered father. Mr. Clark was one of the forty-one octogenarian teetotalers who were the guests of the National Temperance League, and bore testimony in favour of teetotalism in St. Martin's Town Hall, London, in May, 1896, being then in his 84th year. He reported that he had no less than fifty-eight who called him father or grandfather, and not one of them had been contaminated by alcoholic liquor.

CLARK, Mrs. FANNY, Southampton.—Was a venerated member of a family which from an early period in the history of the movement up to the present time has been amongst the leaders and pioneer workers for almost every department of the temperance enterprise. She was an earnest worker in every good cause, and entered into rest in January, 1848, at the age of 78 years.

CLARK, FREDERICK, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—An elder of the Society of Friends, who as an apprentice became a teetotaler in 1839, and for over fifty-two years was a staunch supporter of the movement. He resided for some time in Gateshead, and again in Newcastle. Died February 2nd, 1892, aged 69 years.

CLARK, Dr. G. B., M.P., M.D., F.R.C.S., London.—One of the original members of the Council of the British Medical Temperance Association, an old Good Templar, and first editor of the official organ of the Scottish Grand Lodge, *The Good Templar*. At the general election of 1885 he was returned as M.P. for Caithnessshire, and has held the seat ever since. He is a life abstainer. Born 1846.

CLARK, JAMES, Glasgow.—Was an abstainer from youth up, and an energetic band of hope worker for many years. Died January 10th, 1866, aged 61 years.

CLARK, JOHN, Aberdeen, Scotland.—Was one of the early friends and supporters of the temperance movement in "the granite city," and was a personal abstainer for more than forty years. Died March 5th, 1894, aged 71 years. AGNES, his eldest daughter, was a life abstainer, and an earnest, laborious worker in

the cause as long as strength lasted. She died after a long and painful illness, borne with Christian fortitude, December 20th, 1890.

CLARK, JOHN, Mitcham, Surrey.—An earnest member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society, and an abstainer for eighteen years. Born 1867.

CLARK, JOHN, Perth, Scotland.—Became a pledged abstainer in 1873, and the following year joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, becoming the active District Secretary, representative to High Moveable Conference in 1895, and a zealous worker in the cause. Born 1853.

CLARK, JOSEPH, Doncaster.—An elder of the Society of Friends, and an influential public official, also an alderman. He was an anti-slavery advocate, secretary of the Bible Society, president of the local Temperance Society, and a man much esteemed by the people of his native town. Died May 12th, 1867, aged 69 years.

CLARK, JOSEPH, J.P., Southampton, Hampshire.—Was an earnest and laborious member of the Society of Friends, who strove to walk in his Saviour's footsteps, and like him "went about doing good." He was a well-known philanthropist, a member of the Peace Society, an advocate for the abolition of slavery in all climes, and was a personal abstainer and a heroic worker in the cause for about thirty-six years. He was one of the early members of the Southampton Temperance Society, and a generous supporter of the cause generally. Died December 15th, 1872, aged 78 years. JOSEPH TURNER, his son, was a life abstainer and an active worker. Died February 21st, 1878, aged 57 years.

CLARK, Mrs., Lincoln.—Wife of Joseph Clark, W.C.T. of the Lindum Lodge. She was a consistent and willing, but unobtrusive worker. Died January 23rd, 1887, aged 51 years.

CLARK, SAMUEL, Malmesbury.—A life abstainer and an active worker for many years. Died June, 1882, aged 52 years.

CLARKE, ADAM, Hull, Yorkshire.—A native of Horsehouse, north-west Yorkshire, who served an apprenticeship to the drapery business at Richmond (Yorkshire), then went to the business place of Marshall & Snelgrove, London, for six years, settling at Hull in 1862. He was an active and useful Primitive Methodist, and a teetotaler for thirty-seven years. He cherished a horror of the drink traffic and an earnest desire for power to suppress it. Died 1894, aged 59 years.

CLARKE, BENJAMIN, Crouch End, London.—Was the editor of *Kind Words* and other publications of the Sunday School Union, and author of more than twenty volumes of books, specially adapted for the young. He was also secretary of the Little Boys' Home at Farningham and Swanley, and an earnest friend and

supporter of the temperance movement. Died January 30th, 1893, aged 57 years.

CLARKE, Rev. G. P., F.R.H.S., Bradford, Yorkshire.—An active and able Primitive Methodist minister, who at the age of twenty-one was received into the regular ministry of his denomination, and sent out to Canada, where he laboured with great success, preaching the gospel and advocating teetotalism. He was honorary secretary of the Dunkin Bill agitation, and at its close was presented with a costly gold watch. He returned to England in 1877, and in 1880 went to Birmingham where he did good service, and from thence went to Bradford. Has been a teetotaler from his tenth year, and was born in 1846.

CLARKE, JAMES, Bishop Stortford and Walthamstow.—Grandfather of Ebenezer Clarke, treasurer of the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union. Although an old man in his 77th year he signed the teetotal pledge in 1839, and became a working advocate of teetotalism, sometimes taking part in a meeting along with his son, grandson, and great grandson, or four successive generations in one family. His stamina was not lessened by teetotalism, nor was his vital energy in any sense lowered thereby. On the contrary he added fourteen years to his already long life, and entered into rest in August, 1853, at the advanced age of 91 years. EBENEZER, his son, who resided part of his life in Walthamstow, and part at Snaresbrook, was an active working teetotaler for about 30 years. He lived to see his son and namesake become a devoted and honoured temperance worker and advocate, and five of his grandchildren walking in the same paths and delightfully engaged in the same work. Died March, 1875, aged 77 years. LOUISA, his wife, was a hearty co-worker with him, practising the same principles, teaching them to her children, and training them to delight therein. Died August, 1857, aged 68. EBENEZER, F.R.S.S., their eldest son, born 1820, also became a teetotaler in 1839, and for fifty-seven years has been a sterling, indefatigable and most valuable worker, a standard bearer of the first rank. For twenty-five years he discarded tea, coffee, cocoa, etc., and drank water only. He is author of one of the most useful and valuable works on the subject, *namely*, "The Worship of Bacchus, a Great Delusion," which has had, and justly deserves a very large circulation. It is extensively used as a text book for lectures with diagrams. Another work is entitled "The Hovel and the Home, or improved dwellings for the labouring classes and how to obtain them," and this also is of a high-class character and commends itself. Mr. Clarke is treasurer of the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union, a member of the Committee of the Society for the Prevention of the Demoralisation of the Native Races by the Liquor Traffic, and for forty years has been a director of the Temperance Permanent Land and Building Society. He also takes a deep interest in the

work of the National Temperance League, the Local Veto agitation, and the Howard Association, and is also a fellow of the Royal Statistical Society, and connected with various philanthropic institutions. HANNAH, his wife, was a practical life abstainer, but in 1843 signed the teetotal pledge as an example and encouragement to others. She heartily co-operated with her husband and the members of his family in their temperance and philanthropic labours, and trained her children as life abstainers. She entered into eternal rest December 6th, 1889, aged 70 years. MARY ANN, their daughter, born June 1st, 1847, is a whole life abstainer, and a worker in the cause from childhood. EBENEZER Junior, her brother, is the third successive bearer of the name, and also a life abstainer, born August 8th, 1850. From boyhood he has taken an active interest in the temperance question, and his children are the second generation of life teetotalers, and the fifth successive generation of bona-fide teetotalers. MABEL EMILY, their first child, was born November 11th, 1877. LEONARD GEORGE, her brother, born June, 1880, and ALFRED H., another brother, born November, 1882, are life teetotalers of the second generation. GEORGE ERNEST, second son of Ebenezer and Hannah Clarke, and brother of Ebenezer junior, is also a life abstainer, born October 23rd, 1860. He has not departed from the counsel of his father, nor the loving example of his mother, but strives to emulate their zeal and labour in the cause they so long loved to labour in. This family is another most remarkable illustration of the utter falsity of the specious plea that the disuse of ale and wine is detrimental to health, strength and vigour, and is also a grand illustration of the advantages of teetotalism.

CLARKE, J. G., London.—An active official Rechabite and a teetotaler for twenty-two years. Born 1854.

CLARKE, Rev. JAMES, Salford and Manchester.—For many years minister of the Bible Christian Church, founded by the late Rev. W. Cowherd on total abstinence principles. He is a devoted temperance reformer, a zealous and able member of the Alliance executive, and a fine specimen of a vegetarian, teetotaler and non-smoker. Born 1830. Mrs. CLARKE, wife of the above, was a life abstainer, a vegetarian, and a devoted Christian and temperance worker. Died March 23rd, 1893, aged 67 years.

CLARKE, J. M. S., P.D.C.R., Barnstaple, Devonshire.—Signed the teetotal pledge when a boy of nine years, and at nineteen joined the Independent Order of Rechabites. In 1886-87 he held office as D.D.R., then for two years following as District Chief Ruler, and in 1887 represented the district at the High Moveable Conference held in Glasgow. Born 1858.

CLARKE, JOHN, Stockton-on-Tees, Durham.—A total abstainer for nineteen years and an active official Rechabite, taking special interest in the young people. Born 1851.

CLARKE, Rev. JOHN ERSKINE, M.A., Clapham Common, London.—A total abstainer from 1852. In an address given at the meeting which resulted in the organisation of the Church of England and Ireland Temperance Reformation Society in 1862, he said he had "been a teetotaler for ten years, and within that period had won the sculls at Oxford, and had as many social irons in the fire as most men, and managed to keep them all pretty hot on cold water."

CLARKE, Rev. MICHAEL, South Yarra, Australia.—A native of Ford Moss, Northumberland (England), who at the age of sixteen years signed the teetotal pledge and soon afterwards became a devoted Christian. He subsequently entered the ministry of the Primitive Methodists, and spent about forty years in the Australian mission field. He died at South Yarra in July, 1891, aged 71 years.

CLARKE, RICHARD, Roe Green, Worsley, Lancashire.—Was a cotton manufacturer in the old hand-loom weaving times, and had a large room over his warehouse which for many years was used as a preaching place or chapel by the Independent Methodists, or Free Gospel Church, with which he and his family were identified. How long before "deponent knoweth not," but a plan still in existence shows that this was a recognised preaching station of the denomination in 1808. Mr. Clarke was a man of influence in the township, and esteemed as an earnest moral, social and religious reformer, and a fearless exponent of what he believed to be right and true. In 1807 he was drafted for the Army, men being wanted for the war then going on; drafting for the Army and the press-gang for the Navy were deemed necessary, and good men were forced away from home to "serve their country." Mr. Clarke secured exemption by a singular circumstance which he claimed as an interposition of providence. He had to appear before the authorities on a given day and at a certain hour. A short time before the hour named his wife gave birth to their first son and second child. With cheerful heart Mr. Clarke appeared and claimed exemption on the ground that he was a married man with two children dependent upon him, and thus he escaped the risk of war, etc. In 1835 he and two or three others from Roe Green heard the late Mr. Joseph Livesey, of Preston, deliver his famous "Malt Lecture." At the close they signed the teetotal pledge, and soon afterwards started the Roe Green and Sindsley Total Abstinence Society. It made very slow progress at first, the people labouring under the "Great Delusion," and those who signed the pledge dared not promise to try the experiment of abstinence for more than a month or so at a time. Several notorious drunkards were reclaimed, and "clothed and in their right mind," they "went out to instil the new essence of truth," and gave a wonderful impetus to the Society. Mr. Clarke and his friends were readers of the literature of the movement and advanced with the times, he becoming a strong advocate for the use of non-alcoholic wine at the

sacrament of the Lord's Supper, and the church at Roe Green supported him, and abolished the intoxicating cup. Mr. Clarke's whole family became active co-workers in the cause. He fell a victim to the cholera August 8th, 1846, at the age of 62 years. GEORGE, his son, was his father's assistant in the business, and an active temperance worker. In 1841 he published a forty-eight page pamphlet, entitled "*Clarke versus Osborne, or Teetotalism defended against the attacks of the Rev. George Osborne.*" Mr. Osborne (Wesleyan) had made a reply to Rev. W. J. Shrewsbury's lecture at Bradford, which gave Mr. Clarke scope for his defence, which was able and conclusive. He did valuable service for the cause and died in 1849, aged 37 years. MARY, sister of the above, became the wife of Mr. James Larner, of Framlingham, who was a valiant temperance worker (*see Larner*). ANNE, married Rev. W. Shovelton, Wesleyan minister, also an active temperance advocate (*see Shovelton*). ELIZABETH, another daughter, became the wife of the Rev. Joseph Wolstenholme, Wesleyan Association minister and temperance reformer (*see Wolstenholme*). BENJAMIN, youngest member of the family, is a life abstainer and a worker in the cause from boyhood. He also became a diligent student of temperance literature, and an eager listener to the old advocates who visited Roe Green.* He cherishes a tender regard for such men as the late James Teare, John Addleshaw, who was a great favourite at Roe Green, as were T. B. Thompson, John Clegg Booth and others. Dr. F. R. Lees, George Lomax, and other Lancashire and Yorkshire worthies were well known at Roe Green and Sindsley. Mr. Clarke was one of the early members of the Executive of the United Kingdom Alliance, and held a seat for several years. During later years he has been a resident in Liverpool and Birkenhead, and takes an active interest in the Birkenhead Congregational Band of Hope, the work of the Liverpool Temperance Union, and the United Kingdom Alliance. Mr. Clarke has on two occasions had serious attacks of illness, but despite the recommendation of his medical advisers he refused the aid of alcoholic liquors as medicines, and recovered. In his 69th year he is a healthy, active, energetic business man, and an enthusiastic teetotaler. Born August 1st, 1828.

CLARKE, ROBERT, Newington, Liverpool.—One of the early converts to teetotalism, and a quiet, but earnest friend of the movement for over fifty years. A practical cordwainer of the old school whose boast is that they *make* shoes,—do not manufacture them. Born 1824.

CLARKE, THOMAS, Kentish Town, London.—Was a staunch teetotaler for over fifty-five years, and an active worker in connection with the Metropolitan societies. Died August 3rd, 1890, aged 75 years.

* Roe Green to-day is a happy, prosperous, prohibitory district, thanks to the efforts of the early teetotalers.

CLARKE, WILLIAM, Stockton Heath, Warrington.—Was one of the original members of the Temperance Society instituted by George Harrison Birkett, the Dublin Quaker, February 4th, 1830. The first pledge used was a thoroughly total abstinence one, drawn up and printed by Mr. Birkett. This was signed by Mr. Clarke, John Monks and others, and the two named remained faithful thereto. Mr. Clarke subsequently joined the Warrington Total Abstinence Society, and in 1837 became a member of the Charity Tent of the Independent Order of Rechabites. He was a consistent and able Wesleyan Methodist local preacher for about sixty years, the present writer having repeatedly heard him with pleasure, and knew him well. He retained the full use of his faculties to the end of his life, and a fortnight before his death addressed a Band of Hope meeting at Grappenhall. He was carried from the church to the grave by four Rechabites whose united ages as teetotalers was 158 years, and as Rechabites 154 years. Died November 13th, 1874, aged 84 years. WILLIAM, Junior, his son, was also a popular Wesleyan Methodist local preacher and a life abstainer. He was a file cutter by trade and much esteemed by a large circle of acquaintances. Died September 20th, 1893, aged 68 years. ELIZABETH, his sister, was also one of the original members of the Temperance Society founded April 4th, 1830. She joined her father and placed her name on the roll book at the same time. That roll is in her possession and was seen by the present writer only recently. For sixty-six years she has been an active, faithful friend and supporter of the movement in all its phases, and guards the early records as precious treasures. She is also an attached member of the Wesleyan Methodist Society. Born at Stockton Heath, December 14th, 1818, and is now resident in Warrington.

CLARKE, WILLIAM CALVERLEY, Seacombe, Cheshire.—A life abstainer and temperance worker, and an earnest Primitive Methodist. Born 1844. ELIZA ANN, wife of the above, was a daughter of the late Isaac and Mrs. Hatton, a life abstainer and a worker in the cause from childhood. Born 1853.

CLARKE, WILLIAM, Miles Platting, Manchester.—The able and indefatigable Most Worthy Scribe of the Sons of Temperance for over twenty years. He is a native of Wakefield (Yorkshire), born 1842, but his parents removed with him to Lancashire when he was only a child. After being educated at a national school he entered the service of the Royal Salford Hospital, thence to a drysalter's, and from thence to a Manchester machine works. Under the auspices of his old schoolmaster he spent two years as a school teacher, but on account of the effects of drink on the new master who succeeded Mr. Clarke's patron and tutor, he left the school and entered the service of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company, and finally obtained a position under the Salford Corporation. In 1864 he joined the Sons of Temperance and passed through office to the Grand Division, becoming Grand

Scribe in 1870, and in 1875 Most Worthy Scribe, filling the position so well as to merit general approval, commendation and presentations. He still occupies an honourable position under the Salford Corporation, and is a devoted and amiable temperance worker.

CLARKSON, A., Birkenshaw, near Leeds.—One of the founders and active working members of the Birkenshaw Total Abstinence Society, who for forty-nine years “held on his way,” and did what he could to promote the best interests of the cause. For many years he was conductor of the Band of Hope in connection with the Society, and also one of the officials of the parent Society. Died October 28th, 1887, aged 69 years. Mrs. CLARKSON, widow of the above, was an earnest working teetotaler for fifty years, died in 1896, aged 77 years. WILLIAM, brother of A., was another of the early members of the Birkenshaw Total Abstinence Society, and a worker therein for fifty-one years. Born July, 1823.

CLARKSON, THOMAS, Ipswich.—One of the anti-slavery champions, who soon saw that the slavery of intemperance was so appalling that it was even worse than negro slavery, and compelled him to support the temperance reformation with all the ardour of his warm and sympathetic heart. He rendered great service to the cause by speaking strongly in favour of the physical, social and moral benefits of total abstinence. Died September 26th, 1846, aged 86 years.

CLAY, CASSINO MARCELLUS, Madison, Kentucky, U.S.A.—A prominent politician, an ardent slave abolitionist and temperance reformer. He took an active part in the Civil War, and at its close was very prominent in the political world, and had some very violent encounters with his opponents. He was an author of repute, and held numerous public offices. Died in 1886, aged 70 years.

CLAY, Rev. JOHN, B.D., Preston and Leamington.—Was chaplain of the Preston Gaol, and identified himself with the early history of the temperance reformation, rendering valuable service by his powerful advocacy. He was chairman of the first annual meeting of the Preston Temperance Society, and in his reports bore testimony to the beneficial results of teetotalism. He also gave evidence before Mr. J. S. Buckingham's Select Committee of the House of Commons, 1834, on the Causes and Remedies for Intemperance, and took an active part in memorialising the magistrates against the granting of licences. His reports as chaplain were so lucid and valuable that for many years they were quoted and freely used. Died February 21st, 1858, aged 62 years.

CLAYTON, Rev. GEORGE, London.—A Congregational minister who identified himself with the temperance movement in its earliest days, and was one of the committee of the British Teetotal Temperance Association, afterwards the New British and

Foreign Temperance Society. He was a zealous worker in the cause, and died in 1862, at the age of 79 years.

CLAYTON, J., Bowdon, Cheshire.—Was for a number of years a zealous and active officer of the district Executive of the East and Mid Cheshire Good Templars. An educated, pure minded, and sincere friend of the movement. Died October 14th, 1890, aged 48 years.

CLAYTON, WILLIAM, Silverdale, Staffordshire.—A life abstainer and a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites for twenty-six years, being District Secretary. Born 1858.

CLEGG, JAMES, Heywood and Castleton.—Is practically a life abstainer, but when a boy of fourteen signed the teetotal pledge, after a little bitter experience of drink's doings. His father was a brewer and his mother a barmaid, who later in life became earnest Primitive Methodists and disconnected with the business. James became a bleacher after working for years in a mill. Born 1826. Mrs. CLEGG was born in 1832, and is also a life teetotaler, becoming a pledged one, and a worker at ten years of age. ELIZA ELLEN, their daughter, born 1865, and her husband, CHARLES BAKER, a tailor's cutter, born 1860, are both life abstainers. DAVID, son of James and Mrs. Clegg, was born in 1877, and is a life abstainer also. He gave himself to the study of music, receiving his elementary instruction from his father, who was one of the famous Heywood "Go-Ahead" Temperance Glee Singers. He has become a skilful professional organist, and has given recitals six times at St. George's Hall, Liverpool, five times in London, and often in provincial towns.

CLEGG, THOMAS, Heywood and Manchester.—A native of Heywood, and one of the founders of the Heywood Total Abstinence Society, having previously been identified with the Moderation Temperance Society. He was a Rechabite, and in 1866 was chairman of the Sunday Closing Association. When the cause was struggling against great difficulties and friends were few, he was a steadfast and generous friend. During his later years he was a well-known merchant in Manchester. Died April 17th, 1877, aged 74 years.

CLEGG, Alderman W. J., J.P., Sheffield.—Was born at Sheffield, September 23rd, 1826, his father being a working cutler. He signed the teetotal pledge when thirteen years of age, and in his nineteenth year became secretary of a Temperance Society, being then a clerk in an attorney's office. On the formation of the Sheffield Auxiliary of the Alliance he was elected honorary secretary, and for many years was an active worker in connection with the British Temperance League. He became a successful lawyer, a town councillor, alderman and mayor, being twice re-elected to the civic chair. For a number of years he was the honoured president

of the Sheffield Temperance Society, chairman of the Executive of the British Temperance League, and vice-president of the Alliance. Died at his residence, Cliff Tower, Ranmoor, Sheffield, June 15th, 1895, aged 69 years. Mrs. CLEGG, wife of the above, ably supported and co-operated with her husband, bringing up their children as life abstainers. J. C., their son, born 1850, is a life abstainer, and has for some years past had a reputation as an athlete and winner of many prizes without undergoing what is designated a "professional training." In 1868 he won six first prizes, in 1869 he won eight, and in 1870 no less than thirty-one first prizes, two seconds, a third, and a fourth, making in all thirty-five prizes. In 1872 he won thirty-four prizes, and numerous others since. Subsequently he devoted more of his time and attention to his profession (a lawyer), to local politics, and to the temperance movement, being honorary secretary of the British Temperance League. Alderman W. C., his brother, is also a life abstainer. He has also made a record as an athlete, and is a temperance worker. Born April 21st, 1852.

CLEGHORN, JOHN REID, Glasgow.—Was one of the veteran members of the Scottish Temperance League. Died at Glasgow, July 23rd, 1893, aged 82 years.

CLEMENT, ROBERT, Crieff, Scotland.—Was a well-known solicitor, and representative of the local agency of the North of Scotland Bank. He was brought into contact with all classes of people in the district and held many public appointments, including the borough treasurership, and was a member of the School Board for many years, and also connected with several Scotch newspapers. He was a sympathetic supporter of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association. Died October 27th, 1896, in his 62nd year.

CLEMENTS, CHARLES, Warmsworth, near Doncaster.—A native of Waltham Abbey (Essex), and a life abstainer. Has been a worker in the movement from boyhood, part of his time in the borough of Windsor, then at Warmsworth, near Doncaster. In 1873 he joined the Good Templars and soon became an official worker. In the following year he became a Rechabite, and here also he was put into office, subsequently becoming P.D.C.R. of the Sheffield district. Born September 12th, 1843.

CLEMENTS, THOMAS, Norwich Road, Wisbech.—An active, energetic teetotaler for half a century, a total abstainer from his tenth year. Born 1834.

CLEMITSON, Rev. WILLIAM (Primitive Methodist).—One of the early and most active friends of teetotalism in the North of England, with whom the present writer was personally acquainted. When no other minister would take the streets with

the teetotalers, he bravely dared to do so. Died at Bishop Auckland, April 11th, 1881, aged 70 years.

CLIFFORD, Rev. JOHN, D.D., Westbourne Park, London.—Was born at Sawley, Derbyshire, October 16th, 1836, and at an early age gave himself to the service of God. He was baptized in his fifteenth year, and at nineteen was a popular lay preacher. In 1855 he entered the General Baptists' College, and while in training was invited to accept a pastorate at Paddington, and accepted it, but continued his studies in the University of London, taking his B.A. degree with high honours in 1861, subsequently taking his D.D. from the Bates' University of America. From a church of sixty members meeting in Praed Street (now a branch church), there has arisen a magnificent church at Westbourne Park, costing £15,000, and a mission station at Bosworth Road. He became an abstainer in 1853, and is a valuable worker in connection with several phases of the movement. He is a vice-president of the United Kingdom Alliance, and in 1877 preached the annual temperance sermon for the National Temperance League, with which he is officially connected, also with the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union.

CLINKER, CHARLES, Yeovil, Somersetshire.—Was an earnest friend and supporter of the temperance movement for a number of years. Died February 9th, 1886, aged 62 years.

CLITHEROE, THOMAS, Preston, Lancashire.—Signed the teetotal pledge in 1833, and was an active zealous worker in the cause for twenty-two years. Died January 31st, 1855, aged 61 years.

CLOSE, Very Rev. FRANCIS, D.D., Gateshead.—Dean of Carlisle and first president of the Church of England Temperance Society. At the inaugural meeting he affirmed that he was then able to perform, at the age of 65, more physical and mental work than at any earlier period of his life. He was an intimate friend of the late Ald. George Charlton, J.P., and rejoiced to see him occupy the civic chair with credit to himself and all concerned. The dean was a teetotaler for thirty years, and died at Penzance, December 17th, 1883, aged 86 years.

CLOUGH, JOHN, Gloucester.—One of the reformed drunkards of that city, whose thrilling life story was told in the well-known story, entitled "Collin," edited by the Rev. B. Richings, of Mancetter. Mr. Clough died in August, 1871, aged 79 years.

CLOUGH, ROBERT, Rochdale.—Was known as the humorous and singing agent of the British Temperance League. Author of a number of temperance songs, which he and his daughters sang at his meetings. He was a life abstainer and an earnest worker. In the latter part of August, 1894, he paid his first visit to Ireland, and took part in an open-air temperance crusade held at the Custom House, Dublin, under the auspices of the Total Abstinence Society. He seemed hearty and well and much enjoyed his

kindly reception by the Dublin people, speaking with his usual vigour on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday evenings. He was taken ill and died at Dublin on Sunday, September 2nd, 1894, from heart disease, aged 64 years. His two daughters, LILLY and M., are life abstainers, and expert temperance entertainers, their programme consisting of elocution, singing and instrumental music. Miss Lilly is an A. Mus. L.C.M., and is acknowledged to be a skilled player on the auto-harp, banjo, fairy bells, handbells, toy fairy bells, violin, etc., and is also experienced in lightning scene painting.

CLOUGH, THOMAS, Warrington, Lancashire.—An old servant of the London and North Western Railway Company, and nearly fifty years a teetotaler. He was for more than forty years a member of Charity Tent of the Independent Order of Rechabites. Died December 6th, 1876, aged 63 years.

CLUBB, Rev. HENRY S., Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.—Was born at Colchester (England) in 1827, and became a teetotaler and vegetarian in 1840, residing for some time in Manchester, where he joined the Bible Christian Church under the late Joseph Brotherton, Esq. In 1853 Mr. Clubb emigrated to America and gave his attention to journalism. He was for some time on the staff of the *Tribune* newspaper, and afterwards was reporter for the *Washington Union*. During the Civil War he was a quartermaster in the Army, and subsequently became pastor of a Bible Christian Church at Philadelphia, and president of the American Vegetarian Society, and also editor of *Field, Home and Garden*.

CLUER, JOHN, London.—Was best known as "The Cumberland Weaver," having come from that country and being a weaver by trade. He was one of the early teetotalers, and was for some time an agent of the New British and Foreign Temperance Society. He was a man of considerable natural ability and served the cause well for a number of years. Died some time ago, aged 79 years.

CLUSKY, NICHOLAS, Dublin.—A native of Drogheda, born 1836, but for many years has been a resident in Dublin, carrying on business as a hairdresser. He has been an abstainer from childhood, and on his settlement in Dublin became identified with the movement carried on in connection with the Total Abstinence Society of the Sacred Heart, and took an active interest in the erection of the Halston Street Father Mathew Hall, since superseded by a larger building in Church Street.

CLUTTERBUCK, Rev. J. C., M.A., Long Wettenham, Berkshire.—Was the esteemed Vicar of Long Wettenham, and well-known as a geologist. He was an earnest and zealous friend and supporter of the temperance movement for about forty years and a staunch teetotaler. Died May 8th, 1885, aged 84 years.

COAD, RICHARD, Morthoe, North Devon.—Was born at Parranwell, near Truro (Cornwall), April 29th, 1832. At fifteen he removed to Durham, where he lived for about five years, then spent three years in Wales, when he returned to Cornwall. His parents were amongst the early converts of James Teare, and Richard followed their example, and made his first temperance speech at a gala held in the grounds of Sir William Williams at Tregallow. This led to his decision to give his whole attention to the movement, and he became an agent of the Devon and Cornwall Temperance Association. In 1872 he joined the staff of the United Kingdom Alliance, and his fame as a missionary and speaker is widely known, not only in the United Kingdom, but in the Colonies also. Mrs. COAD, wife of the above, and a hearty co-worker with him. Died March 16th, 1867.

COBB, ANDREW, Montrose, Scotland.—Was one of the Scottish veteran teetotalers, who was a valiant standard bearer for upwards of fifty years, a man whose whole heart was in the work, and was ever ready to lend his aid and influence to efforts calculated to promote the interests of the cause he truly loved. He became a zealous official member of the Independent Order of Good Templars, and an early Past District Deputy. Died December 24th, 1893, aged 89 years.

COBB, C. M., M.D., Islington, London.—An abstainer for forty years and a zealous supporter of temperance principles. Died January 18th, 1892, aged 81 years.

COBDEN, RICHARD, Midhurst, Sussex.—Was born in an old farmhouse known as Dunford in the hamlet of Heyshott, West Sussex, June 3rd, 1804, being the fourth of a family of eleven children. His ancestors were yeomen of the soil, and it is said that the name can be traced in the annals of the district as far back as the fourteenth century. Richard was early sent to tend his father's sheep on the farm, and afterwards was sent by a relative to a school in Yorkshire for five years where he was ill-fed, ill-taught, and ill-used, and never saw parent or friend during that time. In 1819 he went to be a clerk in his uncle's office in Old Change, London. In 1828 he and two others commenced a partnership business in Manchester, most of their capital being borrowed, but they succeeded admirably. Mr. Cobden became a traveller visiting America, the continent of Europe, and the East, and published interesting pamphlets on various subjects. His greatest public work was the agitation for the Repeal of the obnoxious Corn Laws in which he was ably assisted by the late Right Hon. John Bright and others, who carried on the agitation until success crowned their efforts. In the country at public meetings and in Parliament Mr. Cobden fought most manfully, and their Anti-Corn Law League became a great power. He did not take a very prominent part in the temperance movement, as his time and attention were

fully occupied with the one absorbing question, nevertheless, his great influence, personal example and all the aid he could give, he freely gave to the question of temperance. In November, 1853, he wrote thus to a correspondent:—"Sir, in reply to your inquiry, I venture to suggest that the best way of dealing with the monopoly of spirits is to abstain from drinking them, *which for upwards of twenty years I have done*. Depend on it they are nothing better than slow poison, even if taken moderately. What they are when taken in excess, the records of our jails, lunatic asylums, and coroners' inquests will inform you, and I am, sir, your most obedient servant, Richard Cobden." Ten years before this he wrote to another correspondent:—"I have found it necessary every year, with an increasing pressure of mental labours, to diminish constantly the quantity of alcoholic and fermented beverages which I consumed, until, at last, I am by habit a total abstainer. Similar testimony was borne by him at other periods, and in the House of Commons he was a steady supporter of the temperance party. Died April 2nd, 1865, in his 62nd year.

COCHRANE, A., Preston Patrick, Cumberland.—A member of the Society of Friends and a cooper by trade. Has been an active official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites from an early period, attaining to the highest position in the district, a P.D.C. Ruler. Born 1853.

COCK, THOMAS, Penzance, Cornwall.—A native of Penryn, born September 16th, 1829, and resided there for about forty years, then removed to Penzance. In 1874 he felt a desire to become an avowed abstainer, and took steps to institute a Rechabite Tent, which for some time had a serious struggle for existence, but eventually became the largest in the district. He also instituted a Tent in his native town, Penryn, and has passed the chairs to Past District Chief Ruler.

COCKBURN, WILLIAM, Leith, Scotland.—Was for years a warmly attached member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died February 25th, 1885, aged 61 years.

COCKER, Rev. CADWALLADER, Fringford, near Bicester.—Was Rector of Fringford and Rural Dean of Buckingham. Previous to that he had been located at Shatstone. He was well-known for many years as a staunch teetotaler and an earnest advocate of total abstinence principles. Died April 23rd, 1894, aged 70 years.

COCKER, EDWIN CHAPPLE, Huddersfield.—A native of Cawthorne, near Barnsley, born October 25th, 1835, and at an early age began to take an active interest in Band of Hope and temperance work. He was a Charter member of the first Good Templar Lodge in Huddersfield, and its first Chief Templar, afterwards Lodge Deputy, subsequently District Secretary and Grand Guard.

COCKERILL, EDWARD, Liverpool.—Was a well-known personage in Liverpool for very many years. At the age of four years he was stricken with blindness and never regained his sight. He was a very diligent student and became an accomplished musician, playing either the organ, piano or harmonium, and also a teacher of the piano. He was a man of a genial, jovial nature, and had a remarkably retentive memory for music and poetry. For about seventeen years he was the organist of Byrom Hall Baptist Church and a member of the Society, one the present writer was intimately acquainted with. He was a zealous teetotaler and a valuable help at the temperance and other entertainments, his programme including music, song and recitation, and when pressed a brief, practical speech. Few men could give a greater variety of recitations, from Waugh's "Bonny Brid" to selections from classical and dramatic poems. Died November 8th, 1895, aged 69 years. His wife only survived him some three or four months.

COCKS, JOHN, Ryton, Northumberland.—An active, working member of the Executive of the North of England Temperance League, an official Good Templar, and a valuable contributor to the press, writing under the signature of "Old Cross." He is a native of Rothbury, born April 7th, 1853, and has been a worker in the movement from his early youth. He holds a responsible position in a local bank.

COCKSHOT, JOHN JAMES, J.P., Liverpool and Southport.—Has been an active temperance worker from his youth up. Was born at Preston, and when a youth at Kirkham he identified himself with the committee of the local temperance Society, and later on was the first secretary at Preston of the Manchester and Chester Diocesan Church Temperance Reformation Society founded on total abstinence principles, and was much interested in the formation of the National Church of England Temperance Society in 1862. He has also taken an active interest in the legislative aspects of the question and the various efforts put forth to amend the licensing laws, the relation of drink to the Sunday school, and the legislative proposals of the Church of England Temperance Society. Mr. Cockshot is a member of the firm of Buck, Dicksons & Cockshot, solicitors, of Preston and Southport, an active churchman, holding various official and representative positions, and an able advocate of voluntary schools.

COFFIN, J. P., New York City, U.S.A.—Was a very vigorous and successful temperance reformer and advocate in the earlier stages of the movement. He is reported in American temperance annals as having been instrumental in reclaiming 50,000 drunkards in the States. Died February 17th, 1853.

COGGER, WILLIAM, Maidstone and Dartford.—Was a native of Maidstone, and for many years an active temperance worker. Died at Dartford, September 12th, 1873, aged 55 years.

COGGS, WILLIAM, London.—Signed the pledge at an open-air meeting, and became an earnest, active worker in the temperance cause and a devoted Christian. Died suddenly October 31st, 1870, aged 42 years.

COHEN, Herr GUSTAVUS, Manchester and Southport.—A native of Posen (East Prussia), and was a Jew by birth and training. On coming to England he settled for some time in Nottingham where he signed the temperance pledge. He afterwards became a Christian, and was therefore estranged from parents and relatives. He gave himself to the study of human physiology and kindred subjects, and became a very popular lecturer on phrenology, settling in the Barton Arcade, Deansgate, Manchester, as a medical electrician, and later still opened a branch establishment at Southport. He was a very popular speaker at the meetings of the Manchester, Salford and District Temperance Union and the United Kingdom Alliance, and warmly supports the efforts to secure legislation on the liquor question in relation to local option, restriction, and Sunday closing.

COLAM, MATTHEW, Battersea, London.—Was an earnest, energetic temperance and Alliance worker from an early period in life, and was a whole life abstainer. In 1859 he removed to Stilton, and joined in starting the Stilton Band of Hope and Temperance Society. From thence he removed to Norwich where, for some years, he was the active secretary of the Norwich auxiliary of the United Kingdom Alliance. Subsequently he removed to Peterborough where he was equally energetic. He organised and carried on the North Hunts Temperance Union, and was also an official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites and the Independent Order of Good Templars. Died at Battersea, January 12th, 1894, at the age of 58 years.

COLDWELL, JOSEPH, Stoke Newington.—Was one of the earliest and most devoted temperance workers in this district, and a personal abstainer for about thirty-five years. Died April, 1873, aged 72 years. Mrs. COLDWELL, wife of the above, was also an abstainer from the same period as her husband, and heartily co-operated with him in his efforts to promote the cause. Died May 21st, 1872.

COLDWELLS, F. M., Bournemouth and Croydon.—Was for some years M.P. for North Lambeth, and took a deep interest in the temperance movement, more particularly in the Stoke Newington district. Died July 29th, 1895, aged 63 years.

COLE, ALFRED JAMES, Pembroke Dock.—Was an active official Wesleyan Methodist, treasurer of the Sunday school, an earnest teetotaler and a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites. Died December 17th, 1895.

COLE, GEORGE, Peasenhall, Suffolk.—A farmer, born 1815,

and became a teetotaler in 1855 through reading a number of tracts given him by the late James Larnier, of Framlingham. He has been a sturdy standard bearer of temperance for sixty-one years, and in his 81st year testifies, "I am more enthusiastic in the glorious cause than ever, and for several years past have wholly discarded all other drinks such as tea, etc., for water alone."

COLE, GEORGE WILLIAM, Adelaide, Australia.—Was a native of Lindfield in Sussex (England), and in his seventeenth year signed the teetotal pledge at Chichester. In the following year (1839) he emigrated to Australia and settled at Adelaide. On January 1st, 1840, he with others organised and inaugurated the Adelaide Total Abstinence Society, of which he was an active official member for about fifty years. In 1847 he joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, and in the following year instituted the Order in South Australia. On the formation of the South Australian district he was the first District Chief Ruler, and did valiant service for the Order. For some years he held a seat in the House of Assembly, and was the first to move in Parliament in favour of the closing of drink-shops on Sunday. He was also a popular Wesleyan local preacher for about fifty years, and a supporter of everything calculated to promote the welfare of the community. Died December 4th, 1873, aged 71 years.

COLE, HENRY, Enfield.—Was born in 1813, and has been an absolute and undeviating total abstainer for sixty-five years. In his earlier years he was a zealous worker and as honorary secretary of the Greenwich Temperance Association, holding regular monthly meetings in the Literary Institute. Was also an earnest worker at Stepney. At 83 he was able to testify that his health and strength were fairly even unusually good.

COLE, HANNAH, Causeway, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstaining member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born in 1865. ALICE, sister-in-law of the above is also a life abstainer, and a member of the same society. Born 1874.

COLE, WILLIAM, Colne, Wiltshire.—Was a hard-working gardener and florist, and one of the first teetotalers in Colne. He was a zealous worker and a liberal supporter of the cause for fifty years. Died November 3rd, 1887, aged 80 years.

COLE, WILLIAM, Cirencester, Gloucestershire.—Was a personal abstainer for forty years, and took an active interest in the movement. Died December 30th, 1889, aged 67 years.

COLE, Rev. WILLIAM J., M.A., Liverpool.—Was born at Swansea, South Wales, May 20th, 1864. Became senior scholar at St. David's College, Lampeter, was Bates' prizeman in 1884, thence to Keble College, Oxford, where he was 2nd class in mathematics and moderator in 1886, taking his B.A. degree in 1889, and M.A., 1892. Was ordained deacon in 1889 and priest in 1890.

Was curate of Christ's Church, Toxteth, Liverpool, 1888-93, mathematical master Royal Institution School, Liverpool, 1889-91, and became perpetual Curate and Surrogate of St. James', Toxteth Park, Liverpool in 1893. Was a teetotaler and an active worker, instrumental in forming a Temperance Society at Lampeter, whilst he was a student there. He signed the pledge when about sixteen years of age, under Mr. R. Booth the Blue Ribbon advocate, and is known as a devoted temperance reformer and advocate. His experience in Liverpool has fully convinced him strong drink is the curse of the people and a terrible stumbling-block in the way of the gospel. He is an eloquent and powerful speaker.

COLEBROOK, GEORGE WILLIAM, Reading.—Was a laborious temperance worker for many years and a staunch supporter of the Reading Temperance Society. While chief magistrate for the borough he attended and took part in the meeting of teetotal mayors, held in Exeter Hall, under the auspices of the National Temperance League. Died May 22nd, 1890, aged 56 years.

COLEBROOK, MAY, Guilford.—Was for many years an uncompromising teetotaler, a hearty supporter of the movement in all its phases, including the policy of the United Kingdom Alliance. He was secretary of the Guilford Congregational Sunday School for about twenty years, was also a member of the Town Council and the School Board, and a governor of the Grammar School. He was a genial, kindly-disposed Churchman, who held tenaciously to what he believed to be right. Died June 12th, 1896, aged 57 years, leaving a widow and large family.

COLEBROOK, WILLIAM, Great Tangley, near Guilford.—Was for very many years a zealous and devoted abstainer, and a member of the Guilford Temperance Society. The members of the said society attended his funeral in a body. Died July 5th, 1869.

COLEMAN, SOLOMON, Manchester.—Was a well-known newsagent, and for upwards of fifty years a consistent teetotaler, taking an active interest in Bands of Hope, Juvenile Temples, the adult Lodge of the I.O.G.T. and other movements. In hurrying to catch a train he was seen to fall upon the platform of the station, and on assistance being rendered it was found that life was extinct. November 24th, 1884, aged 75 years. Mrs. COLEMAN. sen., widow of the above is still living with her son George, and although in her 80th year takes a deep interest in the movement, and was herself an active worker for over fifty years. GEORGE, their son, a life abstainer, born January 26th, 1846, has been a worker from childhood, and presided over an open-air meeting in Oldham Road, Manchester, June 12th, 1896, at which the present writer was the speaker. He is a plumber by trade. Mrs. GEORGE COLEMAN has been an abstainer for upwards of thirty-six years, and has assisted in bringing up their children as life abstainers. Born in

1845. MARY ELLEN, their daughter, is a life abstainer, born 1863, and has worked as a weaver for some years. ELIJAH, her brother, born 1865, is engaged in the boot and shoe trade. GEORGE, born 1867, is a painter. CHARLES HENRY, born 1872, are all life abstainers as was their brother JAMES, who died at the age of 22 years. The three generations and their offspring were all identified with the Congregational Church and Schools.

COLEMAN, W., Clapton, Middlesex.—Another of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association veterans who has bravely upheld the standard for fifty years and still holds on.

COLEMAN, E., Camden Town, Middlesex.—Another veteran of the same band, many years in the Post Office service, and a teetotaler for fifty-one years, was a member of the Fitzroy Band of Hope from his sixth year. Born 1839.

COLEY, FREDERICK COLLIN, M.D., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—A son of the late Rev. Samuel Coley, Wesleyan minister, and a total abstainer from early manhood. After being duly educated, trained and qualified, he commenced practice in London and Chatham, and finally settled at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. He became senior physician to the Hospital for Children, and is an official member of the Northern Branch of the British Medical Temperance Association. Born 1852.

COLFAX, Hon. SCHUYLER, Mankato, Minnesota, U.S.A.—His father died before he was born, and his grandfather was an officer in the revolutionary army. When he was ten years of age his mother married again, and the boy was for some time in the service of his stepfather. Subsequently he was engaged in a store, and then studied law for two years, serving at the same time as senate reporter for the *Indianapolis State Journal*. In 1845 he established the *St. Joseph's Valley Register* at South Bend, and in 1848 was a delegate to the Whig National Convention, Philadelphia. In 1851 he was a candidate for congressional honours, but was defeated by a large majority. In 1854 he was elected, and re-elected for the six following terms. In 1863 he was elected Speaker of Congress, re-elected in 1865 and again in 1867. In 1868 he was elected vice-president of the United States, General Grant being president. He was a pronounced temperance reformer, an official Son of Temperance, and a zealous worker in the cause. Born March 23rd, 1823. Died January 17th, 1885, aged 62 years.

COLLENETTE, BENJAMIN, Guernsey, Channel Islands.—Was a merchant in good repute, and one of the first converts to Methodism on the island. He was a consistent and valued member of the French Wesleyan Methodist Society for upwards of seventy years, and for many years circuit steward. In 1841, when he was aged 76 years, his attention was directed to the total abstinence question, and he saw it to be his duty to sign the pledge. He did

not suffer in consequence of that act, but lived on for fifteen years more, and departed this life in 1856 at the advanced age of 91 years. Mrs. COLLENETTE, his wife, was a woman who believed in the sound sense and wise judgment of her husband, and at the same time as he did she signed the pledge and joined the "teetotal fanatics." She was only two years younger than her husband, and survived him two years, dying in 1858 at the same age as he, 91 years.

COLLENETTE, BENJAMIN, M.D., Guernsey.—Son of the veterans last-named, and a most laborious, self-sacrificing temperance worker for upwards of forty years. After being educated and duly qualified, he commenced practice as a surgeon at Guernsey, and after five years' experience was led to adopt the principles of total abstinence. He closely studied the question, and gave up the prescription of alcoholic liquors at great pecuniary sacrifice, his annual receipts falling from £600 to £150. Nevertheless he bravely persevered amidst ridicule and persecution, and threw his whole soul into the temperance movement. He became a leading official Rec-habite, subsequently a prominent official Good Templar, and an ardent supporter and advocate of the principles and policy of the United Kingdom Alliance for the suppression of the liquor traffic. He thoroughly believed in Sunday closing, Bands of Hope, etc. Died November 25th, 1884, aged 70 years.

COLLETT, EDWARD, Wolverhampton and Newcastle-under-Lyme.—He was an active and useful temperance worker for about forty years, and a staunch friend and supporter of the movement. Died April 24th, 1885, aged 77 years. Mrs. COLLETT, widow of the above, was a consistent abstainer for upwards of fifty years, and took a deep interest in the movement until the end of her life. She was a constant reader of temperance literature and welcomed the *Alliance News* every week. She was wonderfully bright and keenly interested in all good movements unto the end, only being confined to her bedroom for four weeks. She was the youngest daughter of the late John Lucas, Esq., of Ashbourne (Derbyshire), and came of a long-lived family. Died at the residence of her son, Rev. E. Collett, M.A., rector of Hughley and vicar of Church Preen, Shropshire, July 10th, 1896, aged 88 years.

COLLEVILLE, M. De, D.D., Paris and London.—For some time pastor of the French National Reformed Church at Paris, and an ardent temperance reformer, a speaker and writer.

COLLEY, WILLIAM, Junior, Leamington, Warwickshire.—Was an active worker, not only in temperance circles, but with Sunday schools and Christian associations. He was a member of the United Methodist Free Church, a singer, a reciter, and also a devoted official Good Templar. Died from cancer, July 13th, 1885, aged 35 years.

COLLIER, Mr., London.—An abstainer for thirty-one years, and a hearty supporter of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Born 1841. Mrs. COLLIER, wife of the above, is a life abstainer and a zealous co-worker with him.

COLLIER, Rev. WILLIAM, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—Was for some years actively engaged in city missions, and was one of the early pioneers of temperance. He projected and conducted the first temperance paper, entitled the *National Philanthropist*. Died March 29th, 1843, aged 72 years.

COLLIN, DANIEL SHILTON, London and Liverpool.—A native of Maryport (Cumberland), born in 1851, is a life teetotaler and an ardent prohibitionist. When a youth he removed to Liverpool and became an expert tea taster and buyer of tea in large quantities. He soon made his mark in Liverpool as a temperance reformer, becoming secretary of the Liverpool Popular Control Association, and one of the founders of the Liverpool and District Direct Veto League, also a member of the Grand Council of the United Kingdom Alliance, of the Executive of the Liverpool Temperance and Band of Hope Union, the Liverpool Temperance Federation, Baptist Total Abstinence Society, and president of the Teetotal Crusade. He twice contested a seat for Parliament but was not successful. He is a vigorous, outspoken and intelligent speaker, full of fire and earnest zeal, but retains the characteristics of most north-country men, in saying what he means and meaning what he says; whether it pleases or offends his hearers. He follows the advice of the poet who says:—"Speak the truth if thou believest it, let it jostle whom it may." And it does not end in mere talk, he works incessantly, gives liberally and grudges not, although he finds that he is sometimes imposed upon. He means well himself and tries to give others credit for like intentions. In 1895 Mr. Collin determined to remove to London and did so towards the close of the year, much to the regret of many friends. Mr. Collin is blessed with an amiable and devoted wife, who cheerfully does her part to help on every good work and train up her children in the way they should go. They are all life abstainers, and workers as soon as they can bear the harness.

COLLIN, GEORGE, Cambridge, Wimbledon.—A native of Howdon-on-Tyne, who signed the teetotal pledge in his nineteenth year, and joined the Rechabites in 1841. Removing to London he became an active member of the committee of the Albion Hall Temperance Society, removing to Cambridge, where he got a wife, and became secretary of the local Temperance Society, a member of the United Kingdom Alliance, and a Good Templar. In 1885 he had a very severe illness, and two physicians prescribed brandy, but he persistently refused to take it and recovered. In 1888 he removed to Wimbledon, Surrey, where by tongue and pen he continued to advocate his teetotal principles. His eight children and

four grand-children are all life abstainers as are his two sons-in-law and a daughter-in-law. At Wimbledon he became well-known as an earnest Rechabite, Good Templar and Prohibitionist. Born December 18th, 1821. HENRIETTA CATHERINE, his daughter, is a life abstainer and a worker in the cause from childhood. Born October 2nd, 1851. MINNIE LOUISA, another daughter and a life abstainer is also an active worker in the cause. Born March 18th, 1860.

COLLIN, THOMAS T., Liverpool.—Brother of D. S. Collin, and a whole-life abstainer; an active, zealous worker in the cause in its varied phases and agencies. Also a devoted member of the Church of Christ or Christian Brethren. Born 1855. The wife of T. T. Collin is also a life abstainer, and heartily co-operates with him in his Christian and temperance work, helping "to train up their children in the way they should go." Born 1859.

COLLINGS, Rev. WILLIAM, Gloucester.—A well-known Baptist minister, who was reported as "a christian citizen who was always in the foremost rank of patriots and philanthropists, devoting his great readiness of speech to earnest advocacy of the principles of civil and religious liberty, and to the promotion of every good work for the benefit of his fellow citizens and of all mankind." He was a teetotaler for thirty-two years and was an able and zealous advocate of the cause in Gloucestershire and in the Metropolitan districts. He was the father of the well-known John B. Collings, of Good Templar fame. Died after several months' severe illness, September 10th, 1869, aged 55 years. LOUISA, his widow, was in full sympathy with and an able assistant in her husband's Christian and temperance work, and kept up her interest to the last. Died March 20th, 1881, aged 58 years. JOHN B., their son, is a life abstainer and an able, earnest worker in the cause. A Rechabite, a Good Templar, a Band of Hope worker, and a supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. While residing in Liverpool he was an acknowledged leader in all temperance effort, and a zealous official Good Templar; an able platform speaker, and a frequent contributor to the press. He was for some years honorary secretary of the English Grand Lodge of Good Templars, and removed to Birmingham to become trading manager of the Order and editor of the *Good Templar's Watchword*. Is a member of the Institute of Journalists. Born July, 1848. Mrs. COLLINGS, born April, 1849, has been an abstainer for 28 years, is a Good Templar and a hearty co-worker with her husband. Their four daughters, CARRIE, aged 24, EDITH, 21, WINNIE, 19, and CLARICE, 17, are all life abstainers.

COLLINGS, Ald. LUKE, Burnley, Lancashire.—Was a total abstainer and an active worker in the cause for more than fifty years. Was for some years, and until his death, the esteemed pre-

sident of the Burnley United Temperance Society. Died July 24th, 1883, aged 73 years.

COLLINGS, THOMAS, Bedminster.—One of the original members of the Bristol Temperance Society, and an abstainer for more than fifty years. He was well-known as a devoted temperance reformer, etc. Died August 4th, 1865, aged 77 years.

COLLINS, EDWARD FRANCIS, Hull.—Born near the town of Donegal (Ireland), February 14th, 1807. He became an ardent politician, and went to London in 1831, becoming private secretary to Mr. Joseph Hume, M.P., next, one of the sub-editors of the *Sun* newspaper, and in 1842 editor of the *Hull Advertiser*, and subsequently sole proprietor. In 1852, the late F. Hopwood induced him to sign the pledge and become identified with the temperance movement. On the death of Mr. Hopwood, the presidency of the Hull Temperance League became vacant and Mr. Collins was elected his successor.

COLLINS, RICHARD, Salford.—A native of Ireland, and a teetotaler for upwards of fifty years. As a temperance speaker and worker he was well-known in Lancashire, Cheshire, Yorkshire and London. For many years he conducted a successful open-air mission at New Cross, Manchester, and was a racy and eloquent speaker, retaining much of his original force and energy until over fourscore. He was intimately associated with the late Cardinal Manning, and claimed to be one of the prime movers in originating and establishing the Catholic League of the Cross. He was certainly one of its earliest members and workers, and was instrumental in adding many names to the roll. Died August 21st, 1895, aged 84 years, and was interred in Salford Cemetery, his funeral being attended by representatives of numerous influential organizations.

COLLINS, Dr. THOMAS, Dublin.—“One of the best known and respected medical men in the Irish metropolis.” Born at Mitchelstown, Cork, in 1809. He qualified in the Royal College of Surgeons (England,) and the Irish Apothecaries' Hall, and was three times elected Governor of the latter Corporation. “During his long and active life he has enjoyed remarkably good health, not having been confined to bed for over a single day since childhood. He has never indulged in tobacco and has been a total abstainer from alcohol for many years; he is an original member and vice-president of the Central Irish Branch of the British Medical Temperance Association.” (*Medical Pioneer*, vol. 2. p. 49). Dr. Collins is a well-known philanthropist, and senior deacon of the Dublin Congregational Church.

COLLINS, WILLIAM, Glasgow.—A well-known publisher, and one of the first British pioneers of the temperance movement. He was founder of the Bristol, London, and other

Temperance Societies on the ardent spirit pledge principle in 1830-31. He was vice-president of the Glasgow and West of Scotland Temperance Society of 1829, and an able, intelligent and earnest advocate. He was also one of the first to see and understand the full force of total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors. He was proprietor and editor of the *Glasgow Temperance Record*, one of the early temperance publications, and for years was a most active, self-sacrificing worker in the cause, and an energetic supporter of teetotalism. Died on January 2nd, 1853, aged 64 years. COLLINS, Sir WILLIAM, J.P., Glasgow.—Son and successor of the last named, did much to extend the business after he became its head. He was also a most energetic temperance worker, president of the Scottish Temperance League, and an official member of kindred organizations. From 1877 to 1880 he was Lord Provost of Glasgow; and a handsome drinking fountain was erected in his honour by his fellow-citizens. In 1881 he received the honour of knighthood. He rendered valuable service to the cause in a variety of ways; was a member of the I.O. of Rechabites, a Good Templar, supporter of Bands of Hope, the Sunday Closing Association, the U.K. Alliance, etc. Died February 20th, 1895, aged 77 years.

COLLINSON, Rev. JOHN, M.A., Lamesly, Durham.—Vicar of Lamesly and Soulby, and one of the first clergymen of the Church of England who became identified with the total abstinence movement. He was not only an able advocate but a writer and author of note. He was author of "Historical Notes," "Fables dedicated to Temperance," "The Crack Club," etc., etc. Died May 23rd, 1869, aged 91 years.

COLLINSON, —, Wolverhampton.—Was an active, intelligent temperance advocate; for some time agent for the West Midland Temperance League. Died June 3rd, 1874.

COLLYNS, Rev. CHARLES, H., M.A., Sheffield.—Was a genial, courteous and somewhat jocose clergyman of the Church of England. His physique and rotundity, as well as his happy spirit, made him a most acceptable and popular advocate of teetotalism and vegetarianism. He was so much unlike the commonly accepted idea of a "fanatical water drinker," much less one who lived upon fruits and vegetables, that his very appearance commended both causes. After holding a fellowship at Christ's Church, Oxford, he became curate of St. Mary Magdelene, then head master of Wirksworth Grammar School, and finally secretary to the British Temperance League, and in that office he earned the esteem of all parties. He was ever ready to extend the hand of Christian fellowship to earnest workers in the cause, however humble. Although he was master of the whole question in all its bearings, he was tolerant, frank and gentle with those who had not the same opportunities he had had, if they were sincere. He entered into rest, July 8th, 1884, aged 65 years.

COLQUHOUN, ex-Bailie JAMES, LL.D., Glasgow.—Was for some time treasurer of the Grand Lodge of Scotland, I.O.G.T., and an energetic temperance worker.

COLVILLE, JOHN, M.P., Motherwell, Lanarkshire.—A native of Glasgow, born in 1852, and after receiving a substantial education entered into business as an iron and steel manufacturer. Is a county councillor, a magistrate, and president of the Lanarkshire Christian Union. He is a personal abstainer, and as member for North-East Lanark supports temperance efforts in the House of Commons.

COMMINS, Rev. GEORGE C. C., Waterford, Ireland.—Was a true friend of the poor, needy and suffering, an earnest advocate and supporter of temperance, Sunday Closing, etc. Was a vice-president of the Irish Temperance League, and a zealous worker in the cause. Died November 27th, 1877.

COMPSTON, Rev. SAMUEL, Radcliffe Bridge, near Manchester. Was a most indefatigable temperance worker for about 30 years. Died July 1st, 1870, aged 64. Mrs. COMPSTON, widow of the above, was from the beginning an able, ardent and enthusiastic temperance worker, who delighted to see and hear her children and grandchildren taking an active part in the promulgation of true temperance principles. She left behind her sixty descendants, of whom forty odd were whole life abstainers. She passed away in March, 1882, aged 79 years. Rev. JOHN COMPSTON, their son, was a teetotaler for upwards of fifty years, joining the movement when a boy. Was a Baptist minister, and while located at Preston frequently took part in the work of Mr. Joseph Livesey and the Preston heroes of teetotalism. His last pastorate was at Fivehead, near Taunton. He was a powerful and pathetic speaker, full of poetic fervour and fully conversant with all the varied phases of the temperance question. His literary contributions were numerous and highly interesting, his favourite topic being temperance hymnology. He was the compiler of Graham's truly *National Temperance Hymn Book*, and composer of several of the tunes and harmonies. Died April 21st, 1889, aged 61 years. Mrs. COMPSTON, his wife, was also an earnest and faithful temperance worker. She was the mother of four sons and five daughters, all decided abstainers, the seven survivors being devoted workers in the cause. Died April, 1887.

COMPTON, GEORGE, Mitcham, Surrey.—One of the senior members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society, and an abstainer for twenty-eight years. Born 1833.

COMPTON, THEODORE, London.—Was for some time one of the secretaries of the National Temperance Society, and also one of the projectors and founders and first secretary of the Temperance Provident Institution for the assurance of the lives of

teetotalers, established 1840, and now known as the successful leading Temperance Assurance Society of the country, *namely*, "The United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution."

COMPTON, THOMAS, Sompting Abbots, Sussex.—Was president of the Surrey and Sussex Temperance Association, and an indefatigable worker in the cause for some years. Died 1850.

COMSTOCK, ELIZABETH L., Union Springs, New York, U.S.A.—Was a native of Maidenhead, Berkshire (England), and as a young widow with one child, a daughter, went out to America. Subsequently she made the acquaintance of, and was married to John T. Comstock, of Rollin, Michigan. She became a warm friend of the negro slaves and an ardent temperance reformer. As a minister of the Society of Friends she laboured incessantly amongst the soldiers and others, and was instrumental in rescuing and saving many. Died August 3rd, 1891, aged 76 years.

CONCIL, WALTER, Blackburn, Lancashire.—A native of Darwen, is practically a life abstainer, and an active worker in the cause from boyhood. BETSY, his wife, and daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. Coulhurst of Darwen, is a life abstainer, in the United Methodist Free Church Band of Hope and in the home of earnest teetotalers. Born July, 1864.

CONNELL, Miss E. L., Gateshead-on-Tyne.—A native of Anglesea (Wales), and an earnest temperance worker from her youth. She was for some years engaged as lady superintendent of a training school for teachers, and thus had much to do with influencing upwards of three thousand girls in favour of temperance and purity. Most of these have been induced to join Bands of Hope, and to take part in temperance and social entertainments of a superior class. Miss Connell has been a special agent for the North of England Temperance League since 1892, and has done excellent service as a speaker and an organiser. She is also a member of the Board of Guardians and the School Board.

CONNOLLY, CHARLES, London.—Was for upwards of fifty years a most active temperance worker. In 1862 he founded a Phoenix Lodge on temperance principles, which bears his name. His labours on behalf of the cause were reported as "abundant and eminently successful." Died March 28th, 1891, aged 73 years.

CONNOR, Very Rev. GEORGE, D.D., Newport, Isle of Wight.—While Vicar of Newport he rendered valuable aid to the temperance reformation. He was a vice-president of the National Temperance League, and in 1881 preached the annual sermon in Westminster Abbey. In September, 1882, he was promoted to the Deanery of Windsor, but soon afterwards was called to rest, May 1st, 1883, aged 61 years.

CONQUEST, Dr. J. T., London.—Was one of the early friends and supporters of the temperance movement in the

metropolis, a member of the committee of the original British and Foreign Temperance Society, and one of its regular advocates. He afterwards became identified with the more advanced phase of the movement—teetotalism, giving it his influence and aid. Died October 23rd, 1866, aged 77 years.

CONSTANTINE, JOSEPH, Manchester.—A native of the Worth Valley, near Haworth, the home of the Brontës. At nine years of age he went to work in a factory and resided in the house where he was born until twenty-three years of age. In 1842 he became a total abstainer and gave his attention to the study of the water cure. In 1848 he was engaged at a bathing establishment, and two years later opened baths of his own at Manchester, and earned for himself a reputation which has extended far and wide. He has published several works on hydropathy, notably—"Hydropathy at Home," "Health and Activity in Middle and Later Life," etc. He is an earnest, active temperance reformer, a good pedestrian, and an energetic business man. Born June 10th, 1823.

CONYBEARE, CHARLES A. V.—A barrister-at-law, who for ten years was M.P. for Camborne Division of Cornwall, but at the general election in 1895 was defeated. Is a personal abstainer and a staunch supporter of temperance measures. He is a vigorous speaker and writer, and author of several books on law, etc. Was born at Kew, June, 1853.

COOK, A. S., Aberdeen, Scotland.—From a youth has been an earnest temperance worker, giving every phase and aspect of the question his sympathy and attention. He joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, the Good Templars, became a Blue Ribbon worker, and an honorary director of the Scottish Temperance League. Born 1830.

COOK, C. H., Manchester.—A life abstainer and an active working and official Rechabite. Born 1859.

COOK, Miss ELIZA, Wimbledon, London.—The far-famed English poetess, authoress of the ever popular "Old Arm Chair," set to music by Henry Russell. She wrote a number of temperance pieces, some of which are to be found in the hymn book of the Scottish Temperance League. Died September 24th, 1889, aged 77 years. She was a native of Liverpool.

COOK, JAMES, Paisley, Scotland.—Was editor and proprietor of the *Paisley and Renfrewshire Gazette*, author of a "Bibliography of Charles Dickens," "Beautiful Seaweeds," etc. At the Fisheries' Exhibition in London, 1883, his specimens of seaweeds secured the gold medal and diploma. He was a teetotaler for about fifty years, and a member of the Scottish Temperance League for about forty years. Died August 1st, 1892, aged 67 years.

COOK, JOHN WILLIAM, Haslingden.—Was born and spent his early years in South Lincolnshire, then to Wisbech, and in 1870

removed to Newton Heath, near Manchester, retiring to Haslingden about two years before his death. He became a teetotaler in early youth, and for sixty years was a genial and devoted advocate of sterling temperance principles. He was not a professed platform speaker, but was a zealous worker, taking special interest in mission work in the country villages. During the summer of 1896 he was present at several of the open-air meetings upon Blackpool sands, and at others in Accrington and Haslingden, the last meeting he attended being the Council meeting of the United Kingdom Alliance at Manchester in October, 1896. Died November 23rd, 1896, in his 75th year.

COOK, JOSEPH, Edinburgh.—Was an active temperance worker, and an official Rechabite for some years. Died April 17th, 1896.

COOK, Rev. JOSEPH, D.D., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—An eminent preacher, platform speaker and writer, who has done excellent service for the temperance cause on both sides of the Atlantic. He has preached and lectured for the National Temperance League and other organizations when on his visits to Great Britain. Born January 26th, 1838.

COOK, RALPH, Byker Bar, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Was one of the early Tyneside temperance reformers, a co-worker with James Rewcastle, Daniel Oliver, George Charlton, George Dodds and others. He was one of those men who "had a mind to work," and did it right nobly and well. Died some years ago, aged 73 years.

COOK, ROBERT, Ramsgate, Kent.—Was an energetic teetotaler for over forty-one years, and at the time of his death was the second oldest teetotaler in Ramsgate. He was one of the first to join the Good Templars and was treasurer of his lodge from its institution to the end of his life. Died May 29th, 1880, aged 75 years.

COOK, ROBERT, Warrington.—An industrious, intelligent and zealous working man (a wire drawer), who for many years was an ardent member and supporter of the Warrington Total Abstinence Society. The present writer has very pleasing reminiscences of the practical and ready help he and his devoted wife rendered during the years they were mutually connected with the Society. Mr. Cook has been a quiet, unostentatious but faithful worker for nearly half a century. Born 1823. AQUILLA, his son, is a whole life abstainer, and a quiet, steady worker in the cause from boyhood. Born at Warrington, February, 1854.

COOK, THOMAS, Moorside, Swinton.—Was for fifty-eight years an active working teetotaler, and was one of the founders of the Roe Green and Sindsley Total Abstinence Society. He was also an active member of the Independent Methodist, or Free Gospel Church, and a local preacher for many years. Died December, 1893, aged 74 years.

COOK, THOMAS, Leicester.—A native of Melbourne (Derbyshire). He was apprenticed to, and for some years laboured as a wood-turner, and subsequently engaged in village mission work. After hearing John Hockings, "the Birmingham blacksmith," in 1836, he signed the total abstinence pledge, and gave himself heartily to the work. He was for some time agent for the South Midland Temperance Union, and settled at Leicester where he opened a temperance hotel, managed by Mrs. Cook with great success. He published the *National Temperance Magazine* monthly in 1844-5-6, the *Youths' Temperance Magazine*, etc., and after catering for the conveyance of passengers to one or more temperance festivals, entered upon the work which has made his name known throughout the world as Thomas Cook the Excursionist. For fifty-six years he was a faithful friend of the temperance movement. Died July 18th, 1892, aged 84 years. Mrs. COOK, wife of the above, was an earnest co-worker with him for nearly fifty years and ably managed a large temperance hotel at Leicester. Died March, 1884, aged 77 years. ANN ELIZABETH, their daughter, was a life abstainer, and an active Band of Hope and Sunday school worker. Died November 6th, 1880. JOHN MASON COOK, their son, is the sole surviving partner and manager of the firm of Thomas Cook & Son, the world renowned excursionists. He is a life abstainer, born 1834, and writing only recently expressed his gratitude for "teetotal grandmother, parents, wife and family," and his growing conviction that "ours is the only safe plan for the great majority of human beings."

COOK, WILLIAM, Folkestone, Kent.—Was best known as "Cookey." After being some years at sea, he settled down as a boatman and attendant at bathing machines. He was an energetic Christian temperance worker and much respected by all classes, especially by the young folks, with whom he was a favourite. He was practically the founder of the Folkestone Bible Bag Mission. Died September 25th, 1888, aged 72 years.

COOKE, HENRY, Acton, Middlesex.—Was popularly known as "The Teetotal Drover," and an active, energetic worker for fifty years. He gave his special attention to Bands of Hope and open-air advocacy, and was very popular amongst the young folks. He celebrated his teetotal jubilee in 1892, and died July 20th, 1893, aged 65 years.

COOKE, THOMAS, Middlesborough and Middleton-one-Row.—Was for many years contractor and manager at the Middlesborough Pottery, Commercial Street. He signed the pledge in 1840, and became an active member of the Middlesborough Temperance Society, holding the office of treasurer for many years. He was proprietor, and his wife manager of the Middlesborough Temperance Hotel, and also custodian of the Oddfellows' Hall, opposite the hotel. They were genial, and friendly to all anxious to do good,

and also earnest Wesleyan Methodists. Mrs. COOKE died in 1883 at Middleton-one-Row, near Darlington, whither they had removed in 1865. Mr. Cooke continued to devote his attention to social, moral, religious and temperance reform unto the end of a long life. He died in March, 1896, at the age of 86 years.

COOKE, W. H., Liverpool.—Agent and business manager of the Nut and Bolt Company Limited, Liverpool. Is an able, earnest, versatile honorary temperance advocate and Christian worker, an active official Congregationalist and Good Templar, in connection with Norwood Church, Liverpool. He is a diligent student of temperance literature, an able reciter, reader, speaker and essayist. Born 1844. He has a faithful helpmeet in Mrs. Cooke, who is also an earnest temperance reformer.

COOKE, Rev. WILLIAM, D.D., London.—Was a prominent minister of the Methodist New Connexion Church, and author of several valuable theological and other works. He was a personal abstainer for more than fifty years, but some of his early utterances on the subject were far from being acceptable to the advanced and thorough-going teetotal advocates. He was deemed "an expediency man," and held peculiarly illogical views on the Sacramental Wine Question. His pamphlet, entitled "Teetotalism Purified," first published in 1839, and re-issued years after without any emendations or corrections, was highly objectionable to those who had carefully studied the question. Died December 25th, 1884, aged 78 years.

COOP, TIMOTHY, Wigan and Southport.—A native of West Houghton (Lancashire), and brought up to the trade of a tailor. By temperance, godly integrity, and persevering effort, he rose step by step until he became the head of a large firm of clothiers, with a huge manufactory and warehouses, holding a conspicuous position at Wigan. In his later years Mr. Coop gave his time, talents and money to the furtherance of religious, temperance and philanthropic institutions. He was one of the leading spirits of the body denominated "Church of Christ," and was an earnest teetotaler from an early period in life, having the hearty support and constant aid of his devoted wife. Their children were "trained up in the way they should go," and cheerfully walk in the footsteps of their beloved parents. Mr. Coop died of malarial fever at Witchita, Kansas (America), while on travel, May 5th, 1887, aged 69 years.

COOPER, ALEXANDER, Edinburgh.—An earnest member of the Scottish Temperance League and kindred organisations for a number of years. Died January 21st, 1892, aged 71 years.

COOPER, Miss E., Henley, Suffolk.—A life abstainer, who was a very earnest and promising Band of Hope worker. Died September 23rd, 1890, aged 20 years.

COOPER, E. C., Brierley Hill, Staffordshire.—A native of Brierley Hill, born October 16th, 1830. By godliness, temperance,

thrift and energy he has made for himself a position of influence and wealth as a member of the firm of Roberts & Cooper. He is an active official Primitive Methodist, and a teetotaler from an early period in life, doing good service for the cause.

COOPER, GEORGE B., Hoyland Common, Yorkshire.—A life abstainer, born 1842, and became an active Band of Hope worker, and superintendent of the Wesleyan Sunday School. He is a member of the Local Board and also of the School Board.

COOPER, JOE, Bolton, Lancashire.—Was one of the old school of temperance reformers. A native of Charlesworth (Derbyshire), but had been a resident of Bolton for nearly forty years, and an active worker in social, moral and religious movements from an early period. He was a devoted Band of Hope worker, a staunch supporter of the Bolton Temperance Union, and an old subscriber to the United Kingdom Alliance. He was a devoted Congregationalist, a Sunday school teacher, a member of the Bolton School Board, etc. Died November 18th, 1896, aged 73 years, leaving a widow, five sons and two daughters.

COOPER, JOSEPH, Preston, Lancashire.—Was one of the early teetotalers, a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites close upon forty years, and secretary of a local Temperance Society for twenty-eight years. Was a zealous, persevering and successful worker in the cause. Died July 17th, 1883, aged 63 years.

COOPER, Rev. JOSEPH J., Northampton.—A native of Lynn (Norfolk), born 1837, and served an apprenticeship as a joiner, and worked as a journeyman for some years. He is an able Primitive Methodist preacher and temperance advocate. Subsequently he studied for, and was accepted as a Congregational minister, and went to Scotland in 1873. In 1874 he became an agent for the Grand Lodge of Scotland, and laboured with great success for over six years, when he was obliged to resign owing to ill-health. On his recovery he was agent for the Grand Lodge of Wales for two years, then for two years pastor of the Congregational Church at Corwen, and in 1884 settled at Northampton as pastor of a large congregation. He continued his labours as a temperance and Good Templar worker, becoming D. C. Templar for Northamptonshire, and in 1893 was Grand Chaplain of England.

COOPER, Mrs. MARTHA, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer and one of the active members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1867.

COOPER, PETER, New York City, U.S.A.—Was one of the veteran temperance standard bearers of America, and stood in the forefront of the battle during its early struggles, through many trials, difficulties and victories, and only laid down the flag at the command of death in 1883, at the ripe age of 92 years.

COOPER, JOSEPH, Manchester.—A temperance poet, and author of "How to make the Flowers grow, and other Poems." Began to earn his livelihood at the early age of seven years, and acquiring a love for strong drink was so much enslaved that he would sell the coat from his back, and the boots from his feet, to try to appease the craving for drink. Became an abstainer and a Rechabite in 1844, and from that time devoted all his spare time and talent to temperance and religious work. He travelled many thousands of miles and did good service as opportunity offered. He spent his later years at New Mills (Derbyshire), and departed this life June 27th, 1890, aged 80 years, forty-six of them as a total abstainer.

COOPER, THOMAS, Leicester.—Author of "The Purgatory of Suicides," "The Bridge of History," "Autobiography of Thomas Cooper," and other works. He began life as a cordwainer, and became very studious, a great reader, and thoroughly proficient in Hebrew, Greek, Latin and French. At the age of 23 he was a schoolmaster and became one of the leading Chartist lecturers. In 1842 he was tried and sent to prison for two years for sedition, and wrote his "Purgatory of Suicides" whilst in jail. On his release he was for some years known as an infidel lecturer, but always considerate, kindly, and open to conviction. The present writer remembers him as such, and heard his scathing rebuke to a large audience for refusing a hearing to a lay exponent of Christianity. He again heard him soon after his conversion to Christianity, and repeatedly since. Mr. Cooper spent the remainder of his life in preaching and lecturing on various phases of the Christian religion, especially on the "Evidences," and thousands have to thank him for his "Bridge of History." For some years previous to his death he was a teetotaler, but could not be induced to take his stand as a public temperance advocate. Died July 15th, 1892, aged 87 years.

COOPER, THOMAS, Elsecar, Yorkshire.—Son of a coal-miner, born 1869, and began to work in the pit as a boy at Earl Fitzwilliam's colliery. Became a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites at the age of seventeen years, and at once entered heartily into the work. Was elected a member of the School Board in November, 1894, being third on the list. In December of the same year he was elected Urban councillor for Elsecar Ward, and re-elected in March, 1895. He is a Churchman.

COOPER, WILLIAM, Ventnor, Isle of Wight.—Was a staunch friend and supporter of the temperance movement for many years, and one of the oldest members of the Island's Pioneer Tent of the Independent Order of Rechabites. Died October, 1889.

COPLAND, ALFRED J., Chelmsford, Essex.—Was one of the early temperance workers in this locality, and for some time secretary of the Chelmsford Temperance Society. Died 1877.

COPSEY, JOHN, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.—Became a pledged teetotaler after attaining the age of sixty years, and at once became a temperance standard bearer and an active worker. Born December 28th, 1814. Died December 27th, 1894, aged 80 years. SUSANNAH, his wife, like a true woman joined her husband in good works and became a pledged teetotaler. Born November 5th, 1813.

CORBETT, A. C., M.P., Cove, Dumbartonshire.—An emigration agent, a local magistrate, M.P. for the Tradeston Division of Glasgow since 1885, is an active supporter of the temperance movement and a personal abstainer. Born 1856.

CORBETT, JAMES, Glasgow.—Was for many years a civil officer in Her Majesty's War department, and while so engaged delivered lectures on temperance and kindred subjects. He took a very active interest in the temperance reformation up to the close of his life. Died 1868.

CORBETT, WILLIAM, Carlisle.—When a young man was employed as a pattern maker in the Middlesborough Iron Works, and became associated with the present writer and others in the work of the Young Men's Temperance Association, contributing several interesting papers for discussion, as well as taking occasional part in the platform advocacy of the Society. He was an earnest, studious, intelligent and genial co-worker. Subsequently he returned to Carlisle and became one of the leaders of the temperance movement and an official Good Templar, being District Chief Templar for some time. Died June 20th, 1880, aged 46 years.

CORDLEY, WILLIAM, Northampton.—Was well-known as a local and district temperance worker for thirty-two years. Died June 23rd, 1870, aged 81 years.

CORF, JOHN, Liverpool.—Was one of the early working-men members of the Liverpool Total Abstinence Society. For upwards of fifty-six years he stood true to the cause, and did his utmost to promote its interests. The old veteran gladly gave his adhesion to the Local Veto pledge during the canvass made by the late Mr. John Paton of Barrhead, and the present writer. Died July, 1890, aged 82 years.

CORK, S. C., Crouch End.—Became a teetotaler in early life through the fall by drink of his Sunday school teacher, and to the close of his life took a practical interest in the temperance movement and Sunday school work. Died May 27th, 1894, aged 67 years.

CORK, CHARLES, Silverdale, Staffordshire.—A life abstainer and a Rechabite from his nineteenth year. Was D. C. Ruler in 1872 and again in 1873, then for sixteen years in succession was the active District Secretary, representative to H. M. C. in 1887. Died 1893, aged 47 years.

CORKORAN, CHARLES, Dublin, Ireland.—Was one of the earliest friends and supporters of the temperance movement in Dublin, and one of the very first Irish advocates of teetotalism. After a meeting addressed by him on November 10th, 1836, ten persons signed the pledge, some of them living to be veteran workers in the cause, notably, Messrs. Henry Brown and Adam Woods.

CORLETT, FREDERICK, J.P., Victoria, Australia.—A native of Liverpool, who went out to this colony in 1854, and made himself a position there. He became well known as an earnest temperance reformer, and more than once held the highest office in the Grand Lodge of the I.O.G.T., and was also the first treasurer of the Victorian Alliance.

CORLETT, Mrs., Brigham, Cumberland.—A lady who was always to the front in good works, and was the pioneer of the I.O.G.T. in West Cumberland. She and her family sustained and worked the lodges successfully for several years. Died April 29th, 1892.

CORNING, DAVID, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.—Was one of the early teetotalers of this province, and a faithful standard bearer of true temperance (*namely* teetotalism) for fifty-six years. Died September 6th, 1884, aged 82 years.

CORNTHWAITE, RICHARD, Preston, Lancashire.—Was an earnest, intelligent teetotaler for many years, and for over forty-three years was an active member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, holding the offices of Tent and District Trustee for about thirty years. Died suddenly June 18th, 1885, aged 73 years.

CORPE, Mrs., Fivehead, near Taunton, Somersetshire.—Was a practical life abstainer, and cherished a bitter dislike amounting to detestation of all strong drinks, which she considered unnecessary, dangerous, and injurious, and was at a loss to understand how men with any pretensions to common sense and reason could indulge in them. She never had rheumatism, and to the end of her life could see to read without the aid of spectacles. She died in March, 1860, aged one hundred years and four months.

CORRODINE, JAMES, Salford, Lancashire.—Another of the heroic veterans who took up the standard when odds were heavy against them, and tenaciously held on, despite persecution and difficulty. He was an active member of the Independent Order of Rechabites for upwards of fifty years, and held a seat on the Board for many years, also a trustee for thirty years. He did not confine his energies to the Order, but cheerfully and energetically laboured for the promotion of true teetotal principles. Died November 30th, 1893, aged 84 years.

CORY, RICHARD, Cardiff, Glamorganshire.—Was one of the early pioneers and supporters of the temperance movement, and an active Christian and temperance worker for close upon fifty years. He took care to skilfully, wisely and judiciously "train up his children in the way they should go," and that such training has been effective and fruitful has been manifested in the lives and work of his sons, John and Richard. Died May 18th, 1884, aged 83 years. Of his wife we have no definite information, but the assumption is that she encouraged her sons to walk in their father's footsteps. Alderman JOHN, his son, is almost a life abstainer, born March 28th, 1829, and is an earnest, liberal supporter of several phases of the movement, and also a devoted Christian worker. Only recently through his munificence a splendid hall has been built at Cardiff. Ald. RICHARD, his brother, is also an energetic evangelist and temperance reformer, a liberal contributor of his means to numerous organisations and agencies outside of his own denomination, the Baptist. Was born February 26th, 1830, and is a practical life abstainer.

CORY, Sir JAMES PORTER, M.P., Belfast.—Was a large shipowner and timber merchant, for some time an M.P., and was a staunch temperance reformer and advocate. Died Nov. 28th, 1891, aged 65 years.

COSGRAVE, E. MACDOWEL, M.D., Dublin.—Author of a series of able articles on the "History of the Irish Temperance Movement," published in the *Dublin Coffee Palace Journal*, 1890, and editor of an ably-conducted monthly, entitled "Common Sense." He has been an abstainer since 1878, and is the president of the Dublin Incorporated Total Abstinence Society. In September, 1894, he presided over one of a series of open-air mission meetings near the Custom House, Dublin, at which the present writer was one of the speakers for six nights in succession. Is also an active official member of the Irish branch of the British Medical Temperance Association, and of other organizations. Born 1853.

COSSHAM, HANDEL, M.P., Bath.—A life abstainer and an earnest, active friend and supporter of the cause from an early period. He was the owner of collieries in the neighbourhood of Bristol, and took deep interest in the moral and spiritual welfare of his workpeople. Was stricken down by heart disease, April 23rd, 1890, at the age of 65 years.

COSTER, JOHN, Chatham.—Was a painter, plumber, etc., exposed to the risk of "Painter's Colic," and "Lead poisoning," for which it was supposed and maintained that alcoholic liquors were the best palliatives or remedies; but this has been proved, in his and other cases, to be another of the absurd delusions under which the disciples of Bacchus so long laboured. He was a valiant standard bearer of temperance for forty-eight years, also secretary of the Congregational Church Sunday School for upwards of fifty

years, and always ready for any good work. Instead of his *stamina being weakened*, or his life cut short by teetotalism, he was like a shock of corn fully ripe and mellow, and was garnered in on September 8th, 1892, at the age of 82 years. Rev. GEO. T. COSTER, Stroud, Middlesex, son of the last named, was born at Chatham, October 3rd, 1835, and signed the pledge at the age of eight years. After due training at New College he entered the Congregational Ministry in 1859, and held pastorates at Barnstaple, Hull, and Whitby, settling at Bedford Street Chapel, Stroud. In 1895 he was chairman of the Gloucestershire and Herefordshire Congregational Union, and known as an ardent temperance advocate, author of several books of poems, and also of temperance tracts, etc. CATHERINE BEATRICE, his daughter, is a native of Hull, born February 5th, 1871. She is a life abstainer, an accomplished singer, and a gifted artist and designer. In 1893 she was the successful prize-winner in the Family Pledge Card Competition of the British Women's Temperance Association, and has gained several prizes for short poems and other literary work. She has been a worker in the cause from childhood.

COSTLEY, WILLIAM, Glasgow and Rothesay.—Was a whole life abstainer, and an ardent worker in the cause from an early period. Died December 19th, 1891, aged 68 years. Mrs. COSTLEY, widow of the above, was in full sympathy with him in his Christian and temperance work. She was a faithful friend of the cause for fully half a century. Died 1892.

COTTERELL, HENRY FOWLER, Bath.—From the commencement of the movement in this district he and the members of his family were leading workers and supporters of total abstinence principles. At a festival held December 28th, 1836, at which one hundred reformed drunkards and their wives were present, silver medals were presented to Mr. Cotterell and his son, Mr. J. H. Cotterell, in recognition of their distinguished services. Mr. W. H. C. was present at the World's Temperance Convention in London (1846.) Died July 11th, 1860, aged 69 years. J. H., his son, was also a zealous temperance reformer, and was one of the general secretaries of the International Temperance and Prohibition Convention, held in London in September, 1862. He died on the 14th of August, 1868, aged 52 years, having been 32 years a pledged teetotaler.

COTTON, R. W., Baltonsborough, Somersetshire.—Was for many years the leader and mainstay of teetotalism in Baltonsborough, and was an able and popular temperance advocate. Died December 18th, 1894, aged 66 years.

COTTON, Very Rev. Dean J., Hem, Bangor, Wales.—Rural Dean and Rector of Llanllechyd. Was a well-known and

popular dignitary of the Church of England, an abstainer for many years and a vice-president of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died 1862.

COUCHMAN, WILLIAM, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and London.—Was well-known as an enthusiastic teetotaler and vegetarian, who published a work, entitled "How to Marry and Live Well on a Shilling a day." Died in London, April 30th, 1894, aged 88 years.

COULBOURN, JAMES, Manchester.—Was for many years an inveterate drunkard, but in 1840 was induced to attend a temperance meeting, where he signed the teetotal pledge, and faithfully kept it for the remainder of his life (twenty-one years.) He became an energetic and laborious worker and advocate, winning the regard of a large circle of acquaintances. The esteem in which he was held was manifested at his funeral, which was a public one and very largely attended. Died July 8th, 1861.

COULBOURNE, WILLIAM, Sturminster Newton, Dorsetshire.—Was an able and earnest worker in the cause for about seventeen years. Died May 25th, 1865.

COULING, Rev. SAMUEL, Chipperfield and London.—A Baptist minister, who was for some years pastor of the Church at Chipperfield. He was a consistent teetotaler, and a zealous worker for fifty years, a speaker, writer, and author of a "History of the Temperance Movement in Great Britain and Ireland," "The Traffic in Intoxicating Drinks, its Evils and Its Remedies," etc. Died August 20th, 1890, aged 75 years.

COULTER, JOHN, Belfast.—A total abstainer and a non-smoker from boyhood. He is a constant contributor to the press and an active worker in the cause. Is author of "Curious Notions," etc. Born October 28th, 1834.

COULTHURST, ARMENA, Darwen, Lancashire.—Brother and co-partner with H. & J. Coulthurst, is a life abstainer, born 1846. Was apprenticed to the business of turner and engineer, and is also gifted as a musician. He is choirmaster of the United Methodist Free Church and president of the Co-operative Society. He selected as his wife JANE YATES, a member of the same Band of Hope and a life abstainer. Their four children are the second generation of life teetotalers. MARY, being secretary of the Women's Guild in connection with the Co-operative Society.

COULTHURST, HEMAN, Darwen, Lancashire.—Head of the firm of H. J. & A. Coulthurst, ironfounders, Roberts Street, Darwen. Was born at Fishpool, near Bury, August 22nd, 1840. His father died when he was six years of age, and at nine he was sent to work on a rope-walk, toiling from twelve to fourteen hours per day for half-a-crown a week. Went from thence to a cotton

mill, and in 1853 removed to Darwen, where he attended the Sunday school and joined the Band of Hope of the United Methodist Free Church, signing the pledge in 1854. Having musical ability above the average, and being an apt scholar, he became useful as a singer and reciter, and subsequently became teacher of reciting and singing classes. He also joined the Church, and for several years was choirmaster of both church and Sunday school. He was a member of the Committee of the parent Total Abstinence Society for about 30 years, and took a very active part in its busy operations, including action at the Brewster Sessions, also in carrying on a vigorous united and unsectarian month's temperance mission, Mr. Thomas Hardy, the well-known temperance advocate, being the missionary. Mr. Coulthurst was conductor of the choir for this Mission and also of the Jubilee Festival Choir in June, 1884. The result of this mission was the means of securing 1,800 pledges, and as an after result the formation of No. 1 Temperance Club, for which a handsome and well-arranged building was erected in 1886, the total cost, including furniture, etc., being upwards of £1,200, of which about £400 still remains on mortgage. There is a hall capable of holding nearly 500 people, where evangelistic, temperance, and other meetings are regularly held. In addition to this there is a club room, library and reading room, committee room, billiard room with two large-sized tables, cooking apparatus, etc., the whole being conducted on total abstinence principles. Mr. Coulthurst has been president from the beginning. After serving his time as a fitter, he contemplated and eventually started business in conjunction with his two brothers, and they are carrying on a successful trade as ironfounders, and have taken out several patents for sanitary pipes and appliances. Mr. Coulthurst married a daughter of Mr. Thomas Proctor, and niece of Mr. Walmsley Preston. She is a life abstainer, born November 28th, 1838, and with the example and help of her husband, their children have all been brought up life abstainers and Band of Hope workers. Two of their daughters are married—(see Concill, of Blackburn, and Winder, of Darwen). ALAMETH, their son, born November, 1866, is a whole life abstainer. He was trained in the United Methodist Free Church Sunday School and Band of Hope, and is warmly attached thereto, and is an earnest, active worker in the cause. ALICE ANN, his wife, is also a life abstainer, and was trained in the same Band of Hope. EDWIN, their second son, is foreman pattern maker at the works, and is also a member of the United Methodist Free Church, and a temperance worker. Was born October 3rd, 1867. ELIZABETH, his wife, born March 24th, 1869, is also a life abstainer, an old Band of Hope and Sunday school worker. ZEBUDAH, sister of Edwin Coulthurst, was born November 25th, 1871. ELLEN, another sister, born March 16th, 1876. ALCIMUS, their younger brother, born 1878, is a book-keeper in the office, and LOIS, the youngest of the family, was born January 17th, 1881.

COULTHURST, JESHURUN, Darwen, Lancashire.—Brother and co-partner with Mr. Heman Coulthurst as ironfounders, Darwen, is also a life abstainer and a worker in the cause from his youth, though not so actively engaged in the movement as his brother Heman. He also began life in a cotton mill, from thence to the lathe in the turning shop of an engineer, and ultimately as a member of the firm with his brothers. Born September, 1842. He married HANNAH, daughter of Richard Preston, and she was a life abstainer and a devoted friend of the cause. Died September 1883, aged 40 years. He subsequently married a second time, and MARGARET ANN, his second wife, is also a life abstainer, born 1856. Four daughters of the first marriage, CLARA, MARY ELLEN, MINA, and ANNE, are all life abstainers, aged respectively 28, 27, 23 and 18 years. Two by his second wife are also life abstainers.

COURTENAY, A., M.A., Ramsgate.—Was a surgeon in the Royal Navy, and an able defender and supporter of total abstinence principles. On his retirement he settled down at Ramsgate, and was an earnest active friend of the cause. Died January 3rd, 1855.

COURTENAY, Rev. CHARLES, M.A., Tunbridge Wells, Kent.—Vicar of St. Peter's Church, Tunbridge Wells. Was formerly Vicar of Armley, near Leeds, where he was well-known as an earnest, active and valuable temperance worker. In 1887 he became Vicar of Emanuel Church, Everton, Liverpool, and took an active interest in the total abstinence section of the Church of England Temperance Society, being a member of the Diocesan Executive. He also united in the efforts of other societies occasionally, but in 1895 removed to Tunbridge Wells. Born 1849.

COURTNEY, E. NOBLE, Stratford-on-Avon.—Was a prominent Wesleyan Methodist and a teetotaler for fifty-two years. He was a fluent speaker, full of ready wit, and both zealous and enthusiastic, therefore deservedly popular as an advocate. Died December 10th, 1890, aged 78 years.

COUSINS, THOMAS, Regent's Park, London.—Was for many years an active worker in connection with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association, as were his wife and mother-in-law, Mrs. Gibbons. Died October 31st, 1889, aged 60 years.

COUSINS, SAMUEL, Kensington, London.—Was secretary of the Kensington and Bayswater Total Abstinence Society, and also secretary to the Star of Freedom Tent of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and also an agent of the United Kingdom Temperance Life Office. He was a member of the local society from its commencement, and never spared himself time or trouble in forwarding its interests. He was fully conscious of the approach of death, and fully prepared, making all the arrangements for his

funeral. Mr. Cousins specially desired one friend to be present and see that no intoxicating drinks were used at the funeral. Died June 2nd, 1842.

COVE, WILLIAM GILLARD, Torquay, Devonshire.—Was a valiant temperance worker for forty-seven years. During the later years of his life he rendered valuable service to the Metropolitan societies, and died at Torquay, April 19th, 1887, aged 70 years.

COW, PETER B., Streatham Common, Surrey.—Was a large employer of labour, and one who took great interest in the welfare of his people. By personal example as well as precept he urged the claims of teetotalism, and was instrumental in doing much good. He was for many years a member of the committee of the National Temperance League, and at the time of his death one of its vice-presidents. Died March 27th, 1890, aged 74 years.

COWAN, Ex-bailie ADAM, Galashiels, Scotland.—Was one of the first in the South of Scotland to join the total abstinence movement, and for many years was one of its chief supporters in Galashiels. For more than thirty years he was a member of the Scottish Temperance League, and during later years one of its honorary directors. MARY W. S., his wife, was an earnest and enthusiastic temperance reformer, and also a member of the League for twenty-three years. Died February 26th, 1892, aged 62 years.

COWEN, JOSEPH, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—For many years a recognised leader in politics, literature, etc., in the North of England, and was for some time Member of Parliament for his native borough. He is the proprietor, and was long the editor of the "Newcastle Chronicle," which for many years has been a valuable aid to the temperance movement, and the most popular newspaper in the North of England. Mr. Cowen is a life abstainer, and when in Parliament was a staunch supporter of temperance legislation. Was born in 1831, and from a youth has been personally acquainted with the leading lights of the temperance movement. "Wor Joe," is a liberal-minded, generous friend of all good causes, and a warm supporter of every legitimate effort to benefit the people.

COWIN, JOHN, Manchester.—A Manxman by birth, and one of the early converts of the late Mr. James Teare. He was also one of the first Rechabites on the Island, faithfully holding on his way for sixty years. In 1860 he removed to Manchester, where he was employed by one firm for thirty years. Is author of a poetic description of Peel Park, etc. Born 1817.

COWLE, JAMES, Douglas, Isle of Man.—A life abstainer and a Rechabite from boyhood. Born 1838.

COWLEY, CHARLES EDWARD, Seacombe, Cheshire.—An influential commercial clerk, and insurance agent, a whole life abstainer, a Rechabite, Vetoist, etc., and an official member of the United Methodist Free Church. Some years ago he had a serious

illness and was ordered alcoholic liquors by his medical attendant, but refused to take it, and eventually recovered his health and strength. Born January 25th, 1865. ALICE, his wife, is also a life abstainer and a co-worker with him. Born May 22nd, 1864.

COWLEY, FREDERICK, London.—A native of Mere (Wilts), where at an early age he became identified with the temperance cause, and was an honorary speaker. He removed to Portsmouth, and laboured there about eleven years and in 1887 joined the staff of the United Kingdom Alliance. Since 1890 has been organising agent for the Metropolitan district. Born 1845.

COWLEY, ROBERT, Middlesborough.—One of the most energetic and popular honorary advocates of teetotalism we have ever known. He was eloquent, witty, apt in illustration, full of quaint expressions, and very impressive. Was the first we ever heard speak of "Yarmouth beef with sixteen ribs to the inch." He emigrated to Canada and there continued his earnest efforts to promote true temperance principles, which he had faithfully practised for about fifty years. Was a Wesleyan.

COWHERD, Rev. WILLIAM, Manchester.—Originally a Church of England clergyman, afterwards minister of a Bible Christian Church at Salford, the members of which pledged themselves to abstinence from animal food and intoxicating liquors, and used only unfermented wine at the Lord's Supper. Mr. Cowherd was one of the early pioneers of the movement in Lancashire, and trained missionaries to teach his views. Died in 1816, aged 53 years.

COX, ALFRED, Clifton, near Bristol.—Was born at Stroudwater (Gloucestershire), in August, 1820, and when a boy removed to Bristol, where he was educated and trained for a commercial clerk. When a young man, over fifty years ago, he became a pledged teetotaler and a worker in the cause. He subsequently removed to Liverpool and became an active temperance worker, and was associated with the leaders of the movement in that town over twenty-five years ago. About twenty years ago he went out to New Zealand and did valuable service there, then to several parts of the United States of America, returning to England in September, 1896, spending a few weeks in Liverpool, thence to Clifton.

COX, ENOS, Fritwell, Oxfordshire.—Was a total abstainer for thirty-four years. Died April 7th, 1878, aged 77 years.

COX, GEORGE, Bath.—The first person who signed the teetotal pledge in Bath, and lived to labour in the cause for twenty-four years. Died January, 1861.

COX, JAMES, London.—Was born at a village about three miles from Lowestoft (Suffolk), and during his early years was inured to poverty and hardship. He commenced work in the fields at an early age, his hours being from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m., Sundays

included, for the sum of one shilling per week. Ultimately he became a builder's labourer at Lowestoft for five shillings per week, and served an apprenticeship to bricklaying. In 1853 he removed to London, and in 1863 signed the teetotal pledge. In 1872 he became a Rechabite, holding office for about twenty years in succession, as District Treasurer, Trustee, etc. He is a popular open-air speaker, and was president of the South London Open-Air Mission. Born August 21st, 1830. His two sons and two daughters are whole life abstainers.

COX, Rev. JAMES (Wesleyan), Jamaica.—Laboured as a missionary in the West Indies for many years, and was an ardent temperance reformer. In 1841 he reported from St. Kitts, that all the church members and officials, to the number of 3,000, were abstainers, and he attributed the churches being self-supporting to this fact. In 1844 he published "The Christian Advocacy of Total Abstinence." Died at Morant Bay, Jamaica, May 30th, 1859, aged 55 years.

COX, JOSHUA, J.P., Canterbury.—Born at Souldern (Oxfordshire), January 12th, 1829, and educated at Oxford. His mother became a teetotaler about 1837, through the influence of Mr. and Mrs. Horsell, and under her care he was trained "in the ways of true temperance" from infancy, but became a pledged teetotaler in 1840. He succeeded to his father's business at Fritwell (Oxfordshire), in 1853, but afterwards purchased a larger business at Guildford, declining to take the British wine in stock or continue that branch of the business. He subsequently removed to Canterbury and became a partner in a large wholesale house, and also took a prominent part in local affairs, especially in temperance effort, and in 1882 arranged a Blue Ribbon Mission, which resulted in a large number of pledges. He has been president of the East Kent Band of Hope Union for several years, was on the Executive of the National Temperance League, and is now a vice-president, an honorary member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, an official Good Templar, president of the Canterbury Abstainers' Union, and also of the Canterbury and District Band of Hope Union, and a supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. MARTHA, his wife, is a daughter of the late Mr. Robert Dew, J.P., of Exeter (Ontario), and holds the principles of temperance as very dear. She is in full sympathy with, and aids and encourages her husband in all his praiseworthy efforts.

COX. J. H. M., Bellary, India.—Was one of the "noblest temperance workers in India," writes W. S. Caine, Esq., in *Current Notes*, "Abkari." Died 1891.

COZENS, Mrs. CATHERINE, Kings Lynn.—Was an earnest, faithful abstainer for fifty-three years, and took much interest in the cause. She was the proprietor of an excellent temperance hotel in that town. Died July 6th, 1889, aged 86 years.

CRABTREE, H. H., Manchester.—Was a working dyer when he signed the pledge. By industry and perseverance he became a successful employer of labour, and for fifty years was an active, true friend of the cause. Died January, 1887, aged 72 years.

CRACKENTHORPE, WILLIAM, J.P., Newbiggen Hall, Cumberland.—Was practically a life abstainer. He was an active, earnest worker, a friend of education, and a benefactor to numbers of young men. Until the adoption of the Education Act he paid the school fees of most of the poor children in the village, and was beloved by young and old of all parties. Died January 10th, 1888, aged 98 years.

CRAGG, F. W., Kendal, Westmoreland.—A life teetotaler, born 1851, and a worker in the movement from boyhood. Has been an official Rechabite for upwards of twenty years, holding office as District Chief Ruler in 1884, and again in 1893.

CRAGG, JOHN, Sutton St. James, Wisbeach.—A life abstainer, born 1853. Is an earnest member of the local Temperance Society. **ROBERT,** his brother, is also a life abstainer. Born 1844.

CRAIG, JAMES, Aberdeen.—The Northern agent of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association, and a teetotaler since 1871. He is a native of Aberdeen, and an able, studious and intelligent temperance reformer. Born Nov. 11th, 1848.

CRAIG, Ex-Bailie JOHN, Dundee, Scotland.—Was born at Cathcart (Renfrewshire) in 1842, and served an apprenticeship to the drapery trade in Glasgow, setting up business for himself in Dundee in 1867, from which he was enabled to retire in 1891. He was in the Town Council for several years, and also a magistrate. He is a life abstainer, a Good Templar and prohibitionist, and for some years has been a successful and popular Grand Lodge agent, being an able advocate, an organiser and financier.

CRAIGEN, Miss JESSIE, London.—A most able and eloquent speaker, whose peculiar habits and manners hindered her success and made her unacceptable to the officials of the Temperance Societies. On the platform she was one of the most gifted and powerful speakers we have ever heard on any subject, and she had a warm and generous nature. Had she been more ladylike her influence and power would have been enhanced, and her success as a temperance advocate certain. She was also an able writer and a warm advocate of what are called "woman's rights."

CRAIGIE, ALEXANDER BLACK, Liverpool.—Was a sterling Scotchman, a stonemason by trade. He came to Liverpool in search of work during the time that St. George's Hall was in course of erection and was employed thereon for some time. He afterwards held a responsible position on the Menai Bridge stonework, and took an active interest in trades' unionism. He was in business as a grocer in Liverpool for several years, then entered the service of

the Select Vestry and was many years superintendent of the Labour Test Yard in Cambridge Street. He was a member of the Committee, and an honorary lecturer of the Liverpool Young Men's Temperance Association for more than twenty years. He also took special interest in, and did valuable service to the cause of Social Purity. He wrote a series of pungent articles to the public press, relating what he was an actual eyewitness of, and graphically exposed the terrible immorality of some of the places of amusement, and of certain hotels and public houses, the result being vigorous and corrective action by the authorities. Mr. Craigie was a poet of more than ordinary merit, and the author of numerous short stories and articles published in the official organ of the New Church (*Swedenborgian*), of which he was an active member. He was a man of considerable ability and power, and had a special aptitude for reading character and knowing his man on very short acquaintance. As a speaker he was logical, forcible and interesting, always in downright earnest. As a friend he was true as steel and ready to counsel or reprove, but in kindly tones and language. Died May 8th, 1893, aged 72 years.

CRAIK, Mrs. (Miss Moloch) Shortlands, Kent.—Authoress of "John Halifax, Gentleman," and other high-class popular novels. She was a life abstainer, and took opportunity to give expression to her views and principles. Died October 13th, 1887, aged 61 years.

GRAM, PETER, Greenock, Scotland.—A well-known builder and temperance reformer of long standing. He became an abstainer at an early period in the history of the movement, and to the end of his life was a staunch and devout standard bearer. For many years he was a vice-president of the Greenock Society, and took a fair share of active, earnest work, and for over thirty years was a generous supporter of the Scottish Temperance League. Died June 29th, 1891, aged 81 years.

CRAMP, Rev. Dr. JOHN MOCKETT, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada.—Was one of the early apostles of temperance and prohibition in the Colony, and in fact one of the principal leaders for some years. He was a Son of Temperance and an heroic worker for prohibition. Died December 6th, 1881, aged 85 years.

CRAMP, THOMAS, East Grinstead.—Originally a skilled quill pen maker. For thirty-five years high bailiff of the County Court, one who said to the judge on one occasion when a complaint of leniency was made against him—"I like to mix a little gospel with the law," yet few (if any) creditors lost anything in the end. He filled many public offices with great efficiency. He was also a poet, and published many pieces for Bands of Hope. He was an abstainer for fifty-four years, and had a teetotal wedding and jubilee. Died August 18th, 1891, aged 81 years.

CRAMPTON, Judge PHILIP CECIL.—One of the first, ablest, most active and consistent temperance advocates, who in the

early days of the movement did heroic service. Was a teetotaler for over thirty years and a liberal supporter of the movement. Died at St. Vallerie, County Wicklow in 1863, aged 81 years.

CRANSTON, Mrs. ELIZABETH, Penicuik, Scotland.—Was one of over twelve persons of the same family and name who have for years past been steady supporters of the Scottish Temperance League, and some of them active workers in the cause. Mrs. Cranston died February 23rd, 1895, aged 72 years.

CRANSTON, ROBERT, J.P., Edinburgh.—Was a total abstainer and worker in the cause for fifty-four years. He was the founder of the Waverley Temperance Hotels in Edinburgh, Glasgow and London, and was a member of the Edinburgh Town Council for twenty-two years. Died May 11th, 1892, aged 76 years.

CRAWFORD, DAVID, Londonderry, Ireland.—Was an active temperance reformer for about forty years, and one of the first members of the Bible Temperance Association, founded in 1857. Died February 28th, 1888, aged 62 years. His wife, formerly known as ANNE JANE CARLETON, was an accomplished writer, and contributed to temperance and religious magazines in both prose and poetry. She was a conscientious abstainer for many years. Died June 12th, 1896, aged 61 years.

CRAWFORD, GEORGE, Calderhaugh, Ayrshire.—A life abstainer and an official Rechabite. Born 1863.

CRAWFORD, H., Glasgow.—Was an earnest, working abstainer for thirty-five years. Died February 11th, 1873, aged 70 years. Mrs. H., his widow, was also an earnest friend and supporter of the movement. Was for many years a member of the Scottish Temperance League, as are members of the family to-day. Died September 10th, 1895, aged 80 years.

CRAWFORD, JAMES, Dunning, Perthshire.—A well-known merchant, who was a friend and supporter of the temperance movement for many years. Both he and his wife were subscribing members of the Scottish Temperance League. Died August 22nd, 1886, aged 78 years.

CRAWFORD, Rev. JAMES, Maybole, Scotland.—Was for years minister of Crasshill Parish Church, Ayrshire, but after being injured in a railway accident he retired to Maybole. From an early period (over forty years ago), he identified himself with the temperance movement and was for years an energetic advocate and preacher of total abstinence principles. He was one of the promoters and active workers of the Ayrshire Temperance Union, and was strongly attached to the Scottish Temperance League. Died November 9th, 1891, aged 74 years. Mrs. C. F., his widow, was a kindred spirit and equally zealous in the work. Died November 15th, 1891.

CRAWFORD, J. P., Govan, Lanarkshire.—Was an able and earnest teetotaler, a poet of more than ordinary merit, and author of the popular temperance song, entitled "The Drunkard's Ragged Wean," sung many times by our old Scotch friend, the late Mr. Adam Gibson of Liverpool. Mr. Crawford was a warm friend and an old member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died February 13th, 1887, aged 61 years.

CRAWFORD, W. M., Bolton, Lancashire.—A reclaimed drunkard who became a successful agent of the British Temperance Association (now League). During the eleven years he served the Association, Mr. Crawford is reported to have delivered 1,785 lectures in twenty-eight counties and the Isle of Man, and taken about 11,000 pledges. Died December, 1852.

CRAWFORD, ROBERT, Crook of Devon, Scotland.—Was an old adherent of the temperance cause and many years a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died September 10th, 1894, aged 84 years.

CRAWSHAW, EDWARD, Blackburn and Liverpool.—A native of Blackburn, and spent most of his early life there, born 1850. Has been an earnest, enthusiastic teetotaler from boyhood, and is practically a life abstainer. For some time past he has been employed as day school temperance lecturer for the Liverpool Diocesan Church of England Temperance Society, with considerable success. He is an excellent reciter, speaks like one who is truly in earnest, and is soon at home with his audience. He is a fully qualified school teacher and holds several science certificates. In addition to addressing Band of Hope and temperance meetings, he visits the Church of England elementary, higher grade, and private schools, by arrangement with those most concerned.

CRAWSHAW, THOMAS, Ossett, near Leeds.—Was a staunch teetotaler and a successful advocate of the cause for upwards of forty years. He was also a local preacher for the United Methodist Free Church. Died January 22nd, 1892.

CRAZE, WILLIAM, Liverpool.—Was born at St. Ives (Cornwall), August 18th, 1851, his parents being prominent Methodists, and earnest temperance workers. Early in life he came to Liverpool, where he carries on an extensive business as a fruit broker. He is a life-long abstainer, and takes great interest in all that pertains to the social and moral elevation of the masses, and is also one of the leaders of Methodism in the Liverpool district, and an able local preacher and temperance advocate. Mrs. CRAZE, his wife, is also a native of St. Ives, and born in the same year as her husband. As the daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. William Docton, Cornish temperance pioneers and heroic workers, she was brought up a life abstainer. Their seven children are all life abstainers, the three oldest being 21, 18, and 16 years of age respectively.

CREASOR, WILLIAM, Middlesborough.—For many years a Methodist Free Church class leader, and for forty years a total abstainer and supporter of the movement. Died aged 80 years.

CREIGHTON, THOMAS, Salford.—Was for many years an active working teetotaler, well-known in the Manchester and Salford district. Died January 22nd, 1891, aged 73 years.

CRIPPS, JOHN, J.P., Liverpool.—Was for many years a highly esteemed and successful tradesman, being head of the firm of Cripps & Son, mantle and costume manufacturers, Bold Street. Is a zealous and active official of the Myrtle Street Baptist Church, and a temperance reformer. Born 1813.

CRIEGIE, PASTOR, Emdeen, Hanover.—Was one of the early temperance reformers on the Continent of Europe and a very active worker.

CRIGGAL, JOHN, Douglas, Isle of Man.—Became a teetotaler in 1842, being then a youth of eighteen, five years later joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, becoming an active official worker and representative. Born 1824.

CRESPI, ALFRED J. H., M.R.C.S. Eng., M.R.C. of PHYSICIANS, etc., Wimborne, Dorsetshire.—Was Educated at the Birmingham Proprietary School, University College, and the University of Oxford. Some time editor of the "Sanitary Review," Honorary Associate of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in England. Contributor to the "Edinburgh Review," the "Scottish Review," the "National Review," the "Spectator," the "Cornhill," "All the Year Round," "The Gentleman's Magazine," and the medical periodicals. Is also an associate of the British Archæological Association, a member of the Royal Archæological Institute, and of the Somerset, the Wells, the Woolthorpe and the Dorset Antiquarian Societies, and a frequent lecturer and speaker on food and health questions. He was one of the original members of the British Medical Temperance Association, and has long been known as an able advocate of advanced total abstinence views.

CRESSWELL, ROSE, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstaining member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1877.

CRESWICK, THOMAS, London.—A blind, but active and popular Christian and temperance worker in connection with the various societies of the metropolis for many years. Died May 21st, 1872, aged 50 years.

CRISPIN, HENRY, Melbourne, Australia.—One of the active leaders of the temperance movement in Western Australia. A native of Usk (Monmouthshire, England), who emigrated to Australia in 1854, and became connected with the temperance reformation in 1879. He has for some time been G. W. Secretary

of the I.O.G.T. and chairman of the Peoples' Concert Committee of the Melbourne Total Abstinence Society. Born September 9th, 1841.

CHRISTMAS, Rev. JOSEPH S., Montreal, Canada.—Was one of the pioneers of temperance in Canada, and is said to have preached the first sermon on the subject in that part of the world, on June 6th, 1828, and on the 9th of the following month a Provincial Temperance Society was formed for Lower Canada. His colleagues in this work were Revs. G. W. Perkins, W. Taylor, and T. Osgood, and several laymen, including Messrs. B. Workman, W. Lyman, D. P. Jones, J. E. Mills and others.

CRITCHLEY, ROBERT, Tarleton, Lancashire.—Was an old teetotaler, and for many years secretary of the local Rechabite Tent. Died May 21st, 1872, aged 50 years.

CRITCHLEY, THOMAS, Glasgow.—A staunch teetotaler for a number of years. Died March 28th, 1881, aged 56 years.

CROCKETT, Miss, London.—A life abstainer and an old member of the Fitzroy Band of Hope and Teetotal Association. Born 1853.

CROFT, BENJAMIN, Hunslet, near Leeds.—One of the pioneers of the movement, and one of the oldest and most consistent members and supporters of the United Kingdom Alliance. A man of integrity and great industry, who laboured most earnestly in every phase of temperance work in Hunslet. His tombstone bears the following emphatic utterance:—"If you wish to keep the mind clear and the body healthy, abstain from intoxicating drinks; then you may live out the days which are allotted to you." He was a teetotaler for fifty-eight years. Died February 3rd, 1895, aged 76 years.

CROFT, MICHAEL, York.—For many years an active, zealous and successful temperance worker, by whose means many working men and others were induced to become teetotalers. He was proprietor of the City Temperance Hotel, a member of the City Council, and an uncompromising friend of temperance reform. Died March, 1886.

CROMPTON, ABRAHAM, Liverpool and Oldham.—Was a cotton operative in Oldham, and one of the first in that town to sign the teetotal pledge. He became an earnest and laborious advocate, indoors and in the open air, his reward being showers of mud, offal and offensive matter hurled at him by the deluded victims of the liquor traffic. For nearly thirty-six years he swerved not, but after his day's toil would go out and advocate the cause he loved, until tired and weary he returned home to rest. He was one of the founders of the first teetotal society in Oldham, and took an active interest in the efforts resulting in the erection of Horsedown Street Temperance Hall, and was several years president of the Society. He spent the later years of his life in Liverpool, continuing his

interest in the movement. During his last illness his medical adviser frequently recommended *a glass of port wine*, but Mr. Crompton refused it, saying, "No! what has slain its thousands, and become my country's curse, will never restore to health; therefore I hope to be faithful unto death." He resolutely refused to listen to such advice and died June 3rd, 1868, aged 66 years. JAMES, his son, was born at Oldham in 1822, and is a life abstainer, never knowing the taste of intoxicating liquors. He was with his father and heard Mr. Livesey's Malt Lecture, and also signed the teetotal pledge at the close thereof. He became an active worker in the cause at Oldham, and also for years after his removal to Liverpool. Has been district manager for the General Insurance Company for many years, and in his 75th year is regularly at his post in the office. JANET, his daughter (now Mrs. Carr), was born in 1848, and is a life abstainer. HELENA, her sister (Now Mrs. Councillor J. Edwards, of Birkenhead), born 1856, is also a life abstainer. CHARLES CROMPTON, grandson of James, and great-grandson of Abraham Crompton, was born in 1876, and is also a life abstainer, and a promising worker in the cause. Is engaged in the office with his grandfather. Other members of the family were brought up life abstainers, but are widely scattered, some in China, America, and other parts of the world.

CROMPTON, JOSEPH, Bolton, Lancashire.—Although not known to be a relative of Abraham Crompton of Oldham, Joseph was one of the same type, and one of the earliest of the Bolton temperance standard bearers, a worker whom neither scoffs, jeers nor persecution could move from his purpose. Having once put his hand to the plough he never looked back nor faltered. Died August 17th, 1870, aged 64 years.

CRONSHAW, JOHN, J.P., Heywood, Lancashire.—Was born November 30th, 1842, and is a practical life abstainer, having no recollection of ever tasting any kind of intoxicating liquors. When a youth of fifteen, however, he attended a temperance meeting at Heap Bridge, and at the close signed the teetotal pledge, and at once became an active worker. He was secretary of the local Temperance Society for some years and also a member of the I.O.G.T. He has taken a very active part in the affairs of the borough, being a member of the Town Council for a number of years, has been Mayor of the borough, six years an alderman, and is a magistrate. He is a prominent official of the United Methodist Free Church, and has been managing director of the Bury Paper Mill Co. Limited for many years. Mrs. CRONSHAW is a hearty co-worker with him. W. R., their son, is a life teetotaler, born 1863, and is treasurer of a temperance society. CLARA, their daughter, born 1867, is also a life teetotaler.

CROOKES, JOSEPH SCHOFIELD, Manchester.—Was another of the veteran standard bearers of temperance in Cotton-

opolis, and a faithful worker for upwards of fifty years. Died January 18th, 1891, aged 83 years.

CROOKSHANK, Colonel A. C. W., India.—Was for nearly thirty years an officer in the British Army, and for some time the esteemed president of the Soldiers' Total Abstinence Society. Whilst engaged in military operations against the Black Mountain tribes of India in the autumn of 1888, he received wounds from the effects of which he died.

CROPPER, FREDERICK, Heywood, Lancashire.—Was born in 1821, and brought up a cordwainer, or boot and shoemaker. At the age of 19 years he joined the Heywood Tent of Rechabites, and held the position of treasurer of the Tent for several years. Was an active official of the United Methodist Free Church, taking much interest in the Sunday school and other agencies.

CROPPER, JAMES, Liverpool.—Was one of the earliest friends of temperance in Liverpool, and a member of the committee of the original society (*namely* Moderation) founded in 1830. He was a co-worker with the late John Finch in forming and sustaining "dockers' societies," reading rooms, etc., for those employed at the docks, and was prominently connected with every philanthropic and benevolent movement. He was a true friend of the temperance movement in all its early stages. JOHN, his son, was one of the earliest, most energetic and liberal supporters of the teetotal movement. He soon saw with John Finch that mere abstinence from ardent spirits would be of no practical value, and readily gave his influence and aid to the more advanced and consistent principle of total abstinence. He was one of the early official members of the British Temperance Association (now League) and a true Christian philanthropist. Died November 6th, 1874, aged 77 years. Mrs. JOHN, his wife, was an earnest co-worker with him in all his philanthropic and temperance efforts. Died September 20th, 1876, aged 79 years. From an early period Mr. E. W. CROPPER, J.P., their son, has walked in his father's footsteps, and been a quiet, unobtrusive, but steadfast friend and supporter of the movement. Born July 7th, 1833.

CROPPER, ROBERT.—Was a total abstainer for upwards of forty years, and for thirty-nine years a zealous member of the Independent Order of Rechabites and an earnest worker in the cause. Died March 29th, 1879, aged 50 years.

CROSBIE, WILLIAM, Kilmarnock.—An abstainer for twenty-two years and an official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites. He was District Chief Ruler in 1890 and again in 1893. Born 1846.

CROSFIELD, JOSEPH, Liverpool and Reigate.—Was one of the public men of Liverpool over fifty years ago, whose valuable aid, practical sympathy and money were given to the late John Finch, sen.,

and others, in their efforts to promote temperance and in attempts to ameliorate the position of the dock labourers and working classes generally. He was one of the founders of the Friends' Temperance Union and a warm supporter of the National Temperance League. He spent the later years of his life at Reigate, and died December 15th, 1879, aged 58 years. His son, J. B. CROSFIELD, of Reigate, and other members of the family take an active interest in the temperance movement, but particulars are not furnished to us.

CROSFIELD, J. H., J.P., Manchester.—A native of Ardwick, Manchester, and practically a life abstainer, and a worker in the cause from his fifteenth year. He is an ardent and laborious member of the United Methodist Free Church, treasurer of the College, and an active, public man, an alderman, and member of numerous committees. Is also an able speaker and preacher, a prohibitionist, etc. Born 1833.

CROSFIELD, THOMAS, Liverpool.—A relative of the late Joseph Crosfield, and formerly one of the principals of the firm of Twigge & Crosfield, rice millers, Liverpool. Thomas has been a pledged abstainer since 1846, and for many years an active official of the Liverpool Band of Hope Union, and a supporter of kindred organisations. Born March, 1825. Mrs. CROSFIELD, his wife, has taken a deep and active interest in the temperance movement since 1846, giving special attention to the Band of Hope movement and the Ladies' Temperance Society. Born 1830. HAROLD, their son, born 1856, is a life abstainer, and an active worker in connection with the Sandhey's Mission. The family are active working Congregationalists.

CROSFIELD, WILLIAM, J.P.—A prominent Liverpool merchant who has long been identified with the temperance cause and was for some time chairman of the Congregational Union Total Abstinence Society. As a temperance and social reformer he was elected M.P. for Lincoln at the general election of 1889, and was a staunch supporter of temperance measures in the House of Commons, but in 1895 was amongst the defeated temperance candidates. Mr. Crosfield is a very prominent official Congregationalist, and is one of the deputation appointed to visit, during 1897, the various mission stations in the South Sea Islands, etc., connected with the London Missionary Society. He was born in 1838, and is practically a life abstainer.

CROSS, Rev. ALEXANDER, Ardrossan, Argyleshire.—Was Past Grand Chaplain and District Deputy G.W.C.T. of the Scottish Grand Lodge I.O.G.T. An abstainer from boyhood. Died October 2nd, 1887, aged 67 years.

CROSS, B. C., High View, Plymouth.—One of the earliest temperance workers in the Three Towns, and all through his sub-

sequent life he entertained a deep interest in every phase of the temperance movement. He was a staunch supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance, and his house was ever open to temperance workers. He was a member of the Baptist Church at Mutley. Died August 9th, 1894, aged 78 years.

CROSS, Ex-bailie GAVIN, Hamilton, Scotland.—Brother of the late Rev. Alexander Cross, of Ardrossan.—Was an abstainer from boyhood, a zealous worker, and an acknowledged leader. A member of the Scottish Temperance League, the Good Templar Order, etc., and was the founder of the Evangelical Union in Hamilton. Died March 24th, 1891, aged 68 years.

CROSS, Alderman HENRY M., J.P., Scarborough.—A teetotaler of forty-seven years' standing, an active friend and supporter of the U.K.A., and was the Chief Templar of the first Lodge of the I.O.G.T. in Scarborough. He is president of the Westborough Wesleyan Methodist Temperance Society, and a vice-president of the Scarborough Temperance and Band of Hope Union. In November, 1895, he was unanimously elected Mayor of Scarborough, and at the banquet given by him to the members of the Council, on the evening of the election, no intoxicating drinks were used.

CROSS, Rev. Canon THOMAS HENRY, Southport.—For many years a powerful temperance advocate in Ireland and different parts of England. He was an eloquent preacher, being selected on several occasions to preach at Lincoln Cathedral and Westminster Abbey. He was vicar of St. Andrew's, Southport, and died at Carlsbad, July 8th, 1893.

CROSS, Mrs. W., Liverpool.—A daughter of the late William Simpson, of the landing stage, and like her grandmother Simpson, was an energetic worker in the temperance cause, taking special interest in the spread of teetotalism among women. Died Aug. 25th, 1891, aged 38 years.

CROSSLEY, BARNABAS, Leeds.—A native of Wakefield. Was one of the early temperance workers in Leeds, and an associate of F. R. Lees, John Andrew, W. A. Pallister, and Joshua Pollard. He was for some time the editor of the *Leeds Temperance Herald*, and was a brother of the first wife of Dr. Lees.

CROSSLEY, DAVID, Farnworth, near Bolton.—Practically a life abstainer, and a worker in the cause from boyhood. He began life as a clogger, then as salesman in a cotton spinning mill, subsequently was for some years manager for Messrs. Barlow & Jones, of Bolton, and during his later years has held an important public office. Was for many years an official member of the British Temperance League and chairman of the Executive Committee. Born 1824. Rev. JOHN, father of the above, was one of the early teetotalers of Farnworth district. He signed the teetotal pledge in

1833, and became a laborious worker in the cause, travelling far and wide to advocate the new doctrine and organize societies, in addition to his duties as a Congregational minister at Horwich, etc. Died October 23rd, 1864, aged 74 years.

CROSSLEY, CHARLES, Stockport, Cheshire.—Was one of the early disciples of teetotalism in Stockport. Signed the pledge in 1836, and became a leader in the movement, an official Rechabite, etc. Was D.C.R. in 1855 and again in 1864. W. H., brother of the last named, signed the pledge at the same time, and also became an active worker in the cause. **JOHN**, a life abstainer, born 1850, is an active official Rechabite. **WILLIAM**, also a life abstainer, born 1864, has been an active temperance worker from boyhood, and also an official Rechabite, holding office as D.S. for years in succession.

CROSSLEY, F. W., Openshaw, Manchester.—One of the directors of the large engineering works of Crossley Bros., Limited, Openshaw, which have attained an almost world-wide fame. He and his brother, W. J., are well known as religious, temperance and social reformers and philanthropists, supporters of the U.K.A., etc. Born 1839. **W. J. CROSSLEY**, his brother, succeeded the late William Armitage, Esq., as treasurer of the United Kingdom Alliance. He is also a vice-president of the Manchester, Salford and District Temperance Union and of other organizations. Born in 1844, and is an ardent abstainer.

CROSSLEY, J., Manchester.—One of the first teetotalers in Manchester, and an officer of the Independent Order of Rechabites for many years. Died Aug. 10th, 1870, aged 54 years.

CROSTHWAITE, THOMAS S., Rock Ferry, Cheshire.—Was born March 21st, 1844, and is a plumber, gasfitter, etc. In February, 1868, he was induced to become a teetotaler and subsequently to join the I.O.G.T., in which he became an active official. He is also an honorary speaker on the plan of the Liverpool Temperance Union, and his style is racy and attractive.

CROTHERS, Dr. T. D., Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.—Secretary of the American Medical Temperance Association. He visited England in 1887 and had a public reception in London, and at the annual meeting of the Society for the Study and Cure of Inebriety, read a paper on "The Cause and Cure of Inebriety." At the International Congress on Inebriety he presented a paper by Mr. L. D. Mason, of Fort Hamilton, on the treatment of Inebriates and the relation of disease to alcoholic inebriety.

CROUCH, GEORGE, London.—One of the early friends of the temperance reformation, and member of a family which has done good service to the cause here and in Australia. Died March 13th, 1878, aged 61 years.

CROUCH, T. J., Hobart Town, Tasmania.—A native of London (England). For about forty-eight years was an earnest, laborious teetotaler, and one of the pioneers of the movement in Australia. He was one of the founders of the Van Diemen's Land Total Abstinence Society in 1847. Died May 29th, 1890, aged 84 years.

CROUCH, WILLIAM, Holloway, London.—For forty-six years an ardent worker in the cause. Died January 30th, 1886, aged 74 years.

CROUCHER, C., Dorking, Surrey.—He and his brother are believed to be the first two persons who signed the total abstinence pledge in Dorking, about 1840. He maintained his principles amid much opposition and was true to the cause for more than fifty years. His wife, four sons and two daughters follow his example and are devoted workers in the cause. Died December 15th, 1894, aged 77 years.

CROW, P. W., Streatham Common.—An earnest and devoted temperance worker. Every local charitable and benevolent movement had his hearty support and earnest sympathy. Died March 27th, 1889, aged 74 years.

CROW, Alderman WILLIAM, J.P., West Ham.—Almost a life abstainer, and for many years an active friend and supporter of the movement and of the United Kingdom Alliance. He has long been regarded as the leader of the temperance party in the Town Council, and in November, 1895, was unanimously elected mayor of the borough.

CROWTHER, BENJAMIN, Birkenshaw.—Chairman of the Urban District Council of Birkenshaw and a member of the West Riding Council (returned unopposed). Is said to be one of the best all round temperance men in the district, and an old friend and supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance.

CROWTHER, CROSSLEY, Halifax.—Has been an abstainer about twenty-three years and nearly twenty a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites. Was District Chief Ruler in 1894 and representative to H. M. Conference in 1895. Born 1854.

CROWTHER, Bishop SAMUEL A., Niger Region, South Africa.—A native of Africa, who was for some time a slave and suffered many hardships. He was rescued by an English cruiser and placed in a missionary school at Sierra Leone, where in 1825 he became a Christian, and at his baptism received the name of Samuel Crowther (*née* Adjai). After being employed for some time as a missionary he was consecrated bishop. He was a total abstainer and earnestly strove to promote temperance among his people. Died at Lagos, December 31st, 1891, supposed to be 83 years of age.

CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE, London.—A famous artist, whose great work "The Worship of Bacchus," is now the property

of the nation, and is deposited in the British Museum. His attention was specially directed to the temperance question in 1847, after the production of his famous picture series, entitled "The Bottle." He was a forcible and characteristic speaker and a great attraction at temperance gatherings. He died after over thirty years' connection with the movement on February 1st, 1878, aged 86 years. Mrs. CRUIKSHANK, his wife, was an earnest friend and supporter of the movement for nearly fifty years. Died December 13th, 1890, aged 83 years.

CRUIKSHANKS, WILLIAM, Dundee.—Best known as the "Dundee Teetotal Carter." He was a notorious drunkard, who was led to sign the pledge at an early period in the history of the movement, and as early as 1830 was known as a temperance lecturer. He eventually became an agent of the Western Scottish Temperance Union and did heroic pioneer temperance work. Died in 1850 at the age of 61 years.

CRYE, JOHN EDWARD, Douglas, Isle of Man.—A staunch teetotaler for forty-one years and a Rechabite for thirty-eight years, P.D.C.R. Born 1838.

CUBBON, THOMAS, Douglas, Isle of Man.—For many years one of the leading teetotalers in the Island. Was closely identified with a number of public institutions and of several philanthropic societies. He was a prominent member of the I.O.G.T. Died May 9th, 1893, aged 60 years.

CUDLIP, STEPHEN, Exeter.—One of the first teetotalers in Exeter, who was led to adopt the new principle by reading the *Preston Temperance Advocate*, giving a report of the week's festival in Preston in 1835. This action on his part led to the formation of the Exeter Total Abstinence Society. He gave a report of the working of the Society in 1841 showing remarkable success.

CULLEY, BENJAMIN, Bath, Somersetshire.—Was an old teetotaler, and one of the oldest members of "Cotterell" Lodge of the Independent Order of Good Templars. Died February, 1884, aged 73 years.

CULLEY, Rev. R., London.—Was born at Skeyton in Norfolk, February 15th, 1846. At the age of fifteen years he joined the Wesleyan Methodists, and in his nineteenth year offered himself as a candidate for the ministry, being then a hired local preacher in the Gosport circuit. He was accepted and after due preparation entered into the work of the ministry. Previous to this, however, and while he was labouring in the Gosport circuit, having his home at Fareham, he presided over a temperance meeting addressed by Mr. George Howlett of London, and at the close signed the teetotal pledge. From that time he has been an active worker in the cause.

CULLINGWORTH, THOMAS, Keighley, Yorkshire.—One of the pioneers and active workers in the temperance movement for upwards of fifty years. Was born December 1st, 1823, and as a young man, just attaining his majority, he became a teetotaler. In May, 1895, Mr. and Mrs. Cullingworth were the recipients of the hearty congratulations of a host of friends at a tea party held to celebrate his teetotal jubilee. The *Keighley Herald* of May 25th, 1895, remarks:—"As an office-bearer and a hard worker he has stood by the cause in all its vicissitudes; in fair weather and in foul he has ever been a temperance reformer." He has also been an active worker in the church and Sunday school, and in all his efforts has had the sympathy and co-operation of his excellent wife.

CULROSS, Rev. JAMES, D.D., Bristol and London.—An early, faithful and laborious worker in the cause (in connection with the Scottish Temperance League and other organizations while labouring in Scotland.) On removing to the West of Scotland he did not abate his zeal in the cause, but whenever opportunity presented itself he was ready and willing to take his share in the work. He is practically a life abstainer, born November, 1824.

CULVERHOUSE, CHARLES, Ramsbury, Wiltshire.—Was for many years superintendent of the Wesleyan Sunday-school, and one of the first members of the local temperance society. He continued to be a diligent and successful worker to the close of his useful life. Died in 1846.

CUMBER, Mrs. ELIZABETH, Mitcham, Surrey.—Is a life abstaining member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born in 1866.

CUMBERLAND, RICHARD, Dunstable, Bedfordshire.—Was one of the earliest of the temperance standard bearers of this district, and a true friend of the movement for nearly forty years. Died May 30th, 1874, aged 86 years.

CUNLIFFE, JOHN, Bolton, Lancashire.—Was for twelve years the energetic secretary of the British Temperance League during its early struggles and triumphs. He was a native of Todmorden, and one of the early friends and supporters of the Temperance reformation, and also an early member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, shortly before his death holding the highest office in the Order, H.C.R. He was editor of the *Bolton Guardian*, and principal of a large business concern. Died October 24th, 1868, aged 60 years. **THOMAS, J.P.**, son of the last named, a life abstainer, and a Rechabite for 46 years, attaining to the highest possible official position, that of High Chief Ruler. He was for some years editor of the "Rechabite Magazine," and also proprietor and editor of the *Bolton Guardian*. He also was a worker in connection with the British Temperance League and other organizations. Died May 26th, 1891, aged 54 years.

CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Sir PHILIP, G.C.B., Lowestoft, Suffolk.—Was a total abstainer from 1876, a vice-president of the National

Temperance League, and an influential and valuable promoter of the cause. Was for some years director of the South Kensington and Bethnal Green Museums. Died March 23rd, 1894, aged 65 years.

CUNNINGHAM, EDWARD, Dublin.—One of the veteran disciples of the late Rev. Father Mathew, the great Irish Apostle of temperance. He signed the pledge in 1840, on the ground near the Custom House, Dublin, where Father Mathew held a most successful mission, and where many others since, including the present writer, have held glorious meetings, full of inspiration, encouragement and hope. Mr. Cunningham has been true to that pledge for fifty-six years, and spoke at one of the United Temperance Council meetings in July, 1896, although he had reached the venerable age of 84 years.

CUNNINGHAM, J. M., Glasgow.—Was a total abstainer for about half a century, and took a practical interest in the various progressive phases of the movement. He was a personal friend of the late Mr. James Macnair and others, and was many years an active official member of the Order of the Sons of Temperance. We met him at two or three sessions of the National Division. He died in 1893, aged 70 years.

CUNNINGTON, Miss, Sunbury, London, Lincoln, etc.—An esteemed Lincolnshire lady, who was a devoted temperance worker and a very zealous Good Templar. For about eighteen years she was matron of the Good Templar Orphanage, at Sunbury, Middlesex, and discharged her duties faithfully and well, earning the regard of officials and inmates. Died January 26th, 1895, aged 45 years.

CUROE, Rev. DAVID, Cork, Ireland.—Was for some time a zealous co-worker with the late Rev. Father Mathew, and is reported to have enrolled 3,300 members in the Barony of Toom.

CURRIE, ROBERT, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire.—Was one of the Ayrshire temperance veterans, and an old member of the Scottish Temperance League, who took a deep interest in the progress of the movement. Died August 9th, 1894, aged 83 years.

CURTICE, EDWIN, London.—Was head of the firm of Curtice & Co., printers and publishers. He was a very active Good Templar in the early days of the movement, and proprietor and publisher of "The Templar" (1871-2-3), the first semi-official organ of the Grand Lodge of England.

CURTIS, J. H., Devonport and Plymouth.—Born Sept. 24th, 1814, and signed the pledge as a journeyman mason employed about the docks, and having great faith in the moderate use of intoxicating liquors. He was induced to try teetotalism, and on the 3rd of February, 1851, signed the teetotal pledge. Some of his fellow-workmen tried to persuade him he was doing wrong and would

never get on unless he took his drops. He stuck to his teetotalism, and contracted to build some houses, which paved the way for a successful building trade, which he carried on for thirty-five years, and at 82 was living in comparative comfort, and able to testify in favour of principles he had practised for forty-five years.

CURTIS, GEORGE, Poole, Dorsetshire.—An influential and valuable public man, who has filled the civic chair and done good public service. He is a well known temperance reformer.

CURTIS, WILLIAM, Poole, Dorsetshire.—One of the first teetotalers in the county, and for twenty years treasurer of the Poole Temperance Society. Died in 1864, aged 60 years.

CURTIS, NATHANIEL, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A.—A very prominent Washingtonian, a man of influence and ability who became one of the early members, and was the first Grand Chief of the Independent Order of Good Templars.

CURWIN, Rev. JOHN, London.—Was an Independent or Congregational minister, with a gift for music. His attention was directed to the system said to have been invented by Miss Glover, of Norwich, and afterwards known as the Tonic Sol-fa method. He took it up with enthusiasm, and projected a Tonic Sol-fa College. Through his agency it has developed into an acknowledged and valuable aid to the cultivation of vocal music. Mr. Curwin, as a temperance reformer, made use of this system to promote the principles, and published numerous temperance songs, melodies, etc., in the tonic sol-fa notation. Died May 26th, 1880, aged 64 years.

CUTHBERT, CLARKSON, M.D., Edinburgh.—A member of the medical profession, who is reported to have been "an excellent temperance worker for a number of years." Died April 14th, 1877, aged 51 years.

CUTHBERTSON, Rev. WILLIAM, Kilmarnock, Scotland.—Was for sixteen years pastor of Holm United Presbyterian Church, which he had raised from a mission station held in an old school-house. He was a total abstainer and a worker in connection with the local Temperance Society, the Scottish Temperance League, etc., and used the unfermented wine at the Lord's Supper. Died October 22nd, 1891, aged 53 years.

CUTHBERTSON, WILLIAM, Wheatley Hill Colliery, Durham.—An active Son of Temperance, who has been a devoted worker in the cause for about sixteen years. Born 1850.

CUTTS, Rev. W., Sheffield, Southport, etc.—Was born in 1823, and in his 23rd year became an itinerant preacher amongst the Primitive Methodists, and a zealous supporter and advocate of total abstinence principles. After forty-four years' ministerial labours he was superannuated, and settled at Southport.

CUYLER, Rev. THEODORE L., D.D., Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.—An eloquent and zealous worker in the temperance ranks for more than fifty years. At the time of the late Rev. Father Mathew's reception in Scotland, nearly 50 years ago, Mr. Cuyler was on a visit to Great Britain, and was at the reception in Glasgow, and a speaker at the great meeting. For over thirty years Dr. Cuyler was the beloved pastor of Lafayette Avenue Church, Brooklyn, from which he retired in his 69th year. His contributions to the religious and temperance press have been numerous, intensely interesting and valuable. He visited England again only recently, and gave proofs of his continual interest in temperance matters. Born January 10th, 1822.

DACK, JAMES ANDREW, Skinningrove, Cleveland.—A native of Gressenhall, Norfolk, who began the work of life on a farm for eighteen pence per week. At ten years of age he found work in a brickyard, toiling during the summer from 16 to 18 hours per day. At the age of fifteen he became a groom, and a few years afterwards found his way into Cleveland and worked in the ironstone mines at Marske. In 1867 he signed the teetotal pledge and soon afterwards joined the Primitive Methodists and became a successful local preacher. Under the training of Mr. W. Lapsley he became a very successful temperance advocate and in 1881 was engaged by Messrs. Pease as a colporteur, and in 1866 settled at Skinningrove as one of their missionaries. He is a Son of Temperance, an honorary agent of the North of England Temperance League, and a steadfast supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. Born June 11th, 1845. ISABELLA, his wife, daughter of the late William Dunn, missionary, is a practical life teetotaler. She has been a valuable helper to her husband in his various efforts to do good and to acquire an education of which he was deprived when young, and they have been remarkably successful.

DACRES, Field Marshal Sir R., London.—One of Great Britain's modern warriors, who has left behind him a brilliant record as a soldier, philanthropist, patriot and temperance reformer. He was for years an earnest and consistent abstainer and took a deep interest in the Army Temperance Society and National Temperance League. Died December 6th, 1886, aged 87 years.

DALE, D., Pavenham, Bedfordshire.—Was one of the veteran temperance reformers who had stood forth as an honoured standard bearer from the early stages of the movement. Died May 23rd, 1877.

DALE, Rev. JAMES WILKINSON, Media, Pa., U.S.A.—Was one of the early Pennsylvania leaders of the temperance movement, and an active worker for about fifty years. Died April 19th, 1881, aged 68 years.

DALE, THOMAS, J.P., Southport, Lancashire.—Was one of the early supporters of the movement in Southport and district,

and in later years held important offices in connection with the Church of England Temperance Society. Died May 4th, 1892, aged 77 years.

DALE, WILLIAM, Manchester.—Was another of the veterans interred in the teetotalers' grave in the Ardwick Cemetery. He had been an earnest advocate of the cause for twenty years. Died April 20th, 1870, aged 63 years.

DALES, JOHN, Macclesfield, Cheshire.—Was born at Knutsford, Cheshire, March 26th, 1834. At the age of thirteen years he was apprenticed to a chairmaker, and in the same year heard Dr. F. R. Lees deliver three lectures, at the close of which he with others signed the teetotal pledge. He gave himself to study and attained considerable proficiency and a responsible position. Was the first D. C. Templar of the I.O.G.T. for Cheshire.

DALES, Mrs. M., Alford, Lincolnshire.—For many years an earnest friend and supporter of temperance and prohibition principles, and for over thirty-five years a constant reader of the *Alliance News*. Born January, 1854.

DALGARNO, Captain JOSEPH, Williamstown, Australia.—Captain of an English sailing vessel, who with his wife signed the teetotal pledge in 1839, and became an apostle and pioneer of the movement in the Australian and other colonies. Died at Williamstown in the year 1878, aged 82 years. Mrs. DALGARNO, his wife, for thirty-nine years bravely carried the standard of temperance wherever she went. In 1842 she visited Melbourne (Australia) with her husband and addressed temperance meetings, and was the means of inducing a number of noble women to sign the pledge and become workers in the cause. In 1844 and 1845 she made further efforts and was presented with a gold medal. On their return to England she laboured with great success at Sunderland and elsewhere. In 1855 she and her husband settled down at Williamstown, and continued their work amid much opposition and persecution, Mr. Dalgarno sometimes being obliged to be protected by bands of stalwart friends. Died June 15th, 1878, aged 73 years.

DALL, Rev. CHARLES H. A., Calcutta, India.—Was the first foreign missionary of the American Unitarian Church, and instituted a number of schools for girls and the first Childrens' Temperance Society in India. He was an enthusiastic temperance reformer and author of many pamphlets. Died at Calcutta, July 18th, 1886, aged 70 years.

DALRYMPLE, QUINTIN, Camberwell, London.—For over forty years he conducted a bookseller's business in Edinburgh, and then removed to London. He was an ardent, valuable and successful temperance reformer and advocate, taking a deep interest in Bands of Hope and juvenile Temperance Societies. Died August 14th, 1885, aged 68 years.

DALWAY, M. R., D.L., J.P., Carrickfergus, Ireland.—A native of Carrickfergus, and for more than ten years M.P. for that borough. He was for many years president of the Irish Temperance League, and an ardent supporter of temperance measures in and out of the House of Commons. He was converted to teetotalism by the late veteran advocate and worker, Alexander Smith Mayne, of Belfast, and has proved himself a worthy disciple of so notable a leader. Born 1832.

DALZIEL, ALEXANDER, Shildon, Durham.—A native of Wishaw (Scotland), born in 1845, and at an early age attended Band of Hope and temperance meetings and became an earnest temperance reformer. At the age of nineteen years he removed to Skelton-in-Cleveland and soon made himself known as an energetic Christian and temperance worker, becoming a Wesleyan local preacher. In 1871 he became one of the missionaries for Messrs. Pease, taking charge of the Shildon and St. Helens district. Died in 1895, aged 50 years.

DALZIEL, THOMAS, Jarrow-on-Tyne.—A native of Leith, but from childhood his home has been on Tyneside. After some years at sea he settled down at Jarrow, and became an avowed and active Christian temperance worker, and an official Good Templar from 1872, and also a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, passing the chairs to Chief Ruler and District Secretary. He is also a Son of Temperance, an official member of the Co-operative Society, an office bearer in the Ellison Street Presbyterian Church and Sunday School, and a willing worker in everything calculated to benefit the community. Born September 17th, 1837.

DAMRY, H. S., Paddington, Middlesex.—Was closely connected with the temperance movement for thirty years, and with others, was instrumental in converting an old malt-house into a Temperance Hall, afterwards known as Portman Hall, Marylebone, London. Died June 30th, 1872, aged 68 years.

DANA, Mrs.—A distinguished American lady, writer of a number of temperance songs, &c., included in a volume of temperance lyrics, some of which were very popular on both sides of the Atlantic.

DANIEL, W. L., Merthyr.—For several year hon. secretary and president of the South Wales and Monmouthshire Temperance Association, subsequently Grand Chief of the English Grand Lodge of Wales, I.O.G.T. Born December 2nd, 1838.

DANIEL, Rev. WILLIAM HAVEN.—Professor of Rhetoric at the Wesleyan University, Illinois. Author of "The Temperance Reform and its Reformers," "History of Methodism in the United States" and other works. Born at Franklin, Massachussetts, in 1836.

DANIELS, JOHN, Manchester.—Was for more than fifty years an active worker in the cause, and was one of the founders of the

Order of Sons of Temperance. When the Good Templar Order was introduced into Manchester, he readily joined it, and was the first Chief Templar in South East Lancashire. Died January 1st, 1893, aged 76 years.

DANIELS, Mrs., Malvern.—Founder of the Mission Hall and Soldiers' Institute at Aldershot. She took a great interest in the social, moral and religious welfare of the soldiers, many of whom signed the pledge, made new resolves, and started on a better life under her kindly influence. Died at Malvern, September 20th, 1871. GEORGINA, F.S., her daughter, best known as "The Soldier's Friend," took up the work, and carried it on successfully and well, till she also "ceased to labour and to fight." Died June 25th, 1894, aged 65 years.

DANPER, A. J., Southborough, Tunbridge Wells.—Was born in 1840, and has been a total abstainer, a non-smoker, and an active worker in the cause for thirty-six years.

DANTRA, PRESTON BYRAMGEE, Bombay, India.—One of the most earnest temperance reformers in India, whose life has been largely devoted to an untiring struggle against the legalized traffic in intoxicants. He is a native of Bombay, born in 1832, his family being well known merchants of that city for over 100 years. In addition to mercantile pursuits Mr. Dantra gave his attention to farming and horticulture with marked success, gaining prizes, renown and esteem.

DARBY, W. H., J. P., Brymbo, Wrexham.—Was managing partner of extensive collieries in North Wales. For about thirty-five years he was a zealous temperance worker and a well known philanthropist. Died June 9th, 1882, aged 63 years.

DARKE, E. J., Kilmarnock, Worcester, Isle of Man, etc.—A native of Worcester, and son of a popular United Methodist Free Church minister, who was twice president of the Conference. At an early age he became a teetotaler, and at 16 became a public advocate. He was an early Good Templar, and first Grand Chief of the Isle of Man. Born January, 1832.

DARLING, JAMES, Edinburgh.—Was for many years proprietor of the Regent Temperance Hotel, Edinburgh, a teetotaler for fifty years, and a staunch supporter of the movement. Died October 17th, 1890, aged 71 years.

DARLING Hon. JOSHUA (Judge), New Hampshire, U.S.A.—Was constitutionally nervous, and subject to periodical fits of depression of spirits, and from early youth accustomed to the free and unrestrained use of alcoholic liquors. When over fifty years of age his attention was directed to the temperance question, and he experimented upon himself with the result that he became a total abstainer and a worker, chairman of the Executive of the New Hampshire State Temperance Society, better in health, mind, etc., than ever he was before.

DARLEY, Captain, Greenwich, Kent.—Was an experienced naval officer, and a zealous labourer in the temperance cause in and around Greenwich; a member of the National Temperance League, etc. Died November 15th, 1895, aged 74 years.

DARRAH, CHARLES, Manchester.—One of the two principals of the great firm of Baxendale & Co., of Manchester, Liverpool and Edinburgh; author of a useful "Band of Hope Manual," and for some years chairman of the Lancashire and Cheshire Band of Hope Union. Although still a practical teetotaler he is not identified with the movement. JOSEPH, brother of the last named, and head of the firm of Darrah Bros., printers and publishers, has been a teetotaler for thirty-five years. Born 1846. WILLIAM, another brother, and a member of the same firm, was a faithful total abstainer and a conscientious temperance worker for the whole of his active life. For twelve years he was the editor of the *Onward Reciter*, one of the most successful publications of its class ever issued. He was one of the most self-sacrificing, noblest, and truest-hearted of men, and as a consequence universally beloved. Died at Toronto, Canada, whither he had gone for the benefit of his health, on September 26th, 1894, aged 46 years. His remains were brought to England, and interred at St. Luke's, Cheetham Hill, Manchester, amid such demonstrations of sympathy and affection as have seldom been witnessed. Since his death a memorial to his memory has been placed in the Gould Street Sunday-school—with which (as scholar, teacher, secretary, and conductor) he had been connected all his life. From a little poem, written by his brother Charles, the two following verses are extracted:—

WILL's dead, our happy radiant WILL:
His buoyant feet are now for ever still;
His cheery voice is hushed, his spirit fled,
His heart no longer beats—for WILL is dead.

Not dead, he ever liveth now,
A glorious crown upon his victor brow;
For he has only changed abodes, has sped
From earth to heaven. Ah no! our WILL's not dead.

DASHWOOD, Sir WILLIAM HENRY, Bart., Oxford.—Was an earnest friend and supporter of the temperance movement, for some years president of the Oxfordshire Temperance and Band of Hope Union. He was a J.P., and had held the offices of sheriff, Lord Lieutenant, etc. Died January 25th, 1889, aged 72 years.

DASS, DURGA, B.A., Lahore, India.—Was for some time secretary of the Caine Temperance Club, at Lahore, but in the latter part of 1892 it was amalgamated with another society, and the name became the Punjab Caine Temperance Association, Mrs. Dass being joint secretary with Ruchi Ram, M.A.

DATTA, ASWINI KUMAR, Barisal, India.—Was among the first in India to associate himself with the work of the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association, secretary of the Barisal branch,

and a frequent contributor to the pages of the official organ "Abkari." He is "a pleader in Barisal courts, and enjoys great esteem and respect in educated circles all through the Bombay Presidency."

DAVEY, W. T., Jersey, Channel Islands.—A life abstainer and an earnest, active member of the Independent Order of Rechabites for about fifty years. Born 1828.

DAVID, MORGAN, Glyneath, Glamorganshire.—Was one of the pioneers and early workers of the first total abstinence Society in the Neath Valley. He was the prime mover, and took an active part in the great temperance festival over which W. Williams, then the Squire of Aberpergwm, presided in 1840.

DAVID, WILLIAM, Llanelly, Carmarthenshire.—An active and zealous teetotaler for upwards of twenty-three years, and for many of them an energetic official Rechabite. Born 1855.

DAVIDSON, Rev. ALEXANDER, Leith.—An abstainer from the year 1843, and an ardent prohibitionist almost from the beginning. He was always ready to do his utmost to further the interests of the movement. He was a vice-president of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association, and one of its earliest workers. He was a minister of the Evangelical Union Church from 1849, and preached in his own church on the last Sunday of the year 1891. On the following Tuesday morning, December 29th, he started out in apparently good health to attend a meeting of the Union Commission at Glasgow. He had not proceeded far before he entered a shop, sat down, and almost immediately expired, December 29th, 1891, aged 68 years.

DAVIDSON, D., Dundee, Scotland.—Was formerly a liquor seller and landlord of a public-house, but saw the error of his ways and in 1871 joined the Good Templar Order, becoming an active worker in this and other temperance organisations. Instead of his stamina being weakened, and his life shortened by abstinence from wine, ale, etc., in old age, he added many years to his life. Died June 15th, 1896, aged 85 years.

DAVIDSON, HECTOR, Leeds.—A native of Auchinleck, Ayrshire, and the child of poor parents, but possessed of natural abilities which he used with advantage to himself and to the world. He was a diligent student, and under the tuition of James Stirling, the veteran teetotal shoemaker and temperance philosopher, he became an earnest, able and valuable temperance advocate and organiser. In 1872 he became agent to the Leeds Permissive Bill Association, and in 1865 superintendent (for the Northern Division of Yorkshire) of the United Kingdom Alliance. Few men, even of the legal profession, were as well versed in the varied aspects and ramifications of the licensing laws, and he was a terror to the brewers and others who applied for new licenses and renewals, yet he was

always gentle, courteous and just. After much suffering from long continued insomnia, he passed away on June 22nd, 1892, aged 55 years, and forty-four years an abstainer.

DAVIDSON, ROBERT, Alnwick.—For about half a century he was an earnest, true friend and supporter of teetotal principles. A mason by trade. Died February 24th, 1885, aged 75 years.

DAVIDSON, WILLIAM, Aberdeen.—A veteran teetotaler, and a P.D.D., G.W.C.T. of Scotland. Died June 20th, 1888, aged 68 years.

DAVIDSON, Rev. WILLIAM, M.A., Dallas, Scotland.—Was for fifty-two years an earnest minister of the Free Church of Scotland, and for years located at Dallas. He was a staunch supporter of the temperance movement and a worker in connection with the Scottish Temperance League for many years. Died November 20th, 1895, aged 80 years.

DAVIDSON, WILLIAM, Seacombe, Cheshire.—Was a native of Dumfriesshire, and brought up to the trade of a joiner, builder, etc. He resided and carried on business as a joiner and contractor in Liverpool for many years, and spent the last few years of his life at Seacombe. He was one of the early teetotalers, and with the assistance of his wife, also a native of Scotland, brought up his family as life abstainers. Died in 1877, aged 76 years. ANDREW, his son, is a life abstainer and a very pronounced one, having no faith in so-called non-intoxicating beverages, and no sympathy with weak-kneed temperance reformers. He is an active business man, an undertaker, car proprietor, etc., and has only had one day in bed from sickness or accident since childhood. Born 1845. Mrs. DAVIDSON, his wife, is a Dumfriesshire woman, and also a zealous life abstainer. The family are Presbyterians. JOHN, M.D., Egremont (Cheshire), another son of the late William Davidson, is also a life abstainer, and well-known as an uncompromising teetotaler. Born 1852.

DAVIE, JOHN, Dunfermline, Scotland.—Was for more than sixty years an active, energetic and leading total abstainer and a vegetarian. He was the first in Dunfermline to raise his voice in protest against the suggestion to allow the sale of ale, beer, etc., in the Temperance Coffee Room in 1830, and induced a little band to join him in signing an uncompromising total abstinence pledge. He occupied a good position in the town and up to within a short period of his death was a hale, hearty and vigorous old man, using his voice and pen to further the interests of the movements with which he had been so long officially identified. Died March 4th, 1891, aged 91 years. MARY, his widow, was a daughter of the late Archibald Livingstone, a Scottish pioneer of temperance. She was practically a life abstainer and for about forty years an enthusiastic worker in this and kindred movements. Died November 11th, 1892, aged 55 years.

DAVIES, EDWARD, Newport, Monmouthshire.—Was born in 1850, and became an abstainer about 1875 and a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, passing the chairs to District Chief Ruler in 1890, and the following year representative to the H. M. Conference.

DAVIES, GRIFFITHS, Swansea, Glamorganshire.—Signed the pledge at 50 years of age, and became a zealous temperance worker and a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites. Born 1823.

DAVIES, HUGH, Wrexham.—Was one of the founders of the Wrexham Total Abstinence Society, for some years holding the office of secretary, and at the time of his death was the president of the Society. He was originally a builder, but became borough surveyor and inspector of nuisances. He was afterwards a member of the town council and was offered the mayoralty, but declined to accept it. Died April 14th, 1884, aged 76 years. GOMER, his son, is a life abstainer, and an active temperance reformer ; is also proprietor of a temperance hotel at Wrexham.

DAVIES, JAMES, J.P., Carnarvon.—Was a leader of the people, and well-known as an ardent teetotaler and prohibitionist. Died 1889.

DAVIES, JOHN, Llandrindrod Wells, Radnorshire.—Was an indefatigable temperance worker, and an official Good Templar from 1875, first in subordinate Lodge, then in the District Lodge. Died March 25th, 1882, aged 64 years.

DAVIES, JOHN, Whitecross, Hereford.—Was a total abstainer and a faithful temperance worker for fifty-five years. Died August 3rd, 1893, aged 85 years.

DAVIES, Rev. JOHN, Merthyr-Tydvil.—A Welsh Wesleyan Methodist Minister who was one of the early advocates and promoters of teetotalism in the principality of Wales, and did valiant service for the infant cause. Died December 21st, 1845, aged 60 years.

DAVIES, JOHN, Worcester.—Was one of the early working members of the Worcester Temperance Society, and an active and popular Wesleyan Methodist local preacher. Died in 1859, aged 48 years. Mrs. DAVIES, his wife, was a hearty co-worker with him. JOHN, their son, was born at Worcester in 1850, and is a life abstainer and a worker in the cause from childhood, becoming a member of the Band of Hope at the age of five years. As early as 1869 he was a speaker for the West Midland Temperance League, and was one of the early members of the Independent Order of Good Templars. From 1871 to 1874 he was engaged in the Grand Lodge Offices at Birmingham. From 1875 he has been identified with the West Cheshire District Lodge, and held office as D.C.T. for four years. He holds a responsible position in a large business firm in

Liverpool, and resides at Birkenhead. Mr. Davies is a speaker on the plans of the Liverpool Temperance Union, the Liverpool Wesleyan Band of Hope Union, the Birkenhead Temperance Federation, and the Birkenhead Working Men's Total abstinence Society. He has been twice married, first in 1872, to RACHEL GRIMLEY, an earnest temperance reformer, who was the first female member of the Order of Good Templars in England. She died in 1887. In 1889, he married MARY, his present wife, who is also a devoted temperance reformer. JOHN DAVIES, jun., born 1872, and RACHEL, his sister, born 1874, are both life abstainers.

DAVIES, ROBERT JOHN, Blaina Festiniog.—A life abstainer, born in 1854, and at an early age entered into the work. He joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, taking official positions and becoming representative to H.M. Conference in 1895.

DAVIES, Rev. TALIESIN, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire.—Was the son of a brewer and maltster in London. At the age of fourteen years he went to Manchester to learn the silk trade, but the failure of the firm caused him to return to London, and become identified with the church erected on the site of his father's brewery, and known as Surrey Chapel. Taliesin gave himself to evangelistic work, and eventually he became a popular Congregational minister. After several other spheres of labour he settled down at High Wycombe. He joined the I.O.G.T. in 1871 or 1872, and was for some time District Deputy for Buckinghamshire. He was a staunch teetotaler for forty years. Died April 16th, 1895, aged 73 years.

DAVIES, Alderman THOMAS, Swansea.—At the age of twelve years he went to sea with an uncle who was then trading between America and England. After two voyages he was transferred to a vessel running between Ireland and London, and on one occasion he heard the Rev. Father Mathew at Waterford, and felt deeply impressed by what he heard, but soon afterwards got drunk. On the following Sunday morning, stung by remorse, he took out his widowed mother's present to her boy, a small Bible, and with bent head and burning brow pledged himself to total abstinence, and faithfully kept that pledge. Subsequently he began business as a merchant and shipper in Swansea, and by business tact, thrift and persevering effort rose step by step until in November, 1881, he was elected Mayor of the borough.

DAVIES, Rev. T. EYNON, Beckenham, Kent.—Was born at Cardigan in 1854, and was engaged for a time in secular business, but like his brother, the Rev. Ossian Davies, of Bournemouth, became a decided Christian in early life, and felt a burning desire to win souls for Christ. At the age of fifteen years he commenced evangelistic and temperance work in connection with the Congregationalists, and eventually entered the ministry, holding pastorates

at Carmamau and Cross Inn, Carmarthenshire, thence to Swansea, and in 1884 to Finsbury Park Chapel, London. In 1890 he took charge of the Elgin Place Congregational Church, Glasgow, labouring with great success till 1896, when he returned to Beckenham. He is practically a life teetotaler, and a worker from boyhood. At the early age of seventeen he was president of a temperance band of two hundred members. He is a vigorous, outspoken, zealous and eloquent preacher and lecturer, and an advocate of all the progressive phases of the movement; is also a frequent contributor to the press.

DAVIES, THOMAS, Shrewsbury, Shropshire.—Became an avowed teetotaler in 1863, and the following year joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, becoming an active official worker. Born 1821.

DAVIES, WILLIAM, Lambeth, London.—An earnest, active teetotaler, who for about twelve years was an acceptable open-air speaker for the Metropolitan Temperance Societies. Died Nov. 26th, 1870, aged 34 years.

DAVIES, Rev. WILLIAM, Waunarlwydd, near Swansea.—Was a native of Cefn, Bangor, Cardiganshire, and almost a life abstainer. He was for thirty-two years an energetic and successful Baptist minister, and a most zealous and enthusiastic temperance and Band of Hope worker. Died December 7th, 1893, aged 58 years.

DAVIES, Rev. WILLIAM, B.A., Woolton, Lancashire.—Was an able, energetic and most industrious Congregational minister, whose whole heart was in his work. He was an ardent temperance reformer, a prohibitionist and a genial, courteous friend of its advocates and supporters. The present writer often met him at temperance meetings in his own school-room at Woolton, and at other places. Died June 2nd, 1893, aged 52 years.

DAVIES, W. A., Tredegar, Monmouthshire.—Has been an abstainer from his youth, and an active official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites. Born 1860.

DAVIS, BENJAMIN, Swansea.—Was a staunch teetotaler and an unwearied advocate of the cause for upwards of thirty-three years. Died November 3rd, 1869, aged 61 years.

DAVIS, FRANCIS, Enniscorthy, Wexford, Ireland.—Was a native of Enniscorthy, and received his education at Newtown and Ballytore schools. He lived for some years with his grandmother, Mrs. Margaret Grubb, of Clogheen, co. Tipperary. On joining his father in business, he positively refused to have anything to do with the liquor traffic which formed a branch of the business, and eventually it was given up. He was a member of the first total abstinence society in Enniscorthy, and a true friend of the cause to the end of his long life. As a member and minister of the Society of Friends, he took an active part in numerous philanthropic and

benevolent institutions, and took special interest in the poor, relieving them in necessity and suffering, and curing many of their diseases, etc. He did immense service during the cholera visitation of 1848, and during the Irish famine. He entered into rest May 24th, 1890, aged 83 years.

DAVIS, GEORGE, Malvern Link.—A brother of Mr. Wm. Davis, the well known temperance reformer at Malvern. George did not become a teetotaler until 1870, but from that date remained faithful for twenty-one years, and died on the 23rd December, 1891, aged 56 years.

DAVIS, JAMES B., Manchester and Trowbridge.—Was a native of Trowbridge, born May 13th, 1849. His early life was full of privation and suffering through the drinking habits of his parents. At ten years of age he was put to work in a cloth mill. On December 1st, 1865, he attended a temperance meeting and there signed the teetotal pledge, and in 1871 became a member of the Independent Order of Good Templars. He has repeatedly declared that the only education he received was in the Templar Order. For upwards of thirty years he has been an active and laborious worker in the cause and filled important offices in the Templar Order, including District Superintendent Juvenile Temples and District Chief Templar. He became a warm controversialist in the press and on the platform and did valiant service for the cause. In November, 1893, he was elected agent for the English Anti-Tobacco Society, and before leaving Bradford-on-Avon for Manchester, both he and his wife received numerous testimonials and marks of esteem from the temperance organisations. Mrs. DAVIS, his wife, like her husband had suffered much from the effects of drink during her early life, and was a teetotaler previous to her marriage. After marriage she threw herself heartily into the work and co-operated with him, holding office in the I.O.G.T. as Grand Vice Templar and District Treasurer. For eleven years she was superintendent of the largest Juvenile Temple in Wiltshire.

DAVIS, J. T., Chester.—Was for many years a most devoted teetotaler and an active Christian worker. He was a vice-president of the Chester Christian Temperance Society and treasurer of the Independent Order of Rechabites. Died October 2nd, 1895, aged 54 years.

DAVIS, JOHN, Bermondsey, London.—One of the London City Missionaries whose life up to about thirty-three or thirty-four years of age was a series of wild and reckless adventures, dissipation, marvellous escapes and unfulfilled good resolutions. As a boy he had strong religious convictions, but they were drowned in the life of a sailor. He was for some time in the American Navy and was engaged in the anti-slavery war. He returned to London, and under the preaching of D. L. Moody was led to begin a new

life. After four years' sore trial and bereavement he commenced the career of a city missionary, and for sixteen years past has been an indefatigable worker, and as a teetotaler of twenty years' experience, and more than that on the other side, he can and does enforce the necessity for and advantages of true sobriety. Born 1842.

DAVIS, JOHN, Greenwich.—For about forty years was an active working teetotaler. Died September 4th, 1887, aged 70 years.

DAVIS, MAJOR, Ilfracombe, Devonshire.—Became a teetotaler in 1869, and for twenty-two years was an earnest, active worker in every department of temperance effort. Died November 9th, 1891.

DAVIS, Mrs., Buckley, Cheshire.—Signed the pledge at the close of a lecture on teetotalism, delivered in Chester by the late Mr. Joseph Livesey of Preston, and for close upon sixty years was a most devoted friend of the cause in all its varied phases and aspects. She had the free use of her faculties to the last, and was able to read letters from her children without the aid of glasses. Died February 26th, 1892, aged 91 years.

DAVIS, Dr. NATHAN S., Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.—Born January 9th, 1817, and was educated and trained for the medical profession. For about sixty years he has practised and taught sterling teetotal principles, and in 1891 organized the American Medical Temperance Association, of which he is president. He was president of the International Medical Congress of 1876, and has attained such a position as to be deemed one of the few great men among the medical profession of America. He is author of numerous valuable medical and temperance works, and editor of several able publications.

DAVIS, ROBERT, J.P., Wandsworth, Surrey.—Was an earnest friend and a faithful disciple of total abstinence principles for very many years. Died March 21st, 1890, aged 70 years.

DAVIS, SEPTIMUS, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Was a most industrious and earnest advocate of teetotalism for very many years. He was the first agent of the North of England Temperance League, and did splendid work during its early years. He retired, to return again to the work after an interval, and on his second retirement emigrated to America with the intention of devoting his energies to farming on a homestead of his own.

DAVIS, Rev. THOMAS, Swansea.—He was said to be, at the time of his death, the oldest minister of the Gospel in Wales, and was fifty one years the pastor of Horeb Congregational Chapel. He attributed his strength and longevity to total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors. Died May 27th, 1894, aged 85 years.

DAVIS, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, M.D., Newry, Ireland.—Was for thirty-six years medical officer of the Newry Union Workhouse, and also of the National Board of Education, and had

an extensive private practice. He was an ardent teetotaler, had no faith whatever in alcohol, therefore never prescribed it as medicine to his patients, and the results were mutually advantageous. Died November 7th, 1877, aged 80 years.

DAVIS, WILLIAM, Malvern Link, Worcestershire. Both he and his wife became teetotalers in 1847, and for forty-nine years have been steady workers in the cause, bringing up their children life abstainers, and all active workers like their parents. Mr. Davis was born in 1830. BESSIE, his wife, in 1825; WILLIAM O., their son, in 1864; GEORGE D., in 1865; EMMA, their sister, in 1860; and SARAH W., in 1862. ROBERT JOHN, the youngest of the family, born in 1853, is located at Blaenau, Festiniog, and is an official Rechabite.

DAVIS, WILLIAM, Church Stretton, Shropshire.—Was a working shoemaker, and a most earnest and generous friend and supporter of teetotal and prohibition principles. He was a sterling worker in the cause for many years. Died in September, 1894, at the age of 68 years.

DAVIS, WILLIAM, Malvern, Worcestershire.—Was a personal abstainer and a devoted friend of the movement for forty-four years. Died December 26th, 1878, aged 82 years.

DAVIS, WOODBURY, Portland, Maine, U.S.A.—Was one of the early temperance reformers of Maine, a warm friend and supporter of the movement, and a cultured advocate of teetotalism and prohibition. Died August 13th, 1871, aged 52 years.

DAVIES, Rev. GETHIN, D.D., Llangollen.—Was for years president of the Baptist College at Llangollen, and an ardent temperance reformer and advocate. One of those men who do a very large amount of sterling work in a few years of life. He was an indefatigable worker in the church, the temperance cause, and great moral movements, and had a large share in the building of chapels, schools, etc. He suffered terribly during the last year of his life, went on a sea voyage, passed through an operation in one of the London hospitals, and died on the 17th of March, 1896, aged 50 years, esteemed and mourned by many.

DAWBARN, R. B., Leamington, Warwickshire.—Was for many years one of the active temperance workers of Wisbech, and afterwards of Leamington, where he died April 10th, 1896, aged 65.

DAWSON, EDWARD, J.P., Lancaster.—Was one of the first men in Lancaster to stand by the late Mr. Joseph Livesey on his first visit to that town to proclaim the new and unpopular doctrine of teetotalism when opposition and persecution, on the part of the liquor vendors and their victims were rife and fierce. The temperance advocates were hooted at, pelted with offensive materials, such as rotten eggs, dead cats, etc., and sometimes were in danger of personal

injury, but they held on tenaciously and bravely. Mr. Dawson was one of the mainstays of the movement in Lancaster for more than forty-five years, and lived to be respected and honoured. Died March 29th, 1876, aged 82 years. EDWARD BOUSFIELD, LL.B., J.P., his eldest son, was for some years opposed to the principles and practice of his father as regards intoxicating liquors, but his experience in the criminal courts as a barrister impelled him to follow the dictates of conscience, and eventually he became a personal abstainer and a zealous worker from 1859. He attended the annual conference of the British Temperance League in 1861, and the following year accepted the office of honorary secretary, which he held for several years. He subsequently joined the Good Templars, and in 1872 became District Deputy for North Lancashire. Born 1830. Rev. ROBERT, B.A., Nottingham, his brother, is an able minister, an active teetotaler, and a Good Templar.

DAWSON, Rev. JACOB, St. Neots, Huntingdonshire.—A native of Newbold, Yorkshire, and for thirty-four years a laborious Primitive Methodist minister. As a thorough-going teetotaler he rendered "willing service" to the cause and was a power on the platform. He had a ready wit, and a rich store of anecdotes and illustrations from which he drew at pleasure, according to the occasion. Died September 25th, 1866, aged 64 years.

DAWSON, JAMES ALFRED, Padiham, Lancashire.—A most energetic and enthusiastic teetotaler and prohibitionist, born at Huddersfield, June 30th, 1840. In December, 1853, he signed the pledge, and at once became identified with the movement as a worker. He was an early member of the I.O.G.T., with whom the present writer frequently had the pleasure of co-operating about twenty-five years ago, Mr. Dawson being at that time the indefatigable secretary of the Wigan Total Abstinence Society and an active official Good Templar. He subsequently removed to Southport, where he was equally useful and energetic, and in 1895, settled at Padiham. He is also a zealous worker in connection with the church and Sunday school of the Church of Christ, and has been secretary of the Temperance Committee belonging to that body for several years. Mr. Dawson has long held a responsible position in the business firm of Timothy Coop & Co., wholesale clothiers, Wigan. ELIZABETH, his wife, is a life abstainer, born in February, 1844, and is also a devoted worker in the cause. Their children are also life abstainers: AGNES, born 1866; LOUISA, 1870; GEORGE, 1874; and LIZZIE, 1878.

DAWSON, Rev. JOHN, Kirkowan, Wigtonshire.—Was an energetic temperance worker for many years, and a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died August 17th, 1871.

DAWSON, J. H., Kelso, Roxburghshire.—Was one of the early temperance standard bearers in this district and a zealous worker. Died June 12th, 1861, aged 55 years.

DAWSON, THOMAS PARKIN, Sheffield.—Was an old temperance worker, and for many years the zealous secretary of the Redhill Band of Hope. He was also an active official Rechabite for a number of years, taking an earnest interest in the adult Tent, in the District, and in juvenile work. Died October 18th, 1890, aged 55 years.

DAWES, JAMES, Rotherham.—Was a member of the Masbro' Puritan Lodge of the I.O.G.T., and died after a lingering illness, July 20th, 1886, aged 52 years.

DAY, ALBERT, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. — A native of Wells, Maine, born in the year 1821, and practically a life abstainer. When a boy he devoted himself to the temperance cause and at eighteen was recording secretary of the first total abstinence Society formed in the State of Maine. He subsequently settled in Boston and became an earnest religious and temperance worker, known far and wide for his zeal, ability and benevolence. Although engaged in a lucrative and honourable business he yielded to the importunities of the directors and became superintendent of the Washingtonian Home, where many almost hopeless drunkards were reclaimed and restored to society, including David Harrison, Junr., a counsellor at law and author of "A Voice from the Washingtonian Home."

DAY, EDWARD B., Catskill, New York, U.S.A.—Was a distinguished American temperance worker who did valiant service for the cause for many years. Died in the year 1863.

DAY, T., London.—Was a naval pensioner, and a staunch teetotaler for over forty-five years. He was a charter member of the Jabez Burns Lodge of the I.O.G.T. and a constant attendant at lodge and temperance meetings. He recited with much fervour a piece entitled "The Battle of Algiers," in which he was engaged and for which he honourably wore a medal. Died from the effects of a street accident, December 17th, 1881, aged 88 years.

DE, Professor AMRITALAL, B.A., B.L., F.T.S., F.A.S., Jeypore, India.—Was born in Jarrabagan, a part of the Western division of the "City of Palaces," in November, 1845, of well-to-do parents of gentle blood and honourable lineage. He was taught the rudiments of the Bengali language and literature by a native teacher, then sent up to the Free Church Institution, Calcutta, to be educated in the Western arts, literature and sciences, and also in his mother tongue, under able teachers and professors. He proved a very apt scholar and carried away the best prizes, standing in the forefront at the annual departmental examinations. In 1862 he matriculated from the Calcutta College, of which the late Babu Keshub Chunder Sen was principal, and received a silver medal. At the end of his fourth year in college he was first on the list, and was awarded the Hawkins Gold Medal for 1866. In 1867 he graduated in arts and

became a B.A. of the Calcutta University, and soon afterwards was appointed second master of the Barrackpore Government School. In 1870 Mr. De graduated in law and became a B.L. of the Calcutta University, and in the same year was enrolled a "Vakil" of the Calcutta High Court of Judicature. Religiously he describes himself, in a letter to the present writer, as "a firm adherent and zealous advocate of the religion of love, of transcendental philosophy and occultism." Mr. De subsequently joined the bar of the Calcutta High Court, and practised as a "Vakil" of that Court in the appellate jurisdiction, but was induced to devote his attention to the educational department, serving in several capacities in Calcutta until he entered the service of His Highness The Maharaja Bahadur of Jeypore, as second assistant, and then as a professor in the Maharaja's College, Jeypore. As is the custom in India Mr. De married at the early age of fourteen years, and Mrs. De has given birth to seven sons and two daughters, of whom three sons and one daughter survive. Professor De is a prolific writer and the author of several valuable historical and educational works. He has contributed numerous articles in prose and verse to English newspapers and periodicals. He is vice-president of the Jeypore Theosophical Society, and was for several years president of the Students' Debating Club, delivering numerous presidential speeches. He was the founder of the Caine Amrita Temperance Society, instituted September 4th, 1892, and continues to be its president. He is a life abstainer, a hater of wine by whatsoever name it may be called, and is a zealous Indian reformer. He gladly joined W. S. Caine, Esq., Rev. Thomas Evans and others in planting the standard of the Anglo-Indian Temperance Society. KANAILAL, M.A., their eldest son, is secretary to the Caine Amrita Temperance Society of Jeypore, and also a distinguished Bengali and English scholar. HARIDAS, his brother, is studying medicine in the Medical College, Calcutta, and the youngest of the three brothers, HARICHARAN, is a student in the University, and S. S. DASSI, their sister, is also a promising student, all life abstainers.

DE CARTERET, G. (Centenier), St. Peter's, Jersey.—He was an abstainer for many years and took a very active interest in the movement. Returning home from a great temperance meeting in the French Wesleyan Chapel on the evening of November 28th, 1892, along with a friend, their dog-cart was run into by a van, driven by two men under the influence of liquor, and Mr. De Carteret was so seriously injured that he died from the effects thereof, November, 1892.

DE CARTERET, PHILIP JOHN, Jersey.—Was born in Jersey, March 26th, 1825, and is descended from a long line of ancestors, amongst whom were earls, baronets and knights, who took part in the sanguinary wars of the times. Fired with this spirit the youthful student of history resolved to be a warrior,

serving as Captain-Adjutant of the Second Regiment of Royal Jersey Militia, throwing up his commission to seek excitement in the wars of American slavery struggles. He returned to Jersey and became a victim to drink, losing health, fortune and reputation, until rescued by Mr. William Noble and taken by him to London for a time, where he worked in connection with the Hoxton Hall Mission. In March, 1882, he returned to Jersey and devoted himself to the cause there with great success, being ably assisted by his wife, also a native of Jersey. A similar mission was conducted with like success in Guernsey.

DE COSTA, Rev. BENJAMIN F., New York City, U.S.A.—Was Rector of St. John the Evangelist's Church, New York, and the originator of the White Cross Society, also one of the original promoters and organizers of the Church Temperance Society, and its first secretary. He was an able writer and author of numerous works. Born July 10th, 1831.

DE FRAINE, JOHN, West Wickham, Cambridgeshire.—Was born at Aylesbury in 1839, and after being well educated, developed a talent for platform work. He began his career as a public speaker when he was only 20 years of age, and gave his special attention to the temperance question, lecturing night after night to crowded audiences in the North of England, where we frequently heard him on his first visits. In 1862 he lectured in Exeter Hall, London, and since then in all parts of the kingdom. He was editor of a magazine entitled "The Domestic Messenger and Temperance Journal." Is author of "Home Thoughts," "Keep to the Right," "The Voice of Childhood," "Popular Lectures," etc. Mr. De Fraine is still actively engaged in lecturing.

DE HART, Rev. J., Sneek, Holland.—A devoted and laborious Baptist minister and total abstinence advocate. On the 1st November, 1894, he celebrated the 25th anniversary of his public ministry in Holland. He is an ex-president of the Dutch Baptist Union (established in 1881), and the report for 1894 gives the gratifying information that all their pastors are total abstainers, and that 99 per cent. of the membership are converts from the lapsed multitudes around them, and not transfers from other Christian churches. Furthermore they have a vigorous Temperance Crusade, with Temperance Homes and Ragged Schools. In this latter work Mrs. De HART has been an indefatigable worker, and mainly through her exertions the first Temperance Home and Ragged Schools were erected at Sneek, and opened in October, 1894, under the auspices of the Burgomaster and the venerable Rev. C. S. Adama von Scheltema of Arnhem.

DE LYNDON, Baron, Holland.—Author of one of the papers read at the International Temperance and Prohibition Convention held in London, in 1862, and one of the representatives present at that

Congress, and also at one held in Hanover in 1863. He was one of the pioneers of temperance in Holland, and an earnest friend of the cause.

DE VINE, Rev. THOMAS, Hanley, Staffordshire.—A life abstainer and an active, able and earnest temperance worker. He devoted much time and energy to the promotion of temperance principles amongst the young people, and was warmly attached to the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union, whose interests he was ever ready to serve. Died December, 1890, aged 72 years.

DE VRIES, Rev. G., Haulerwijk, Holland.—Pastor of the Baptist Church at Haulerwijk and vice-president of the Dutch Baptist Union, a total abstainer and a zealous worker in the Temperance Crusade.

DEAN, EDWIN, J.P., Preston.—Well known as an active supporter of temperance and social reform movements, and for many years an official Wesleyan Methodist, a leader, a local preacher, trustee and circuit steward. He was also in full sympathy with the United Kingdom Alliance. Died August 10th, 1894, aged 68 years.

DEAN, HENRY, Wallasey, Cheshire, agriculturalist.—Was one of the early teetotalers of the locality and a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites for about thirty years. Died in 1870, aged 66 years. HENRY, his son, was brought up a teetotaler, but engaged in seafaring pursuits, and mixing with drinking sailors he acquired a liking for strong drink, and for about 20 years was under its influence. On the introduction of Good Templarism into Wallasey he was induced to join the Order, and for about twenty-four years has been a staunch teetotaler. For some years he has been pilot of the vessels of the firm of T. J. Blocklebank & Co., and is a remarkably healthy, genial and happy man on board ship, in the home or elsewhere. Born April 10th, 1841.

DEAN, Rev. PETER, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Walsall.—Was for some time (1863-1864) one of the agents of the North of England Temperance League. Subsequently he entered the ministry of the Unitarian Church.

DEAN, W. B., Tasmania, Australia.—A man of great ability and energy, whose long life in Tasmania was employed in earnest devotion to the cause of temperance and kindred movements.

DEAN, THOMAS.—Was a member of the Local Board, chairman of the Burial Board, president of the South Lancashire Band of Hope Union, deacon of a Baptist Church, superintendent of the Sunday school, and for many years an official Rechabite. Died suddenly May 17th, 1888, aged 61 years.

DEANS, Rev. JOSEPH, Leeds (New Church).—Was for some time president of the New Church Temperance Society, which has

a dual basis, but he is a zealous and able member of the total abstinence Section and an official Good Templar. Born June 17th, 1843.

DEARDEN, BENJAMIN, Heywood, Lancashire.—Was born in 1836, and at ten years of age became a pledged teetotaler and a worker in the movement. Is a member of the Town Council and an official worker in connection with the United Methodist Free Church.

DEARDON, JOSEPH, Preston.—One of the early friends and supporters of the movement in Preston, whose name stands amongst the "seven famous men of Preston." He was author of a pamphlet entitled "A Brief History of the Commencement and Success of Teetotalism," published in 1840, and at a later period under the title of "Forty Years Ago." This was preceded in 1836 by a brief history from the pen of John Finch, sen., of Liverpool. Mr. Deardon was an earnest, faithful worker to the last. Died February 24th, 1874, aged 64 years.

DEBIR, YASHANT JAVAGI, Bombay, India.—The eloquent lecturer of the Indian Temperance Association, working in connection with the Anglo-Indian Association, has done splendid service in various parts of the country. His reports were published in the vernacular local papers, and in English in *Abkari*, the organ of the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association.

DEEKS, JOSEPH, New Brompton, Kent.—For many years an active working teetotaler, and for more than twenty years an official Good Templar. Mrs. DEEKS, his wife, was a hearty co-worker with him, and also a Good Templar for twenty years. Died November 8th, 1893, aged 62 years.

DEEKS, WILLIAM A., Kingston, Ontario, Canada.—A working blacksmith who became a teetotaler in his twenty-fourth year, and on the verge of seventy was strong, active and healthy, demonstrating the truth long taught by Joseph Livesey, Dr. F. R. Lees, and many others, that hard work is better performed on teetotal principles than by the aid of alcoholic liquors. Born 1826.

DEEMS, Rev. C. F., D.D., New York City, U.S.A.—For many years the esteemed pastor of the "Church of the Stranger" at New York, and was well-known as an active, able and zealous temperance worker. Died November 19th, 1893, aged 73 years.

DEEX, Rev. J. H., Hipperholme, Yorkshire.—Was for twenty years minister of Heywood Chapel, then at Norwood Green for six years, finally settling down at the Crescent. He was a life abstainer and a member of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died November 9th, 1894, aged 75 years.

DELAVAN, EDWARD C., Albany, New York, U.S.A.—Began life as a printer's errand boy, and became a most successful merchant. He made a large fortune at a somewhat early period in

life. He was one of the early friends of the movement and did immense service to the cause by his princely munificence. He circulated more temperance literature than any other man; the paper upon which it was printed being more than enough to have made a wrapper for the whole of our earth. He had a law suit, lasting several years, brought against him by a number of brewers for exposing some of their abominations. He eventually won the case and proved the correctness of his statements. His munificence was not confined to America, but extended to the British empire (*see* the "Temperance Movement and its Workers" for a more extended notice of this illustrious temperance reformer). Died January 15th, 1871, aged 78 years.

DEMPSEY, JOHN, Warmington.—For about thirty-five years he was an earnest worker in the cause. Died October 28th, 1878, aged 62 years.

DENGLE, ALEXANDER, Liverpool.—An old Wesleyan temperance reformer who joined the Iona Temple No. 2 of the Templars of Honour, in October, 1857, and was a charter member of the Cranmer Lodge, I.O.G.T., instituted May 16th, 1873, and is said to have been "a model Good Templar, punctual and regular in his attendance at the Lodge, courteous and kind to all with whom he came in contact." Died October 10th, 1886, aged 72 years.

DENMAN, Baron (Thomas Aitchison Denman), 2nd Baron, Stony Middleton, near Sheffield, Haddington, N.B., and London.—One of Her Majesty's judges, who took a deep interest in temperance and other social and moral movements, and strongly opposed Mr. Gladstone's Wine Licence Bill in 1860. Both he and the Earl of Harrington voted for its absolute rejection, and along with Lord Dungannon signed a protest in the records of the House of Lords. In 1879 he took part in a special gathering of the friends and supporters of the British Medical Temperance Association in London. Died August 9th, 1894, aged 89 years.

DEMOREST, W. JENNINGS, New York City, U.S.A.—Was a well-known publisher, philanthropist, temperance reformer, and a leader of the prohibition party. Originator of the Demorest Temperance Medal contests, which created considerable interest in the movement on both sides of the Atlantic, and proved highly beneficial. Died of pneumonia, April 9th, 1895, aged 73 years. Mrs. DEMOREST, his widow, is also an enthusiastic and highly intelligent temperance worker, and ably supported her husband in his various efforts to aid the progress of the movement.

DENNINGTON, JAMES, Clerkenwell, London.—Was an old member and subscriber of the National Temperance League. Died July 18th, 1858, aged 84 years.

DENT, ADA, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstaining member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1877.

DENTON, GEORGE, Sheffield.—Was for more than thirty-three years a consistent teetotaler and a worker in the cause. He had successively for several years filled the offices of secretary and president of the Sheffield Temperance Society. Died October 7th, 1868, aged 53 years.

DENTON, PAUL, Texas, U.S.A.—Author of the magnificent peroration on "Water," the substance of which the late John B. Gough recited with remarkable skill and power. Mr. Denton was a Methodist preacher, and at a camp meeting held at Texas in September, 1836, he responded to Watt Foeman's demand for the liquor promised to all who came, by giving utterance to this eloquent peroration, which was received by the assembled multitude with tumultuous applause. A few days afterwards Mr. Denton was shot by a ruffian in the prairie, and died in the vigour of early manhood a martyr to truth and duty, September, 1836.

DERBYSHIRE, H., Altrincham, Cheshire.—A total abstainer for upwards of thirty years and one of the co-workers with the late Peter Bowland, in founding and working the Altrincham and Bowdon Total Abstinence Society. He still takes an active interest in the work. Born March 8th, 1834.

DERRICK, Rev. WILLIAM B., Richmond, Pa., U.S.A.—Born in Antigua, West Indies, in July 1844, and was educated for the ministry of the Episcopal Church. William desired a three years' voyage to sea, and his parents yielded to his wish. Three times he was shipwrecked, and when saved from a watery grave in the Gulf Stream he promised to enter the Christian ministry. On reaching port again his good resolutions were cast aside, and again he embarked for sea in the service of the United States navy; and for three years he stood in front of the conflict unscathed. On his return home he sought the church of his parents, and was refused because his blood was what was termed mixed. He at once united with the African Methodist Episcopal Church, and laboured with remarkable success, for over ten years holding the position of presiding Elder. As a whole life abstainer he became an active official Good Templar, in 1877-8 being G.W.C.T. of Virginia.

DERRINGTON, Rev. E. G., Yardly, near Birmingham.—A popular Congregational minister, and for more than fifty years a consistent and active total abstainer. Founded the first Band of Hope in Birmingham, and took special interest in efforts to train the young in principles of total abstinence and thrift. Died in January, 1886, aged 85 years. JOSIAH, his son, is practically a life abstainer. Took the pledge when a boy of twelve years, and has been a devoted worker in the cause for many years. Has held some of the highest offices in the English Grand Lodge of the I.O.G.T., was honorary secretary to the Birmingham Auxiliary of the United Kingdom Alliance, a member of the Town Council, and a successful man of business. Born March 12th, 1835.

DESSELLUM, Mrs. S. V., Colombus, Ohio, U.S.A.—Was leader of the heroic band of noble women who day by day for several weeks carried on the crusade against the liquor shops in the city of Colombus. One saloon keeper in his rage seized and injuriously assaulted her, for which he was arrested, but at her earnest request he was released.

DESSURNE, L. J., London.—Was for many years on the staff of the *Builder*, a Fellow of the Institute of Journalists, and honorary secretary of the Shorthand Society. Was for many years a devoted and valuable temperance worker. Died August 18th, 1893, aged 49 years.

DEVEY, PETER, Dublin.—A well-known business man, who was known also as an old half century temperance worker. Died October, 1893, aged 76 years.

DEWSBURY, THOMAS, Burslem, Staffordshire.—Was a son-in-law of the late Richard Guest, and a faithful and constant worker in the temperance cause for fifty-five years. Mrs. DEWSBURY, his wife, was a true help-mate in all his efforts, and brought up their children as life teetotalers.

DIBB, T. T., London.—Was riding master in the 1st Life Guards, and was for years an earnest and energetic promoter of temperance principles and practices. Died February 3rd, 1871, aged 31 years.

DIBLEY, GEORGE, Kentish Town, London.—Was an earnest and zealous temperance reformer. He erected the Albert Hall, Kentish Town, in 1864, for temperance and other objects, on a plot of land that had been selected and marked on the plan as a site for a liquor shop. In 1870 he was treasurer of the London Auxiliary of the United Kingdom Alliance and in 1878 was chairman of the Committee.

DICK, A., Glasgow.—Was one of those rough human diamonds or gems, which by the aid of total abstinence, religion and educational processes are purified and polished so as to be able to shed forth rays of brilliance and beauty, attracting public attention and blessing many. For thirty-eight years he was a steady worker in the temperance cause, addressing open-air meetings, or doing anything in his power to further the best interests of the movement. Died September, 1874, aged 76 years.

DICK, ALEXANDER, Bradford, Yorkshire.—Joined the teetotal movement in Edinburgh at an early stage in its history, and was for some years a zealous home missionary in Hull and Bradford, where he was successful in rescuing many from drink and sin. Died in 1854. Rev. JOHN CRICHTON DICK, M.A., his son, was a zealous temperance worker from his boyhood. He was trained for the ministry, ordained at Bradford, and set sail for the mission field in India, but died on the voyage, June 27th, 1859, aged 25 years.

DICK, CHARLES, Hamilton, Lanarkshire.—Was a prominent worker in the temperance ranks and a member of the I.O.G.T. for twenty-six years. At the time of his death he was the sole active Charter member remaining. He was originally a stone mason, long in the employment of the Duke, and was also a steady supporter of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association. Died October 31st, 1896, aged 76 years.

DICK, Rev. GEORGE HILL, Glasgow.—Was for years the esteemed minister of the United Presbyterian Church, Pollockshields, Glasgow, and was a zealous friend and supporter of the temperance cause. Both he and Mrs. Dick were old members of the Scottish Temperance League. Died February 25th, 1893, aged 54 years.

DICK, JOHN, Dunshalt, Fifeshire, Scotland.—Was a total abstainer for about fifty years, and for more than thirty years a staunch friend and supporter of the Scottish Temperance League and kindred organisations. Died May 1st, 1892, aged 65 years.

DICK, Ex-Provost THOMAS, Glasgow.—Honorary treasurer of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association and a well-known business man, who made his reputation in the management of properties in the district known as Kinning Park. He is largely interested in insurance business, a member of the Govan Parochial Board, an old director of the Glasgow and West of Scotland Association for the Relief of Incurables, etc. Is a life abstainer and a Rechabite.

DICK, Rev. WILLIAM, Seacombe, Cheshire.—Was one of the pioneers of temperance in Scotland, and spent some years in travelling up and down the country addressing large and successful meetings. He was also a pioneer of missions in Sweden, where he laboured for ten years and finally settled at Seacombe. Was an earnest teetotal worker for more than fifty years. Died April 23rd, 1894, aged 89 years.

DICKENSON, Rev. A. E., D.D., Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A.—A prominent Baptist minister and an active and zealous temperance reformer. He is editor of the *Religious Herald*, and an able writer and author. Born December 3rd, 1830.

DICKENSON, ANN ELIZABETH, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.—Was left an orphan at a very early age, but met with good friends who cared for and educated her. She became a powerful orator, her favourite topics being temperance and slave abolition. She subsequently gave her attention to literature and published several popular works. Born October 28th, 1842.

DICKENSON, Rev. E. T., Padiham and Dalton-in-Furness.—Was a well-known Wesleyan minister, who in his early days became connected with the temperance cause. He was a Good Templar

and did good service to the movement. Died August 9th, 1895, aged 39 years.

DICKENSON, J. N., Leeds, Yorkshire.—Was born May 23rd, 1814, and has been a teetotaler about fifty-three years and a non-smoker fifty-four years. He found the latter practice of “no good, rather the other way, and was setting a bad example to others, besides being very expensive,” so he gave it up. He never had any really serious illness and has enjoyed very good health all his lifetime.

DICKENSON, PETER, Wheatley Hill Colliery, Durham.—An abstainer for twenty-nine years, and an active working Good Templar. Born 1850.

DICKIE, Rev. MATTHEW, Bristol.—Previous to his removal to Bristol he had held a pastorate at Cunnoek (Ayrshire) for several years, and was the active president of the Temperance Society. On his settlement at Bristol he continued his interest in the cause and was a worker to the end of his life. Died May 30th, 1871, aged 56 years.

DICKINSON, J. B., Hoyland, Yorkshire.—An active temperance worker and Primitive Methodist local preacher for nearly thirty-five years. Was a Charter member of the Lodge of Good Templars instituted at Hoyland in November, 1872, and has also passed all the chairs in the local Tent of the Independent Order of Rechabites. Born 1844.

DICKINSON, J., Higher Tranmere, Cheshire.—An active, earnest, and able official member of the South Tranmere Gospel Total Abstinence Society, who was for some years engaged in the wholesale liquor traffic, and knows something of the inner workings of the trade. For many years he has held an important position in the goods department of one of the railway companies running into Birkenhead. He is also an active official Good Templar. Born 1829. Mrs. DICKINSON, his wife, is an earnest co-worker with him, and has been an abstainer for many years. Born January 18th, 1825.

DICKSON, J. T., Gateshead-on-Tyne.—Was for some years an esteemed official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and an earnest Christian temperance worker. Died June 16th, 1890, aged 48 years.

DICKSON, JOHN, Edinburgh.—For many years a staunch supporter of the varied phases of the temperance movement. Died December 15th, 1878, aged 72 years.

DICKSON, Dr. J., J.P., Dromore, Co. Down, Ireland.—Was born in Ballykilly, Co. Down, in 1828, and received his medical education in the Belfast School of Medicine (two years), and three years in Dublin, obtaining his diploma from the Royal College of Surgeons of England in 1851, and also the degree of M.D. He was

the first student of the Queen's University of Ireland (now Royal) on whom a medical degree was conferred, and was awarded the first of two medical exhibitions of £30. He commenced practice in Dromore in 1852, and in April, 1854, was appointed to the dispensary of the Ballynahinch district. He became an abstainer in 1876, and very rarely prescribes alcohol in any form. He is a member of the British Medical Temperance Association and a vice-president of the North of Ireland branch.

DIEHL, Rev. J. S., New York City, U.S.A.—Was one of the early and active friends of teetotalism in America, and as a missionary on the Pacific coast and in foreign countries he did sterling service for the temperance cause. Died January 4th, 1875, aged 49 years.

DIGGLE, JAMES, Rochdale.—A native of Heywood, born August 26th, 1847, and is practically a life teetotaler, joining the Band of Hope at the age of six years. He became a bread baker and confectioner, and subsequently removed to Rochdale, where he became a prominent worker in the movement, also in the Congregational church and school.

DIGGLE, Rev. JOSEPH R., M.A., London.—A clergyman of the Church of England who gave his special attention to the administration and work of the London School Board, resigning his living for that purpose. He was chairman of the Board for several years and did good service to the cause of temperance in encouraging the use of temperance text-books and the delivery of scientific temperance lectures in elementary schools. He also strongly advocated Sunday Closing. Born 1849.

DIGGLE, WILLIAM, Oldham, Lancashire.—A well-known photographer and temperance reformer. Signed the pledge in 1866, being then a youth of sixteen and at once became a worker in the Band of Hope and Temperance Society, and held office as secretary for a number of years. He is a Rechabite, a Good Templar, an official member of the Band of Hope Union and a prohibitionist, and was also superintendent of the Church of England Sunday school and secretary of the Workhouse Band of Hope (established 1887). Mrs. DIGGLE, his wife, was born in 1848, and has been an abstainer for forty years. Their children are all life abstainers, MARY, born 1872; SARAH, 1876; ERNEST, 1878; ARTHUR, 1880; and ALBERT, 1885.

DILLON, Hon. CONRAD, London.—Second son of Arthur, sixteenth Viscount Dillon, of Eustone Hall, Oxfordshire, born Sept. 2nd, 1845. He is chief clerk of the Personal Application Department at the Probate Office, Somerset House, and in the exercise of his official duties has had occasion to visit America and other parts of the world, and has taken the opportunity of studying the temperance question in its relation to licensing and prohibition. His attention being directed to the total abstinence movement he became a personal abstainer in 1878, but after hearing the late J. B. Gough, in 1882,

he signed the pledge and gave himself earnestly to the movement, becoming a member of the executives of the Church of England Temperance Society, the National Temperance League, and the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union. He is also a vice-president of numerous other organisations and a very able speaker and organiser. Mrs. DILLON became a pledged teetotaler in 1883, and their two sons and four daughters are abstainers and active workers in the cause.

DIMOND, Ald. JOHN, Southport.—An outspoken and energetic temperance reformer, and for many years an active official Rechabite, having served all the offices, including those of High Chief Ruler and High Superintendent of the Juvenile Tents, and also editor of the Juvenile official organ. He is a free and ready speaker, full of quaint humour, and is also an able organiser. He has held a seat in the Southport Town Council for several years, is an alderman, and as a member of the Board of Guardians has long been a terror to the liquor vendors. Born December 28th, 1828.

DIMSDALE, T., J.P., Hadley, near Barnett.—One of the early temperance reformers of this district and an active worker in the cause. Died May 26th, 1861.

DINNICK, C., Ryde, Isle of Wight.—For many years a most earnest temperance worker, a member of the I.O.G.T., and a generous supporter of the various large organisations. Died in 1887.

DIXON, Mrs. AGNES MARKHAM, Cambridge.—A native of Cramlingham (Suffolk), born January 18th, 1825. She signed the teetotal pledge when a girl of fifteen years, after a lecture delivered by Mr. Thomas Whittaker in her father's cottage, no other place being available. There was fierce opposition, and considerable damage was done to the roof and other parts of the house by the roughs outside. At an open-air meeting her father had four ribs broken by drunken rowdies. In 1871 Mrs. Dixon removed to Cambridge, and the following year joined the I.O.G.T., becoming a zealous worker.

DIXON, C., Cambridge.—An active, earnest Good Templar, a member of the United Kingdom Alliance, and an official member of the Cambridge Temperance Society for thirty years.

DIXON, ELIJAH, New Moston, Manchester.—Originally a fustian dresser in a cotton mill, but becoming interested in the Chartist and other movements, and present at the Peterloo meeting, he was arrested and tried for high treason, suffering two months' imprisonment. After his release he became a travelling pedlar, then a maker of pill boxes, to which was added the manufacture of lucifer matches, and the building up of a very remunerative business known as Dixon & Evans, match manufacturers. He was an earnest advocate of teetotalism, co-operation and popular education, and in his 86th year visited the Isle of Man and climbed to the top

of Snaefell, boasting that only a teetotaler could do that at his age. Died July 19th, 1876, in his 87th year.

DIXON, G. G., Swyncombe, Oxfordshire.—One of four sons of the proprietor of the Red Lion Hotel, Henley-on-Thames, the whole of them being earnest, working teetotalers. G. G. was for some time president of the Wallingford Temperance Society. Died in January, 1886, aged 66 years.

DIXON, GEORGE, Senior, Great Ayton, Yorkshire.—A member of the Society of Friends and a total abstainer for sixty-five years. As an educator he has done much to cultivate sound temperance principles amongst the young people who have been under his care. Born 1810. His wife, their son RALPH, and members of the family are earnest teetotalers and active workers.

DIXON, HENRY, Weston-super-Mare, Somersetshire.—Was an earnest temperance reformer and an advocate of sanitary improvements. At his own cost he provided the village with a good water supply, and in other ways helped on the work of moral, social and religious progress. Died February 27th, 1876, aged 91 years.

DIXON, H., Blackpool and Cockermouth.—Was one of the early temperance reformers of Cockermouth and one of the first members of the United Kingdom Alliance in that district. He was a worker in the cause for about forty-five years. He removed to Blackpool and died March 20th, 1879, aged 68 years.

DIXON, HENRY, Sydney, Australia.—Was a native of Workington (England), and at eight years of age joined the Juvenile Rechabites, and at sixteen was transferred to the adult Tent. He was a Charter member of the first Good Templar Lodge in Workington. In 1877, in the hope of recruiting his health, he went out with his family to Australia, but only to die there, which he did September 15th, 1878, aged 44 years.

DIXON, J. E., Tow Law, Durham.—A native of Escomb, near Bishop Auckland, but spent most of his early life at Spenny-moor, where he became connected with the Primitive Methodist Band of Hope at an early age, so that he is a practical life abstainer. In 1870 the family removed to Tow Law where they have resided ever since. Mr. Dixon became an active Sunday school official, a local preacher and temperance advocate, and an official Good Templar, now being P.D.C.T., and also a member of the Committee of the North of England Temperance League. Born Aug. 30th, 1859.

DIXON, JOHN, Fair Green, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer and an active member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1862.

DIXON, JOSHUA, Oldham, Lancashire.—A retired baker and confectioner, who has been an avowed teetotaler and an active worker in the cause for forty-seven years. He was born in November, 1829, and was considered the weakling of the family. He began the work of life in a cotton mill, then served an appren-

ticeship to the baking business, and was in business for himself for many years. Mr. Dixon was twice married, and is a second time a widower. Both wives were teetotalers, and his children are life abstainers, JOSEPH, born 1859; ALBERT, 1849; JOSEPH HENRY, 1851; SARAH JANE, 1863; and ELLEN, 1878. Mr. Dixon has lived all his life within 200 yards of his present residence, and in removing used neither furniture van, waggon, or handcart. Not because he had little to move, but the distance was so short.

DIXON, WILLIAM, Duns, Scotland.—Was a most disinterested and unwearied friend of the temperance reformation. Died December 9th, 1871, aged 83 years.

DIXON, Rev. WILLIAM, Hetton, Durham.—A native of Hetton Downs, in the county of Durham. Born August 14th, 1842. He joined the Methodists when a young man, and became a very popular local preacher and temperance advocate; then entered the Wesleyan Methodist Ministry, and was a very able and valuable worker for years. Died May 13th, 1896, aged 54 years.

DIXON, WILLIAM HEPWORTH, M.P., London.—Was a native of Manchester, and a popular traveller and historian. He was connected with the *Daily News* and the *London Athenæum*, and frequently wrote in favour of temperance. Died December 27th, 1879, aged 58 years.

DOAK, JOHN, Liverpool and Heswall, Cheshire.—A successful provision dealer, &c., who, on retiring from business, settled down at Heswall. He took a very prominent part in the agitation against the South Hill-road license, granted by the magistrates in the face of the almost unanimous objection of the inhabitants of the locality. He has, for about 25 years, taken an earnest and practical interest in temperance work, and is an able secretary and a skilful organizer. Born 1846. Mrs. DOAK, his wife, is, if possible, more enthusiastic, and for about a quarter of a century has been a vigorous worker in the Ladies' Temperance Society, British Women's Temperance Association, &c., &c. Born 1855.

DOBBIE, Rev. R. W., Glasgow, Scotland.—“Is a native of Glasgow, and one of her most loyal sons,” so says the Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Scotland in his “Good Templar Workers,” p. 131. Mr. Dobbie is the energetic minister of Blochairn Free Church, Glasgow, and an earnest student of the temperance question in its relation to trade and the best interests of the working classes and the community generally. Is an active official Good Templar, Past Grand Chaplain, representative to R.W.G. Lodge, and an able, popular writer. He mixes with the people, and takes an interest in everything aiming at their material and moral welfare. During the disastrous miners' strike of 1894 he wrought assiduously, and was enabled to do much to relieve the great distress in his district. His wife, Mrs. DOBBIE, and their seven children are all teetotalers and members of the League.

DOBBS, GEORGE, Malvern, Worcestershire.—Signed the teetotal pledge in 1870, and became actively identified with the movement. Born 1822.

DOBSON, Rev. GEORGE, (Primitive Methodist).—A native of Woare (Shropshire), who became a total abstainer in 1840, and for thirty-three years was a laborious and successful minister of the gospel, taking an earnest, active interest in temperance work, and frequently presiding over the district temperance meeting. Died at Kingswood, near Bristol, July 25th, 1872, aged 82 years.

DOBSON, JAMES, Blackburn.—One of four brothers left orphans at an early age, but being scholars in the Presbyterian Sunday School, they found a friend and wise counsellor in their minister, the late Rev. Francis Skinner of Blackburn. He was one of the early teetotalers, and counselled them to keep together and preserve their home. At his instigation they joined the Order of Rechabites over fifty-two years ago. Mr. James Dobson became an active temperance and Rechabite worker, an organiser of Tents, local and District Treasurer, and an earnest, persuasive and effective platform speaker. He spent some years at Accrington and while there joined the temperance Committee, and for several years acted as secretary, and subsequently returned to Blackburn. He is a politician, an advocate of civil and religious liberty, and has been president of the Cobden Reform Club, conducted on strictly temperance principles, and an elder of St. George's Presbyterian Church, and also trustee of all the church property. Born 1826.

DOBSON, JAMES, Toronto, Canada.—An intelligent Irishman who went out to Canada in 1834, and soon afterwards became a teetotaler. He was postmaster of Yorkville, a suburb of Toronto, for nearly sixty years, and for the same period was well known as an active temperance worker. In 1886 he attended the British and Colonial Temperance Congress held in London. Died in December, 1894, aged 82 years.

DOBSON, JOHN, High Felling, near Gateshead, and Anfield Plain, Shotley Bridge.—Was a boot and shoemaker in business, an active Primitive Methodist, and an early and very pronounced teetotaler. His house was the home of the ministers for twenty-five years, and any who were not teetotalers were seldom invited a second time. He was a zealous worker, and died from the effects of an accident in 1876, aged 64 years. Mrs. DOBSON, his wife and widow, was also a very energetic Christian and temperance worker for many years, and died at her son's house in Liverpool, in 1886, aged 70 years. JAMES, their son, was born at High Felling, near Gateshead, in 1843, and at nine years of age went to work in the coal mines, working from early morn till night. He remained at this occupation until he attained to full manhood. He is a life abstainer, and at an early age became a devoted Wesleyan Methodist, a local preacher, and an enthusiastic temperance

advocate, held in high esteem by Methodists, Congregationalists, and the late Rev. Blythe Hurst, vicar of the parish. In 1872 he went to Manchester as the first agent of the Manchester and Salford Lay Mission, where for four years he laboured with marked success, and received many tokens of goodwill. In 1877 he came to Liverpool, and commenced a series of mission services in No. 67 Court, Mill Street, then one of the lowest parts of the city. After the third open-air meeting a room in a cottage was offered, and a Methodist class meeting started with twenty-eight members, many of whom had been heavy drinkers and despisers of religion, one of his early converts being "Billy, the Boxer," a most notorious character. Mr. Dobson boldly and fearlessly advocated teetotalism, and made it a stepping stone to religion. In this way what is now known as the Templar Hall Wesleyan Mission was founded, and for twenty years Mr. Dobson has been the resident missionary. What is now known as Templar Hall, corner of Warwick Street and Mill Street, was originally a Congregational chapel, but after the congregation removed to another neighbourhood, it passed into other hands, and was turned into a low music hall, becoming the rendezvous of boxers and prize fighters. It is now Wesleyan Methodist property, and one of the branches of the Liverpool Wesleyan Mission, under the supervision of the Rev. Charles Garrett and his colleague Rev. W. Hodson Smith, and is crowded to overflowing almost every Sunday night. Services are held on Sunday mornings, but like many other places in Liverpool, are not so well attended as in the evening. There is a large Sunday-school, several classes during the week, mothers' meetings, Band of Hope, temperance meetings, social gatherings, and religious services, also Friendly Societies, etc., occupying the several rooms almost every night in the week. Mr. Dobson has a band of earnest workers heartily supporting and encouraging him, many of them being reformed characters, or "brands plucked from the burning." Mrs. DOBSON, wife of the missionary, is also an ardent Christian temperance worker. Born 1841, and practically a life abstainer. JAMES, their son, born 1867, is a life abstainer and a gifted musician, giving his special attention to the choir of Templar Hall. BLYTHE HURST, his brother, was also an earnest teetotaler. Died in 1892, aged 22 years. MARY ELIZABETH, their sister, was an energetic Band of Hope worker. During her last illness the doctor strongly urged the use of alcoholic stimulants, but she refused to touch them, saying, "she wished to enter heaven with clean lips." She died in 1884, aged 14 years. ALBERT EDWARD, the youngest of the family, born 1882, is, like the rest of the family, a life abstainer.

DOBSON, MATTHEW, Malton and Blackburn.—The new agent of the British Temperance League, in succession to the late Mr. Robert Clough, is an able, earnest worker, from Malton, but now of Blackburn.

DOCKRAY, JOSEPH, Leeds.—A retired engineer, who has been an active teetotaler for thirty-seven years, and also a worker in connection with the Hunslet Temperance Society. Born 1829.

DOCTON, WILLIAM, St. Ives, Cornwall.—Was well known as the heroic "teetotal tailor," and a recognised leader of the temperance movement in Cornwall for forty-three years. He readily joined the late Mr. James Teare, of Preston, who spent some time holding teetotal missions, and "setting Cornwall on fire" on this question. Mr. Docton was an active, energetic man and a Wesleyan Methodist, whose heart was pained by the action of the Conference of 1845. He nobly fought for the rights and privileges of the teetotal Methodists, and was reluctantly compelled to take part in the agitation which culminated in a large secession from the Methodist Society, and the formation of the Methodist Teetotal Society. He was the mouthpiece of the teetotalers in their bitter struggle against the non-teetotal and persecuting ministers of the St. Ives and adjoining circuits. He lived to see a wonderful change in this respect, and teetotalism patronized instead of persecuted by the Conference. Died March 7th, 1879, aged 69 years. Mrs. DOCTON, his widow, was a hearty co-worker with her husband and others, and was a personal abstainer for more than fifty-seven years. Died January 8th, 1894, aged 78 years. Their daughter is the wife of Mr. W. Craze, of Liverpool. (*See Craze.*)

DOCWRA, GEORGE, Kelvedon, Essex.—A member of the Society of Friends and an earnest and devoted friend and supporter of the temperance reformation for many years. With the sympathy and co-operation of his excellent wife he was able to render valuable service to the cause in its early struggles, and their children were trained in paths of true temperance and continue therein as useful workers. He entered into rest June 30th, 1886, aged 77 years. Mrs. DOCWRA, his widow, has been a teetotaler for about 56 years, was an early friend of temperance and an active persevering worker. She was one of the founders of the British Women's Temperance Association and laboured hard to establish it, and to promote its best interests. She had previously taken an active interest in and founded Bands of Hope, temperance societies and Sunday schools, and brought up her seven children as life abstainers. Born in 1822. MARY E., their daughter, is a native of Kelvedon (Essex). She is a life abstainer, and has been a worker in the cause from an early age. An official Good Templar, was an official member of the British Women's Temperance Association, an organizer, a platform speaker, and author of several interesting and valuable works. Now an official of the Women's Total Abstinence Union.

DODD, JOHN, P.H.C.R., Chester.—Was for many years secretary of the Chester Working Men's Total Abstinence Society and an active official Rechabite. Died March 30th, 1882, aged 69 years.

DODD, JOHN, Jarrow-on-Tyne.—Was one of the pioneers of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and an early member of the "Hope of Jarrow" Tent. He was in office as district treasurer for a lengthy term, and was an active supporter of every phase of the temperance movement, with which he was identified for more than fifty years. Died in April, 1891, aged 70 years.

DODDS, GEORGE, Tynemouth.—A native of "Canny Newcassel," who began active life in a pottery at ten years of age, earning the munificent sum of one shilling per week. At fourteen he was apprenticed to flax dressing, and soon became an ardent trades unionist and a drunkard. At twenty-three he married a skilful and intelligent dressmaker, who for a few years knew something of the hardships of a drunkard's wife. George had attended temperance meetings on the ardent spirit pledge principle, and once heard a speaker praise wine and beer in moderation, and then affirm that there was no hope for the drunkard, as he was past reclamation. George felt this somewhat keenly, and meditated thereon. At length Joseph Livesey, of Preston, visited Newcastle, and delivered his famous "Malt Lecture." A Christian fellow-workman of Mr. Dodds was told of this, and signed the pledge, although he was a sober, godly man. On being asked by Mr. Dodds why he, a sober, Christian man, had done this, he replied, "George, I have talked to you for a long time without effect, and I have seen no hope for you becoming a sober man until now, so I signed the teetotal pledge in order to try to induce you to do likewise." George was stricken at once, and exclaimed, "Samuel, is that true?" "It is," was the reply. "Well," responded Dodds, "it's a pity but what you had your desire, and you shall as far as I am concerned." Getting a large sheet of paper, and having the pledge written thereon, he appended his name, and fastened it on the inside of the workshop door. His employer observing it, inquired, "What's this, George?" "The 'Magna Charter' of my liberty, master," was the response. And so it proved, for from that day he was a new man. He took his wages home, went to a place of worship, where the word pierced his heart and brought him to the Saviour. "Old things passed away and all things became new." For many years he was superintendent of the Sunday school. He became an active, laborious temperance missionary at a very small salary, which after three years labour was increased, his wife, in the meantime, making up the deficiency by dressmaking. Eventually George went into business and prospered, and was elected and served as Mayor of Tynemouth. He was one of the leading spirits of the movement in the north, District Chief Templar of the I.O.G.T., and after fifty-three years in the cause, died on the 5th of December, 1888, aged 78 years. FRANCES, his widow, was his faithful companion and counsellor for nearly fifty-five years, a self-sacrificing, conscientious teetotaler for over fifty-five years, and entered into rest on the 12th of December, 1890, aged 82 years.

DODGE, ESSIEN EUCLID, Cayuga, New York, U.S.A.—Was the author and singer of numerous moral comic songs of considerable merit. He organised a concert troupe and was the first to travel so far as San Francisco with a musical entertainment, and was also the first that ever gave an entertainment in the great Mormon Tabernacle, Salt Lake City. He was a rigid teetotaler for many years, and bravely withstood all the jibes, jeers and temptations to which he was subjected. He and his company visited Great Britain and met with signal success till his health failed him. Died in London November 4th, 1876, aged 56 years.

DODGE, Hon. W. E., New York, U.S.A.—Was for many years president of the American National Temperance Society, an active worker, and a liberal contributor to the funds of this and kindred organisations. Died February 9th, 1883, aged 80 years.

DODGSON, JOHN, Stockton-on-Tees.—Was a zealous minister of the Society of Friends, a public philanthropist and a temperance reformer. He was for some time an official member of the local Temperance Society. Died February 20th, 1875, aged 64 years.

DODGSON, WILLIAM, Stockton-on-Tees.—A native of Wigton (Cumberland), and a member of the Society of Friends. At an early period in life he became an active temperance worker, and on the introduction of the Good Templar movement became identified therewith, and occupied the office of District Chief Templar for East Cumberland. In 1879 he removed to Stockton and threw himself heartily into the work of the local Temperance Society, as well as the Templar Order. He attended the annual sessions of the English Grand Lodge for several years in succession, and was one of the representatives to the Right Worthy Grand Lodge held at Stockton. He also took part in the work of the North of England Temperance League and the Sunday Closing Association. Died May 2nd, 1892, aged 63 years.

DODSHON, LEWIS, Stockton-on-Tees.—Also a member of the Society of Friends and an active temperance worker for many years. Was one of the leading officials of the Stockton Temperance Society. Died at Scarborough, May 5th, 1895, aged 54 years.

DOIG, WILLIAM, Dundee, Scotland.—A native of Kirremuir born in September, 1838. After receiving a preliminary education he served an apprenticeship to a chemist in Dundee, and then started in business on his own account. He is a whole life abstainer and an earnest, energetic Christian and temperance worker, devoting his special attention to the young in the Sunday school and Band of Hope. He is an ardent Wesleyan Methodist, a member of the School Board and Town Council.

DOMMEY, ERNEST H. J., Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer. Born in 1871, and a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. **ELLEN E.**, his sister, is also a life abstainer and a member of the same society. Born 1874.

DOMONEY, PHILIP ROBERT, Southampton. — Second son of the late Rev. J. Domoney. Through the financial misfortunes of his parents, Philip Robert was compelled at an early age to make his own way in the world, and did it nobly and well. He is a reader, thinker, speaker, and writer of ability, as well as a successful business man, and for many years has been an ardent temperance and prohibition advocate. Born 1831.

DONALDSON, J. H., London. — Was one of the early members of the Moderation Temperance Society, who soon saw his way to teetotalism, and was an active worker to the end of his life. Died December 17th, 1848. DONALDSON, W., his brother, was also a member of the first Temperance Society in London, and subsequently a staunch teetotaler. During the later years of his life he resided and laboured at Hull, Yorkshire, where he became a well-known friend of the cause. Died September 2nd, 1848.

DONCASTER, DANIEL, Sheffield. — Was a well-known member of the Society of Friends, and for more than fifty years took an active interest in the temperance movement in all its varied ramifications. He was a regular attendant at the annual meetings and conferences of the British Temperance League and United Kingdom Alliance. Died August 16th, 1884, aged 77 years. MARIA, his wife, was an earnest worker with him in all his Christian, temperance, and other labours of love and self-sacrifice. She has been a zealous worker for many years, and is a life abstainer. Born February 27th, 1845.

DONINGTON, ROBERT, Spalding, Lincolnshire. — Was a well-known chemist and druggist, a member of the Board of Guardians, chairman of the School Board, an active Wesleyan Methodist, and one of the leaders of the temperance movement, a worker for very many years. Died September, 1895, aged 63 years.

DONKERSLEY, JOHN, Bradford, Yorkshire. — Was an able and esteemed Wesleyan schoolmaster, a popular local preacher, and an earnest, intelligent temperance advocate. He was a total abstainer for upwards of forty years, and was president of the Bradford Wesleyan Temperance and Band of Hope Union. Died February 12th, 1876, aged 61 years.

DONKIN, JOHN, Scarborough. — Was president of the Scarborough Working Men's Temperance Society, and for many years an earnest worker in the cause. Died November 11th, 1867, aged 64 years.

DONNY, H. S., London. — Was an energetic worker in the temperance cause for thirty years. Died June 30th, 1872, aged 68.

DONOVAN, J. H., Montrose, Scotland. — Was editor of the "Montrose Review," and an able writer, who took a deep and active interest in the temperance movement and kindred associations. Died May 20th, 1859.

DOOLEY, STEPHEN, Tunstall, Staffordshire.—An active member of the Independent Order of Rechabites for about 30 years. Died January 25th, 1871, aged 49 years.

DORE, CHARLES, Newport, Isle of Wight.—Was a native of West Cowes, and for sixty years in business as a draper. He was remarkable for his promptness, punctuality and probity. A local solicitor said, "I would rather take Dore's word than many men's bond." He filled almost every lay office in Methodism and was for many years a staunch teetotaler. Died January 20th, 1887, aged 74 years.

DORNSBUSCH, GEORGE, South Hackney, London.—Was for more than thirty years an energetic teetotal worker, for some time an official Good Templar and a generous supporter of the movement. Died February, 1873.

DOTTRIDGE, JAMES, Natal.—Has been an abstainer about eleven years and nearly eight years a Rechabite. As a representative of the Natal district he attended the H.M. Conference at Brighton in 1895. Born 1850.

DOUGALL, Mrs. JAMES, Bonnybridge.—Was one of the noble women of the district, who gave her earnest attention to the temperance movement and was an active supporter of the Scottish Temperance League and other agencies. Died July 27th, 1887, aged 79 years.

DOUGALL, JOHN R., Montreal, Canada.—One of the pioneers of temperance in Montreal and an earnest, energetic worker in the cause. In 1853 he was one of the representatives of Canada to the World's Temperance Convention at New York, and in 1840 did good service in the great petition work in favour of prohibition. In 1859 he presided over the twenty-third anniversary of the Montreal Temperance Society, and in 1890 was as active as ever, his paper, the *Montreal Witness* being a warm supporter of the movement in all its phases. In that year he was President of the Quebec Provincial branch of the Dominion Alliance, and an active worker.

DOUGLAS, FREDERICK, Penn Ave, Columbia, U.S.A.—Son of a negro slave mother and a white father, born in Tuckahoe, Maryland, in 1817, and was held in bondage until he emancipated himself by flight. He learned to read in secret and by artifice, his reading inspiring him with earnest yearnings for freedom. After strenuous efforts he at length succeeded, and in 1845 and 1846 visited Great Britain and Ireland lecturing on slavery and temperance. On the 21st and 22nd of October, 1845, he was in Cork, Ireland, and in a letter to a friend gave particulars of a soiree given by Father Mathew as a token of his sympathy with Messrs. Douglas and Buffam. Next morning, by invitation, Mr. Douglas had breakfast in Father Mathew's own home and received the pledge and a silver medal from his host, although he

was an abstainer before this. Subsequently Mr. Douglas visited the North of England and the present writer remembers hearing him several times with much interest. After his return he occupied important official positions in his native land, and was an abstainer over fifty years. Died February 21st, 1895, aged 78 years.

DOUGLAS, Mrs. F. V., Sayrielle, Long Island, New York, U.S.A.—Wife of the Rev. Theodore Douglas, Ph.D. A most laborious temperance worker, who literally died at her post. She was president of the County W.C.T.U., vice-president of the State Association, and one of its lecturers. She spent two years (1883-1885) in a lecturing tour throughout England and Scotland, spending the greater part of nine months in the cotton districts of Lancashire. Died December 22nd, 1889.

DOUGLAS, Rev. J. C., LL.D., China.—Was one of the missionaries of the Free Church of Scotland and an old and ardent temperance worker. Died in 1877.

DOUGLAS, JOHN M., Edinburgh.—Was the first honorary secretary of the Free Church of Scotland Temperance Society, founded by the late Rev. George Ogilvie and himself, May 10th, 1849.

DOUGLAS, Rev. JOHN, Glasgow.—Was a popular Congregational minister, a life abstainer, and for thirty-seven years a devoted member of the Scottish Temperance League. He was a director for twelve years and an honorary director the last thirteen years of his life. Died January 13th, 1896, aged 69 years.

DOUGLAS, Mrs. R., Waltham, Lincolnshire.—Was for more than 30 years an earnest and devoted temperance worker. Died April 23rd, 1875, aged 64 years.

DOUGLAS, ROBERT, Glasgow.—Was a wholesale tea merchant, who took an active interest in Sunday school, Boys' brigade, Band of Hope and temperance work generally. He was a warmly attached member of the Scottish Temperance League and supported other organisations. Died June 17th, 1892, aged 53 years.

DOUGLASS, ROBERT, Finsbury Park, London.—A fifty years' teetotaler and an active worker in London and Newcastle-upon-Tyne for many years. Died April 27th, 1887, aged 74 years.

DOUST, CHARLES, Tonbridge, Kent.—A life abstainer and an active official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, a representative to H. M. Conference. Born 1854.

DOUST, EDWARD, Tonbridge, Kent.—Was a staunch teetotaler for fifty-nine years and an earnest friend and supporter of the movement. Died June 10th, 1894, aged 77 years.

DOUTNEY, T. N., Gardiner, Maine, U.S.A.—An earnest, energetic and successful temperance advocate, who in 1873 began to conduct missions in various parts of the States, and for several

years worked on similar lines to those of Messrs. Osgood, Murphy and others.

DOVASTON, JOHN PRICE, Ruyton XI. Towns, near Oswestry.—A native of Little Ness, Shropshire, who when young removed with his parents to Ruyton. Served his apprenticeship at Overton, Flintshire, then settled at Ruyton. He and his wife started the first Sunday school in Ruyton amid much persecution and trial. He became a laborious lay preacher, deacon and secretary in the Congregational Church, and was also a pioneer temperance reformer. Was a personal abstainer and an earnest, energetic advocate for half a century, visiting the towns and villages in the district preaching the gospel, and advocating teetotalism indoors and in the open air. Died early in 1892, aged 83 years.

DOVE, GEORGE, Scarborough.—Son of a publican, who was converted and gave up the drink-shop as the result of hearing his son's earnest prayers on his behalf. George became a useful Primitive Methodist local preacher and a temperance worker. Died December 17th, 1889, aged 46 years.

DOVE, JOHN, London.—Signed the pledge in 1852 under the advocacy of Mr. James McCurrey, and from that time was an active worker in Westminster and district. Died March 5th, 1870.

DOW, ALEXANDER, Glasgow.—For some years an active temperance worker and a zealous official of the I.O.G.T. Died May 28th, 1884, aged 46 years.

DOW, Hon. NEAL, Portland, Maine, U.S.A.—Best known as "The Father of the Maine Liquor Law." Has been an heroic and self-sacrificing worker in the cause for sixty years. He was brought up to the trade of a tanner and for many years managed a large and successful business. He was a general in the Civil War and was sorely wounded. Was an active worker in the temperance cause from an early period, a Washingtonian, a Son of Temperance, a thorough prohibitionist, and author of what is known as the "Maine Liquor Law," which prohibits the common sale of intoxicating liquors. As Mayor of Portland in 1851 he had to see to the enforcement of his own prohibitory law. He has paid several visits to the British Islands, and rendered valuable service on the platform and through the public press. Even in his 93rd year the veteran takes a keen interest in the movement, and writes able letters and articles to the press, and occasionally takes part in public meetings. Born March 20th, 1804.

DOWDON, Alderman RICHARD, Cork, Ireland.—Was one of the early, zealous and untiring friends and supporters of total abstinence, and a most generous friend and co-worker with the Rev. Father Mathew, the great Irish apostle of temperance, William Martin, the Quaker pioneer of temperance, James Haughton and others. Died August 12th, 1861, at an advanced age.

DOWLE, JAMES, Kentish Town, London.—A life abstainer and a persistent advocate of temperance principles, being many years identified with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Was also Grand Chaplain of the Sons of Temperance and a member of the St. Pancras Local Option Union. He was a builder and sanitary engineer, and died after undergoing a painful operation at St. Peter's, Covent Garden, September 29th, 1892, aged 50 years. Mrs. DOWLE, his widow, is also an old member of the Fitzroy Band of Hope and a teetotaler for forty-three years. Born 1841. WALTER, their son, is a life abstainer.

DOWN, Mrs. ELIZABETH ANN, London.—A native of Great Haseley, Oxfordshire, born in 1840. Her father was the son of a farmer, and was a victim to drink. He died three months before she was born, leaving the family totally unprovided for, but by the will of her grandmother she afterwards inherited some property. She was apprenticed to hat making, and afterwards went to London and learnt the mantle making business. In 1862 she was married to Mr. Down, and six years afterwards became a Christian under the influence of the late Rev. G. W. McCree. Although neither she nor her husband were abstainers they resolved to bring up their children as such, and the six survivors are all total abstainers. When sixteen years of age and about to go to business for the first time, her eldest son begged her to become an avowed abstainer which she did, and from that time (1880) has been an earnest energetic worker, and is an active member of the Executive of the Women's Total Abstinence Union. She is an organiser, a mission worker, and an able speaker.

DOWNING, Rev. GEORGE, Rawcliffe.—A native of Cornwall, and one of the early disciples of and co-workers with the late James Teare. He was the first minister of the St. Ives Church of Teetotal Methodists, and was an heroic pioneer of temperance. He subsequently became an itinerant minister of the United Methodist Free Church, and died at Rawcliffe, January 29th, 1892, aged 74 years.

DOWSET, Mrs. ELIZA P., Islington, London.—Was for more than thirty-six years an active temperance worker in connection with the National Temperance League and the Hoxton and Finsbury Ladies' Teetotal Association. Died July 30th, 1871.

DOXEY, Rev. ISAAC, F.S.S., Camberwell, London.—Was born May 7th, 1816, and in 1833 became a total abstainer and a worker in the cause. Was for some time secretary of the National Temperance Society and editor of the *National Temperance Chronicle*. In a private letter to the present writer, dated June 14th, 1895, this veteran says, "For sixty-two years I have been an abstainer and I have not used tobacco in any form; nor any drugs or physic of any sort since 1841, now fifty-four years. I have in sickness trusted alone to the great Physician and used only His remedies so far as I know them—fresh air, cold water (inside and outside),

exercise of body and mind." He has nine children and nine grandchildren, all brought up as total abstainers. Mr. Doxey has been a minister of the gospel for fifty-two years, and to the present is a zealous temperance advocate and a reader of temperance literature. Mrs. Doxey, his wife, was present with him at the Octogenarian demonstration in St. Martin's Hall, London, in 1894, and like him is a veteran worker in the cause, and was also born in the same year.

DOXON, GEORGE, Darwen, Lancashire.—Was a colour mixer, and came from Glossop at an early stage in the history of the temperance propaganda. He was founder and organizer of the Darwen Band of Hope in 1847, immediately after the start of the movement by the Rev. Jabez Tunncliffe, of Leeds. Date of death and age not available yet. NANCY, his widow, was an earnest friend of the cause for more than fifty years. Died December 29th, 1892, aged 69 years.

DRANSFIELD, ROBERT, Glasgow.—Born at Dalton, Yorkshire, November 17th, 1821, and without education began work bobbin-winding at the age of seven years. He got into bad habits, and acquired a love for strong drink, which grew upon him until he became a drunkard. At seventeen he entered the army, and his father paid twenty pounds to buy him off. He returned home to hand-loom weaving, and at twenty years of age married Dorothy Kilner-Pollard. At twenty-two he was a drunkard, out of employment, and had a wife and one child. He removed to Leeds, and had many a weary tramp before he got employment, but at last succeeded after signing the total abstinence pledge. He became a worker in connection with the Leeds Parent Temperance Society, often speaking at the Vicar's Croft meetings, and going out to the villages on mission work. He also earnestly and persistently strove to acquire what he much lacked—education, and became a diligent student until his health broke down. His medical attendant insisted upon his taking brandy, and the result was a relapse into his old habits of drunkenness, and the loss of his employment. For some years he was going about drinking and working at odd jobs betimes, but on Christmas Eve, 1858, his daughter induced him to attend a meeting in Huddersfield addressed by a deacon, a reformed drunkard, and the result was a resolve, "God helping him, to conquer or die," and he conquered. Sad to say that under medical prescription, the deacon named fell, and was killed by a passing cab, while in a state of intoxication. Again Mr. Dransfield became a popular temperance advocate, and did valiant service for the cause in different parts of the country, eventually becoming lecturing agent for the Yorkshire Reform League, agent for the Scottish Permissive Bill Association, and in 1886 went out on a lecturing tour in the United States of America, where he was popularly known as "The Scottish Gough," and was highly successful. In June, 1888, he set sail for and duly arrived again in Scotland to resume his labours as one of the lecturing staff of the Scottish

Permissive Bill and Temperance Association. In September, 1891, the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the wedding of Mr. and Mrs. Dransfield took place in Arbuckle's Hotel, Jamaica-street, Glasgow, when he was presented with a purse of sovereigns, subscribed by his temperance friends. His life, written by J. A. Hammerton, entitled, "Trial and Triumph," is intensely interesting reading. (Published by the Scottish Permissive Bill Association, 1892). Mrs. DRANSFIELD, his wife, has been faithful companion, comforter, and helpmate for over fifty years. She suffered much during the dark days when drink reigned, but was always buoyed up with the hope—happily fully realized—that brighter and happier days would come, and like a true wife she encouraged and assisted him in all his temperance efforts, and gladly shared his joys, pleasures and triumphs.

DRAPER, ARTHUR SWAN, St. John's Wood, London.—One of a family of devoted temperance workers who have done much for the movement in the metropolis, and been educators of many who have become valuable workers in the cause. For about fifty-two years he was a diligent and successful promoter and supporter of juvenile Temperance Societies and Bands of Hope. Died June 17th, 1892, aged 63 years. FRANCIS, another member of the family, is a carver and gilder, and for fifty-five years has been an active worker in the cause. Born January 12th, 1832. HENRY JAMES, a third member of the family, in the year 1840 joined the little band which founded and organised the Bayswater and Kensington Youths' Temperance Society. During the term of fifty-two years he continued to take a special interest in young people, and the last letter he ever wrote (only the day before he died) was to the children of the Acton Band of Hope, among whom he had successfully laboured. He entered into rest March 30th, 1892, aged 68 years. JOSEPH, father of the last-named, signed the teetotal pledge in 1837, and for eleven years was a staunch supporter of the movement. Died November 26th, 1848, aged 64 years. Mrs. DRAPER, his widow, was a most earnest friend and supporter of the movement for more than twenty-three years, and encouraged her children to walk in their father's footsteps and labour for the success of the temperance movement. Died February 5th, 1871, aged 78 years. GEORGE JOSEPH, their son, has been a teetotaler since 1840, and is an active Son of Temperance. Born March 4th, 1819. JOSEPH PETER, another son, became a teetotaler in 1840, and for fifty-seven years has been officially connected with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association, most of the time as honorary secretary, and also superintendent of the Band of Hope. Born March 14th, 1821. Mrs. J. P. DRAPER, his wife, born 1828, has been a co-worker with him. GEORGE, junior, their son, was a life abstainer and an earnest worker from his boyhood. Died March 2nd, 1880, aged 24 years. JOSEPH PETER, junior,

another son, was a life abstainer, and ably assisted his father until close upon his death, May 25th, 1892, at the age of 30 years.

DRAPER, Rev. DANIEL JAMES (Wesleyan Methodist), Adelaide, Australia.—A native of Wickham, Hampshire, who entered the Wesleyan ministry in 1834, and after one year at Chatteris, Cambridgeshire, was appointed to labour in Australia, and occupied important positions in these colonies, returning to England in 1864 as representative to the English Conference. He was much esteemed for his frankness, ability, and personal worth. While returning to Australia on board the ill-fated vessel *London*, both he and his wife found watery graves, along with about two hundred others, on the 11th of January, 1866. He was 55 years of age, and for many years an earnest temperance reformer.

DRAPER, Mrs., St. John's Wood, London.—An abstainer for fifty years and a hearty supporter of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association, as are all the members of the family.

DRAPER, Miss, Park Village East, London.—A life abstainer, and one of the old members of the Fitzroy Band of Hope. Born 1868.

DRAPER, S., Great Titchfield Street, London.—Another life abstaining member of the Fitzroy Band of Hope and Teetotal Association. Born 1867.

DRAYTON, WILLIAM, Exeter.—Was an earnest friend and supporter of the total abstinence movement for over forty years. Died December 21st, 1879, aged 61 years.

DREWER, GEORGE, Kirkwall, Orkney Island.—Was a very promising and energetic official member of the Independent Order of Good Templars, and a devoted temperance worker, whose loss was much lamented. Died December 5th, 1884, aged 39 years.

DRUMGOLD, T., London.—One of the early adherents of an unpopular doctrine, and a staunch friend and supporter of the movement for fifty-five years, having joined the teetotal ranks in his early manhood. Born 1820.

DRUMMOND, PETER, Stirling, Scotland.—Was an earnest, energetic temperance reformer, and founder of the Stirling tract enterprise, including 165 tracts on temperance. Died July 9th, 1877. 327

DRUMMOND, ROBERT, Glasgow.—Was secretary of the Scottish Band of Hope Union for a number of years. He was also conductor of a temperance hotel, author of the "Temperance Catechism" and numerous other useful publications, and an earnest advocate of temperance teaching in public schools. Died September 19th, 1885, aged 63 years.

DRURY, JOHN, Warrington.—A Staffordshire man, who came to Warrington many years ago as an enthusiastic working teetotaler. He had been officially connected with the lifeboat crew

movement, and was an acceptable working man speaker. He gave himself thoroughly to the work, and when others faltered or grew weary John kept pegging away. He takes an active part in open air work, and was one of the founders of the Working Men's Gospel Temperance Society, Buttermarket Street, continuing to labour even in his old age. Born 1823.

DRURY, Rev. THEODORE, M.A., Keighley, Yorkshire.—Was vicar of the parish church, and one of the earliest of the Yorkshire clerical supporters of the temperance movement. He was a personal friend of and a co-worker with the late Mr. Joseph Livesey, of Preston, and took an active part in the pioneer work of the movement. He was a man of considerable ability and influence, and was one of the adjudicators of the prizes offered by the New British and Foreign Temperance Society in 1838, the prizes being awarded to Dr. R. B. Grindrod, of Manchester, for the first prize essay, "Bacchus," and to the Rev. Benjamin Parsons, of Ebley, for the second, entitled, "Anti-Bacchus." Mr. Drury was an out-and-out teetotaler during the remainder of his life.

DRYER, Rev. OLIVER, Airdrie, Scotland.—Was born in Edinburgh in 1852, and served an apprenticeship as a compositor, his time expiring at the early age of eighteen, when he took charge of a small printing business at Beith, where he joined the Independent Order of Good Templars. In 1870 he resolved to enter the ministry, and returned to Edinburgh to study for the Evangelical Union Church. Before his studies were completed he received and accepted a call to Sanquhar, where he laboured with remarkable success from 1878 to 1883, and in that year removed to Airdrie, and proved equally successful. In 1884-85 Brother Dryer was District Deputy for Lanark (Middle Ward) District, and in 1889-90 was G.S.J.T., and in 1893 was representative to R.W.G.L. Session at Des Moines, when he was appointed R.W. Grand Chaplain. Brother Dryer as a preacher is "earnest, evangelical, and popular; as a friend, true, trusty, and tried; as a Good Templar, zealous, instructive, and willing."—Honeyman's *Good Templars in Scotland*.

DRYSDALE, DAVID, Tillicoultry, Clackmannonshire.—Was a well-known grocer, and a steadfast friend and supporter of the temperance cause. Both he and his wife were old members of the Scottish Temperance League. He died July 4th, 1893, aged 69 years.

DRYSDALE, Lady ELIZABETH, Edinburgh.—Wife of the late Sir William Drysdale, many years treasurer of the city of Edinburgh, was mother of the famous Metropolitan physician, Dr. C. R. Drysdale, and through all her active life a complete abstainer from all alcoholic beverages, and lived to be a centenarian, dying in her 101st year. JOHN JAMES, M.D., Liverpool, her son, was an eminent homeopathist, editor of the "British Journal of Homeopathy," and an abstainer. Died August 30th, 1892, aged

75 years. Dr. C. R., DRYSDALE, London, a native of Edinburgh, born 1830. His centenarian total abstaining mother's example and experience early impressed his mind and gave him a strong dislike to all alcoholic potations. He was educated in his native city, and was the best mathematician of his year at the Edinburgh University. He spent some time at Trinity College, Cambridge, and served his time for three years with Mr. G. W. Hemans, engineer-in-chief of the Midland Great Western Railway of Ireland, and subsequently visited the Continent surveying railways. Returning to London, he studied medicine, and became physician to the Farringdon General Dispensary, then to the North London Consumptive Hospital, and subsequently senior physician to the Metropolitan Hospital. As a temperance reformer he carefully studied the "Longevity of Abstainers," and has freely written and spoken on this and other topics. He has also written strongly and ably against the use of tobacco and other narcotics. He is, in his own person, a living refutation of Dr. J. M. Granville's theory:—"Although not robust, owing to a severe attack of scarlatina in childhood, he has, by temperance and abstention from suicidal practices, lived a long and busy life. For forty years he has never been kept in bed for a day by sickness, or taken any medicine until this year (1893), when he has had a severe liver disorder, from which, however, he has rallied without the help of alcohol." ("Medical Pioneer," 1893, p.p. 2 and 18). The doctor joined the British Medical Temperance Association in 1879, and has long been a valuable member of the council.

DRYSDALE, Ex-Provost JAMES, Bridge of Allan, Scotland.—An abstainer for nearly half a century, and for many years a stedfast supporter of the Scottish Temperance League. Mrs. DRYSDALE, his wife, was a life abstainer. She is reported to have had remarkable powers of persuasion, which she exercised on behalf of the temperance cause, and in many other ways helped on temperance work. "She was a highly intelligent person, an ardent lover of nature, and a simple follower of Christ." Died July 3rd, 1892, aged 58 years.

DUBEN, GUSTAF WILHELM VON, Sweden.—Physician and Professor in the Carolinian Institute, and an ardent friend and supporter of the temperance movement. He very strongly denounces alcoholic liquors as poisonous and injurious, and holds advanced views on the question. Born 1822.

DUCKETT, C., Birkenhead.—A life abstainer and a Rechabite from boyhood. Born 1854.

DUCKWORTH, Ald. JAMES., J.P., Rochdale.—A successful business man, an ardent Free Methodist from his youth, and an earnest Temperance reformer from early manhood. For two successive years he was Mayor of the borough, and is described by one character sketch writer as "erect in carriage, open and gentle-

manly in bearing, commanding in presence, and genial in address. As a speaker he is direct, common sense, and enthusiastic. On committee he is shrewd, practical, and yet a thorough progressionist." He is one of the most generous and devoted supporters of the various agencies employed by the United Methodist Free Churches, and started the Car Mission, presenting the Connexion with two splendidly equipped conveyances for rural evangelization. He is an ardent politician and a prohibitionist. Born 1839.

DUCKWORTH, Rev. Canon, D.D., Northwich.—Son of the late Robinson Duckworth, a Liverpool merchant. As a clergyman, seeing the evils produced by the use of strong drink, he was convinced of the necessity for, and the expediency of total abstinence, and became a zealous advocate of the total abstinence section of the Church of England Temperance Society. Born 1834.

DUDLEY, Colonel L. E., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—Secretary of the International Law and Order League, and a man of much energy and power on the platform. He was the founder of the League, and struck terror to the hearts of the saloon keepers by accompanying the detectives in their visits to the saloons and prosecuting them for the violation of law, especially for selling drink to minors.

DUESBURY, WILLIAM, Derby and Cambridge.—For some years an active temperance worker in Derby and secretary of the United Kingdom Alliance auxiliary. Died September 17th, 1893, aged 65 years.

DUFF, A., Belfast, Ireland.—For upwards of twenty years he was a most successful temperance worker. Died July 10th, 1869.

DUFF, PATRICK, Dublin, Ireland.—For more than twenty-five years an energetic member of the teetotal community. Died September 4th, 1893, aged 83 years.

DUFF, PETER, Montrose, Scotland.—Was a forty years' teetotaler, and an energetic supporter of the Scottish Temperance League and other branches of the movement. Died December 22nd, 1893, aged 79 years.

DUFFIELD, Rev. GEORGE, D.D. (Presbyterian), Detroit, U.S.A.—A life abstainer, a powerful advocate, and an able contributor to the press. He is reported as being one of the first in America to adopt teetotalism, and the first who laid its foundations deep in the teachings of scripture. His work entitled "The Bible Rule of Temperance," is one to be prized and deserving all the commendations given to it. He was stricken with paralysis while delivering an address of welcome to the Young Men's Christian Association, June 24th, 1868, and died on the 26th, aged 74 years.

DUFFIELD, Ald. JAMES, J.P., Workington, Cumberland.—A north-country teetotaler, of whom the movement has few

superiors. His is a life full of interest and encouragement. Born in 1835, one of a family of fifteen—ten brothers and five sisters—children of a banksman at the Dudley Colliery, Staffordshire. At seven years of age he began work in a coal pit, and on one occasion was never out of the pit, night or day, for six weeks in succession. He had no elementary education whatever, and therefore grew up superstitious. Urged by his mother he left the pits at seventeen, and found employment in the ironworks. He became a puddler, and removed his mother and family to Sheffield, after his father and four brothers had been killed in the mines. At twenty he married the daughter of a teetotaler, and became one himself, then began to educate himself by close attention to books. He rose to be night foreman, then to day manager, and finally out of forty competitors he was appointed manager of the steel works of Messrs. Cammell and Co., Dronfield, which were transferred to Workington under his direction. In a very short time the business prospered in his hands. Soon after becoming a teetotaler he entered heartily into the work, becoming in time a prominent member of the North of England Temperance League and the United Kingdom Alliance. In November, 1888, he was returned to the first Town Council of the new borough of Workington, and in 1892 defeated T. Iredale, the great brewer, in a contest for a seat on the County Council. In the same year he was elected Mayor, and re-elected in 1893. He is an alderman, a J.P., and an ardent politician, whose sympathies and influence are given to Temperance legislation.

DUFFIL, Rev. MILES, London and Manchester.—Was the last agent of the North Lancashire and South Cheshire Total Abstinence Union, which did a good work for a number of years, but on the introduction of Good Templarism many of its supporters thought the new organization was more capable of carrying on the work. Mr. Duffil continued to labour in and around Manchester until he entered the ministry, when he removed to London to become pastor of a Congregational church. We remember him well as an able and intelligent temperance advocate, and in our judgment the best the Union ever had.

DUFFUS, JOHN H., Dundee, Scotland.—One of the Scottish pioneers of temperance and an active official worker for more than fifty years. Born 1815.

DUGDALE, Rev. R. H., Huddersfield.—Was a Congregational minister in charge of a mission church in connection with the Ramsden Congregational Church at Huddersfield. He was intimately associated with the Band of Hope work, and for a number of years was secretary of the Yorkshire Band of Hope Union and a member of the executive of the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union. Died April 12th, 1896, aged 65 years.

DUGGINS, JAMES, Redditch, Worcestershire.—Nearly fifty years an active teetotal worker. Died April 18th, 1879, aged 66.

DUNCAN, ALEXANDER, Athy, Kildare, Ireland.—Was an energetic Wesleyan Methodist local preacher, a temperance reformer and advocate for a lengthy period. Died in the month of September, 1887, aged 67 years.

DUNCAN, ALEXANDER, Glasgow.—A total abstainer from boyhood, and an active, earnest temperance worker among both old and young. As a gifted musician he was of great value to the Band of Hope movement, and was the author of numerous excellent temperance songs, which have been reprinted and sung in many parts of the world. For more than fifty years he held a responsible position with Messrs. Blackie and Son, the well-known publishers of standard works. Born 1824.

DUNCAN, ALEXANDER, Rothesay, Orkney, Scotland.—Was in business as a cartwright for forty years, and a total abstainer for fifty-two years. He took an active part in organizing and carrying on the Rothesay Society, and was best known as "the missionary," a term which aptly characterized his methods in promoting the temperance movement. Died Sept., 1892, aged 83.

DUNCAN, JOHN, Dundee.—One of the early temperance reformers, an abstainer for fifty-one years, and an active official Good Templar. Was a Past D.D.G.W.C. Chief Templar. Died in August, 1889, aged 71 years.

DUNCAN, JOHN, Ayr.—Was another of the veteran teetotalers of Ayrshire, and a devoted member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died June 3rd, 1887, aged 80 years.

DUNCAN, Rev. JOHN, D.D., Aberdeen.—Joined the Temperance Society at Turriff in 1839, being then in his seventeenth year, and became a zealous worker. He was for some time agent for the Aberdeen and Banffshire Temperance Union, and afterwards one of the agents of the Scottish Temperance League. Subsequently he studied and qualified for the Congregational ministry, and held the pastorate of Albion Street church for thirty years, then removed with his congregation to a new church in Shiprow. He was for many years president of the Abstainers' Union, and also an honorary director of the Aberdeen Temperance Society. He also took an active interest in the Good Templar movement, and has held official positions in the Grand Lodge of Scotland. Born 1822.

DUNCAN, PETER, Glasgow.—Was a most zealous and successful temperance worker for upwards of twenty-five years, and a laborious Good Templar official for more than twenty years. Died October 2nd, 1895, aged 73 years.

DUNCAN, RICHARD, Carlisle and Whitehaven.—A silver-smith, who was one of the early temperance reformers of the ancient city of Carlisle, and an active worker for many years. He afterwards removed to Whitehaven, where he practised as a dentist, and died during the Crimean War.

DUNCKLEY, Rev. HENRY, L.L.D., Manchester.—Was a popular and able Baptist minister, who gave special attention to literary work, and under the name of "Verax" was an able writer on social, political and temperance reform, many of his contributions appearing in the columns of the *Manchester Guardian*. He also published interesting and valuable biographical and historical works, and took a very deep interest in the temperance question. Died June 29th, 1896, aged 72 years.

DUNGEY, JOHN WEEKES, Leytonstone, Essex.—Was an active Sunday school and Band of Hope worker from boyhood, and author of "When the Ship Came Home" and other religious and temperance stories. Died August 1st, 1884, aged 32 years.

DUNKERLEY, SAMUEL, Manchester.—Was a life abstainer, a vice-president of the Congregational Total Abstinence Society, a member of the United Kingdom Alliance, and also of the Anti-Narcotic League. He was senior deacon of the Oldham Road Congregational Church, having held that position for upwards of forty years, and although living a long distance from the chapel was a regular worshipper. He was well known for his earnest, practical sympathy with those in distress and affliction, and during the cotton famine rendered distinguished service in efforts to alleviate the distress around him. He entered into rest June 18th, 1891, in the 77th year of his age. Mrs. ELIZABETH ALBERTINA, his wife, was an earnest co-worker with him for very many years, and both were beloved by all who knew them. She died May 27th, 1891 (three weeks before her husband), in the 82nd year of her age. Both were buried at Brooklands Cemetery.

DUNKIN, Hon. CHRISTOPHER, D.C.L., Knowlton, Quebec, Canada.—Was born in England in 1812, and educated at Glasgow and London. He went out to Canada, and for a short time edited the "Morning Courier," Montreal. He then gave himself to the study of law, was called to the Bar in 1846, became Q.C. in 1867, and in the same year was appointed treasurer of the Province of Quebec. In 1871 he was made judge of the Superior Court, and in 1862 became a member of the Assembly. In 1864 he submitted his prohibitory Liquor Bill, best known for years past as "The Dunkin Temperance Act," which has accomplished much good. He was a staunch friend and supporter of the temperance movement. Died January 6th, 1881, aged 68 years.

DUNLOP, JOHN, Greenock and London.—One of the earliest of the Scottish temperance reformers, and founder of societies on the ardent spirit pledge principle in 1829-30. He was president of the Greenock Society, and was convinced of the superiority and advantages of the long pledge teetotal principle, by the late Mr. John Finch, of Liverpool. Mr. Dunlop was the author of several important early temperance works, including "The Philosophy of Artificial and Compulsory Drinking Usages," published in 1839.

He afterwards settled in London, and rendered valuable aid to the cause there for a number of years. Died December 12th, 1868, aged 79 years.

DUNLOP, W. C., Sydenham, Kent.—Youngest son of the late John Dunlop, one of the founders of British temperance societies. He held a position in the Bank of England for about fifty years, and was a temperance reformer from his youth up to his death. Died June 22nd, 1891.

DUNLOP, Rev. THOMAS, Bootle, Lancashire.—Was born at Kilmarnock, Scotland, in 1839, and after being educated and trained for the ministry, was for some time minister of the Bristo United Presbyterian Church, Edinburgh. In 1875 he entered upon the pastorate of the Bootle Congregational Church, and has raised it to a large and prosperous religious community. He is known as an earnest, able temperance reformer.

DUNN, ANDREW, London.—Was for forty-nine years an earnest, working abstainer. Died October 4th, 1885, aged 60 years.

DUNN, ANDREW, Kelso, Roxburghshire.—Was an extensive grain merchant, and an old teetotaler, for many years a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Mrs. DUNN, his wife, was also a zealous temperance reformer and an old member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died May 18th, 1896, aged 80 years.

DUNN, Rev. J. B., D.D., Boston, Mass, U.S.A.—An earnest, active, official member of the American National Temperance Society, and a frequent contributor to the press. Author of the historical sketch of "The Rise and Progress of the Temperance Reformation," given in the American Centennial volume. He is reputed to be an able and eloquent preacher and platform speaker.

DUNN, MICHAEL WILLIAM, Walworth, London.—For some time one of the secretaries of the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union, and was actively engaged and interested in other phases of the movement. Died October 26th, 1871, aged 39 years.

DUNN, DAVID, Glasgow and Hutchenstown.—He became an earnest, Christian teetotaler in 1837, and employed his leisure time in getting up meetings in Dovehill and other parts of Glasgow. He was a quiet, plodding, and successful worker, and was for some years employed as a temperance missionary. He died at Hutchenstown March 18th, 1862, in his 76th year.

DUNN, Rev. SAMUEL (Wesleyan), Mevagissy.—A native of Mevagissy, Cornwall. Was a Wesleyan Methodist preacher of great power and influence, and a writer of considerable ability. He was closely associated with the Revs. James Everett, William Griffith, and James Bromley in the agitation that culminated in the secession or expulsion of the Wesleyan reformers, who finally amalgamated with the Wesleyan Association, and formed the United Methodist Free Churches. At a temperance meeting held

in Exeter Hall, London, October 20th, 1849, Mr. Dunn stated that he had never drunk a glass of brandy, rum, or gin, smoked a cigar or pipe, or taken a pinch of snuff in his life, and he was then more than fifty years of age. His was a busy life, his ministerial and other duties absorbing most of his time and attention, but whenever a fitting opportunity presented itself he bore faithful witness to the advantages of teetotalism. Died at Hastings January 24th, 1882, aged 84 years.

DUNNACHIE, THOMAS, Glenboig, near Glasgow.—A native of Pollockshaws, born September 10th, 1821. Along with his parents he joined the first temperance movement in 1830, and the total abstinence cause in August, 1838. From an early period he was an active worker and an advocate of total abstinence principles in Pollockshaws and district. From 1857 to 1874 he was a lecturing agent of the Scottish Temperance League, and a happy exponent of certain physiological and scientific aspects of the question, including ambulance work. His lectures were illustrated by beautiful diagrams and chemical experiments, and were intensely interesting and useful. In 1874 he became manager of the Glenboig Union Fire Clay Co. Limited, but retained his connection with the League as a director and a regular contributor to its journal. In January, 1894, Mr. and Mrs. Dunnachie celebrated their golden wedding under very happy auspices, amongst the guests being their five daughters, one son, two sons-in-law, and thirteen grandchildren. Mrs. HELEN, his wife, has proved herself to be a self-sacrificing wife and mother, in full sympathy with her husband in all his Christian and temperance efforts. She has been a total abstainer for about fifty-five years. Was born at New Kilpatrick, N.B., May 1st, 1819. ROBERT D., Glasgow, their son, is a life abstainer, born April 11th, 1851. He became a Rechabite in 1874, and soon was placed in office, eventually becoming district secretary and a member of the board of directors. After serving as Deputy Chief Ruler he was raised to the highest position in the order, High Chief Ruler, in 1896.

DUNNETT, Captain W. A., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.—An energetic, official member of the Royal Templars of Temperance, and in 1890 was Grand Vice-Templar of Ontario, devoting all his time and energies to the movement as organizing agent of the order. He was reported to be a vigorous and interesting speaker, and much esteemed by the Dominion officers.

DUNNING, F., Southampton.—An earnest and industrious worker, taking a special interest in the work amongst the juveniles. Died June 29th, 1883, aged 51 years.

DUNNING, JOHN, J.P., Middlesborough.—A life teetotaler, who, by industry, indomitable push and perseverance raised himself from a miller's cartman to Borough Surveyor, manager of the gas works, and Mayor. He was for some years president of the local

temperance society and a liberal supporter of kindred organizations. Died March 5th, 1885, aged 59 years. Mrs. PRISCILLA, his wife, was also a life abstainer, in full sympathy with every effort to promote temperance principles. Died November 1st, 1887, aged 61 years. Both were members of the Society of Friends.

DUNNINGTON, JAMES, Ripon.—One of the early Rechabites of Ripon, and for many years proprietor of a *bona fide* temperance hotel. He liberally supported the various organizations, and was much attached to the principles and policy of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died October 22nd, 1886, aged 69 years.

DUNSCOMBE, Rev. N. C., Cork, Ireland.—A Protestant clergyman, who, as curate of St. Peter's, became an earnest co-worker with William Martin, Richard Dowden, and others in the early stages of the teetotal movement in the city of Cork. He and the two gentlemen named were appointed by the committee of the Cork Total Abstinence Society to wait upon the Rev. Father Mathew, and urge him to identify himself with the movement, and William Martin being the chief speaker, they so impressed the good father that after due consideration he gave his whole heart to the work, with results that cannot be measured or described. Mr. Dunscombe, representing the teetotalers of Ireland, delivered an able address at the inaugural meeting, or unveiling of the monument erected by public subscription in 1864 to the memory of the "Great Irish Apostle of Temperance." He continued to take a deep interest in the movement until the end of a long and honourable life, his name being, like that of Father Mathew, revered and beloved by all sects, parties, and nationalities. Died June 5th, 1877, aged 79 years. He was also a vegetarian.

DU MOULIN, Professor M. NICHOLAS CHRISTIAN HUBERT, M.D., Ghent, Belgium.—From the Brussels Congress of 1880 to the day of his death the learned Professor took a very active interest in the promotion of temperance principles in Belgium. Died November 5th, 1890, aged 63 years.

DUPE, WILLIAM, Oxford.—Was one of the most remarkable men of the century, inasmuch as he was the third generation of whole life abstainers. Neither he, his father, or grandfather ever (knowingly) tasted intoxicating liquors. Nevertheless, he was the very opposite of being a weak, effeminate and delicate man. His stamina was not lessened by abstinence from alcohol. He was brought up and laboured as a blacksmith, horse shoer, and horse nail maker. When in his prime he could by sheer strength of arm and skill make twice the number of first-class nails in a given time that any man he ever met could make in the same time. He afterwards became a successful gunsmith and an inventor, obtaining no less than ten patents for useful inventions. He fixed the copper globe on the Oxford Observatory and other works that made him famous. He was also famous as a grower of potatoes, and in 1841

made a discovery relative to the growth of trees, for which Lord Abingdon gave him £5. Up to a very short period before his death his mental and physical powers were most remarkable. When 94 years of age he attended and delivered a Gospel temperance address at the Oxford Festival in 1842. He was three times married, and was the father of thirteen children, the oldest being sixty years of age when the youngest was born. Although strongly pressed by his medical attendant to take a little wine during his last illness he stedfastly refused, and specially requested that there should be no drinking whatever at his funeral. He died on the 23rd of September, 1843, aged 94 years and nine months. His father lived to 102 and his grandfather to 108 years.*

DUPLAIN, J. M., Alderney, Channel Islands.—A life abstainer and a zealous official Rechabite, being district secretary for more than twenty years in succession. Born 1853.

DURNFORD, Right Rev. RICHARD, D.D., Bishop of Chichester.—Born at Sandford, Berkshire, in 1802, and after being duly educated, was ordained and became a devoted and laborious clergyman. In 1870 he saw it to be his duty to become a total abstainer, and in the same year was consecrated bishop. The venerable age to which he attained is conclusive proof that he suffered nothing but, on the contrary, had been benefitted by abstinence. Died October 14th, 1895, aged 93 years.

DURRANT, WILLIAM, London.—Was an active, energetic temperance worker and advocate for forty-seven years. At his death he left behind him no less than forty-nine descendants, the whole of them being life abstainers. Died September 12th, 1890, aged 73 years. Mrs. ANN, his widow, was a daughter of the late Mr. Webb, who was for some years a working teetotaler. She was born in 1829, and at eleven years of age was induced by her Sunday school teacher to sign the teetotal pledge for her father's sake, who was at that time a drunken, careless bricklayer. A week later her sister and brother joined her, and eighteen months later still her father signed also, and within five years the whole family were earnest teetotalers. Ann Webb at once became an earnest worker, visitor, and collector of the weekly pence of the members of the Hammersmith Temperance Society. She married a teetotaler, and her twelve grown up children and their husbands and wives are all teetotalers, as also her two married grandchildren. For fifty-five years Mrs. Durrant has been a laborious worker in connection with Bands of Hope, Working Women's League, Women's Total Abstinence Union, and has for years carried on a large laundress on temperance principles.

* We have not included the father and grandfather of Mr. Dupe in our list, although life abstainers, because they were not specially identified with the temperance reformation of the nineteenth century.—P. T. W

DUTHIE, Rev. James, Manchester.—A Congregational minister, who has been an abstainer and a worker in the cause for fifty years. He was pastor of the Congregational church at Gorton, near Manchester, for twenty-one years, and in 1892-3 was agent for the Western Temperance League. He is a Good Templar, and in touch with all the progressive agencies of the movement. Born 1827.

DUTHIE, JAMES, Preston, Lancashire.—Signed the pledge in 1857, and has been the secretary of the Preston parent Temperance Society for upwards of twenty years—a position he felt compelled to resign at the close of 1896. He is the author of several interesting and useful temperance pamphlets and papers, and is a trusted official employee of the Corporation. Born Oct. 21st, 1822.

DUTSON, FRANK, Heywood, Lancashire.—Was born in 1844, and has been a teetotaler for thirty-two years and is a member of the Heywood Tent of Rechabites. In business as a draper; a Wesleyan Methodist, and an honorary advocate of the Manchester, Salford and District Temperance Union.

DUTTON, Miss BESSIE, Moore, near Warrington.—Born November 18th, 1847. A popular temperance advocate. A splendid specimen of feminine teetotalism, physically and mentally, a robust and fine form, a sweet, womanly smile, an eloquent tongue and charming voice, making her a great power on the temperance platform. She is a Wesleyan, and connected with the British Women's Temperance Union, a member of the Executive of the Lancashire and Cheshire Band of Hope Union, president of the Warrington Working Men's Gospel Temperance Mission, &c.

DUTTON, HENRY, Warrington.—A life abstainer and a young man of great promise, who was stricken down by typhoid fever and died October 4th, 1893, aged 31 years.

DUTTON, JOHN, Greenfield, Wrexham, Cheshire.—A teetotaler of seventeen years' standing, and a Rechabite for fifteen years, holding office in 1895 as P.D.C.R. He is a Wesleyan Methodist. Born 1838.

DUTTON, WILLIAM, Norley, Cheshire.—A most enthusiastic and earnestly active teetotaler for thirty-seven years, and a Rechabite for thirty-two years. Although suffering from a permanent lameness he is an indefatigable temperance worker. Has been for many years secretary of the Norley Temperance Society, District Secretary for the Rechabites, and an earnest member of the United Kingdom Alliance. Born 1832.

DUTTON, WILLIAM, Warrington.—One of the early members of the Warrington Total Abstinence Society of 1834, and an honest, consistent and laborious worker to the end of his life. He diligently strove to copy his Master in "going about doing good,"

in a quiet, unobtrusive, but effective manner. Died in 1872, aged 65 years. Mrs. DUTTON, his widow, has been an active energetic worker in connection with the Dallam Lane Church and the Temperance Society for about sixty years, and at 81 is a remarkably vigorous woman. Born 1815.

DUXBURY, ROBERT WORSLEY, Oldham, Lancashire.—Was an earnest total abstainer for sixty years, and was for some years a voluntary temperance advocate, then agent and missionary for the Gateshead-on-Tyne Temperance Society. In 1860 he was placed on the staff of the British Temperance League, and served that organization for twelve years. During the winters of 1880 to 1884 he was in the service of the Western Temperance League, and for some few years was proprietor of a Temperance Hotel at Manchester. He returned to Oldham and was received into the Society of Friends, and employed as an evangelist or missionary under the late Thomas Emmott, Esq. Died at Oldham, Feb. 24th, 1895, aged 75 years.

DYER, JOHN, Northampton.—Author of a pamphlet or lecture, "Influence of Alcohol on the Human System," published in 1840, and reprinted in 1843. He was also a popular lecturer on the Physiological phases of the temperance question. In 1849 he published another work entitled, "Total Abstinence Examined by the Light of Science," which was a valuable help to the movement.

DYER, HENRY, Liverpool.—Has been a teetotaler for close upon sixty years, and an active worker. Was secretary until about seventy years of age. Born 1821. Mrs. DYER, his wife, is an earnest co-worker with him in all his efforts to further the interests of the cause, especially amongst the young folks. She is a life abstainer, born in 1836.

DYER, ROBERT B., Stranraer, Scotland.—Fourth son of ex-Bailie Dyer, and was born at Stranraer in March, 1863. After receiving a good education he entered his father's shop and has been instrumental in developing that old established business (clothiers &c). At the age of nine years he joined the Juvenile Templar Lodge, and in 1879 was transferred to the adult lodge and became a valuable official worker. In 1883 he was elected District Deputy for Wigtonshire and held office fully ten years. Being not only an able advocate, an excellent speaker, but a good vocalist, his services were often in request and he was admirably adapted for the position of Grand Superintendent of Juvenile Temples, to which office he was elected in 1891, and by his efforts the section was largely increased during his term of office, and since then he has rendered other valuable services to the cause.

DYSON, JOSEPH, Sheffield.—Born at Leeds, March 23rd, 1835. He was present at the formation of the first Band of Hope, and would have joined it gladly but for the fact that his father was a publican, and they were living in a public-house. His father

gave way to habits of intemperance, which brought his wife and family to extreme poverty. Joseph can tell from personal experience something of the bitterness of the lot of the drunkard's wife and children. At sixteen years of age he became a pledged teetotaler, and has been a most energetic worker for forty-five years. He was the first agent of the Sheffield Band of Hope Union, and served them for nine years, then five years agent for the Yorkshire Band of Hope Union, and one year organizing agent and lecturer for South-West Lancashire District Lodge of the I.O.G.T., when he settled down at Sheffield as a phrenologist, temperance advocate, and lay preacher in connection with the United Methodist Free Churches. Mrs. J., wife of the above named, is a daughter of Mr. William England, the converted race-runner, and a veteran teetotaler. She was born in 1837, and has been a hearty co-worker with her husband, and a devoted teetotaler for many years.

DYSON, LUTHER, Burnley, Lancashire. Was born May 29th, 1861, and became a teetotaler about fifteen years ago. He has been actively engaged in Christian and temperance work for years, and superintendent of a prosperous mission in Bevil Street, Burnley, where teetotalism is made a part of the gospel message to mankind.

EAGLES, Rev. JAMES, M.A., Birmingham.—An esteemed clergyman of the Church of England, who, as a total abstainer, proclaimed in the pulpit and elsewhere that he believed "total abstinence will save men from drunkenness, and that the love of Jesus will save men eternally; and these two make a rock of perfect safety for any man." During the Blue Ribbon agitation in Birmingham he was president of the movement and a laborious worker. Born 1821.

EARL, Mrs. W., Pancras Square, London. Was for many years a well known and earnest temperance advocate, devoting her attention chiefly to the Metropolitan societies. Died July 4th, 1887, aged 52 years.

EARLE, WILLIAM, London and Holloway.—Was an almost hopeless drunkard, sunken so low that the landlord of the drink shop where he had spent most of his money refused to trust him a pint of beer. Under the influence of Mr. Draper he became a useful member of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association and an active worker for forty-one years. Died August 5th, 1895, aged 69 years.

EARLE, FREDERICK H., Falmouth, Cornwall.—One of the earliest to take up the temperance question in West Cornwall. He was secretary of what is believed to have been the first bazaar ever held in favour of teetotalism (in 1840), which realized £30 nett. He was a speaker, contributor to the Press, and a liberal subscriber. A highly-esteemed Wesleyan Methodist. Died in the autumn of 1894, aged 74 years.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Major-General, F.M., R.A., F.R.S., London.—He became a teetotaler in order to encourage the soldiers under his command. He subsequently took a very deep interest in the movement. Died September 30th, 1877.

EARDLEY, Rev. STENTON, Streatham, Surrey.—A clergyman of the Church of England, who took a very warm interest in the movement, and both spoke and wrote in its favour, in addition to guiding and leading the local branches for twenty-two years. Died July 17th, 1883, aged 62 years.

EARNSHAW, GEORGE JOSHUA, Hoyland, Yorkshire.—Was born at Worsborough, near Barnsley, June 21st, 1853, and was the sixth member of his father's family, the oldest being twelve years of age. Nine days after his birth he was left fatherless through an accident in the coal pit where his father worked. When only nine years of age he began to work for a farmer, doing twelve hours per day for fourpence. The following year he became a trapper in the coal mine, and at eleven lost his mother by death, and very soon was a lonely orphan lad at the mercy of the world. Happily he was led to consecrate himself to the service of God, and was wonderfully blessed. In 1872 he became an insurance agent, and left the pits, and in the following year entered into the bonds of matrimony with one who has proved to be a helpmeet indeed. He is a practical life abstainer, a devoted official Rechabite, Good Templar, Wesleyan Methodist, chapel trustee, member of the school board, and a guardian of the poor.

EARNSHAW, JACOB, Manchester.—For about twenty years the diligent chairman of the Lancashire and Cheshire Band of Hope Union, and an old and true friend of the movement in more senses than one. Has been an abstainer since 1861, and is a careful reader of the literature of the movement, using every legitimate means to encourage its circulation. Born 1837.

EARNSHAW, REUBEN, Huddersfield.—Was one of the earliest of the temperance reformers of this Yorkshire manufacturing town, and was a faithful friend and supporter to the last.

EASTLAND, HORACE, Mitcham Junction Station, Mitcham. A life abstainer and a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1864. FRANCES MARY, his wife, is also a member of the same Society, and has been an abstainer for thirteen years. Born 1865.

EASTON, EDWIN, Hastings.—An abstainer for upwards of thirty years and an active, official Rechabite. Born 1854.

EASTON, GEORGE, Glasgow.—For forty-six years a staunch teetotaler, and for more than thirty years travelling agent of the Scottish Temperance League. He was a power for good, and of him it may truly be said, "his works do follow him." Died January 5th, 1884, aged 75 years.

EASTON, Rev. JOHN FREDERICK, Pentre, near Pontypridd.—A Wesleyan Methodist Minister, a life abstainer, and a zealous worker in the cause. Born 1864.

EASTON, Rev. M. G., D.D., Darvel, Ayrshire.—A devoted minister of the Free Church of Scotland, who was identified with the temperance movement from an early period, and a member of the Scottish Temperance League over thirty years. Died February 27th, 1894, aged 70 years.

EASTWOOD, C., Oldham, Lancashire.—Was an industrious temperance worker for about forty years, and at the time of his death was an esteemed member of the I.O.G.T. Died November 22nd, 1876, aged 59 years.

EASTWOOD, Councillor GEORGE, Southport, Lancashire.—Was born at Burnley in 1839, and at ten years of age began to work in a cotton mill. After four years' toil he removed to Burton-in-Lonsdale where he worked in a mill for three years, thence to Barnoldswick until 1863, spending in all fourteen years in cotton mills. The stoppage of work through the cotton famine drove him to Manchester, where he secured employment with Mr. John Tyrer, bazaar decorator, continuing in this employ for seven years, when he commenced on his own account in the same line, his late employer having died in 1868. Mr. Eastwood was so successful that he was able in 1894 to transfer the business to his brothers and retire to Southport, whither he had removed in 1880 on account of the ill-health of Mrs. Eastwood. After being twice defeated he was elected to a seat in Talbot Ward, and was so valuable a member of the council that he was chosen chief magistrate in 1895. He is a sterling temperance reformer, and was for some years a member of the Executive of the Manchester, Salford and District Temperance Union, and is still a vice-president. He has rendered valuable service to the cause in Southport as president of the Temperance Society, and in connection with the rebuilding of the Temperance Institute. He is also on the Executive of the British Temperance League, is a Good Templar, and an honorary Rechabite.

EATON, CHARLES, Witney, Oxfordshire.—Was one of the founders of the Witney Temperance Society, and an active worker and staunch supporter of the cause for nearly thirty years. Died February 13th, 1894, aged 58 years.

EATON, JAMES, London.—Was an active, energetic worker in the cause for a number of years. Died December 31st, 1875.

EATON, JOSEPH, Bristol.—One of the most liberal of the many generous friends of the movement in the West of England. He commenced the "Bristol Temperance Herald," which was afterwards transferred to the Western Temperance League, and has been, with a slight alteration in form and name, the official organ of

the League ever since. He gave £100 as a prize for the best essay on temperance, and a like sum for the best essay on juvenile depravity, and set aside the munificent sum of £15,000 for temperance purposes, one-half to the National Temperance League, and the other to the British Temperance League, in addition to a considerable legacy to the United Kingdom Alliance. He died May 26th, 1858, aged 66 years.

EATON, WILLIAM ANDREW, London.—A native of the metropolis, and from boyhood a passionate lover of books and a diligent student of poetry. Became a pledged teetotaler in 1867, and soon afterwards an active worker and reciter. Has written a number of very popular pieces, including "The Fireman's Wedding," and numerous dialogues. Born December 5th, 1848.

EBSWORTH, W. H., East London.—Was an earnest teetotaler who was brutally set upon and fatally injured by ruffians whom he refused to supply with means to procure more drink. He was removed to the London Hospital, where he died from the effects of these injuries November 9th, 1866.

ECCLES, ALFRED E., White Coppice, Chorley, Lancashire. Was converted to teetotalism by reading the late Dr. R. B. Grindrod's prize essay, "Bacchus," and for about forty years has been an active, zealous, and liberal supporter of temperance in all its varied ramifications. An official Good Templar, a liberal distributor of sound religious, temperance, anti-narcotic, and health literature; he has been and is a power for good. Born 1830. Mrs. SUSANNA, his wife, is also an earnest and laborious worker in full sympathy with her husband, and also a zealous official Good Templar. She is a daughter of the late Mr. George Whiteley, J.P., of Halifax, and practically a life abstainer.

ECCLES, E. SHORROCK, Liverpool and Huyton, Lancashire. A member of the firm of Alexander Eccles and Co., cotton brokers, Liverpool, and president of the Huyton Congregational Total Abstinence Society, in which he takes a very deep interest, and shows a good example in his regular attendance and active work. He also liberally assists other organizations, including the United Kingdom Alliance. As a Congregationalist he has done splendid service, and mainly by his aid and influence the handsome church and schools at Huyton have been erected, and are efficiently utilized. It has been our privilege and pleasure to address their interesting temperance meeting on several occasions during the past few years. Mr. Eccles is about 60 years of age. Mrs. ECCLES, his wife, is also a very warm friend of the movement, taking a special interest in woman's work for temperance.

ECCLES, THOMAS, Sale, Cheshire.—Was one of the early teetotalers, and a standard-bearer for about sixty years. He was one of the first members of the Independent Order of Rechabites, joining the Philanthropic Tent (No. 7) more than fifty-five years

ago and becoming an assiduous worker for very many years. He died somewhat suddenly August 15th, 1896, aged 80 years.

ECCLESTON, HENRY, Regent's Park, London.—Has been an abstainer for the last thirty years, and a steadfast friend of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Born September 22nd, 1822. Mrs. ECCLESTON, his wife, for about thirty years has been a staunch friend and supporter of the movement, and a co-worker with her husband in all good works. Born October 6th, 1828.

ECKERSLEY, MOSES, Heywood, Lancashire.—Born in 1816, and was put to the trade of a tailor. He was one of the early teetotalers of Heywood, a charter member of the Heywood Tent of Rechabites, and a zealous worker in the cause for many years (over forty). Died January 25th, 1880, aged 64 years. THOMAS, his son, born 1842, is a life abstainer, and has been a working Rechabite and temperance official for about thirty-four years, HANNAH PEARSON, his daughter, born in 1846, and her husband, JOHN PEARSON, born 1848, are both life abstainers, as is their son WILLIAM, grandson of Moses Eckersley, born 1871. All are actively connected with the United Methodist Free Church.

ECKROYD, A. R., Sheffield and Liverpool.—A member of the Society of Friends, an advanced temperance reformer, and a worker from boyhood. He was a zealous and successful member of the Sheffield Direct Veto League, and made considerable sacrifices to take up the position of organising secretary to the Liverpool and District Direct Veto League. After serving them for about two years he resigned for conscience sake, holding contrary views to the majority of the Executive on the Government Direct Veto Bill of 1893, and went out abroad on commercial business. Mrs. ECKROYD, his wife is sister of Edward and Theodore Neild of Manchester, and niece of the late Joseph Thorpe of Halifax. A life-long abstainer and an able, eloquent and powerfully pathetic speaker. She was for some time the popular lady representative of the United Kingdom Alliance and was highly esteemed as an earnest, conscientious worker. Born March 17th, 1839.

EDDY, JAMES, Manchester.—A native of St. Ives, Cornwall, and practically a life abstainer. After working for some time as an honorary lay speaker he became a temperance agent, for some months with the Eastern Association, then with the Devon and Cornwall League, the West of England League, and finally with the British Temperance League, for about 12 years. He was a truly able and good man, almost universally beloved. Died June 19th, 1885, aged 51 years.

EDDY, Rev. RICHARD, D.D., Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A.—Author of two valuable volumes published by the National Temperance Society and entitled "Alcohol in History" and "Alcohol in Society," the former being issued in 1887 and the

latter a year later. He was author of numerous theological and other works. Born June 21st, 1828.

EDEN, THOMAS, M.R.C.S., Liverpool and Birkenhead.—Was an active, earnest friend and supporter of the temperance movement for about sixty years. He founded and carried on for many years the Liverpool Temperance Institute and Reading Room in the Elms, off Peel Street, Park Road, Toxteth, where very beneficial and successful temperance education and entertainment was afforded. Though now used for business purposes the building still bears the inscription in large letters, "Temperance Institute." Dr. Eden was to the last a diligent reader of temperance literature and some time before his death handed over to Mr. Joseph Thomas a large number of volumes, to which others were added, and presented to the Liverpool Free Library. Died September 8th, 1891, aged 85 years. BETSEY, his widow, was also an old teetotaler, and a co-worker with her husband and others. She also continued her interest in the movement to the last, and died at Birkenhead March 9th, 1895, aged 78 years.

EDGAR, Rev. A. R. (Wesleyan), Victoria, Australia.—A native of Tipperary, Ireland, who while a child went out with his parents to Victoria. A life abstainer, a Rechabite, Son of Temperance, and an ardent Good Templar and prohibitionist. Born April 8th, 1850.

EDGAR, Rev. JOHN, D.D., Belfast.—Was an able and influential minister of the Presbyterian Secession Church and the guiding spirit and leader of the original Temperance (*namely*, moderation) Societies on this side of the Atlantic. For some years he was bitterly opposed to teetotalism, but, it is said, he eventually saw that it was right. He was a laborious worker and did good service. Died August 26th, 1866, aged 68 years.

EDGER, Rev. SAMUEL, B.A. (Baptist), London.—A native of East Grinstead. He held pastorates at Birmingham, Kimbolton, and Abingdon, then laboured for twenty years in New Zealand. He is said to have been a powerful preacher, a vigorous writer and an influential temperance worker. He returned to England and died in London, September 30th, 1882, aged 59 years.

EDISON, THOMAS ALVA B., Alva, Ohio, U.S.A.—A native of Alva, born February 11th, 1847. He began the battle of life as a newsboy at twelve years of age, then was for some time on the railway, and having bravely saved the life of a child, its father, who was stationmaster, taught young Edison to work the telegraph. He closely studied the matter and has startled the whole world by a brilliant series of wonderful inventions, first in connection with the telegraph system, then in his phonogram and numerous other marvellous pieces of ingenuity and skill. He is an earnest total abstainer.

EDMONDS, HENRY, Tunbridge Wells.—Was born in Portland, Maine, U.S.A., in 1861, and from early youth has been a devoted temperance worker, and a zealous evangelist. He was for some time an active official member of the Salvation Army, acting as aide-de-camp to General Booth, travelling with and for him, organizing branches, and collecting funds, but owing to ill health was obliged to withdraw from active service. For several years he resided at Dunton Green, Sevenoaks, where he superintended a successful mission, arranged temperance and local option meetings, founded the Sevenoaks Temperance Council, took an active part in opposing the granting of licenses at the Brewster Sessions. In 1892 he settled at Tunbridge Wells, where he has taken his place as a vigorous and valuable worker, is treasurer of the Kent Band of Hope Union, and chairman of the Kent County Temperance Federation.

EDMONDS, Mrs. SARAH, Birmingham.—Was the daughter of a drunkard. Born November 26th, 1811, and as Sarah Bradley, signed the teetotal pledge in February 1843, at a meeting of the Birmingham Temperance Society, held in Wilkin's Room, Moor Street. Although never very strong she has refused all appeals to use the vile stuff as she terms it, and bears joyful testimony in favour of abstinence in her 86th year after fifty-three years teetotal experience.

EDMONSON, FREDERICK, Blackburn.—As a young man of twenty years of age he identified himself with the teetotalers, and for nearly fifty years has been a faithful friend of the cause. Born January 27th, 1826.

EDMUNDS, Mrs. E. L., Bridport.—Sister of Rev. W. R. Baker, and an earnest temperance worker. Died March 5th, 1873.

EDMUNDS, Dr. JAMES, London.—For some time senior physician to the London Temperance Hospital, president of the Medical Temperance Society, the Society for the Study and Cure of Inebriety, and one of the active leaders of the medical and scientific phases of the movement. An abstainer from 1863, and a convert of the late Mr. George Ling, then a working saddler, who secured the doctor's attention to the question. Born Mar. 31, 1832.

EDWARD, THOMAS, Banff, Shoemaker and Naturalist.—Was almost a life teetotaler. After working hard at his trade he would go out in the evening in all weathers seeking for rare insects and birds, and made several valuable collections. He became a member of several societies, and received a Government annuity through the late Lord Beaconsfield as Premier. Died April 27th, 1886, aged 71 years.

EDWARDS, ALFRED, Narberth, Pembrokeshire. — An abstainer for about thirty-three years, and for some time an active official Rechabite. Born 1856.

EDWARDS, ALFRED, North Row, London.—A 'bus driver, who signed the teetotal pledge and, amidst great opposition, maintained the principles for forty-three years, considerably improving his social position. Died March, 1879.

EDWARDS, A. R., Selkirk, Scotland.—Brother of Mr. M. Edwards, secretary of the Aberdeen Temperance Society, and a life abstainer. He was apprenticed to a large firm of printers, but preferred the business of a photographer, in which he became very skilful, and set up in business at Selkirk, with a branch studio at Jedburgh. He had a serious attack of rheumatic fever, which brought on heart disease, from which he died July 8th, 1891, aged 42 years.

EDWARDS, Rev. DAVID, Newport, Mon.—A popular Welsh Calvinistic Methodist, and for more than fifty years an active, earnest temperance and Christian worker. Died August 18th, 1891, aged 76 years.

EDWARDS, EDWARD, Manchester.—A total abstainer for twenty-six years, and a worker on temperance committees for nineteen years. Was very successful as an advocate in the rural districts. Died in 1866.

EDWARDS, Rev. GEORGE, M.A., Vicar of Enderby.—An earnest, enthusiastic temperance worker in sympathy with all forms of effective temperance work, and an ardent official member of the I.O.G.T. He was the District Chief Templar for Leicestershire for nine successive years, and in 1879 was made Grand Chaplain of England. In 1880 he was a representative to the R.W.G. Lodge held at Cardiff. Died after only a week's illness June 12th, 1884, aged 47 years.

EDWARDS, Rev. H. T. M.A., Dean of Bangor, Wales.—Was an able preacher, a thoughtful student, and a laborious temperance worker. Died May 24th, 1884, aged 47 years.

EDWARDS, Rev. JAMES, Brighton and Bristol.—Was for many years minister of Hanover Chapel, Brighton, and for thirty years an active promoter of the temperance reformation. Died at Bristol, September 4th, 1871, aged 86 years.

EDWARDS, JAMES, M.D., Liverpool.—Is a life abstainer, born July 22nd, 1855. While his three brothers gave themselves to the ministry, he preferred the medical profession, and is in good practice in Walton, Liverpool. He has for many years been medical referee for the United Kingdom Temperance and General Life Office, the Scottish Temperance Life Office, and the Abstainers and General Assurance Company. He is an elder of the Anfield Road Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Church, takes a deep interest in the temperance movement, and in legitimate temperance legislation. Mrs. EDWARDS, his wife, is also a life abstainer, born 1860, and deeply interested in the cause. His

brother, Principal T. C. EDWARDS, D.D., of Bala, is also a life abstainer, born 1838, and is a very popular preacher and writer. He was the first principal of the Welsh University College, Aberystwyth, and the present principal of the Bala Theological College. He is also author of numerous valuable theological works, some of which have reached the fifth and sixth editions. As opportunity serves he takes an active interest in temperance matters.

EDWARDS, JOHN, Manchester.—A native of Bristol, who, at the age of twenty-two, went to London for five years, and later on to Burnley, where he became an active public worker, an official Good Templar, and a politician. Subsequently he removed to Manchester. Born May 10th, 1836.

EDWARDS, Rev. J., D.D., New York, U.S.A.—For some time secretary of the American Temperance Society. Died July 23rd, 1853, aged 66 years.

EDWARDS, JAMES, Manchester.—Was a consistent and active official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites for forty years, also P.D.C. Ruler. Was in the service of the Manchester Corporation for about forty years. Died November 22nd, 1882, aged 74 years.

EDWARDS, Rev. LEWIS, D.D., Bala.—A popular Calvinistic Methodist minister and teetotaler. Died July 19th, 1887, aged 78 years.

EDWARDS, Mrs., Camden Town, London.—Widow of the late Robert Edwards, and mother of a family whose musical abilities were somewhat remarkable. The family consisted of Mr. R. Edwards, his son Robert, and the Misses E. and Nelly Edwards, who sang several choice pieces written by Robert Edwards, jun. They were known as "The Edwards Family," were very popular, and rendered valuable service to the temperance cause for a number of years. Mrs. Edwards died January 30th, 1894, aged 80 years.

EDWARDS, RICHARD PASSMORE, Hammersmith, London. Was one of the early converts to teetotalism in Cornwall, and he and his wife and children became active workers in the cause in Cornwall and afterwards in the Metropolis. Died Feb. 19th, 1894, aged 67 years. Mrs. EDWARDS, his wife, was for many years an active temperance worker. Died April 20th, 1888, aged 58 years. EDWARDS, C. P., their son, was an active worker in the cause. Was secretary of the Chelsea Band of Hope Union, an honorary speaker for the Middlesex Band of Hope Union, and secretary of the Social Purity Alliance. Died December 18th, 1890, aged 37 years.

EDWARDS, Rev. ROGER, Mold.—A popular Calvinistic Methodist minister, and an ardent teetotaler, poet and author. Died in July, 1886, aged 76 years.

EDWARDS, THOMAS, Kentish Town, London.—An active member of the National Temperance League for many years. Died July 6th, 1866, aged 54 years.

EDWARDS, T. E., Glenferrie, Victoria, Australia.—Chairman of the Victorian Band of Hope Union, is a native of Malmesbury, England, and a practical life abstainer. He went out to Victoria in 1881, and at once threw himself into the Band of Hope and temperance work, and was soon acknowledged as a valuable help and an efficient leader. Born 1860.

EDWARDS, WALTER N., F.C.S., London.—Science lecturer for the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union. From an early age he has been closely associated with Christian and temperance work, and when but a youth was superintendent of a Sunday School and an official Band of Hope worker. He closely studied the temperance question in its scientific aspects, and became an expert lecturer on the subject, as well as an able writer. For some time past he has been on the staff of the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union. Born 1853.

EDWARDS, WILLIAM, Camden Town, London. — An abstainer for twenty-five years. Died January 9th, 1863.

EGELING, Dr. W., Haarlem, Holland.—One of the pioneers of temperance in the Netherlands, and secretary of the Netherlands Temperance Union from its institution in 1842. Died January 12th, 1858, aged 65 years.

EKENSTAM, Major CARL, Stockholm, Sweden.—Was one of the most earnest and gifted of the opponents of household distilleries and brewing. He was an outspoken advocate of temperance and prohibition, and did most valuable service for the cause. Died in 1847, aged 81 years.

EKLUND, C., Stockholm, Sweden.—A successful master builder, and father of Oskar Eklund. He was an early worker in the I.O.G.T. in Sweden, and in 1881 filled the office of G.W.C. Templar. OSKAR, his son, is an official member of the Good Templar Order, having held various offices, including Grand Secretary and Grand Marshal. He was editor of the weekly *Svensk Good Templar*, and of the monthly *Bla Bandet*, or Blue Ribbon organ. Born 1861.

ELAM, CHARLES WENTWORTH, M.R.C.V.S., Liverpool.—A Yorkshireman by birth, born at Huddersfield in October, 1838. When about two years of age he was taken by his parents to Edinburgh where he was brought up and received his early education. In 1848 he became a member of the late Mr. John Hope's "British League of Juvenile Abstainers." Mr. Hope took notice of him, and observing that young Elam had special and peculiar gifts that might be advantageously utilised, he engaged him although

only a boy of twelve years, to devote his evenings to singing and reciting, and subsequently Charles became leader of the singing, assistant conductor and organiser of juvenile temperance meetings. About this time Mr. Elam's father had become quite a slave to whiskey drinking, and although he had every opportunity of making a large practice in his profession as a veterinary surgeon, it was lost through his drinking habits, which brought suffering and privation in his family, and these burned as with a hot iron into the soul of Charles, creating a deep hatred for strong drink in any form and a loving sympathy for the innocent victims of parental neglect and wrong doing. It was at this time that the youth was compelled to take his place in the shoeing forge of his father, and many times during the winter months had to work fourteen and sixteen hours in one day. In 1853 the family returned to Huddersfield again. Charles's mother was a truly brave Christian woman, and encouraged her son to persevere in his efforts to promote the interests of the temperance cause, and under her kindly influence he gave himself thoroughly to the work, rendering valuable services to the Societies at Huddersfield and Brighouse. In 1859 he removed to Burnley, Lancashire, where he was the active secretary of the Temperance Society, then in the height of prosperous effort. Pursuing his studies and nobly working his way upward Mr. Elam was cheered and encouraged by the reclamation and commercial prosperity of his father, by whose aid the aspiring student was enabled to go to college, and in due course became duly qualified as a veterinary surgeon and M.R.C.V.S. He finally removed to Liverpool, where his ability and energy built up a large and successful practice, one of the largest in the North of England. During the whole of the thirty years he was in practice Mr. Elam *never used alcohol as a medicine for either horses or cattle*. Believing it to be neither food nor good physic, but a dangerous and delusive narcotic poison, he discarded it altogether with the best possible results. At the age of fifty-three years Mr. Elam was enabled to retire from his profession and devote his energies to evangelistic and philanthropic pursuits, ably assisted by his amiable and gifted wife, who has long been known as a devoted Christian worker. Both have a very strong aversion to alcoholic liquors and tobacco, and have grave doubts (which they freely express) of the genuineness of those "who profess and call themselves Christian," yet are willing slaves to a depraved appetite, a dirty, selfish, and un-Christlike indulgence. In their mission at Oakfield, Liverpool, they have numerous cases of persons who were inveterate drinkers and smokers, but after their conversion freely and fully gave up both practices, and publicly testify that they have been delivered by the power of God and are now living purer and happier lives. We believe the views held by Mr. and Mrs. Elam are in strict accordance with common sense, logic, science and scripture. The Sermon on the Mount has no weight with some men who seem as if "they would not be persuaded though

one rose from the dead," and while they sing with great gusto:—

"Were the whole realm of nature mine,
That were a present far too small,"

they absolutely refuse to burst the bands that bind them and continue to be enslaved by alcoholic liquors and tobacco.

ELAM, WILLIAM, Sunny Bank, Mount Pleasant, Liscard.—A native of Richmond, Yorkshire, born December 12th, 1821. He spent many years on the Cheshire side of the Mersey, and was a successful builder. In 1873 he was induced to join the I.O.G.T., and took an active interest in its operations. Always an abstemious man, he became an avowed abstainer because of his earnest desire to benefit his fellow man and to promote Christianity. He was a member of the Birkenhead Board of Guardians for eighteen years and up to his death chairman of the Board, his experience confirming him in his temperance principles. Died October 30th, 1896, aged 74 years.

ELDER W., London.—An earnest, active worker in connection with the I.O.G.T. For eighteen years in succession he was quarter after quarter unanimously elected inside guard of one of the west end lodges, and was very rarely absent from his post. Died in February, 1893, aged 79 years.

ELFORD, JOSEPH W., Sherston Magna, Wiltshire.—Became a teetotaler in 1864, and for thirty years was an earnest labourer in the cause. Died October 12th, 1894, aged 66 years.

ELIAS, Rev. JOHN, Llangefni, Wales.—Was one of the most popular and faithful of the many brilliant Welsh Calvinistic Methodist ministers. He enthusiastically and zealously entered into the temperance crusade at its inception, and laboured to promote its best interests to the very last. Indeed his last public act was to attend a public meeting of the Llangefni Total Abstinence Society, and deliver a gospel temperance address in the chapel. Although unwell and weak in body, he persisted in walking at the head of the children in public procession. Died June 8th, 1841, aged 67 years. JOHN, his son, was one of the pioneers of teetotalism in South Wales, and ably assisted the late James Teare in working a social revolution in various parts of the principality.

ELLAM, WILLIAM, Manchester.—A native of Market Drayton, Shropshire, born February 21st, 1848, and took the pledge with the father of Mrs. Thomas Lewis, of Blackburn, on the 1st of May, 1858. He became a zealous and useful Methodist local preacher, and was several years publication secretary of the Hulme and Chorlton Band of Hope Union, and subsequently one of the conductors of the Charter Street Ragged Schools, and honorary secretary of the Total Abstinence Society. Is engaged in the Adelphi Bank as messenger.

ELLAR, JAMES, London (West).—Was an energetic and successful worker for twenty-one years. His own private pledge-book was found to contain about 1,200 signatures. Died Feb. 26th, 1882, aged 69 years.

ELLERTON, JOSEPH, Beverley, Yorks.—Was for about a quarter of a century the leading spirit of the temperance movement in Beverley, and founder of the Total Abstinence Society. Died January 22nd, 1862, aged 71 years. Was a hatter in business.

ELLESLEY, EDWARD, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer, and one of the first members (No. 24) of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1872. C. E., his wife, is also a life abstainer, born the same year. She became No. 25 of the Berkeley Society.

ELLICE, Lady JANE H., London.—An eminent philanthropist and temperance worker for a number of years. In 1873 she was president of the Ladies' Temperance Society, and in 1876-77-78 was president of the Christian Workers' Temperance Union. Has been an abstainer for thirty-nine years, having signed the pledge after hearing the late John B. Gough. She signed the pledge, she says, "from a horror of the abounding drunkenness in our land, and to prove my adhesion to a good cause." WILLIAM, her late husband, is reported to have been a man of rare qualities of mind and heart, and one that heartily co-operated with his excellent wife in all her temperance and philanthropic works. Died April 4th, 1892, aged 75 years.

ELLCOTT, Right Rev. CHARLES JAMES, D.D., Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol.—Born at Whitwell Rectory, Huntingdonshire, April 25th, 1819, educated at Oakham, Stamford, and Cambridge, and ordained in 1845. In 1848 he was appointed to the Rectory of Pilton and in the same year became professor of Divinity in King's College, London, which office he held with signal success for over eleven years. In 1861 he was appointed to the Deanery of Exeter, and in 1863 was consecrated Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. He was for some time a warm friend and supporter of the Church of England Temperance Society, and presided at several of its important meetings before he saw his way to become a total abstainer, which he did at a later period. Bishop Ellicott has been long known as an ardent student of theology and author of several valuable and important works.

ELLIOTT, Mrs. ISABELLA, Leicester.—For twenty-three years she was the faithful friend of, and housekeeper for Mrs. Theobald at the Tower House Home for Inebriates, Leicester. She was a zealous temperance worker for very many years. Died somewhat suddenly June, 1889, aged 64 years.

ELLIOTT, JOHN, Liskeard, Cornwall.—Was an active member of the Society of Friends and one of the early teetotalers, becoming a member of the new Society in 1837. For forty-two years he was

a prominent standard bearer of teetotalism and prohibition, standing true to his colours in business, in the Town Council, and as chief magistrate. He held the office of mayor for two years and declined to furnish intoxicants at civic banquets. Died November 19th, 1879, aged 64 years. Mrs. ELLIOTT, his widow, was a whole life abstainer and heartily sympathised with her husband in all his Christian and temperance efforts, helping him, and he helping her to bring up their children life abstainers also. Died at the residence of her son-in-law, Dr. J. H. Thorp, Liverpool, December 9th, 1892, aged 67 years.

ELLIOTT, Mrs., Hadleigh, Suffolk.—Was one of the early temperance pioneers and a teetotaler for sixty-two years. As an active worker she was instrumental in infusing life into others and doing much good. Her children, grandchildren, and great grandchildren number seventy-one persons. Died October 31st, 1896, aged 87 years.

ELLIOTT, SAMUEL, Plymouth, Devonshire.—A son of the well-known Quaker philanthropist and temperance reformer of Liskeard. He was almost a life abstainer, and a zealous Christian and temperance worker. Died December 9th, 1882, aged 64 years.

ELLIOTT, WILLIAM, Wingate, Durham.—A life abstainer and an active working Good Templar. Born 1855.

ELLIS, ADA, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer and a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1876.

ELLIS, Mrs. A., Maplehurst, near Loughborough, Leicestershire.—Widow of the late Alfred Ellis of Leicester, and eldest daughter of the late Samuel Bowley, the first president of the National Temperance League. She was a life abstainer, who took a warm interest in every department of Christian temperance work and was a devoted member of the Society of Friends. Died March 14th, 1896, aged 67 years.

ELLIS, E. C., Derby.—Almost a life teetotaler, and a worker in the cause from an early period. A printer, stationer, and newspaper publisher, and proprietor of the "Derby Gazette," an ably conducted penny paper, which made a gallant fight in the days when penny newspapers were few. The present writer was one of its early local correspondents, and often contributed to its columns. Mr. Ellis was the first District Chief Templar of the Independent Order of Good Templars for Derbyshire. Mrs. ELLIS, his wife, was one of the oldest members of the Derby Temperance Society, and an earnest, active worker for many years. She did excellent and valuable service by collecting the subscriptions and otherwise promoting the interests of the parent temperance society. Died April 29th, 1894, aged 64 years.

ELLIS, EDWARD, Tenby, Pembrokeshire.—An active and energetic Rechabite, who has been an abstainer for twenty-seven years. Born 1842.

ELLIS, EDWARD SHIPLEY, J.P., Leicester. — Was a prominent member of the Society of Friends, and for about forty years an active, steadfast, and liberal supporter of the local temperance society, the British Temperance League, the United Kingdom Alliance, Bands of Hope, and kindred organizations. He was chairman of the Board of Guardians, chairman of the Midland Railway Company, and held important positions in various philanthropic and public institutions. Died December 3rd, 1879, aged 65 years. Mrs. EMMA E. (E.L.E.), his widow, was an ardent and laborious temperance worker for more than fifty years, and for many years was chief collector of the subscriptions to the Leicester Temperance Society. As a devoted member of the Society of Friends, a self-sacrificing lady of culture and social position and influence, she was a power for good to the cause and to the society. Few could resist her appeals for funds to carry on the work, and in this respect alone she was worth ten men. Died January 2nd, 1890, aged 80 years. Their son, JOHN EDWARD ELLIS, M.P., Leicester and London, had an excellent temperance training, and is therefore an ardent temperance reformer, &c. He studied medicine at Dublin, and his medical knowledge adds to his power to deal with temperance topics and to legislate in favour of Temperance measures. Born 1841. Is M.P. for Northamptonshire (Rushcliffe Division), is a coal owner at Hucknall Torkard, Notts., and a magistrate for the county and borough of Nottingham.

ELLIS, Rev. GRIFFITH, Bootle, near Liverpool.—A very able and popular Welsh Calvinistic Methodist minister, and an ardent temperance reformer and advocate. His praise as such, "is in all the churches," and in many societies outside of his own denomination. Born 1844.

ELLIS, G. H., J.P., Leicester.—An earnest and liberal supporter of the temperance movement, who took special interest in the promotion of coffee taverns. Died Oct. 15th, 1889, aged 45 years.

ELLIS, JOSEPH GWYNNE, Newport, Monmouthshire.—A life abstainer and P.D.C. Ruler of the Independent Order of Rechabites. Born 1862.

ELLIS, JOSEPH.—Became a teetotaler in 1867, and the following year joined the Rechabites, passing the chairs to District Chief Ruler in 1887, and in 1889 representative to High Moveable Conference. Born 1846.

ELLIS, Mrs., Coatbridge, Scotland.—Was a staunch friend and supporter of temperance principles, and with four members of the family warmly attached to the Scottish Temperance League. Died February 4th, 1895, aged 74 years.

ELLIS, SAMUEL, Rhosddhu, Cardiganshire.—Was a zealous temperance reformer for many years, and a consistent member of the Independent Order of Rechabites for about thirty years. Died October 21st, 1880, aged 65 years.

ELLIS, THOMAS EDWARD, M.P., Llandderfel, Merionethshire.—Was born at Llandderfel in 1859, his father being a tenant farmer of Cynlas in that parish. He was educated at the Welsh University College, Aberystwyth, and New College, Oxford, graduating with honours in classics and modern history. He was for some time private secretary to J. T. Brunner, M.P. for the Northwich Division of Cheshire, and is a prominent Welsh journalist and a staunch supporter of temperance and temperance legislation. Is M.P. for Merionethshire.

ELLIS, T. H., London.—Was an active temperance reformer for many years, and a member of the Executive Committee of the New British and Foreign Temperance Society during the early stages of the movement. He was also an advocate for the prohibition of the liquor traffic. Died in January, 1886.

ELLIS, Rev. WILLIAM, London and Madagascar.—He was a zealous and successful missionary in Madagascar for very many years, and was an earnest advocate and supporter of total abstinence. On his return home from the mission field he settled in London, where he spent the last few years of his life. He was author of an interesting history of the Sandwich Islands. Died June 9th, 1872, aged 76 years. SARAH STICKNEY, his wife, was well known as a gifted writer and authoress of numerous valuable and popular works, including, "Wives, Mothers and Daughters of England," which had a large circulation. She was also an earnest temperance reformer, and gave special attention to the subject in such works as "The Brewer's Family" and "A Voice from the Vintage." The last-named work was a most valuable contribution to the literature of the movement, dealing with the subject in an earnest, able, and Christian spirit. It is worthy of reproduction and the widest possible circulation. She only survived her husband for seven days, and died June 16th, 1872, aged 76 years.

ELLISON, DAVID, Ashton-under-Lyne.—Was born at Sheffield in 1805, and lived a wild drunken life up to about the age of thirty-seven, when he was induced to sign the pledge and become a teetotaler. He bravely struggled against appetite, custom, and temptation, and was a staunch teetotaler for fifty years, thirty of them as an active member of the Sons of Temperance Friendly Society. He was collector of the subscriptions for the Ashton Temperance Society for many years. Died September 18th, 1893, at the age of 88 years.

ELLISON, Rev. Canon H. J., Vicar of Windsor.—Was one of the founders, and for many years chairman of the Executive of the Church of England Temperance Society. He had previously founded and conducted a very successful Total Abstinence Society, and his experience was of great service to the larger organisation. Canon Ellison was the author of "The Church Temperance

Movement," and other temperance and religious works. Born June, 1813. Mrs. ELLISON, his wife, was also a warm friend and supporter of the movement. Died June 29th, 1870.

ELLISON, JOHN, Liverpool.—A native of Selby, Yorkshire, who removed to Liverpool and settled in business in 1835. He has long been known as a large-hearted and devoted Wesleyan Methodist, philanthropist and temperance reformer. Born July 12th, 1823.

ELLISS, Mrs.—Widow of John Elliss of Plumstead, and fifty-six years a pledged abstainer and untiring advocate of the principles "beloved by kith and kin alike." She retained the full use of her mental and physical faculties to the day of her death. Died August 10th, 1893, aged 84 years.

ELLISON, LUKE, Latchford (near Warrington), Cheshire.—A whole life teetotaler, Rechabite, Good Templar, and an earnest, energetic Wesleyan Methodist with a family record that few can boast of. For many years he has been, and still is the moving spirit of a little community that in the face of very serious difficulties has worked wonders and done an amount of good which no pen can adequately describe, because the full records are not available. As a practical boot and shoemaker with a very limited elementary education he settled in Latchford, and quietly began operations amongst his neighbours. Soon after the present writer had introduced the I.O.G.T. into Warrington, Mr. Ellison became a member and a Lodge was opened at Latchford. They had a difficulty in securing a suitable meeting place, but at length rented an old barn and fitted it up as a preaching place for the Methodists and a Good Templar Lodge room, and met with encouraging success, but the landlord became extortionate and unkind and they were virtually turned out, but set themselves bravely to work and erected a Temperance Hall, not far from the old barn. By persevering effort they eventually erected a handsome Wesleyan Methodist chapel, and Mr. Ellison is trustee, class leader, Band of Hope conductor, a most active and zealous official Good Templar, in addition to which he is proprietor or head of a successful boot and shoe business and local postmaster. At sixty years of age he is a strong, vigorous and active man of business, and a leading moral, social and religious temperance reformer, ably supported by his wife and family and their partners. His two sons and three daughters are the second generation of life teetotalers, and each of them have married life teetotalers, so that there are in this one family no less than twelve adult life teetotalers, and all fine, strong, healthy and robust men and women. In November, 1895, Mr. Ellison was elected a town councillor for the Latchford Ward of the borough of Warrington. Mrs. ELLISON, his wife, has been a hearty co-worker with him for upwards of thirty-six years. Born March, 1836. DAVID, their son, is a life teetotaler, an earnest Good Templar,

Wesleyan Methodist, and now stationmaster at Penketh, Lancashire. Born 1864. Rev. JOSEPH ELLISON, Carver, Mass., U.S.A., another son, became a Baptist and entered the ministry. He went out to America to marry the girl of his early choice, ANNE, daughter of Henry Whitham of Warrington, who some years ago emigrated to America, taking his daughter along with the rest of the family. She also is a life abstainer, born 1867. During his stay in America Mr. Ellison preached with such acceptance that he was induced to accept a call and settle down as pastor of a Baptist Church at Carver. A young and vigorous man of ability and power, of whom the world may hear more later on. Born 1867. Their sisters and husbands are noted elsewhere.

ELMSLIE, Rev. WILLIAM, M.A., Inch, Scotland.—For many years an esteemed Free Church minister. He was a whole life abstainer and the son of a life abstainer, and at an early period in the history of the Scottish Temperance League became one of its warmest supporters and advocates. He was ever ready to do service for the cause generally, and was well-known in many parts of Scotland as an able and laborious temperance reformer. The early death of his gifted son and namesake, Principal William Elmslie, D.D., was a severe blow to the old man and probably hastened his own death. Died at Liverpool, February 8th, 1890, aged 74 years. Mrs. ELMSLIE, his widow, was an earnest co-worker with him. Rev. WM. GRAY ELMSLIE, D.D., London, their son, was the third generation of life abstainers. He was one of the most remarkable men of his times—a student, a preacher, an orator, a linguist, and an able and devoted teacher of high order. He was professor of Hebrew literature at the Presbyterian College, London, and literally killed himself by overwork and study. He undertook and performed the work of two or three able men, until his strength gave way and in November, 1889, the whole religious world was startled with the news that the beloved Professor Elmslie had died at the early age of 41 years.

ELTZHOLTZ, Rev. CARL F., Veile, Denmark.—An earnest, energetic and successful missionary of the American Methodist Episcopal Church, and a devoted temperance reformer. In 1878 he was sent out as a missionary to Denmark, and while in charge of the mission at Veile delivered a series of nine temperance lectures which resulted in the formation of the Veile Temperance Society with 44 members on April 17th, 1879. In the following year he edited and published the first Danish temperance paper, entitled *The Drunkard's Friend*, afterwards *Axholds-Basunen*. Subsequently he removed to Oakland, California, U.S.A., and later still was made presiding Elder of Omaha District Norwegian and Danish Methodist Episcopal Conference. Wherever he went he was known as an enthusiastic and earnest temperance worker. Born Oct. 10th, 1850.

ELVIDGE, GEORGE H., Bourn, Lincolnshire.—A native of

Caunton, Nottinghamshire, born June 6th, 1850, and was educated at the Newark-on-Trent Grammar School. After being some time in a solicitor's office he removed to Bourn where he became a teetotaler, and was for some time the able secretary of the local Temperance Society. He subsequently joined the Independent Order of Good Templars and held the office of District Secretary for several years. ELIZA, his wife, is a whole life abstainer and a zealous supporter of the movement.

ELY, WALLACE, Mitcham, Surrey.—One of the senior members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Was born in 1841, and in his twenty-fourth year became a pledged teetotaler and a worker in the cause. FRANK, son of the above, born 1871; HAROLD, his brother, born 1878; MARGARET, their sister, born 1876, are life abstainers, and members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society.

EMERY, THOMAS, Farmborough, Somersetshire.—Was a prominent official Wesleyan Methodist, and an uncompromising teetotaler. He took a deep interest in vocal music and was an able teacher of the art of singing, many of the young people passing through his classes. Died June 7th, 1889, aged 73 years. Mrs. EMERY, his wife, was a total abstainer for upwards of forty years, and was a Charter member of the "Sunbeam" Lodge, Independent Order of Good Templars. She was a Wesleyan Methodist for over fifty years and a class leader about thirty-seven years. Died October 25th, 1883.

EMMOTT, THOMAS, J.P., Oldham, Lancashire.—Was head of the firm of T. Emmott & Sons, cotton spinners, and a zealous member of the Society of Friends. He was an active worker in Christian and temperance missions, educational and benevolent institutions. During the cotton famine he did much in a quiet, unostentatious way to relieve the distress amongst the starving operatives and their families. For nearly twenty-eight years he was the president of the Oldham Temperance Society. Died December 27th, 1892, aged 70 years. HANNAH, his widow, was a hearty co-worker with her husband, and a faithful friend and supporter of the movement for many years. Died September 20th, 1896, aged 78 years.

EMORY, G. V., M.D., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.—One of the leading physicians in the Hamilton district and a very popular temperance reformer. He has held high office in the Royal Templars of Temperance, and has twice or more served as Grand Secretary for the province of Ontario.

ENGLAND, WILLIAM, Sheffield.—Best known as "The Converted Race-runner," has long been known as an earnest Christian and temperance reformer, connected with the United Methodist Free Churches. Despite the hard life he lived in his early years, he has proved that abstinence from alcoholic liquors is

conducive to health and length of days, having exceeded fourscore years. Born in 1815.

ENGLISH, JOSEPH, Great Yarmouth.—For upwards of twenty years the esteemed town missionary, an able preacher, a class leader, and a temperance worker. He was a Charter member of the Northgate Lodge, I.O.G.T., and for several years its deputy. Died August 12th, 1886, aged 55 years.

ENRAGHT, Rev. Father, Glasgow.—Was one of the leaders of the temperance movement in Glasgow, and in 1840 was at the head of 9,000 Roman Catholic teetotalers, and known as a second Father Mathew. He afterwards went out to America and visited most of the large towns, consolidating and organising the work begun by Father Mathew and doing much good.

ENTWISTLE, THOMAS, Bolton, Lancashire.—Was one of the founders of the Bolton Temperance Society, and an active, energetic and successful advocate and missionary of teetotalism. He was for many years a member of the Executive of the British Temperance League. Died at Matlock, May 4th, 1866, aged 62 years.

ERRINGTON, JOHN, Northampton.—An active, working teetotaler and president of the Northampton Temperance Society. Died February 1st, 1877.

ERSKINE, Miss C., Torquay.—Founder of an orphan home at Babbicombe. She was a consistent abstainer and an untiring worker for many years, devoting her life to the service of the poor, and among other legacies, leaving £100 to the National Temperance League. Died in 1893.

ERSKINE, JOSEPH, Dublin.—For over twenty years District Secretary of the Independent Order of Rechabites and for seventeen years an official member of the Dublin Total Abstinence Society. He was an able speaker and a most indefatigable worker in the cause. Died November 17th, 1887, aged 63 years.

ERVING, JOHN, Liverpool and Rochdale.—A native of Rochdale and a whole life abstainer. Was a joiner and builder, and one of the early members of the Rochdale Total Abstinence Society, a co-worker with John Petrie, the late John Bright and others, and one of the mission band who visited the country societies and held meetings in the villages. He has spent over fifty years of his life in Liverpool and as proprietor and manager of workmen's homes or lodging houses has striven to better their condition, but in many cases has been defrauded and discouraged by the temptations being too powerful for those who are victims to drink. Born July 25th, 1815.

ESKHOLME, GEORGE, J.P., Rotherham.—A native of Whitehaven. During the term of his apprenticeship as an engineer he devoted his leisure to the construction of an engine and boiler at home, which on completion was found to work admirably, and

proved that he was becoming a skilful workman. Subsequent events proved that he was more than that. In 1841 Mr. Simeon Smithard visited Rotherham, and at the close of the lecture Mr. Eskholme, then a young man of twenty-one years, stepped forward and signed the pledge. He at once entered into the work and became a diligent student of its literature, mastering the whole question. He joined the Order of the Sons of Temperance and passed through various offices until he became Most Worthy Patriarch, the highest office in the Order. It was at the National Division Session held at York many years ago that the present writer first made Mr. Eskholme's acquaintance. A very delicate question was submitted to a small committee of three, brothers W. Thomas of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, G. Eskholme and P. T. Winskill, and was satisfactorily arranged. Mr. Eskholme joined the firm of Guest and Chrimes, ironfounders, water engineers, &c., and ultimately became head of the firm, a local magistrate, retaining his earnest interest in the temperance question. His excellent wife and family unite with him in this and Christian work, in connection with the Wesleyan Methodist Church at Rotherham.

ESTEY, ZEBERTON, St. John's, New Brunswick, Canada.—One of the early officials of the first Total Abstinence Society in Canada, established May 25th, 1832. He held the offices of Secretary and Treasurer.

ESTERBROOKE, JOHN H., London.—The son of a manufacturing silversmith, born January 2nd, 1817. He became a skilful engraver and draughtsman, and on the death of his employer took over the business and worked it with great success. In 1838, then a young man of twenty-one years, he signed the teetotal pledge and gave the subject his earnest attention, becoming secretary of a local Society, which for want of a more suitable place held its meetings in a loft over some stables in Chapel Place, Broadway, and where they were exposed to considerable annoyance and even rough usage. Eventually friends of the Society bought Westminster Theatre, which was afterwards known as "The Great Hall," where very successful temperance work was done. In 1840 Mr. Esterbrooke joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, becoming High Chief Ruler. In 1844 he established a new Society in Prince's Place, Westminster, in connection with which there were educational classes and training college. In 1847 his attention was specially directed towards the young people by the startling cry of a poor victim to drink, who with his wretched wife, Mr. Esterbrooke was trying to save. In a few words the poor drunkard told his pitiful story, and closed by saying, "We are lost, if you want to do good save the children!" In response to this appeal Mr. Esterbrooke set to work to organise special meetings for the children and was the founder and conductor for many years of the Metropolitan Bands of Hope, and one of the promoters of the

London, now National or United Kingdom Band of Hope Union. Although now an octogenarian he is as earnest as ever in the work, and takes a warm interest in all the progressive ramifications of the movement.

EUDALL, Rev. G., Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.—Was for thirty-six years a successful travelling preacher amongst the Primitive Methodists, and in 1876 settled at Bromsgrove on the superannuated list. He did excellent service for the temperance cause for many years. Born 1811.

EUING, WILLIAM, Glasgow.—Was a successful shipping broker, a scholar, a musician, and a Christian philanthropist, deeply interested in the promotion of total abstinence principles and practices. Died May 12th, 1874, aged 86 years.

EVANS, BENJAMIN, Newport, Monmouthshire.—An old member of the Corporation of Newport who had held the position of mayor, and was for many years an active and generous supporter of the temperance movement. Died April 21st, 1893.

EVANS, Rev. B., D.D. (Baptist), Scarborough.—Was an early member of the Moderation Temperance Society, and about 1840 became a teetotaler. He became pastor of the Baptist church at Scarborough in 1825, and was several times president of the Total Abstinence Society.

EVANS, Rev. CHRISTMAS, Carnarvon.—One of the most popular ministers in Wales, who was an enthusiastic and vigorous friend of the cause from the beginning of the movement to his death. Died July 30th, 1838, aged 72 years.

EVANS, EDWARD, Neath, Glamorganshire.—A young man of talent and ability to do much in a quiet, earnest and successful manner. He was a member of the Society of Friends and a zealous and laborious temperance worker. Was secretary to the Neath and South Wales Temperance Association, one of the managers and assistant-secretary to the Library, a member of the Committees of the Bible, Religious Tract, Benevolent, and Peace Societies. He was the younger son of William and Mary Binns Evans, of Birmingham, where he was born, but when he was only a child his parents removed to Neath, where he was educated and trained. He was a great student, delighting most in natural history. Died from scarlet fever, April 4th, 1859, at the early age of 25 years.

EVANS, HUMPHREY VAUGHAN, Clerkenwell, London.—Was an active temperance worker in the metropolis for many years, and for some time secretary of the Good Samaritan Temperance Society, Little Saffron Hill. On Christmas Eve, 1867, both he and his wife were innocent victims of the terrible explosion at the Clerkenwell House of Detention. Crushed and mangled, he was taken to St. Bartholemew's Hospital, where he expired December 25th, 1867. Mrs. Evans died also from the same cause.

EVANS, JOHN R., Blaneau, Festiniog.—A life abstainer, an official Rechabite, and an able district secretary. Born 1864.

EVANS, J. L., Hanley, Staffordshire.—Was for some time secretary of the Hanley Temperance Society, and also of the North Staffordshire Temperance Association for two years. He was an able contributor to the Press, a valuable and welcome speaker, and a generous supporter of the movement, whose early death was keenly felt by all who knew his worth. Died October 30th, 1867, aged 45 years.

EVANS, SARAH LINDSAY, Evandale, Tyneton, South Australia.—A native of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England, who has been over fifty years in the colony. On becoming a total abstainer she had all the vines on her late husband's estate rooted up, and grew other fruits. Converted the wine-cellar into a temperance meeting-room, built a temperance hall and a capacious temperance hotel, and organised Bands of Hope. Born November, 1816.

EVANS, Rev. THOMAS, Bengal, India.—A native of Newport, Pembrokehire, born September 28th, 1826. Has been an earnest, faithful, and remarkably successful temperance worker for fifty-four years. Was a zealous Christian missionary in India for thirty-six years, and is now the justly-popular agent of the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association, doing magnificent service for the cause, although in his 71st year.

EVANS, Rev. THOMAS BOWEN, Heywood, Lancashire.—Was born at Carmarthen in 1862, and was educated and trained for the Unitarian ministry, becoming pastor of the Heywood Church in 1892. His experience and observation led him to see the advisability and advantages of teetotalism, and some seven or eight years ago he became closely connected with the movement by signing the pledge and becoming an earnest worker. He is a man of very genial and kindly nature, very liberal in his views, and ready to co-operate with all who are sincerely anxious to do good. He believes in the power of the Press and the wide distribution of wholesome literature, and is a frequent contributor to the Press himself.

EVANS, T. H., Penge, Kent.—Born in London, 1838, his father being an officer in the 13th Light Dragoons. From childhood he has been a student and a great lover of books. After serving an apprenticeship to a chemist and druggist, he gave his mind to his favourite pursuit, and entered the service of the late Mr. William Tweedie, bookseller, London, July 25th, 1859, and continued in the same office under the National Temperance League, who took over Mr. Tweedie's business as the National Temperance Publication Depôt, Finding it necessary to retrench, the committee were obliged to part with Mr. Evans in July, 1891, when he assumed the name of "Old Ebony," and commenced to give his humorous entertainment "Bottles," to which he has added

"Public House Signs." He signed the pledge September 7th, 1853, and at once commenced to work in the cause. He wrote and published a number of songs, recitations, and dialogues, and issued a "Temperance Annual" for sixteen years, some of the volumes being reprinted four or five times, and are worthy of a still larger circulation. They are now published as "The Abstainers Companion." Mrs. EVANS and their three sons and three daughters are all earnest life abstainers, and the youngest daughter Ada accompanies her father as pianist in his entertainment. They are members of the I.O.G.T., and vegetarians:—TOM, born 1858; ALBERT, 1864; SARAH, 1866; BESSIE, 1871; ADA, 1873; and GEORGE, 1874.

EVANS, Rev. THOMAS, Ebbw Vale.—Was a well-known Welsh Calvinistic Methodist minister, and for many years a laborious temperance worker. Died in March, 1883, aged 81 years.

EVANS, Rev. WILLIAM, Tonyrefrail, Glamorganshire.—Another of the Welsh Calvinistic Methodist ministers, and one of the first ministers of the gospel in Wales to sign the teetotal pledge. He made his first public teetotal speech in 1837, and lived to be the oldest Nonconformist minister in the principality. He was a teetotaler for fifty-five years, and died February 5th, 1891, at the patriarchal age of 96 years.

EWART, Mrs., Nigg, Ross-shire.—Was for many years a devoted friend and supporter of the cause, and a member of the Scottish Temperance League to the day of her death. Died April 29th, 1887, aged 86 years.

EWART, Mrs. WILLIAM, Annan.—Was another devoted friend of the movement, and also a member of the Scottish Temperance League for many years. Died February 9th, 1892, aged 78 years.

EWART, Miss GRACE, Brighton, Sussex.—A life abstainer and an active official temperance worker, a vice-president of the Brighton and Hove Women's Temperance Association, and an able advocate of true temperance principles. She is of Scotch extraction, and as sister of Dr. Ewart, has three years in succession done herself and the cause credit as the Mayoress of Brighton, and has been very popular. She is earnest, generous and unselfish, anxious to do all in her power to benefit humanity.

EWER, J., 12, Albert Street, Banbury, Bucks.—An abstainer for thirty-seven years, and a staunch supporter of the old Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Born 1827.

EWING, Rev. Dr. J. C. R., Lahore, India.—President of the Punjaub Caine Temperance Association, is known as the "Temperance Apostle of Lahore," his zeal and energy in the work earning for him that title.

EXLEY, G. F., Earlsheaton, Yorkshire.—An official Rechabite, who has been an abstainer for about thirty-five years. In 1889 was a representative to H.M. Conference. Born 1854.

EYNON, Rev. CHARLES, Wilkshill, Gloucestershire.—Was a Bible Christian minister for several years, but in 1868 he became a Congregationalist, and during his later years held the pastorate of the Congregational Church at Wilkshill. He was an earnest and devoted temperance reformer. Died September 16th, 1876, aged 36 years. Mrs. ENYON, his widow, is an active worker in connection with the Women's Total Abstinence Union.

FACY, PETER, Tasmania, Australia.—A Tasmanian ship-owner and merchant, who was one of the early teetotalers, one of the first Rechabites in the colony, and thenceforth one of the leaders of the temperance reformation, and a zealous worker. Died February 6th, 1890, aged 68 years.

FAGE, GEORGE, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer and a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1873.

FAIR, Mrs., Dublin.—Mother of the hon. secretary of the Dublin Total Abstinence Society, and an earnest friend of and donor to the funds of the Society, in which she took very great interest. Died December, 1892, aged 82 years. THOMAS WILSON FAIR, her son, is honorary secretary of the Dublin Total Abstinence Society. Was one of the founders and managing directors of the Dublin Coffee Palace, and its coffee booths scattered throughout the city. He is a man of large experience, having travelled in America, Australia, and New Zealand, has had experience in the prairie, the backwoods and the mines, and knows something of the evil effects of strong drink. Has been a total abstainer about twenty-nine years, and since his return to Ireland in 1869 has been a laborious worker in the temperance cause, both with voice and pen. Born August, 1836.

FAIRBAIRN, Rev. ALEXANDER, Perth.—An active friend and advocate of temperance for many years. Died November 18th, 1891, aged 73 years.

FAIRBAIRN, JAMES, Edinburgh.—Was superintendent of the Grassmarket Undenominational Mission, Antigua Street, and an earnest temperance reformer and member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died May 30th, 1894, aged 61 years.

FAIRE, WATKIN LEWIS, Leicester.—Was one of the sterling friends of true temperance, and for six years was the esteemed missionary and agent of the Leicester Temperance Society (1850-1856). He afterwards settled down in business, and to the last his pen, voice, purse and influence were cheerfully given to the spread of temperance and Alliance principles. Died July 21st, 1892, aged 73 years.

FAIRHURST, JOHN, Southport, Lancashire.—A life abstainer, born in 1847, and a Rechabite from his sixteenth year, holding office in 1895 as P.D.C. Ruler.

FAIRHURST, JOHN, Warrington, Lancashire.—As a young life abstainer, born 1852, he entered the office of the borough treasurer, the late Mr. Charles Chorley, and step by step rose to be Mr. Chorley's confidential clerk and assistant, performing the duties assigned to him with such ability and acceptance that when the office of treasurer became vacant, by the death of the above named, Mr. Fairhurst was appointed his successor. He is one of the officials of the Corporation, who have the confidence and esteem of men of all creeds and parties, and is known as a staunch teetotaler. Once when ill from overwork he was induced to try a little port wine, but speedily abandoned it and recovered his health and vigour.

FAIRHURST, ROBERT, Wigan, Lancashire.—Was a consistent teetotaler for about forty years, and a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites for thirty-six years. He travelled hundreds of miles to advocate teetotalism and promote Rechabitism. After his ordinary day's work he would start out night after night cheerfully and willingly on what he deemed a labour of love. He was seldom absent from his own tent meeting, and could always give a good and satisfactory reason. He met his death by an accident on the 29th July, 1877, at the age of 62 years.

FAIRLESS, Rev. WILLIAM D., D.D., Bothwell, N. B., Scotland.—Was an old abstainer and an active worker in connection with the Church of England Temperance Society. Died April 4th, 1888, aged 65 years.

FAIRLIE, WILLIAM RISK, Falkirk, Scotland.—A life-long abstainer and an active worker in connection with the Scottish Temperance League, the I.O.G.T., and other organizations. He was head master of one of the local schools for many years, and took an able and intelligent part in the work. He strongly supported open-air temperance meetings, and was a respected office bearer in the Congregational church, and for some time president of the Band of Hope, and regular in his attendance. In private visitation he had few equals. Died September 13th, 1892, aged 64 years.

FALDING, Rev. Dr., Bradford.—Was for some years principal of the Yorkshire United Congregational College, Bradford, Yorkshire, and a vice-president of the Congregational Total Abstinence Association. Died December 29th, 1892, aged 74 years.

FANING, JOHN JAMES, London.—Was born November 29th, 1828, and became a teetotaler in early life. It is reported of him that he associated himself with temperance operations of many kinds, using both his pen and voice in their advocacy and promotion. In the extent of his reading, and the solid character of his

knowledge, he was an example to all the advocates of the temperance movement. He was long associated with temperance work in the metropolitan district, and was for some time office agent of the United Kingdom Alliance Auxiliary. He took a very intelligent interest in the licensing question, and was versed in the laws thereof. He died September 27th, 1896, aged 67 years. Mrs. FANING, his wife, was the daughter of the late Mr. George Gurr, one of the teetotal pioneers of metropolitan fame. She was ever ready and willing to aid her husband and friends in any effort to promote the cause, being herself a staunch teetotaler from her childhood.

FARDON, E., Uxbridge, Middlesex.—An old disciple, and an earnest worker for many years. Died August 24th, 1877, aged 79 years.

FARGHER, ROBERT, Douglas, Isle of Man.—Was an earnest reformer of Manx feudalism, editor of the "Manx Herald," and publisher of the "Isle of Man Temperance Guardian" (1836 and 1837). He was one of the early adherents of teetotalism in the Isle of Man, and rendered valuable assistance to his fellow countryman, the late Mr. James Teare, during his first teetotal mission on the island. Died August 8th, 1863, aged 60 years.

FARGHER, THOMAS, Sulby, Isle of Man.—Was born in 1840, and became a teetotaler in 1862, four years later joining the Independent Order of Rechabites, becoming an active official and representative to H.M. Conference.

FARISH, WILLIAM, J.P., Helsby, Cheshire.—Was born at Carlisle June 2nd, 1818, and at an early age began to work as a weaver lad. He had a hard life for some years, and only a meagre education, but he had a thirst for knowledge, and subsequently by self-culture became a schoolmaster, afterwards a contractor, insurance agent, temperance hotel proprietor, editor and writer. He signed the pledge at Carlisle July 13th, 1840, and at once began to labour in the cause. In 1846 he and his wife removed to Cheshire, their first home being at Stockton Heath, near Warrington, where they made the acquaintance of the leading temperance workers of the day. They finally settled in Chester, opening a temperance hotel, and in course of time Mr. Farish became a Town Councillor, and in 1868 was Mayor of the borough and Sheriff. He was an indefatigable temperance worker, an acceptable speaker, an organizer, and a writer, whose contributions to the Press were able, racy and instructive. After retiring from the temperance hotel, Mr. and Mrs. Farish settled at Helsby, near Chester, in 1863. In all his efforts Mr. Farish was ably supported by his excellent wife, Mrs. ELIZABETH FARISH, who was a devoted temperance worker for upwards of forty years. She died October 26th, 1888, aged 79 years. In 1894 or 1895 Mr. Farish married again, but did not long survive, dying March 22nd, 1896, aged 78 years.

Captain JOHN, his brother, was born in 1810, and has been an abstainer for upwards of fifty years.

FARMER, THOMAS, Perth, Western Australia.—A most devoted temperance worker for upwards of fifty years, and connected with every temperance organization in the colony. He took a very active part in organizing and establishing the I.O.G.T. in Western Australia, and instituted the Grand Lodge, being for some time its presiding officer. Died at Perth, Western Australia, October 18th, 1891, over 70 years of age.

FARNHAM, RALPH, Acton, Minnesota, U.S.A.—A soldier in the American army, who was the last survivor of the battle of Bunker's Hill, and the first white inhabitant of Acton. At the age of sixty-five years he became a staunch teetotaler, and lived for thirty-nine years more. He was born at Lebanon, York County, Minnesota, July 7th, 1756, and died December 26th, 1861, aged 105½ years.

FARRAR, Very Rev. FREDERICK WILLIAM, D.D., Canterbury.—Was born in India August 7th, 1831. After being duly educated and trained, he was ordained, and entered upon the practical work of the Christian ministry. He is an accomplished and popular preacher, a lecturer and author. His "Life of Christ," the "Life of St. Paul," and several other works have had a very large circulation. He is acknowledged to be one of the most able and advanced temperance reformers in the Church of England, and is a warm supporter of the principles and policy of the United Kingdom Alliance. In 1895 he was made Dean of Canterbury.

FARRAR, JAMES FLEMING, Halifax and Blackpool.—Was born in 1833, and has been an abstainer for 44 years, and a worker in the cause the whole of that period. He was one of four who founded the Halifax Band of Hope Union, and has been a vice-president over 30 years. He was president during the year General S. F. Cary visited England, and was chairman for him at Halifax. He has also been a member of the Executive of the Temperance Society for more than 40 years, many of them as vice-president also. With the late Mr. Charles Watson he represented the local society at the Alliance anniversaries for very many years. Was also president of the Band of Hope connected with the Square Road Congregational Church, and a vice-president of the British Temperance. In 1896 he retired from business and settled at Blackpool, where he continues to give his earnest attention to temperance matters. Mrs. FARRAR, his wife, has been longer in the work than her husband, and their seven children have been brought up life abstainers. BENJAMIN FARRAR, Warrington, his youngest brother, was born February 18th, 1849, and is a life abstainer, and an active worker in the cause. We often met him in connection with the Warrington Total Abstinence Society, the Cockhedge Congregational Mission Church and Band of Hope, of

which he was superintendent for some time. Mrs. FARRAR, his wife, born December 19th, 1848, is also a life abstainer, as are all their children. NELLIE, born December 7th, 1871; WILLIAM, born April 11th, 1874; HARRY, born June 4th, 1877; CLARA, May 25th, 1880; EMILY, September 7th, 1885; and JESSIE, October 13th, 1888.

FARRELL, JAMES, Manchester.—A practical life abstainer and a Band of Hope worker from boyhood, becoming a pledged member in 1863. He has been engaged for some years as one of the agents of the Lancashire and Cheshire Band of Hope Union, and is a successful speaker and worker. Born May 6th, 1855.

FARRIES, THOMAS CHARLTON, Dumfries, Scotland.—An abstainer for nearly thirty years and a zealous worker in the cause. District secretary of the Independent Order of Rechabites. Born 1848.

FARREN, JOHN, Liverpool.—A very zealous and energetic official member of the Order of Sons of Phoenix, and as a speaker promises well. His opportunities for mental culture have been few, but he tries to make the most of them now. He has been an abstainer about sixteen or seventeen years. Born 1859.

FARTHING, HENRY, London.—An active official Rechabite and a teetotaler for sixteen years. Born 1848.

FATHERS, THOMAS, Nelson, New Zealand.—The child of parents hailing from Blakesley, New Zealand, in 1857, and subsequently settled at Nelson, engaging in the boot and shoe trade. In 1872 he joined the I.O.G.T., and in the following year became a Rechabite, and soon was elected to office. He takes most pleasure in the juvenile work of the Order, and is D.S.J.T. He has been D.C. Ruler, and the recipient of valuable testimonials and presentations from members of the Order.

FAULDING, Mrs. W. F., Canary Islands.—Was the last of the five daughters of Mr. Stephen Shirley, of London. She was an abstainer from childhood, and in her early years took a deep interest in Band of Hope work. Died April 17th, 1894, aged 41 years.

FAULDS, JAMES, Dunfermline, Fifeshire.—Was for many years in business in Goldrum Street as a baker, and was a warmly attached member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died April 20th, 1894, aged 76 years.

FAUSSETT, Rev. S. J., Raloo, Carrickfergus, Ireland.—Was an earnest Christian and temperance reformer, ready and willing, as far as he was able, for every good work. Died October 21st, 1869, aged 46 years.

FAWCETT, LUKE JOHN, Sleaford and Penzance.—Was a Guernsey man, who removed to Sleaford in the early days of the

Total Abstinence Society, commenced by W. Fawcett, but we believe there was no relationship between them. While residing at Sleaford Mr. L. J. Fawcett rendered very valuable service to the cause, and was a zealous worker. He afterwards removed to Penzance, Cornwall, where he was equally useful and energetic, and where he died March 7th, 1863, aged 73 years.

FAWCETT, WILLIAM, Sleaford, Lincolnshire.—Was one of the first teetotalers in the county, and founder of the Sleaford Total Abstinence Society, in 1836, it being the first Lincolnshire Society on that principle. He and his associates went out into the neighbouring towns and villages, and were instrumental in forming ten other societies and in creating an influence which has been felt far and wide. For thirty-two years Mr. Fawcett bravely and boldly upheld the temperance standard, and entered into rest May 10th, 1868, aged 64 years. **THOMAS**, his son, born in 1833, is a life abstainer, a non-smoker, and a zealous Christian temperance worker. Following the example of his father, he gives earnest attention to the small country societies and Good Templar Lodges, and does good service for the British Temperance League, United Kingdom Alliance and the I.O.G.T. He was for some time the active, energetic district deputy for the county. **WOODFORD**, another son, was born at Sleaford in 1839, and is a life abstainer, and like his brother and parents is a prominent Wesleyan Methodist. He is a practical printer, and after settling in London became a member of the firm of Lile and Fawcett, printers and advertising contractors. From early life he has been a pronounced and intelligent temperance reformer, and an advocate of the whole truth on the subject. He has also gained distinction as a cricketer, and was the winner of numerous prizes. He has recently suffered a terrible loss in the death of his gifted and loving wife, Mrs. **FAWCETT**. She was a zealous Christian and temperance worker, closely associated with the publication called "Light and Love," and her interest and influence in numerous homes and in public life were constant illustrations of that title, says "Graham's Temperance Worker" for October, 1896. She entered into rest September 3rd, 1896, aged 57 years.

FEATHER, JOHN, Bradford, Yorkshire.—Signed the total abstinence pledge January 8th, 1858, and from that time to the present has been a laborious worker in the cause. At present he holds the following offices:—Hon. lay secretary of the Bradford Auxiliary of the Church of England Temperance Society, one of the hon. secretaries of the Bradford Temperance Confederation, secretary of the Bradford Sunday Closing Association, vice-president of St. Andrew's Band of Hope and Temperance Society, and is on the speakers' plan of the Church of England Temperance Society, and also the Bradford Band of Hope Union. Born December 4th, 1840.

FEATHERSTONE, J. S., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—A native of Newcastle, and from the age of nine years has been identified with Sunday school and Band of Hope work. He is a Son of Temperance, a Good Templar, and financial secretary of the Newcastle and Gateshead Band of Hope Union, and is an expert financier. Born August 20th, 1850.

FEATHERSTONE, THOMAS, Sheffield.—Was one of the early Yorkshire temperance reformers and a gifted rhymester, the author of numerous temperance entertainments in rhyme, notably, "The Chairman in a Fix," "The Juvenile Temperance Discussion," and "The Rhyming Temperance Advocate." He died August 20th, 1858.

FEATHERSTONE, JOHN STOCKWELL, St. Mary's Cray. Was one of the early friends and supporters of the temperance movement, and took a special interest in the children, with whom he was a great favourite, and for whom he wrote religious and temperance recitations, dialogues and tracts. Died about 1882 or 1883.

FEDRICK, Alderman JOHN J., Devonport, Kent.—Was a zealous temperance reformer from the commencement of the movement, and took an active interest in its progressive stages and developments. He was a devoted Wesleyan Methodist for upwards of fifty years, and a truly sympathetic Christian philanthropist, having the cordial support of his wife, Mrs. FEDRICK, who was a willing helper in all good works. She died in 1893, and he only survived her a few months. He died April 3rd, 1894, aged 80 years.

FELLOWS, MARIA, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer, born 1875; is a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society.

FENN, Mrs. SAMUEL, Norwich.—Mother of J. Louis Fenn, one of the agents of the National Temperance League. She had been a consistent total abstainer for more than 50 years. Died December 29th, 1872, aged 72 years. J. LOUIS FENN, her son, was born at Norwich, November 13th, 1855, and is a life abstainer. He began his career as a public temperance advocate at the early age of 11 years. Under his devoted mother's skilful training, and inspired by her example and teaching, he has become a most able and effective speaker, worker and writer. He has for some years past been in the service of the National Temperance League, and is now Deputation Secretary for the League, often in request and highly esteemed.

FENSHAM, HENRY, Epsom, Surrey.—Was for many years an active temperance worker, more especially in connection with the Independent Order of Good Templars, in which he took great interest. Died March 31st, 1892, aged 75 years.

FENTON, DAVID, Heywood, Lancashire.—Was born in 1835, and at the age of 28 was a bookkeeper, when he joined the

Heywood Tent of Rechabites. Has been an abstainer for fifty-one years, and is Borough Auditor and in business as an accountant. Is superintendent of the Methodist Free Church Sunday School, and a church official, taking an active part in most of the agencies for good. Mrs. FENTON, his wife, was born in 1838, and has been a teetotaler about thirty-two years. JAMES, his brother, was born in 1837, and is also a life abstainer, and is in business at Heywood as a joiner and cabinet maker. His wife, born in the same year, is also a life abstainer, as are their four children, born 1865, 1867, 1860 and 1874 respectively. Most of the above named are members of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and all are active workers in connection with the United Methodist Free Church and school.

FENTON, JAMES, Brechin, Forfarshire.—A teetotaler for thirty-five years, and an earnest supporter of the Scottish Temperance League and other temperance agencies. Died March 24th, 1890, aged 72 years.

FENTON, HENRY, Batley, Yorkshire.—Has been an abstainer for forty-four years, is a non-smoker, an active Methodist class leader, superintendent of the Sunday school, and a zealous Band of Hope worker. Is the honorary secretary of the governing body of the Batley Temperance Hall. Born November 6th, 1837.

FENWICK, Rev. R., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—For forty-four years a zealous and devoted Primitive Methodist minister and temperance reformer. He retired on the superannuation list in 1888, and settled at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Born 1820.

FERGIE, Rev. Canon, B.D., Ince, near Wigan.—Was a most remarkable man, possessing natural ability, untiring energy, devotedness to God's service, and a big heart, to embrace all around him. At the early age of twenty years he became head master of Wigan Blue Coat School, which flourished under his care. He was a most industrious student, often studying from four to eight o'clock in the morning, then laboured in the school from nine to five, and at his books again from six to eleven, all the time bent upon entering the Ministry. He entered Cambridge in 1853, and was making remarkable progress when, owing to failing health, he returned to commercial life, and it is reported that a leading Wigan firm made him an offer of a position with a salary of £1,000 a year, which he declined, still resolved to enter the Ministry. In 1859 he was ordained by the Bishop of Chester, and commenced his pastoral work at Ince, where there was no church, but used a barn to commence with. After thirty-five years' labours, he left three churches, a mission church, and largely-increased school accommodation, the day schools accommodating 2,265 children. During this period no less than £70,000 had been expended in church, educational and social work, the greater portion of this sum being given by the workpeople themselves. In 1854 Mr. Fergie became

a teetotaler, but did not take the platform until he began organized temperance work in his own parish, holding a parochial mission in 1877, taking many pledges. The Ince Church of England Total Abstinence Society was formed at the vicarage in 1879, and did a grand work in transforming savage, brutal drunken men into quiet, peaceable, earnest Christians. He joined the people in harmless sports, encouraged athletics, military drill, gymnastics and pedestrianism. He was frequently tempted by offers of positions of influence, once being selected for a Colonial bishopric, but he declined to leave Ince, until health failed him, and he retired to Southport in 1894, where, as far as health allowed, he threw himself into every religious and philanthropic movement. He caught a chill after preaching in the Liverpool Cathedral, and died July, 1896, aged 69 years.

FENWICK, CHARLES, M.P., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Was born in 1850, and began the active work of life in a coal mine at the early age of nine years. He subsequently became identified with the Northumberland and Durham Miners Permanent Relief Fund, and other movements bearing upon the labour question, very soon becoming a recognised leader, and eventually one of the labour members of Parliament. He is in full sympathy with the advanced temperance programme.

FERGUSON, DANIEL, Dunoon, Argyllshire.—Was known as a teetotal coachbuilder, an active Band of Hope worker, and a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died Feb. 13th, 1893, aged 43 years. A handsome monument was erected to his memory.

FERGUSON, DUNCAN, Barrhead, Renfrewshire.—Was a successful coal merchant, and an earnest temperance reformer, a member of the board of directors of the Scottish Temperance League, and an active worker for about fifty years. Died October 30th, 1894, aged 69 years. Mrs. FERGUSON, his wife, was also a member of the League and a zealous worker.

FERGUSON, Rev. FERGUS, Sen., Aberdeen.—Was for many years the esteemed minister of the Congregational Church, Bellshill, and subsequently pastor of the Evangelical Union Church, Aberdeen. He signed the teetotal pledge in 1838, his son and namesake signing at the same time. He died March 25th, 1878, aged 79 years. Professor FERGUS, M.A., D.D., Dennistoun, Glasgow, his son, signed the pledge with his father in 1838, and was the only personal abstainer in the classes at Glasgow University in 1838-39. For many years he has been a leader in the movement, advancing with the times, and ably expounding the two-fold basis—total abstinence for the individual, and legal prohibition for the State. He has been in the ministry for upwards of fifty years, many of them at Montrose, but now at Dennistoun, Glasgow. Born 1824. DAVID, another son, was a

staunch teetotaler and zealous worker in the cause for about forty years. At the time of his death he was one of the directors of the Glasgow Abstinence Union, and held an important position as an official of the Clydesdale Bank. He died in December, 1877, aged 55 years.

FERGUSON, FERGUS, L.R.C.S., Edinburgh, and Bolton, Lancashire.—Was an earnest teetotaler for about forty years, an ardent politician, and a social reformer, holding a prominent position in the borough for a number of years. Died in January, 1887, aged 81 years.

FERGUSON, JOHN, Barrhead and Glasgow.—Was in business as a coal merchant, and an active temperance worker for upwards of twenty-five years. He was a member of the committee of the Barrhead Total Abstinence Society, and also of the Scottish Temperance League. Died December 6th, 1890, aged 56 years.

FERGUSON, Mrs. MARY, Darlaston, Staffordshire.—Wife of the Rev. J. Ferguson, D.D., Primitive Methodist Minister. She was a native of Church Aston, Newport, Salop, and for twenty-eight years the wife of Dr. Ferguson, co-operating with him in all his Christian and other efforts. She was a zealous member of the British Women's Temperance Association, a Band of Hope and Sunday school worker. Died September 20th, 1893, aged 51 years.

FERGUSON, Mrs. MARY, Helsby, Cheshire.—A sister of the late William Farish, Esq., J.P., and a native of Carlisle. Has been an abstainer for forty-six years, and a devoted worker in the cause. Born 1815.

FERGUSON, PETER, Glasgow, Scotland.—Was one of the oldest and most faithful teetotalers in the country, for some years employed as temperance missionary. He met with an accident, which resulted in death, February 12th, 1885, aged 84 years. ELIZA H., his widow, was also an old teetotaler, and survived him about six-and-a-half years. She died November 17th, 1891, aged 86 years.

FERGUSON, ROBERT, Musselburgh, Scotland.—Was a local temperance worker and a subscribing member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died July 2nd, 1888, aged 73 years.

FERGUSON, THOMAS, Melbourne, Australia.—A native of Edinburgh, Scotland, born March 3rd, 1840. In his twentieth year he decided to emigrate, and arrived in Australia in 1860, at once making himself known as a temperance reformer. He became an active Rechabite, a prohibitionist, and an able advocate of true temperance, taking special interest in the physiological and scientific aspects of the question. He was one of the founders of the Temperance Book Depôt of Melbourne.

FERNAUD, M., Geneva, Switzerland.—Was one of the pioneers and leaders of the Swiss Temperance Society—*de la Croix*

Blew, or Temperance Society of the Blue Cross, founded September 21, 1877—of which he became the active secretary.

FERNIE, ANDREW, Edinburgh.—Was an influential business man, and one of the oldest members of the Independent Order of Rechabites in the city. Was also an active worker in connection with the Guthrie Memorial Church, in which he held the joint offices of session clerk and Congregational treasurer. Had been a total abstainer many years. Died suddenly in his office Jan. 29th, 1896, aged 57 years.

FERRETT, Mrs. W., Bristol.—Founder of the White Ribbon Army in Bristol. She died on the platform, after addressing a meeting, November 25th, 1889, aged 53 years.

FERRIE, THOMAS, Greenock, Scotland.—Was the Sunday school teacher of James Macnair and others, and as early as 1820 practiced and taught total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors and tobacco.

FERRIER, Dr. J. C., Edinburgh.—Was one of the early friends of the temperance movement, being a member of the Moderation Temperance Society of 1832, and a teetotaler from 1836. He was in connection with the Edinburgh Total Abstinence Society until his removal to Brixton, Surrey, where he died September 3rd, 1849, at the early age of 41 years.

FEW, BENJAMIN, Latchford, Cheshire.—Is a whole life abstainer, born in 1859, and is also an energetic Good Templar and an earnest Christian worker. MARGARET, his wife, born 1860, is a life abstainer, and an active Good Templar, and the oldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Luke Ellison, of Latchford.

FEWKES, JOHN, Surbiton and London.—Was an abstainer for thirty-three years, and many years an active member of the committee of the South London Temperance Society. Died July 21st, 1871, aged 67 years.

FEWSTER, THOMAS, Hull, Yorkshire.—Was for many years an earnest teetotal worker. Died May 19th, 1870, aged 59 years.

FIANDER, HENRY, Andover, Hampshire.—Was a staunch teetotaler for thirty-two years, a trustee of the Andover Temperance Hall, a member of the Independent Order of Good Templars from the opening of the "Safeguard" Lodge, and an attached member of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died December 9th, 1894, aged 56 years.

FIDLER, THOMAS, Newbury, Berkshire.—Born in 1815, and was for some time president of the Newbury Temperance (not teetotal) Society. On the advent of the Good Templar Order in 1871 he resolved to become a member, and induced more than fifty others to join him in starting and working a lodge. He had seen much of the effects of drinking in others, and especially amongst

the young men in his employment, and through this organization numbers have been raised from degradation and poverty to comfort, happiness and usefulness.

FIELD, General Sir JOHN, K.C.B., Guildford.—Ex-Judge Advocate-General of the Bombay Army. Had his attention first drawn to the temperance question in 1844, just after the Scinde campaign, when his regiment returned to Bombay. Archdeacon Jeffries was then at the head of the movement in India, and was doing splendid service for the cause. In 1849 the General became a total abstainer, and in the Abyssinian War, when the brigade under his command had extra hard work, in road making, travelling over mountains a distance of four hundred miles, they had no intoxicating liquors, their drink being water from the mountain streams, and a little tea, yet there were no sick, and only one man disabled with a contused foot, giving ample proof that strong drink was not needed even when the men were exposed to severe hardships. The General continues to take a deep interest in the movement.

FIELD, THOMAS, Smithfield Market, Manchester.—Was a well-known tailor and draper, a practical life abstainer and an active worker. Died in 1884, aged 48 years. B. W. FIELD, Ancoats, Manchester, his son, is also a life abstainer. He is in business as a confectioner, and an earnest, active temperance reformer, an honorary advocate of the Manchester, Salford and District Temperance Union. Born November, 1865.

FIELD, WILLIAM, M.P., Dublin and London.—Born at Blackrock, Dublin, in 1850, and became a cattle dealer, and eventually president of the Irish Cattle Traders' and Stockowners' Association. He was M.P. for St. Patrick's Division of Dublin, and as a teetotaler supported temperance measures.

FIELD, HETTY, Mitcham, Surrey.—One of the numerous life abstainers in connection with the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1876.

FIELDEN, J. T., Deansgate, Manchester.—Was born in a beerhouse in 1830, and at the age of sixteen years resolved to become a teetotaler, and signed the pledge. He worked for some time at fustian cutting, then took to cutting and carving, and subsequently became a furniture broker, and a semi-antiquarian collector. For many years he has been an honorary temperance advocate on the plan of the Manchester, Salford and District Temperance Union, in sympathy with the varied agencies employed to promote teetotalism, restriction and prohibition.

FIELDEN, FESTUS, Lees, Lancashire.—Was an earnest, active teetotaler for thirty-five years, and a most devoted Christian worker. Died June 14th, 1869.

FIELDING, JAMES, Elton, Bury, Lancashire.—Was an overlooker in a cotton mill, and an earnest working teetotaler and Rechabite. Died from the effects of an operation for tumour in the neck. After the operation hemorrhage set in, terminating in death, in April, 1881, at the age of 35 years.

FIELDING, PETER CHARLES, Dublin, Ireland.—A ready, cheerful, intelligent and industrious temperance worker, who was employed as agent for the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Diocesan Branch of the Church of England Temperance Society. In 1890-91 he was superintendent-agent for the Liverpool District of the United Kingdom Alliance, resigning early in 1892 to become organizing secretary of the Irish Episcopal Church Temperance Society, and as such has been very successful. Born November 17th, 1855.

FIGG, JAMES T., Mitcham, Surrey.—Has been an abstainer about twelve years, and is a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. EMILY, his wife, is a life abstainer, born 1856, and is an active working member of the same Society.

FILDES, JAMES, Manchester.—For thirty years a member of the firm of Messrs. Jabez Johnson and Fildes, manufacturers, Manchester, a dissolution of partnership taking place about 1882. Was formerly a director of the Wesleyan Fire Assurance Society, and was an active Wesleyan Methodist. He was a sterling and enthusiastic temperance reformer and prohibitionist, and many years a highly respected member of the executive of the United Kingdom Alliance. He was in sympathy with every earnest effort to promote the best interests of the temperance cause. He was a well-known angler, a grower of orchids and grapes, in which he took special interest. He suffered very much during his last illness, and died of cancer on the 6th of September, 1896, in his 71st year.

FINCH, J. B., Nebraska, U.S.A.—Was one of the most brilliant and energetic leaders of the American teetotalers of the decade, 1877-87. A young man of marvellous skill and power as a platform orator, and an able organizer. He studied medicine and law, but at the age of twenty-four took the field as a temperance lecturer. In 1877 he led the "Red Ribbon" movement with what was termed the "Ironclad Pledge." He was an active Good Templar, and in 1884 was raised to the highest office in the Order, that of Right Worthy Grand Templar. He took an active part in framing and securing the Nebraska law which embodied "high license," and in 1882 joined the prohibition party and became a powerful advocate thereof. His early death in October, 1887, at the age of 36 years, was a great loss to the movement. His widow, Mrs. FINCH, is an indefatigable worker in connection with the World's Women's Christian Temperance Union.

FINCH, JOHN, Sen., Liverpool, Lancashire.—Was described in the early temperance journals as "the Liverpool iron merchant

and voluntary pioneer of teetotalism." He was one of the official members in the first Liverpool Temperance (*i.e.*, Moderation Society), established May 12th, 1830. Along with the late Messrs. Joseph Crossfield, John Cropper, and others, he founded dock labourers' societies, provided reading rooms at great cost and labour, and tried to ameliorate their unhappy condition. In 1830 his firm (Messrs. Mather, Roscoe & Finch) sold £110 worth of iron to Mr. Thomas Swindlehurst, roller maker, of Preston, and in looking after this debt Mr. Finch succeeded in reclaiming Swindlehurst from drunkenness, and releasing him from his financial difficulties. In 1831 they both became total abstainers from all kinds of intoxicating liquors, and ardent advocates and workers in the cause. Mr. FINCH travelled the country in pursuit of his business, and at his own cost founded teetotal societies in various parts of England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland. In December, 1836, he reported meetings held (on his recent tour in Ireland) in twenty-four places, the establishment of thirteen new societies, and the enrolment of 1,600 members. He was the author of the first English "History of Temperance and Teetotal Societies," first given in the pages of the "Liverpool Albion" of 1836, and reprinted in pamphlet form the same year, or four years before the first issue of Mr. Joseph Dearden's pamphlet, published in Preston in 1840. The present writer is the fortunate possessor of copies of the first edition of both publications, and therefore able to verify the truth of this statement. Mr. Finch also wrote some of the early tracts in the Preston series, and was one of the earliest, most energetic and self-sacrificing pioneers of teetotalism in the British islands. His last years were spent in the compilation of a work entitled, "The Bible of the Reformation Reformed," the text of which is in the words of the authorized version. A good copy of this work also the present writer possesses. Mr. Finch died February 18th, 1857, aged 73 years.

FINCH, WILLIAM HENRY, Manchester.—A life abstainer, and a well-known official Rechabite. At eight years of age he was initiated into "Parents Hope" Juvenile Tent, Manchester. On being transferred to the adult tent his abilities were duly recognised, and hence his official position. He passed through all the offices and chairs of the district, and held the office of trustee for several years. He was one of the promoters and an official member of the Manchester Grand Encampment, and is a plain, clear and powerful debater, sometimes roused to bitterness, but always anxious for the good of the Order. Born 1853. HANNAH, his wife, and daughter of J. Rogerson, an energetic Rechabite and worker amongst the juveniles. Their two sons and two daughters are all Rechabites. Mrs. Finch died December 19th, 1895, aged 44 years.

FINDLAY, G., Kilmarnock.—Was employed as a timekeeper at one of the large places of business, and as a teetotaler had an

influence and power for good. He was an old member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died September 26th, 1894, aged 76 years.

FINDLAY, JOHN, Aberdeen, Scotland.—Joined the movement in 1838, and for twenty-six years was an active worker, many of them as a member of the committee of the Aberdeen Temperance Society, and subsequently of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association. Died in July, 1864, aged 60 years.

FINDLAY, WILLIAM, Kilmarnock, Scotland.—Was a British soldier, and served during the Peninsular War. He was wounded and taken prisoner by the French, from whom, on his recovery, he managed to escape and rejoin his regiment. Subsequently he was one of the guards over Napoleon I., on the Island of St. Helena. About 1838 he became a teetotaler, and gave all the powers of his body and mind to the movement, taking special delight in the juvenile meetings. After twelve years devoted service in the cause, he died suddenly while attending Divine service June 23rd, 1850, aged 67 years.

FINNEY, Rev. CHARLES GRANDISON, Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.A.—Was one of the most able, popular and successful of the American religious revivalists. He first studied law, but in 1821 he was converted and began to study theology. In 1824 was licensed to preach and became a Presbyterian evangelist in New York, where he established seven Free Presbyterian churches and in 1834 became pastor of the Broadway Tabernacle, built specially for him. In 1835 he became professor of theology at Oberlin. Visited England and engaged in evangelistic work in various parts of the country during 1849-50-51, and again in 1858-59-60. He was a most pronounced abolitionist, an ardent temperance advocate, strongly denouncing the connection of professing Christians with the production, sale, and use of intoxicating liquors. He was the author of numerous theological and other works, published and largely circulated on both sides of the Atlantic. Died August 16th, 1875, aged 83 years.

FIRTH, CHARLES, Manchester.—A printer's assistant, a man who does not profess to work, but says he *plays daily* with five hundredweights of paper in a large printing establishment. We have had a glance at his peculiar *play*, and to do it effectively it seems to us that muscular strength, peculiar tact and deftness are required, and these Mr. Firth possesses to a marked degree. He has been an abstainer for forty-five years, and a zealous worker in the cause for more than thirty-five years. As an honorary advocate of the Manchester, Salford and District Temperance Union, he is one of the speakers most in demand. He is a reader, a thinker, an advocate well posted on all the phases and aspects of the movement, and thoroughly in earnest, and an eloquent, able speaker, indoors or in the open air. Born March, 1837.

FIRTH, GEORGE, Birkenshaw, near Leeds.—A real staunch teetotaler, who for more than fifty years was an earnest and faithful worker. Died in July, 1893, aged 82 years.

FIRTH, JAMES, Oldham.—Was one of the veteran teetotal workers of this district, and a zealous and useful Independent Methodist. He was blind during the last eight years of his life, and was held in high esteem, a tablet being erected to his memory in the Independent Methodist Chapel, Smith Street. Died a few years ago. ANN, his widow, was a zealous co-worker with him, and entered into rest April 21st, 1891, aged 74 years.

FIRTH, JOHN, Castleford, Yorkshire.—Was for many years the zealous secretary of the local Rechabite Tent, and an earnest, energetic worker in the cause. He was seldom absent from the meetings and walked hundreds of miles to take part therein. Died January 18th, 1876, aged 67 years.

FIRTH, MARIA, London.—Was president of the London Association of Nurses, and a total abstainer for a considerable number of years. She was always ready to make use of an opportunity to further the interests of the cause. Died February 25th, 1882, aged 52 years.

FIRTH, Dr. R., Hull, Yorkshire.—Was a teetotaler from 1836, and previously a member of the moderation Society. He was the first secretary of the Hull Total Abstinence Society, and editor of the *Hull Temperance Pioneer*. In 1841 he published an able essay on "Sacramental Wine," and was for some time a vice-president of the British Temperance Association (now League). Died of cholera, September 25th, 1849.

FIRTH, SARAH, Highflatts, Huddersfield.—A minister of the Society of Friends, an earnest Christian and temperance worker, and one of the promoters of the Millbank Home for Inebriates. Died February 24th, 1892, aged 80 years.

FIRTH, SUTCLIFFE, J.P., Heywood, Lancashire.—Was born at Littleborough, September 26th, 1823, and at an early age became identified with the Congregationalists, and also gave himself to the study of politics. He signed the teetotal pledge under the influence of the late Rev. Benjamin Glover, who was at that time a popular temperance advocate. In 1877 he became a member of the Heywood Local Board, in 1881 was elected a member of the Town Council, and in 1888-89-90 was mayor of the borough, afterwards an alderman, a magistrate, and vice-chairman of the Bury Board of Guardians. He is also an influential member of the Unitarian Church.

FIRTH, THOMAS (*some say Frith*), Huddersfield.—Was one of the early, faithful and energetic friends and supporters of teetotalism in Huddersfield. Died May 8th, 1879, aged 81 years.

FIRTH, WILLIAM, Oldham and Matlock.—Is an old mill-worker, and a teetotaler of sixty-two years' standing. He has been an active and efficient official worker in the cause for many years. Retired to Matlock in 1890.

FISH, WILLIAM, Glasgow.—For about seven years (1866-1873) was one of the agents of the Scottish Temperance League, and a worker in the movement to the end of his life. Died October 2nd, 1888, aged 67 years.

FISHER, Rev. CHARLES, M.C.P., F.S.A., Acton, London.—Has been an heroic worker in the temperance cause for sixty years. Was one of the early secretaries of the Middlesborough (Cleveland, Yorkshire) Temperance Society, and did much to further its interests. He was principal of high-class schools in different parts of the country, and always strove to imbue his pupils with his own sterling temperance principles, and met with considerable success. He subsequently settled down in London, where in old age he continues to preach and teach the same unerring principles, and has been ably assisted by his wife, who is a gifted writer. He was born in 1812.

FISHER, GEORGE, Earlston, Lanarkshire.—Was an earnest friend and supporter of total abstinence principles, and a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died January 14th, 1893, aged 73 years.

FISHER, JOHN, Whitehaven, Cumberland.—Was a most able advocate and supporter of teetotalism and an official Rechabite from an early period. He was active, energetic and practical. Died December 23rd, 1848.

FISHER, J. J., Cleator Moor, Cumberland.—A life abstainer and an official Rechabite for over twenty-five years. P.D.C.R. and representative. Born 1847.

FISHER, Rev. JOSEPH, D.D., Southwark, Surrey.—Was for a number of years pastor of St. George's Presbyterian Church, Southwark, and an earnest, energetic temperance worker. Died July 9th, 1883.

FISHER, Mrs. M. E., Bedford, Bedfordshire.—Was an active temperance worker for many years, spending her life in trying to do good in every way that seemed to be practical and useful. She was a devoted member of the I.O.G.T. for about twenty years. Died June 10th, 1891, aged 59 years.

FISHER, Rev. ROBERT, Perth, Scotland.—A native of Perth, brought up under the ministry of the late Rev. Dr. Young, of the North United Presbyterian Church. Both he and his brother William were total abstainers from an early period in life, and were members of the Scottish Temperance League for about thirty years. Robert was many years minister of the United Presbyterian Church at Inverleithen. Died December 24th, 1890.

FISHER, Rev. WILLIAM, Perth, Scotland.—Was for many years an active friend, supporter and advocate of the temperance movement. Died January 14th, 1870.

FISK, Rev. WILLIAM, D.D., Middleton, Conn., U.S.A.—Was for some years president of the Wesleyan University, Connecticut, and one of the early and active temperance reformers of this part of America. Died February 22nd, 1839, aged 47 years.

FISON, Mrs. W., Brighton, Sussex.—For some time a popular temperance advocate and lecturer on social questions, and contributor of a paper read at the Social Science Congress in Dublin, August, 1861, during which year she gave considerable attention to the holding of drawing-room temperance meetings. She contributed a paper to the National Temperance League Congress in 1862, and one to the International Temperance and Prohibition Convention held the same year. Died at Thetford September 12th, 1866.

FITHIAN, WILLIAM, Heywood, Manchester and London.—Was born at Manchester in 1822, and at an early age worked in a cotton mill, then served an apprenticeship to a grocer, at the termination of which he commenced business on his own account and lost all his savings by being too trusty and lenient. At the age of eleven years he became a total abstainer, and was very studious and provident. After giving up the grocery business he started the sale of second-hand books with considerable success, and devoted his attention to the promotion of temperance, and especially the Independent Order of Rechabites. He was founder of the Manchester and Salford Permissive Bill Association, and was an early member of the United Kingdom Alliance. In 1863 he was induced to remove to London, and for some years was agent of the London auxiliary of the U.K.A., taking part in all public efforts to further the interests of the cause. For sixty years he was a faithful standard-bearer of true temperance, and entered into rest May 28th, 1894, aged 72 years. EDWARD, his son, is a life abstainer, and has been a worker in the cause from boyhood. He received a good education; was trained for the legal profession. He is an able barrister-at-law, and author of several legal and other works. EDITH, his sister, is also a life abstainer, and a worker from childhood. She is a skilful artist, a pupil of Professor Herkomer, and has produced the latest and best portrait of the veteran temperance champion, Dr. F. R. Lees.

FLATMAN, THOMAS HENRY, Downham, Norfolk.—An abstainer for fifty-four years, a Rechabite for fifty-two years, and in 1895 was District Secretary and representative to High Movable Conference. Born 1828.

FLATTERS, Mrs. W., Cambridge.—Was an abstainer for half a century, and in her later years an active working member of the I.O.G.T. Died May 14th, 1892, aged 63 years.

FLEMING, Rev. Canon JAMES, B.D., London.—Signed the pledge in 1863, after hearing an address by the late Samuel Bowly, Esq., president of the National Temperance League. He has since become well known as an earnest and eloquent evangelic clergyman, and a devoted temperance and prohibition advocate. Born 1830.

FLEMING, Rev. WILLIAM, Edinburgh.—Was minister of the Lothian Road United Presbyterian Church, and colleague of the Rev. William Reid, D.D. He signed the total abstinence pledge in 1838 under the influence of his nephew, the late Neil Livingstone, father of Dr. David Livingstone.

FLEMINGTON, Provost JAMES, Whitburn, Scotland.—Was for many years in business as a clothier in Main Street, Whitburn, and also as a merchant in Pumperston. He was an old teetotaler, and a member of the Scottish Temperance League for years. He was also the president of the Whitburn Temperance Society in 1888. He took an active part in public affairs, and was Provost of the Burgh. Died August 31st, 1895, aged 82 years. JAMES, his son, is not only in the same business, but walks in his father's footsteps as a temperance reformer, encouraged and supported by his sister Jessie.

FLETCHER, DONALD, Beechworth, Victoria, Australia.—A Scotchman who emigrated to Australia in 1854, and engaged in mining, becoming an employer of labour. For more than twenty years he has been an active working teetotaler, an official Rechabite and Good Templar, and a worker in the Blue Ribbon Mission. Born August 26th, 1829.

FLETCHER, EDWARD, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells.—Has been a total abstainer and a non-smoker for twenty years.

FLETCHER, J. W., London.—Was for a number of years an active worker, and as a musician rendered special service in South London, and in the Lambeth Bath meetings held under the superintendence of the late Rev. G. M. Murphy. Died suddenly November 4th, 1872, aged 44 years.

FLETCHER, WHITEHURST, Heywood, Lancashire.—Born 1835, and served an apprenticeship to a tinsmith. At the age of 26 he became a member of the "Perseverance" Tent of Rechabites. He is a Wesleyan, a Sunday school teacher, and engaged in most of the philanthropic movements of the times.

FLETCHER, Rev. WILLIAM ROBY, M.A., Adelaide, South Australia.—Was a native of Manchester, England, where he spent his early years and received a superior education. In 1857 he went out to Australia, where his father and family had already settled, and where he devoted himself to the work of organising new Congregational churches. He was an untiring student, a distinguished Egyptologist, an ardent temperance advocate and a frequent contributor to the press. Died January 5th, 1894, aged 61 years.

FLINT, Hon. BILLA, Belleville, Canada.—An abstainer for upwards of forty years, and in 1877 was the oldest member of the Canadian Senate, and an active, vigorous man as well as a zealous and popular advocate of teetotalism and prohibition.

FLITCROFT, JOSEPH, Bolton, Lancashire.—A successful master bricklayer, who had contracts in the erection of the Bolton Temperance Hall and several large mills. He was a devoted Wesleyan Methodist, a great lover of music, an official Druid and a Rechabite, being at the time of his death one of the oldest members of "David" Tent. Died February 27th, 1881, aged 75 years.

FLOWER, JAMES, Southampton.—Was an active friend and supporter of temperance principles for a number of years. Died February, 1873, aged 40 years.

FOLEY, GEORGE, Dublin.—Was a barrister-at-law, and a hearty supporter of the temperance movement, being identified with the Irish Temperance League and the Society for the Prevention of Intemperance. At the time of his death he was president of the Dublin Total Abstinence Society. Died March 8th, 1880, aged 56 years.

FOLLETT, H. G., Southsea.—Was the means of inducing many working men in South London and Peckham to become teetotalers. He was an earnest worker for several years. Died November 24th, 1890, aged 54 years.

FOOTE, Rear-Admiral A. H., New York, U.S.A.—A native of New Haven, Conn., who became a famous naval officer, and was known as a pious, honest and earnest philanthropist and temperance reformer. He abolished the spirit rations and inaugurated valuable reforms which proved very advantageous to the men and to the country. Died June 26th, 1863, aged 57 years.

FORBES, Sir JOHN, M.D., F.R.S., London.—Was physician to the Queen's household, and an earnest advocate and supporter of temperance principles. He was one of the promoters of the Medical Temperance Declaration of 1847, to which he appended his own name, and joined Drs. Sir James Clark, Sir B. C. Brodie and W. B. Carpenter, in issuing a circular in 1852 urging Temperance Societies to obtain the services of medical men as lecturers, and to secure additional names to the Medical Temperance Declaration. He rendered valuable services to the National Temperance League. Died November 13th, 1861, aged 74 years.

FORBES, PETER, Bonnybrigg, Edinburghshire.—Was for some years parochial officer, and also a devoted teetotaler and a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died March 7th, 1893, aged 59 years.

FORD, RALPH, Bolton, Lancashire.—Was one of the early Bolton disciples of teetotalism and a pioneer of the Sons of Temperance, a standard bearer for fifty years. Died September 12th, 1883, aged 73 years.

FORD, W. H., Latchford, Cheshire.—A whole life abstainer, born 1862, an official Good Templar, and an earnest Christian temperance worker. JANE, his wife, is also a life abstainer, born 1862, and is second daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Luke Ellison of Latchford. She was cradled in Good Templarism and Methodism and heartily co-operates with her husband, parents and friends.

FORDHAM, JOHN HAMPDEN, London.—Was a very active official of the British and Foreign Bible Society, and for many years a staunch teetotaler. Died October 12th, 1885.

FOREL, Professor, Zurich, Switzerland.—Was born at Morges, in the Canton de Vaud, Switzerland, September 1st, 1848, and studied medicine in Zurich and Vienna. He became assistant to the celebrated Professor Gudden, of Munich, and from 1876 to 1878 was a tutor or demonstrator in the University of Munich. Since 1879 he has been professor of phychiatry in the University of Zurich, and head of the large cantonal asylum of Burgholzi. In 1883 he married, and in 1886 both he and his wife became total abstainers from alcoholic liquors. In the following year he was organizer of the International Temperance Congress held at Zurich, and in 1889 was founder of the inebriate asylum at Ellikon. In 1892 he was a charter member of the Helvetia Lodge, No. 1, I.O.G.T., and in 1894 was Grand Chief Templar of Switzerland, and is very enthusiastic and earnest.

FOREMAN, Dr. A. M., Glasgow.—Was proprietor and editor of the first teetotal journal in Scotland, the Glasgow "Teetotal Mirror," which scattered much good seed in the early days of the movement, but died for want of adequate support. Dr. Foreman was an able and earnest supporter of the movement.

FORMAN, Dr. CHARLES W., Lahore, India.—Was a warm friend and supporter of the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association from its earliest stages. A leading Lahore journal, commenting upon his life and death in 1894, said: "It is not saying too much to state that among all the foreigners who have lived in Lahore, no one has been more widely known or more universally beloved by the people than he." Was a worker in India for nearly fifty years. Died in 1894.

FORSELL, CARL AF, Stockholm, Sweden.—Was a colonel in the army, a famous chartographer and statistician, who gave this testimony:—"More than three-fourths of all the crime, the want and the misery which humiliate and weigh upon the Swedish people originate directly or indirectly from this intoxicating medium of destruction. Every other evil is a transient one, the evil of brandy is not." He died in 1848, aged 65 years.

FORSYTH, JESSIE, London.—A native of London, born of Scotch parents. She has been a teetotaler from childhood, and lived about twenty-five years in America, where she took an active part in temperance work, and held numerous official positions in the Independent Order of Good Templars. She has been Right Worthy Grand Superintendent of Juvenile Temples, and has done splendid service amongst the children.

FOSBERY, Mrs., Dulwich, Surrey.—Was a very old friend and supporter of the temperance movement. Died April 6th, 1877, aged 81 years.

FOSKETT, EDWARD, London.—For about seventeen years was assistant secretary and sub-editor to the National Temperance League, and author of numerous lyrics, some of which were set to music. In 1878 he became secretary to the Temperance Choral Union, conducted by Mr. J. A. Birch, and which rendered valuable service to the movement.

FOSTER, A. L., London.—Was superintendent of the City of London Police and a teetotaler from June 14th, 1843. He was an active official Good Templar. Born February 8th, 1826.

FOSTER, DAVID, Northwich, Cheshire.—Was born in 1845, and has been an abstainer for upwards of twenty-five years, twenty-two of them as an active official Rechabite, passing through the chairs to P.D.C. Ruler and representative to High Moveable Conference.

FOSTER, Rev. EBENEZER LEONARD, Whitecross, Hereford.—Was a faithful total abstainer for fifty-four years, and a true friend and advocate of the cause. Died in July, 1892, aged 82 years.

FOSTER, G. J., London.—Was employed in the Probate Registry Office at Somerset House. He was a devoted temperance worker, author of several pamphlets, and in many ways endeavoured to promote the temperance cause. Died September 13th, 1892, aged 75 years.

FOSTER, JOHN, Ulverstone.—Father of Miss Foster, the well known Westmoreland Good Templar, and himself an influential friend and generous supporter of the temperance cause. Died December 31st, 1880, aged 66 years.

FOSTER, JOSIAH, Tottenham.—Was an old disciple of temperance, and a faithful worker for very many years. Died January 27th, 1870, aged 88 years.

FOSTER, R., Tottenham, Middlesex. — Was a staunch teetotaler for forty years, and an earnest friend and supporter of the movement. Died October 11th, 1873, aged 80 years.

FOSTER, Sir WALTER, Bart., M.D., LL.D., Birmingham.—Was born in 1840, and after being educated and trained entered

the medical profession and has attained an honourable position. In presiding over the annual festival of the Birmingham Band of Hope Union, held in the Town Hall, November 15th, 1886, Sir Walter said: "He knew from his own personal experience something about the terrible results of the enemy whose warfare was going on in their midst and whom they were combating. It attacked man on every side and frequently robbed the world of the fairest and most promising members of society. Alcohol was not a necessity, although it sometimes proved useful to the doctor. The whole world would be better if it did not exist at all, and if he could with one stroke of the pen destroy its existence, he should do so with a very light heart."

FOTHERGILL, ALEXANDER, Darlington, Durham.—A member of the Society of Friends, and one of a family of devoted temperance workers, most of them being practical life abstainers and founders of the movement in the Darlington district. Died April 27th, 1892, aged 69 years.

FOTHERGILL, JOHN, M.D., Darlington.—A native of Wensleydale, Yorkshire, who after practising a few years in his native place, removed to Darlington. He was one of the first in this district to give his attention to the temperance question, and was for a time a member of the original Temperance Society. He gladly heard Mr. Joseph Livesey and became one of the founders of the Darlington Total Abstinence Society, and held the office of president to the close of his life. He was an advanced temperance reformer and a zealous advocate and worker. Died in the year 1857, aged 72 years. WILLIAM, his son, was another of the early, consistent and continuous friends of the movement, and almost a life abstainer. Died April 9th, 1893, aged 77 years. JANE M. A., his wife, was a hearty co-worker with him. Died April 25th, 1888, aged 71 years. SAMUEL, another son of the late Dr. Fothergill, is a life abstainer and a zealous worker. Was for some time agent of the Plymouth Temperance Society, afterwards agent of the British Temperance League, and author of several valuable pamphlets. During his later years he settled down quietly at Darlington. Born July 13th, 1819.

FOULDS, ROBERT, M.D., Bolton, Lancashire.—Over forty years a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and identified with other branches of the movement. Died April 29th, 1889, aged 71 years.

FOWLER, LORENZA NILES, London.—Was well-known in all the large towns of the United Kingdom as the great apostle and advocate of phrenology. He was born June 23rd, 1811, and was a practical life abstainer from alcoholic liquors and tobacco, and an uncompromising advocate of teetotalism. When a boy of sixteen he got a number of his acquaintances together and induced

them to sign a total abstinence pledge, and was instrumental in forming one of the first total abstinence societies in America. He attributed his long and vigorous life to "consistent and harmonious obedience to nature's laws." He was a prolific writer and author of numerous works, an able and popular lecturer, not only on phrenology, but on temperance and kindred topics, and rendered valuable service to the cause on both sides of the Atlantic. For many years his fixed abode was in London, where to within a few weeks of his death he continued his professional duties. He went over on another visit to America and died at the residence of his sister, Mrs. C. F. Wells, West Orange, New Jersey, September 2nd, 1896, aged 85 years. Mrs. FOWLER, his gifted wife, was a devout and earnest Christian and temperance worker, and in her lectures to women during their lecturing tours was very pronounced on the temperance question. She was the first honorary secretary of the British Women's Temperance Association, and was succeeded by her equally gifted daughter, Miss Jessie A. Fowler. Mrs. Fowler died January 26th, 1879, aged 56 years. JESSIE A., their daughter, is a life abstainer, for over ten years she was the active honorary secretary of the British Women's Temperance Association. She is a most able speaker and writer on numerous topics.

FOWLER, Mrs., St. Helens, Lancashire.—Was a very active member of the I.O.G.T., taking special interest in the Juvenile branch of the Order. Died March 28th, 1892.

FOWLER, Rev. ORIN, Washington District, Columbia, U.S.A.—A native of Lebanon, Conn., born July 29th, 1791. Graduated at Yale College in 1815, studied theology under President Dwight, and was licensed to preach in October, 1817. He undertook a missionary tour in the Mississippi valley and in 1819 settled down as pastor of a Congregational Church at Plainfield, Conn., where he stayed till 1831, then to Fall River, where he studied, lectured and wrote upon the history of Fall River from 1620. In 1847 he was elected to the State Senate and in 1848 to the National House of representatives. He was a strong abolitionist, a devoted temperance reformer and an abstainer for years previous to the introduction of teetotalism. He was the author of a "Disquisition on the evils attending the use of Tobacco" (1833), "Lectures on Baptism," etc. Died at Washington, September 3rd, 1852, aged 61 years.

FOX, ALFRED LLOYD, Falmouth, Cornwall.—Was a member of a well-known family, who were all members of the Society of Friends, and philanthropic Christian and temperance workers. They visited the people at their own homes, distributed tracts, and quietly but kindly ministered to the wants of the poor, the sick, and the afflicted, and seeing that strong drink was the greatest cause of poverty, crime and irreligion, they gave themselves heartily and steadily to the promotion of the temperance

movement. Like his predecessors, A. L. Fox was a devoted temperance worker for the greater portion of his lifetime. Died July 23rd, 1885, aged 56 years. CHARLES, an esteemed elder of the Society of Friends, also took a practical interest in the distribution of Christian and temperance literature. He was an earnest and most devoted temperance reformer from an early period. Died April 18th, 1878, aged 80 years. ROBERT WERE, another member of the Society of Friends and of the same family, who was also a staunch and true friend of the temperance movement for upwards of forty years. Died July 25th, 1877, aged 88 years. SAMUEL, another member of the family, was also an early and devoted temperance worker, ever ready to do his utmost to promote the interests of vital religion, sobriety, peace and virtue and to make the world better than he found it. He died on the 28th of December, 1874, aged 80 years.

FOX, CHARLES, Cardiff, Wales.—Was one of the largest builders in Cardiff, and a zealous worker amongst the children Sunday schools, Bands of Hope, ragged and reformatory schools, all having his earnest attention. He was practically a life abstainer and a prohibitionist. Died after only a few days illness, November 8th, 1887, aged 44 years.

FOX, DAVID, Batley, Yorkshire.—President of Batley and District Band of Hope Union, honorary treasurer of the Sons of Temperance for West and North Yorkshire. A teetotaler of thirty-one years' standing, a non-smoker, and superintendent of a Sunday school. Born February 24th, 1846.

FOX, EDWARD, Paignton, Devonshire.—Was one of the earliest of the Devonshire Temperance standard-bearers, and a staunch supporter of the movement for more than half a century. He was also a member and subscriber to the United Kingdom Alliance, and an active official member of the United Methodist Free Church. Died February 20th, 1882, aged 86 years. EDWARD, Jun., Brixham, was a hearty co-worker with his father and others in the pioneer work of temperance in Devonshire and district, and was a continuous friend of the movement for about sixty years. Mainly through the efforts of himself and his devoted wife, a commodious temperance hall was erected at Brixham. He died June 3rd, 1894, aged 70 years, only a few months after Mrs Fox, who departed this life in December, 1893.

FOX, EDWARD LONG, M.D., Bristol.—Is known as an able zealous and influential medical abstainer of thirty-five years standing. In 1894 he was president of the British Medical Temperance Association, and an official member of numerous kindred organizations, local and national. Is the author of numerous pamphlets and books on medical and scientific topics and is an eloquent platform speaker on temperance, a vice-president of the local branch of the Church of England Temperance Society

the Medical Missionary Society, and also of the Bristol Medical Students' Prayer Union. Born 1832.

FOX, Rev. GEORGE TOWNEND, M.A., Durham.—Was many years vicar of St. Nicholas's Church, City of Durham, and an active temperance reformer and advocate. He preached the inaugural sermon at the Ministerial Temperance Conference in Manchester, 1857, and took an active part in the proceedings. He was an active worker in the cause for many years, and although unmarried was genial and hospitable. Died January 17th, 1886, aged 75 years. Sir WILLIAM, ex-Premier of New Zealand, and a well-known temperance leader in Auckland, New Zealand, was a brother of the last named. He was a speaker, a writer, and a champion of teetotalism and prohibition, and rendered heroic service to the cause in the country of his adoption and also in various parts of his native country, England, which he visited several times. He died June 23rd, 1893, aged 81 years, just one year to a day after his esteemed wife, Lady Fox.

FOX, JOHN JAMES, Devizes, Wiltshire.—Was an active temperance worker for about thirty years, a liberal contributor to the funds, was very hospitable to the advocates, and for some years president of the Devizes Temperance Society. Died October 27th, 1869, aged 65 years.

FOX, JOSEPH JUBB, J.P., Batley, Yorkshire.—Has been a teetotaler for thirty years, and is an old Good Templar and a non-smoker. Has been Mayor of Batley, and for many years a poor-law guardian. He is an ex-president of the District Band of Hope Union, honorary treasurer of the Methodist New Connexion Band of Hope Union, and a local J.P. Born February 17th, 1843.

FOX, R. E., Exeter.—Was an active temperance worker and a supporter of the movement for many years. Died August 27th, 1872, aged 79 years.

FOX, ROBERT WERE, Bristol.—A member of the Society of Friends and a supporter of the temperance movement. Died May 23rd, 1859, aged 43 years.

FOX, SARAH ELIZABETH, Kingston-on-Thames.—Was the wife of Joseph Hingston Fox, of Kingston, and daughter of E. O. and J. Tregelles, members of the Society of Friends, Shotley Bridge, Durham. When quite young she was led to become a teetotaler by seeing the effects of drink in the homes of the people in the Derwent Valley. Died April 7th, 1892, aged 55 years.

FOXCROFT, PETER, Manchester.—Was the most delicate member of his family, and had spent the greater portion of his life in the heated rooms of cotton mills. He was employed in one mill for twenty-six years without losing a single day, and during his later years travelled extensively and did much really hard work. At the age of seventy-seven his powers of endurance were

far beyond the average of men years younger. He attributed his health and vigour, under the blessing of God, to the fact that he had been a teetotaler, a vegetarian and a non-smoker for nearly half a century. He was chairman of the executive committee of the Vegetarian Society, and a member of the Bible Christian Church, Salford. Having earned a competency he retired from business, and spent the last sixteen years of his life in works of love and practical sympathy towards his fellow men. Died April 3rd, 1896, aged 77 years.

FOYER, H., St. Albans, Hertfordshire.—Was a faithful temperance worker for many years. Died October 24th, 1891.

FRANCIS, ALBERT, Mitcham, Surrey.—A member of a numerous family who are all members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. He was born in 1878, his brother GEORGE in 1876, and THOMAS in 1872, all being life abstainers.

FRANCIS, Surgeon General C. R., London.—After passing the College of Surgeons and Apothecaries Hall and graduating as M.B., Lond., Mr. Francis went to India in 1844 as an assistant surgeon on the Indian Medical Establishment, Bengal Presidency. During his thirty-one years' service Dr. Francis held a variety of civil and military medical charges, was editor of the *Indian Medical Gazette*, and published numerous interesting articles and papers. After his retirement he became an M.R.C.P., and gave his attention to disorders of the nervous system and to lectures on "Tropical Diseases." In 1879 he joined the temperance cause and has given many addresses on the total abstinence question. He became one of the vice-presidents of the British Medical Temperance Association, and is a striking illustration of the fact that it is quite safe and beneficial to leave off taking alcoholic liquors late in life, as he was not an abstainer until he was turned sixty. Born January, 1821.

FRANCIS, SOLOMON, Bath.—Was a personal abstainer for fifty years, and one of the active workers in connection with the Bath Total Abstinence Society. Died June 24th, 1890.

FRANCIS, SWINFORD, St. Albans and North London.—Was for some years an earnest worker in the cause. Died October 2nd, 1890, aged 51 years.

FRANKS, Rev. ENOCH, Wigan, Lancashire.—Was a popular English Presbyterian minister and an able advocate of temperance and prohibition principles. For many years he was a zealous promoter of Bands of Hope and total abstinence societies, and was on the occasional staff of the British Temperance League and the United Kingdom Alliance. Died December 20th, 1893, aged 64 years.

FRANKS, MOSES, M.D., Heckington, Lincolnshire.—Was a staunch friend and supporter of total abstinence principles and a worker in the cause for many years. He built a temperance hall at Heckington at his own cost, and took a very deep interest in the

children. When the present writer visited the Society in December, 1869, the old doctor asked anxiously after his children and gave him little books for each of them. Died November 16th, 1870, one authority giving his age as 86 years, but the *Medical Register* says 68 years.

FRASER, ALEXANDER, Glenboig, Scotland.—Was for some years in the service of the North British Railway Company, and as a teetotaler was a devoted member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died January 26th, 1893, aged 71 years.

FRASER, ALEXANDER, Victoria, Australia.—A native of Glasgow who emigrated to Australia in 1864. He joined the teetotalers in 1870, becoming an active Son of Temperance, rising to the position of presiding officer of the National Division of Australia. He is also a Good Templar and Band of Hope worker. Born November 25th, 1855.

FRASER, F. H., J.P., Wellington, New Zealand.—Is a native of London, England, and was educated in Edinburgh. Emigrated to New Zealand in 1864, arriving at Wellington in January, 1865, from which time he has been an active promoter of religion and temperance. He is a Rechabite, a Good Templar, a local optionist and an abstainer for more than fifty years. Born April, 1833.

FRASER, JOHN, Paisley, Scotland.—Was one of the first members of the Edinburgh Total Abstinence Society and its first local advocate. He started the *True Scotsman* newspaper, which was one of the first stamped papers* in Great Britain to advocate teetotalism. He was also an early friend and supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died March 3rd, 1879, aged 85 years.

FRAZER, G., Belize, British Honduras.—A native of Nassau, N.P., one of the Bahama Isles, where he was born in 1838. After serving an apprenticeship to the art of printing in the office of the *Nassau Guardian* newspaper, he went out to Belize and became a teacher in the Wesleyan day school at Rustan, and some few years afterwards took charge of the Mission Boys' School at Belize. He is a practical life abstainer and a Good Templar since 1874, being District Deputy for British Honduras in 1877, and is an active and able advocate.

FREEMAN, THOMAS, Lees and Oldham, Lancashire.—A carding master in a cotton mill, and a teetotaler for upwards of fifty years. He was an ardent temperance advocate and a singer of temperance songs, well known to the teetotalers of Derbyshire, where he lived and laboured previous to settling at Lees. He is an old Rechabite and a septuagenarian. Born March 26th, 1826. Mrs. FREEMAN, his wife, born 1828, has heartily co-operated with him in temperance and other efforts. JOHN, their son, born

* All newspapers were obliged at this time to be printed on stamped paper under heavy penalties for non-compliance with the Law.—P. T. W.

April 29th, 1854, is a life teetotaler, a Rechabite, a lay preacher, and is in business as an accountant.

FRELINGHUYSEN, Hon. THEODORE, New York, U.S.A.—An American senator, who was one of the early and efficient advocates of the temperance movement in the United States. In 1831 he was one of the speakers at a crowded meeting in the hall of the House of Representatives at Washington. From 1833 to 1842 he was a member of the Executive Committee of the Congressional Temperance Society, and in 1842 was chancellor of the New York State University. He was a vigorous and liberal supporter of the movement. Died April 12th, 1861, aged 74 years.

FRENCH, ADAM, Glasgow and Kirkconnel, Scotland.—Was born at Kirkconnel in 1818, and was for years employed as engineer at one of the collieries near Kirkconnel. He removed to Glasgow, and was many years proprietor of the Logan Dining Rooms. He was an active temperance reformer from the early days of the movement, and a co-worker with the late Mr. John Laing, of Kirkconnel, in whose Band of Hope his son, the late Rev. Robert French, of Bootle, near Liverpool, was an active member. Mr. French, sen. has been a member of the Scottish Temperance League for over thirty years. In 1889 he sold his business and retired to Kirkconnel on account of his wife's ill-health. Mrs. JANET was a hearty co-worker with her husband for upwards of forty years, and entered into rest June 23rd, 1892, aged 77 years. Soon after the loss of his faithful partner Mr. French returned to Glasgow. Rev. ROBERT, M.A., their son, was a life abstainer and a very promising Presbyterian minister. He succeeded the Rev. William Taylor, M.A., as minister of the church at Bootle, Lancashire, and died October 25th, 1872, at the early age of 29.

FRENCH, Rev. RICHARD VALPY, D.C.L., LL.D., F.S.A., Llanmartin Rectory, Newport, Monmouthshire.—Was born at the Abbey, Burton-on-Trent, in 1839, and after being duly educated at Marlborough and Oxford, was assistant master of the Wimborne Grammar School for about seven years; head master of Huntingdon Grammar School, 1874-78; chaplain of the Guild Chapel and head master of Stratford-on-Avon, 1875-78; Rural Dean of Netherwent Eastern Divison, 1882-85; hon. secretary of the C.E.T.S., 1882; and Rural Dean of Netherwent W., 1885. Has been an able and earnest supporter and advocate of temperance principles for twenty years. Dr. French is the author of numerous interesting and valuable ecclesiastical, historical and temperance works, the most notable of the latter class being, "Nineteen Centuries of Drink in England," "History of Toasting: or, Drinking Healths in England," "Pleas for Abstinence," and "Lex Mosaica."

FRENCH, W. C., Taunton, Somersetshire.—Was a teetotaler for about fifty years, and a most devoted and enthusiastic worker in the cause. Died December 31st, 1891.

FREWER, HENRY, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstaining member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1875.

FRIER, Mrs., Edinburgh, Scotland.—Was one of the earliest Good Templars in the city, and an active worker. Died January 6th, 1881, aged 60 years.

FRITH, JOHN, Chester.—Was one of the first reformed drunkards in the city of Chester, and a staunch teetotaler for nearly fifty years. He joined the "Hope" Tent of the Independent Order of Rechabites on the 5th of February, 1837, and at the time of his death was the sole survivor of the original members of the tent. He died October 13th, 1882, aged 82 years.

FROST, SAMUEL F., New Brighton, Cheshire.—Was born June 30th, 1845, and has been an active working teetotaler from his fifteenth year. He is an official member of the Liverpool Temperance and Band of Hope Union, and identified with several other useful Christian and temperance organizations.

FROUSER, JAMES, Outwell, Wisbeach.—Was born in 1812, and became a teetotaler in 1840. For over fifty-six years he has weathered the storms of life bravely and well on staunch teetotal principles.

FRY, EDMUND, London.—For many years he was warmly interested in the temperance cause. While speaking in his usual manner at a meeting of the Athenæum Debating Society, in Gresham Street, he suddenly fell, and died about two hours after, December 7th, 1866, aged 59 years.

FRY, H., D.D., Oxford.—An abstainer for about thirty-four years, and an able worker in the cause in Tasmania and in England. Died January 11th, 1874, aged 66 years.

FRY, Sir THEODORE, M.P., Darlington.—An earnest member of the Society of Friends and an active supporter of the temperance movement in and out of Parliament, also a vice-president of the Alliance. Born 1836. Lady FRY, his wife, is also an earnest worker in connection with the British Women's Temperance Association.

FRYER, GEORGE W., Sheffield.—A Past District Chief Ruler of the Independent Order of Rechabites and an abstainer and worker for many years. Born 1851.

FULL, JOSEPH GARIBALDI, Seacombe, Cheshire.—An intelligent working man and a zealous working teetotaler for upwards of twenty-three years. He is a Good Templar and a direct vetoist. Born 1860. ESTHER R., his wife, is a life teetotaler, and in full sympathy with her husband, co-operating with him in all his temperance efforts. Born 1859.

FULLER, Rev. GEORGE, London.—Was one of the young men who were trained for service in the temperance cause, in the

Band of Hope and temperance societies of the South of London. He and Isaac T. Mills were co-workers together, singing, reciting and speaking on behalf of true gospel temperance. Mr. Fuller went out to America and became an agent and lecturer for the Massachusetts State Temperance Union, thence to Montreal, where he graduated at the Congregational College, and was seven years pastor of a church at Brantford, then for a term as lecturing agent for the Royal Templars of Temperance of Canada, and again pastor of a church for three years at Stratford, Ontario, returning to England early in 1896. He accepted an invitation to succeed the Rev. William Mottram as pastor of the Murphy Memorial Hall, where with his old boyish companion and co-worker, Mr. I. T. Mills, most encouraging operations are employed to influence the industrial classes in favour of godliness and temperance.

FULLER, WILLIAM, Edinburgh.—Was the proprietor and manager of a temperance hotel in High Street, and an old temperance reformer and member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died August 24th, 1894, aged 70 years.

FULLERTON, JAMES, Saltcoats, Ayrshire.—A life abstainer and an active worker, who convinced himself by study, observation and experience that abstinence from alcoholic liquors was beneficial, wise, and in accordance with nature's laws. Died May 17th, 1894, aged 71 years.

FULLWOOD, CHARLES, Melbourne, Australia.—A native of Birmingham, England, a teetotaler when he emigrated to Victoria in 1861. Immediately after his arrival in the colony he began to advocate teetotalism, and founded the Order of Rechabites at Brisbane. When Queensland was made a district he was elected secretary, and was also secretary of the Brisbane Total Abstinence Society. He subsequently held the office of Grand Chief Templar of the I.O.G.T., and became an acknowledged leader of the temperance ranks. Born 1832.

FULTON, Rev. WILLIAM, Airdrie, Scotland.—Was the son of a farmer, and in the first part of his life was engaged in business in Glasgow, but was active in religious and temperance work years before he went into the ministry. He joined the Temperance Society in 1832, and the Total Abstinence Society in 1838, and was therefore identified with the movement for fully sixty years. For twenty years he was minister of the Baptist Church at Airdrie, and a prominent deacon said, "He was always one of the foremost advocates of temperance in the place." Died December 1st, 1892, aged 79 years.

FURLONGER, ELLEN, MAUD, and GERTRUDE, Mitcham, Surrey.—Three sisters, born 1873, 1874, and 1879 respectively, are life abstainers and members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society.

FURNESS, CHRISTOPHER, M.P., West Hartlepool, Durham.—Was born in 1852, and is an able and successful ship-owner. He has taken an active part in the temperance enterprise, and with other members of the family has done good service for many years.

FURNESS, NICHOLAS, Denholme, Roxburgshire.—Was an old teetotaler and a member of the Scottish Temperance League for many years. Died March 23rd, 1883, aged 73 years.

FUSEDAL, FREDERICK, London, w.c.—Born June 23rd, 1824, and in 1846 as a working tailor signed the teetotal pledge, and became an active worker in the cause. For fifty years he has been a recognised temperance standard-bearer.

FYFEE, WILLIAM, Brechin, Forfarshire.—Was born in 1828, and at the age of seventeen years signed the teetotal pledge, and for over fifty years has been a faithful friend and supporter of the movement.

FYFEE, WILLIAM, Dundee, Scotland. — Was born at Letham, Forfarshire, in 1847. He has been a member of the I.O.G.T. for about twenty years, and in the subordinate, district and grand lodges has been a most valuable worker. Few brethren can excel him as a platform speaker. Eloquent, ready, reliable, he enforces the truth with a clearness and vigour that carry conviction with it. He is an expert linguist, and has gained a reputation as a Spanish, French and Italian scholar, and is also the author of "Holiday in Spain," "Work-a-Day Essays," and "Facts for the Ratepayers," which have had a large circulation.

GABBITASS, PETER, Bristol.—Was known for many years as a thorough-going teetotaler, and the author of numerous moral, religious and temperance poems, some of which became very popular in the city. He was an acceptable local preacher amongst the Methodist Free Churches. Died May 13th, 1895, aged 72 years.

GAGE, FRANCES DANA, Greenwich, Conn., U.S.A.—Wife of an Ohio lawyer and a woman of ability and power. She was an active temperance worker from an early period in life, and lectured in various parts of the country up to August, 1867, when she had a serious accident. She was also an ardent slave abolitionist and an advocate of woman's rights, and suffered much persecution. Died November 10th, 1884, aged 76 years.

GAINFORD, Rev. THOMAS, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.—Was a native of Workington, Cumberland, England, and was for some time a Congregational minister and an active, earnest temperance reformer. He went out to the Australian colonies and finally settled down as chaplain of the Mariners' Bethel Union at Sydney, where he laboured very successfully for over thirteen years. Died March 5th, 1884, aged 61 years.

GALBRAITH, DANIEL, Campbeltown, Scotland.—Was a painter by trade, and a life-long teetotaler in a town with twenty distilleries. He was for some time secretary of the local Temperance Society and a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died April 20th, 1896, aged 65 years.

GALE, Mrs. E., Gloucester.—For many years an active, earnest worker in the cause. Died June 25th, 1891, aged 77 years.

GALE, Rev. HENRY, D.C.L., Rector of Treborough, Somerset.—For over twenty-five years a vigorous and laborious advocate of teetotalism and prohibition. During the early years of his ministry he suffered bitter persecution for his advocacy of unpopular movements, and especially of teetotalism. Died July 30th, 1877, aged 77 years.

GALE, Rev. WILLIAM WILKINS, Ilchester, Somersetshire.—Was for twenty-five years an earnest temperance worker. Died in January, 1872, aged 70 years.

GALES, Rev. THOMAS (Baptist), Montreal, Canada.—A native of Wells, England, and for some time engaged in missionary work. During the last thirteen years of his life he was an active temperance advocate. Died October 24th, 1883, aged 42 years.

GALL, Rev. JAMES, Edinburgh.—A highly esteemed and popular minister of one of the Scotch churches, and founder of what has long been known as "The Carrubbers Close Mission," by which many have been raised from the lowest depths of degradation and sin to respectability, usefulness and godliness, becoming new creatures in Christ Jesus. Like all other earnest "slum" workers Mr. Gall soon learned that thirst for liquor was, in many cases, the chief hindrance to the progress of the gospel. When the people became sober, "clothed and in their right mind," the story of the Cross more readily softened their hearts and led them to repentance and to newness of life. After many years anxious and successful labour for the Master he loved, this veteran standard bearer of Christianity and temperance entered into rest February 7th, 1895, aged 86 years.

GALL, JOHN, Kelso, Roxboroughshire.—A member of the Scottish Temperance League and an active friend of the local Society. Died November 1st, 1884, aged 69 years.

GALLEY, THOMAS, Houghton-le-Spring, Durham.—A life teetotaler and an official Rechabite, who takes a deep interest in the various social and political phases of the movement. Born 1853.

GALLEYER, J., Southborough, Tunbridge Wells.—Was born in 1830, and has been an abstainer for twenty years. He is also a non-smoker and a worker in the cause.

GALLIE, GEORGE, Glasgow.—For forty-eight years one of the most zealous and active workers in the movement. Died January 16th, 1876, aged 83 years.

GALLIMORE, HENRY, Sheffield.—An able and energetic temperance reformer, an ardent supporter of the Direct Veto, and has been an active teetotaler for twenty-eight years. He is an able speaker and writer, and an influential business man, an electroplate manufacturer. Born December 26th, 1850.

GAMMON, F. T., London.—Was a partner in the publishing firm of S. W. Partridge & Co., and took an active part in Sunday-school and temperance work. Died September 19th, 1888, aged 39 years.

GANDY, JAMES, Warrington.—Was an active, working teetotaler for over fifty-three years, being corresponding secretary of the Warrington Young Men's Total Abstinence Society in 1835, and for many years an able platform speaker. He was a schoolmaster and a popular minister of the Free Gospel or Independent Methodist Churches. During his later years he lived at Enfield House, near Warrington, enjoying a well-earned competency. Died July 10th, 1885, aged 72 years. JAMES, junior, his son, was born at Warrington in January, 1848, and brought up a life abstainer, a Band of Hope worker, and also a member of the Free Gospel Church. He entered the office of Robert Davies, Esq., solicitor, and for many years has held the responsible position of cashier to the firm of R. Davies & Co.

GANDY, THOMAS, Warrington.—Was for years one of the leading members of the Warrington Total Abstinence Society, and a successful master shoemaker. He was a zealous worker, a ready speaker, and a personal friend of the Preston poet and orator, the late Henry Anderton. Mr. Gandy built a place in Orford Street, specially for temperance and Christian work, and the writer has taken part in many pleasant meetings therein. The entrance was very objectionable, so the place was converted into ordinary cottage dwellings some eighteen years ago or thereabouts. Died April 19th, 1866, aged 59 years.

GANE, J. LAURENCE, Q.C., M.P., London.—Was known for a number of years as a popular lecturer on temperance topics, and author of a work entitled, "Father Mathew's Life and its Lessons." He entered the legal profession, becoming a Q.C., and giving his attention to politics he was elected M.P. for East Leeds. In the session of 1894-95 he paired with the late Lord Randolph Churchill, both going abroad for the benefit of their health, but in vain. Mr. Gane died on the voyage home from New Zealand, April, 1895, in his 58th year.

GARDINER, HUGH, Coatbridge, Lanarkshire.—Along with his wife and other members of the family he took an earnest interest in the temperance cause, and six of the name were members of the Scottish Temperance League. He died March 20th, 1893, aged 67 years.

GARDNER, ALFRED E., Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer and an industrious member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1874.

GARFIELD, JAMES, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.—Was another of the martyred Christian teetotal Presidents of the United States. He was the son of a homely farmer, and as a boy worked on the farm, then was a mule driver on the towing path of a canal, then a student, afterwards a soldier, a politician, and finally President of the great Republic. He was a strict abstainer, a member of the Christian Association, or Church of Christ, and was shot down by an assassin, a disappointed place hunter named Guiteau, on the 2nd of July, 1881, and despite all the efforts of the best medical skill he died September 19th, 1881, aged 50 years.

GARFORTH, F., Drighlington, Yorkshire.—Coalowner, born 1830, and identified with the Drighlington Temperance Society and the Methodist New Connexion Church.

GARNER, A., Altrincham, Cheshire.—An active member of the Altrincham and Bowdon Total Abstinence Society, and a teetotaler from his fourteenth year. Was born June 27th, 1862. Mrs. GARNER, his wife, is a life abstainer, born September 23rd, 1862, and is an active official Good Templar, as is her husband.

GARNER, Rev. JAMES, Sale, near Manchester.—A Primitive Methodist minister, who travelled for forty-one years, then settled down as a supernumerary in 1871. He was a valiant temperance reformer and advocate for many years. Died December 26th, 1895, aged 86 years.

GARNER, JOHN, Liverpool.—A joiner and contractor, who for some years past has been an active Christian temperance worker, giving special attention to the work of the Alwin Hall (Lime Street) Gospel and Temperance Mission and Rescue. Born 1848. FLORENCE, his wife, is a daughter of the veteran temperance advocate, Mr. Nathaniel Smyth, of Liverpool, and as a life abstainer, born 1865, has been a worker in the cause from childhood.

GARNER, Councillor JOSEPH, Warrington.—Was for many years in business as a grocer and provision dealer, and a member of the Independent Methodist Church, Friars Green. He became a teetotaler in 1851, and for forty-six years has been an uncompromising defender of the principles he then adopted. He was for several years an active member of the Town Council and an ardent Liberal politician. Born 1839.

GARNER, Rev. WILLIAM, Primitive Methodist, Hull.—A Leicestershire man by birth, who began the real active work of life as a stocking weaver, and was for some time the chief support of his mother and the younger members of the family. For about sixty years he was a teacher and preacher in the Primitive

Methodist Connexion. He was an author, a pastor, a temperance and missionary advocate, and what he did he did well. Died January 27th, 1871, aged 78 years.

GARNER, W., Penwarthen, near Preston, Lancashire.—Was a staunch teetotaler and an active worker in the cause for thirty-eight years. Died June 29th, 1871, aged 90 years.

GARNETT, ABRAHAM LANGHORN, Kendal, Westmoreland.—A life abstainer, Good Templar from 1873, a Rechabite since 1879, and a member of many other temperance organisations, including the C.E.T.S. He is a solicitor, and an official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites. Born 1856.

GARNETT, JAMES, Stockport, Cheshire.—An official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites and a staunch teetotaler for upwards of thirty-three years. Born 1852.

GARNETT, ROBERT, Bradford, Yorkshire.—Has been an active temperance worker for about thirty-two years, twenty-nine of them as a Rechabite, and in 1895 was District Chief Ruler. Born 1836.

GARRETT, Rev. CHARLES, Liverpool.—This popular, well-known and much esteemed Wesleyan minister was born at Shaftesbury, Dorsetshire, November 22nd, 1823. At an early age he was left fatherless, but his godly mother did her utmost to train him aright and fit him for the battle of life. He was a regular attendant at the Sunday school and when but a youth was made a teacher. In his 17th year he heard the late Mr. John Cassell deliver a temperance lecture, at the close of which Charles was amongst those who signed the pledge. In 1849 he was entered as a student in Richmond College, Surrey, and at the end of three years commenced active work as an itinerant minister. He was two years at Mildenhall, one at Ely, one at Louth, three at Malton, three at Rochdale, three at Preston, three at Hull, three at Gravel Lane, Manchester, three at Cheetham Hill, Manchester, three at Cranmer, Liverpool, and since 1875 superintendent of the Liverpool Wesleyan Mission. Wherever he has been he has faithfully, yet kindly upheld the true temperance standard, and though for years this was amid much persecution, misrepresentation and trial, he nobly stood forth and defended his principles when many of his ministerial brethren looked askance at what they deemed to be "fanatical doctrines," but now are acknowledged to be just and right and worthy the support of the Conference. Mr. Garrett projected the *Methodist Recorder*, mainly as a religious temperance organ, and was for many years one of the editors of the *Methodist Temperance Magazine*. He took a very active part in the agitation which culminated in the establishment of the Wesleyan Methodist Temperance Society, as part and parcel of the church agencies under the sanction and control of the Conference. In 1882 he was

elected to the highest official position in Methodism, that of president, and ably and satisfactorily fulfilled the duties of that high and responsible office. Mr. Garrett was fortunate in the selection of a life partner, a healthy, active, and thoroughly sympathetic helpmeet, also a devoted temperance reformer ready for every good work. They are the happy parents of ten children, all life abstainers, and those who are married have abstaining partners and their children are also life abstainers. Mr. and Mrs. Garrett are thankful to say that all their ten children are living, and they have thirteen grandchildren who have never bowed the knee to the Baal of strong drink. This family is a grand illustration of the health-giving, life sustaining virtues of teetotalism and godliness. Mr. Garrett is now in his 74th year and Mrs. Garrett is a few years younger, their children being about 36, 34, 32, 30, 28, 26, 24, 22, 20 and 16 respectively.

GARRETT, Rev. GEORGE HENRY ST. PATRICK, M.A., Liverpool.—Was born at Coolany, Co. Sligo, Ireland, March 17th, 1855, and was educated and trained for the ministry at Trinity College, Dublin, where he gained many distinctions. He was ordained deacon in 1880 and priest in 1881, and was curate of Kilmeague, Co. Kildare, 1880-81, Christ's Church, Leeson Park, Dublin, 1881-88, was appointed vicar of Widnes, Lancashire, in June, 1888, and during the five years he laboured there carried on a vigorous and successful temperance work. In 1893 he succeeded the late Rev. Canon Edward McNeile as vicar of St. Paul's, Toxteth Park, Liverpool. Mr. Garrett became a total abstainer and took up temperance work while yet a student in 1877, and from that time has been a most indefatigable worker indoors and in the open air. We have heard him in the open street, facing two public-houses, with the bar-keepers and others at the door listening to him and his curate, boldly but kindly proclaiming the truth and advising the people to shun the drink, and spend their hard-earned money in procuring necessities and home comforts.

GARRETT, Rev. JOHN, D.D., Manchester.—For about twenty years rector of Moss Side, Manchester, and well known on temperance platforms. He was one of the first secretaries of the Central Association for Stopping the Sale of Intoxicating Liquors on Sunday (1866), and was also one of the officials of the (so-called) National Union for the Suppression of Intemperance. Died September 24th, 1893, aged 70 years.

GARRISON, WILLIAM LLOYD, Newburyport, Massachusetts, U.S.A.—Began to work at twelve years of age, his father being a dissipated sea captain but his mother a woman of noble character and strong moral convictions. He found congenial employment in the office of the *Newburyport Herald*, and became a skilful compositor and a ready writer. At the end of his apprenticeship he started the *Free Press*, but had to give it up. He then went

to Boston and became editor of the *National Philanthropist*, the first temperance paper in America, or perhaps in the world. He became an ardent anti-slavery advocate, for which he was imprisoned, persecuted, and his life threatened, in fact a price was put upon his head, but he continued his course and for many years edited and published the *Liberator* till the overthrow of American slavery. He was more or less connected with the temperance movement during the whole of his career, and was an avowed total abstainer for more than fifty years. He looked upon teetotalism as a prelude to, and a valuable aid to the great aim of his life, and publicly affirmed that he found his best friends and supporters in the ranks of the temperance reformers. Died May 24th, 1879, aged 75 years.

GARTSIDE, JAMES, Oldham, Lancashire.—A total abstainer from 1845, and within a few months joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, holding office for many years, that of district treasurer from 1871. Born 1829.

GASKILL, JAMES, Manchester.—A native of Dukinfield, born May 18th, 1800, and when but a youth removed to Manchester, and became identified with the Bible Christians, embracing both total abstinence and vegetarianism. He entered into business as a cotton spinner, and was one of the most able and popular of the early teetotal advocates, remarkable for his ready wit and humorous anecdotes. He was a member of the Chorlton Board of Guardians, a director of the Mechanic's Institute, and deeply interested in education. He bequeathed the Queen Street Schools, Hulme, and £2,500 vested in trustees for religious, temperance and educational purposes, and amongst other legacies was £100 to the Manchester and Salford Temperance Union. Died unmarried August 17th, 1870, aged 70 years.

GAVED, A. H., St. Maybin, Bodmin, Cornwall.—Was one of the early converts to teetotalism, an active worker for over forty-five years, an able platform speaker, and a popular local preacher amongst the United Methodist Free Churches. Died February 24th, 1882, aged 73 years.

GAVIN, J. STEWART, Manchester.—Head of the firm of Gavin and Co., general printers, Blackfriars Bridge, Manchester, was born in Glasgow November 11th, 1850, and is a life abstainer and an official member of the Sons of Temperance Friendly Society and the Independent Order of Good Templars. ELIZABETH, his wife, is also a life abstainer, born March 8th, 1852, a Daughter of Temperance and Good Templar. Their three children, ANNE, born 1877, AGNES, 1880, and EMILIA, born 1884, are life abstainers and members of the same orders as their parents.

GAWTHORPE, W., Brighton.—An active and accredited temperance advocate, and for some time agent of the Surrey and Sussex Association, a branch of the National Temperance Society

1845-48, and in 1853 was one of the secretaries of the United Kingdom Alliance.

GAZE, Mrs. BETSY ANN, Gloucester.—Was a teetotaler for upwards of fifty years, and took an earnest interest in the movement. Died December, 1891, aged 77 years.

GAZE, Mrs. E., Gloucester.—Was a member of a family who were old teetotalers, and took a deep interest in the success of the cause. Died January 25th, 1891, aged 77 years.

GEARY, S., London.—Was an eminent architect, who had been employed for many years by the owners of public-house property. He became a teetotaler and entered heartily into measures for advancing the interests of the cause. His somewhat sudden death prevented the carrying out of a scheme for a Temperance Crystal Palace in Surrey Gardens. He died from an attack of cholera August 28th, 1854.

GEDYE, ALFRED J., Stockwell, London, S.W.—Was born in Paradise Road, Clapham, September 21st, 1871, and when in his ninth year signed the pledge at Lerrin, Cornwall, and shortly afterwards began to take an interest in the subject, diligently studying the literature of the movement, including the works of Dr. F. R. Lees. He was secretary of the Wynne Road Baptist Band of Hope for over three years. Since then he has been working in connection with the Christian Endeavour Society.

GEE, THOMAS, Denbigh, Wales.—A veteran life abstainer, and a pledged teetotaler for sixty-six years, being the first in that part of the principality to sign and introduce the total abstinence pledge. He organized and carried out the first great temperance demonstration in Wales in 1840, and although over eighty years of age does more active temperance work than men many years younger. Born 1814.

GEE, T. J., Ripley, Derbyshire.—A practical joiner and builder, and an abstainer. Born January 20th, 1858. ANNE, his wife, is a daughter of the late Mr. George and Mrs. Jackson, of Ripley, a life abstainer, and a worker in connection with the local branch of the Women's Temperance Association. Born February 16th, 1860.

GEE, THOMAS, Llanelly.—Has been an abstainer for forty-four years, and for some years a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites. Born 1844.

GEIGER, ERIK GUSTAFF, Wermland, Sweden.—Was a professor, historian, poet, political thinker, orator and composer, and an earnest friend and supporter of total abstinence, whose testimony was and is a tower of strength. Died in 1847, aged 64 years.

GEILS, Major J. TUCKER, Gielston, Dumbartonshire.—He became a teetotaler some two or three years previous to his retire-

ment from the 60th Bengal Native Infantry, and for twenty-three years was a devoted worker in the cause. Died October 18th, 1871, aged 62 years.

GELDARD, STEPHEN, Thornton, near Bradford.—Was founder and first Chief Ruler of the Goodwill Tent of Rechabites, and for years a district officer. Was also chairman of the Thornton Local Board, and an active and esteemed member of the United Methodist Free Church. Died October 3rd, 1888, aged 65 years.

GELDER, WILLIAM, North Cave, Yorkshire.—A gentleman of means, who from the age of fifteen years has been a staunch teetotaler and a Wesleyan Methodist supporter of the local Temperance Society. Born 1821.

GELLEY, Rev. WILAIAM (Primitive Methodist), Blackburn.—Was an enthusiastic and laborious temperance worker in the Sunderland district for some years before he entered the Ministry. The present writer knew him and co-operated with him more than thirty years ago. Born 1844. Removed to Stanley in 1894.

GENTLES, T. L., M.D., Derby.—Was born at Edinburgh in 1839, and educated at the Grammar School, Jedburgh. After serving a five years' apprenticeship at the dispensary he went to Sheffield as an assistant of the late Dr. H. G. Allanson. He qualified in 1864, and then went as assistant to Dr. A. E. Barrett, of Grimstone, Norfolk, and had opportunity of seeing and testing the "non-alcoholic treatment" of typhoid, the result being in favour of temperance. Since 1867 Dr. Gentles has resided in Derby, and for twenty years has been one of the district medical officers under the poor law, and during that time less than two gallons of alcoholic liquor has been "requisitioned for." The doctor is an active temperance worker and a popular advocate, chairman of the Derby branch of the Church of England Temperance Society, a licensed reader to the vicar of St. James's, and brigade-surgeon of the North Midland Volunteer Infantry Brigade. He raised the 1st Volunteer Battalion (the Sherwood Foresters Derbyshire Regiment) Ambulance Corps, and is officer commanding the Brigade Bearer Company, many of the officers and members of which are total abstainers.

GEORGES, Madame, Luzu (Nevre), France.—Was a life abstainer, never, to her knowledge, having tasted intoxicating wine or other liquors. She was very active and regular in her habits, and retained the use of all her faculties up to within a short period before her death. Died early in March, 1883, at the remarkable age of 118 years (*Le Petit Journal*, Paris, March 10th, 1883).

GERRARD, JOHN, Bolton.—Believed to be then (1856) the oldest teetotal blacksmith in the county, having signed the pledge at the commencement of the total abstinence movement in that town. He continued at his laborious employment to the last, and was a

consistent example of thorough teetotalism for thirty-three years. He died on the 28th of November, 1867, aged 66 years.

GIBBON, WILLIAM, Manchester.—A prominent official member of the Moss Lane Primitive Methodist Society, an executive officer of the South East Lancashire District Lodge I.O.G.T., and an active, energetic temperance worker and supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. The news of his death reached the annual district lodge just on the eve of his re-election to office. Died February 17th, 1894, aged 58 years.

GIBBS, JOHN, Windsor.—For eighteen years a teetotaler and a member of the committee of the Windsor Temperance Association. Died March 24th, 1866.

GIBBS, JOSEPH, Bildeston, Suffolk.—Was a life abstainer and an uncompromising advocate and worker in the cause from an early period. For many years proprietor of a grocery and drapery business in Bildeston, widely known and highly esteemed for his earnestness, consistency and zealous advocacy of principles as dear to him as life itself. His buoyancy of spirit and physical activity was an ever-abiding recommendation of his principles. He lived to prove, beyond controversy, that total abstinence from alcoholic liquors combined with righteousness and prudence, tend to health, long life and happy usefulness; has "the promise of the life that now is, and is to come." Died August 22nd, 1895, in his 85th year.

GIBSON, ADAM, Liverpool.—A builder's traveller, who for over fifty years was a faithful adherent of teetotalism, and an earnest exponent of temperance principles. He was a Scotchman by birth, and was at one time very popular as a reciter of Burns' poems. He was well known in many parts of England as the "auld Scotch Temperance Songster," his favourite pieces being "My ain Fireside," "The Drunkard's Raggit Wean," and "The Bucket," all in the Scotch dialect. The singing of "The Bucket" at a meeting in Liverpool in 1854, inspired the late C. P. Melly, Esq., to erect a number of drinking fountains in various parts of the city, which were much appreciated by the inhabitants. Up to within a few weeks of his death Mr. Gibson continued to sing "The Bucket" and other temperance songs. He died February 8th, 1893, aged 80 years.

GIBSON, H. PEARD, London.—A very popular and efficient temperance advocate, who was an active supporter of the Metropolitan Open-air Temperance Mission, and a frequent speaker at the Trafalgar Square and Westminster stations. He was an official Good Templar, and one of the honorary secretaries of the Westminster Local Option and Alliance Union, and a regular contributor to the temperance and general press. Died November 14th, 1880.

GIBSON, HARRY, Burnley, Lancashire.—One of the working members of the Burnley United Temperance Society, and a popular speaker. Born April 21st, 1848.

GIBSON, Rev. HENRY, Fyfield, Essex.—Was an esteemed clergyman of the Church of England, rector of Fyfield, and an early, consistent and active teetotaler. Died on Good Friday, April 23rd, 1886, aged 76 years. Mrs. GIBSON was a venerable and devoted friend of the temperance cause and a co-worker with the rector, her son. Died January 12th, 1877, aged 93 years.

GIBSON, Rev. HUGH, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.—Was a native of Glasgow, and for some time engaged as a shipwright and carpenter, but gave himself to the work of the ministry of the Congregational Church. He was a zealous temperance reformer and advocate. Died August 25th, 1895, aged 37 years.

GIBSON, Mrs., Auchencairn, Kilborchan.—Was one of the noble women connected with the temperance movement in Scotland, who from an early period to the end of a long and useful life took an active interest in the work of the Scottish Temperance League and kindred organizations. Died November 7th, 1886, aged 95 years.

GIBSON, J. A., Manchester.—A life abstainer, born 1836, and from boyhood a quiet and steadfast friend and supporter of advanced temperance principles. From an early period he has been on the staff of the United Kingdom Alliance, and is its chief clerk and statistician, and a frequent contributor to the pages of the *Alliance News*, furnishing very valuable statistics on the Drink Bill of the nation, and on matters pertaining to the licensing question.

GIBSON, JAMES, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—One of the oldest and most efficient official members of the Order of Sons of Temperance. An able and arduous worker for years in connection with the Parent Total Abstinence Society. Born Feb. 14th, 1843.

GIBSON, Mrs. MARY ANNE, Clapton, London.—A native of Sunderland, born in 1845, her maiden name being Mary Anne Gill. In 1867 she was married to Mr. Gibson, and for about four years resided in Gateshead, but in 1871 they removed to London, where shortly afterwards both signed the teetotal pledge and became members of the I.O.G.T., Mrs. Gibson having filled every office up to District Vice-Templar. She subsequently became a member, and later still one of the executive committee of the Women's Total Abstinence Union and an energetic worker. Died at Stoke Newington, January 31st, 1896, in her 51st year.

GIBSON, MICHAEL, Regent's Park, London.—When advanced in years Mr. Gibson and his son were induced to join the teetotalers by reading an account of a meeting held in Exeter Hall. During the remainder of his life the old man took an active interest in the movement. Died October 26th, 1841, aged 90 years.

GIBSON, THOMAS, Glasgow.—Was an earnest, active teetotaler for twenty years. Died June 5th, 1890, aged 57 years.

GIBSON, WILLIAM, Tillicoultry, Scotland.—Was one of the active temperance workers of the district for very many years. Died November 25th, 1891, aged 71 years.

GIDDY, JOHN LYLE, Bideford, Devonshire.—Became a pledged abstainer in his eighteenth year, and three years later joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, of which he is now P.D.C. Ruler. Born 1851.

GIGGS, HENRY, London.—Was well known as an active temperance worker for very many years. Was steward of the Fitzroy Temperance Hall, and an old member of the Association. Died April 14th, 1894, aged 78 years.

GILCHRIST, Dr. JAMES, Dumfries.—Was one of the earliest and most faithful of the medical apostles of temperance in Scotland. He stood true to the cause in all its trials, vicissitudes, and difficulties, and lived to see the principles he so firmly advocated rapidly becoming popular. Died December 7th, 1886, aged 70 years.

GILES, E. B., London.—For close upon forty years was identified with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association and the National Temperance League. Died November 22nd, 1879, aged 76 years.

GILES, JAMES, Chelsea.—Another of the Chelsea sewer men, who found that his health was not injured but benefitted by total abstinence, and that he could successfully follow his peculiar employment on teetotal principles. He became a teetotaler at the age of fifteen years, and at twenty joined the sewer men, as a teetotaler. During the fifteen years he has been so employed he has lost only four weeks by illness. Born 1861.

GILES, JOHN, Cambridge Road, Mile End, London.—Is said to have been the first to sign a teetotal pledge in the Metropolitan district, on February 7th, 1833, some seventeen months before Mr. Joseph Livesey visited London. He got up meetings at his own expense, and was an active worker in the cause for more than forty-five years. Died September 12th, 1877, aged 82 years.

GILES, Mrs. MARY, London.—Was an active working teetotaler for twenty-five years, during the early stages of the movement. Died August 3rd, 1864, aged 68 years.

GILKES, Mrs. Huntingdon.—A life abstainer, born in October, 1842. She is an active working Good Templar.

GILL, BENJAMIN, Dewsbury, Yorkshire.—In his youth he worked first as a postboy, then as a stonemason, and afterwards as a tallow chandler. At about nineteen years of age he took up his residence at Dewsbury, becoming assistant to Mr. Birstwith, grocer. His father and grandfather were members of the Society of Friends, but became disunited on account of their marriage, Benjamin's mother being a Wesleyan Methodist. On his settlement at Dewsbury Benjamin himself became a mem-

ber of the Society of Friends, and in the early stages of the temperance movement was brought into contact with its advocates, many of whom were entertained at the house of his employer. He soon saw the futility and inconsistency of the moderation plan, and formed a resolution to abstain entirely from all intoxicating liquors, and getting two or three other friends to join him they held a total abstinence meeting, and were the pioneers of the movement in Dewsbury. To the last he was a staunch friend and supporter of the cause; and loved to attend himself, and urged others also to attend the temperance meetings, for more than fifty years. Died May 4th, 1887, aged 77 years.

GILL, THOMAS, Guildford, Surrey.—A native of Wellingborough, Northamptonshire, and a member of the Society of Friends. He was one of the pioneers of the temperance movement in Guildford, and subsequently became an earnest Good Templar, his son, H. J. Gill, being District Deputy for West Surrey in 1876. Mr. Gill, Sen., died August 2nd, 1879, aged 79 years.

GILL, Rev. THOMAS HOWARD, M.A., Paris, France.—Was born in 1836, and after being educated and trained for the church was duly ordained, and laboured in the Isle of Man, at Whalley Range, near Manchester, then at Trowbridge, and in 1883 became chaplain of the English Church at Paris. As a teetotaler of many years standing he has done good service to the cause.

GILL, WILLIAM, Morden, near Mitcham, Surrey.—A promising member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society and a life abstainer. Born 1877.

GILLAN, GEORGE, Forres, Scotland.—Was a total abstainer for the greater portion of his long life, and for forty-five years a member of the Scottish Temperance League. He carried on a successful business as cabinet maker, and was for several years Dean of Guild of the burgh. Died at Nairn, December, 1892, aged 93 years.

GILLETT, CHARLES, Banbury, Buckinghamshire.—Was head of the firm of Gillett and Co., bankers, and also treasurer of the borough of Banbury, and holder of numerous public offices of trust and responsibility. He was a minister of the Society of Friends, and for many years president of the Banbury Temperance Society. He was an uncompromising teetotaler, a generous supporter of the cause, and often took his stand with the workers at open-air meetings. Mainly by his personal efforts and munificent liberality the heavy burden of debt upon the Banbury Temperance Hall was wholly removed a short time before his death. He died December 13th, 1895, aged 65 years. Mrs. G. GILLETT, his wife, was formerly known as Gertrude M. Tregelles, and she was a helpmeet in very truth, working in perfect harmony with him. AGNES M., their daughter, was a life abstainer, and for some time a devoted nurse in the London Temperance Hospital, loved and

esteemed by all. Died August 28th, 1896, aged 27 years. GEORGE GILLETT was also a devoted member of the Society of Friends and an energetic temperance reformer, who took a lively interest in this and kindred movements for many years. Died November 24th, 1893, aged 56 years. JONATHAN, a veteran member of the Gillett family, was an early worker in and a generous supporter of the temperance cause, and all other movements calculated to promote peace, sobriety and religion. Died February 20th, 1892, aged 83 years. ANN R., his widow, was a co-worker with him for many years. She passed away March 3rd, 1896, aged 78 years. JONATHAN A., another member of the same family and also a member of the Society of Friends, was a practical life abstainer. Died December 19th, 1895, aged 41 years.

GILLIAN, E. H., Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.—An active member of the Church of England, who was a liberal friend and supporter of the temperance cause and numerous other good movements. Died August 12th, 1882, aged 75 years.

GILLIES, JOHN, Glasgow.—Was an earnest, active and successful temperance advocate and a worker for more than fifty years. He was one of the founders of the Scottish Temperance League in 1844, and for some years a popular and successful agent of the League. Died October 22nd, 1892, aged 80 years.

GILMOUR, JAMES, Tientsin, China.—Was the son of a village mason, born near Glasgow in 1843, and early in life resolved to be a minister of the Gospel. He was duly educated and trained, and in 1870 went out as a missionary to China, first settling in Mongolia. From an early period he was an avowed abstainer, and cherished a strong dislike for the liquor traffic and strong drink. He laboured incessantly in the mission field, and did good service for the cause of God and humanity, living amongst the people as one of them, dressing as they did, practising total abstinence and vegetarianism, and in every way trying to break down their prejudices and lead them to a knowledge of the true God. He passed through fierce fires of trial, lost one of his children, then his beloved and brave wife, and finally laid down his own life as a pioneer of the Gospel of Christ.

GILPIN, CHARLES, M.P., Bristol.—Was one of the early members of the original Temperance Society founded in Bristol by the late William Collins, of Glasgow, in 1830. In 1857 he entered Parliament as member for Northampton, and in or out of the House of Commons he exerted all his influence in favour of the temperance cause. Died September 8th, 1874, aged 59 years.

GILPIN, Miss ELIZABETH, Liverpool. — An earnest temperance and social reformer for half a century or more. She was an earnest co-worker with the late Mrs. John Cropper, and was

much esteemed by Mr. Cropper and the members of his family. She was deemed one of the best lady temperance workers in the town, until age and sickness compelled her to retire. She is now about fourscore years of age.

GILPIN, JOHN STURGE, Nottingham.—Has been for many years a leader of the temperance army in the Nottingham district, and for twenty-three years chairman of the Nottinghamshire Band of Hope Union. On his retirement in February, 1895, he was presented with a testimonial and two beautiful volumes of "Life and Letters of John Greenleaf Whittier," the American Quaker poet. Mr. Gilpin also conducted night schools for many years, and through these schools some three thousand young women have passed, and much good has been accomplished. He was born in 1825.

GILSTON, Alderman PETER, J.P., Leeds.—One of those men who do lasting credit to the movement, and prove that teetotalism and thrift raise many from lowly to lofty positions. At the annual meeting of the Yorkshire Band of Hope Union, held at Hebden Bridge, March 30th, 1895, he attended and presided. As Mayor of Leeds he wore his chain of office, and in his own familiar and pleasing style told how early in life he had learnt the lesson of abstinence, and had kept it for forty-six years, and how also he had been induced to give up "bacca" for books, of which he had now a library of 5,000 volumes. He is president of the Hunslet Temperance Society, and a subscribing member of the British Temperance League and United Kingdom Alliance, and was elected Mayor of Leeds in November, 1894. Mrs. GILSTON, his wife, is a hearty co-worker with him and an earnest teetotaler.

GLADSTONE, Rev. GEORGE, Glasgow.—One of the prominent leaders of the temperance army in Scotland, and a popular minister of the Congregational Union Church. He was born at Yetholm in 1843, was educated at Edinburgh University, and began his ministerial career at Sanquhar. He is an earnest, eloquent and enthusiastic life teetotaler, an ardent prohibitionist, and was one of the first Good Templars in Sanquhar, and the second Grand Chief Templar of Scotland, holding that office for four years, and subsequently the office of R.W.G. Chaplain, and afterwards R.W.G. Counsellor. He is a frequent contributor to the press, and as a minister has had tempting offers, but hitherto has preferred to remain amongst his own people at Glasgow. Mrs. GLADSTONE, his wife, is also a life abstainer, born the same year, and from girlhood has been an active worker in the cause. Rev. JAMES M. R., their eldest son, born 1870; CHRISTIAN SCOTT, his brother, born 1872; MAGGIE DICK, their sister, born 1875; and GEORGE WILLIAM EWART, their younger brother, are all life abstainers of another generation.

GLASS, ANDREW, Perth, Scotland.—Was born in 1862, and at nine years of age became an avowed teetotaler. He has been an official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites for about twenty years.

GLASS, JOSEPH, London.—Was for many years an earnest and consistent temperance reformer. He invented and gave to the world, without reserve or remuneration, the machine for sweeping chimneys, which met the difficulty raised during the passing of the Act which prohibits the employment of climbing boys to sweep chimneys, as was the common practice in days gone by. His machines are still in common use, few knowing that they were devised by a fanatical teetotaler. He died in January, 1868.

GLASS, WILLIAM, Granton-on-Spray, Morayshire.—An earnest friend and supporter of the temperance cause, who warmly welcomed advocates visiting the locality to his hospitable and cheery home.

GLASSCOCK, FREDERICK, Downham Market, Norfolk.—An abstainer for nearly forty-five years, and an active official Rechabite for more than thirty-five years. Born 1832.

GLAZEBROOK, BENJAMIN, Heywood, Lancashire.—A life abstainer, born 1845; he became a joiner. Also an active member of the United Methodist Free Church.

GLAZEBROOK, Rev. B., Bridgewater, Somersetshire.—Was one of the early temperance reformers, and for fifty-three years was a personal abstainer and an heroic and able worker, doing splendid service for the cause while labouring at Heywood, Manchester, Rochdale and Bridgewater. His daughter, Harriet E. (now Mrs. Beavan, of Cardiff), imbibed and displays much of his spirit and zeal in the cause, and has given to the movement numerous praiseworthy and popular temperance poems. Mr. Glazebrook died December 12th, 1885, aged 71 years. Mrs. GLAZEBROOK, his widow, was a worker in the cause for over fifty years, being a personal abstainer for fifty-five years. Died March 13th, 1894, aged 75 years.

GLAZYER, JOHN, Peckham, Surrey.—Was an active working and subscribing member of the South London Temperance Society for a considerable number of years. Died June 20th, 1880, aged 67 years.

GLEDSTONE, Rev. J. P., London.—A Congregational minister, who has taken an active part in various phases of the temperance movement, and is a very pronounced supporter of the total prohibition of the liquor traffic.

GLEN, JAMES, Renfrew, Scotland.—Was an active and devoted member of the Scottish Temperance League for many years. Was a chemist in Canal Street. Died December 3rd, 1891, aged 69 years.

GLOVER, ARTHUR, Mitcham, Surrey.—One of the members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society, who became a teetotaler in his twelfth year, and for twenty years has been a staunch supporter of the movement. Born 1863.

GLOVER, Rev. BENJAMIN, Chester.—Was for a number of years one of the agents of the Central Temperance Association, under the auspices of G. S. Kenrick. Subsequently he was on the staff of the British Temperance League. During the later years of his life he was a Unitarian minister at Chester, where he died September 29th, 1890, aged 72 years.

GLOVER, GEORGE, Liverpool.—A member of the Society of Friends, who was one of the early members of the Liverpool Total Abstinence Society and a working teetotaler for about fifty years. A personal friend of the late John Carter, W. Simpson, and others. Died December 26th, 1885, aged 68 years.

GLOVER, T. W., Ponsonby, Auckland, New Zealand.—Born at Ross, Herefordshire, May 24th, 1844, and in his ninth year became a member of the Band of Hope. Part of his early life was spent behind a draper's counter in the east end of London, and much of his leisure time was devoted to temperance work. He read an essay before the Young Men's Association at King Edward's School, Spitalfields, in which he argued that the use of intoxicating liquors was inconsistent with the Christian profession. The results were very flattering to him, inasmuch as his essay was printed and circulated, and his sentiments were adopted by the Association. He became temperance missionary at Reading, where he laboured for five years, taking an active part in the Good Templar movement, and holding the office of District Chief Templar for Hants. In 1874 he removed to Southampton as a representative of the United Kingdom Alliance. Subsequently he went out to the Australian colonies, where he has laboured for a number of years.

GLYN, Hon. and Right Rev. EDWARD CARR, Bishop of Peterborough.—Is the third son of the late Lord Wolverton, and was born in 1843. He was educated at Harrow and University College, Oxford, taking his degree in 1867. He was for some time curate at and subsequently vicar of Doncaster, and a vigorous temperance worker. At a later period he was vicar of Kensington, and in 1896 was elevated to the See of Peterborough. Consecrated early in 1897.

GOAD, HANNAH, Ulverston, Lancashire.—Was for many years an earnest, true friend and supporter of total abstinence principles. Died August 5th, 1885, aged 83 years.

GOADBY, Rev. F. W., M.A., Watford, Hertfordshire.—Was an active temperance worker, taking special interest in the young people. He died of typhoid fever, caught whilst in the faithful discharge of his pastoral duties, October 15th, 1879, aged 34 years.

GOARD, THOMAS WILLIAM, Lonesome, Mitcham, Surrey. A life abstainer and an earnest member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1869.

GODDARD, C., Sheffield, Yorkshire.—Was one of the early teetotalers, and a steadfast friend and worker in the cause for fifty-four years. Died August 31st, 1890, aged 90 years.

GODDARD, WALTER, Friday Bay, Wisbech.—Has been an abstainer for forty-five years and a steadfast friend and supporter of the movement. Born 1829.

GODFREY, Sergeant GEORGE, London.—An active working teetotaler for about sixty years. He was one of the early members of the Military Temperance Society at Agra, India, and an officer of the 13th Light Infantry, and did good service for the cause. Subsequently he settled in London, and for years held the responsible position of Yeoman Warder in the Tower of London. Up to old age and infirmity he was a frequent attendant at temperance meetings and Good Templar gatherings in various parts of the Metropolis. Born 1808.

GODFREY, Mrs. J., Newbury, Berkshire.—Was an earnest and devout Primitive Methodist and a most energetic and successful worker in the temperance cause for many years. Died October 23rd, 1888, aged 66 years.

GODFREY, R., London.—Was an abstainer for twenty-eight years and a very active worker in connection with the "Excavators" Total Abstinence Society. Died March 9th, 1896, aged 52 years.

GODLEE, BURWOOD, J.P., Lewes, Sussex.—Was a well-known philanthropist and a temperance worker for very many years. Treasurer of the Surrey and Sussex Temperance Association and a member of the Society of Friends. Died December 9th, 1882, aged 80 years.

GODWIN, JOHN COPE, Stockport, Cheshire.—For twelve years secretary of the parent society of Stockport, and a total abstainer since November 9th, 1835, also a Rechabite since October, 1843. Was born February 20th, 1822.

GOE, Right Rev. FIELD FLOWERS, Melbourne, Australia.—Was formerly Rector of St. George's, Bloomsbury, London, England, and was consecrated Bishop of Melbourne in 1887. Was for many years an active temperance worker. He is a native of Louth, Lincolnshire, England. Born 1832.

GOFF, HARRIET N. K., Boston, Mass, U.S.A.—Was born at Waterton, New York, in 1828, and at four years of age was consecrated to the temperance movement, and became a most heroic worker. A writer, lecturer, and advocate of the equal rights of coloured people. Joined the I.O.G.T. in 1854, and held various offices in Subordinate Lodge, and was at one time Right Worthy Vice-Templar. Visited England in 1879.

GOLDIE, DAVID, Ayr, Canada.—“A canny Scotchman,” who had been an earnest teetotaler for many years and a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died September 25th, 1894, aged 63 years.

GOLDIE, Rev. HUGH, Creek Town, Old Calabar, Africa.—A Scotchman by birth, and a United Presbyterian minister, who laboured in the mission field for about fifty years. He was an earnest temperance reformer of long standing, and was a member of the Scottish Temperance League for forty-one years. Died at Creek Town, August 18th, 1895, aged 79 years. Mrs. GOLDIE, his wife, was an earnest co-worker with him for many years, and was also an old member of the League. She died August 20th, 1891.

GOLDSBOROUGH, ROBERT, Mere, Wiltshire.—Was a total abstainer for upwards of thirty years, and took a deep interest in the movement. Died August 22nd, 1885.

GOODACRE, Mrs., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland.—Was born in 1857, and when a girl of eight years joined the Band of Hope of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association, London, and became an active worker, continuing her interest in the cause after her marriage and settlement at Newcastle.

GOODALL, CHARLES, Batley, Yorkshire.—Has been a teetotaler for forty-five years, is an old Good Templar and a non-smoker, an active worker in the Sunday School and Band of Hope. Is deacon of a Congregational Church and an ex-town councillor. Born November 10th, 1834.

GOODALL, Rev. C., Barnard Castle, Durham.—A native of Garforth, Yorkshire, born in 1838, and entered the Primitive Methodist Ministry in 1860. Is a zealous temperance worker, and active in promoting Bands of Hope.

GOODENOUGH, Commodore, R.N., Guildford.—Was a total abstainer, and had a Good Templar Lodge on board his vessel, the “Pearl.” He took a warm interest in the temperance cause. He was cruelly murdered by a poisoned arrow shot by a savage on the shore at Santa Cruz. He was carried on board his vessel, and took a most affectionate farewell of his brother officers and the crew, then gently entered into the new life for which by faith he was fully prepared. He died August 20th, 1875, aged 44 years.

GOODHIND, RICHARD, Scarborough.—Was for many years an excise officer, but on being superannuated he became a pledged teetotaler and a member of the committee of the Scarborough Temperance Society, in which he took an active interest to the end of his life. Died May 10th, 1868, aged 76 years.

GOODIER, CHARLES, Manchester.—Was an official member of the Sons of Temperance Friendly Society, an honorary advocate of the Manchester, Salford and District Temperance Union, and an

active worker in the cause for very many years. Died March 26th, 1896, aged 64 years.

GOODING, GEORGE, H., Hereford.—An abstainer for thirty years, and for nearly twenty-five years an official Rechabite. Born 1845.

GOODLET, THOMAS, Barrhead, Scotland.—Was an old member of the Scottish Temperance League and a veteran teetotaler, who was an earnest co-worker with the late Mr. John Paton and others. He died November 22nd, 1893, aged 84 years.

GOODRIDGE, G. H., Banbury, Bucks.—Was born in 1850, and at the age of sixteen became a teetotaler, and subsequently a zealous official Rechabite.

GOODWIN, GEORGE W., Tunstall, Staffordshire.—Was born in 1838, and at the age of ten years became a member of the Band of Hope, in 1851 a Rechabite, and subsequently became District Chief Ruler and representative.

GOODWIN, Councillor ROBERT, South Shields.—Was born at Ellerstone, Staffordshire, August 4th, 1838, his father being a devoted Primitive Methodist, and a teetotaler for thirty-six years. Mr. Goodwin settled at South Shields as a builder and contractor, and has been very successful. He is an earnest temperance reformer, an active Good Templar, a politician, and a member of the town council.

GOODWIN, THOMAS, Tunstall, Staffordshire.—Was born in 1828, and has been a teetotaler for forty-eight years and an active official Rechabite about forty-five years.

GOORD, THOMAS J., Southborough, Tunbridge Wells.—Was born 3rd July, 1833, and at the age of thirty years became a teetotaler and an active friend and supporter of the movement.

GORDDARD, ALICE, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer, born 1872, and a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society.

GORDON, Rev. ALEXANDER, Seacombe, Cheshire.—A life abstainer, born 1862, and trained for the Ministry of the Baptist Church. Is pastor of the church at Seacombe, and an energetic temperance reformer and active Good Templar.

GORDON, E. H., Nottingham, Notts.—An octogenarian teetotaler, born in 1813, and has been a temperance standard-bearer for very many years. He attended and took part in the great demonstration of octogenarian teetotalers at St. Martin's Hall, London, May 28th, 1896.

GORDON, WILLIAM, M.D., F.L.S., Hull, Yorkshire.—Was one of the early influential friends and supporters of the temperance movement in Hull. For a number of years he was a recognised leader, a frequent speaker, and a generous friend to those who were anxious to improve themselves, freely offering and permitting the

use of his extensive library of standard works. He was also a liberal subscriber to the funds of the various leagues and organizations, and for several years held the office of president of the Hull Christian Temperance Society. Died Feb. 7th, 1849, aged 48 years.

GORDON, W. A., Perth, Scotland.—A native of Ancrum, Roxburghshire, and manager of one of the branch clothing establishments of J. Jamieson and Co. In 1887 he joined the Rechabites, and became an active official worker in tent and district, and since the formation of Perth district has been its efficient secretary. He is also an active member of the committee of the Aberdeen Temperance Literature Association, a member of the Parochial Board, an elder in Ferryhill Parish Church, and an ardent temperance politician. Born 1861.

GORE, JOHN, Dublin.—One of the active and able workers in connection with the York Street Catholic Total Abstinence Society and Social Club.

GORRIE, JAMES, Logiealmond, Scotland.—Was a consistent teetotaler for upwards of fifty years, and a sincere friend to all who were truly anxious to spread the truth, especially to the agents and advocates of the Scottish Temperance League, who usually were hospitably entertained at his house. Died March 29th, 1892, aged 70 years.

GORTON, THOMAS, Trimdon Foundry, Durham.—Has been an abstainer for twenty-three years, and takes an active interest in the I.O.G.T. Born 1838.

GOUDGE, NATHANIEL, Bishopsgate, London.—Was for many years a member of the National Temperance League and a director of the Temperance Permanent Land and Building Society. Died January, 1864.

GOUGH, JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, Hillside, Pennsylvania, and Worcester, U.S.A.—Was born at Sandgate, in Kent, England, and as a boy of twelve years went out, with a family, to America. After learning the trade of a bookbinder, and acquiring a love for strong drink, he led a life of dissipation and hardship, until a gentle hand and a loving voice induced him to attend a temperance meeting, and there he signed the pledge. After a terrible struggle, and more than once yielding to the tempter, he rose to the dignity of sober manhood, and became one of the most famous and popular temperance orators the movement has known. He visited the various States of America as a lecturer, and three times visited and lectured in Great Britain and Ireland, doing immense service to the cause. His autobiography and orations had an immense sale on both sides of the Atlantic, and subsequently two large volumes were published, viz., "Platform Echoes; or, Leaves from my Notebook of Forty Years," and "Sunlight and Shadow; or, Gleanings from my Life Work." Mr. Gough died February 15th, 1886,

aged 68 years. Mrs. JOHN B., widow and second wife of the late J. B. Gough, was an abstainer for more than forty years, and was his travelling companion and co-worker. Died April 20th, 1891, aged 71 years. JOHN S., London, England, father of the late John B. Gough, was an old soldier. He had been in the Peninsular wars, and was the recipient of a medal and six clasps, in addition to a pension for life. The old veteran naturally took a lively interest in his son's brilliant successes, and was himself a conscientious teetotaler and a supporter of the National Temperance League. Died September 24th, 1871, aged 94 years.

GOULD, A. PEARCE, London.—Born at Norwich in 1852, his father being the Rev. George Gould, Baptist minister, Norwich. After being educated at Amersham Hall, and matriculating at the University of London, he entered University College Hospital in 1868 to study medicine, and at his final examination for the degrees of M.B. and B.S. took four gold medals and three scholarships. He was demonstrator of anatomy and surgical registrar at University College Hospital, and in 1877 was appointed lecturer on anatomy at Westminster Hospital, and soon after assistant surgeon. He was elected surgeon to the London Temperance Hospital in 1882, and after doing some most useful work resigned in 1888. He has since held several important appointments, becoming surgeon to the Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, examiner in surgery at the Victoria University, and examiner in anatomy for the F.R.C.S. diploma at the Royal College of Surgeons. He is the author of several very important medical works, and has been a teetotaler for upwards of twenty years.

GOULD, JOHN STANTON, Hudson, New York, U.S.A.—A member of the Society of Friends, a well known philanthropist, and a popular essayist and lecturer on scientific subjects. He was an ardent temperance reformer and advocate, also a prohibitionist and a prison reformer, who did splendid service in each of these causes. Died August 8th, 1874, aged 64 years.

GOULD, JOSEPH, Islington, London.—Was a laborious temperance worker for more than forty years. Died October 28th, 1856, aged 70 years.

GOULD, TOM, Newnham, Gloucestershire.—A well known lawyer, who was said to be a man of unsound constitution, and a confirmed invalid to whom stimulants were absolutely necessary. After suffering much at the hands of many physicians he was induced to try total abstinence, and became a member of the I.O.G.T., entering heartily into the work, and ably filling the office of Deputy Chief Templar. He built a Good Templar Hall at Newnham, and was chairman of the School Board, a member of the Board of Guardians, and a director of two of the largest collieries in Dean Forest. Died January 10th, 1879.

GOULDER, BARNETT, Liverpool.—Was a staunch teetotaler and an active supporter of the movement. He took a prominent part in the official work of the Wellington Road United Methodist Free Church and schools. Died August 12th, 1886, aged 70 years. Mrs. SARAH GOULDER, his widow, became a total abstainer in 1848, and for nearly fifty years has been deeply interested in the movement. For some years past she has been the indefatigable agent and police-court missionary of the Liverpool Ladies' Temperance Society, of which her daughter, Mrs. Latham, is secretary. Mrs. Goulder was born March 16th, 1828. Their five surviving sons, young men from 26 to 38 years of age, are also active workers in the cause, taking a prominent part in the entertainments and meetings of the Ladies' Temperance Society, in Band of Hope and church work. Mr. Latham, their brother-in-law, is also a life abstainer, giving his special attention to the musical part of the entertainments and meetings of the Ladies' Temperance Society. He is a quiet earnest worker, felt more than seen.

GOVAN, Ex-Bailie WILLIAM, Glasgow.—Sat for several years on the Glasgow bench of magistrates, and took much interest in the temperance movement. He and his wife and family were for many years members of the Scottish Temperance League and other temperance and benevolent movements. Died Sept. 25th, 1883, aged 64 years. Mrs. GOVAN died September 17th, 1891, aged 68 years.

GOVER, DANIEL, Highgate, London.—Was an earnest laborious teetotaler for very many years, and held the office of District Secretary of the Middlesex Juvenile Temples, I.O.G.T. for eleven years. Died December 4th, 1887, aged 65 years.

GOW, WILLIAM, Seacombe, Cheshire.—An earnest, intelligent son of toil who in 1873 was induced to join the I.O.G.T., and ever since has been a zealous friend and supporter of almost every phase of the movement, including prohibition. Born 1843.

GOYER, WILLIAM B., Belfast, Ireland.—Joined the Independent Order of Rechabites in 1882 and in 1890 was District Chief Ruler. Born 1840.

GOWLLAND, PETER YEAMES, F.R.C.S., Eng., London.—Received his medical education at the London Hospital, and became M.R.C.S. Eng. in 1848 and F.R.C.S. by examination in 1853. He practised for forty years in Finsbury Square, after serving as house surgeon, then demonstrator of anatomy, assistant surgeon and lecturer on anatomy in the Medical School of the London Hospital. He was possessed of considerable artistic powers, and some of his diagrams are said to be still in use in the London Hospital School. He left a large collection of sketches of pathological preparations, of cases which he considered typical, drawn and painted by him-

self. He was an enthusiast in his work, conscientious and painstaking and never spared himself where his patients were concerned. He was kind and unselfish to a degree and had considerable influence over his patients, who not rarely became his friends. He was an earnest total abstainer, and a member of the British Medical Temperance Association. Died August 11th, 1896, aged 71 years.

GRACE, JOHN THIRNBECK, Bristol.—A distinguished member of the Society of Friends who for some time was treasurer of the Western Temperance League. He was practically a life abstainer and signed the teetotal pledge when a boy of nine years. For fifty-five years he was a faithful temperance standard bearer. Died December 25th, 1891, aged 64 years.

GRAGON, RICHARD, Batley, Yorkshire.—A fruiterer, who has been an abstainer for forty-four years, and is an able and earnest advocate. He keeps a pledge book in his shop and has taken hundreds of pledges. He is also a non-smoker, hence his fruit is sweeter and more wholesome than some sold by teetotal, smoke-consuming fruiterers. Born August 6th, 1838.

GRAHAM, ALEXANDER, Glasgow.—Was for many years proprietor of the Eagle Temperance Hotel, Maxwell Street, Glasgow, and "an old, steady friend of temperance in its utmost extent of moral purgation against our evil customs."

GRAHAM, Rev. CHARLES, Shepherds' Bush, London.—A native of Omagh, Ireland, and a prominent worker during the Irish famine. Previous to his settlement in London in 1860, he held pastorates in Waterford (Ireland), Worcester and Kendal (England). He was a Hebrew and Greek scholar and gave his special attention to the interpretation of prophecy. At an early age Mr. Graham identified himself with the temperance movement, and when ministerial supporters were few, he advocated the cause from the pulpit and platform. Died December 1st, 1892, aged 75 years.

GRAHAM, DOCTOR, J.P., Darwen, Lancashire.—Was originally a working tailor, then a commercial traveller, and afterwards partner in an extensive manufacturing firm. He was for many years a zealous and liberal friend and supporter of the Darwen Total Abstinence Society. As treasurer he was ready to find means for any honest and legitimate work calculated to promote sobriety, and noble work was, and has been done—the Darwen Off Licenses case being a notable historical record. Mr. Graham having no family left legacies of £500 each to the British Temperance League, the United Kingdom Alliance, and the Darwen Total Abstinence Society, in addition to bequests to friends and other institutions. Died August 1st, 1874, aged 65 years.

GRAHAM, EMILY, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer and a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1875.

GRAHAM, GEORGE H., Maidstone, Kent.—Publisher of the "Temperance Worker," the "National Temperance Hymnal," the "Wide Awake Reciter," and numerous other useful and valuable temperance publications. He is a native of Abingdon, Berkshire, and through the intemperate habits of his father, had a bitter experience in early life. When about fourteen years of age, and working with his father as a waterman on the Midland canals, he lost his mother, who died broken-hearted, all her hopes, aspirations and efforts being blighted by her husband's craving for and indulgence in strong drink. In despair she sickened and died. George came to the resolution to renounce the use of those liquors which had brought devastation and woe to their homestead, and he suffered much while engaged in his father's calling. At the age of 21 years he settled at Maidstone and gave all his spare time to temperance work. In catering for the young he thought he saw an opening for a useful Band of Hope hymn book, and this was his first publication. Its reception and success inspired him to further efforts and other works followed in rapid succession, the most useful and permanent being the "Temperance Worker," the present being the forty-first volume. Mr. Graham became interested in the I.O.G.T., and became a pioneer and organiser, the first Lodge in Maidstone being opened in August, 1871. For a number of years he has held the office of District Chief Templar for West Kent, with great acceptance. In 1880 he was thrown out of employment by changes in the firm he had served so long. Since then he has devoted his energies to the sale and publication of literature. In every sense he is an advanced, earnest and laborious temperance worker. Born March 5th, 1835.

GRAHAM, JOSEPH, Darlington, Durham.—Was born June 17th, 1807, and signed the pledge in 1832. Previous to this he had given the subject very serious consideration, and on joining a Christian church felt it to be his duty to have no connection whatever with works of darkness, and deemed it wrong to have anything to do with drink and drinking customs, and was therefore a personal abstainer previous to his signing the pledge. He has now entered upon his 90th year of life and nearly seventieth year of abstinence.

GRAHAM, ROBERT, New York City, U.S.A.—Was for some years the efficient secretary of the Northern Division of the Church of England Temperance Society, the central office being in Manchester. In 1881 he went out to Canada to organise the movement there, and from thence to New York, where after surmounting numerous difficulties he succeeded in establishing and subsequently settled as organising secretary of the American Episcopal Church Temperance Society, which under his direction has become a great success. Mr. Graham's publications are of great value, giving particulars of the varied ramifications of this now powerful organization, and of the terrible hold the liquor traffic had of the city of New

York. His "Liquordom in New York City," and "Chattel Mortgages on Saloon Fixtures in New York City," with elaborate diagrams and statistical tables, are alarming revelations, and no doubt have had something to do with the recent action of the city authorities in the effort to counteract and curtail the power of the liquor ring.

GRAHAM, ROBERT, Workington, Cumberland.—A life teetotaler and an active Rechabite for forty years, still acting as District Secretary. Born 1833.

GRAHAM, SYLVESTER, Northampton, Mass., U.S.A.—Was a very delicate child and boy, his life often being despaired of, but he grew up to manhood and became a Presbyterian preacher, then lecturer for the Pennsylvanian Temperance Society. Whilst so engaged he began to study physiology, and afterwards published a popular work, entitled "The Science of Human Life," and another on "Bread, and How to make it." He was an earnest, laborious teetotaler and vegetarian. Died September 11th, 1851, aged 57 years.

GRAHAM, THOMAS B., Glasgow.—Was an earnest temperance reformer, and a member of the Scottish Temperance League for a number of years. Died April 9th, 1890, aged 47 years.

GRAHAM-BARTON, Rev. ALEXANDER, Crook, Durham.—A popular Baptist minister and temperance advocate. Born March 28th, 1857, and became a teetotaler when a youth. When quite a young man he identified himself with the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Temperance Society and became a member of the committee, and later on was a member of the first Executive of the North of England Temperance Festival, and a regular speaker at the meetings of the Society and its associated agencies. He decided to enter the ministry and became pastor of the Baptist Church at Hamsterley, thence to Crook, where he has been settled for some years. In 1891 the writer met him in connection with the anniversary of the Great Ayton Temperance Society, in which they both took part. Mr. Barton is a member of the Executive of the North of England Temperance League and representative for South Durham, district chaplain for the Independent Order of Good Templars, vice-president of the Crook Temperance Society, and honorary treasurer of the Durham County Temperance Council.

GRAINGER, ALLINSON, Barrow-in-Furness.—Was for some years one of the leading spirits of the temperance movement in Barrow and district. He was vice-president of the local auxiliary of the Alliance, a prominent official of the Sons of Temperance, and an active official Primitive Methodist. Died in August, 1894, aged 53 years.

GRANDISON, GEORGE, Glasgow.—A native of Culross, Perthshire, who received a first-class English education, and served

an apprenticeship to the trade of a joiner, which he still follows, and holds the office of secretary to the St. Pollox branch of his trade organisation and is a director of the Eastern No. 1 Model Building Society, Glasgow. He is an able writer and a frequent contributor to the press, on one occasion securing a *People's Journal* prize for a legendary poem. His writings reveal "a heart brimful of sympathy for the weak, the oppressed, the helpless and fallen." As a temperance reformer he is best known in connection with the organisation denominated the St. Andrew Order of Reformed Templars, of which, for four years in succession, he has held the highest position in the Order, that of Chief President. He was born on November 12th, 1851, and is therefore a young man with a prospect of many years of usefulness before him.

GRANFELT, A. A., M.D., Helsingfors, Finland.—One of the pioneers of true temperance in Finland, and an able, beloved, and energetic worker, and leader of the society known as "The Friends of Temperance." Of noble descent, and holding a high position, he brought great influence to bear upon the movement.

GRANGE, HENRY, Tutbury, Staffordshire.—Was an indefatigable Christian and temperance worker for many years, and for twelve years a devoted member of the "Temperance Home" Lodge of Good Templars. He was beloved by all who knew him. Died January 13th, 1884, aged 61 years.

GRANGER, JAMES, Hamilton, Scotland.—A manufacturer, who was esteemed as a sterling abstainer and a man of high Christian character and zeal in Christian work. Rev. THOMAS, Coupar Angus, Forfarshire, his son, born in Hamilton, December 1st, 1844, was cradled in and mixed up with temperance all his life. He was ordained minister of the Coupar Angus Presbyterian Church in 1873, and in 1877 joined the I.O.G.T., holding office as D.D. for three years, and in 1891 was elected Grand Chaplain. The licensing question, free education in relation thereto, the Local Government Act of 1889, and kindred subjects have had his earnest attention and been closely studied with advantage to the cause in Scotland. He is also a member of the School Board.

GRANT, ALLAN, Grantown, Scotland.—Was for many years in business in High Street as a draper, and was an old temperance standard-bearer and member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died November 22nd, 1894, aged 82 years.

GRANT, Admiral HENRY DUNCAN, C.B., London.—Entered the navy in 1847, became lieutenant in 1855, captain in 1864, rear-admiral in 1881, vice-admiral in 1888, and admiral in 1892. He was appointed admiral superintendent of Devonport Dockyard in July, 1885, and retired from that post in 1888. He was an earnest teetotaler of many years standing and a vice-

president of the National Temperance League. Died November, 1896, aged 62 years.

GRANT, General Sir HOPE, G.C.B., London.—Served many years in India and China, and was an active promoter and supporter of military temperance societies. Died March 7th, 1875, aged 67 years.

GRANT, H. M., Arndilly, Scotland.—For many years a zealous and liberal supporter of temperance and its organizations. Died March 20th, 1870, aged 63 years.

GRANT, JAMES, Edinburgh.—One of the little band who founded the Edinburgh Total Abstinence Society in 1836, and from that time till his death he continued to be an earnest laborious worker in the cause. His funeral was said to have been one of the largest ever seen in the city of Edinburgh. He died of heart disease in February, 1868.

GRANT, JOHN, Glasgow and Leighton Buzzard.—A member of the Society of Friends, who for a long term of years was a faithful friend of the temperance cause. Died December 30th, 1842, aged 93 years. HANNAH, his wife, was a hearty co-worker with him in temperance and Christian work. Died May 13th, 1853, aged 92 years.

GRANT, MOSES, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—One of the early pioneers of temperance and best known as "Deacon Grant," the temperance reformer. Died July 22nd, 1861, aged 76 years.

GRANT, PETER, Wigan.—Was for more than forty-five years a prominent temperance worker and for about forty years an official Rechabite. Died June 25th, 1875, aged 85 years.

GRANT, W. W., Edinburgh and Liverpool.—One of the oldest members of the Order of Rechabites in the United Kingdom, and for sixty years a pledged teetotaler. Born 1805.

GRANTHAM, GEORGE, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells.—A life abstainer and a hearty worker in the cause. Born April 7th, 1842.

GRATRIX, JOHN, Preston.—The last survivor of the "Seven men of Preston"—those who allowed Mr. Joseph Livesey to append their names to the teetotal pledge of 1832. Some say that Mr. Gratrix did not continue to be a strict teetotaler, while others affirm that he only took intoxicants under medical prescription, for the relief of some special complaint. Be this as it may, he certainly did not take the same active interest in the movement that others did. For years Messrs. Joseph Livesey and John King were the only ones of the group who were active workers, and both lived to a great age, turned 90 years. Mr. Gratrix died December 23rd, 1887, in his 79th year.

GRAVES, Rev. JAMES, B.A., Ennisnag, Ireland. — Was Incumbent of Ennisnag, county Kilkenny, and well known as an antiquarian, an earnest teetotaler and a prohibitionist, anxious to free his country from what he believed to be its greatest curse. Died in April, 1886, aged 70 years.

GRAVESON, MICHAEL T., c.c., Liscard, Cheshire. — A member of the Society of Friends, in business as a grocer and provision dealer. A life abstainer and an earnest temperance reformer, Good Templar, and county councillor. Born 1839. Mrs. GRAVESON, his wife, is also a life abstainer, born 1839. She is in full sympathy with her husband, and by example and precept they have brought up their children as life abstainers. AGNES, born 1871; FRANK, 1872; BERTHA, 1874; CAROLINE, 1876; HANNAH, 1878; and WILFRID, 1884.

GRAY, G. C., Gallhampton House, near Castle Cary, Somersetshire. — Was a well-known and influential friend and supporter of the temperance movement and a personal abstainer for many years. Died January 30th, 1888.

GRAY, JAMES, Bath, Somersetshire. — Was a reformed drunkard and a total abstainer for forty-six years, nineteen of them as the successful missionary of the Bath Temperance Society. Died October 10th, 1882, aged 74 years.

GRAY, JAMES, Derby. — A personal abstainer for nearly fifty years. Was an active member of the committee of the Derby Temperance Society, a zealous promoter of Bands of Hope, and a thorough prohibitionist. Died April 15th, 1889, aged 67 years.

GRAY, MARY, Erith, Kent. — Was an old teetotaler and a zealous member of the Perseverance Lodge I.O.G.T., remarkable for her constant attendance at lodge and temperance meetings. Died June 23rd, 1893, aged 72 years.

GRAY, THOMAS, Glasgow. — Was an indefatigable temperance worker, and a member of "Victoria" Tent, No. 1593, Independent Order of Rechabites, having joined the Order in August, 1888. He was treasurer of the Tent, and was reported at his death thus: "A more upright and obliging officer could not be desired." He was also superintendent of the Juvenile Tent, and took special interest in the young. Died July 21st, 1894, aged 37 years, after undergoing a painful operation.

GREELY, HORACE, New York, City, U.S.A. — Was familiarly known as "Uncle Horace," founder and editor of the *New York Tribune*, one of the best of the American newspapers. From the beginning of the movement he was a zealous supporter of the temperance cause and a personal abstainer, using both voice and pen in its service. He was a brave and fearless champion of the rights of man irrespective of colour, creed, party or nationality,

even when slavery was rampant and supported by law. Died November 29th, 1892, aged 62 years.

GREEN, Rev. BERIAH, Whitestown, New York, U.S.A.—Professor of sacred literature, and president of Oneida Institute, Ohio. Was a determined slave abolitionist, an ardent temperance reformer and advocate, and a promoter of public education. Was on intimate terms with Gerrit Smith and others of a like mind. He took ill and died after delivering an earnest address on the prohibition of the liquor traffic, May 4th, 1874, aged 80 years.

GREEN, CHARLES, Liverpool.—Was engaged in a large commercial office in the city, and became a teetotaler in 1871. In a quiet but effective manner he worked in the cause, more especially in connection with the I.O.G.T. In 1893 he accompanied his wife on a mission tour (for the Women's Christian Temperance Union) through various parts of the Australian colonies, returning home in 1894. He died on Christmas Eve, 1895, at the age of 59 years. ANNA MARIA, his widow, became a teetotaler at the same time as her husband, and became an active, energetic and useful worker in connection with the I.O.G.T., the Daughters of Temperance, the British Women's Temperance Association, and other organizations and agencies. She is an attractive and eloquent speaker, and has had large experience as a visitor. Born January 21st, 1839.

GREEN, Rev. CHARLES, Liverpool.—Minister of the Fabius Baptist Church, Everton Road, formerly of St. Helens. A practical life abstainer, having only once, when a child, been induced to taste alcoholic liquors. The impression made upon his mind was such that he determined to be an avowed abstainer, and from that time has been a steadfast friend and supporter of teetotal principles. Born July, 1845.

GREEN, EDITH E., Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer and a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1876. FLORENCE ANN, her sister, is also a life abstainer. Born 1874.

GREEN, GEORGE, Shaw, Lancashire.—Is a practical boot and shoemaker, and a vice-president of the local Total Abstinence Society, giving his special attention to the Band of Hope, with which he was identified up to about twenty-five years of age, when he was unhappily led astray, and for some years was a victim to drink. He subsequently reformed, and became an active official Good Templar, a Congregationalist, and is a useful, earnest worker. Born August, 1847. Mrs. GREEN, his wife, is the same age, and in full sympathy with him.

GREEN, JACOB, Liverpool.—A quiet, unobtrusive, but earnest and consistent Wesleyan Methodist class leader, and a teetotaler of over forty years standing. Never was intoxicated, but

felt it to be his duty as a Christian to become a pledged teetotaler. Born January 18th, 1820.

GREEN, JOHN, Warrington.—For many years an active member of the committee of the local Total Abstinence Society, an official Rechabite, and a preacher for the Independent Methodists. Left two sons and two daughters, life abstainers. Died April 29th, 1886, aged 62 years. Mrs. MARY, his wife, was a co-worker with him for many years. Died March 16th, 1880, aged 52 years. JOSEPH SHAW GREEN, their son, is a life abstainer, an official Rechabite, and for some time was secretary of the Total Abstinence Society. Born 1853. JOHN S. GREEN, their youngest son, is a whole life abstainer and Band of Hope worker, and is in business as a bookseller and stationer. Born May 31, 1859.

GREEN, JOHN, Christchurch, Hampshire.—For nearly forty years has devoted much time and energy to the temperance movement, and has been an earnest platform speaker, a vice-president and treasurer of the local Gospel Temperance Union, and one of the charter members and officers of the Good Templar's Lodge in the town. In November, 1895, he was elected mayor of the borough.

GREEN, J. W., London.—Was one of the early and active officials of the temperance cause in the Metropolis, and for some time editor of the *London Temperance Intelligencer*, then of the *Teetotal Times*, and the writer of numerous articles and pamphlets. Was for some years in the employ of the late Mr. John Cassell, publisher, between whom there was a warm attachment. He was a diligent member of the executive of the London Temperance Society and the National Temperance League. Died February 1st, 1860, aged 78 years.

GREEN, MARY ANN, Bath, Somersetshire.—An abstainer for between fifty and sixty years, and a hale, hearty woman at ninety, able to walk out daily and attend church twice every Sunday, having only missed twice for the past four years. She is aunt to T. Gandy, another nonagenarian teetotaler of Bath, and takes a deep interest in the movement. Born 1805.

GREEN, THOMAS LEWIS, Sheffield.—A native of Sheffield, who at nine years of age commenced work as a file cutter, and went through the gradations of apprentice, workman and manager in the steel and file trades, and attained the position of a successful manufacturer. In early life he became a teetotaler and a student, and in 1843 joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, passing through various offices to that of P.H.C.R. Born Jan. 15th, 1829.

GREEN, Mrs. THOMASINA MARY, Ketley, Shropshire.—Daughter of Mr. George Collin, veteran teetotaler of Wimbledon, and wife of Mr. Green, of Ketley. Husband and wife are life teetotalers and take a deep interest in the movement. Mrs. Green was born January 10th, 1849.

GREEN, Professor T. H., Oxford.—First president of the Oxford University Temperance Society (1874), and for some years an active worker in the cause. He was an eloquent advocate of total abstinence and prohibition by the vote of the people. Died March 26th, 1882, aged 45 years.

GREEN, W. H., Accrington.—Was a working man, who for twenty years did good service to the cause. He was an official Good Templar, a direct vetoist, and an energetic laborious teetotal advocate. Died November 30th, 1894, aged 49 years.

GREENER, Rev. JOHN, Manchester and Waterloo, Lancashire.—Was an able and energetic temperance reformer and advocate. In 1861 he was one of the agents of the United Kingdom Alliance, and took part in the International Temperance and Prohibition Convention held in London in 1862. In 1874 he published "A Catechism for all Christians and Philanthropists." He subsequently held pastorates at Manchester and Waterloo, and died January 12th, 1890, aged 68 years. Mrs. GREENER was a true helpmate and an earnest worker until laid aside by illness, and during her last years was a great sufferer. She died at Maidstone, December 9th, 1871.

GREENFIELD, ROUSEN, London.—Was a pledged teetotaler for thirty-three years, and an active worker in connection with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association and Band of Hope. Died October 19th, 1872, aged 71 years.

GREENING, CHARLES, Dorset, Dorsetshire.—Was born in 1826, and at the age of eighteen became a teetotaler. For fifty-two years he has been a valiant temperance standard-bearer, and for thirty-four years Shirehall keeper, and only recently declared that he had made a note of all teetotalers who appeared at Assizes and Quarter Sessions, and found they did not average one in a year, so that it was not the teetotalers who found work for the policemen, lawyers and magistrates.

GREENING, WILLIAM HENRY, Birmingham.—Was an able and forcible advocate of total abstinence for the individual and prohibition for the State. Took an active part in the Blue Ribbon movement, was founder and managing director of the Blue Ribbon Assurance Company, now Abstainers and General. He was a zealous churchman, and a gifted lay preacher and lecturer, few persons being able to make the subject of life assurance more interesting to an audience than he could and did in our hearing. He was also gifted as a mathematician, and published some most valuable and original pamphlets relative to the statistical aspect of temperance. While preaching in 1886 he had a stroke of paralysis, from which he never thoroughly recovered. Died July 29th, 1889, aged 49 years.

GREENLY, Dr. CHARLES HICKES, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., London.—Was a veteran member of the British Medical

Temperance Association and an earnest friend and supporter of the movement. Died August 4th, 1895, aged 91 years.

GREENWOOD, HENRY, Colne, Lancashire.—A native of Colne, and for fifty years an earnest, active friend and supporter of teetotalism and prohibition. He was for many years secretary of the Colne Temperance Society, and also from an early period an official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, a supporter of the British Temperance League and the United Kingdom Alliance. He filled various offices of public trust, and was held in high esteem for his uprightness and high sense of honour. Died July 24th, 1895, aged 77 years.

GREENWOOD, HENRY C., J.P., London.—Barrister-at-law, and an earnest, active teetotaler. He was led to become an abstainer by a number of working men uniting to form a Total Abstinence Society, and they waited upon him to request him to become their president. He consented on condition that he was to be considered a very temperate non-abstainer, but soon found that to be consistent he must do what he asked others to do, and he signed the pledge, and became an earnest friend and supporter of the movement. He was for some time secretary of the Church of England Temperance Society, but was obliged to resign on account of overwork.

GREER, GEORGE, Kirkconnell, Dumfriesshire.—An earnest and intelligent teetotaler, who for about fifteen years was a successful agent and lecturer for the Scottish Temperance League. Died February 15th, 1866, aged 67 years.

GREGAN, WILLIAM, Dumfries, Scotland.—Was one of the founders of the first Temperance Society in Dumfries, and an active worker for many years. He was specially interested in the "Home for Boys," and the reclamation of the waifs and strays of the streets. Died October 12th, 1882.

GREGG, Right Rev. JOHN, D.D., Cork, Ireland.—Late Bishop of Cork, Cloyne and Ross. Was a native of Ennis, county Clare, Ireland, and known as an eloquent and fearless exponent of religion and temperance. Was a true friend of the cause, ever ready to do what he could to further its interests. Died early in May, 1878, aged 80 years.

GREGORY, Dr., Edinburgh.—Was an earnest and eloquent advocate of temperance, and delivered a special address for the University Temperance Society, December 29th, 1856. In many ways he rendered valuable service to the cause. Died April 24th, 1858.

GREGORY, ELIZA, Mitcham, Surrey.—Born 1875, and FREDERICK, her brother, born 1876, are both life abstainers and members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society.

GREGORY, Rev. J. G., M.A., Incumbent of Emmanuel Church, Hove, Brighton, Sussex.—Was born in the neighbourhood of London in January, 1827, and was educated and trained for the Church. For some time after entering upon the work of the Christian Ministry he held very prejudicial views in favour of moderation in the use of alcoholic liquors and against teetotalism. His experience in a working class district in one of the Birmingham parishes led him seriously and prayerfully to consider the matter, and finally to sign the pledge in starting a Temperance Society for his parish. He then gave himself heartily to the work, and also laboured in the cause while rector of Bonchurch and minister of Park Chapel, Chelsea. On his removal to Brighton Mr. Gregory continued active temperance work, and in 1882 was elected president of the Brighton and Sussex Gospel Temperance and Band of Hope Union, holding that office for six years. The Total Abstinence Society in connection with his own church consists of about 1,000 members. Mr. Gregory is an author of repute, his "Earth's Eventide" having reached a sixth edition in 1890. Amongst his other works are "Revelation in Diagrams," "From Creation to the Flood," "Hymns and Tunes, Harmonized," "The Rock, Stone and Keys," and a series of penny booklets which have reached an eighth edition.

GREGORY, JOSHUA, Hertford.—Was an active temperance reformer, and a hardworking and painstaking Good Templar. Died November 23rd, 1883, aged 60 years.

GREGORY, Mrs., Clapton, London.—Was for about seventeen years an active temperance reformer, giving her special attention to the East London Women's Christian Temperance Union, and forming branches of Young Abstainers' Union and the British Women's Temperance Association in the north-east of London. Died February 26th, 1894, aged 70 years.

GREGSON, Rev. J. GELSON.—Was for upwards of thirty years military chaplain of the British forces in India, and founder of the "Soldiers' Total Abstinence Society," at Agra, India, in 1862. He was also the projector and for some time editor of *On Guard*, the official organ of the society, and author of an interesting volume entitled, "Through the Kyber Pass," and numerous minor publications. On his return to England, after retiring from the army, he held the pastorate of a Baptist Church at Bradford, Yorkshire.

GREGSON, ROBERT, Heywood, Lancashire.—Born 1815, and as a cotton spinner became a member of the Heywood Tent of Rechabites in 1844.

GREGSON, Alderman WILLIAM, Blackburn.—Was born at Ribchester in 1822, and signed the pledge at Low Moor in 1835, then a lad of thirteen employed in the weaving trade,

trade, and sometimes acting as substitute for his father as clerk of the village church. He became a popular temperance advocate, and in 1851 entered upon the duties of missionary for the Blackburn Temperance Society. His experiences and life labours are given in his autobiography, published in 1892. Mr. Gregson was for many years agent for the British Temperance League, and well known the country over as a fearless and popular temperance advocate. For a number of years he was a member of the Blackburn Town Council and subsequently an alderman. Died after a short illness, Dec. 8th, 1892, aged 70 years. Mrs. MARY, his first wife, and daughter of Christopher Orr, of Clitheroe, was Mr. Gregson's faithful companion for thirty years, the most arduous and eventful of his life, and was a heroic temperance reformer. Died in 1882, aged 66. JACOB, his brother, was one of the early teetotalers, but did not become so active in the work as his brother, yet has stood true to the cause. Born 1830. JOHN GREGSON, Burnley, another brother, and his senior by about four years. Becoming addicted to drink and entangled with a lot of fast young men John was in danger, but happily was led to sign the pledge at Low Moor in 1834 or 1835, some time before his brother took that step. He became an earnest advocate of teetotalism, and a popular Wesleyan Methodist local preacher in the Burnley Circuit. Died in 1882, aged 67 years. JONATHAN, another brother, and also an early teetotaler, is true to the cause to this day. Born 1827.

GREIG, ex-Bailie ALEXANDER, Perth, Scotland. — A nonagenarian member of the Scottish Temperance League, and an abstainer of long standing. Died Oct. 16th, 1887, aged 91 years.

GRETTON, Mrs., Derby.—An active temperance worker in connection with the Church of England Women's Temperance Union and the Derby Temperance Society's Women's Auxiliary. Died March 28th, 1890.

GREY, Admiral Hon. GEORGE, London.—Served in the Battle of Navarino in 1827, and became a distinguished admiral. Was a devoted total abstainer and a member of the National Temperance League, taking special interest in the work in the army and navy. Died October 18th, 1891, aged 83 years.

GREY, Rev. HENRY, D.D., Edinburgh.—Was a popular Scotch minister, and an early and laborious temperance reformer and advocate. Died January 13th, 1859, aged 80 years.

GRIER, Rev. Prebendary R. M., M.A., Vicar of Hednesford, Staffordshire, and Rural Dean of Rugeley.—An abstainer for twenty-eight years, and for twenty years a vice-president of the United Kingdom Alliance, and also a frequent contributor to the pages of the *Alliance News*. He was an advanced temperance reformer, an earnest, able speaker, writer and preacher, and a most zealous worker in the cause, always welcome at the annual and

other large gatherings of the Alliance. He was president of the Staffordshire Temperance Electoral Union, president of the local Temperance Society, vice-president of the Staffordshire Band of Hope Union, and a member of the council of the Lichfield Diocesan Branch of the Church of England Temperance Society. Died of pneumonia August 27th, 1894, aged 60 years.

GRIFFEY, JAMES, Holsworthy, Devonshire.—Was an earnest temperance worker from the commencement of the movement in Devonshire, and a faithful friend and supporter for about sixty years. He was an able, conscientious and devoted advocate, a born orator, and a warm supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance and Bands of Hope. Was a Wesleyan Methodist class leader, and a local preacher for forty years, a man loved and esteemed by all classes. He died April 19th, 1895, aged 75 years.

GRIFFIES, WILLIAM, Liverpool.—Originally a gardener, but after his settlement in Liverpool he became a bread baker and flour dealer. He is practically a life abstainer, born in 1837, and has had the fullest sympathy and assistance of his wife in bringing up his children as life abstainers. They are all Primitive Methodists and workers in the church and Sunday school. DAVID, their eldest son, is a life abstainer, born in 1865, and from an early age has been an active Band of Hope worker. His wife also is a life abstainer. THOMAS, born in 1874, is also a life abstainer, and a baker and confectioner, as is his elder brother.

GRIFFIN, JAMES, St. Austell, Cornwall.—A native of Shebbear, North Devon, and was early instructed in religious and temperance principles, his parents being among the early members of the Bible Christians. After carrying on business for several years at Barnstaple as a grocer, he removed to St. Austell, and until prevented by illness took an active part in the temperance movement. He suffered for a long time from asthma and bronchitis, and died in the year 1894, aged 60 years.

GRIFFIN, R. C., Birmingham.—A native of Birmingham, born in 1842, and at eight years of age had to go to work to help his widowed mother to maintain the family. At sixteen years of age he joined a friendly society, the Druids, and ten years later the Foresters, taking an active interest in both Orders. In 1878 he became a total abstainer and a Good Templar, subsequently becoming District Councillor. In the following year he joined the Rechabites, and soon got into official harness as a member of the Executive and District Superintendent of Juvenile Tents. He is also a member of the committee of the local branch of the Church of England Total Abstinence Society, and a planned speaker of the Birmingham Band of Hope Union. R. C. GRIFFIN, Jun., was a life teetotaler, a Rechabite, Good Templar, and Band of Hope worker from boyhood. Died November 1st, 1892, aged 28 years.

GRIFFITH, Rev. P., Altwen and Llanwrist.—Was one of the pioneer advocates of total abstinence in the principality, and a deputational colleague of the late Rev. Owen Thomas. Commencing in 1838 or 1839, these two worked together for some time, and were instrumental in arousing attention to the subject and starting numerous Total Abstinence Societies. He was born in 1822.

GRIFFITH, Rev. WILLIAM, Derby.—Was for some years a vigorous and popular Wesleyan Methodist minister, and one of the leaders in the agitation which resulted in a large secession from the society. Revs. James Everitt, James Bromley, Samuel Dunn and William Griffith were accused of the authorship of certain pamphlets and flysheets reflecting somewhat upon the polity of the Conference, and although the charge was not proven, they were expelled from the Ministry. Mr. Griffith settled down as minister of the Wesleyan Methodist Reform Church at Derby. Up to this time he was not a personal abstainer, but at Derby he became identified with the movement, and was a most eloquent and zealous temperance and Alliance worker for years. The present writer knew him some fifty years ago, and frequently met him in Derbyshire, where he heard some of his eloquent, pithy and characteristic temperance addresses with pleasure and profit. He died July 12th, 1883, aged 77 years.

GRIFFITHS, Rev. EVAN, Swansea, Glamorganshire.—Was a popular Congregational minister and publisher of theological and other works. He was also one of the pioneers and early advocates of teetotalism in South Wales. Died in 1873, aged 78 years.

GRIFFITHS, Rev. GEORGE, Mynyddbach, Brecknockshire.—Another Congregational minister, who signed the pledge Jan. 23rd, 1844, and from that day to the end of his life was a devoted advocate and worker in the cause. He entered into rest in 1851, aged 74 years.

GRIFFITHS, Venerable JOHN, B.A., Archdeacon of Llandaff. Was born at Parcy Nouadd, Cardiganshire, in 1820, and was educated by a private tutor, then at Cardigan Grammar School, thence to St. David's College, where he matriculated. His first curacy was at Aberystwyth, then to Nantyglo, and from 1846 to 1855 held the rectory of Llansannor, thence to the rectory of Neath with Llantwit, and in 1887 was appointed Canon residentiary and Archdeacon of Llandaff. For many years he eloquently and successfully advocated the claims of temperance in both languages, Welsh and English.

GRIFFITHS, JOHN G., Llandrindod, Radnorshire.—An active official Rechabite and a teetotaler from his eighteenth year. Born 1860.

GRIFFITHS, JOSEPH, Croft, near Warrington, Lancashire.—Was born at Nantwich, Cheshire, December 1st, 1823, and after

mastering the first four rules of arithmetic, the art of writing and reading, was sent to learn the bricklaying trade at the age of eleven years, starting with sixpence per day wages. At the age of fourteen his attention was directed to the temperance question by hearing two lectures at Nantwich, delivered by John Hockings, the Birmingham blacksmith, and he determined to become a teetotaler. He met with opposition and persecution, but held on his way, and in 1844 removed to Manchester, where he had to fight against the then prevailing habits and customs of the trade, fines and footings, and eventually overcame all obstacles, and attained the position of foreman. He married a lady of like mind, and under all circumstances, they brought up their children without the use of intoxicating liquors. About 1852 the family joined the Upper Jackson Street (now Chapman Street), Manchester, Temperance Society and Band of Hope, then newly formed, Mr. Griffiths taking the position of choirmaster, and subsequently the son as organist, this connection lasting for about twenty years, and helpful to other societies and organizations. In January, 1875, the family removed to Orford House, Croft, near Warrington, where they engaged in farming on teetotal principles, and triumphed over prejudices and customs. They attached themselves to the Independent Methodist Church, Twiss Green, Culcheth, and took the same positions, Mr. Griffiths as choirmaster, his son Horatio as organist, and have laboured with success for over eighteen years. Instead of being the only teetotal farmers in the district, there are now several within four miles of Orford House. Mr. and Mrs. Griffiths have seen fifty-one years of wedded life on teetotal principles. Their sons, HORATIO, born November 3rd, 1852, and JOSEPH W., born January 2nd, 1857, are life abstainers, and their four grandchildren, whose united ages make up eighty-six years, with several others under sixteen years of age, are all life abstainers.

GRIFFITHS, JOSEPH, Plymouth, Devonshire.—An abstainer for nearly thirty-five years, and for many years an active official Rechabite. Born 1847.

GRIFFITHS, Rev. RICHARD, Cefncoedycymmer, Glamorgan-shire.—Was a popular Congregational minister and a most able and zealous temperance advocate for very many years. He was twenty years a local preacher and thirty-eight years in the Ministry, and an outspoken advocate of total abstinence principles for very many years. Died April 2nd, 1895, aged 80 years.

GRIGSBY, Rev. DAVID, Bournemouth, Hampshire. — A native of Maidstone, born in 1814, and became a pledged total abstainer in 1837, and for fifty-eight years has been a faithful supporter of the movement. He became a minister of the Gospel, and retired from pastoral work at the age of seventy years, settling at Bournemouth. He travels from there to London and preaches

twice and sometimes thrice on a Sunday even at eighty years of age. A non-smoker from childhood and healthy and happy. THOMAS, Upton Park, East London, his brother, also born at Maidstone in 1823. He went to London in 1844, and fell into the meshes of the tempter, sowing "wild oats" and living a wild life until April 10th, 1860, when he signed the teetotal pledge and became a Christian and an earnest worker and advocate. He has done excellent service for the Band of Hope movement, the I.O.G.T. and Anti-Narcotic League, giving up the use of tobacco as well as alcohol. Was Deputy Grand Chief of his lodge in 1873, then Visiting Deputy, and in 1887 became a Grand Lodge lecturer, subsequently settling down in London. At the age of seventy-two years he is a vigorous, healthy man, and a zealous worker in the cause. Rev. WILLIAM, London, their elder brother, was born at Maidstone, Kent, in 1809. Became a teetotaler in 1837, and for thirty-nine years was a faithful disciple and an earnest advocate of the cause. Was also a non-smoker and anti-tobacconist during the whole term of his life, and a Congregational minister for thirty-six years, his last pastorate being the Moorfields Tabernacle in succession to the late Dr. John Campbell, where he laboured till called to rest September 17th, 1876, at the age of 68 years.

GRIME, Ald. BENJAMIN, Oldham, Lancashire.—At a very early age began to work in a cotton mill, afterwards as book-keeper in a mill, and first secretary of the Sun Mill, Chadderton. Subsequently he commenced business as an accountant, and was closely connected with the Oldham Limited Companies. In 1887 was elected a member of the Town Council, and took an active interest in municipal matters. Was an ardent temperance reformer and advocate, and writer of numerous sketches, articles and letters. Died July 15th, 1895, aged 71 years.

GRIMMER, Captain CHARLES JOHN, Limehouse, London.—A native of Yarmouth, who became captain of a ship at the early age of twenty-one years. He was an active labourer in the temperance cause for about thirty years, the last few years of his life as sailors' missionary. He often spoke at the Burdett Hall meetings. Died January 22nd, 1872.

GRIMSHAW, WILLIAM, Ramsbottom.—An old and faithful temperance warrior, who celebrated his teetotal jubilee June 10th, 1893, when a large and handsome illuminated address was presented to him from the local Temperance Society for long continued service in the cause.

GRIMWADE, HARRIET, Isham, Ipswich, Suffolk.—Daughter of the late Alderman Edward Grimwade. She was the founder of the Hope House Orphanage, and for many years conductor of the Tanner's Lane Mission-room. She was a devoted temperance and prohibition worker, singer and collector. Died September 23rd, 1893, aged 50 years.

GRINDLE, THOMAS, Patricroft.—Is the active secretary of the Blue Ribbon Temperance Mission, and has taken a prominent part in opposing the granting of licences in the Patricroft district. Was for years engaged as a schoolmaster, but now superintends a confectionery business. Both he and his wife are zealous Good Templars and Christian workers, and both were born in 1854.

GRINDROD, ARTHUR, Liverpool.—Was a quiet, plodding business man, who in his own special manner tried to promote temperance principles by daily practising what he preached. Died October 6th, 1889, aged 75 years.

GRINDROD, RALPH BARNES, M.D., F.R.C.S., LL.D., Manchester and Malvern.—He was justly entitled to the title given him at Blackburn, viz., "the Great Medical Apostle of Temperance," for he studied the question thoroughly, and for over fifty years laboured incessantly to promote the principles of true temperance—total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors. As early as 1835 he had a public discussion in Manchester on the subject of teetotalism, and very many other discussions in different parts of the country. He went out on a special Medical Temperance Mission, which lasted for six years and a half, commencing at Liverpool in February, 1844. During the mission he added nearly 200,000 to the roll of teetotalism, including numerous medical men, clergymen, ministers and persons of wealth and influence. For permanent results few men have had so grand a record. Many were led by him to study the question earnestly and thoroughly, and afterwards became able exponents of the cause. He was the author of the first £100 prize essay, "Bacchus," published in 1839. It went through several editions. He spent two fortunes in the promotion of temperance, in fact he gave all ungrudgingly—time, talents, fortune, aye, life itself—and entered into rest November 18th, 1883, aged 72 years. Mrs. GRINDROD, his widow, was his faithful friend and companion, and his private secretary during his long and arduous mission. She shared with him his many trials and vicissitudes, and entered fully into the work. She was a queen of noble and heroic temperance women. Died March 11th, 1888, aged 79 years.

GROMITT, FREDERICK, West Bromwich and Wisbech.—A whole life abstainer, and for some time the indefatigable agent of the West Bromwich Temperance Society. He did a marvellous work amongst the "lapsed masses" or the "residuum" of society. His tea parties and suppers for the outcast and criminal classes were a revelation and "object lesson" to many of the feather bed and mahogany philanthropists. During his later years he has been labouring at Wisbech, and on the invitation of Miss P. H. Peckover, organized and carried out a special congratulatory tea and meeting of 150 veteran teetotalers in the Working Men's Institute, Wisbech, on the 24th of October, 1894. The arrange-

ment was that only those who had been teetotalers for forty or more years should be speakers, and the average years of abstinence of those who bore testimony was over fifty-one years, and "not a sickly one amongst them," although some were over eighty years of age. Mr. Gromitt was born in 1835.

GROOM, Ald. RICHARD, J.P., Wellington, Salop.—Was an extensive and successful timber merchant, and a devoted Wesleyan Methodist official, who had the reputation of "a painstaking, punctual and liberal-minded man of business." In order to give his employées all the advantages to be gained by purchasing their goods in the market, he paid their wages at noon on Thursday, the market day, thus giving their wives and families the opportunity of making advantageous purchases, and also saving the men from temptation. By the end of the week most of the money was spent in home comforts, and the best interests of all concerned were duly considered and provided for, in most instances. He was an ardent temperance reformer, and freely gave time, money, influence and service to the cause. Died December 31st, 1892, aged 74 years.

GROOME, GEORGE, Islington, London.—Was one of the founders of the old Wheatsheaf Yard Working Men's Total Abstinence Society, afterwards removed to Church Passage, Islington. He was an abstainer for forty-five years, and delighted to be known as one of the "Old Guards." He died December 11th, 1894, aged 64 years.

GROSER, ALBERT, Cairo and Plymouth.—A native of Maidstone, Kent, and son of the late Rev. William Groser, Baptist minister of that town. Albert G. was upwards of thirty years on the staff of the *Western Morning News*, and well known as an English journalist. He was an active total abstainer throughout the whole of his public career, and a most enthusiastic worker in the cause. He took a very active part in the formation of the Plymouth Coffee House Company, and other efforts for the public good. Died at Cairo, March 30th, 1895, aged 56 years.

GROSSEAN, FREDERICK, London.—One of the little band who formed the first London Total Abstinence Society, 1835. Its preliminary meetings were held at his house, and for some years he was one of the most active workers. In 1842 he presided over the meeting of delegates when the Metropolitan Total Abstinence Society was instituted.

GROVES, JOHN, London.—Was an East end coalwhipper, who became an enthusiastic teetotaler, and for thirty-five years was an earnest and faithful worker in the cause. Died October 19th, 1882, aged 80 years.

GRUBB, EDWARD, Preston, Rotherham, and Harrogate.—Was one of the earliest of the reformed drunkards of Preston, a tailor by trade, but after his reformation he became a diligent

student, and with assistance obtained a superior education. He was widely known as the "philosopher of the movement," and as a speaker ranked high. He had a style peculiarly his own, and also peculiar moods. The present writer has heard him discourse to a large audience for three hours at once, and the time seemed too short, whereas at other times half-an-hour was quite enough. As a debater he was forcible, logical, illustrative, and sometimes very pungent. For fifty-eight years he was one of the most prominent men in the movement. Died January 24th, 1891, aged 80 years. Mrs. GRUBB, his widow, was the daughter of a former proprietor of the *Preston Chronicle*. She had been Mr. Grubb's companion in life for nearly fifty years, and an earnest helper in his work. Died at Harrogate, October 17th, 1894, aged 71 years.

GRUBB, FREDERICK, South Lambeth, London.—Was born at Battersea, December 30th, 1869, and educated at St. George's Schools in that parish. Became an errand boy at twelve years of age, and signed the pledge in 1884. He became private secretary to W. S. Caine, Esq., and assistant secretary to the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association in January, 1892. In 1893 became hon. sec. of Mr. Caine's Mission Halls in South London, and editor of the *Wheatsheaf*, the monthly organ of the mission. Is a frequent speaker at religious and temperance meetings.

GRUBB, JONATHAN, Birmingham.—Was an esteemed and laborious minister of the Society of Friends, and a fervent advocate of temperance. He was engaged in many works of a benevolent and philanthropic character, travelling far and wide for many years. Died June 17th, 1894, aged 86 years. Mrs. ELIZABETH, his wife, was also a minister of the Society of Friends, and a faithful friend and supporter of the temperance cause for very many years. Died October 18th, 1893, aged 86 years.

GRUNDY, ISAAC, Preston.—The first treasurer of the Preston Temperance Society, and an earnest worker in the cause.

GRUNDY, MARIA A., Nottingham.—A descendant of an ancient and honourable Nottinghamshire family, who was early impressed with the evils of drinking, and became the first teetotaler in the family. She closely studied the question, and became an earnest worker in the cause, giving her special attention to the Band of Hope and Good Templar work. In 1876 she was Deputy Grand Marshal of England, and a most valuable aid to the Grand Lodge. Born 1849.

GUEST, JOHN, Rotherham.—Was rescued from intemperance by the young lady who afterwards became his wife. While out for a drive with a party of young friends John was thrown out of the conveyance and seriously injured. He was taken home and confined to his room for a rather lengthy period, but was kindly nursed and gently spoken to by his lady friend, who induced him to become an abstainer. His whole course of life was changed, and

he became a zealous and liberal supporter of the Temperance Society, an official member of the British Temperance League, and for forty years was one of the mainstays of the movement in and around Rotherham. He was author of several valuable historical works and poems, and was also an important public official. Died July 18th, 1880, aged 81 years. Mrs. GUEST, his wife, was for forty-eight years a generous, zealous and disinterested Christian temperance worker. Died April 4th, 1882, aged 84 years.

GUEST, RICHARD, Burslem, Staffordshire.—Signed the teetotal pledge in February, 1836, and with the aid of Mr. T. Prescott and others, formed a prosperous society in St. Helens, and in the following year assisted in the formation of a society at Prescott, and in 1838 took an active part in the organization and institution of a Rechabite Tent at Ashton-under-Lyne. He went out as an honorary advocate, doing splendid work in the Staffordshire Potteries, in South Wales and Whitehaven. He was one of the founders of the Burslem Temperance Society, and also of the North Staffordshire Auxiliary of the United Kingdom Alliance. He had a peculiar style, full of pathos, intermingled with pleasing wit and humour, and was an ardent prohibitionist, believing it an evil to license persons to do mischief. He was a warm admirer of Dr. F. R. Lees, and even when suffering from partial paralysis would walk miles to hear him. In spite of the doctors he stuck to water, and refused alcoholic liquors as medicine.

GUNN, Deputy Surgeon General FRANCIS LEVESON GOWER, Rathgar, Ireland.—Was born in Caithness, his father being a captain of the Seaforth Highlands and his mother the only child of Dr. H. Bruce, who was for many years Governor of Jamaica. He was educated at Inverness, and qualified at Glasgow and Edinburgh with the intention of becoming a medical missionary. He took part in one of the Franklin search Expeditions to the Arctic regions, then joined the Army as assistant surgeon and spent eighteen months in the Crimean War, receiving a medal and a decoration. After the declaration of peace he travelled in Palestine, and also in West Africa, and served in several Highland and line regiments at home. He was a very abstemious man, and never drank spirits or malt liquor, even when in the Arctic regions or the hot climate of West Africa. In 1871 he became an avowed total abstainer, and on his retirement from the Army in 1878 settled at Rathgar and devoted much of his time to lecturing on total abstinence. He was a vice-president of the B.M.T.A. and president of the Irish Central branch. Died February 2nd, 1893, aged 59 years.

GUNN, THOMAS, Goswell Road, London.—Was a zealous friend and supporter of the movement for many years. Died January 31st, 1858, aged 84 years.

GURNEY, JOSEPH JOHN, Norwich.—Was a well-known minister and missionary of the Society of Friends. He became a

pledged teetotaler in 1842, and for the remainder of his life was an indefatigable temperance reformer. He was a slave abolitionist, a prison philanthropist, and a man possessed of high classical and mathematical, as well as linguistic powers. He died from the result of an accident when out riding, January 4th, 1847, aged 58 years.

GURNEY, SAMUEL, M.P., Norwich.—Was an active official temperance worker and at one time treasurer of the National Temperance League. He represented the borough of Penrhyn and Falmouth, and was amongst those members of Parliament who supported temperance legislation. Died April 4th, 1882, aged 65 years.

GUSTAFSEN, AXEL CARL JOHAN, London.—A native of Sweden, and son of a clergyman. At 21 he went to America and became a naturalised citizen, and was a writer for the press. He subsequently removed to London where he purposed writing a work on the abuse of tobacco, but was induced by the late Samuel Morley Esq. to change his purpose and give his time to the compilation of a temperance book, the result being "The Foundation of Death," which has gone through several editions and has been translated into seven or eight different languages. Born 1847. Mrs. GUSTAFSEN (*nee* Mrs. Zadel Barnes Buddington), a native of Middleton, Connecticut, America. She was also a writer to the press and an earnest temperance reformer. Mr. and Mrs. Gustafsen are devoting their attention to the preparation of temperance school books. Born 1840.

GUTHRIE, Rev. Dr. JOHN, D.D., Glasgow.—Was a vigorous and laborious advocate of temperance. Author of "Temperance Physiology," and other works, and for some years editor of the *Scottish League Journal*. He was a popular and able minister of the Evangelical Union Church, holding pastorates at Kendal, London and Glasgow. Died in London, Sept. 18th, 1878.

GUTHRIE, Rev. THOMAS, D.D., Edinburgh.—Was one of the best known of the Scottish divines of this century. Author of "The City: Its Sins and its Sorrows," "A Plea for Ragged Schools," etc. He was an able and eloquent exponent of temperance principles, including the prohibition of the liquor traffic. The first of the two works named is one of the highest, noblest, and most effective appeals to Christians on this question that has ever been published, and ought to be continuously circulated. Died February 24th, 1873, aged 70 years. ALEXANDER (Liverpool), his son, ex-president of the Liverpool Young Men's Temperance Association, President of the Liverpool and District Auxiliary of the United Kingdom Alliance, and one of the leaders of the Temperance Federation. The Social Purity party, and numerous other philanthropic and religious institutions have his sympathy and support. He has ably and powerfully assisted the crusade against public-houses allied to the social evil, and affording facilities for secret drinking by back doors in densely populated districts.

Born 1845. JAMES GUTHRIE, J.P. (Brechin), his brother, is an ardent teetotaler and prohibitionist. While Alexander is sedate and earnest, James is full of humour, and his speeches sparkle with wit and sarcasm, but never offensively. He is connected with the Royal Bank of Scotland, and has been an abstainer for thirty years. Born January 15th, 1835.

GUTTERIDGE, FRANCIS, Dewsbury.—Was for many years a steadfast friend and supporter of the temperance reformation. Died December, 1890, aged 60 years.

GUTTERIDGE, JOSEPH, J.P., Dunstable.—Was well-known as a social and moral reformer, an ardent teetotaler, and a true philanthropist. He was one of the early teetotalers of this district, and his house was the home of many of the advocates. He took an active interest in the affairs of the borough and filled many public offices, including that of mayor. Died September 15th, 1888, aged 73 years.

GUTTERIDGE, RICHARD, Dunstable, Bedfordshire.—Was an ardent, but somewhat eccentric advocate of teetotalism for more than twenty years. Died October 19th, 1860, aged 80 years.

GUTTERY, Rev. THOMAS, Southport and Sunderland.—Was a popular Primitive Methodist minister, lecturer and temperance advocate, who rendered valuable service to the cause for many years. He was an able, eloquent and powerful speaker, but owing to ill-health during his later years was obliged to cancel and decline engagements. After being located at Southport he removed to Sunderland, where he rapidly sank and died June 14th, 1895, aged 58 years.

GUTTRIDGE, Rev. JOHN, Manchester.—One of the most popular and useful ministers of the United Methodist Free Church. A teetotaler from the year 1838 and one of the most eloquent and successful advocates of the movement. He believed and taught that total abstinence was "a moral lever for raising the condition of the people as well as a powerful auxiliary to the gospel." Died March 22nd, 1886, aged 66 years.

GWYNE, W. G., Antrim, Ireland.—Was a staunch and faithful friend and supporter of the temperance movement for many years. Died March 27th, 1880, aged 80 years.

HACK, DANIEL PRYOR, Brighton, Sussex.—A member of the Society of Friends, who in his early days preferred the prison cell to that of enforced service in the militia. He was an ardent politician, and a faithful friend of temperance principles when friends were "few and far between." Died March 7th, 1887, aged 91 years.

HACKING, Rev. THOMAS, Oxford.—Was for some years a well-known minister of the Wesleyan Methodist Association, which

in 1853 amalgamated with the Wesleyan Reformers and became the United Methodist Free Churches. Mr. Hacking became theological tutor and was an ex-president of the United Methodist Free Churches. He was practically a life abstainer, and from the commencement of the movement was a zealous temperance advocate. He was one of the Executive Committee of the Central Temperance Association founded by G. S. Kenrick, and was also one of the first members of the Executive of the United Kingdom Alliance for the suppression of the liquor traffic. Died at Oxford, May 22nd, 1893, aged 79 years.

HADFIELD, JAMES, Blackburn, Lancashire.—A whole life abstainer, born in 1839. In his seventh year he became a Juvenile member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and subsequently became an active official member of the Adult Tent, and in 1887 was representative to the High Moveable Conference.

HADFIELD, JOSEPH, Sheffield, Yorkshire.—Was a marble mason and stone-cutter, and for upwards of fifty years was one of the active workers in connection with the Sheffield Temperance Society. Died October 3rd, 1888, aged 73 years.

HAGAN, HAROLD, Norway.—This world-famed Norwegian skater is a life abstainer from alcoholic liquors and tobacco, and strongly advises all athletes to become abstainers. He is a man over six feet in height, straight as a rush, and weighs about 175 lbs. Born in 1869.

HAGUE, JOSEPH, Oldham, Lancashire.—Has been a teetotaler for upwards of forty years, and is an active Rechabite, and was also a worker in connection with the parent Society for many years. He threw in his lot with the Oldham Temperance Mission and is one of its most regular and devoted workers, being a member of the Executive Committee. Born 1835.

HAIGH, FRANCIS, Scarborough.—A long-trying and consistent teetotaler, who was for many years treasurer of the Scarborough Temperance Society. Died February 22nd, 1866.

HAIGH, ISAAC, Middlesbrough.—A blunt, plain-spoken, but thoroughly earnest, working advocate of temperance, and one of the friends of our early manhood. He met with an accident which necessitated the amputation of one of his legs, and positively and persistently refused to take alcohol or any other narcotic drug to enable him to go through the operation. Stoically and unflinchingly he watched the whole proceedings without a murmur, and for many years after attended to his duties and did his share of teetotal work by the aid of a wooden leg. He was a merry-hearted and sociable companion, and an uncompromising teetotaler and prohibitionist.

HAIGH, Rev. JOHN, Sileby, Leicestershire.—A well-known Primitive Methodist minister, who was born at Wooley, near Barnsley, Yorkshire, and had very scanty educational advantages.

In early manhood he was led to join the Primitive Methodists and become a total abstainer, and soon afterwards a speaker and lay preacher. The writer had the pleasure of his acquaintance while both were labouring in Derbyshire over thirty years ago, when Mr. Haigh readily lent his aid to temperance effort. His *forte* was drawing plans and specifications for new chapels and seeing them erected. During his four years in the Chesterfield circuit he was successful in erecting nine new chapels for his denomination. In 1875 he was superannuated on account of partial paralysis, and died at Sileby, April 15th, 1890, in his 73rd year.

HAIGH, WILLIAM, Huddersfield.—Was one of the early and energetic temperance reformers of this part of Yorkshire. He was a member of the original Temperance, or Moderation Society, but soon saw his way to teetotalism, and heartily co-operated with Mr. Joseph Livesey and other Preston pioneers for many years. He studied the malt liquor question for himself, and on one occasion acted as Mr. Livesey's substitute, giving the "Malt Lecture" with such success that he went out with it to the surrounding villages and proved by irrefutable demonstration that Mr. Livesey was right in terming the prevalent idea of the virtues of ale a "great delusion." During the later years of his life Mr. Haigh generously employed others to do what business and growing infirmities prevented him doing. Died at Southport, April 27th, 1865, aged 50 years. ALICE, his widow, was a devoted temperance reformer for more than fifty-eight years, and died at Bradford, January 17th, 1895, aged 83 years.

HAIGH, WILLIAM, Birkenshaw, Yorkshire.—Was born January 16th, 1819, and became a teetotaler in 1843. He has been the energetic secretary of the local Temperance Society for more than forty years, and intimately connected with the leading advocates of the movement. He is an old supporter of the British Temperance League, the United Kingdom Alliance and Bands of Hope, and is well known as an old teetotal auctioneer. Mrs. HAIGH, his wife, has been a hearty co-worker with him for fifty-three years, and is practically a life abstainer. Born June 21st, 1825.

HAILSTONE, JOB, Bournemouth, Hampshire.—Was an active and useful member of the Star of Hope Tent of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and died in Oct. 1887, aged 36 years.

HALCRO, JOHN, Sunderland.—A prominent public man who was a teetotaler for upwards of thirty years, an active member of the Parent Total Abstinence Society, a vice-president of the North of England Temperance League and also of the United Kingdom Alliance. He was an ardent politician and a platform speaker. Died December 3rd, 1869, aged 63 years.

HALE, Hon. JOHN PARKER, Dover, New Hampshire, U.S.A.—Was a distinguished anti-slavery and temperance orator, holding a high position as a philanthropist, and a friend of the

enslaved and oppressed of every nation. Died November 19th, 1873, aged 67 years.

HALES, LEWIS GEORGE, Burslem, Staffordshire.—Had lived for some years in Manchester, and then for about sixteen years at Burslem, where he was in business, but about twelve months before his death he relinquished business and removed to Alsager, Cheshire. He was an unflinching supporter of every progressive phase of the movement, and also a devoted Wesleyan Methodist. Was a son-in-law of the veteran temperance reformer, Mr. J. E. Keates, of Hereford, whom he occasionally assisted in canvassing for subscriptions to the funds of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died at Alsager on December 10th, 1894, aged 63 years.

HALEY, JONATHAN, Hoyland, Yorkshire.—A life abstainer, born 1830, and has been an active worker in the cause from boyhood. He is a staunch supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance, a warm admirer of Dr. F. R. Lees and a personal friend, at whose house the doctor invariably stays when lecturing in the locality. Mr. and Mrs. Haley were charter members of the Hoyland Lodge of Good Templars. Mrs. HALEY is the daughter of Mr. Fieldsend, an old temperance reformer, and she is a life teetotaler, born in the same year as her husband, 1830.

HALL, Captain ARCHIBALD, Edinburgh.—Is an old and warmly attached member of the Scottish Temperance League, taking an earnest interest in the movement. Mrs. HALL, his late wife, was also a member of the League for very many years, and heartily co-operated with him in the work. Died April 20th, 1893, aged 65 years.

HALL, C. A., Eastwood, Nottinghamshire.—Was born in 1852, and has been an abstainer for twenty-eight years, and for upwards of twenty years an active official Rechabite.

HALL, CHARLES JOSEPH, Manchester.—An ironfounder, who was for several years secretary to the Lancashire and Cheshire Band of Hope Union, which he left in order to assist his father in the business. He wrote and published several valuable pamphlets on Band of Hope work, which had a large circulation and proved very useful.

HALL, FREDERICK WILLIAM, Liverpool. — A life teetotaler and an active official Good Templar. He succeeded Mr. A. R. Eckroyd as secretary of the Liverpool and District Direct Veto League. In the latter part of 1895 the League was merged in the Liverpool Auxiliary of the United Kingdom Alliance under the supervision of Messrs. E. Boreland and F. W. Hall. Mr. Hall was born June 4th, 1862. Mrs. HALL, his wife, is also an active official Good Templar and a temperance worker. Born 1866.

HALL, Hon. GEORGE, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.—Was a native of Brooklyn, and a successful printer. He was the first

mayor of the City, and an outspoken, uncompromising advocate of true temperance, in addition to being a diligent worker in the cause for many years. Died September 16th, 1868, aged 73 years.

HALL, H. C., Limehouse, London.—Was for a number of years one of the working members of one or more of the Metropolitan Temperance Societies. Died July 17th, 1880, aged 45 years.

HALL, Rev. JAMES, Liverpool.—Was born at Driffield, Yorkshire, in 1843, his parents being hard-working, industrious Christians. When quite a youth he joined the Wesleyan Methodists, and became a local preacher and a temperance reformer. He was taken to task by the superintendent minister of the circuit for his advocacy of teetotalism in the pulpit, and this unsettled his mind and led him to change his field of labour. He therefore joined the Primitive Methodists, and entered the ministry of that body, travelling in various circuits, including Liverpool, Chester, Isle of Man and Preston. He has a powerful voice, belongs to a musical family, is a singer, and has had large experience in open-air work, singing, preaching and lecturing. Some differences between himself and some of his official brethren led to his resignation and retirement from the Primitives about ten years ago, since which time he has been engaged in evangelical and temperance work. His first wife, ANNA, the mother of his children, was an earnest, Christian life abstainer and a Primitive Methodist. She died November 25th, 1882, aged 36 years. His second wife, MARY E., was also an earnest life teetotaler, who cherished a very strong repugnance to the liquor traffic and a warm attachment to the temperance cause. She died at Liverpool, June 15th, 1892, aged 53 years. All his children, two sons and five daughters, are life abstainers, reciters, singers, and active Band of Hope and temperance workers. LAURENCE JAMES, born January, 1873, is a cocoa house manager. ALFRED, born September, 1880, is in a commercial office. JULIA, born May, 1871; CECILIA E., born 1875; MONA, born July, 1877; UNICE, born February, 1879; and BERTHA, born November, 1882.

HALL, JAMES, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer, born 1877, and became one of the early members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society.

HALL, JOHN, Blewbury and Didcot, Berkshire.—Was a teetotaler of thirty-six years' standing, and although a grocer was a strong anti-tobacconist. He was a popular advocate, a zealous Good Templar, and one of the oldest Primitive Methodist local preachers in the district. Died September 8th, 1884.

HALL, JOHN, Richmond, Surrey.—Was an active, earnest friend and supporter of the temperance movement for very many years. Died in April, 1880, aged 67 years.

HALL, JOHN VINE, London.—Author of "The Sinners' Friend." Was in early life a genial companion who loved company. He became a ringleader among infidels and dissipated young men, and felt in his own person all the horrors of a man cursed by the drink crave. So fearful had the craving become that he was tempted to commit suicide, but was saved by a special medical prescription, which eventually removed the appetite, and from September, 1816, he was a practical life abstainer. Once when suffering from a severe attack of fever his medical attendant prescribed alcohol. "No," said Mr. Hall, "I would rather die," but he recovered without taking it. On his death-bed he was ordered wine or beer, again he refused, emphatically saying, "Never! never!" He determined to meet his Redeemer free from the pollution of alcohol. In his lifetime he was a faithful advocate of teetotalism and religion. Died September 22nd, 1860, aged 86 years. Mrs. HALL, his wife, was also an abstainer for many years. Died December 4th, 1871, aged 84 years. Rev. NEWMAN, HALL, D.D., their son, born 1816, was ignorant of the prescription used by his father, until a small parcel containing the last bottle and the prescription, with a few words of explanation from the pen of his father, were found amongst his private papers after his death. Dr. Hall was led to become a teetotaler by the late Rev. James and Mrs. Sherman of Surrey Chapel, and from an early period in his ministry has been an earnest and devoted advocate. He has published several temperance tracts which have been widely circulated, "Stop the Leak," "Ready to Perish," and "Words from the Workshop" being very popular.

HALL, JOSEPH, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.—Parish clerk at Christ's Church, Southborough, and a teetotaler for fifty years. Born 1834.

HALL, JOSEPH, Leeds, Yorkshire.—A leather cutter, who has been a teetotaler from his fifteenth year and for forty-eight years identified with the Leeds Temperance Society. Was born in 1833, and trained up amongst the Methodist New Connexion, of which body he is a member.

HALL, MARTHA, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer, born 1876, and a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society.

HALL, Mrs., Wallworth.—Many years an active teetotaler. Born 1814.

HALL, OBADIAH, Groombridge, Kent.—Was born in 1830, and as a young man of twenty-four years signed the teetotal pledge, and has been a steady worker in the cause for forty years. He has been ably assisted and encouraged by his devoted wife, LYDIA, who was born in 1828, and has been a staunch teetotaler for upwards of forty years.

HALL, SAMUEL CARTER, F.S.A., London.—Was for many years editor of the *Art Journal* and an author of repute. He was converted to teetotalism by the faithful adherence to principle of a

humble peasant lad, who was his guide to the far-famed Glendalough, Co. Wicklow, Ireland, while on a holiday tour in the Emerald Isle. Mr. Hall took a draught from his brandy flask, and then offered it to his guide who he found was a teetotaler, a disciple of the Rev. Father Mathew. The lad declined, and Mr. Hall tempted him by the offer of money, increasing his bribe to a sovereign, but the young hero stood firm, and in eloquent, earnest tones told his story so well that Mr. Hall hurled the flask and its contents into the lake, and from that time became an earnest temperance worker. He published two beautifully illustrated temperance books, "The Trial of Sir Jasper" and "An Old Story," both in rhyme and illustrated with special plates by eminent artists. Died March 16th, 1889, aged 88 years. ANNA MARIA, his wife, was a practical life abstainer and an accomplished writer. Her "Boons and Blessings," and other temperance works being of a high-class character, are worthy of a place in the temperance section of all libraries. She was also an ardent temperance worker to the last. Died at East Moulsey, January 30th, 1881, aged 80 years.

HALL, Rev. SAMUEL ROMILY, Penzance, Cornwall.—Was a popular Wesleyan minister, an ex-president of the Conference, and a warm-hearted, zealous advocate of total abstinence principles from the date of his adoption thereof to the end of his life. He took an active part in the agitation for the adoption of temperance by the Conference and died in the very year when this "consummation so devoutly to be wished" was inaugurated. Died June 6th, 1876, aged 63 years.

HALL, SARAH ANN, Leeds.—Has been a teetotaler from her eighth year, and for fifty-six years identified with the Leeds Society. She is also a New Connexion Methodist. Born 1833.

HALL, TENNAND, Waterfoot, Rosendale, Yorkshire.—Was an esteemed and zealous District Chief Ruler of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and a devoted friend and supporter of the temperance cause for many years. Died September 14th, 1882, aged 48 years.

HALL, THOMAS, Warrington.—For more than fifty years a quiet, unobtrusive, but zealous temperance worker. He was for many years treasurer of the Warrington Total Abstinence Society, an official Rechabite, and one of the first Good Templars in the town, also deacon of the Baptist Church. Born April 30th, 1829. SARAH, first wife, and mother of the children of Mr. Hall, was in the fullest sense of the term a true helpmate, in hearty sympathy with him in all his efforts for good. She was a practical life abstainer, and a quiet, steady and faithful worker in the cause and in the Baptist Church. Guided by sterling Christian principles, she as well as her husband, was ever ready to counsel, advise and encourage the writer in his work as agent for the Society, and remained a friend till the last enemy laid her low. She entered

into rest in October, 1887, aged 63 years. Their children were all brought up life abstainers and workers in the cause.

HALL, THOMAS, Liverpool.—Was born at Runcorn, Cheshire, and his parents being poor his educational privileges were few. In his youth he acquired a love for strong drink and was in danger of becoming enslaved thereby, but was rescued by the early teetotalers and became a Christian. After his settlement in Liverpool he was for many years engaged as a colporteur and mission worker in the courts and alleys of the city. He became well-known and was highly respected for his zeal and devotion, being ready in his own peculiarly quaint and homely manner to join in any good work and give his testimony in favour of Christianity and teetotalism, in church, hall, open street, or court. He was a member of Toxteth Tabernacle Baptist Church. Died May 17th, 1896, aged 64 years.

HALL, TRAYTON, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells.—Was born in 1847, and has been an abstainer and a temperance worker for eighteen years. He is also a non-smoker.

HALL, Hon. Judge WILLARD, Wilmington, Delaware, U.S.A.—In his twenty-third year he removed from Massachusetts to a part of Delaware reputed unhealthy, and under medical advice used spirituous liquors diluted with water for the preservation of his health. In 1820 he read an article in the *Edinburgh Encyclopædia* on the use of wines and spirits, which led him to study the question and eventually to abandon the use of spirituous liquors, and a few months later wine also, confining himself to water. This was in 1827, when temperance societies were unknown in his district. In 1828 he was taken ill and his medical adviser recommended wine, but he refused to take it and got well without it. In 1832 there was a cholera visitation and he, with many others, suffered from peculiar debility. Again he was recommended to use wine and refused a second time, and again he recovered, and subsequently became more healthy, his constitution more elastic, could throw off symptoms of approaching disease more readily, and was better in every sense than ever he had been before. Much more than this he stated in his testimony as given in the "Permanent Temperance Documents" (pp. 554-557), adding: "I can endure, without inconvenience, cold, heat and fatigue; my power for continued bodily labour and mental exertion is increased; I feel in a constant state of fitness for mental exertion. In this respect, comparing my present and former experience, I believe that through the use of intoxicating liquors, though temperate, I sustained a loss of at least the twelfth part of the working hours of every day: a rate, according to which I lost, in the twenty-four years of temperate use of intoxicating liquor, two years. Yet mine was, in general estimation, a life of unusual application and industry; and my loss was not one-third that which commonly happens from the like

cause." Judge Hall took an active interest in the temperance movement, and was a vice-president of the American Temperance Society. He was secretary of State from 1811-14 and again in 1821, and was district judge of Delaware for over thirty-five years. Died at Wilmington, May 10th, 1875, aged 95 years.

HALL, WILLIAM, J.P., Derby.—One of the Derbyshire veteran standard bearers of temperance who has been in the front of the battle for over fifty years, and an active official worker and leader of the movement in Derby and district. He is a well-known printer, stationer and bookseller, able, conscientious, outspoken, but kindly, sympathetic, and much esteemed by all classes. Born 1818.

HALL, WILLIAM, Warrington, Lancashire.—Was for many years in business as a hatter at Marketgate, and held in high esteem by all who knew him. He was a zealous Primitive Methodist, a local preacher and trustee. He was a member of the working Committee of the Warrington Total Abstinence Society for very many years, and a personal friend of the present writer. He was also an official Rechabite for about forty-five years. Died June 30th, 1888, aged 78 years. JOHN WILLIAM, his son, and successor in the business, is also an active official Rechabite and a Good Templar. His wife was a very zealous Templar for a number of years.

HALL, WILLIAM, Hartlepool, Durham.—Was an energetic Wesleyan Methodist, and a staunch teetotaler for about thirty years. He was also an active official Good Templar. Died May 22nd, 1880.

HALL, Admiral Sir WILLIAM KING, K.C.B., London.—A native of the borough of London, who spent thirty years of his life in active service in the Royal Navy, and was successively superintendent of the Sheerness and Devonport dockyards. The frequent punishments for drunkenness inflicted upon members of the crew of his first ship led him to become an ardent advocate of total abstinence, and he did very valuable service to the cause as an official of the National Temperance League. Died July 29th, 1886, aged 70 years.

HALL, W. G., J.P., Sheffield.—A gentleman of means, influence and character, who is a life abstainer and a devoted friend and supporter of the cause, taking an active interest in the operations of the British Temperance League. Born March 30th, 1836.

HALL, W. H., Sheffield.—For about eighteen years past has been the energetic agent of the Sheffield Auxiliary of the United Kingdom Alliance, and a teetotaler from his fourteenth year. He is a studious, able and acceptable advocate of the dual principles, total abstinence for the individual and prohibition for the state, and also a Band of Hope worker. Born October, 1847.

HALLIDAY, J. C., Maryborough, Queensland, Australia.—Was born in London, England, March 27th, 1827, and in early life removed with his parents to Manchester. When a lad he walked to Carlisle, and for some years was in the service of the Caledonian Railway Company. He again returned to Manchester where he instituted the "Carters' and Porters' Short-time Movement," of which he was secretary for several years, and on retiring was presented by the members with a watch and chain. He was a zealous teetotaler and a Rechabite for more than forty-eight years. In 1872 he went out to Queensland, taking with him a dispensation to open Good Templar Lodges, and worked zealously for both the Templar Order and the Independent Order of Rechabites. Died June 18th, 1889, aged 62 years.

HALLSWORTH, THOMAS E., Manchester.—Born in Chancery Lane, Manchester, his father being registrar of births and deaths in the Ardwick sub-district: an office to which Thomas succeeded in September, 1877, on the resignation of his father. From infancy he has been connected with the Wesleyan Sunday School in Chancery Lane, and for years was a class leader and secretary of the Band of Hope. For many years (since 1865) he has been an honorary secretary of the Lancashire and Cheshire Band of Hope Union, and was for a number of years one of the editors of *Onward* and editor of the *Onward Reciter*. His strongest point has been the circulation of temperance literature, and in connection with his Band of Hope more than 300,000 magazines have been circulated. For several years he had charge of the great Free Trade Hall festivals, and has done good service for the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union and other organisations. Born April 17th, 1844.

HALLY, Mrs. JOHN, Inverary, Scotland.—Was a veteran temperance standard bearer and an old supporter of the Scottish Temperance League. Died January 31st, 1893, aged 80 years.

HALSALL, WILLIAM, Ramsey, Isle of Man.—One of the early and consistent disciples and advocates of teetotalism, who has been identified with the movement for sixty years, many of them as a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites. With the co-operation of his faithful wife, Mrs. Halsall, their children have been brought up as life abstainers. After about forty-five years of business life in Liverpool, the aged pair settled down at Ramsey. Born 1811.

HAM, Hon. DAVID M.L.C., Ballarat, Australia.—A native of Cornwall, England, born November 4th, 1830, and in his nineteenth year arrived in Victoria. Became a total abstainer in 1856, and from that time has been an active worker, an effective speaker, and a supporter of legislative temperance effort.

HAMILTON, Admiral W. BAILLIE, London.—Was for many years permanent secretary to the Admiralty, and was an active member of the National Temperance League, ever ready to

give his testimony in favour of total abstinence. He was an acceptable advocate. Died October 1st, 1889, aged 78 years.

HAMILTON, Lord CLAUD, Tyrone, Ireland.—Was a brother of the Duke of Abercorn, and an earnest friend and supporter of the temperance movement. He was a vice-president of the United Kingdom Alliance and other organizations. Died June 3rd, 1884, aged 71 years.

HAMILTON, JAMES, J.P., Glasgow.—An ex-bailie of the city, and one of the oldest abstainers, having been a worker in the cause from an early period. He was upwards of forty years closely connected with the Scottish Temperance League, and was president of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association for more than twenty years. He was ably supported by Mrs. Hamilton, and their daughters Maggie and Edith Agnes. He died February 14th, 1894, in his 84th year.

HAMILTON, JAMES, Edinburgh, Scotland.—A native of that little Scotch town which "Bobby Burns" describes as:—

"Auld Ayr! wham ne'er a toon surpasses
For honest men and bonnie lasses."

He learned to be a successful compositor, and by thrift, sobriety and perseverance was enabled to commence business on his own account, and was so prosperous that he was able to retire with a competency some few years ago. For many years he has been known as an uncompromising teetotaler and Good Templar, and has advocated prohibition throughout the length and breadth of Scotland. He published drink maps of Glasgow, and used every legitimate means to cripple the liquor traffic. He has visited Ireland, Sweden and the United States as a representative of the Grand Lodge of Scotland, and is a Past Grand Councillor.

HAMILTON, JANET, Langloan, Scotland.—One of Scotland's humble but gifted daughters. Her father was a farm labourer, who afterwards became a master shoemaker. Janet was born in the parish of Shotts, Lanarkshire, and when quite young married one of her father's workmen. They lived in Langloan for about sixty years. Before she was twenty she had composed several poetical pieces, but it was not until she was over fifty years of age that she was able to write her productions in a quaint and peculiar style of her own. She published three volumes, and her son edited "The Poems and Prose Works of Janet Hamilton" in 1860. She was an earnest temperance reformer, and expressed her views in some of her pieces. She was quite blind for the last eighteen years of her life. Died October 27th, 1873, aged 78 years.

HAMILTON, JOHN, Kilmarnock, Scotland.—Was the first Worthy Chief Templar of the "Excelsior" Lodge, Kilmarnock, and a vigorous worker during the infancy of the Order. Was G.W. Sentinel in 1872.

HAMILTON, Major W. H., Cathlaw, Scotland.—Was for some time M.P. for Linlithgowshire, and a warm advocate and supporter of temperance legislation, including Sir Wilfrid Lawson's Permissive Bill. Died April 8th, 1871, aged 53 years.

HAMMETT, JOHN, Kingsbridge, Devonshire. — Was an abstainer for fifty-seven years, and a most devoted friend of the movement, a regular subscriber to the United Kingdom Alliance, and a devoted member of the Baptist Church. Died October 26th, 1895, aged 83 years.

HAMMIL, Captain F. F., Egremont, Cheshire. — A sturdy naval warrior, who was engaged in the Chinese War, in the Indian War, the relief of Lucknow, and the Maori War, and was a staunch teetotaler for many years, spending his last three years at the Mariners' Home, Egremont, where he died February 19th, 1896, aged 70 years.

HAMMOND, Rev. G. C., Sioux City, Iowa, U.S.A.—Was an earnest, outspoken advocate of temperance and the prohibition of the liquor traffic. Because of his efforts on behalf of the enforcement of the prohibitory liquor law he was cruelly murdered by desperadoes hired by the enemies of the law in 1886.

HAMMOND, Mrs., Huntingdon.—A consistent teetotaler for upwards of fifty years, and a zealous member of the Independent Order of Good Templars. Born 1813.

HAMMOND, S. T., Portsmouth, Hampshire.—Was an early and active promoter of Good Templarism and teetotalism in Portsmouth, and also in Canada. Died November 12th, 1875, aged 45 years.

HAMPSON, CHARLES, Normanton, Yorkshire.—Was a well-known figure at all temperance demonstrations in the district, and until a few weeks before his death could walk nine or ten miles a day. He was the oldest inhabitant of the town and a teetotaler of long standing. Died June, 1895, aged 85 years.

HAMPSON, J., Salford.—Was a block printer by trade, and when in his prime was able to do twice the work of an ordinary craftsman. He was an abstainer from alcoholic liquors and tobacco, and belonged to a family of long livers, several of them being nonagenarians and centenarians. Born 1790 ("Cohen's Phrenological Journal," 1890.) Died in 1893, aged 103 years, and was buried in the Weaste Cemetery, a stone erected to his memory.

HAMPSON, WILLIAM, Liverpool.—A native of Runcorn, Cheshire, born April 27th, 1821. Was one of the first in that town to sign the teetotal pledge at an open-air meeting held by the late Mr. George Mather and others from Warrington, September 7th, 1835. Was for some considerable time the active secretary of the Runcorn Total Abstinence Society and one of the first Rechabites in the town. Took a deep interest in the promotion of temperance

societies for the young, and was one of the pioneers, if not the actual founder and promoter of the Juvenile Branch of the Order of Rechabites. For more than thirty-three years he has been engaged as an agent of the Scripture Readers' Association in the Edge Hill district of Liverpool, visiting the people at their homes, reading the Scriptures, and preaching the Gospel and temperance. Author of several poetical pieces and prose sketches.

HAMPTON, THOMAS, Beaufort Street, Liverpool. — A vigorous old mariner, who spent many years of his life in the naval service and retired with a pension. Signed the teetotal pledge in 1841, and for fifty-six years has been "as true as steel." Born November 12th, 1811.

HAMPTON, WILLIAM, Potterne, Wiltshire. — Was one of the pioneers of temperance in Wiltshire, and did valuable service in missionary temperance work in the villages. He was known as the "Old Temperance Warrior." Died April 18th, 1889.

HAMSHAW, Mrs. MARY A., London. — Was an earnest, persevering worker in the cause for twenty-seven years, and her persistent appeal to the officials led to the substitution of non-alcoholic wine at the sacrament in one of the Metropolitan Congregational churches. Died June 1st, 1886, aged 67 years.

HAMSHAW, THOMAS, Holborn, London. — For twenty-three years an active member of the committee and a worker in the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Died June 1st, 1886, aged 67 years.

HANCOCK, Mrs. ELIZABETH, Culthorpe, Derbyshire. — A life abstainer, a quiet, zealous worker, and also a zealous, liberal Primitive Methodist. Died from cancerous tumour, April 2nd, 1889, aged 56 years.

HANCOCK, G., Sheffield. — Was a total abstainer for about fifty years, and a Rechabite for forty-seven years, being one of the founders of the "Ebenezer Tent," No. 39. Died March 22nd, 1883, aged 75 years.

HANCOCK, Mrs. NEILSON, Dublin. — Widow of W. N. Hancock, late clerk of the Crown and Hanaper, and daughter of the late James Haughton, the well-known temperance philanthropist. She took an active interest in the work of the Dublin Total Abstinence Society, and often visited the Coffee Palace meetings. A life abstainer. Died May 22nd, 1892.

HANCOCK, RICHARD FREDERICK, Oldham, Lancashire. Was born near the Bull Ring, Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, August 2nd, 1862, but owing to trade depression his parents removed to Oldham when he was an infant. He is a practical life abstainer, being trained by godly parents, who taught him to shun strong drink. At about ten years of age he signed the teetotal pledge, and after being a scholar became a teacher in the Friends First Day (*i.e.*, Sunday) School, and was for some time secretary of

the Mutual Improvement Society, receiving in 1885 a handsome testimonial in recognition of his services. He was also an active worker in the Band of Hope, and in August, 1891, joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, becoming a working official and Chief Ruler 1893-95, then P.C.R., a member of the committee of management, auditor and secretary. He has also been an active worker in connection with the Temperance Society meeting in the Temperance Hall, Horsedje Street, becoming secretary of the P.S.A. in 1893, and secretary of the society in June, 1895. His wife is an earnest co-worker with him.

HANKEY, REGINALD, Liverpool.—Was the oldest of six brothers who had a somewhat bitter experience of the results of intemperance in near relatives. He resolved to join the crusade against this great home-des.royer and joined the St. Silas's Church Band of Hope, becoming a most devoted worker. He induced his brothers Geoffrey, Clement and Leonard to follow his example. He took ill and died in July, 1885, at the early age of 25 years. GEOFFREY, his brother, although a practical abstainer for some time previous, in response to his dear brother's solicitation signed the pledge in May, 1885, and became a diligent student of temperance literature, a worker, and an advocate on the plan of the Liverpool Temperance and Band of Hope Union. Born in 1867. CLEMENT, the next brother, born July, 1869, also signed the pledge at the same time, and he also became a worker and an honorary advocate on the same plan. LEONARD, born January, 1873, also signed at the same time and followed the example of his elder brothers, and his name appears on the same plan as an honorary advocate. HERBERT, born December, 1875, is practically a life abstainer, and is an enthusiastic and promising co-worker in the cause. ADOLPHUS, the youngest of this interesting band of brothers, is also a life abstainer, taking an intelligent interest in the movement. Born June, 1878. The whole of these young men are engaged as clerks in commercial offices in the city and district.

HANNA, Rev. HUGH, D.D., Belfast, Ireland.—Was an able and energetic supporter of temperance principles, and took an active part in the effort to secure temperance teaching in the Irish elementary schools. Died February 3rd, 1892, aged 69 years.

HANNAY, Rev. ALEXANDER, D.D., Dundee and London.—Was for fifty-three years an earnest, laborious and true friend and supporter of the cause. He persuaded his parents when he was a boy of fourteen years to allow him to sign the teetotal pledge, and that pledge never was broken. In his early years he was a member of a Youths' Debating Club, where he carefully prepared himself for some of the work of his later life as a preacher and controversialist. He was a popular Congregationalist and a power in the churches. Died November 12th, 1890, aged 68 years. Mrs. ALEXANDER HANNAY, Finchley, Middlesex, his widow, was

a hearty and earnest co-worker with him in his temperance and other labours, and an earnest total abstainer. Died October, 1891.

HANNAY, Rev. ROBERT, D.D., Vicar of Belfast, Ireland.—Was one of the best known clergymen in Ireland, and an earnest friend and supporter of the temperance movement for many years. He was for some time the energetic secretary of the Irish Protestant Orphan Society, and chaplain to the troops in Belfast Garrison. Died May 18th, 1894.

HANNINGTON, Right Rev. JAMES, late Bishop of Central Africa.—Was one of those men who make their ethics part of their religion and fully exemplify it in their daily lives. Was for some time secretary of the Hurst Pierpoint Temperance Society, while labouring in that district. From his pulpit he freely and fully expounded the various aspects of the temperance question. He afterwards found total abstinence of great service to him in his intercourse with the African chiefs and their followers. This truly good man was treacherously and cruelly murdered by savages on the shores of the Nyanza Lake, October 29th, 1885, at the early age of 38 years.

HANNY, W. P., Bradford-on-Avon, Somersetshire.—Was a grand specimen of constancy and devotion to duty, and had a record as Worthy Chief Templar of his Lodge, which is probably unequalled anywhere. He had not failed to attend a single session since his election to office and on January 18th, 1886, presided over the 718th session and celebrated his 84th birthday. He was Chief Templar at 90 and could read without the aid of glasses. He was a non-smoker as well as an old teetotaler. Died September 25th, 1894, aged 93 years.

HANSON, EDWARD, Clitheroe, Lancashire.—An abstainer for thirty-four years and an official Rechabite for most of that period. One of the trustees of the Clitheroe district. Born 1839.

HANSON, GEORGE, Rochdale.—Son of an old teetotaler, and a life abstainer who has from boyhood been an active worker in the cause. He has held the position of secretary to the Rochdale Temperance Society for many years, and also librarian of the Free Library. Born June 20th, 1855.

HANSON, JAMES, Bradford, Yorkshire.—A native of Huddersfield, and a total abstainer from his youth. He received a good education and was for some time engaged as a school teacher, but gave it up to join his brother in the woollen manufacture. He took an active interest in the temperance movement and in the Bradford Mechanics Institute, and started the *Bradford Review*. He was intimately acquainted with the late Messrs. John Andrew, Joshua Pollard, W. A. Pallister, Dr. F. R. Lees, and other Yorkshire pioneers of teetotalism. Died June 11th, 1895, aged 79 years.

HANSON, Rev. JOHN, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.—One of the first superintendent agents of the United Kingdom Alliance, and an able and zealous temperance reformer. During the later years of his life he was the minister of the Chesterfield circuit of the United Methodist Free Churches, and we knew him as a fearless exponent of Christian and temperance truth. He died very suddenly on December 19th, 1860.

HANSON, J. S., Worcester.—Has been an abstainer for sixty years and never smoked a pipe of tobacco, but regularly sponges himself all over every morning with cold water. He has been president of the Worcester Total Abstinence Society from its commencement and has always been considered a hard worker. For nearly forty years he has visited quarterly on business, by rail or road, portions of six English and four Welsh counties, and this he is still able to do at the age of 81. He travels alone, his eyesight and hearing being very slightly impaired. Born June 14th, 1815. He lost his father at the early age of 34, J. S. H. then being under ten years of age, and his mother died, aged 39, before he had attained his fourteenth year. By a regular life combined with teetotalism and God's blessing he has enjoyed good health right up to old age.

HANSON, THOMAS ANDERSON, London.—A native of Bradford, Yorkshire, and son of an extensive merchant. He represented his father in Germany, travelling extensively throughout Europe, America, and South Africa. For more than forty years he has been an indefatigable temperance worker, and for some time was honorary secretary of the Manchester and Salford Temperance Union, and was honorary secretary of the Bradford Temperance Jubilee in 1880, also president of the Northern section of the New Church Temperance Society, and honorary secretary of the Vegetarian Federal Union. Born 1819.

HARBON, ROBERT, Dublin.—Was a locomotive engine-driver, and a zealous temperance reformer and Rechabite for years. Died March 27th, 1880, aged 53 years.

HARDIE, JAMES, Dumfries.—In 1871 became a teetotaler, and two years later a Rechabite and an active official worker. Born 1848.

HARDIE, JAMES KEIR, London.—Born in Lanarkshire in 1856, and at eight years of age began to work in a coal pit. Early in life he began to take an interest in public matters, trades unions, and questions affecting the rights of labour. While young he became a teetotaler and a worker in the movement. As a labour representative he was elected M.P. for West Ham in the last Parliament, and soon made himself known in the House of Commons. He is a supporter of temperance measures.

HARDING, Mrs. EMILY JANE, Westerfield.—Was an able minister of the Society of Friends, and an earnest, indefatigable

advocate of total abstinence, social purity and preventive agencies. Died December 28th, 1887, aged 64 years.

HARDING, JOHN, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand.—A native of Hants, England. Nearly sixty years an abstainer. The first Total Abstinence Society in New Zealand was started in his house. A Good Templar and Prohibitionist. Born 1819.

HARDING, JOSEPH, Catford.—Over fifty-four years an abstainer. Held the office of secretary, then president of a Youths' Temperance Society in Kensington, before Bands of Hope were organised. One of the founders of the Temperance Building Society, and one of the small committee which originated the London Temperance Hospital. Died July 13th, 1892, aged 78 years.

HARDING, Rev. JOSEPH, Pontypool, Monmouthshire.—A native of Melksham, Wilts, who has been in the Primitive Methodist Ministry thirty-five years. He is a water drinker who wears the Blue Ribbon, possibly to avoid being asked unpleasant questions, as his rubicund rotund appearance is suggestive of ideas far removed from teetotalism. In his case "appearances deceive, and things are not what they seem." He makes short work with questions put to him on this subject. Was born in 1837.

HARDING, ROBERT, Westerfield, near Ipswich.—A minister of the Society of Friends, and for years a successful draper in Bristol. He was one of the most earnest and active advocates and supporters of the total abstinence movement in the district. Died August 10th, 1892, aged 74 years.

HARDMAN, CHARLES, Oldham and Heywood.—Was born at Heywood, Lancashire, in 1858, and in early life joined the Unitarian Sunday School Band of Hope, and in January, 1877, joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, becoming an active official worker in tent and district, passing through the chairs and attaining to District Chief Ruler and representative to High Moveable Conference. Recently he removed to Oldham, where he and two others have commenced business.

HARDMAN, WALTER, Radcliffe.—Was for many years a devoted temperance reformer, an anti-tobacconist, a vegetarian, and an earnest homeopathist. In 1894-5 he cured 150 cases of influenza. Was also an energetic member of the Methodist New Connexion Church. Died September 1st, 1895.

HARDWIDGE, JAMES, London.—One of the founders of the North London Total Abstinence Society, and over forty years a teetotaler. Died May 10th, 1879, aged 60 years.

HARDY, Rev. RICHARD (Wesleyan), Aldershot.—Was for about fifty years Wesleyan Army Chaplain in different parts, but during the last twenty-four years of his life was mostly at Aldershot. On undertaking the duties there he became a total abstainer, and

from that time was a faithful and efficient advocate of the cause in and out of the service. Died October 13th, 1893, aged 73 years.

HARDY, THOMAS, Stoke-upon-Trent and Manchester.—A native of Providence, near Walkden, Lancashire, born May 6th, 1834. His father was a drunken coal miner, but his mother was a devoted Christian woman, and taught him to know the Scriptures from a child. He signed the teetotal pledge September 1st, 1845, and became a Christian worker when a youth, in fact he was known as "little Tommy Hardy, the boy preacher." After working thirteen years in the coal mines he became a temperance agent, and has served the British Temperance League, the United Kingdom Alliance, and the Manchester Wesleyan Temperance Union, returning to the staff of the Alliance in 1895, as superintendent for Staffordshire.

HARDY, Mrs. THOMAS, Leeds, Yorkshire.—Was a devoted member of the Society of Friends, and one of the early supporters of the temperance movement in Leeds. An abstainer for about sixty years. Died January 31st, 1894, aged 81 years.

HARGREAVES, Rev. JOSEPH (Wesleyan), Manchester.—Was one of the earliest and most zealous of the Wesleyan Methodist Ministerial pioneers of temperance. For fifty-four years he stood by the cause, amidst much persecution and at great personal sacrifice. He gallantly assisted those in the Conference, who laboured long to effect reforms favourable to the advancement of temperance principles, and at length success crowned their efforts, and the old man rejoiced with thankfulness in the establishment of the Methodist Temperance Society as part of their church organization under the official control of the Conference. Died February 10th, 1886, aged 79 years.

HARGREAVES, WILLIAM, Sheffield.—A consistent and earnest member of the Society of Friends, who was one of the noble army of temperance workers when friends were few and opposition very strong, but he lived to see a turn in the tide, and the prospect of respect and honour for some of the once despised workers. Died May 23rd, 1874, aged 70 years.

HARGROVE, JONATHAN, Liverpool.—A native of Whitehaven, and practically a life teetotaler. For many years he has been an active member of the I.O.G.T., and for some time a member of the Executive of the United Kingdom Alliance. He was one of the founders of the Liverpool Direct Veto Association (now Alliance Auxiliary), and treasurer for two or three years. He is a liberal supporter of these and other temperance associations, and also of the Wesleyan Methodist Society. He fought a contest for the representation of the Houghton-le-Spring Division, against terrible odds, the brewer being successful. Born 1850. Mrs. HARGROVE is also a most devoted temperance worker.

HARKER, JAMES, Poole, Dorsetshire.—Was an alderman of the borough and president of the Temperance Society. A generous supporter of philanthropic institutions. Died December 27th, 1874, aged 46 years.

HARKNESS, Rev. J. N., Stewartstown, Ireland.—Leader of the little band that founded and worked the Total Abstinence Society in connection with the Reformed Presbyterian General Assembly, and in numerous other ways rendered valuable service to the cause in Ireland. Was a whole life abstainer. Died October 23rd, 1885, aged 60 years.

HARLOW, SAMUEL JAMES, Great Ayton, Yorkshire.—A Past District Chief Ruler of the Independent Order of Rechabites, who has been a teetotaler for ten years. Born 1865.

HARMER, H. A., Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer and an active member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1864.

HARPER, SAMUEL, Glasgow.—An earnest abstainer and worker from 1859. Died July 18th, 1893, aged 79 years.

HARPER, WILLIAM, Hornsey, Middlesex.—Was a devoted worker in the cause for upwards of fifty years, and a co-worker with John Cassells, G. Cruickshank and others as a platform speaker. He was well-known and very popular. Died September 24th, 1895, aged 76 years.

HARPER, WILLIAM, Madeley, Staffordshire.—Was a staunch teetotaler for upwards of sixty years, and took a deep interest in the progress of the movement. He was a subscriber to the United Kingdom Alliance for many years. Died April 17th, 1895, aged 89 years.

HARRAP, JOSEPH, Leicester.—Was a native of Ossett, Yorkshire, and by dint of hard work, temperance, thrift and tact raised himself from a very humble position to one of great usefulness and honour. He worked for some time in a cotton mill, then became an expert shoemaker, a lay preacher and a popular temperance advocate. He was for a time an itinerant Primitive Methodist minister, but declined to comply with their restrictive rule as to the marriage of young ministers and left the ministry, going into business on his own account at Whitwick as boot and shoemaker. He became a very successful insurance agent and was induced to give up business and become superintendent agent for the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Life Office for Leicestershire, Derbyshire, and Nottinghamshire. It was in this capacity that we made his acquaintance and co-operated with him for several years in the Erewash Valley district, holding temperance and religious meetings together, indoors and in the open air, and working insurance business. We had special opportunities of knowing and testing him, and cherish the memory of many happy days spent together. His visits to our home were as pleasant as

those of a dearly beloved relative, welcomed alike by all. He was an out-and-out temperance reformer, an able and popular speaker, and for years an official Good Templar and a prohibitionist, doing sterling service for the cause for forty-four years. Died March 19th, 1883, aged 60 years. He was twice married, his first wife died in 1878, and his widow, three sons and one daughter survive him. AMOS BRIGGS, his eldest son, was born at Whitwick in 1854, but when two years of age the family removed to Leicester where his parents afterwards lived and died. Amos has been a worker in the temperance cause from boyhood, has been a Good Templar since 1872 and an active official, having been District Treasurer, District Counsellor, and for three years District Chief Templar, was a delegate to the R.W.G. Lodge session at Louisville in 1876, and has received pleasing tokens of esteem from the members of the Order. He is also an able speaker, an active worker, and a deacon of London Road Congregational Church, as was his father before him. ERNEST, his brother, is in a situation at Ashby, and is also deeply interested in temperance and Christian work; and their sister, Mrs. LEWIS, is an active worker in connection with the British Women's Temperance Association.

HARRINGTON, Earl of, Leicester, Fitzgerald Charles, Elvaston Castle, near Borrowash, Derbyshire.—As Colonel Leicester Stanhope he gave evidence before J. S. Buckingham's Committee on Intemperance in 1834, and afterwards as a peer strongly opposed and voted against Mr. Gladstone's Wine License Bill (1860). As a vice-president of the United Kingdom Alliance he threw open his magnificent gardens and grounds at Elvaston Castle to the Temperance Societies and Alliance auxiliaries of Derbyshire, Notts and Leicester for several years in succession, when very successful temperance fetes were held, at some of which the present writer attended and took part. Died September 7th, 1862, aged 78 years.

HARRIS, ADA E., Mitcham, Surrey.—The oldest of an interesting family of life abstainers, all active members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. ADA, born in 1867; ARTHUR, born in 1870; FRANK, born in 1869; KATE S., born in 1874; NELLY, born in 1879; and MAY, born in 1876.

HARRIS, C. V., Toywardreath, Cornwall.—For thirty years an earnest and devoted temperance worker. Died Feb. 23rd, 1885, aged 65 years.

HARRIS, Rev. GEORGE, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Was a popular minister of the Gospel, a well-known and zealous temperance reformer, and a public advocate for many years. Died December 24th, 1859, aged 65 years.

HARRIS, Rev. Father IGNATIUS, Liverpool.—The genial and popular vicar of St. Bernard's Catholic Church, and a zealous

and laborious temperance worker. Vice-president of the Direct Veto League, also of the Teetotal Crusade and the League of the Cross. Born 1861.

HARRIS, JOHN G., Portardawe, Clamorganshire.—An active official Rechabite, who has been an abstainer for twenty-one years. Born 1857.

HARRIS, Rev. JOHN, The Rylands, Hereford.—An earnest, able, and esteemed minister of the gospel, who has been a total abstainer for fifty-five years. Born March 11th, 1812.

HARRIS, JOHN, Newmilns, Ayrshire.—Another of the veteran members of the Scottish Temperance League, who died Jan. 24th, 1887, aged 77 years.

HARRIS, Rev. JOHN, Wigan, Lancashire.—A native of Bristol, and for many years a zealous labourer in religious, temperance and philanthropic work. For some years he held the position of master of the Field Lane Refuge in London, and afterwards was pastor of Baptist churches in different parts of England. During the last eleven years of his life he was agent and missionary for the Wigan Temperance Society, and rendered valuable service in their rescue work. He attended the sessions at the Borough Police Court, and was much respected by the magistrates and officials. Died after an illness lasting about twelve months, October 4th, 1894, aged 70 years.

HARRIS, J. C., St. Ives, Cornwall.—A very promising young man, who held a position of trust, was a member of the Corporation, treasurer of the West Cornwall District Lodge of Good Templars, an active worker, and a keen debater. Died January 30th, 1891, aged 36 years.

HARRIS, Rev. J. S. (Wesleyan), Salford.—A native of Combmartin, North Devon, and was educated at Taunton and Headingley. In 1872 he entered the Wesleyan Ministry, and laboured at Ashton-under-Lyne, Manchester, Barnsley, Derby, Rochdale, Leek, and Salford. He is a life-long teetotaler, and owes all to the training of a loving mother, who seeing the ravages of drink, determined that her children should never touch it. He is also a warm advocate of the Direct Veto. Born May 19th, 1852.

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. I.

ABBOTT, J. F., Weymouth.—Was born in April, 1857, is a stationer, and a recognised leader amongst the temperance reformers. He was one of the first members of the I.O.G.T. on its introduction into the district in 1873, and the following year helped to start the Weymouth Tent of Rechabites, becoming an active official passing the chairs to P. D. C. Ruler, and doing splendid service amongst the Juveniles, having the hearty sympathy and personal assistance of Mrs. Abbott, his excellent wife. He is secretary of numerous useful organisations.

ALLEN, Rev. EDWARD, Tiverton, Devonshire.—Was born at Theale, near Reading, January 18th, 1798. At the commencement of his 100th year, January 18th, 1897, he was reported to be the oldest clergyman of the Church of England, to be in full possession of all his faculties, and a teetotaler and non-smoker.

ANDREW, Mrs. JOHN, Leeds and Yarmouth.—Widow of the late John Andrew, junior, of Leeds, who was an active co-worker with her husband for very many years. She signed the pledge after hearing Mr. Joseph Livesey's "Malt Lecture" in 1835, and was a standard bearer of teetotalism for sixty-one years. Died October 18th, 1896, aged 85 years.

ARDRON, JOHN, London.—Was born in 1843, and entered the service of the Post Office in 1864 in the department then known as the circulation department, rising from position after position to one of responsibility and influence. He became a total abstainer in 1876, and influenced by his brother-in-law, Dr. J. J. Ridge, of Enfield, he has made the temperance question a special study and been an active worker in connection with the C.E.T.S., and the Post Office Total Abstinence Society. He was associated with the late Sir Arthur Blackwood in connection with the Post Office Society for many years, was a vice-president for some years, then president. He is an active official Churchman, identified with numerous valuable institutions and agencies.

ASTON, Rev. PETER (see page 65). Died May 23rd, 1896, aged 54 years.

BAILEY, CHARLES, Manor Park, Essex.—Was born at Martook, Somersetshire, in 1816, and at twenty-one went to Milborne Port where he assisted in forming a Temperance Society, and in 1843 joined the Independent Order of Rechabites. From that time he was a faithful and earnest worker in the cause. He spent his last years at Manor Park, and in May, 1896, attended the reception meeting of the Octogenarian teetotalers in London. Died January 27th, 1897, aged 80 years.

BAIN, J. BARNABAS (see page 73). Died November 18th, 1896, aged 48 years.

BARBOUR, THOMAS, J.P., Workington, Cumberland.—Was a life teetotaler, and a leading and influential worker in all good movements. He was a hearty supporter of Sir Wilfrid Lawson and of the United Kingdom Alliance, and kindred organisations. Died November 18th, 1896, aged 60 years.

BARLING, ROBERT, Staplehurst, Kent.—One of the Octogenarian teetotalers, who was born in 1811.

BARRETT, Mrs. J. B. (see page 90). Died December 30th, 1896, aged 88 years.

BATTMAN, Mrs. B. (see page 97). Died October 5th, 1895, aged 38 years.

BIRKETT, JOHN, J.P., Stockport, Cheshire.—Was a life teetotaler and an active temperance worker, taking special interest in Bands of Hope. He was thirty years Sunday school superintendent and twenty years deacon of a Baptist church. Died November 26th, 1896, aged 55 years.

BOWDEN, GEORGE, Bedlington, Northumberland.—Was born at Bedlington, September 27th, 1859, and received a very rudimentary education, mostly in connection with the Wesleyan Methodist Sunday School. At the age of eleven he commenced work in a coal-pit, and in early manhood resolved to try to acquire a suitable education. By persevering effort he attained such success as to qualify him to fill an official position under the Cowper Coal Company. In 1874 he joined the I.O.G.T. and after filling all the offices in Subordinate Lodge, and from office to office until he reached that of District Chief Templar in 1891, holding that position until 1895, was on his retirement presented with a valuable keyless English lever watch, in recognition of his valuable and successful labours. He was representative for his district to Grand Lodge seven successive Grand Lodge sessions and held office as Grand Sentinel. He is a fourfold pledge member and an active worker amongst the Juveniles. Is also an official Rechabite, being District Chief Ruler in 1896, also an organising official of the North of England Temperance League, on the Executive of the Northumberland United Temperance Council, the Newsham Temperance Union, and an ardent prohibitionist.

BRIMELOW, WILLIAM (page 153). Read, born at Warrington, September 17th, 1837. Mrs. BRIMELOW, page 153, line 3 from bottom, after abstainer, read, born April 25th, 1888. RICHARD, their son, born January 27th, 1861; JAMES, second son, born February 27th, 1863; WILLIAM, third son, died March 10th, 1876, aged 11 years; HENRY, fourth son, born May 24th, 1867; CHARLES, fifth son, born June 13th, 1871; GEORGE, sixth son, born September 26th, 1873; ARTHUR, seventh son, born June 24th, 1876; and their sisters, ANNIE born March 17th, 1869, and SUSIE, born March 4th, 1883, are all whole life abstainers.

BROWN, ISAAC, Brantholme, Kendal.—Was a minister of the Society of Friends, and a native of Amwellbury, Hertfordshire. From childhood he was a diligent student and attained proficiency in Greek, Latin and mathematics. He became a teacher and subsequently conducted a boarding-school for the sons of Friends at Hitchin, and there joined Mr. John Whiting in setting on foot a Total Abstinence Society. In 1845 he removed to Dorking and in his forty-third year became principal of the Flounders Institute at Ackworth, and after twenty-two years' successful labour retired to Kendal, spending the remainder of his years in his favourite studies and in efforts to do good. He was an earnest friend and supporter of the temperance movement for over fifty years. Died November 3rd, 1895, aged 92 years. His first wife, REBECCA, was a daughter of Thomas and Margaret Marriage of Chelmsford, members of a well-known temperance family. Died March 1st, 1849, aged 46 years. In 1856 he married ELIZABETH THORNHILL of Ackworth, who heartily joined him in all his benevolent, philanthropic and Christian labours. She passed away in 1893.

BUSWELL, JOHN, London.—Was an earnest teetotaler and an active worker in the cause in South Lambeth. He was a zealous Baptist and a deacon of the Metropolitan Tabernacle. Died September 12th, 1896, aged 73 years.

CARLISLE, Rev. H. H., B.A. (page 197). Died Jan. 25th, 1896, aged 60 years.

CATLIN, WILLIAM (page 210). Died November 19th, 1896, in his 88th year.

CLOUGH ROBERT (page 240), after "from heart disease, aged 64 years," add, Mrs. Clough, his wife, died October 12th, 1889. THOMAS D., their son, died January 18th, 1890, aged 35 years; ANNIE BERTHA, their daughter, died in November, 1889, aged 25 years; JANE ANNE (not M) was born in 1868, and LILY in 1870. All the family being life abstainers.

CHEETHAM, JAMES W., Shaw, Lancashire.—Was born in 1848, and having musical tastes he was led into company where

he acquired a love for alcoholic liquors and became a heavy drinker. He was for some years well-known as a travelling minstrel, and about seven years ago was in Warrington, penniless and friendless. While standing upon the stone bridge spanning the Mersey and seriously contemplating suicide, a Good Samaritan and a teetotaler laid his hand upon his arm, spoke kindly to him, and learning his need led him to a temperance restaurant and gave him a good meal and friendly advice, then started him on his road home. Singular to say, the first friend he met on reaching Shaw (his home) was a drink-seller who invited him to have a drink. Mr. Cheetham told him his story and how he had resolved and promised to drink no more. The publican commended him and gave him money for present needs, and repeated this kindness on other occasions until Cheetham was in employment. Subsequently our friend became an active temperance worker, reorganised the Shaw Temperance Society, of which he was for some time secretary, then opened the Temperance Hotel and Dining Rooms, a public-house without the drink that inebriates, at 1 and 3, High Street, Shaw, to which he devotes his whole attention, and where we had these facts from his own lips January 11th, 1897.

COLLIER, CHARLES MORGAN, London.—Was born in Devonshire in 1841 of humble parentage, and at the age of 21 removed to London, where he came under the influence of the late Rev. G. M. Murphy and was induced to become a teetotaler. In 1869 he joined the Sons of Temperance, passing through the offices to that of Past Grand Worthy Patriarch.

COLLIN, GEORGE, Wimbledon (page 249-250.) Died January 23rd, 1897, aged 75 years.

CRAWSHAW, EDWIN, not *Edward* (page 274).—Was born at Accrington, but spent most of his life at Blackburn. He speaks not only *like* one who is truly in earnest, but *is* truly in earnest.

CURTIS, JOHN HANCOCK (pages 285 and 286), add: Was the author of numerous poetical temperance pieces and songs for Bands of Hope and a very acceptable Band of Hope and temperance advocate. Died January 20th, 1896, in his 83rd year.

DARRAH, CHARLES (page 291).—Was born 1844.

DINGLE, GEORGE, Yarmouth.—Was born at Quinton, Worcestershire, in 1816, and without education worked with his father as a nailmaker till he was 15 years of age, when he went to Market Bosworth. At 23 years of age he joined the Primitive Methodists, and became a teetotaler. By self-culture, perseverance and thrift, he wonderfully improved his position and means of usefulness, becoming a local preacher and a trustee. He subsequently

removed to Leicester, and became a very successful tip manufacturer. By his will he bequeathed about £2,000 to religious, temperance and charitable institutions. Died January 23rd, 1897, aged 80 years.

DRANSFIELD, ROBERT.—Page 326, line 8, after 1892, add: Died March 3rd, 1897, aged 76 years.

GLAISYER, JOHN, Huddersfield and Malton.—Was for some years an elder and afterwards a minister of the Society of Friends. He was a devoted temperance worker, taking special interest in Bands of Hope, Juvenile Templars, etc., and was for some time treasurer of the Grand Lodge of England, Independent Order of Good Templars. Died February 11th, 1897, aged 61 years.

FISHER, SAMUEL, Cardiff.—Was born at Oakford Bridge, Bampton, Devonshire, March 23rd, 1850, and at the age of eleven years was sent to work on a farm, removing in 1872 to Newport, Mon. In the same year he became a teetotaler and a Good Templar, becoming the active lodge secretary. Seven years later he removed to Cardiff, and in 1881 joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, becoming secretary, then trustee, and subsequently treasurer, district secretary, P.D.C.R., and P.J.D.S. He has been an enthusiastic and successful organizer of Juvenile Tents. He is an esteemed member of Tredagarville Baptist Church, an active Sunday-school teacher, a lay preacher, and is organizing secretary and agent to the Cardiff and District Coal Trimmers' Union.



Temperance Standard Bearers

of the
Nineteenth Century.

A BIOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL TEMPERANCE
DICTIONARY.

GIVING INTERESTING PARTICULARS OF OVER 7,000 WORKERS
OF EVERY GRADE, SECT, PARTY
AND NATIONALITY, FROM THE EARLY PART OF THE CENTURY TO THE DATE
OF ISSUE, WITH INTRODUCTION, TABULATED STATEMENTS, ETC.

BY

PETER T. WINSKILL,

AUTHOR OF

"The Temperance Movement and its Workers," (4 vols. illustrated 1891-2),

"The History of the Temperance Movement in Liverpool & District" (1887),

*"A Comprehensive History of the Rise and Progress of the Temperance
Reformation from the Earliest Period to 1881."*

&c., &c.

VOL. II.

PRINTED BY DARRAH BROS., MANCHESTER,

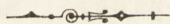
AND SOLD BY THE AUTHOR,

PETER T. WINSKILL, 109, NORTH HILL STREET, LIVERPOOL.

1898.

[ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.]

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.



ARMSTRONG, W. P. (vol. 1, p. 61), born August 11th, 1856, not 1857.

BROWNE, HENRY (vol. 1, p. 165), the two H. B.'s here named were one and the same person.

CLARKE, J. M. S. (vol. 1, p. 232), born 1848, not 1858.

COLE, ALFRED JAMES (vol. 1, p. 244), add aged 37 years.

DALES, Mrs. M. (vol. 1, p. 288), born 1824, not 1854.

DAVIS, ROBERT JOHN (vol. 1, p. 299), born 1873, not 1853.

FAIRHURST, JOHN (vol. 1, p. 365), born 1854, not 1852.

HAZLEHURST, JOSEPH (vol. 2, p. 24), strike out *born* and insert *in* end of first line of paragraph.

HOWARTH, ADAM (vol. 2, p. 66), add, aged 62 years.

JENKINS, J. A. (vol. 2, p. 100), read, born 1842, not 1852.

JOHNSON, GEORGE W. (vol. 2, p. 104), born 1831, not 1851.

LUCRAFT, B. (vol. 2, pp. 190-1), read, Died *September 25th*, not October as printed.

MULLINS, JOHN (vol. 2, p. 298), add, aged 39 years.

NICHOLS, R. S. (vol. 2, p. 280), add, Died April 10th, 1887, aged 75 years.

NICHOLS, W. S. (vol. 2, pp. 280-1), died November 16th, 1898, aged 88 years.

PIMLOT, JAMES (vol. 2, p. 326), read, born June 18th, 1855, not 1885.

PODMORE, G. F. (vol. 2, p. 330), read, Died January 20th, 1876, not 1896.


POULSOM, W. (vol. 2, p. 336), was born in 1832, not 1862.

ROBERTS, Mrs. W. L. (vol. 2, p. 381, par. 2), read 1860, not 1850.

ROPES, C. A. (vol. 2, p. 388), Born 1846, not 1851.

SCOTT, THOMAS (vol. 2, p. 410), Born 1833, not 1883.

PREFACE to VOL. II.




PERSONAL affliction and other unforeseen causes have seriously delayed the publication of this volume. In the interval so much matter has poured in that we have been constrained to add 136 additional pages, and even then have been compelled to condense or reject much very interesting information. As far as possible we have faithfully given all that we promised in the prospectus, including a brief biography of the author.

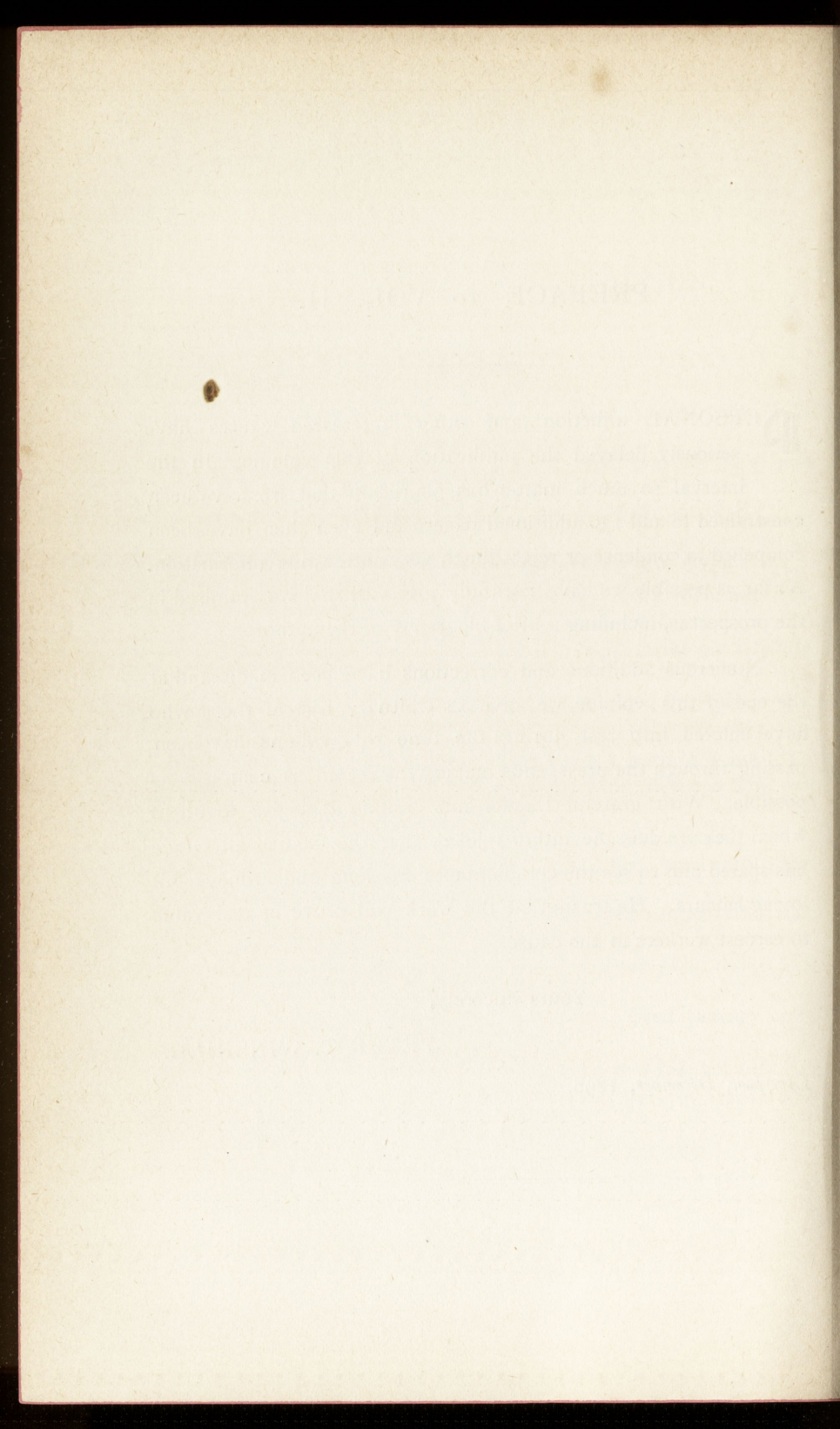
Numerous additions and corrections have been made, and at the end of this volume we give an Obituary List of those who have entered into rest during the time this volume has been passing through the press, thus making the record as complete as possible. With grateful thanks and humble apologies to all to whom they are due, the author rejoices that the God of all Grace has spared him to see the completion of his long and arduous but loving labours. He trusts that the work will prove of real value to earnest workers in the cause.

Yours sincerely,

PETER T. WINSKILL.

Liverpool, December, 1898.





BRIEF BIOGRAPHY
OF
PETER TURNER WINSKILL,

AUTHOR OF THIS WORK.

PETER TURNER WINSKILL, author, lecturer, etc., has a painful life story of his own, which has been but partially revealed. Ever reluctant to give particulars himself, he says there are scenes and incidents of his early life, that are of so sad and painful a character, that he has hitherto declined to tell them to his own family, or to his more intimate friends, and probably never will now.

When roused by some thrilling story of the doings of drink, he has been heard to say that although a personal life abstainer from alcoholic liquors, tobacco, &c., "there is hardly any degree of suffering and misery endured by the innocent victims of the drink curse to which I am a stranger." Hence his deep and intense interest in the Temperance movement, and his unwavering and bitter antagonism to the drink traffic.

Mr. Winskill derives his name from an ancient parish in Cumberland, where his forefathers once held high and honourable positions, and were the owners of Winskill Hall and its domains, but the war spirit and drink impoverished later generations. His parents, on both sides, belonged to military families, many of their relations for generations past being warriors. His father was a man of varied gifts, a natural orator, a charming singer, an able controversialist, and what was deemed "good company." He was an old soldier, and a distant traveller, with a fund of interesting information and anecdote. Being disabled in the left knee and foot, he was discharged from the army, with a pension for life, and resumed his original trade, that of a cordwainer. He was one of the most skilful boot and shoe makers in the North of England, being patronized for years by dukes, lords, clergy and yeomen, as well as by the working classes. He was a warm-hearted, generous spirited man, and his readiness to minister to the necessities of those he lived amongst made them almost idolize him. But for the terrible drink crave, which only lay dormant for awhile, and once tampered with speedily led to his downfall, he would have continued to hold a good position in society. On rare occasions Mr. Winskill has been heard to relate how his father was beguiled and unwittingly tasted brandy, which aroused the old appetite and brought ruin and sorrow to the whole family. At the time of the great pitman's strike in 1844, Mr. Thomas Winskill was one of the best known men in the northern district, a popular Methodist local preacher, an honorary Temperance advocate, an official Rechabite, and a member of the Board of Guardians, etc. He was accustomed to spring his rattle and announce his own meetings, gathering large crowds of colliers and others, who would hurry from the pit banks to listen to their favourite preacher and temperance advocate before they went home to wash and rest. As an illustration of his popularity we may mention that

in 1863, some years after his death, his son, Mr. P. T. Winskill, was announced to address two meetings in the City of Durham. The Temperance Society was in low water at the time, and but thin gatherings were expected, but to the surprise of the officials, the large old chapel was filled to overflowing. The colliers had assembled from all parts of the district, thinking their former friend was alive, had reformed, and was at work again in the good old cause. Although disappointed in this respect, many recognised the speaker as his son, "little Peter," who was his father's companion and secretary in the olden time, and they gave him a magnificent reception. Mr. Winskill tells us that the handshaking and "God bless thee, lad," were such as he never experienced either before or since.

The mother of the subject of this sketch was the daughter of an officer in the army, who fought and it is believed perished along with his two sons on the field of Waterloo, as they were never heard of afterwards. Peter, the second son of Thomas and Elizabeth Winskill, was the fourth of twelve children. He was born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, April 27th, 1834, and up to his seventh year was a frail and almost helpless child. When about six years of age his parents and family removed to Houghton-le-Spring, Durham, where under the treatment of Mr. Robert Thomas Burne, chemist and druggist, Sunderland-lane (now street), he was completely cured of the infirmity the late Sir John Fife, M.D., and others declared incurable, and would certainly terminate his life ere he attained his twelfth year.

Mr. Winskill is an apt illustration of the Scripture truth—"God hath chosen the foolish things of the world to confound the wise; the weak things of the world to confound the things which are mighty; and base things of the world, and things which are despised, hath God chosen, yea, and things which are not, to bring to nought things that are; that no flesh should glory in his presence."—I. Cor. i. 27—29. Those who knew him up to his seventh year, never imagined it possible that he would ever become the active, healthy, and energetic man he has long been known to be; or that he would have rendered such signal service to the temperance cause as to be an acknowledged historian of the movement.

Mr. Winskill became a worker in the cause at an early age, being consecrated to the movement by his mother, who hated the drink with an inveterate hatred, engendered by the sufferings of herself and children. Before he could write his own name, the young apostle of temperance carried a pledge book and secured signatures thereto. He received a brief elementary education at the National and Barrington Schools, Houghton-le-Spring, becoming a pupil teacher, but suffered a great wrong, as related in his poem, "How the Innocent Suffer." For three years he was in the employ of a firm of builders, who esteemed him very much, and parted with him very reluctantly. After much suffering and hardship he yielded to his mother's entreaties and went to the new town of Middlesbrough in 1851, where he became an ironmoulder. His mother died a few months after Peter's removal to Middlesbrough, and his father the following year.

Mr. Winskill identified himself with the Middlesbrough Temperance Society, and was one of the first twelve members of the the Young Men's Temperance Association of that town, and an active worker, commencing his public career as a reciter, singer, essayist, and eventually as a speaker. After his marriage he spent some years in Derbyshire, as a

book agent and temperance advocate, frequently walking nine or ten miles, then after a vigorous address, one or two songs, or a recitation, walk the same distance back to his home.

In 1864 he returned to Middlesbrough, where he was in business until 1867, when, owing to the great strike in the iron trade, he and his family removed to Sunderland; back to Derbyshire in 1869; and in April, 1871, he accepted the position of agent and missionary for the Warrington Total Abstinence Society, which he held till the latter part of 1874. During his connection with this society, he introduced the Order of Good Templars, and was instrumental in founding several lodges, a Division of the Sons of Temperance, new Bands of Hope, &c.; and for the purpose of taking a teetotal census of the borough, visited every inhabited house, and then presented an elaborate statistical statement. A certain section of the drink interest attempted to thwart his efforts by false accusations and prosecution, but he came out of the ordeal triumphantly, and was publicly presented with a purse of gold as a token of regard and sympathy.

Here he commenced his career as a Temperance Historian, publishing his "Comprehensive History of the Rise and Progress of the Temperance Reformation" (in 1881), by subscription. In 1882 he accepted a situation in Liverpool, and removed his family to Toxteth Park, where they have resided ever since. In 1887 (January to June inclusive), he contributed a series of twenty-six articles to the *Liverpool Weekly Mercury*, on the "History of the Temperance Movement in Liverpool and District," bearing the signature "An Old Temperance Worker." This when completed was reprinted in book form, with a supplementary chapter by Mr. Winskill, and a large addenda. In 1892, "The Temperance Movement and Its Workers" four large volumes, with 330 high-class portraits, published by the eminent firm of *Blackie & Son*, Glasgow and London, was his next work; followed in 1897-98 by the publication of "Temperance Standard Bearers of the Nineteenth Century." This is a valuable and useful biographical and statistical Temperance Dictionary, giving particulars of over 7,000 workers of every grade, sect, party and nationality. Whilst engaged upon this work he became the possessor of a number of most valuable and long-lost temperance documents and early records, some of which, we are told, are calculated to create a sensation, and throw a new light upon the commonly accepted ideas of certain writers of what is called Temperance History. These, we understand, he is embodying in a work to be entitled, "Stray Leaves from the Early History of the Temperance Movement." Mr. Winskill has also written and published a considerable number of Temperance Songs and Melodies, adapted to popular airs, some of which have been sung by large choirs at the Crystal Palace, Sydenham (1871); Exeter Hall, London; Free Trade Hall, Manchester; Philharmonic Hall and St. George's Hall, Liverpool, and elsewhere. We understand he has a number of very choice new pieces which he ought to put into print, and has also very much revised and almost rewritten many of his old ones. He has also a number of original poems and recitations which might be published also. He is known in many parts of the country as an interesting platform speaker (indoor or open-air), and some of his special papers read at Good Templar Lodges and elsewhere are very highly spoken of.

Elizabeth, his wife, and mother of their fourteen children, all born, nursed and trained on strict temperance principles, was born at

Middleton, near Hartlepool, Durham, September 22nd, 1837, and married February 14th, 1857. In joy and prosperity, in sorrow and trial, in sickness and in health, she has been a consistent and faithful teetotaler for forty odd years. She is an able, industrious, thrifty and practical housewife; a constant, affectionate and faithful wife and mother, "looking well to her household," and doing her part in a quiet but effective manner to help on the cause of Christ and true temperance. She is a worker, not a talker, and has proved herself to be a skilful superintendent or manager of bazaars, sales of work, and public tea parties; one who not only plans, cuts out and manages, but with tact, skill, and sisterly kindness shows others less capable how the work is and ought to be done. Unhappily, they have both suffered much during the past few years, through the sickness and death of several of their grown up children. Of the fourteen born to them, six survive, two sons and four daughters, the sons and two daughters being married and having teetotal homes, the other two being also life abstainers.

Temperance Standard Bearers of the Nineteenth Century.

VOL. II.

HARRIS, Rev. LLOYD, London.—Was a Congregational minister, and an energetic temperance worker and organizer of Help Myself Societies and instructive entertainments for the people. Was pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers' Church, New Kent Road, London. Died September 12th, 1883, aged 40 years.

HARRIS, SAMUEL, Frome, Somersetshire.—Was an old teetotaler and an energetic official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, one of the first members of "Rising Star" Tent, No. 260. He was secretary of his tent for fifteen years. Also filled the offices of Chief Ruler and District Ruler. Died November 4th, 1890, aged 65 years.

HARRIS, WILLIAM DAWES, Reading, Kent.—A consistent abstainer for more than fifty years, and one who did much in a quiet way to promote temperance and alliance principles along with those of purity, peace and godliness. Died May 11th, 1889, at the ripe age of 90 years.

HARRIS, W. LONG, Bristol.—A whole life abstainer, and a zealous temperance worker from an early period in the history of the movement. Died March 17th, 1888, aged 62 years.

HARRISON, BROWN, Whitehaven, Cumberland.—Was born at Cockermouth, February 27th, 1822, and was one of a family of twelve, whose parents died while he was very young. The majority of them were dependent upon the motherly care of an elder sister, who did her very best for them. At twelve years of age young Harrison began to work for twopence per day, and continued in the same employ for thirty years, rising from post to post, which he filled with fidelity and satisfaction. At thirteen years of age he signed the pledge in his employer's office (the late Bro. John Wilkinson, of the Whitehaven Potteries). Became a zealous Sunday school teacher, a local preacher, a successful evangelist, labouring for six years at Anthorn on the Solway, holding meetings in farm kitchens and barns, and always keeping the twin sisters

abstinence and Christianity in the forefront, so that he was universally known as an uncompromising teetotaler. Was also an official Rechabite, and several times represented the district at the A.M.C., and for years was trustee of tent and district.

HARRISON, GEOFFREY, Worcester and Poole.—Was a member of the Society of Friends, and an earnest temperance reformer, a son of John Oates Harrison, of Braintree, Essex. He was a victim to consumption, and after several months' suffering, passed away at Longfleet, Poole, May 20th, 1896, aged 34 years. His widow is a daughter of Mr. William Mate, of Poole, and has had a sound temperance training.

HARRISON, General, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. — Was President of the United States, 1841 to his death, and it is stated that he was one of a class of seventeen young men who graduated, and that sixteen of them filled drunkards' graves, all through the deadly habit of wine drinking. He declared that he owed his health, prosperity and happiness to the fact that he refused to touch alcoholic liquors. He was an able officer in the United States army, a politician, and the ninth president. He was the first president who died in office, and in the midst of onerous and responsible duties, to which he was giving earnest attention. Died at Washington, September 4th, 1841, aged 68 years.

HARRISON, G. W., Wakefield, Yorkshire.—Was a partner in a wholesale spirit and malting business when his attention was directed to the temperance question. He gave the subject very serious consideration, and in March, 1837, signed the teetotal pledge, withdrew from the business, and banished all intoxicating liquors from his home. On the incorporation of the borough he was elected a member of the Town Council, then an alderman, and by an almost unanimous vote was chosen the first Mayor of Wakefield, and re-elected the next November. Instead of the usual banquets he contributed to the local charities and gave treats to the children. He was a staunch and true teetotaler to the end of life. Died April 20th, 1860, aged 55 years.

HARRISON, Captain HENRY, Tranmere, Cheshire.—Was well-known as captain of the Tranmere Ferry Boat, and had navigated a passenger boat on the Mersey for fifty years. He was a staunch teetotaler and a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites for many years. Amongst his effects was a massive eight days' clock, made to his order in 1843. On the pendulum was an inscription stating that he had seen and firmly believed in the virtues and advantages of total abstinence, and desired at his death that this clock should become the property of the oldest teetotaler in his family. Died December 20th, 1885, aged 86 years.

HARRISON, Dr. JAMES, Preston and Torquay.—One of the original members of the committee of the Preston (Moderation) Temperance Society, 1832. Author of some of the early Preston

temperance tracts, including "Ale and other Fermented Liquors," in which he contended that alcohol was of the same nature in all intoxicating liquors. He was a native of Preston, and attended the Baptist chapel in Leeming Street. He removed into the Lake district, and finally settled down at Torquay, where early in 1892 he was living "a temperate, quiet, and uniformly peaceful life," in his 86th year.

HARRISON, JOHN, Rock Ferry, Cheshire. — An able accountant, and a talented, eloquent and popular Baptist preacher and lecturer. A man of large experience, broad and liberal views, warm sympathies, and patriotic aspirations. For almost fifty years he practised, taught, and supported temperance, or rather teetotal principles, and the policy of the United Kingdom Alliance, in the main, had his full sympathy and support. He died suddenly August 23rd, 1895, aged 70 years.

HARRISON, J. BARKER, Pimlico, London.—Was for years an able and generous friend and supporter of the temperance movement and its organizations. Died January 10th, 1880. Mrs. J. B. HARRISON, his widow, was best known in the temperance world as "Adeline Cooper." She was a most devoted and large hearted friend of the temperance movement, and amongst other means of furthering its interests and benefitting the masses she purchased in 1857 the notorious "One Tun" public-house in Westminster, which had had a bad reputation for some time. It was converted into a Ragged School and meeting place for religious and temperance purposes, and much good was accomplished. She took great delight in Band of Hope work, and was specially anxious to place efficient safeguards around the children, and if possible save them from the temptations of the liquor traffic. Died August 20th, 1888, aged 64 years.

HARRISON, THOMAS, Southport, Lancashire.—Was born at Belper, Derbyshire, in 1846, and is a practical life abstainer. He has been a worker in the cause for many years, and was the first Chief Templar of the first lodge of the I.O.G.T. in Belper. Is in business as an estate and insurance agent, and has been secretary to the Temperance Society about six years, during which time £4,500 has been spent on the hall and institute. About twelve organizations of a temperance and religious character make the institute their centre and headquarters. Mrs. HARRISON and their son, a youth of eighteen years, a life abstainer also, are co-workers with him.

HARRISON, WILLIAM, Scarborough.—A vegetarian and teetotal working printer, who in his 86th year wrote:—"When I am operating I go some four miles, over hill and dale, to my avocation, though I do not do it so smartly as I could have done sixty years ago." Died February, 1897, aged 92 years.

HARRISON, WILLIAM, Bishop Auckland, Durham.—A native of Allendale Town, Northumberland, born 1829, and at an early age lost his mother, but was blessed with a godly father, a devoted Primitive Methodist, who carefully trained up his son in the way that he should go, and from boyhood he has delighted in trying to walk in the footsteps of his divine exemplar, Jesus Christ. He is an active, working Primitive Methodist, taking a special interest in the young people, is society and chapel steward, a trustee, teacher of an afternoon Bible class, and has been an active temperance worker from boyhood. At an early age he gave his attention to sick and burial clubs, and became thoroughly acquainted with the law and practical working of friendly societies. More than thirty years ago the present writer was on intimate terms with him, and was a fellow-worker in the Sons of Temperance, of which Bro. Harrison was pioneer in the North of England. They frequently sat side by side on the platform, in the Grand Divisions of Sunderland, Middlesbrough and Bishop Auckland, and also at National Division Sessions in Liverpool and York, and in connection with other phases of the movement. Bro. Harrison was G.W. Patriarch of Sunderland district, and subsequently founder and G.W.P. of Bishop Auckland, afterwards Grand Scribe, and is now Grand Treasurer. He is a commercial traveller for a large wholesale ironmongery and art metal firm, who erected the ball and cross of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, in 1821.

HARRISON, WILLIAM, Manchester.—A native of Downham, born April, 1836. He has spent many years of his life in Manchester, where he is well known as an inventor and founder of the "Harrison Knitting Company," his knitter being known and appreciated at home and abroad. He is an ardent teetotaler, a vegetarian, and an able speaker and worker. HANNAH, his wife, is a native of Norwich, born 1840, and is also an enthusiastic teetotaler and vegetarian, and author of several able papers on vegetarianism.

HARROP, ROBERT, Oldham, Lancashire.—Was a mill manager, and a teetotaler for forty-five years. He was District Secretary for the Independent Order of Rechabites for thirty-five years and also a vice-president of the Oldham Temperance Society for a number of years. Died April 29th, 1894, aged 61 years. Mrs. HARROP, his widow, is a life teetotaler, born in 1834, and she and her sons are Rechabites also. WILLIAM HENRY, their son, born 1859, is a trustee of the Oldham Temperance Hall, superintendent of the Band of Hope, and was for some time secretary of the Society. THOMAS, his brother, born 1860; FRED, born 1864; HARRY, born 1867; and their sisters, ADA, born 1862; ANNIE, born 1851; and LIZZIE, born 1873, are all life teetotalers.

HART, Dr. ERNEST, London.—Editor of the *British Medical Journal*, and an active temperance worker for many years. In 1871

he was the prime mover in the work of securing signatures to the Medical Temperance Declaration, to which nearly 300 of the leading physicians and surgeons in the metropolis attached their names. He also takes part in the operations of the British Medical Temperance Association, and the British Women's Temperance Association. Born 1836.

HART, JOHN, New Walsoken, Wisbech.—A total abstainer for threescore years, and an active, earnest supporter of the movement. Born 1810.

HART, Alderman WILLIAM HENRY, J.P., Birmingham.—One of the busiest and most honoured of the citizens of Birmingham, has been a consistent and active teetotaler for upwards of forty years. He is a vice-president of the Band of Hope Union, of the Gospel Temperance Mission and other organizations, and one of the founders and directors of the Birmingham Coffee House Company; also of the Abstainers and General (formerly Blue Ribbon) Assurance Company Limited. He is also a member of the City Council, a Justice of the Peace, and a popular lay preacher in connection with the United Methodist Free Churches, and an able and zealous public exponent of temperance and alliance principles. Was born August 22nd, 1833.

HARTLEY, JAMES, Colne, Lancashire.—Became a pledged teetotaler in 1851, and joined the Independent Order of Rechabites in 1853, becoming an active official worker, passing through the chairs, and three times holding office as District Chief Ruler, and about seventeen years as District Treasurer. Born 1833.

HARTLEY, JOB W., Burnley, Lancashire.—Was a teetotaler for forty years and a steady, devoted worker in almost every department of the movement. As a member of the Board of Guardians he was the leader of an agitation which resulted in the exclusion of alcoholic liquors from the Burnley Workhouse. Died March 3rd, 1886, aged 64 years.

HARTLEY, RICHARD, Dodworth Colliery, near Barnsley.—A philanthropic colliery proprietor, and an earnest, enthusiastic temperance reformer and prohibitionist, who takes an active interest in the social, moral and religious welfare of the people. He is practically a life abstainer, born 1832, and in his fifteenth year signed the teetotal pledge, in order that he might become definitely connected with the movement. Mrs. HARTLEY, his wife, was a daughter of the late Mr. John Addleshaw, a popular agent of the British Temperance League. She is also a life abstainer, born in 1833, and has been a worker in the cause from childhood.

HARTLEY, ROBERT MILHAM, New York City, U.S.A.—Was a native of Cockermonth, England, and founder of the New York City Temperance Society (1829). In 1851 he published

a work on "Intemperance in Cities and Large Towns." He was a worker in the cause for upwards of fifty years. Died March 3rd, 1881, aged 85 years.

HARTLEY, Rev. ROBERT, Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia.—A most heroic Primitive Methodist minister. Was born at Trawdon, near Colne, Lancashire, March 8th, 1817, and was an uncle of W. P. Hartley, the famous jam manufacturer, of Fazackerley, near Liverpool. At the age of seventeen years he entered the ministry, and travelled in the Oldham, Tadcaster, Gainsborough, Channel Islands, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Belfast, Chippenham, St. Ives, Penzance and Bristol Circuits, and in 1860 went to labour in the Australian Colonies, arriving at Sydney on the 20th of June. He found the church there in a very unsatisfactory condition, and had serious difficulties to contend with, but finally overcame them all. He was an able and energetic temperance reformer and advocate from an early period in life, and did good service to the cause wherever he went. After four years at Sydney he was stationed at Rockhampton, where for twenty years he laboured with success and won the esteem of all classes. He died May 25th, 1892, aged 75 years. A public drinking fountain with marble tablet was erected to his memory at Rockhampton.

HARTMANSDORF, JAKOB AUGUSTUS VON, Sweden.—Was president of the Royal Court of Exchequer, and for about twenty years the able president of the Swedish Temperance Society. He died in 1856, aged 64 years.

HARTSHORN, SAMUEL, Stoke, Staffordshire.—Formerly of Burslem and Macclesfield, and was a very old supporter of temperance and prohibition principles. He was reported as "a man of great culture and fidelity to principle, who all his mature life devoted his energies to the moral and social improvement of the people." Died at the Hydropathic Hospital, Southport, February, 1890, aged 78 years.

HARVEY, CHARLES, Redbourn and Strood.—The popular organizing agent of the Kent Band of Hope Union was born May 23rd, 1856, and spent most of his early life in London. He was educated and trained for the position of schoolmaster, and was assistant master at Hackney, then for some years master of the boys' school at Redbourn. While at Hackney he was induced by the assistant mistress, who afterwards became his wife, and was an old Band of Hope girl, to become a total abstainer. In December, 1879, he married Miss Taylor, who died within two years afterwards. He became hon. secretary of the Band of Hope and Total Abstinence Societies, and in 1881 hon. secretary of the Herts Band of Hope Union, a position he held for six years with great success. In 1893 he was elected secretary of the Kent Band of Hope Union, and from that time has devoted all his energies to the

work, being ably assisted and encouraged therein by his present wife, whom he married in 1883.

HARVEY, FRANCIS, Natal, South Africa.—Formerly of Hayle, Cornwall. On the 14th of October, 1867, when in his 76th year, he wrote testifying that after thirty-four years of total abstinence he had splendid health, and was able to walk fifty miles without weariness.

HARVEY, J., M.D., Dublin, Ireland.—Was one of the early temperance reformers, and a steadfast friend of the cause to the close of his long life. Died November 28th, 1887, aged 84 years.

HARVEY, JOHN, Campletown, Argyleshire.—Was for more than thirty years a staunch teetotaler and an active worker in the cause. Died January 9th, 1892.

HARVEY, Rev. JOSEPH, Bury, Lancashire.—Was born at Liverpool, and was a grandson of the late Rev. Samuel Medley, first minister of the Byrom Street Baptist Church (now known as Byrom Hall). Mr. Harvey was also a Baptist minister of ability and power, and an earnest teetotaler for many years. Died April 5th, 1885, aged 74 years.

HARVEY, JOSHUA, M.D., Dublin and Cork, Ireland.—Was a well-known and skilful physician, and the first secretary of the Dublin Temperance Society. Prepared and published the earliest and best of the Dublin series of temperance tracts, including "Letters to a Physician," and did heroic work for the cause, to which he was a steadfast friend to the end. Died November 30th, 1871, aged 81 years.

HARVEY, JOSIAH PEART, Shorth Heath, Kidderminster.—Influenced by the fact that his father lost all through intemperance, Mr. J. P. Harvey became a total abstainer and an ardent advocate of temperance principles. He was a corn miller and maltster, but gave up the latter business, and took an active interest in the circulation of temperance literature, and was also a liberal supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died January 30th, 1894, aged 72 years.

HARVEY, ROBERT, Cove, Dumbartonshire.—For fifty-two years he was an earnest, faithful and generous supporter of the temperance movement. Died December 16th, 1891, aged 69 years. Mrs. HARVEY was her husband's chief supporter, and a co-worker with him in the cause for very many years. Died July, 1889.

HARVEY, T. B., Dundee, Scotland.—Was an earnest official member of the I.O.G.T., a Past District Chief Templar, and a temperance worker for many years. Died May 7th, 1893, aged 74 years.

HARVEY, THOMAS, Headingley, near Leeds.—Was an esteemed minister of the Society of Friends, and an active teetotaler

for upwards of fifty years. Died December 25th, 1884, aged 72 years. Mrs. HARVEY, his widow, was also a devoted minister of the Society of Friends, an earnest philanthropist and a temperance worker, author of numerous valuable pamphlets, in which she ably set forth the power for good that women have in the struggle against the drink traffic. "Influence," "Responsibility," and "Example" have had a very large circulation. She took a very prominent part in the Women's Christian Temperance Union and other organizations, and was an old member of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died at Heathfield, Ilkley, Jan. 31st, 1894, aged 81 years.

HARVEY, Alderman WILLIAM, Salford and Manchester.—Was for upwards of sixty years a personal abstainer, and an early and true friend of the temperance reformation. He was always prepared for any step forward that could be taken with a reasonable prospect of success to the cause. Moral suasion, prevention, remedial agencies, restriction of the traffic and absolute prohibition had his earnest support. Was also an active promoter of vegetarianism. Died December 25th, 1870, aged 84 years. Dr. C. T. HARVEY, his son, Streatham Hill, London, practised for some time at Southport, then at Blackpool, and finally settled in London. He was a steadfast friend and supporter of true temperance and prohibition. Died in May, 1889, aged 64 years. EDWARD, another son, was a member of the Bible Christian Church, of the Total Abstinence Society, the Vegetarian Society, and the United Kingdom Alliance. Died July 10th, 1889, aged 61 years. JAMES, a third son, Bowdon, Cheshire, succeeded his father as a member of the executive of the United Kingdom Alliance. He was a valuable member of the finance and other committees, and was a regular and punctual attendant at Board meetings. A quiet, unobtrusive but devoted temperance worker, interested in all the various phases of the movement. Was a cotton spinner, an official member of the Congregational Church, and an ardent politician; also an active member of the Salford Town Council, and Mayor of the borough. In 1889 he and his family retired to Bowdon. Died Nov. 23rd, 1894, aged 76 years.

HARVEY, WILLIAM, Grays, Essex, and London.—Was the first pledged teetotaler in the town of Grays, signed in 1839. He became an active and successful agent of the London City Mission, labouring in some of the lowest parts of the Metropolis, and winning many victories for Christ and for teetotalism. Died in Feb., 1893.

HARVEY, W. B., Frome, Somersetshire.—Signed the total abstinence pledge in 1842, and celebrated his teetotal jubilee in 1892. Was hon. secretary of the Frome Band of Hope and Abstainers' Union for thirty-nine years, and in 1895 was president of the Western Temperance League. Born 1830. Mrs. W. B. HARVEY was a most hearty and willing co-worker with her husband and others in the promotion of temperance principles. Died March 3rd, 1871, aged 37 years.

HARVEY, W. K., Andover, Hampshire. — Was a very successful tailor and draper, and an energetic advocate and supporter of teetotalism for forty-seven years. Died July 3rd, 1864, aged 64 years.

HARVIE, WILLIAM, Glasgow. — Was an old and devoted disciple of temperance, who took a deep interest in its working and progress. Died March 28th, 1892, aged 95 years.

HASELGROVE, GEORGE, Newington, London. — Was for a number of years an active and useful temperance worker. Died November 31st, 1870, aged 58 years. Mrs. HASELGROVE, his widow, was an equally staunch friend of the movement. Died in 1871.

HASELGROVE, Mrs., Islington, London. — A life abstainer, and an earnest Christian Good Templar, loved and esteemed by all who knew her. Died January, 1887, aged 42 years.

HASKELL, THOMAS, T., Birkenhead, Cheshire. — Was a working ship's carpenter, who became a total abstainer and an active worker in the cause. Was for many years officially identified with the Birkenhead Working Men's Total Abstinence Society, and for some time its agent and missionary. During his later years he was in business as a coal merchant and commission agent. He was an intelligent and vigorous temperance advocate. Died February 21st, 1895, aged 72 years.

HASLAM, WILLIAM, Preston, Lancashire. — A life abstainer and a Rechabite from his ninth year. Was district secretary and representative in 1889. Has been district secretary about eighteen years. Born 1847.

HASLAM, Rev. WILLIAM, St. Leonards-by-the-Sea. — Late a mission preacher in the Church of England, and an ardent Gospel temperance advocate. Has led a very chequered life, which is fully described in his autobiography entitled, "From Death to Life." He was ordained in 1842, and was curate at several places in Cornwall, then at Bath, and from 1863 to 1871 was rector of Buckenham and Haddingham, in Norfolk, then vicar of Little Missenden, subsequently minister of the Earl of Curzon's chapel, Mayfair, London, and for some time was engaged holding mission services throughout the country, under the auspices of the Rev. W. H. Aitken's Mission Service Committee. He became a teetotaler in 1862, and from that time an ardent, laborious worker, finally settling down at St. Leonards-by-the-Sea.

HASLAR, J., Islington, London. — Was one of the veteran temperance reformers, who was thirty-five years a member of the Virginia Row Total Abstinence Society, also of the Total Abstinent Sons of the Phoenix, and twenty-five years a member of the Independent Order of Good Templars. He was also many years identified with the open-air organizations of the metropolitan

district, loved and respected by all who knew him. There was a very large and imposing procession to the Abney Park Cemetery, when his remains were interred. He died February 11th, 1897, in his 81st year.

HASLEM, S., Ashton-on-Ribble.—For many years an active Band of Hope worker and Good Templar. Much esteemed for his uprightness, geniality and generous character. Died Oct. 14th, 1890.

HASTIE, PETER, Grangemouth, Scotland.—Was for some years a member of the Scottish Temperance League, and a local supporter of the movement. Died Dec. 25th, 1884, aged 63 years.

HASTINGS, Hon. SAMUEL D., Madison, Massachusetts, U.S.A.—A whole life abstainer, one of the fathers and official heads of the Order of Sons of Temperance, and also one of the early friends and pioneers of the Independent Order of Good Templars, and an official of many social, moral, and other organizations, and for over twenty years one of the trustees of Beloit College. A man of marvellous gifts and powers. Born 1816.

HATCH, JAMES, Halifax.—Was a native of Billericay, Essex, and resided for a number of years at Barking, where he conducted a tonic sol-fa singing class, and acted as secretary of the Barking Temperance Society. In 1859 Mr. Hatch removed to Halifax, and attained a high position in his profession, being described as "the father of the teaching profession in Halifax." He was secretary of the Halifax Temperance Society for a number of years, and was also secretary to the local branch of the London Missionary Society. Died January, 1896, aged 61 years.

HATHAWAY, Sergeant-Major, Ewelme, Bucks.—Practically a life abstainer. At the age of twelve years he was secretary of a Band of Hope, at twenty-two joined the army, and in England, Africa and Egypt was a devoted Christian and temperance worker. Died June 20th, 1893, aged 45 years.

HATTERSLEY, T., Wimslow, Cheshire.—One of the early and faithful friends of the movement. Died June 1st, 1891, aged 84 years.

HATTON, ISAAC, Seacombe, Cheshire.—Was a draper, and practically a life abstainer. He was a useful and popular temperance advocate for 36 years, and also a successful Primitive Methodist local preacher and church officer, held in high esteem. Died July 4th, 1888, aged 59 years. ELIZABETH, his widow, is a life abstainer, born 1833, and with the assistance of her daughters continues to carry on the business. Two of the five daughters are married to abstainers and noticed under their new names. SARAH, born in 1857, MARY JANE in 1861, and EMMA in 1863, are all life abstainers, Primitive Methodists, and Band of Hope workers.

HAUGHTON, JAMES, J.P., Dublin.—A warm-hearted, liberal and laborious friend of teetotalism and prohibition. Practi-

cally a life abstainer. He was an able and vigorous writer and speaker, a co-worker with Father Mathew, although a Protestant. Died February 20th, 1873, aged 78 years. SARAH C., his eldest daughter, was a life abstainer, in full sympathy with her father and friends in all their temperance and other efforts. Died March 17th, 1893.

HAVARD, JOHN WONFER, London.—Was a most active temperance worker, taking special interest in the training of the young people in habits of true temperance (*i.e.*, teetotalism). He was an active official Rechabite, superintendent of the Sunday School (Church of England), and held in high esteem by all who knew him. Died after five weeks' illness, August 2nd, 1896, aged 40 years.

HAVART, C. J., London.—One of the founders and original members of the Royal Poland Street Handbell Ringers. Has been an abstainer from his boyhood, joining the Band of Hope at eight years of age. He became a useful worker, and was for some years secretary of the Poland Street Young Men's Teetotal Society. Also has a long connection with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Born 1842.

HAVELOCK, Sir HENRY, Sunderland. — The hero of Lucknow, and a well-known Christian soldier, whose teetotal followers were denominated "Havelock's Saints," because they were sober, many of them devout Christians and men to be relied upon at all times, or in any emergency. He was a general who ruled his men by love, and led them by his own personal example as well as precept. Died November 24th, 1857, aged 62 years.

HAVERGAL, FRANCIS RIDLEY, Swansea.—A gifted Christian poetess and songstress, who was a warm friend and supporter of temperance societies and Bands of Hope, and used her pen in the interests of the cause, giving us words and music to at least one original temperance song, viz., "Begin at Once." Died June 3rd, 1879, aged 42 years.

HAW, ANN, Leybourne and Redcar.—Was for some years a popular Primitive Methodist preacher, and afterwards an active member of the Society of Friends, and an indefatigable temperance worker. After the death of her husband she kept a temperance hotel at Leybourne, which we knew from experience was "a comfortable home when from home," at very moderate charges. Died at Redcar, September 16th, 1885, aged 83 years.

HAWES, CHARLES W., Burwell, near Cambridge.—Early in life he left his native village and obtained a situation in Leeds. His early training led him to seek an interest in the South Parade Baptist Church and schools, and in 1868 he joined the church by baptism, and became an active Christian and temperance worker. He was an ardent temperance reformer, and took an active interest

in the Band of Hope movement, and on his return to Burwell took a leading part in forming and working a local Band of Hope, of which he was a vice-president from the commencement until his death. He was a member of the Board of Guardians, a Parish Councillor, Rural District Councillor, and a liberal-minded Christian. Died April 22nd, 1895, in his 52nd year.

HAWES, Mr. and Mrs., Prince's Street, London.—Have been abstainers about sixteen years, and are associated with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Mr. Hawes born in 1845, Mrs. in 1848.

HAWKES, Mrs. ALICE E. G., London and Wanstead.—Widow of the late Dr. Samuel Hawkes, of Wanstead, and daughter of John H. and Martha U. Ridge, of Wicklow, Ireland. At the age of thirteen she took the total abstinence pledge in Dublin, and in spite of warnings and admonitions as to her health she faithfully adhered thereto, and became an active worker in the cause. She nursed her mother through a serious attack of typhoid fever, and despite the doctor's orders to administer brandy, her dear mother made an excellent recovery on total abstinence principles. In 1879 she was married to Dr. Hawkes, who died in 1891, since which time she has devoted her energies to the furtherance of Christian and temperance work in connection with the Y.W.C.A., the B.W.T.A., and latterly the Women's Total Abstinence Union. She is said to be a good organizer, a gifted speaker, and very earnest. She is a Good Templar and a member of numerous other organizations.

HAWKES, JESSE, Maidstone and Aylesford, Kent.—Was born at Eccles, in the parish of Aylesford, in September, 1855, and at ten years of age gave his mother a solemn promise to abstain from all intoxicants, and the following year signed the pledge and joined the Burham Band of Hope. He gave his earnest attention to the tonic sol-fa system of music, and at fifteen undertook to teach it in the Band of Hope, and for some years was conductor of a successful temperance choir. In 1872 he joined the I.O.G.T., becoming an active official in lodge and district. He was a pioneer-worker with the templar mission van, and is widely known as the organizing secretary of the Kent County Temperance Federation. He is a Wesleyan Methodist, and has a brother and brother-in-law in the ministry. His wife is a zealous co-worker with him, and is an active member of the British Women's Temperance Association.

HAWKES, WILLIAM, 10, Caroline Road, Moseley, Lancashire.—“A fine, healthy and vigorous centenarian, who has always been temperate in his habits, abjuring alcohol as a beverage, and is also a non-smoker—he only smoked once when a youth, and then resolved never to try it again. Was born in August, 1794.” *Birmingham Mail*, No. 2, 907. *Alliance News*, 1894, p. 565.)

HAWKINS, CHARLES, Preston, Lancashire.—A native of Grimsby, born April 20th, 1870, his parents being the owners of a

flourishing confectionery and grocery business. His father was a whole life abstainer, and in his early youth Charles was an active member of the Band of Hope. In 1883 the family removed to Liverpool, when Charles took a fancy for the sea, and stowed away in the "Kansas," bound for America. He was discovered and had to work his passage, and returned in the same vessel, having a perilous voyage. He next became a soldier, and at seventeen was an habitual drunkard, often engaged in foolhardy and reckless actions, the result of drink. Under the influence of a lady in Jersey he became a teetotaler, a Good Templar and an earnest Christian and temperance worker, doing valiant service for the cause in the army and elsewhere. Corporal Hawkins received his discharge early in 1894, and became the agent and lecturer of the Preston and District Band of Hope Union.

HAWKINS, J., M.R.C.S., London.—Was a total abstainer for thirty-eight years, and an earnest advocate of the cause. Died August 27th, 1874, aged 80 years.

HAWKINS, J. H. W., Baltimore, U.S.A.—Was for some time successfully employed as a missionary and lecturer for the Washington Temperance Society. He had been in a respectable and prosperous position as a business man, but through drink fell into the lowest depths of poverty and degradation, losing children and wife, until he was left friendless and alone. He was induced to sign the pledge, and by total abstinence was restored to society, respectability and usefulness. He combined the qualities of an efficient visitor, a powerful platform speaker, and a zealous worker. Died August 26th, 1858, aged 61 years.

HAWKINS, Mrs., London.—Was an earnest temperance worker and an abstainer for forty-nine years. Was for some time secretary of the Ladies' Committee of the National Temperance League. Died in the year 1881, aged 77 years.

HAWKINS, ROBERT, Newbury, Berkshire.—Was an active working abstainer for forty years. Died January 29th, 1881, aged 88 years.

HAWLEY, JAMES, Birmingham.—One of the early teetotalers, who was for many years connected with the temperance hall in Newhall Street. Died January 2nd, 1870, aged 64 years.

HAWLEY, SAMUEL, London.—Was born at Cheshunt, February 1st, 1838, and was educated at the National School. At eight years of age was sent to work, and subsequently became a tailor, and for years past has been in business for himself. When a youth of eighteen summers he became a teetotaler and a diligent student of temperance literature. In 1859 he removed to London, and identified himself with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. In 1867 he joined the Sons of Temperance, becoming an official worker, and is also connected with the National Temperance

League, the Church of England Temperance Society, and the United Kingdom Alliance, and is a well-known advocate of the cause.

HAWS, W., Alton, Hampshire.—Was an energetic worker for the cause in Hampshire, and delighted in promoting temperance principles. Died March 22nd, 1867, aged 62 years.

HAWTHORNE, P., London.—Best known as Quarter-Master-Sergeant Hawthorne, is a teetotaler of nearly fifty years' experience, and was one of the pioneers of temperance in the British Army. When he joined the Scots Guards he was the only known abstainer among 10,000 soldiers, and was subjected to much persecution and trial for his steadfast adherence to principle. Through his instrumentality a Temperance Society was formed in the regiment, and at a later period Sir C. Gipps, commandant of the home district, complimented Mr. Hawthorne on the great diminution of crime in the forces through the Temperance Society. During a very hard winter in Canada, when his battalion was travelling a considerable distance by sledge, and rum was served out liberally to his comrades, he was the only one to escape frost bite.

HAY, Admiral, Tunbridge Wells.—One of our British naval commanders, who was a decided abstainer, and a supporter of the National Temperance League for several years. Died Jan. 27th, 1892, aged 96 years.

HAY, DAVID, Liverpool.—A native of Fraserburg, Scotland, born in 1824, is practically a life abstainer and a worker in the movement from his youth. He was one of the early Band of Hope workers, and had many rebuffs from ministers and officials in Liverpool and district in his efforts to establish Bands of Hope in connection with Christian churches, but he bravely persevered, and at length was successful in several instances, where almost insurmountable difficulties seemed to block the way. He was brought up a Presbyterian, but during his later years has been identified with the Congregationalists. ELIZABETH, his wife, is also a life abstainer, born 1837, and has been a cheerful helpmeet to him. JOHN M., their son, is a life abstainer, born 1862, an active, studious and zealous worker; is deacon of Norwood Congregational Church, and an official Good Templar, Band of Hope and Sunday School teacher, and he also is blessed with a wife of like mind. Mrs. SUSAN E. is another life abstainer, born 1864, a Good Templar and temperance worker.

HAY, Rev. JOHN, Edinburgh, Scotland.—Was in the Wesleyan ministry for about fifty-four years, and was well known and highly esteemed in Wesleyan and temperance circles as an abstainer from his youth up, and an earnest, useful advocate. Died March 20th, 1894, aged 77 years.

HAY, Rev. R. WRIGHT, Dacca, India.—A Scotchman, who was educated and trained in the Edinburgh University and the

Congregational Theological Hall in that city. He spent two years on the West Coast of Africa, and had to return home on account of ill-health. During his two years stay in Africa he was an eyewitness to the fearful havoc that the liquor traffic makes amongst the natives, and his soul was stirred within him. On his restoration to health he was appointed in 1887 to Dacca, Eastern Bengal, as a missionary of the Baptist Missionary Society, and in 1889 became president of the Dacca Total Abstinence Society, a branch of the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association, which is composed of representatives of the various sections of a very diversified community, yet has done a grand educational temperance work. Subsequently Mr. Hay undertook the onerous duties of secretary to the society.

HAY, WILLIAM, Maryport, Cumberland.—Was one of the first teetotalers in this district, and all his children grew up life abstainers. He died January 10th, 1869, aged 62 years.

HAY, WILLIAM, Selkirk, Scotland.—Was a local temperance worker and a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died May 7th, 1885, aged 54 years.

HAYDEN, —., Dean Street, London.—Was an active temperance worker in the metropolitan districts for very many years. Died January 2nd, 1887, aged 84 years.

HAYDOCK, GEORGE, Hudson, New York, U.S.A.—Was an energetic teetotaler for about twenty-seven years. Died a few years ago, aged 82 years.

HAYDOCK, ROGER, Blackburn, Lancashire.—One of the pioneers and veteran workers in the teetotal movement in and around Blackburn. One of the men whose heart was in the work, and for the good of others made sacrifices of time, labour and money in order to try and save some. He has lived to see "delightful things" accomplished, although not all his heart desired and ardently hoped for. At 86 years of age the veteran is still interested in the work, and knows and feels that "he has done what he could." Born 1810.

HAYDON, MAGGIE, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer and a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1876.

HAYES, ALFRED CHARLES, Sheffield.—A life teetotaler, and son of teetotal parents. Born at Sheffield, October 21st, 1859. At eleven years of age he joined the Hanover Sunday-school Band of Hope, and in October, 1871, the Ebenezer Juvenile Tent of Rechabites, and was transferred to the adult Tent in 1875. In December, 1875, he became a member of the I.O.G.T., and in 1889 of the Sons of Temperance, and at a later period became an active member of the Sheffield Gospel Temperance Union, and also of the local auxiliary of the United Kingdom Alliance, so that he is identified with almost every phase of the movement.

HAYES, RUTHERFORD B., Cincinnati, U.S.A.—Was one of the Presidents of the United States of America, who, with the assistance of his noble wife, carried teetotal principles and practice into every phase of an active, onerous and responsible public life. When elected Governor of Ohio, a wine-loving supporter, against the newly elected governor's wish, presumed to have champagne brought in after the congratulatory supper. Mr. Hayes promptly ordered the waiter to remove the wine at once, and addressing the guests, said he thought his election merited a better celebration than that of wine drinking. When at a later period he was President of the great Republic no intoxicants were provided in the White House receptions, the matter being arranged by his able, heroic and faithful wife, who was also a sterling temperance reformer. Mrs. LUCY W. HAYES died in June, 1889, aged 56 years, and Mr. Rutherford Hayes, January 17th, 1893, aged 70 years.

HAYLER, GUY, Newcastle-on-Tyne.—Is a Sussex man by birth, born November 5th, 1850, and is practically a life teetotaler. He signed the teetotal pledge at six years of age, and soon afterwards began to engage in active temperance work, eventually becoming agent to the Hull Auxiliary of the United Kingdom Alliance, and doing valiant service for the cause. In June, 1889, he became secretary of the North of England Temperance League, and he infused some of his fire and energy into the executive, the result being extensions, heroic and successful efforts, and the promotion of a vigorous Forward Movement. Brother Hayler is an active official Good Templar, a writer of ability and power, a vigorous and interesting speaker, and an able organizer. His temperance tale—"George Proctor, Temperance Pioneer, &c.," has reached a second edition, and has been highly commended by the press.

HAYTON, LUCY GRACE, Lancaster.—Wife of the lodge deputy of the Duchess of Lancaster Lodge, I.O.G.T., and an active worker in the Order. She was a life abstainer and always ready to help the cause. Died a few days after her confinement, September, 1885, aged 35 years.

HAYWORTH, WILLIAM, Dunfermline, Scotland.—A native of Stenhousemuir, and an abstainer from boyhood. At an early age he began to take an active interest in the movement, and was for some time temperance missionary and colporteur in Fifeshire, subsequently becoming missionary of the Dunfermline Presbytery of the U.P. church, and for years acting as secretary to the Temperance Society. Died December 3rd, 1891, aged 55 years.

HAZLEHURST, JOSEPH, Darlington and Ipswich.—Born 1850. Mr. Frederick Atkin, the now venerable agent of the British Temperance League, was labouring as a temperance missionary at Ipswich, and had his attention directed to a man who had taken up

his abode in the place where a chimney-sweeper stored his soot. This man had never slept on a decent bed, had never entered a church or chapel, had never listened to a sermon until he was twenty-nine years of age. He had slept in uninhabited houses, in the parks in London, under the "Adelphi arches," and in many of the jails and prisons in England, and had been connected with a gang of "smashers" in London, he carrying the bag, whilst they passed the base coin. Such was the man Mr. Atkin saw and conversed with in the soot-hole, and finally succeeded in getting him to sign the pledge, and on the following Sunday to attend a place of worship for the first time in his life. He became a successful temperance advocate, and a preacher of the gospel, and did good work in Cornwall and elsewhere, large numbers flocking to hear him. He finally settled down at Darlington, in the county of Durham, following his calling as a sweep, and going out as a temperance advocate, evangelist, etc., being advertised as the "Singing Sweep." In that district the present writer made his acquaintance, and frequently spoke and sang with him at temperance meetings. He was a faithful, earnest worker for thirty-six years, and when turned sixty his health failed him, but several members of the Society of Friends, more especially the Messrs. Pease, and the late Mr. Harrison Penney, secretary of the Darlington Temperance Society, took a warm interest in and cared for him. After his death Mr. Penny bore this testimony of "The Singing Sweep":—"Joseph Hazlehurst has left behind him a good memory as an honest man, and an humble and sincere Christian;" and our knowledge and experience confirms this. He was a most remarkable instance of the saving power of the Gospel of Christ, and the virtues of teetotalism. From the lowest possible environment he was lifted to a sphere of usefulness and blessing, getting good and doing good. He died suddenly while at work in the garden, in September, 1886, at the age of 65 years.

HEAD, Mrs. ANN, Mount Row, London.—Was a true and faithful temperance worker for upwards of fifty years. Many years ago she, her husband, and their daughter made a determined stand against the use of alcoholic wine at the Lord's table of the church with which they were identified, and eventually they succeeded in banishing it therefrom. Mrs. Head died January 6th, 1863, aged 80 years.

HEAD, JAMES, Stockwell, Surrey.—Was a zealous, hard-working member of the I.O.G.T. and other organizations. Died April 26th, 1892, at the age of 47 years, leaving four orphan children, their mother having died in June, 1891.

HEALES, Hon. RICHARD, Melbourne, Australia.—Was born in England, and after learning the trade of a coachbuilder, emigrated to Australia. He was a total abstainer, and an ardent worker in the cause from an early period in life. By dint of industrious, persevering effort, backed by teetotalism and sterling

principles, he rose to positions of honour and trust, filling several civic and State offices, and eventually becoming Prime Minister of Victoria. In 1853 he visited his native country, and addressed a temperance meeting in Exeter Hall, London. He was president of the Victoria Temperance League, and other organizations had his earnest support. Died in June, 1864, aged 42 years.

HEALEY, DANIEL, Pimlico, London.—Was one of the veterans who took part in the meeting of octogenarian teetotalers held in St. Martin's Town Hall in 1896. Born 1810.

HEALEY, DENNIS, Cork, Ireland, and London, England.—Was one of the early disciples of the late Rev. Father Mathew, of Cork. He signed the pledge in Father Mathew's parlour in April, 1838, and early in the fifties removed to London, where for over forty years he was a continuous worker, visiting many of the Metropolitan societies. He was known as "a witty and original advocate, useful in bringing large numbers to sign the pledge. His services have always been most willingly and cheerfully rendered." At the age of eighty-two years he was still in harness, and prepared to address meetings on his favourite topic. Unfortunately, the veteran fell into troubles of a financial character, and in August, 1894, an influential committee, with the Rev. Canon Murnane, V.G., as president, undertook the raising of a fund to alleviate his distress.

HEALEY, ENOCH, Brownlow Hill, Liverpool.—Became a teetotaler in his twenty-second year, and has been a Son of Temperance for over forty years. Born in 1834.

HEALEY, MAURICE, M.P., Cork.—One of three brothers, natives of Bantry, County Cork, all members of the legal profession, and Members of Parliament, taking an interest in and supporting temperance measures, and also personal total abstainers. Maurice has sat for Cork City since 1885. Born 1859. THOMAS JOSEPH, M.P., Wexford, his brother, has been M.P. for Wexford North since 1892. Born 1854. TIMOTHY MICHAEL, M.P., Dublin, their brother, is one of the leading lights of the Irish Patriotic Party, who has suffered for his outspoken advocacy of what he believes to be for the benefit of his countrymen. Neither prison bars nor persecution by professed co-patriots deter him. Whatever may be thought of his views and sentiments as a politician, etc., he is an honest, fearless adherent to his principles, and few Irishmen have spoken more strongly on the drink question and its evil results to his people. Is a barrister-at-law, and a director of the *Freeman* newspaper. Born May 17th, 1855.

HEALING, ALFRED, Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.—Was an active, working teetotaler and an earnest friend of the movement for a number of years. Died in January, 1886, aged 51 years.

HEARN, ROBERT, Melton Mowbray.—Took part in the meeting of octogenarians held in St. Martin's Town Hall, London, in 1896. Born 1810.

HEATH, CHARLES, Hanley, Staffordshire. — An active temperance and religious worker from 1836. He was a popular speaker and an ardent politician. Died October 28th, 1887, aged 63 years. CHARLES, Jun., has been a total abstainer and a worker in the cause from the age of fifteen years. Born November 16th, 1849.

HEATH, GEORGE, Guildford. — Was a well-known public man, a veteran teetotaler, and a Good Templar. Died Nov. 4th, 1883, aged 72 years.

HEATON, EDWARD, Patricroft, Lancashire. — A tailor and draper, who takes an active interest in the work of the Patricroft Blue Ribbon Army, and in the movement generally. He has been an avowed abstainer for upwards of thirty years. Born June 29th, 1829.

HEATON, JOSEPH, Pudsey, Yorkshire. — A retired corn miller, who became a teetotaler in his fifteenth year, and for fifty-six years has bravely upheld the temperance standard, and worked in connection with the Pudsey Temperance Society. He is a member of the United Methodist Free Church. Born 1825.

HEBRON, JOHN, Great Ayton, Yorkshire. — Was a working joiner, but by temperance, thrift and persevering effort succeeded in raising himself to the position of an employer (a builder) and a property owner. The present writer has been personally acquainted with him for more than forty years, and known him as an intelligent, studious and intensely earnest temperance reformer. Born 1819.

HEBBLETHWAITE, Rev. ALBERT B.D., (Primitive Methodist), Wigan. — A native of Wooldale, Yorkshire, and a Christian worker from the age of fourteen. He gave himself to the work of the ministry at twenty-three, and soon gained a reputation as a preacher, author, and temperance advocate. Born June 24th, 1840.

HECOX, C. L., Ilion, New York, U.S.A. — Was born at Ilion, where he has been located most of his life. Served for about two years in the Federal army, and was discharged through ill-health. Joined the Independent Order of Rechabites in 1876, and became an active official worker, labouring hard to bring about the union of the North American and Salford Unity, which by the aid of Bro. George Marshall, D.H.C.R., London, was successfully accomplished. Born January 28th, 1844.

HEE, LOUIS, Liverpool. — A hard-working member of Thistle Lodge, Liverpool. Had held office as W.C.T. and E.D., and was much esteemed for the way in which he tried to make himself useful. Died July 15th, 1884, aged 69 years.

HEEVER, CAROLINE, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells.—Was born April 21st, 1822, and has been a total abstainer and an earnest friend of the cause for upwards of thirty years.

HELLYER, W. H., Buckland, Portsmouth.—An abstainer from 1869, and an active official Rechabite. Born 1834.

HEMAN, Rev. H., D.D., Amherst, Mass., U.S.A.—Was for many years president of Amherst College, and a most devoted temperance reformer, whose influence and aid were of immense value to the cause. Died April 20th, 1861, aged 80 years.

HEMING, ANN, Southwark, London.—A most devoted member of the Society of Friends, who at a very early period in the history of the movement, some say as early as 1835, commenced juvenile societies for the inculcation of religion and temperance, one in Red Cross Street and another in Kent Street, Southwark. She visited the homes of the parents, and induced many to sign the pledge and lead a new life. She was respected by publicans and their customers, and rarely was she insulted or otherwise molested in her frequent visits to public-houses and beershops, distributing tracts and giving motherly counsel. She died December 8th, 1845, aged 67 years.

HEMINGWAY, W., Thorne, Yorkshire.—Was a long tried and faithful friend and supporter of the teetotal movement in this part of Yorkshire. Died April 27th, 1871, aged 51 years.

HENDERSON, Rev. ANKETEL MATTHEW, Melbourne, Australia.—A native of Anketel Grove, Monaghan, Ireland. At the age of nineteen years he became a Wesleyan Methodist, and in 1841 entered the ministry of that body, his first circuit being Donegal, where he met and heard the illustrious "Irish Apostle of Temperance," Father T. Mathew, who was holding a mission there and received scant courtesy from the Protestant portion of the community. The young minister, however, boldly went forward and stood by the side of Father Mathew, who at the close of his address reciprocated the kindness shown to him by taking the medal from his own neck and gracefully placing it upon the young Protestant minister. In 1842 Mr. Henderson changed his views on church polity, and joined the Congregationalists, accepting a call to a pastorate at Cork. In 1865 he went out to Melbourne, and did heroic Christian and temperance work till health failed him. He died at Toronto, in Canada, June 23rd, 1876, aged 56 years.

HENDERSON, GEORGE, Stockton-on-Tees, Durham.—An active energetic temperance reformer, who is now secretary of the Stockton Temperance Society.

HENDERSON, JAMES, Glasgow and Kensington.—A native of Paisley, who succeeded his father as editor of the *Saturday Post*. He exercised a powerful influence in favour of peace, temperance, and righteousness, and was a staunch supporter of quaker principles. Died July 13th, 1893, aged 60 years.

HENDERSON, JAMES, Leith, Scotland.—Was an indefatigable temperance worker for twenty-five years, many of them as secretary of the Leith Total Abstinence Society. When a youth he went into the Shore Duties office as an apprentice, and rose to be cashier, in which capacity he officiated for several years. Died April 23rd, 1862, aged 42 years.

HENDERSON, JOHN, Hartlepool, Durham.—Was a retired master mariner, who took a deep interest in the Good Templar movement and was a zealous temperance worker for many years. He met with an accident on the railway, from the effects of which he died on the 27th of June, 1884, aged 64 years.

HENDERSON, JOHN, Ormiston, Scotland. — One of the veteran standard bearers of the northern portion of Britain, who did heroic service for many years, and lived to see his son and his wife and children co-workers in the cause. Year by year their names appear in the list of members of the Scottish Temperance League, each grandchild being enrolled at an early age. The patriarch died March 20th, 1895, in his 90th year. Mrs. HENDERSON, his wife, was also an earnest co-worker with him. ROBERT, their son, a life abstainer, has been the occupant of the school-house, and teacher of the Ormiston school for many years, and was for some time secretary of the local Temperance Society, having the full sympathy and help of his wife and children.

HENDERSON, JOHN, Ramsgate.—Was a native of Bishop Auckland, Durham. As an operative engineer he took part in the construction of the first engine that ever ran on a public railway, and was present at the opening of the Stockton and Darlington Railway. He was an ardent teetotaler, and at the age of sixty-four years lost the toes of his right foot by an engine running over them. He persistently refused to take wine, brandy, or any other alcoholic stimulant, although strongly pressed at this and subsequent periods of his life. He died on the 30th of January, 1893, in his 86th year.

HENNY, ELIZABETH, Brixton, Middlesex.—Was an earnest friend and supporter of the temperance movement for many years, and a member of the "Ark of Safety" Lodge of Good Templars. Died December 20th, 1882, aged 80 years.

HENRY, D., Bolton, Lancashire.—Was a teetotaler for many years, and one of the oldest members of the Primrose Tent of Rechabites. Died August 3rd, 1871, aged 62 years.

HENRY, JAMES HERTZ, Manchester.—Was for many years an active and valuable temperance worker, and for several years was on the list of the occasional lecturers for the United Kingdom Alliance. Died suddenly July 4th, 1894, aged 50 years.

HENSTOCK, J., London.—Was an active teetotaler for forty-four years, many of them in connection with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Died December 31st, 1878, aged 78 years.

HENTY, THOMAS, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer, and one of the first fifty members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1848.

HENWOOD, CHARLES, Brentford, Middlesex. — Was a teetotaler for fifty years and an indefatigable worker in the cause, giving special attention to Bands of Hope. Died April 2nd, 1884, aged 70 years.

HEPBURN, ALEXANDER, Moffat, Scotland.—A well-known baker and confectioner, and an ex-bailie. For upwards of forty years he firmly upheld the standard of true temperance, and held what were then considered advanced views and opinions regarding the use of intoxicating liquors at the Communion. He was an office bearer of the United Presbyterian Church, and on seriously pondering over the question, decided to sever his connection with the church rather than give his sanction to the use of "the mocker," and that which proved "a snare" and a curse to many. In this he was nobly supported by his brave and devoted wife, and they both left the church they loved. He died December 9th, 1890, aged 64 years, and Mrs. A. Hepburn rejoined him on the 20th November, 1891.

HEPBURN, Rev. J. D., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—A native of Newcastle, and worked for some years at the Phoenix Mills. Becoming a Christian, he determined to devote his life to missionary work, and after studying at Rotherham Presbyterian College he married, and with his bride went out to Bamangwato, South Africa, where he laboured for over twenty years with remarkable success. He was the personal friend and adviser of King Khama, and ably assisted the king in his heroic efforts to civilize and Christianize the natives. He was an earnest, active temperance reformer, but his body became enfeebled and his whole system saturated with malaria, hence his return to England in 1892. He went back to Cape Colony after a short absence, but was compelled to return home for a more lengthy stay in the hope that his health would be restored, but, alas! it was all in vain. After visiting different parts of the country as a deputation, he was seized with malarial fever, and died December 31st, 1894, aged 54 years.

HERBERT, JAMES, Braintree, Essex.—Was a consistent and active teetotaler for twenty-two years. Died December 11th, 1863, aged 66 years.

HERBERT, JAMES, Ryde, Isle of Wight, and America.—Was one of the pioneers of temperance in the Isle of Wight, and an abstainer for over fifty years. Died in America in 1889, aged 78 years. JOHN, his brother, was an abstainer for fifty-five years. A co-worker with his brothers and others. Died in November, 1890, aged 76 years. WILLIAM, their younger brother, was a teetotaler for about sixty years. Was an official worker, secretary

of the Temperance Society, and one of the two compilers of "Fifty Years' Temperance Progress in the Isle of Wight." Born 1819.

HERCKENRATH, Dr. H. W. F., Amsterdam, Holland.—Was one of a little band of influential personages, who, under the direction of the late Dr. W. Edgeling, were the pioneers of the temperance movement in Holland. In 1842 they started a Temperance Society, which has now become an influential and powerful organization.

HERDMAN, THOMAS, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—A well-known and highly respected undertaker, who for upwards of forty years has been a zealous and continuous worker in the cause. He is one of the oldest members of the executive of the Parent Society, a vice-president of the Newcastle Temperance Society, and was a member of the city council. Born January 1st, 1833.

HERFORD, Rev. BROOKE, D.D., London.—Was born in 1830, and trained for the Christian ministry. He and several of his fellow students in college changed their views and went over to the Unitarians. He was pastor of churches at Todmorden and Sheffield, and was missionary tutor at Manchester, then went out to America in 1876, and was minister of a popular church at Chicago. Returned to England in 1892, settling down at Hampstead, London.

HERIOT, ROBERT, Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire.—Was a well-known merchant in High Street, and took an active part in all the social movements of the town. He was a total abstainer for fifty-six years, and the first president of the Kirkcaldy Total Abstinence Society. He was also a member of the Scottish Temperance League from its commencement, and took a deep interest in its work. Died February 17th, 1894, aged 76 years. Mrs. HERIOT, his wife, was also an old abstainer and member of the League, ever ready to do all she could to further its interests.

HERITAGE, Rev. A. W., Canterbury.—Thirty years an abstainer. For many years before he entered the ministry he was an earnest and successful temperance lecturer, and for some time an agent of the National Temperance League. He subsequently became pastor of a Baptist Church at Canterbury, continuing his interest in the temperance movement to the last. Died March 9th, 1871, aged 55 years.

HERKOMER, HUBERT, A.R.A., London.—One of the most famous of the nineteenth century artists. A painter, a wood carver, and an artist of most extraordinary merit. He is a native of Bavaria, and was brought up as a practical life abstainer. His father was a skilful artist, but had to struggle with poverty, and in order to benefit his family he became a total abstainer, and lived on simple, inexpensive food. Right nobly has Hubert proved that he was worthy of such parental self-sacrifice and love, and fully

appreciated and acknowledged it. In his addresses to artists, students, and others he has frequently testified his great indebtedness to his heroic parents, and advocated the principles of total abstinence. Born 1849.

HERRING, Rev. A. S., B.A., London.—Became identified with the movement about the year 1860, and soon afterwards inaugurated and maintained senior and junior Bands of Hope in connection with St. Paul's Church, Clerkenwell, of which he was vicar from 1865. He was a member of the National Temperance League about seventeen years. Died June 6th, 1896, aged 65 years.

HERRING, B. T., Belfast, Ireland.—One of the agents of the Irish Temperance League, and an earnest worker.

HERVEY, Lord ARTHUR C., Bishop of Bath and Wells.—Was president of the Diocesan Branch of the Church of England Temperance Society, and took a very active interest in its workings. Died 9th June, 1894, in his 86th year.

HESLOP, T. P., F.R.C.P., Birmingham.—Was born in the West Indies in the year 1832, and afterwards became known as an eminent physician, who took a very decided stand against the use of intoxicating liquors. He settled at Birmingham, and died there on the 18th of June, 1885, aged 53 years.

HEWITSON, PETER, Kirkby Stephen, Westmoreland.—Became a teetotaler in 1857, and joined the Independent Order of Rechabites in 1864. Was District Chief Ruler in 1886, and represented the district at High Moveable Conference 1887. Died August 29th, 1890, aged 74 years.

HEWITT, Rev. NATHANIEL, D.D., Connecticut, U.S.A.—One of the earliest agents of the American Temperance Society, who paid an official visit to England in 1831, and suggested a change of name, resulting in the formation of the British and Foreign Temperance Society (July, 1831). Dr. Hewitt is reported as being "an eloquent, fearless, and earnest friend of the cause" in all its stages. Died February 3rd, 1867, aged 78 years.

HEWLETT, Rev. Dr. E., Astley.—Was for many years an earnest, active worker. Died January 10th, 1885, aged 81 years.

HEWLETT, Rev. S. M., Meriden, Connecticut, U.S.A.—A well-known American temperance lecturer, who died suddenly on the eve of a projected visit to Europe in company with Dr. Cuyler, May 18th, 1872.

HEWSON, Rev. J. M. (Baptist), London.—For some time travelling secretary of the Baptist Total Abstinence Society, and an energetic worker and an abstainer since 1855.

HEYGATE, LAUNCELOT, Westminster, London.—A son of the Rev. Canon Heygate, Isle of Wight. He was employed in the exchequer and audit department of the Civil Service, and was

an active temperance worker for more than twenty years. Died August 20th, 1892, aged 42 years.

HEYWOOD, Ald. ABEL, Manchester.—Began active life as a street vendor of newspapers, and rose to be a printer and publisher, and was never ashamed to acknowledge his indebtedness to teetotalism. Eventually he became Mayor of Manchester, and was a candidate for M.P. for the borough. Died August 19th, 1893, aged 82 years.

HEYWOOD, BENJAMIN, Heywood and Rochdale, Lancashire.—A life teetotaler, born at Heywood.

HEYWOOD, Rev. EDMUND, Heywood.—Was a native of Heywood, and one of the early teetotalers, and also a useful member of the Wesleyan Methodist Association, subsequently becoming one of their itinerant ministers and travelling in several circuits. He was in the Stockton-on-Tees circuit at the time of the amalgamation of the Association and the Reformers, now known as the United Methodist Free Church. He was an able preacher, a devoted evangelist, and an uncompromising advocate of teetotalism. When there was only a small congregation he would at once go out, accompanied at first by his wife only, then by one or two others, into the street or market place and fearlessly deliver his message. He was the means of some becoming decided and active workers who have since held high office, one at least filling the presidential chair. He wrote and published a work, entitled "The Book for the Sorrowful," which went through several editions. Died at Lincoln, October 4th, 1861, aged 40 years. His widow and family returned to Heywood, where they became useful workers in the church, Band of Hope and Temperance Society. Mrs. HEYWOOD, born in 1821, was living in October, 1896, being 75 years of age, when we had the pleasure of seeing her and talking of scenes and persons familiar to both, although very many miles distant. EDMUND, their son, a life teetotaler and a Rechabite, died June, 1891, aged 38 years. W. A., another son, born 1860, is also a life abstainer and a Rechabite. MARY D., his sister, born 1861, is a life abstainer, and both brother and sister are active workers in connection with the United Methodist Free Church and Sunday School. W. A. is secretary of the Heywood Literary Society, teacher of the Technical School shorthand classes, and a frequent contributor to the press.

HEYWOOD, J. T., Preston, Lancashire.—A whole life abstainer and an active Rechabite for over twenty years. Was representative to H.M. Conference in 1887. Born 1853.

HEYWOOD, ROBERT, Heywood, Lancashire.—Was born in 1819, and at the age of 24 years, being then manager in a cotton mill, joined the Heywood Tent of Rechabites and became an active worker. He became a member of the Town Council and was raised

to the aldermanic bench. Has been an abstainer for sixty-one years. For many years a local preacher amongst the United Methodist Free Churches and an active worker for the public good.

HEYWOOD, THOMAS, Heywood, Lancashire.—Was born in 1817, and was a joiner by trade. At the age of 19 years he was induced to become a charter member of the Heywood Rechabite Tent in 1836. Was also a prominent member of the United Methodist Free Church.

HEYWOOD, WILLIAM, Manchester.—Became a teetotaler in youth by reading Livesey's "Malt Lecture." The first temperance meetings he attended were at Huddersfield, to and from which he walked nine miles each way for three successive nights in September, after a day's work in the cotton factory. For over fifty years he was a faithful friend of the cause. Died October 16th, 1885, aged 70 years.

HEYWORTH, LAWRENCE, J.P., M.P., Liverpool.—Was one of the earliest, ablest and truest friends of teetotalism and prohibition in Lancashire. To the close of his long life he stedfastly refused to take intoxicating liquors as a medicine. We well remember the loving, earnest old man with his snowy locks, who breathed forth gentle words of hope and trust in the righteousness of our cause. Died April 19th, 1872, aged 86 years.

HIBBERT, GEORGE, Ashton.—Became a teetotaler in 1851, and two years later joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, becoming an active tent and district official, and representative to High Moveable Conference. Born 1821.

HIBBERT, HENRY, Bradford.—The popular superintendent and lecturer for the United Kingdom Alliance (Yorkshire District), is a native of Liverpool. In 1859 he signed the total abstinence pledge, and in 1866 became agent for the West Riding (now Yorkshire) Band of Hope Union, then for the Bradford Temperance Society, and in 1872 agent for the United Kingdom Alliance. His heart, soul, voice and pen are all engaged in the work with characteristic zeal and earnestness. He is a fearless and uncompromising temperance reformer, who dares to think for himself, and courteously say what he thinks without fear or favour, hence his popularity with the masses. Born August 29th, 1839.

HICKMAN, Colonel J. J., Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.A.—One of the prominent temperance reformers of the State of Kentucky, and a high official member of the Independent Order of Good Templars. He was Right Worthy Grand Templar, or official head of the Order, in 1876, when the division took place by the secession of the British and other representatives, and subsequently many of the lodges and members. Colonel Hickman and Dr. Oronyatekha, as a deputation from the R.W.G. Lodge, visited England to try to heal the breach, but this was not effected until several years had

passed. Happily re-union did take place, and the whole strength of this great organization made once more available for conflict with the liquor traffic rather than in war with one another for matters of opinion and points best settled by united action.

HICKS, CHARLES, Stanstead, Montfitchet, Essex.—An active member of the Society of Friends, and a zealous supporter of the temperance movement from an early period. Also a slave abolitionist and philanthropist. Died in the year 1886, aged 88 years. SARAH, his widow, was a minister of the Society of Friends for upwards of sixty years, and a devoted temperance worker from the commencement of the movement, becoming a personal abstainer when a young girl. She was also a true friend of the negro slave, and of education. Died January 9th, 1890, aged 92 years.

HICKS, Rev. Canon EDWARD LEE, M.A., Salford.—Was born in the city of Oxford, December 18th, 1843, and educated at Magdalen College School and Brasenose College, taking his degrees with honours. In 1866 he was elected a Fellow of Corpus Christi College, in 1867 gained the Craven Scholarship, and in 1868 won the Chancellor's prize for a Latin essay. Ordained deacon in 1870 and priest in 1871, and was lecturer in Owen's College, Manchester, from 1866 to 1892. In 1873 his college presented him with the living of Fenny Compton, Worcestershire, and here he began to be known as an ardent temperance worker, doing splendid service amongst the agriculturists. In 1881 and 1882 he was appointed select preacher by the University of Oxford, and in 1884 made an honorary canon of Worcester Cathedral, and in 1892 was appointed rector of St. Philip's, Salford, and canon of Manchester Cathedral. As a temperance worker and an eloquent, powerful speaker he is well known in the district, in fact throughout the country.

HICKS, H., Montreal, Canada.—Was one of the original seven who founded the "Old Southampton Temperance Society," October 11th, 1835, and for fifty-six years was a faithful friend and supporter of the movement. He left about fifty children and grandchildren, all teetotalers. Died Oct. 14th, 1891, aged 75 years.

HICKS, Dr. RICHARD, London.—Was a familiar and able advocate of temperance principles during the early years of the propaganda. Died October 7th, 1848.

HIGGINBOTHAM, JAMES, Hyde, Cheshire.—Almost a life abstainer, and for many years an official member of the Hyde Temperance Society, several times filling the presidential chair. He was a director of the Hyde Temperance Hall Company, and president of the Band of Hope Union, and a warm supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. He died October 15th, 1887, aged 58 years.

HIGGINBOTTOM, JOHN, J.P., Chesterfield.—After some years in business as a draper, he entered into business as an accountant, and was very successful. We knew him more than thirty years ago as an enthusiastic temperance reformer, and Free Methodist, and oft took part in meetings with him. He was a prominent public man, and took an active part in the formation of the borough free library. In 1875 he entered the Town Council, and in 1882-3 occupied the civic chair, and was afterwards an alderman. After suffering for more than two years with some internal disease, he passed away at Harrogate, August 4th, 1890, aged 50 years.

HIGGINBOTTOM, Dr. JOHN, Nottingham.—For some years before the establishment of teetotal societies he had studied the question, and carried out his convictions in his practice. He altogether discarded the use of alcohol even as a medicine. Although of a somewhat weak constitution, he attained a venerable old age. He died April 17th, 1876, aged 87 years, being practically a life abstainer.

HIGGINSON, DANIEL, Tunstall, Staffordshire.—Was one of the pioneers of the movement, who gave his whole soul to the work, after signing the pledge in 1835 or 1836. He was a fluent speaker, a smart debater, a man of high moral and religious feeling, and a devoted Wesleyan. Nevertheless, he fearlessly proclaimed what he believed to be the truth, and pointed out the shortcomings of individuals, communities and churches relative to the Temperance question.

HIGHAM, ELI, J.P., Accrington.—Was one of those men who, by plodding industry, total abstinence and religion "raised himself in the social scale, and became one of the most prominent and active men in the civic and social life of the community." He was a staunch teetotaler, and for several years president of the Accrington Temperance Society, for nine years treasurer of the Lancashire and Cheshire Band of Hope Union, and an active member of the executive, a supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance, and an official member of the Oak Street Congregational Church. Died after a few days illness, in February, 1895, aged 62 years.

HIGHGATE, JOHN, Blairmore, Scotland.—A gardener and contractor, who was a sturdy teetotaler and a member of the Scottish Temperance League for many years. Died April 7th, 1895, aged 72 years.

HIGHGATE, JOHN, Paisley, Scotland.—One of the principals of the Baltic and Caledonian Saw Mills, and for years a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died June 22nd, 1895, aged 42 years.

HIGHWAY, Ald. H., Walsall.—Was for many years a true friend and supporter of temperance principles. Died January 24th, 1890, aged 84 years.

HILDRETH, Rev. H., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—One of the early temperance reformers, and for about five years corresponding secretary and agent to the Massachusetts Temperance Society. Died July 10th, 1835, aged 53 years.

HILL, BENJAMIN, London.—For thirty-five years an active promoter of the temperance cause and founder of the County of Surrey Temperance Society, its first meeting being held in his house. Died December 27th, 1880, aged 85 years.

HILL, CUMBERLAND, Edinburgh.—Began life as a working painter and became a skilled workman, with strong antiquarian proclivities. He rendered valuable service by his researches and drawings. Subsequently he became a city missionary and chaplain to St. Cuthbert's Poor-house. As a temperance reformer he was indefatigable, and took an earnest interest in the work of the Scottish Temperance League. Was for more than fifty years an elder in the United Presbyterian Church. Died February 18th, 1891, aged 81 years.

HILL, G., Altrincham, Cheshire.—An active teetotaler for upwards of twenty years, and for some time secretary of the Primitive Methodist Temperance Society. Born Nov. 24th, 1850.

HILL, MATTHEW DAVENPORT, q.c., Recorder of Birmingham.—Author of "A Voice from the Bench," "A Voice from the Bench Vindicated." Was a steadfast friend of the cause, and in his charges from the bench indicated the only true remedy. He died June 7th, 1872, aged 80 years.

HILL, Hon. P. C., Tunbridge Wells.—Was for many years a prominent leader in Canada and Nova Scotia. On his return to England he devoted his attention to religious, temperance and philanthropic movements. Died September 14th, 1894, aged 73 years.

HILL, THOMAS, Ross, Gloucestershire.—Was a member of the Society of Friends, and assisted in the formation of a teetotal Society in Ross in 1838. For a period of fifty-seven years he was a faithful helper in the cause, and an energetic Good Templar for many years. Died March 18th, 1895, aged 82 years.

HILL, ROBERT, Swindon, Yorkshire.—Was an earnest, laborious worker in the cause for upwards of forty years. Died January 4th, 1892, aged 70 years.

HILL, ROWLAND, Bedford.—Was an able, intelligent and zealous temperance worker for many years. He was a fluent, interesting and popular platform speaker, whom the present writer had the pleasure of knowing while labouring in that district. Died November 15th, 1889, aged 67 years.

HILL, ZECHARIAH, Newcastle, Staffordshire.—One of the early temperance reformers of Staffordshire, who "counted not his life dear unto him if by any means he could save some" from the

vortex of intemperance. One of those tough, wiry teetotalers who lived to bury very many of his old acquaintances who sneered at teetotalism and continued to drink poison for the "good of their health," but passed away while the teetotaler lived on to old age. Died November, 1895, aged 80 years.

HILLOCKS, Rev. JAMES INCHES, London.—Born at Dundee in 1826, and began life as a weaver's lad, then teacher in a school, and afterwards as chemist and druggist with a view to becoming a medical missionary. Was for some time organising agent for the London North-West Evangelistic Association and did splendid service amongst the young. He is a life abstainer, a moral suasionist, an earnest prohibitionist, a Son of Temperance, and a Good Templar. Was seriously injured in a railway accident some years ago and his life despaired of, but he eventually recovered and devoted himself to literary and evangelistic work. Author of several interesting works, including "Mission Life in London," "Hard Battles for Life and Usefulness," an autobiography, and in 1885 was placed on the Civil pension list for £75 per annum.

HILLORY, Right Rev. W H., Pacific Coast, Africa.—Missionary Bishop for the Pacific Coast of the African Methodist Episcopal Church. Was born a slave in Virginia in 1843, but his mother and her children were set free by will on the death of their owner. After much privation young Hillory acquired sufficient knowledge to enable him to become a school teacher and preacher, and eventually was consecrated a bishop. He was an earnest temperance reformer.

HILLS, JOHN, Sunderland, Durham.—Was the second honorary secretary of the Sunderland Total Abstinence Society, and also one of the little band who signed the teetotal pledge at the close of Mr. Joseph Livesey's lecture there October 29th, 1834. They laid the foundation of and started the Sunderland Total Abstinence Society. Mr. Hills was a genial, earnest and affectionate friend and supporter of the cause for forty-six years. He was a member of the Society of Friends, engaged in business in High Street as a grocer and tea dealer, and a man who was highly esteemed and loved by many for his devotion to duty, and an earnest desire to walk in the footsteps of his Divine exemplar. He was the first of the writer's acquaintances who reaped the benefit of his total abstinence principles in the extinguishment of premiums on a policy for £1,000 in the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution, and instead of paying received interest some years before his death. Died February 1st, 1880, aged 77 years, and was president of the Sunderland Society at the time. ISABELLA, widow of the last-named, was a co-worker with him for many years. Died December 12th, 1883, aged 80 years.

HILLS, Right Rev. G., M.A., Bishop of Columbia.—Was an early patron of the Church of England Total Abstinence Society,

which changed its name in 1864. From 1870 he had been a vice-patron of the Church of England Temperance Society, and was the first English bishop to make an open avowal of teetotalism. After holding curacies in Leeds (Yorkshire), he became vicar of Great Yarmouth in 1848, and in 1853 was appointed honorary canon of Norwich Cathedral, and in 1859 was consecrated bishop of the new Colonial diocese of British Columbia. In 1892 he retired to the quiet country benefice of Parham in Suffolk, where he died December 10th, 1895, aged 79 years.

HILTON, JAMES, Oldham, Lancashire.—Was born in a cellar in a court off Lees Road, Oldham, and had a hard bringing up. In his seventh year he commenced work as a throstle doffer. At sixteen he became a teetotaler and gave his attention to self-culture, becoming an earnest member of a mutual improvement Society, taking an active interest in penny readings. He afterwards was a devoted teacher and librarian of the Oldham Industrial Co-operative Society. Died March 27th, 1881, aged 37 years.

HILTON, JOHN, London.—One of the veteran members of the staff of the United Kingdom Alliance, born October 22nd, 1820. Became a personal abstainer in 1842, and was for some time secretary of the Brighton Temperance Society, by whom he was presented with an address and a purse of gold. He was an early member of the Alliance and has been on the staff for many years, first as superintendent, then as parliamentary agent, successor to Mr. J. H. Raper. Mr. Hilton is the author of numerous excellent hymns and melodies, and is a frequent contributor to the press. Also a member of the Society of Friends. MARIE, his wife, was a very energetic temperance and Sunday school worker, and a devoted member of the Society of Friends for over thirty years. She founded the crèche at Stepney, where hundreds of children of industrious mothers have been well cared for. For more than fifty years she had given her attention and ability to earnest work for the amelioration of the condition of the people. Died April 10th, 1896, aged 75 years. SARAH (Brighton), mother of Mr. John Hilton, was also an early friend of the temperance cause, and an earnest Christian and temperance worker for very many years. Died July 21st, 1890, at the patriarchal age of 91 years.

HINCKS, Ven. Archdeacon THOMAS, Belfast.—While curate of St. Anne's Church, Belfast, he made the acquaintance of the founders and leaders of the temperance movement, and was one of the little band of founders and pioneers of the movement culminating in the formation of the British and Foreign Temperance Society, on the old moderation principle. He became a teetotaler and took an earnest interest in the movement to the last. He became Archdeacon of Connor, and died March 28th, 1882, at the age of 86 years.

HIND, JOHN, North Ormesby, Middlesborough, Yorkshire.—An active temperance worker from boyhood, an official Rechabite, Good Templar and Wesleyan preacher. Born 1850.

HINDE, H., Winsford and Norley.—An abstainer from 1862, and an official Rechabite. Born 1844.

HINDMARSH, Alderman, C. S., J.P., Gateshead-on-Tyne.—A native of Hexham. Born November 26th, 1829. In early life he had to endure great hardships in the struggle for an honest livelihood. At the age of twenty-two he removed to Gateshead, and as a life abstainer identified himself with the Gateshead Temperance Union, and subsequently with the North of England Temperance League and the Band of Hope Union. In 1883, after serving as mayor of the borough, he was appointed J.P.

HINDS, Rev. GEORGE, Leeds, Southport and Wimbledon.—An able and popular Congregational minister and temperance reformer. Was born at Ramsgate, June 9th, 1839, and served his apprenticeship to the printing business. He became a teetotaler in his youth, and took an active interest in the movement. After being engaged in mission work he became pastor of a church near Bromsgrove, thence to Swanage, and there heard of Good Templarism. He travelled to Birmingham on purpose to join the Order, and on his return home founded a lodge at Swanage. He was chaplain of the English Grand Lodge and subsequently Right Worthy Grand Chaplain of the Order. He accepted a call to a church at Southport, where he took a very active part in temperance and Templar work, and became one of the leaders of the secession on the question of the multiplication of Grand Lodges, publishing a booklet on the subject. He afterwards removed to Leeds, and devoted his attention to a large Congregational church there for 14 years. Health failing, he retired to Wimbledon, where he died January 21st, 1896, aged 56 years.

HINGSTON, Miss MARY, Bristol.—An old and earnest teetotal worker, born 1813.

HINTON, RICHARD, Shrewsbury, Shropshire.—At the time of his death was said to be one of the oldest teetotalers in Shrewsbury, and a supporter of the cause for fifty years. Died Oct. 27th, 1884, aged 73 years.

HINXMAN, JAMES, Salisbury, Wiltshire.—Joined the Total Abstinence Society at the age of twenty-six and thirteen years later the Independent Order of Rechabites. Has been elected District Treasurer year by year since 1885, and represented the district at High Moveable Conference, 1887. Born 1835.

HIPKINS, JOHN, Liverpool.—A working blacksmith, who for upwards of twenty-five years was the indefatigable secretary of the Total Abstinence Society at Bevington Bush, in the heart of Liverpool. He was intimately acquainted with John and William Carter, and the other pioneers of teetotalism in the town and

district, and delighted to talk of the labours of the past. He was a faithful teetotaler for more than forty-six years, and his son and namesake is a life abstainer. At seventy-seven years of age the old man could do a day's work at the anvil, and was as lively as a cricket. Born 1816. Still living at 81. THOMAS, his son, born January 9th, 1853, is a life abstainer, and was brought up to the business of a monumental mason. For twenty-three years he has been at the Necropolis, Liverpool, ten years as monumental mason and the past thirteen years as superintendent of the cemetery. He was an active Good Templar and temperance worker until his duties engrossed all his time and attention, but he continues to take a warm interest in the movement.

HIRD, R., Bradford, Yorkshire.—Was for nearly fifty years an active temperance reformer. Died Sept. 18th, 1891, aged 69 years.

HIRD, WILLIAM, Norwich and Lincoln.—Was for some years agent and missionary for the Young Men's Temperance Society, Middlesborough, then for some time in the same capacity for the Lincoln Society, and afterwards at Norwich.

HIRST, Rev. JAMES, M.A., Liverpool.—The justly popular organizing secretary of the Liverpool Diocesan Branch of the Church of England Temperance Society, was born in 1848, and has been a teetotaler since 1870. He has held his present position for about twelve years, doing a grand and growing work, which is being felt and acknowledged by all parties. Mrs. HIRST, his wife, is also an earnest total abstainer and a worker in connection with the Liverpool Diocesan Branch of the Church of England Temperance Society.

HIRST, Rev. JOHN, Sheffield.—A nonagenarian Primitive Methodist minister, still living, whom we had the pleasure of co-operating with in Derbyshire more than 30 years ago. He was a most laborious and sterling teetotaler and advocate. Born 1803. His wife, ANN, was a native of Darlington, Durham, her parents being strict members of the Society of Friends. In her seventeenth year her attention was directed to the work of the Primitive Methodists, and she became deeply interested therein. Despite the opposition of her family and friends she joined them, and eventually married the Rev. John Hirst. The present writer knew them both, and often heard Mrs. Hirst preach, and joined with them in temperance and other meetings. She was a truly devoted Christian lady, in full sympathy with all that tended towards elevating and improving the people. She retained much of the spirit and mannerism of her early training, even the roughest and most noisy of the Primitives sobered down when she took part in the service, and loved to hear her gentle voice and loving words. She died at Sheffield in June, 1892, aged 83 years.

HIRST, JONATHAN, Oldham and Holmfirth.—Was a school-master, and one of the early teetotalers of Holmfirth. He removed

to Oldham and gave his attention to journalism, becoming part proprietor and editor of the *Oldham Chronicle*. Died in 1877, aged 58 years. JOHN, his son, is a life abstainer, born in 1849, and was trained for journalistic life. He succeeded his father as part proprietor and editor of the *Chronicle*, and is an official Congregationalist, deacon, superintendent of the Sunday school, and president of the Band of Hope.

HISLOP, WILLIAM, Earlston, Scotland.—Was an early friend and supporter of the temperance cause, and a worker for over half a century. Died September 13th, 1891, aged 82 years.

HITCHCOCK, Professor E., Amherst, Mass., U.S.A.—Was president of the Amherst College, and a devoted friend and advocate of temperance principles, giving the students under his care both precept and example. Died February 27th, 1864, aged 71 years.

HITCHMAN, Dr. JOHN, Leamington, Warwickshire.—He had practised as a surgeon in this town for more than forty years, and was much esteemed for his disinterested kindness to the poor. He attended a conference held by the National Temperance League, at Leamington, a few years before his death, and signed the pledge there. From that time he was very active in the temperance cause. Died March, 1867.

HITON, JOHN, Bolton, Lancashire.—For about forty years was one of the well known teetotalers of this town, and a zealous worker in the cause. Died February 26th, 1877, aged 63 years.

HOBBS, DANIEL, Box, Wiltshire.—Was for upwards of thirty years a laborious temperance worker, and during the last twenty years of his life a prominent Good Templar and United Methodist Free Church local preacher. Died December 16th, 1891, aged 60 years.

HOBBS, Mrs. M. H., London.—Was a consistent and active teetotaler for upwards of twenty-five years. Died January 9th, 1870, aged 46 years.

HOBBS, WILLIAM, Newport, Isle of Wight.—A native of Portsmouth, who signed the pledge when a boy and joined the Band of Hope. He entered the Royal Navy in 1857, and was in active service in India, Japan, China, Cape of Good Hope, West Indies, Fiji Islands, Canada, and other parts. As a Good Templar he held a travelling deputies' commission from the R.W.G. Lodge, and did good service in visiting, organizing and instituting lodges. He was discharged with a pension, and succeeded in instituting a Temperance Masonic Lodge at Portsmouth in 1894, and continues to take a deep interest in the cause. Born 1842.

HOBLYN, S., Rochdale.—A printer and stationer, who has been a personal abstainer and an active worker in the cause for over forty years. Born 1840.

HOBSON, GEORGE, Grange, Tyrone, Ireland.—A member of the Society of Friends, and a wealthy farmer. He was led to become an abstainer about fifty years before his death by reflections upon the nature, properties and evil results of strong drink, while at the time taking stimulants by doctor's orders. He gave them up and became a true friend of the cause. Died September 9th, 1889, aged 86 years.

HOBSON, Mrs. H., Bourne, Lincolnshire.—Was a most devoted worker in the temperance cause for about forty years, and exerted an influence seen and felt after her death. Died September 6th, 1895, aged 75 years.

HOBSON, Rev. Canon RICHARD, M.A., Liverpool.—Surrogate of St. Nathaniel's, and a devoted temperance reformer for many years. Although no alcoholic liquors were used as beverages in his father's house, and Mr. Hobson himself was very abstemious, he did not become a teetotaler until his bitter experience at college taught him to see the advantages thereof. Some of his fellow students were disgraced and injured by drinking habits, and one or two striking instances of such led him to sign the pledge and become a worker in the movement. Total abstinence is part of his parochial organizational work. Born 1834.

HOCKEN, JOHN, Fowey, Cornwall.—Was one of the early disciples of, and a co-worker with the late Mr. James Teare in missioning Cornwall, and a faithful supporter of the cause for fifty-three years. Died August, 1889, aged 74 years.

HOCKING, Rev. SILAS K., Southport and London.—A native of Cornwall, and a popular minister and lecturer of the United Methodist Free Church. Has acquired great fame as the author of "Her Benny," "Poor Mike," "Cricket," and numerous other popular religious and temperance tales. In 1896 he removed to London, to devote all his time and attention to literary pursuits. He projected and edits the *Temple Magazine*, a high-class sixpenny monthly.

HOCKINGS, JOHN, Birmingham.—Was one of the first workers in iron who went out as a temperance advocate, and was popularly known as "The Birmingham Blacksmith." Was an expert workman (horse shoer, etc.), and gave ample proof thereof when challenged even when on lecturing tours. Did valuable service for the cause in Great Britain for about twenty-five years, then emigrated to America, where he died about 1865.

HODGE, E., Gloucester, Gloucestershire.—Was a life abstainer, and a worker in the cause from boyhood. He began his public platform career as a reciter at Band of Hope meetings, and from 1871 was an active official Good Templar, for some time Chief Templar of the West Gloucester district. Died Sept. 22nd, 1895.

HODGE, Rev. JAMES, Colombus, Ohio, U.S.A.—Was an industrious Presbyterian minister, and one of the pioneers of the temperance movement in Ohio, also an ardent advocate of slave abolition. He was the founder of the Ohio State Deaf, Dumb, Blind and Insane Asylums, and other philanthropical institutions. Died September 22nd, 1869, aged 79 years.

HODGE, JOHN S., London.—Was for some years a clerk in the National Temperance Publication Depôt, and a teetotaler for twenty-one years. Died May 22nd, 1885, aged 38 years.

HODGES, CHARLES, Hammersmith, London.—Was an active temperance reformer, and a worker in the cause for very many years. Died December 2nd, 1889, aged 75 years.

HODGES, GEORGE and PHŒBE, his wife, of Mitcham, Surrey, are both members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society, he being a life abstainer, born in 1860, and she, born in 1862, has been a pledged abstainer about sixteen years.

HODGKINSON, G. N., Heywood, Lancashire.—Was born at Bury in 1839, and is a life abstainer. He has been an active worker in the cause for many years. Is a manufacturer, a Congregational lay preacher, and during 1895-6 was Mayor of Heywood. Mrs. HODGKINSON is also a life abstainer, born 1842, at Lancaster, and is a sister of Mr. Robert Mansergh, of that town, a well known temperance reformer and Good Templar. EDWARD M., son of Mr. and Mrs. Hodgkinson, born 1870, is a life abstainer, as are his brothers and sisters; GEORGE, born 1871; MABEL, 1875; MARGARET M., 1877; and JOHN A., 1882. ANN, their sister, died in 1892, aged 19 years.

HODGSON, CHRISTOPHER, Manchester.—A Westmoreland man by birth, but for many years in business at Manchester. Over fifty years a teetotaler and Rechabite, a member of the board of directors of the Order continually since 1851, and High Treasurer since 1863; also author of "Shots at Random," a volume full of most interesting records of personal temperance effort. He gave his attention at an early period to almost every phase of the temperance movement, and did heroic service. When over 70 he went out as representative of the Order, and visited the Australian Colonies, taking part in over 100 meetings. A man of several talents, quick at figures, a most retentive memory, a powerful speaker, a singer and reciter of some pretensions, and a genial open-handed true friend. Born March 20th, 1817.

HODGSON, JAMES, Preston, Lancashire.—Was a very abstemious man before he became a teetotaler, and never was intoxicated, but he felt it to be his duty to take the side of the teetotalers, and for forty-four years was a pledged working member of the Preston Society. Died April 18th, 1871, aged 86 years.

HODGSON, Miss, Altrincham, Cheshire.—Was widely known as “an artist, whose works were annually looked for with interest and expectation at the Manchester Exhibition.” She took a deep interest in the temperance movement from girlhood. In the early days of the United Kingdom Alliance she was an occasional contributor to the *Alliance News* of poetical pieces in support of temperance and prohibition. Died at York, September 13th, 1886, aged 51 years.

HODSON, DANIEL, Salford, Lancashire. — Was born at Leigh, Lancashire, and at an early age began the work of life as a hand-loom weaver. The only elementary education he received was at the Wesleyan Methodist Sunday School, which he eagerly utilized with advantage. He became a diligent and studious reader, and in youth joined the Wesleyan Methodist Church. In July, 1834, he became a pledged teetotaler, and was a co-worker with the Okells, of Leigh. He afterwards removed to Salford, where he held an important position in a silk mill, and was a well-known advocate of teetotalism and Rechabitism. He was a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites for upwards of thirty-six years, and for years was proprietor and manager of the Temperance Hotel, Bank Parade. Died February 17th, 1877, aged 71 years.

HOEY, JAMES, Glasgow.—Was one of the pioneers and active workers of the Glasgow Total Abstinence Society, and an abstainer for more than forty-five years. Died Dec. 19th, 1881, aged 71 years.

HOEY, JOHN, Liverpool.—A working carpenter, who has been an active teetotaler for twenty-one years, many of them as secretary of the British Workman's Public-house Company's Total Abstinence Society. Born 1838.

HOGARTH, R., Keswick, Cumberland.—A lead pencil manufacturer, and one of the standard-bearers of temperance, who has been a trusty friend and supporter of the movement in the Lake district for 47 years. Born 1827. Mrs. HOGARTH, his wife, was also a faithful friend of the movement for many years. She was an intellectual and deeply devoted Christian and temperance worker, and kindly thoughtful and attentive to the advocates who were hospitably entertained at their home. After a few months of patient suffering, she entered into rest August 4th, 1896, aged 67 years. GEORGE, their son, born 1852, is a life abstainer, and an active worker in the cause, as secretary of the local society.

HOGARTH, Rev. ROBERT, Stirling, Scotland.—A United Presbyterian minister, who was a warm friend and supporter of the temperance cause and the Scottish Temperance League during the whole of his ministerial career. Previous to settling at Stirling he was located at Stranraer and Glasgow. Died March 12th, 1893, aged 75 years.

HOGG, J. R., C.C., North Shields, Northumberland.—A native of Shields, born about 1840, and is a practical life abstainer, signing the pledge as a boy under the late Rev. John Broadbent, Wesleyan minister. He is an ardent temperance reformer and a popular speaker, never afraid to let his views and principles be known. He has held the office of president of the North Shields Radical club about four years, and been member of the Northumberland County Council five years. Mrs. HOGG, his wife, is a daughter of Mr. Ralph Walton, J.P., also a County Councillor and temperance reformer, and she is a willing co-worker with her husband and friends in the church (Wesleyan), and in temperance and Alliance work, etc.

HOGG, WILLIAM, Cupar Fife.—An active member of the Scottish Temperance League, and an abstainer for many years. Died April 27th, 1896, aged 60 years.

HOGG, W. S., Broombank, Dumfries, Scotland. — Was a well-known draper, and a man much esteemed for business capacity, sterling integrity, literary tastes, healthy, moral, social and religious influences. He was an uncompromising teetotaler of long standing, and a zealous advocate of sterling temperance principles. Died somewhat suddenly in January, 1888, aged 70 years.

HOLDEN, ANGUS, M.P., Bradford, Yorkshire.—A large manufacturer, and a total abstainer for very many years. He was at one time a very prominent and zealous official member of the Independent Order of Good Templars, being the popular and laborious District Chief Templar for North Yorkshire. Was mayor of the borough of Bradford, 1878-80, and again in 1886, and has been M.P. for the Buckrose Division of the East Riding of Yorkshire. Born 1833.

HOLDEN, JANE ELLEN, Mitcham, Surrey.—Has been a zealous and consistent teetotaler from the age of ten years, and readily became a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1863.

HOLDEN, GEORGE, Preston, Lancashire.—A native of Over Darwen, born April 21st, 1850, and at the age of fifteen removed to Preston, where he was employed as a weaver in a cotton mill. By sobriety, industry and attention to duty he gained the goodwill of his employers and became an overlooker. At the age of nineteen he joined a Shepherds' Lodge, held at a public-house, and although not a pledged teetotaler was much impressed with the fact that the drink consumed by the officials and members in lieu of rent was wrong, and productive of much evil. He therefore withdrew from them, and in 1872 joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, becoming a useful and valuable officer, giving special attention to the juveniles, becoming D.S.J.T. He married a life abstainer and a hearty co-worker, and he and his family are connected with Grimshaw Street Congregational church and school.

HOLDER, JOHN, Reading, Berkshire.—Was for many years in the employ of Messrs. Huntley & Palmer, biscuit manufacturers, and during the later years of his life as sick visitor and temperance missionary. He was an earnest teetotaler. Died August 27th, 1883, aged 58 years.

HOLDERNESS, JOHN, Seacombe, Cheshire.—A native of Hull, Yorkshire, and for some years was engaged in commercial pursuits, but was enabled to retire and settle at Seacombe. A practical life abstainer. Born 1826. Mrs. B. HOLDERNESS, wife of the last named, was better known as Mrs. Bridget Dean, evangelist and lecturer, under the title of the "Converted Romanist." She was well known in the Scotland Road district of Liverpool as an ex-Catholic and a zealous Primitive Methodist. Was 8 years engaged under the late John Houghton, Esq., and others, as Bible woman and visitor for Olive Hall and Byrom Hall, and of late years has gone out on special evangelistic and temperance missions for the various churches and missions, Salvation Army, etc., with considerable success. She had a bitter experience of the evils of drink, and suffered much from a drunken husband, becoming an abstainer in 1858. Born 1836.

HOLDSWORTH, Rev. J. N. B., Dunbar, Scotland.—Was a very promising Wesleyan Methodist minister, and an earnest temperance worker, taking an active part in a series of meetings held at Dunbar, under the auspices of the Scottish Temperance League. He was drowned while bathing in the sea, there being a heavy swell on at the time, August 10th, 1892, aged 30 years.

HOLDSWORTH, SAMUEL, M.D., Wakefield, Yorkshire.—Was born at New Walls, near Wakefield, September 1st, 1813, and was the son of one of the early teetotalers. His father having lost a brother at an early age through drink, resolved to abstain, and brought up his four sons abstainers. When young, Samuel entered upon his studies for the medical profession. He was exposed to many trials and temptations—nay, something more—to persecution on account of his abstinence principles. During the cholera visitation of 1832 he stoutly resisted all entreaties to take alcoholic stimulants and came through the ordeal triumphantly. While on travel in Germany, Italy and Switzerland, he was able to walk long distances in the mountains without fatigue, and on one occasion annoyed the guide by making a pass and a half, walking over thirty-six miles. It was at their home that the late Rev. Father Mathew was hospitably entertained when at Wakefield, Mr. Holdsworth's brother chalking on a large sign board and fixing it in front of the house, making it for the time being the "New Wells Hotel," the good friar not discovering the trick played upon him until the close of his visit when his good Quaker host told him all about it. Mr. Holdsworth was one of the oldest members of the British Medical Temperance Association and a country member of the Council. Died June, 1896, aged 83 years.

HOLE, JAMES, London.—Was an earnest temperance reformer on what are termed “quiet and personal lines.” For twenty-eight years he was organising secretary of the Associated Chambers of Commerce, and the author of several valuable works on economic subjects. Died June 15th, 1895, aged 75 years.

HOLE, TOM, J.P., Crewkerne, Somersetshire.—Formerly of Ilfracombe, where he was an active temperance worker and prohibitionist. Purchasing an estate at Crewkerne he removed there and soon afterwards was appointed J.P. for the county of Somerset. Died May 17th, 1889, aged 48 years.

HOLKER, RALPH, Manchester.—In early life he became a victim to strong drink, and was for some years in the army, hence the soubriquet of “the old soldier.” On receiving his discharge in 1833 he returned to and again settled in his native town, and became one of the early reformed drunkards and teetotal advocates. He was the first official agent of the British Temperance Association (now League), and as an advocate was remarkably successful. After addressing a temperance meeting at Stalybridge he hurried to the station, was taken ill, and died in the train before it started for Manchester. Over exertion and heart disease were the causes of his death, which occurred on January 29th, 1854, aged 56 years.

HOLLAND, Rev. F.W., M.A., Evesham, Worcestershire.—Was Vicar of Evesham, and an earnest-minded Christian philanthropist, an educationalist, and a very pronounced temperance reformer, who did his utmost to promote the best interests of the people. Died August 28th, 1881, aged 43 years.

HOLLAND, FREDERICK T., Battersea, Surrey.—Son of a veteran teetotaler, and a life abstainer, born February 10th, 1876. The whole family are Good Templars, and Frederick is a fine specimen of a thorough-bred abstainer. He is six feet in height, weighs 12 stone, and is exceedingly well proportioned, full of physical force and energy and a most promising cricketer. All the family have a fondness for cricket, but Fred has already made his mark in first-class games. As a lad he was captain of a club in Battersea called the Advance Cricket Club, which won the Battersea Park Association Cup in 1890. At fifteen he played in six matches for the Oxalis, making an average of 35. Without any other recommendation than his own play he was engaged at the Oval in 1892, and during three seasons played regularly for Surrey's second eleven. He kept making successes, playing 28 innings for Surrey with an average of over 33, his best performance being against Cambridge University when he and Abel scored 336, namely, Abel 165, Holland 171.

HOLLAND, GEORGE, Southgate, Middlesex.—Was for over fifty years a most earnest, active and liberal supporter of the temperance movement. He took a deep interest in Band of Hope work and the National Temperance League. His largest

contributions to the cause were given anonymously, and the name of the donor was not disclosed until after his death. Died in 1890.

HOLLAND, HENRY, Buckingham. — Was one of the first persons in Buckingham to sign the teetotal pledge, after a lecture in that town by the late Mr. John Cassell in 1836. Ever after, through evil and good report, he was an able advocate of the temperance movement and his home was always open for the entertainment of friends of the cause. Mr. Holland was several times elected a member of the Town Council, he was one of the members of the first School Board for Buckingham, and at the time of his death was a member of the Board of Guardians. For fifty years he zealously upheld the temperance standard, and by the aid of his devoted wife brought up their twelve children as strict teetotalers and active workers in the cause, some of whom have since held prominent positions. Mr. Holland did heroic mission work in the country villages, making teetotalers and founding societies, although in many places he met with fierce opposition and was bitterly persecuted. He had a serious attack of typhus fever which brought him to death's door. His doctor said *he must* have stimulants in the shape of alcoholic liquors or he would die. Mr. Holland readily took the nourishment provided for him, but persistently refused to take the wine, and recovered without it or any other alcoholic liquors, and lived many years after to preach the virtues of abstinence from these delusive and poisonous liquids. He was one of the early members of the Independent Order of Rechabites and also a strong prohibitionist. Died October 23rd, 1886, aged 67 years. JANE, his wife, signed the pledge on the same day as her husband, and was an equally zealous and consistent worker in the cause. Died December 29th, 1872, aged 52 years. Of their children, all the seven daughters are earnest teetotalers, six of them married teetotalers (see Calladine, Downing, Meehan, etc.), and one, Miss M., is the able and energetic secretary of the Women's Total Abstinence Union. While residing in Buckingham she was a member of the School Board and also of the Board of Guardians, and in the latter capacity instituted an enquiry into the excessive drink bill for the workhouse, the result being a reduction almost to nil. She subsequently lived for a time at Banbury and Walthamstow, and as a Congregationalist was compelled to pass the cup at both places, as she could not at the Lord's Table, and as an emblem of the blood which cleanseth, partake of the destroyer alcohol. Happily both churches have since adopted the unfermented wine. Miss Holland was for some time office secretary of the British Women's Temperance Association, but a change of policy adopted by the council in 1893 led her and others to sever their connection and form the Women's Total Abstinence Union, Miss Holland becoming secretary of the new organisation.

HOLLAND, W. G., Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.—Was one of nine teetotal sons of Mr. and Mrs. Holland of Battersea, England. He was a life abstainer, a non-smoker, an earnest worker amongst the juveniles and a zealous Good Templar. Died September 5th, 1894, at the early age of 25 years.

HOLLETT, JOHN, Hale, near Aldershot.—Was an indefatigable temperance and Rechabite worker, taking a very active interest in the work of the Army Temperance Association, being many years in military service. In 1863 he took a very active part in the formation and work of the Independent Order of Rechabites in New Zealand, and only retired into private life a short time before his death. He was identified with the Wesleyan Methodist Church and held in very high esteem. Died February 6th, 1896, aged 67 years.

HOLLIDAY, Rev. ANTHONY, Manchester.—An ex-president of the United Methodist Free Churches and principal of the Connexional Theological Institution. A life abstainer, and from 1855 a pledged teetotaler and an active worker in the cause. He had the reputation of being a popular preacher and lecturer. Died October 18th, 1896, aged 59 years.

HOLLINS, Mrs. J. C., Newtownards, Ireland.—For sixteen years carried on a successful Band of Hope at Astley Bridge, England, and trained a number of youths as captains and earnest workers in the cause. For fourteen years she was secretary of the Bolton (Lancashire) branch of the British Women's Temperance Association, which she had to resign on removing to Ireland. She was carried off by influenza, December 5th, 1891.

HOLLINS, JAMES, Scarborough (England), and Adelaide (Australia).—Was one of the early Yorkshire teetotalers, signed the pledge in 1838, and for some years was an indefatigable worker amongst the juveniles at Leeds. He afterwards spent thirteen years in Adelaide (Australia), then returned to England and settled down at Scarborough, where he penned an interesting letter published in the *Alliance News*, in the course of which he stated that at seventy-four he was healthy and vigorous.

HOLLOWELL, THOMAS BENNETT, Northampton.—Brother of the Rev. J. H. Hollowell, Congregationalist, Rochdale. Twenty-five years a teetotaler, and eighteen years an active member of the Independent Order of Rechabites. Born 1861.

HOLME, Rev. THOMAS, M.A., East Cowton, Durham.—Vicar of the parish of East Cowton, and one of the early friends and supporters of the teetotal movement. Was the author of several popular temperance songs and hymns. Died January 19th, 1872, aged 78 years.

HOLMES, JAMES, Dukinfield, Cheshire.—Was a native of New Mills, Holmfirth, but spent most of his life in Dukinfield.

Was a Primitive Methodist local preacher for upwards of fifty years, an official Rechabite and temperance reformer of long standing. Died in 1891, aged 75 years.

HOLMES, JOHN, Sheffield, Yorkshire.—Was a saw-smith, and thought to be very delicate in health, therefore a foolish man to join the teetotalers, but it proved otherwise with him, for by temperance and prudence he lived to be a faithful Rechabite for forty years. Died February 6th, 1882, aged 73 years.

HOLMES, JOHN HENRY, West Derby Road, Liverpool.—An earnest and zealous Roman Catholic teetotaler. One of the founders of the Liverpool Catholic Teetotal Crusade and Speakers' Guild, has been a staunch teetotaler for about eighteen years, and a hearty co-worker with other Societies. Is a lithographic printer, and a genial, kindly and intelligent student of the question. Born August 27th, 1841.

HOLMES, SAMUEL, Farringdon, Hampshire.—Was a reclaimed drunkard who became very earnest and zealous in trying to induce others to adopt the principles of total abstinence. He was for some time registrar of the Farringdon Society. Died September 7th, 1854, aged 46 years.

HOLMES, WILLIAM, Alton, Hampshire.—Was for many years an active worker in the cause, not only in his own locality but also for miles round the country. Died March 22nd, 1867, aged 61 years.

HOLMES, W. F., Hetton-le-Hole, Durham.—Born at Chopping-ton in 1863, and at the age of twelve years began to work in the coal mine, but soon afterwards removed to Ryhope where he joined the Band of Hope, and in 1876 became a Good Templar, and also a Rechabite in June, 1881, becoming an active official worker. In 1884 he removed to Hetton where he has done grand service for the Order and the cause, giving special attention to the juveniles. He is secretary of the Hetton Temperance Council, is a zealous Primitive Methodist, and an operator with the magic lantern. His wife, Mrs. Holmes, is a life abstainer.

HOLMES, ZECHARIAH, Cambridge.—Was an active temperance worker and Good Templar for more than thirty years. He held the office of Marshal in one lodge for twenty-one years. Died September 1st, 1894.

HOLROYD, RICHARD, Low Moor, Yorkshire.—Was one of the employées of the Low Moor Ironworks, who at an early period became active temperance workers. He was a personal friend of, and co-worker with the late Mr. John Jasper, and was for some years the active secretary of the local Teetotal Society, and a steadfast supporter of the movement for thirty-five years. Died May, 1882.

HOLT, FREDERICK WILLIAM, Jarrow-on-Tyne.—Was an earnest and energetic temperance worker, a Rechabite, a Son of

Temperance, and a working member of the teetotal section of the Church of England Temperance Society. Died June 9th, 1879, aged 52 years.

HOLT, JOHN, Manchester.—Was one of the early and successful Lancashire temperance advocates, very popular at Warrington, where he was for some time employed in visiting and speaking for the Societies the early pioneers had been instrumental in forming in the town and district. He lectured at Stalybridge in 1839, and at the close took ill and died almost immediately.

HOLT, JOHN, Ardwick and Levenshulme, Lancashire.—Was a total abstainer for fifty-seven years, a vegetarian for forty-five years, and conductor of a Sunday school for fifty-five years. A man widely known and much respected. Died November 2nd, 1892, aged 74 years.

HOMER, FREDERICK A., J.P., Sedgley, Staffordshire.—Signed the pledge in 1858, after one of J. B. Gough's lectures at Wolverhampton. In the following year returned to Sedgley (his native place) and commenced the Temperance Home Mission which he continues to manage. In 1872 he was made a J.P., and in 1888 was created an alderman of the County Council. He is an earnest, energetic Christian temperance worker. Born July 27th, 1828.

HONEYBURN, Rev. Canon JAMES HARDY, M.A., B.A., Southport.—Was second master of Crewkerne Grammar School 1867-71, and curate of Chaffcombe, Somersetshire, 1867-71, thence to Christ's Church, Everton, 1871-73, and perpetual curate or Incumbent of St. Philemon, Toxteth Park, Liverpool, 1874-95. Was made honorary canon of Liverpool in 1889. He was much esteemed by all parties in Toxteth as an earnest, devout and steady Christian and temperance worker, having large, interesting and successful temperance and Band of Hope meetings in his own schoolroom. Became Vicar of Christ's Church, Southport, in the latter part of 1895.

HONEY, JOHN H., Looe, Devonshire.—A life abstainer and an active official Rechabite. Born 1839.

HONEYMAN, TOM, Dunfermline and Glasgow.—The justly popular Grand Lodge Secretary for Scotland of the Independent Order of Good Templars, is a native of the parish of Dunfermline, born July 28th, 1858. As a boy at school he made his mark in distinguished characters and became a general favourite, of whom high hopes were raised. Of his own choice he entered into the service of the North British Railway Company as an apprentice engine fitter. In a few years he changed to the running department and for years was a trustworthy driver of a locomotive. In 1875 he joined the Independent Order of Good Templars and became an active official worker in subordinate lodge. In 1878 he was elected District Deputy and held office for five years, also part of the time

as assistant Grand Secretary, in 1882 as Grand Marshal, and from 1883 to 1891 as Grand Lodge agent and lecturer. On the retirement of Bro. W. W. Turnbull for his present position as secretary of the West of England Temperance League, Bro. Honeyman was elected Grand Secretary for Scotland, and the choice has proved both a desirable and advantageous one, as he possesses business tact, literary talents, platform eloquence, and a sturdy physical organisation, all combining to prove that he is the right man in the right place. In 1894 he published a most interesting volume, entitled "Good Templary in Scotland: Its Work and Workers," illustrated with numerous portraits.

HONOR, Rev. CHARLES GARTON, Beverley.—A Primitive Methodist minister who after "travelling" for thirty-eight years was superannuated in 1892 and settled down at Beverley. A native of Upper Clapton, Middlesex. Became an abstainer at five years of age and continued faithful thereto during the whole of his after life, never spending a single sixpence for intoxicating liquors for any purpose whatever. In his ministerial capacity he did not fail to teach, preach and practice teetotalism, and his ten children are all life abstainers. He is a Good Templar, a supporter of the principles and policy of the United Kingdom Alliance. Born June 7th, 1832.

HOOD, EDWARD, Liverpool.—A 30 years' abstainer, and one of the most energetic members of the Independent Order of Rechabites in Lancashire. He is the hard-working principal of a coach spring making business, and whilst diligent therein, is ever on the alert to institute and set into active operation new adult and juvenile Tents. Few men in the same position have made more sacrifices or given more attention to this special means of promoting true temperance principles. Born April 29th, 1842. Mrs. M. HOOD, wife of the above, is practically a life abstainer, and in full sympathy with her husband in Christian and temperance work. Both are members of Myrtle Street Baptist Church. Born 1842.

HOOD, Right Rev. Bishop J. W., North Carolina, U.S.A.—Son of an old Methodist minister, and himself a minister from 1860. At thirteen years of age he became a pledged teetotaler, and soon became an earnest and zealous worker in the cause, eventually becoming Grand Chaplain of the I.O.G.T. In 1872 he was consecrated a bishop of the African Methodist Episcopal Church. Born May 30th, 1831.

HOOD, Rev. EDWIN PAXTON, Manchester and London.—Son of a naval officer, was born in London, October 24th, 1820, and lost both parents at seven years of age. In his fifteenth year he became a member with the Congregationalists, and continued in fellowship with them until his death. He was a passionate lover of books, a diligent student and a prolific writer: author of many works in both prose and poetry. He was well known in the temperance world as "the sweet singer of temperance melodies," and author of

some of the best temperance songs ever published. His book of "Temperance Melodies" contains a rich variety of songs, worthy of their authors, and of the movement. For a time he was agent and lecturer for the Liverpool Temperance Society, and subsequently travelled the country, lecturing and singing, and finally settled down as a Congregational minister, holding pastorates at North Nibley, Gloucestershire; Offord Road, Barnsbury, London; Queen's Square, Brighton; again at Barnsbury, thence to Cavendish Chapel, Manchester, and Hulme Town Hall. After a visit to America he accepted the pastorate of Falcon Square Congregational Church, London, in 1882, and occasionally preached to the inmates of the Royal Hospital for Incurables, at Putney Heath, an institute in which he took a deep interest, and to which his widow gave five hundred guineas to endow the "Paxton Hood Ward," in memory of her husband. Having broken down in health Mr. Hood purposed having a prolonged rest in Switzerland and Italy, but died in Paris the third day after leaving home, namely, June 12th, 1885, aged 65 years.

HOOD, Ex-Provost JOSEPH, Newmilns, Ayrshire.—Was an influential manufacturer at Newmilns, and an old teetotaler, being a member of the Scottish Temperance League for thirty-seven years. He was also president of the Newmilns Temperance Society for twenty-seven years, and was connected with all the public boards and movements of the town. Died October 9th, 1893, aged 72 years.

HOOD, ROBERT, Cambuslang, Lanarkshire.—A well known merchant and temperance reformer, warmly attached to the Scottish Temperance League. Died May 20th, 1896, aged 74 years.

HOOD, Rev. ROBERT, Glasgow.—Was the able minister of the Greenhead Evangelical Union Church, and a zealous teetotaler from his boyhood. He was a devoted member of the Scottish Temperance League for twenty-six years. Died January 3rd, 1894, aged 56 years. Mrs. HOOD died May 21st, 1894.

HOOK, GARWOOD, Canterbury.—Was one of the leading tradesmen of Canterbury, and an earnest, laborious and highly esteemed Christian and temperance worker for very many years. Died in June, 1887, aged 61 years.

HOOK, J. H., St. Giles', Northwich.—Worked in a brewery for some years, but in 1850 was led to become a Christian teetotaler and a non-smoker, and for forty-six years has been a valiant standard bearer of temperance, enjoying good health "without the assistance of either publicans or doctors," and at seventy-four was reported as "one of the best looking, healthiest independent men in Norwich, and likely to live to a good old age. Born 1822.

HOOK, Very Rev. Dean WALTER FARQUHAR, D.D., Dean of Chichester, and for years rector of Leeds. He was an

active, energetic and popular temperance reformer and advocate. Was also author of several very valuable works. Died October 20th, 1875, aged 77 years.

HOOKE, Rev. D. B., jun., Bath, Somersetshire.—A native of the City of Bath, and an active temperance worker from his boyhood. In 1862 he was secretary to the Bath Juvenile Temperance Literature Society, and in 1867 was presented with a testimonial. Entering the Congregational ministry he laboured for some time at Wrexham, and in 1880 was Chief Templar of the English Grand Lodge of Wales. Subsequently he became secretary of the Colonial Missionary Society, and editor of the "Congregational Abstinence." Born 1845.

HOOPER, MARY, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer and a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1875.

HOOPPELL, Rev. ROBERT E., LL.D., Byers Green, Durham.—Was educated at Cambridge University where he graduated as a wrangler in 1855, and the following year was placed first class in the moral science tripos. He was for some years second and mathematical master at Beaumaris Grammar School, and subsequently was principal of Winterbottom Nautical School, South Shields. In 1875 he was presented by the Bishop of Durham to the rectory of Byers Green and held it during the remainder of his life. He was a popular theological and antiquarian writer and author of several valuable works. He was a thorough-going total abstainer, an active Good Templar true to the political platform of the Order, and a vice-president of the North of England Temperance League. Died at Bournemouth, August 28th, 1895, aged 62 years.

HOPAU, EACHI, Arkansas, U.S.A.—The great chief of the Choctaw Indians was an earnest temperance reformer, and in 1843 sent a touching letter to Colonel Loomis of Fort Towson, in which he described the evil effects of strong drink upon his people. Personally, he added, "I am wholly a temperance man; I have taken the pledge and I must keep it sacred; my tongue is not forked; I must be true to the best interests of my people. I stand as a leader, a guardian, a father to my people. Whisky is my enemy; it is their enemy; I must overcome it if I can; I will destroy it before it destroys my people."

HOPE, JOHN, Edinburgh.—One of the earliest and most munificent supporters of the movement in Scotland. In January, 1847, he organised the British League of Juvenile Abstainers, maintaining it and other organisations year by year at great cost. From 1847 to 1865 his contributions to the League alone exceeded £20,000. He employed a large staff of missionaries and agents. By his will he left the sum of £200,000 in trust for the continuance of his religious and temperance work. Died June 24th, 1893, aged 86 years.

HOPE, SAMUEL, Fleetwood.—A member of the Society of Friends. For many years a zealous teetotaler, a fearless advocate, and a liberal subscriber. He was a remarkably fresh and hale looking man at 80, and a generous friend to deserving, but poor young men, many of whom he started in life. Died January 1st, 1888, in his 82nd year.

HOPE, T. R., J.P., Redhill, Hertfordshire.—Was for many years an active temperance worker in Liverpool, but spent the later years of his life at Redhill, taking an earnest interest in temperance and kindred movements. Died February 29th, 1896, aged 72 years.

HOPKINS, J. W., Bristol.—An earnest, energetic temperance reformer and a zealous official Good Templar. He was for some time District Chief Templar for East Gloucestershire. Mrs. HOPKINS, his wife, from girlhood was closely identified with, and an active worker in the cause. Died December 24th, 1891.

HOPKINS, Rev. SAMUEL W., Liverpool.—A hard-working minister of the United Methodist Free Churches, Liverpool South Circuit. Is a life teetotaler, born January 21st, 1857, and has been a worker in the cause from boyhood.

HOPKINS, THOMAS, Nottingham.—Was an active friend and supporter of the temperance cause, and a member of the National Temperance League for many years. Died April 23rd, 1865, aged 62 years.

HOPKINS, Rev. Canon WILLIAM B., B.D., Vicar of Littleport, Cambridgeshire, and honorary canon of Ely Cathedral, was an earnest and active temperance worker and a personal abstainer for many years. He was chairman of the Temperance Committee of the Lower House of Convocation for the province of Canterbury. He was the author of several Band of Hope songs, and of a valuable work entitled "Holy Scripture and Total Abstinence," in addition to numerous papers and sermons. Died March 22nd, 1890, aged 65 years.

HOPKINS, W. H., Birmingham.—For about twenty years he was a zealous Good Templar, an earnest temperance worker, and a useful Methodist local preacher. Died December 31st, 1890, aged 33 years.

HOPPS, Rev. JOHN PAGE, Leicester.—Was born Nov. 6th, 1834, and educated and trained for the Baptist ministry, but with several others in the same college seceded to the Unitarians. He is a popular preacher, lecturer and author, and is editor of "The Coming Day." Is an active temperance reformer.

HOPWOOD, FREDERICK, Hull, Yorkshire.—Was one of the early heroic and faithful workers in the teetotal movement. While residing at Pocklington, near York, he devoted much time and attention to the cause, and was for years secretary of the British Temperance Association (now League.) He was much

loved for his works sake, and for his geniality and goodness of heart. On his settlement at Hull he became officially connected with the Temperance Society, and rendered such valuable service as to materially improve its position and power. His early death was a severe blow, and his funeral was attended by a vast concourse of people, whose esteem and love was publicly manifested. Died September 1st, 1854, aged 49 years.

HOPWOOD, GEORGE, Blackburn, Lancashire.—Was born at Blackburn, October 10th, 1835, and at the age of twenty became a pledged teetotaler. He was an active member of the committee of the Blackburn Temperance Society for upwards of twenty years, taking part in many of the notable events of that period. He gave himself to the study of hydropathy, and for thirty years has been proprietor of the Blackburn Hot Air Baths, and doing an immense amount of service to the cause and to humanity by personal, friendly advocacy of teetotalism, hygiene, morality and religion. Is a Congregationalist, as are also his wife, daughters and son-in-law. Mrs. HOPWOOD has been a personal abstainer for twenty-four years, and is an earnest friend of the cause. Was born April 15th, 1846. Their daughter, JANE, now Mrs. Officer (*see* Officer), and her two sisters, aged respectively 23 and 15, are life abstainers.

HOLBURN, JOHN GOUNDRY, J.P., M.P., Leith, Scotland.—The popular working man's member for North West Lanarkshire, is a native of Westoe, County of Durham, born 1843. He is a tinsmith in business at Edinburgh, and a politician of what is termed "the advanced type." He has been an energetic official Good Templar for over twenty-five years, joining the Order in 1870 and becoming a member of the Grand Lodge in 1871, and in 1875 was District Chief Templar and District Deputy for Edinburgh and a member of the Grand Lodge executive for two years. Removing to Leith, he was placed in command and supervised the work in the Leith burghs in 1879-80 and held office as Chief Templar for about twelve years. In 1895 he was elected M.P. for N.W. Lanarkshire. He is also a J.P. for the county of Midlothian and an active member of the Town Council.

HOOPEE, GEORGE NORGATE, F.R.G.S., Beckenham, Kent.—Was born at Norwich in 1825, and was educated at Streatham and University College Schools, afterwards spending some time in France and attaining proficiency in the French language. He then entered his father's business, and took his place in the various workshops, learning the business in a practical manner and becoming an expert of the first rank. He has visited other countries and come in personal contact with several of the crowned heads of Europe, influential men of the United States, Canada and France; and as a member of the Council of the London Chamber of Commerce and master of the City Company to which he belongs, has a good standing amongst commercial men. He has

long taken an interest in and rendered valuable aid to the temperance cause, but did not see his way to become a personal abstainer until about ten years ago, when he was influenced by the quiet and consistent example and work of one of his own employees. Since that time he has done invaluable service to the cause, beginning at home amongst his workpeople, providing them with a comfortable room equipped with cooking utensils, and permitting them, by their own vote, to decline to sanction the daily visit of the pot boy. Through his instrumentality the Manor Coffee Tavern was founded, and on the inauguration of the Beckenham Abstainers' Union in 1888 he was elected vice-president, and in 1893 succeeded the late Sir Arthur Blackwood as president.

HORBURY, Rev. JAMES BAINES, Burton-on-Trent.—An able and zealous Primitive Methodist minister, and a faithful teetotaler and advocate. He was a native of Kexby, near Gainsborough, and an earnest Christian and temperance worker from his fourteenth year. He travelled in various circuits in the Lancashire districts for thirty years, and died suddenly, March 31st, 1887, aged 52 years.

HORE, C. W., Exmouth, Devonshire.—A teetotaler of twenty-seven years' standing, and for twenty years an active Reformer. Was A.D.S., and representative to the High Moveable Conference in 1895. Born 1856.

HORN, DAVID, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—An architect and an active member of the committee of the Newcastle Parent Total Abstinence Society, a zealous worker, and an earnest friend of the cause. Born December 12th, 1840.

HORN, ELIZABETH, Brighton.—Widow of the late John Horn, of Brighton. As a member of the Society of Friends, she was a quiet, persevering temperance and Christian worker for many years. Died September 9th, 1859, aged 80 years.

HORN, G. T., London.—Was the first agent of the Alliance London Auxiliary, and after acting in that capacity for some years he became editor of the "Temperance Star" (London). He was next manager for Abel Heywood's publishing business (London branch), and in 1881 became head of the Salvation Army Publishing Depot. He was a teetotaler for upwards of forty years, a Good Templar for many years, and a staunch supporter of the Alliance. Died April 17th, 1895, aged 68 years.

HORN, Rev. J., Groningen, Holland.—Treasurer of the Dutch Baptist Union, one of the editors of their denominational weekly organ, "De Christian," and a devoted total abstainer and a worker in the temperance crusade. He opened the first temperance home in Groningen in 1894, and a second has recently been opened. Mr. Horn has also been twenty-five years a minister in Holland and is much esteemed.

HORN, JAMES, Lanark, Scotland.—For nearly fifty years he was a most indefatigable, faithful and successful temperance worker, his chief fields of labour being Kilsyth, Glasgow, and Lanark. Died September 23rd, 1892, aged 84 years.

HORN, ROBERT, Carperby, Yorkshire.—Originally a working miner, but gave his attention to farming, and became a very respectable yeoman. He was early led to join the temperance movement, and became an enthusiastic and popular honorary advocate and Wesleyan local preacher. Died January 29th, 1875, aged 79 years.

HORNBY, CUTHBERT, Preston.—Became a teetotaler in 1837, and joined the Rechabites in 1839. He was a brushmaker by trade, and soon after joining the Independent Order of Rechabites he had to tramp the country in search of employment, and much against his will, had sometimes to sleep in public-houses. He obtained employment at Halifax, but in 1845 returned to Preston, and after a period of ten years as journeyman, became manager for Messrs. Holland, holding that position for more than 30 years. He passed through all the offices of the I.O.R. to P.C.R. and D.T. Died February 25th, 1894, aged 78 years.

HORNE, RICHARD, Leicester.—One of the quaintest, and most witty temperance advocates the movement has had. A native of Stoke-on-Trent, whose father was addicted to drink and his mother died when he was only two years of age, so that he knew something of "the sorrows of childhood." At 16 years of age he joined the Primitive Methodists and soon became a local preacher. At twenty-three he became a teetotaler and soon after took the platform as a local speaker. In 1845 he became one of the agents of the Central Temperance Association, and in October, 1856, joined the staff of the British Temperance League, and soon was in constant demand. He was no buffoon, but a genuine wit with a warm, loving heart, and a yearning desire to save men from the drink curse and from the pollution of sin to righteousness of life. Died April 15th, 1880, aged 67 years. MARY ANNE, his wife, was for many years a faithful and true friend of the cause. Died August 22nd, 1875, aged 71 years.

HORNE, Dr. B.A., Natal.—A native of Edinburgh and an earnest abstainer. Was for some time editor of the "Natalian." Died at Natal, October 23rd, 1887, aged 43 years.

HORNER, EDWARD, J.P., Halstead. — Was long and earnestly devoted to the interests of the temperance movement, and for several years was a vice-president of the National Temperance League. Died June 15th, 1868, aged 57 years.

HORNER, STEPHEN, Halifax.—For more than forty years he was officially connected with the Halifax Total Abstinence Society. twenty-four years as the active, energetic secretary. Died January 8th, 1890, aged 72 years.

HORNIMAN, JOHN, Croydon, Surrey.—Was for many years head of the firm of Horniman & Sons, the far-famed packet tea merchants. He was the first to sell tea made up in packages, and from rather a small beginning as a grocer and tea dealer, became an extensive, prosperous and trusty man of business. He took a very deep interest in the temperance movement and was a liberal supporter of the London Temperance Hospital, the National Temperance League and kindred organisations. By his will liberal sums of money were left to various religious, temperance and other objects. Died April 12th, 1893, aged 90 years. **ANN**, his widow, was a daughter of the late Thomas and Hannah Smith of Reading. For sixty-eight years their union was one of much blessing, she being a helpmeet to him in all his philanthropic, temperance and religious labours, and at the advanced age of 93 years was left a widow. Born in the year 1800. **F. J.**, their son, born Oct. 8th, 1835, was brought up a life abstainer, and for years past has been a partner in the firm of Horniman & Co., tea merchants. He is M.P. for Penryn and Falmouth, Cornwall, and a supporter of temperance measures in the House of Commons. In 1895 he presented to the inhabitants of Forest Hill, London, a splendid building known as the "Horniman Museum."

HORROCKS, ADAM, Warrington and Bolton.—A native of one of the villages near Bolton, and a practical life abstainer. When a boy he became a Band of Hope worker, reciter, etc., and eventually became a popular advocate and an earnest worker. In 1881 he settled at Warrington, and at once took his place as an earnest and useful worker in the cause, giving special attention to the Working Men's Temperance Society in Buttermarket Street. Born October 2nd, 1845.

HORROCKS, SAMUEL, Heywood, Lancashire.—Was born in 1831, and became a teetotaler when a boy of eight years. Has been a Rechabite for many years, and a prominent local politician. Is a member of the United Methodist Free Church.

HORROCKS, THOMAS, Blackpool and London.—For years he was a victim to drink, but was eventually reclaimed, and for years past has been known as a temperance entertainer and advocate. **Mrs. HORROCKS**, wife of the last named, whom she married when he was only twenty years of age, and endured many hardships through his drinking habits. After his reformation he found in her a warm supporter and co-worker. She was vice-president of the Blackpool branch of the British Women's Temperance Association. Died June 11th, 1892, aged 62 years.

HORSELL, ELIZABETH, Lee, Kent.—Was an earnest temperance and dietetic reformer for very many years, and laboured assiduously to promote principles she both believed in and practised. Died June 12th, 1874, aged 76 years.

HORSELL, Rev. WILLIAM, London.—While labouring as minister of a Metropolitan church in 1833, he signed the Moderation Society's pledge. His health had been seriously injured by overwork and he had contemplated retirement, but finding so much benefit from abstinence he became a zealous teetotaler and an ardent advocate. He studied the question in its relation to health, and in 1842 founded the Nature's Beverage Society or Order of Horebites. He was also an active vegetarian and one of the founders of the Vegetarian Society. He published a temperance almanack for several years and subsequently joined Mr. Job Cauldwell in the firm of Horsell and Cauldwell, publishers. In 1863 he sailed for Africa, and arriving at Lagos caught the fever and died therefrom on December 23rd, 1863, aged 55 years.

HORSFALL, W., Kidderminster.—Was a life abstainer, an official Rechabite, a member of the Town Council and also of the Board of Guardians, and held important religious positions. He was what is termed a "self-made man," and without the advantages of education beyond his own individual efforts was able to make his way in the world and win the esteem of large numbers of his fellow townsmen. Died January 2nd, 1897.

HORSLEY, Rev. J. W., M.A., Clerkenwell, London.—Was born at Dunkirk, near Faversham, in 1845. After receiving a good education, he was trained for the church and took Holy Orders in 1870. Was curate of Witney for four years, then removed to St. Michael's, Shoreditch. In 1876 he was elected chaplain of Her Majesty's Prison, Clerkenwell, and gave himself heartily to the work, winning the esteem of officials and prisoners. He has long been known as a valiant champion of temperance, and a prominent member of the original Grand Order of the Total Abstinence Sons of the Phoenix. He is also a contributor to the press on such questions as "Drink and Suicide," "Drink and Crime," &c.

HORSLEY, Professor VICTOR, F.R.S., London.—Was born in Kensington in 1857, and obtained his medical education at University College and University College Hospital. He was professor superintendent of the Brown Institution from 1884 to 1890, and carried out experiments on the localisation of the functions of the brain and on the functions of the thyroid gland with which his name has been closely associated. He was appointed surgeon to the National Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy, and as such was the first to remove successfully a tumour from the brain, a feat which he has frequently repeated since. In 1887 he performed a similar operation on the spinal cord, and has since suggested several valuable aids to the cure of dangerous and intricate diseases, and is an acknowledged authority on the pathology of the brain and spinal cord. The professor is a thorough-going teetotaler and an uncompromising advocate thereof. Is a nephew of the Rev. J. W. Horsley.

HORSLEY, WILLIAM, Derby.—Was one of the early friends and supporters of teetotalism in Derby, and laboured assiduously to promote the best interests of the cause. Through his efforts the Temperance Hall was erected for the use of the Derby Temperance Society. Died March 1st, 1873.

HORSWELL, HENRY, Tavistock, Devonshire.—Was one of the first persons in the district to take the total abstinence pledge, and join the newly-formed Teetotal Society. For close upon fifty years he gave his energies, influence, and time to the movement. He was for some time employed as missionary, and also took a very active interest in Band of Hope work. Died February 1st, 1880, aged 85 years.

HORTON, JOHN, Badshott Lee, Basingstoke, Hants.—Was a popular Primitive Methodist local preacher, and for eighteen years a staunch teetotaler and non-smoker. Died May 7th, 1866, aged 49 years.

HOSKIN, F. W., Brisbane, Australia.—A life abstainer who began his career as a temperance worker in the Band of Hope connected with the Primitive Methodist Sunday School, Brisbane. In 1882 he became a Rechabite, and subsequently an active official, Guardian, D. R., Assistant Secretary and District Secretary. His brothers and sisters are all life abstainers, Rechabites and Good Templars. He is also an active Primitive Methodist official, and organist and choirmaster. Born June, 1862.

HOSKING, F. F., Marazion, Cornwall.—Was practically a life abstainer, and an earnest worker in the cause from boyhood. He was president of the Penzance, St. Ives and district Direct Veto Association, a prominent Wesleyan local preacher, and chairman of the Penzance Board of Guardians. Died July 4th, 1894, aged 57 years.

HOSKINS, SILAS, Castle Cary, Somersetshire.—Was an ardent and laborious teetotaler for fifty-one years, and a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites for fifty years. Every department of the movement received his hearty support. Died March 6th, 1894, aged 77 years. Mrs. HOSKINS, widow of the last-named, was also an earnest worker in the cause for over fifty-one years. Died December 22nd, 1894, aged 78 years.

HOSSON, E., Manchester.—Was for some years distinguished as a social, moral and temperance reformer, and a supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died December 11th, 1869, aged 44 years.

HOTHAM, JAMES, Leeds, Yorkshire.—A member of the Society of Friends and a most devoted temperance reformer. It was at his house that a friendly gathering was held on the occasion of the visit of the late Mrs. A. J. Carlile to that town, and at which the first Band of Hope Committee was formed, September 2nd, 1847. Died April, 1850, aged 44 years. SARAH, widow of the

last-named, was the *first secretary* of the *first* Band of Hope and a zealous friend of temperance for more than forty years. Died in 1875, aged 62 years.

HOTRI, The Pundit SATTAJANAND AGRI, Lahore, India.—The energetic secretary of the Punjaub Total Abstinence Association, is a fine stately man over six feet high, and has been a teetotaler and vegetarian from his birth. Comes down from a long line of distinguished ancestors of Kanja Kubjga, Brahmins, and was born December 20th, 1850. His mother was a lady of deep spirituality and piety, devoting herself entirely to the religious training of her son. After being educated at the native schools he entered the Thomson College of Civil Engineers at Roorki and gained the full overseer's certificate with much honour. After being engaged for some time as overseer on the Indus Valley Railway he became head master of surveying at his old college, thence drawing master in the Government School at Lahore, where he abandoned the Brahminic faith and entered into the religious movement founded by the late Keshub Chunder Sen, and in 1879 became a missionary of the Sadharan Brahma Somaj. He was one of the founders of the Indian Association for the Punjaub, and was a delegate from Lahore to the first National Congress at Bombay, and most, if not all others since. In 1882 he resigned all public appointments, and formally and publicly renounced all worldly interests and prospects, devoting his whole life thenceforward to the service of God and humanity. He subsequently severed his connection with the Brahma Somaj and founded an independent church denominated the "Devarto Dhama Mission," having an English organ entitled the *Conqueror*, and branches in various parts of the Punjaub and elsewhere. Agri Hotri was a devoted temperance worker previous to the formation of the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association, but from the beginning has been a staunch friend thereof. The Punjaub Total Abstinence Association was established in 1883, Mr. Hotri being secretary from its institution, and is an able writer and an eloquent speaker.

HOUGH, JOHN, Salford.—An active Son of Temperance, a Rechabite, and an honorary advocate of the Manchester, Salford and district Temperance Union, and an abstainer for upwards of twenty-five years. Born August, 1852.

HOUGH, Mrs., Dukinfield, Cheshire.—Was an earnest, Christian and Temperance worker for many years, and during the last twenty years of her life an official Good Templar. Died June 3rd, 1892, aged 69 years.

HOUGHTON, DAVID, Warrington and Penketh, Lancashire. A clogger and shoemaker, and a genial, warm-hearted, liberal-minded Roman Catholic life abstainer. From boyhood he has taken an earnest and intelligent interest in the movement in its varied phases and aspects. He was one of the founders and active official

leaders of the Warrington Catholic Total Abstinence League of the Cross, which, we are informed, is one of the best managed, most successful, and prosperous branches in the country, and much of its success is due to the indefatigable and honorary labours of Mr. David Houghton. Having known him for over twenty-five years and been intimately associated with him, and he with us in general temperance work, we know him to be a sterling friend of the cause. Born 1854.

HOULDERSHAW, ARTHUR, Workington, Cumberland.—Was born at Grimsby, June 3rd, 1866, and is a life abstainer, his parents having been abstainers for more than fifty years. In 1867, the family removed to Heckmondwike, where Arthur's early life was spent, and where he became a very active Band of Hope and temperance worker, and also a very popular speaker. In 1892 he gained one of the five *Queen's prizes* awarded for the best papers in the kingdom on advanced physiology. He is also a certificated teacher of hygiene, and lectures on these and other subjects in the day schools, Bands of Hope and adult meetings, many of his addresses being illustrated with diagrams. On the 30th of March, 1896, he was selected out of 120 candidates to fill the vacancy in the staff of the North of England Temperance League, vacated by Mr. Robert Lewis. We met him, and took part in an open-air meeting with him and others, at Bedlington, Northumberland, in April, 1897, just after the International Prohibition Convention at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

HOUSE, JOSEPH, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.—One of the pioneers of teetotalism in this district, and an indefatigable worker in the cause for close upon sixty years. He has long been known as a popular Primitive Methodist local preacher and temperance advocate, and as such has rendered essential service to the cause. Born March 6th, 1823.

HOUSTON, Rev. THOMAS, D.D., Belfast and Knockbracken, Ireland.—Was one of the founders of the Belfast Temperance Society in 1829, and afterwards joined the teetotal movement. For about sixty years he was in the midst of the strife, and at the Irish Jubilee of Temperance in 1879, he contributed a paper on the early history of the movement, which was incorporated in Sherlock's "Erin's Jubilee" volume. Died March 27th, 1889, aged 79 years.

HOW, Rev. GEORGE A. M., M.A., Bromley, St. Leonards.—Was Vicar of Bromley, rural dean of Stepney, and prebendary of St. Paul's, and for some years an earnest temperance reformer. Died February 17th, 1893, aged 52 years.

HOW, Right Rev. WILLIAM WALSHAM, D.D., Bishop of Wakefield.—A teetotaler from 1872, and an earnest friend of Bands of Hope and other agencies. In 1880 he presided over the annual meeting of the National Temperance League and made a very telling speech. He was consecrated bishop in 1888. Is the author

of hymns, poems, sermons, a Commentary on the Four Gospels, and several other biblical and theological works. Born Dec. 13th, 1823.

HOWALL, GEORGE, Adelaide, South Australia.—Born in Liverpool, England, in 1841, and at ten years of age went out to Adelaide where he became a member of the Band of Hope, and at a later period joined the Rechabites and became secretary of his Tent, which rapidly increased in numbers and became one of the richest in the district. Subsequently he held high office in the Order, as also in the I.O.G.T. and Sons of Temperance.

HOWARD, Right Honourable GEORGE J., Earl of Carlisle, Naworth Castle, Cumberland.—Only son of the late Hon. Charles Wentworth Howard, born August 12th, 1843. Was educated at Eton, and Trinity College, Cambridge. In 1879 entered Parliament as one of the members for East Cumberland, but was not re-elected at the general election of 1880. He regained the seat in 1881 and held it until the dissolution of Parliament in 1885. He succeeded to the earldom in 1889 upon the death of his uncle. About 1882 or 1883 he began to take an active interest in the temperance movement, and in addition to being a staunch teetotaler is what may be termed "an all-round temperance reformer," taking an active interest in the moral, social and legislative phases of the question. Having vast possessions in Cumberland, Northumberland and Yorkshire, he began to exercise his right and will to remove the licensed temptations to drink out of the way of the people, and as the leases fell in on his estates he closed a number of public houses regardless of monetary interests. The Earl, Countess, and members of the family take an active interest in the temperance cause, and frequently take part in the meetings of the Societies on their estates, and in large public gatherings. We believe they are identified with the Unitarian Church and are ardent politicians. ROSALIND, Countess of Carlisle, wife of the Earl, is one of the daughters of Lord Stanley of Alderley, and was married in 1864. She is a most able and eloquent speaker, and an enthusiastic temperance and social reformer. For some years she has been president of the North of England Temperance League, a vice-president of the United Kingdom Alliance, joint president with her husband of the Yorkshire Band of Hope Union; the British Women's Total Abstinence Union, and other organisations have her hearty support. Their six sons and four daughters are all abstainers and co-workers in the cause. CHARLES JAMES STANLEY, Viscount Morpeth, B.A., eldest son of the Earl and Countess, was born March 8th, 1867, and is promising well as a temperance advocate and worker. HUBERT GEORGE L., their second son, was born April 3rd, 1871. CHRISTOPHER EDWARD, third son, was a lieutenant in the 5th Battalion of the Rifle Brigade and of the Hussars, and a very promising young man. He died while on a visit to the Earl of Errol in August, 1896, at the age of 23 years.

OLIVER, their fourth son, was born March 14th, 1875. GEOFFREY, his brother, February 12th, 1877, and MICHAEL FRANCIS S., January 23rd, 1880. There were five daughters, but one died, the four survivors follow in the footsteps of their parents, and are earnest co-workers in temperance and other efforts.

HOWARD, J., Pentonville, London.—Was an abstainer for upwards of forty years, and an able, energetic temperance worker. He was a frequent speaker at the Sunday meeting at Seven Dials and other parts of the metropolis. Died July 20th, 1890.

HOWARD, J. E., London.—Was one of the official members of the British and Foreign Temperance Society, but in 1836 withdrew and joined the British Teetotal Society. On the change of name to that of the New British and Foreign Temperance Society he became one of the secretaries, and in 1839 he was one of the adjudicators of the prize essays "Bacchus," and "Anti-Bacchus."

HOWARD, Major-General O. O., Leeds, Maine, U.S.A.—An earnest and true friend of the enslaved and oppressed, and a devoted friend of the temperance movement, who distinguished himself so much in the Civil War as to be brevetted major-general, and to be honoured by several colleges with the degrees of M.A. and LL.D. After the war was over he strongly advocated the formation of Lincoln Temperance Societies amongst the emancipated slaves. He was a frequent contributor to the press and author of several valuable and interesting works. Born November 8th, 1830.

HOWARD, Rev. W. W., Leek, Staffordshire.—A Lancashire man, born December 6th, 1847. He became a decided Christian when about 14 years of age and felt it to be his duty to become a teetotaler also. He joined the itinerant ministry of the Methodist New Connexion, and has acquired fame as a preacher, controversialist and lecturer on physiology, phrenology, and theological subjects. After four years very successful labour at Liverpool, he removed to Leek in 1895.

HOWARTH, ADAM, Manchester.—Was an active temperance worker for about fifty-four years, several of them as secretary for the Manchester and Salford Temperance Union. He was also a popular local preacher for the United Methodist Free Church. Died April 14th, 1889.

HOWARTH, J. H., Doncaster.—Was born near Settle, Yorkshire, June 14th, 1853, and signed the total abstinence pledge when a boy of seven years. Before he was ten years of age he had been successful in inducing a considerable number to follow his example. At sixteen he entered the service of a Banking Company and held several important positions, until in 1881 he was appointed manager of the Bank at Doncaster. At an early age he became a temperance advocate, and subsequently an official Good Templar, in 1881 being Grand Marshal of England.

HOWARTH, JOHN, Heywood, Lancashire.—Born in 1831, and at the age of thirty-three years, being then in business as a general dealer, he became a member of the Heywood Tent of Rechabites. He has been an abstainer for forty-six years, also an official member of the United Methodist Free Church and a manager of the day school.

HOWARTH, MARK LITTLEFAIR, Sunderland.—Best known as "Mark Littlefair, the teetotal glass blower." In early life he was a lover of alcoholic liquors and taught his firstborn son the same evil habit, for which he often suffered anguish of heart years after. Mark had a terrible struggle with the drink crave, but eventually he succeeded, and became a very useful and popular advocate, his own thrilling experience telling powerfully upon a working class audience. He made himself a still and apparatus for scientific and experimental operations, but sometimes he attempted too much for an educated audience and raised a laugh against himself, nevertheless he did good service to the cause and many revere his memory to this day. Died at Jarrow-on-Tyne.

HOWARTH, WILLIAM, Preston.—Commonly known as "Slender Billy," and was advertised as such, but he was a man above the average height and stoutly built, so that his cognomen was a good joke. He usually went out with the mission bands and was a willing worker. Died February 4th, 1851, aged 66 years.

HOWARTH, WILLIAM, Heywood, Lancashire.—Born in 1821, and became a grocer. In 1862 he joined the Heywood Tent of Rechabites. He was a Congregationalist and an active worker.

HOWAT, WILLIAM, Melbourne, Australia.—A native of Old Cumnock, Scotland, and a life abstainer. He was an elder of the Presbyterian Church, a vice-president of the Victorian Sunday School Union, and an official member of numerous religious and philanthropic institutions, as well as an active promoter of Bands of Hope. Born July 8th, 1850. GEORGE, brother of the last-named, a life abstainer and a valued temperance worker in almost all the varied phases of the movement. Both are apt illustrations of the truth of the Scripture axiom: "Train up a child in the way he should go," &c. Born in 1852.

HOWE, Right Rev. MARK ANTHONY, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.—Was the first episcopal Bishop of Central Pennsylvania, and took an active interest in the temperance movement from an early period in its history to the close of a long and valuable life, consecrated to the service of God and humanity. Died August, 1895, aged 87 years.

HOWE, WILLIAM, Bournemouth.—The son of a shepherd, born January, 1845, and at the age of nine years began to work in the fields, and at twenty-one was only earning seven shillings and sixpence per week. He became an earnest Wesleyan local preacher

and a valuable church officer. In 1872 he removed to Bournemouth where he joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, and filled various offices including that of superintendent of the Juvenile Tent, doing excellent service amongst the young people.

HOWELLS, Rev. DAVID, Mountain Ash, Swansea, Wales.—A popular preacher and one of the early advocates of teetotalism. Pastor of the Baptist Church at Mountain Ash, near Swansea.

HOWES, JAMES, Eagle Leather Works, Mitcham, Surrey.—Signed the pledge at seventeen years of age, and for twenty-five years has been an ardent supporter of the movement. He is a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1853.

HOWICK, THOMAS, Mitcham, Surrey.—Born 1863, and has been a teetotaler for fourteen years. KATE, his wife, is a life abstainer, born 1865, both of them being in the first fifty members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society (Nos. 40 and 41).

HOWIE, JAMES MUIR, M.D., Liverpool.—Was practically a whole life abstainer, and so well trained and educated, that after leaving college he began to practice as a physician, as an ardent educated teetotaler. In 1872 he succeeded the late Dr. Burrows, and in sixteen years succeeded in winning a deep and true personal regard from large numbers of people. He was firm, yet gently persuasive and conciliatory, and was a calm, gentlemanly, interesting speaker, a staunch teetotaler, a warm supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance, and first chairman of the Liverpool Direct Veto Association. He died after a very brief illness June 5th, 1888, aged 42 years.

HOWIE, JOHN, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Bishop Auckland.—A native of Kilmarnock, Scotland. In 1843 he "crossed the border" and settled in the County of Durham, first working as a carpet weaver, then in the coal mines. He possessed a considerable amount of natural ability, and contributed a series of startling articles to the columns of the *Durham Chronicle* on the insanitary conditions of some of the colliery villages in Durham. They were startling because they were true, and revealed facts which led to an inquiry. We speak what we do know when we say that in some of these colliery villages to-day (1896) there has been little or no improvement in this respect. John Howie was one of the founders and active promoters of the Northumberland and Durham Miners' Permanent Relief Fund. He was for many years a zealous and able temperance advocate, a thorough prohibitionist, and an official Good Templar. The last nine years of his life was spent in and around Newcastle as agent for the United Kingdom Alliance. Died February 11th, 1885, aged 68 years.

HOWITT, WILLIAM, Esher, Surrey.—Was well known as a Quaker, historian and poet, and also the author of numerous valuable works. In the early days of the movement he wrote and

spoke in favour of the temperance cause. He spent many years in foreign travel and died at Rome, March 3rd, 1879, aged 83 years. MARY, wife of the last-named, was also a frequent contributor to the press, and took a warm interest in all that tended to alleviate distress, to bless humanity, and give glory to God. Died January 30th, 1888, aged 88 years.

HOWLETT, GEORGE, Kennington, London.—One of the most useful and effective speakers to the working classes that has occupied the Metropolitan temperance platforms. His addresses were marked by manly eloquence and strong common sense. His labours were not wholly confined to London, for he had visited almost every district in Great Britain and Ireland and secured large numbers of pledges. He was a native of Windover, Bucks, and worked as a coal porter on the banks of the Thames for some time. In sport he and some of his mates attended a temperance meeting in the Rockingham Rooms, Newington Causeway, in 1839, and he was induced to sign the pledge. He became a reformed and prosperous man, instead of a common coal porter; a large employer of labour; and for over thirty years an ever welcome speaker at temperance meetings. Died March 23rd, 1872, in his 53rd year.

HOWORTH, Rev. FRANKLIN, Bury, Lancashire.—Was one of the earliest and most laborious of the Lancashire ministerial supporters and advocates of the teetotal doctrine, often assisting the late Mr. Joseph Livesey in visiting the surrounding towns and villages. He was six years minister of the Unitarian Church at Rochdale, and removed to Bury, where his views were somewhat modified. He became so well known and so much esteemed that on the day of his funeral even the publicans drew down their blinds and some suspended business while the procession passed. He was a teetotaler for half a century and advanced with the movement stage by stage. Died June 12th, 1882, aged 77 years.

HOWSON, Very Rev. JOHN SAUL, D.D., Chester.—A well known and learned Church of England divine, Dean of Chester, and joint author of Conybeare and Howson's "Life of Christ." He was a vice-president of the Church of England Temperance Society, and took an active interest in the movement. Died December 11th, 1885, aged 69 years. Mrs. HOWSON, widow of the last-named, and daughter of the late John Cropper, Esq., of Liverpool. She was a devoted friend of the temperance movement and an earnest co-worker with her husband in all works of Christian charity and philanthropy. She only survived him about nineteen days, and entered into rest December 30th, 1885, aged 64 years.

HOYLAND, S., Sheffield.—A horn merchant, who for forty-eight years has been a staunch teetotaler, actively connected with the British Temperance League, Bands of Hope, United Kingdom Alliance, and an active member of the Sheffield Temperance

Association. He is also an active Congregationalist, guardian of the poor, and chairman of the Farm Committee. Born March 24th, 1831. Mrs. HOYLAND, wife of the last-named, was also an earnest friend and supporter of the movement. She was taking part in a Band of Hope gala in the summer of 1895 and was thrown from her carriage and so seriously injured that she died from the effects thereof, aged 63 years. Had been a teetotaler for forty-three years.

HOYLE, WILLIAM, Tottington. — Best known as the "Statistician of Temperance." Born at Summerseat near Bury, Lancashire, and trained up a Wesleyan Methodist. At eight years of age he began to work in a cotton mill and at thirteen became a full-timer. He was a diligent student of good books and soon became a very efficient mathematician. He became a pledged teetotaler when about fifteen years of age, but practically was a life teetotaler. He soon became an earnest temperance worker, speaker and writer, and eventually became a cotton manufacturer, having a mill of his own at Tottington. He was a zealous Methodist, superintendent of the Sunday school, and one of the managers of the day school, and also an active politician. His name was best known in the movement as the compiler of the "Annual Drink Bill," and other statistics relating to the liquor traffic. His works were well furnished with logical arguments backed up by carefully prepared statistics. Having studied the question carefully, he was an ardent prohibitionist, and a generous supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. He formulated the scheme for raising a guarantee fund of £100,000, to which he contributed very liberally. He was one of the truest, most generous in every sense, and one of the most faithful friends of temperance and virtue the cause in this country has known, and his loss was keenly felt far and wide. Died February 26th, 1886, aged 55 years.

HOYLE, WILLIAM, Manchester and Blackpool. — A native of Manchester, born September 4th, 1834, and was educated at St. Paul's Schools, where he acquired a taste for music under Curwen's Tonic Sol-fa system. He was almost a life abstainer and a vigorous worker. Author of numerous poems, hymns and songs, many of which have become very popular. He was one of the founders of the Lancashire and Cheshire Band of Hope Union, and for more than thirty years its honorary secretary. Died at his residence in Blackpool, November 14th, 1895, aged 61 years.

HUDDART, WILLIAM, J.P., Salford, Lancashire. — Has been a zealous worker in the cause since 1868, and has passed through the chairs to the highest position in the Order of Sons of Temperance, namely, Most Worthy Patriarch. Born at Salford, June 14th, 1851, and was for years in a Manchester warehouse.

HUDDY, JOHN, Devonport, Kent. — Was one of the pioneers of the movement, and an active worker in the cause for fifty-four years. Died December 9th, 1891, aged 87 years.

HUDSON, CHARLES M., Brixton, Middlesex.—Son of Mr. Thomas Hudson, F.S.S. A life abstainer, and was a gifted musician and organist of the Rev. Arthur Mursell's Church at Stockwell. He took an active interest in temperance matters, devoting his musical talents to the cause. Died June 16th, 1895, aged 41 years.

HUDSON, CLARENCE, Delph, Yorkshire.—A life abstainer, and an active official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites. Born 1857.

HUDSON, J., Redbrook, Gloucestershire.—Was a staunch teetotaler for upwards of fifty years, and a much-respected member of the I.O.G.T. Died April 3rd, 1895, aged 76 years.

HUDSON, JAMES, Kentish Town, London.—Was a faithful friend and supporter of the temperance cause for many years. Died January 21st, 1879, aged 72 years.

HUDSON, General Sir JOHN, K.C.B., Bombay, India.—Was an eloquent and earnest temperance advocate and a zealous supporter of all efforts for the moral and spiritual welfare of soldiers. Died June 9th, 1893, aged 59 years.

HUDSON, JOSHUA, Delph, Yorkshire.—A spinner, who became a teetotaler and a Rechabite in 1853, and was secretary of the Tent for twenty-five years. Has never had a week's sickness during his whole life. Born 1832. JOHN, his brother, became a Rechabite in November, 1879, and takes a deep interest in the movement. Born 1842.

HUDSON, THOMAS, F.S.S., Bristol and London.—A native of Hereford, born April 18th, 1816, but has spent much of his long life in Bristol and London. In 1836 he attended a meeting in the old Mechanics' Institute, Broadmead, Bristol, addressed by the late Mr. James Teare and others, and at the close signed the teetotal pledge. From that time he has been an heroic worker in the cause, a pioneer temperance standard bearer. In the forties he was secretary of the National Temperance Society, London, and for some time editor of *The Temperance Chronicle*. He was one of the original founders, and is a director of the Temperance Permanent Building Society, has been connected with the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution since 1849, also a vice-president of the Western Temperance League, and for many years a member of the National Temperance League Executive. He has written much for the temperance press, and is the author of a valuable work entitled "Temperance Pioneers of the West." He is also an able platform speaker and a devoted Congregationalist. JOHN, his brother, for fifty-five years was an uncompromising teetotaler and a strong anti-tobacconist. Died June 24th, 1892, aged 79 years.

HUDSON, WILLIAM, Rotherham, Yorkshire.—Was for many years an earnest temperance worker, an official Son of Temperance, a Good Templar, and a supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died January 6th, 1878, aged 70 years.

HUELIN, J. WILSON, F.R.S.S., London.—Signed the total abstinence pledge as a Band of Hope boy in Jersey, Oct. 10th, 1861, and at an early period became an enthusiastic worker. In 1870 he removed to London and joined the Good Templar Order in 1872, becoming a zealous and efficient worker. He also engaged in active service in connection with the East End Mission of the Society of Friends, organising and conducting indoor and open-air temperance meetings for about ten years. He is an out-and-out opponent of the liquor traffic and has great faith in independent electoral temperance effort, and is also a fellow of the Royal Statistical Society and an able accountant. In his platform advocacy of temperance he discourses eloquently on the various statistical aspects of the question, particularly on the special phase which is one of the main objects of this work, namely, the comparative life, health, sickness and longevity of total abstainers.

HUGGETT, SAMUEL, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer and a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1877.

HUGHES, ANNIE, Tamworth Park, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer and a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1871.

HUGHES, BENJAMIN, Wexford, Ireland.—Was a juvenile member of the Rev. George Whitmore Carr's Temperance Society, founded in August, 1829. In 1839 he took the pledge of total abstinence from Father Mathew, and remained faithful thereto to the end of his life. He became an active friend and supporter of mechanics' institutes, and at a large gathering in 1878 his portrait was presented to the Wexford Institute.

HUGHES, DAVID, Lochee, Dundee.—An abstainer for about fourteen years and an official Rechabite. Born 1861.

HUGHES, Rev. EDWARD, Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire.—Was a venerable and much esteemed Calvinistic Methodist minister, and a sturdy friend and supporter of the total abstinence movement for very many years. Died in September, 1879, aged 94 years.

HUGHES, GEORGE, Melbourne, Australia.—A native of Armagh, Ireland, and a teetotaler from boyhood. Arrived in Victoria in 1854, then in his seventeenth year, and full of teetotal enthusiasm. He at once planted his standard as a voluntary worker in the cause and for eight years conducted open-air meetings on the Melbourne wharves on Sunday evenings, until stopped by the authorities passing a bye-law prohibiting public meetings on the wharves. He then commenced a mission on the pier at Port

Melbourne and Sunday meetings in the Temperance Hall. He was an active Good Templar, an ardent Band of Hope worker, a prohibitionist, and an able lecturer on physiology. Born 1837.

HUGHES, Rev. GRIFFITH, Edern, Carnarvonshire.—Was a popular Wesleyan Methodist travelling preacher and a zealous, hard-working temperance advocate from an early period. He did splendid service to the temperance cause in various parts of the principality. Died August 13th, 1864, aged 80 years.

HUGHES, Rev. HUGH, Beaumaris, Anglesey.—Another popular Welsh Calvinistic Methodist minister, who was also an ardent friend and advocate of total abstinence from an early stage in the history of the movement in Wales. Died February 14th, 1877, aged 79 years.

HUGHES, Rev. HUGH, Adwyr Clawdd (now Coedpoeth), Denbighshire.—Was a zealous teetotaler and a popular advocate for many years. Died January 9th, 1886, aged 70 years.

HUGHES, Rev. HUGH PRICE, London.—A very popular Wesleyan Methodist minister and editor of the *Methodist Times*. A vigorous and outspoken advocate of temperance and prohibition, and one of the leaders of the progressive or "Forward Movement." Born 1847.

HUGHES, Colonel J., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.—One of the Grand trustees of the Royal International Templars of Temperance and an active member of the Executive of the Province of Ontario. He is recognised as a leader and worker in almost every phase of the temperance movement.

HUGHES, Rev. JAMES, Port Elizabeth, Africa.—An earnest, energetic and laborious Baptist missionary, who took an active interest in the efforts to promote teetotal principles and societies amongst the different nationalities met with in the port and neighbourhood. In 1894 was still engaged in the good work in Africa.

HUGHES, JOHN, Toxteth, Liverpool.—A whole life abstainer, born 1861, and a worker in the cause from boyhood. He is a Baptist lay preacher, and a popular Band of Hope and temperance speaker, and withal a staunch supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. Is a partner in the firm of Hughes and Treleaven, manufacturers of printers' ink and commission agent.

HUGHES, JOHN, Walton, Liverpool.—A most enthusiastic Welsh teetotaler and prohibitionist, a whole life abstainer, born in 1835. He was a schoolmaster for years, but for some time past has been a successful agent for the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution. His wife and family are co-workers with him.

HUGHES, JOHN, Hoyland, Yorkshire.—Until 1882 he was both a drinker and a smoker, but when a Rechabite Tent was opened in the township he became a member and has proved a zealous and

valuable temperance worker, passing through the chairs and finally holding office as treasurer. As secretary to the Gospel Temperance Mission he did good service, and also as secretary to the committee which opposed the theatre having a drink licence. Born 1852.

HUGHES, Rev. JOHN, Wrexham, Denbighshire.—Was the son of a Welsh farmer, and for forty-nine years a popular Congregational minister and a devoted temperance reformer. Village preaching, Sunday schools and Bands of Hope received his unwearied attention. Died March 7th, 1893, aged 78 years.

HUGHES, JOHN c.c., London.—Was born at Mold, Flintshire, May 17th, 1827, but spent the greater portion of his life in London, becoming actively interested in public affairs. He became a total abstainer in 1863, and gave himself heartily to the movement, taking a very active part in the working of the London Grand Division of the Order of Sons of Temperance, in connection with which the writer frequently met him and corresponded with him. He was also one of the pioneers of Good Templarism in Wales, and a member of the Provisional Committee of the London Temperance Hospital, holding the office of treasurer for about twenty-five years. He laboured zealously on behalf of this valuable Institution, having an ambition to have each section opened free from debt. Mr. Hughes purchased the *Temperance Star*, a weekly halfpenny journal, doubled the size and price, and at great cost and labour strove to make it a first-class temperance organ. He boldly and unflinchingly advocated and supported progressive temperance principles, including prohibition. He was a devoted Presbyterian, and for some time deputy-alderman of the Coleman Street Ward of the Corporation of London. Died of pneumonia, May 7th, 1896, aged 69 years.

HUGHES, L. E., 107, Aldersgate Street, London.—A clothier, etc.; a life abstainer, and one of the adherents of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Born 1850.

HUGHES, Rev. LOT, Brecon, Brecknockshire.—Was a successful Wesleyan Methodist Minister for about sixty-five years; thirty-five years as a popular and laborious teetotal advocate. Died July 13th, 1873, aged 86 years.

HUGHES, Rev. THOMAS, Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire.—Was one of the early Welsh Wesleyan Ministers who took up the new doctrine of teetotalism, and adopted and advocated it with enthusiasm. He did excellent service for the cause in Pembroke-shire, but was cut down in the prime of manhood. Died April 13th, 1846, aged 58 years.

HUGHES, Ald. WILLIAM, Pembroke Dock.—A boot and shoe manufacturer. When a boy in Liverpool there was a serious fever epidemic raging, and many persons died. The lad was stricken with the fever, and positively refused to take the alcoholic medicine

prescribed, with the startling result that while those who took it died, he recovered and has lived to be almost a nonagenarian. He was always one who thought and acted in accordance with his honest convictions, and took nothing for granted, always striving to "prove all things," then holding fast to that which is good. He became a brilliant speaker, an ardent politician, and indeed a political leader, temperance advocate, prohibitionist, etc. Born 1811.

HUGHLINGS, HARRY, Halifax, Yorkshire.—Was one of the brave Yorkshire pioneers and advocates of teetotalism, labouring for the promotion of principles he believed in and truly loved, for about fifty years. Died October 14th, 1881, aged 75 years.

HUKMATEVI, KALYANEVI, Broach, India.—Was an old and greatly respected temperance reformer, and well known as Desai of Broach. He was the author of several important pamphlets on the evils of intemperance, written in the Gujarati language. Died early in 1892.

HULL, JOHN, Saltburn-by-the-Sea, Yorkshire.—Has been an abstainer from boyhood, and a member of the I.O. of Rechabites for about 24 years. Born 1845.

HULL, JOHN, Uxbridge, Middlesex.—Was a wealthy member of the Society of Friends, and one of the early friends and supporters of the temperance cause. He took an active interest in its operations, and often presided at its public meetings, as well as liberally contributing towards the funds. MARY, his wife, was likewise an earnest friend of the cause, and was held in high esteem for her amiable character and zealous efforts to benefit the community. *

HULME, HENRY, Manchester.—Practically a life abstainer, and for more than thirty years an active official member of the Order of Sons of Temperance (Manchester Grand Division). He was also an official member of the Manchester and Salford Temperance Union, and a zealous worker. Died June 30th, 1886, aged 60 years.

HULME, SAMUEL CHRISTIAN, Liverpool.—Born May 16th, 1863, signed the pledge at Leigh, Lancashire, when a boy of seven years, and became an active Band of Hope Worker. Was educated and trained for a Wesleyan minister, but changed his views and joined the Baptists. At Farnworth, near Bolton, he was an active official worker in connection with the Baptist Church and temperance society, and on removing to Liverpool at once identified himself with similar work. Is one of the speakers of the Temperance Union, United Kingdom Alliance, &c.

HULME, WALTER, Ashton-in-Makerfield, Lancashire.—About fifteen years an abstainer, and for some years an active official Rechabite, representative to H.M.C., etc. Born 1850.

HULPHERS, HERMAN WILHELM, Sweden.—An army surgeon who warmly supported the temperance movement and

wrote very strongly against the use of alcoholic liquors as useless and injurious to health. Born 1822.

HUMBLE, WILLIAM, J.P., Geelong, Australia.—A native of Richmond, Yorkshire, born April 9th, 1835. Is a practical life abstainer and signed the teetotal pledge when a boy of eight years, and early began to take an interest in the movement. He arrived in Australia in 1858, and established himself as an ironfounder, succeeding so well as to become one of the leading men of the city. In 1888 he was mayor, and afterwards made a magistrate. He is an energetic official Son of Temperance and an earnest supporter of the Alliance. Mrs. HUMBLE, his wife, is also an earnest, energetic temperance reformer, and in 1888 was president of the Ladies' Committee to promote the principles of the Alliance and in favour of Local Option.

HUME, A. O., Etawah, India.—A distinguished Indian reformer and a staunch teetotaler, who has always taken the warmest personal interest in the progress of the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association. He was a collector in the Indian Civil Service, and did valuable sanitary improvements, renewing in appearance the town of Etawah. Mr. W. S. Caine in "Current Notes" (*Abkari*, 1894, p. 47) says:—"It is pleasant to note that this distinguished Indian reformer, so beloved by the common people throughout the length and breadth of the great peninsula, has one of the finest records as an administrator ever earned in the Indian Civil Service."

HUME, JOHN, Teviothead.—Was a devoted member of the Scottish Temperance League, and felt warmly attached to the movement. Died June 2nd, 1887, aged 69 years.

HUMM, JOHN FEUN, Norwich and Colchester.—An intelligent and promising young man who signed the pledge after hearing a lecture by Mr. George Lomax. He devoted himself to the movement and became a very efficient advocate, but was stricken by death at Norwich, January 5th, 1865, at the early age of 26 years.

HUMPHERSON, THOMAS, Birmingham.—A native of Bewdley, Worcestershire, who at the age of six years was deprived of parental care, and at twelve began to work in his uncle's rope and twine works. A year afterwards he went to service in a gentleman's boarding school, where he stayed for three years and a half, and then went to Birmingham in search of employment, which he found, and from that time has continued with the same firm. His employer being an abstainer and a Rechabite, Thomas was induced to join the Birmingham Temperance Society, and in 1857 became a Rechabite, and in 1872 Tent Secretary, subsequently becoming District Secretary and P.D.C.R., and also an official member of the Independent Order of Good Templars. Born April, 1840.

HUMPHREY, Rev. HEMAN, D.D., Pittsfield, Mass., U.S.A.—One of the earliest clerical pioneers of temperance in the United

States. Author of "Debates of Conscience with a distiller, a wholesale dealer, and a grocer." He is also credited with the authorship of an "Appeal to the Public" published in 1812, which contains one of the earliest distinct utterances in favour of total abstinence from all intoxicants. It says: "The remedy we would suggest, particularly to those whose appetite for drink is strong and increasing, is a total abstinence from the use of all intoxicating liquors. This may be deemed a harsh remedy, but the nature of the disease absolutely requires it." Dr. Heman was a faithful friend of the cause for close upon half a century. Died at Pittsfield, April 3rd, 1861, aged 82 years.

HUMPHREYS, Rev. RICHARD, Dyffryn, Wales.—Was one of the early apostles and advocates of teetotalism in North Wales, and a deputational speaker of the North Wales Temperance Association (1837). As a Calvinistic Methodist minister and an effective temperance advocate, he rendered immense service to the cause for upwards of twenty-five years. Was a minister of the gospel for forty-three years. Died February 15th, 1863, aged 72 years.

HUMPHRIES, Rev. A. E., Cambridge.—In 1876 was the treasurer of the Cambridge University Temperance Union, and took a deep interest in the movement.

HUMPHRIES, W., Thame, Oxfordshire.—One of the first in this district to sign the teetotal pledge. He was a faithful worker in the cause for thirty-six years. Died December 24th, 1873, aged 80 years.

HUNNAM, FENWICK, Sunderland.—A joiner and builder, who was one of the present writer's school-mates and friends. A quiet, steady and industrious temperance worker from an early period, devoting his special attention to the Order of the Sons of Temperance, in which he has held an official position for many years. He is also a life abstainer. Born 1834.

HUNT, CHARLES, Ferndale, Glamorgan.—District Treasurer of the Independent Order of Rechabites and an abstainer for thirteen years. Born 1863.

HUNT, E., Senr., Aldershot, Gloucestershire.—A quiet, pleasant and consistent member of the Independent Order of Good Templars for twenty-five years. Died August 14th, 1885.

HUNT, HENRY, Homewood Terrace, Mitcham, Surrey.—One of the veteran members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society, and an abstainer for thirty-one years. Born 1820. HARRIET, his sister, one of the first fifty members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society, has been an earnest friend of the cause for forty-two years. Born 1827.

HUNT, JOSEPH, Wycombe, (High).—Was well-known as a teetotaler, and an active worker in the cause for a great number of years. Died March 23rd, 1877, aged 71 years.

HUNT, JOSIAH, Almondsbury, near Bristol.—Was an active total abstainer for many years. Died December 1st, 1862, aged 57 years.

HUNT, J. W., J.P., Melbourne, Australia.—When a youth of thirteen he and his parents from England landed in Australia, his father dying soon after arriving in the colony, and his mother a year later. J. W. and three others were kindly helped and kept together, and after years of hard work he made himself a position and a name. Joined the commercial staff of the *Age* newspaper, founded and managed the Modern Permanent Building Society with great success, and for years has been one of the leaders of the temperance army. He is practically a life abstainer. Born 1839.

HUNT, PETER, Churchtown, Southport, Lancashire.—An abstainer and Rechabite for about twenty-five years. Was P.D.C.R. and representative to H.M.C. in 1891. Born 1850.

HUNT, ROBERT, Dublin, Ireland.—Was one of the early and active supporters of the teetotal movement in Dublin and district. Died January 3rd, 1865.

HUNT, Rev. T. H., Leeds.—A Primitive Methodist minister, and son of an old Warrington Primitive Methodist teetotaler, and himself an earnest worker in and supporter of the cause from an early age. Born 1842.

HUNT, Rev. THOMAS PAGE, New York, U.S.A.—One of the early pioneers of temperance, and an earnest, outspoken advocate of true teetotal principles. He was a short, stout man, and somewhat deformed physically, but an "encyclopædia" of wit, anecdote and argument, a match for any opponent. He was a native of Pennsylvania and a personal friend of the gifted Dr. Charles Jewitt, who speaks of him in his "Forty years fight with the Drink Demon," in terms of the highest commendation as a man, a Christian minister, and an heroic temperance advocate. One of his biographers says, "The brave old pioneer has won a name which deserves to be written in letters of light in the annals of reform." Died at Wyoming Valley, Pa., December 5th, 1876, aged 82 years.

HUNT, WILLIAM JONES, Lyncombe Vale, Bath.—A lyric author, Wesleyan local preacher and class leader, and an abstainer for thirty-eight years. On becoming an avowed Christian he saw the necessity of becoming also a temperance worker, and at once laid firm hold of the standard and has been eminently useful. He was president of the Bath Blue Ribbon Mission, and honorary secretary of the Bath Wesleyan Temperance Union from its foundation until 1892, when his health broke down, but by rest and change was fully restored. He is known as the "Poet of the West," and in Scotland as a "Bard of the Lennox." He has had several letters of recognition from Her Majesty the Queen (through her private secretary), for his poetic contributions. He is author

of "Jubilee Poems," "With the Bards of the Lennox," and other works, and is a frequent contributor to the temperance press. He is a native of Bristol, but spent most of his life in London, removing to Bath about twenty years ago. Mrs. HUNT, his wife, joined the temperance ranks at the same time as her husband, and has been an active worker in the cause for about thirty-six years.

HUNTER, MARY, Greenlaw, Berwickshire.—Was a staunch friend and supporter of total abstinence principles, a teetotaler for fifty-seven years, and for many years identified with the Scottish Temperance League and kindred organisations. Died December 13th, 1894, aged 83 years.

HUNTER, ROBERT, Manchester.—Was for more than fifty-five years a zealous and laborious temperance worker and advocate. A platform speaker, writer, controversialist, and author of numerous pamphlets, papers and leaflets, and for a number of years High Secretary of the Independent Order of Rechabites. At fourscore years he was able to take the platform and did service for the Order, the Manchester and Salford Temperance Union, the I.O.G.T., and the United Kingdom Alliance. Born Jan. 22nd, 1815. ANN, his wife, was an efficient helpmeet and took a warm interest in Christian and temperance work from girlhood. Died August 25th, 1873, aged 62 years.

HUNTER, WILLIAM, Campletown, Scotland.—Was a jeweller by trade, and a life-long abstainer, an active working member of the local Society and the Scottish Temperance League, and for years was one of the leaders of the movement in this district. Died December 4th, 1886, aged 74 years.

HUNTINGFORD, Mrs. SARAH, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer and an energetic temperance worker, best known as Miss Sarah Lunn. A member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1871.

HUNTLEY, JOSEPH, Reading.—Was an esteemed minister of the Society of Friends, and one of the original partners of the firm of Huntley & Palmer, biscuit manufacturers, etc. He was closely associated with the late W. I. Palmer in temperance and other good works, and at his death left £300 to the Reading Temperance Society, £500 to the National Temperance League, and £10,000 to other philanthropic and benevolent institutions. Died July 24th, 1895, aged 88 years.

HURST, MATTHEW, London.—Was one of the popular open-air temperance advocates of the Metropolis, and an heroic worker for very many years. Died January 1st, 1891, aged 74 years.

HURST, THOMAS, Oldham, Lancashire.—Was born in February, 1839, and became a teetotaler in 1857 and a Rechabite in 1863, becoming an official and a trustee of the Order. He is a mill manager and a member of the Church of England. JOHN,

his eldest son, born 1864, has been a Rechabite for fourteen years; EDMUND H., born 1875; ARTHUR, born 1877; HANNAH J., born 1873; ELEANOR, born 1881; HERBERT, born 1883; and MARY, born 1889, are all life abstainers.

HUSBAND, J., Birmingham.—An earnest Good Templar and an official Rechabite of nearly twenty years' experience. Born November, 1858.

HUSS, Dr. MAGNUS, Professor, Stockholm, Sweden.—One of the ablest and most devoted of the Swedish temperance reformers, and a personal total abstainer for thirty years. He was the author of "Words of Warning against the Use of Brandy," which by royal decree was conspicuously placarded in the class-rooms of all public schools. It concludes with the following salutary admonition:—"Shun, therefore, as a foe alike to body and soul, this seductive deceiver, under whatever name or form it may be presented to you. Future misery and ruin may be concealed in the first glass." These words from a man holding the position of Director-General of Swedish Hospitals, must have weight with the thinking and religious portion of the community. Died in the year 1890, aged 83 years.

HUTCHINGS, W. H., Cardiff, Wales.—Was a whole life abstainer, and an energetic and liberal supporter of every department of the temperance enterprise. Died April 23rd, 1891, aged 41 years.

HUTCHINSON, EDWARD, J.P., Liverpool.—Was an extensive corn miller, proprietor of one of the largest and most improved mills in the country, with an output of upwards of 7,000 sacks of finished flour per week. He was a native of Worsley, near Manchester, and came to Liverpool in 1853 as working foreman at the mill in Rainford square. He commenced business on his own account in 1857 in Henry street, and extended his businesses until he deemed it advisable to erect the Mersey Flour Mills, where he was able to extend and consolidate at pleasure. He was an active and generous Wesleyan Methodist, taking a deep interest in mission work in working class districts, and also in the various temperance organizations of the town and district. He was an able and popular chairman, and until his health gave way was often in request. He was appointed a magistrate in 1885, and was very painstaking and attentive to the duties imposed upon him. He died at Colwyn Bay, April 14th, 1895, aged 67 years.

HUTCHINSON, GEORGE N., Kirbymoorside.—A native of Haydon Bridge, near Hexham, and for about fourteen years was an itinerant minister amongst the Primitive Methodists. In 1861 he retired and settled at Kirbymoorside, where he was known as an ardent temperance reformer, local preacher, superintendent of the Sunday school, etc. Was a devoted temperance worker for about forty years. Died April 15th, 1894, aged 73 years.

HUTCHINSON, the Family, Mitford, New Hampshire, U.S.A.—JESSE HUTCHINSON, a farmer at Milford, and his wife, MARY LEAVITT, were the parents of a gifted musical family who achieved an almost world-wide reputation as popular singers and musicians. They had sixteen children in all, but three died very young. The whole family were more or less gifted, and JESSE, the oldest son, was the author of numerous very popular songs, including, "Emancipation Song," the "Family Song," the "Old Granite State," "Good Old Days of Yore," the "Slave Mother," the "Slave's Appeal," etc. JUDSON was the humorist, ASA the basso and the executive member of the troupe. JOHN was the most talented singer, his repertoire including "Bingen on the Rhine," the "Bridge of Sighs," the "Ship on Fire," etc. ABBY, contralto, sang, "Over the Mountains and over the Moors," "The Slave's Appeal," the "May Queen," "The Spider and the Fly," etc. They were all sterling teetotalers and slave abolitionists, identified with the anti-slavery and temperance movements. In 1845 they visited Great Britain and Ireland, and met with a very flattering reception from many of the active temperance societies. They had some choice pieces, one entitled "The Good Time Coming," ought to be sung by temperance choirs to-day, its really magnificent words being more appropriate now than when they were first written, and the music is very appropriate and excellent. The father, Jesse Hutchinson, Sen., died at Mitford, New Hampshire, February 16th, 1851, aged 73 years.

HUTCHINSON, JOHN, Bolton, Lancs.—An abstainer for twenty years and a member of the I.O. of Rechabites about fifteen years. Was P.D.C.R. and representative to H.M.C. in 1891. Born 1860.

HUTCHINSON, JOHN, Selby, Yorkshire, formerly of Gedney.—Was a staunch and true friend and supporter of temperance and prohibition, and a worker in the cause for about forty years. Died August 23rd, 1875, aged 80 years.

HUTCHINSON, Rev. JOHN, M.A., Tonbridge, Kent.—Practically a life abstainer, but a pledged teetotaler for a quarter of a century. Has been in the ministry over thirty-eight years, and was a missionary in India for eighteen years. Born November 19th, 1826.

HUTCHINSON, JONATHAN, Selby, Yorkshire.—Was one of the early temperance reformers of this district, and an active worker in the cause for nearly forty years. Died July 5th, 1873, aged 74 years. CHARLES, Des Moines, Iowa, U.S.A. Son of the last-named and a life teetotaler. Was for some years secretary of the Selby Temperance Society; emigrated to America, where he did good service for some time.

HUTCHINSON, M. L., J.P., Melbourne, Australia.—A native of Newton Stewart, Scotland, born 1832. With his young wife and

their first child arrived in the colony in 1853. Became founder and principal of one of the largest book warehouses in Australia; and as an active, earnest teetotaler imported large quantities of temperance literature. Has held important offices in the colony, including that of Mayor of Melbourne.

HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM, Elsecar, Yorkshire.—An old temperance and Alliance worker, and a charter member of the local lodge of Good Templars. Died in July, 1895, aged 73 years. Mrs. RUTH, his widow, has been an earnest, active temperance worker for very many years. Has been a Good Templar for about twenty-four years, and much prizes the *Alliance News*. Born 1823.

HUTSON, GEORGE J., Birmingham.—Secretary of the Midland Temperance League, was born September 24th, 1836, and has been a total abstainer and a worker in the cause for thirty-six years. He is a congregationalist.

HUTT, Rev. R. G., Easington Lane, Durham.—A native of Cambridge, born 1831. After receiving a sound education he became agent for the Church Pastoral Aid Society; then went out to the Cape as a missionary and was ordained by the Bishop of Grahamstown, remaining in the diocese nine years. For three years he was president of the regimental total abstinence society. In 1868 he removed to Easington Lane, where he laboured assiduously in ministerial and temperance work, becoming District Chief Templar of the I.O.G.T. for North Durham.

HUTTON, ALFRED EDDISON, M.P., Bradford, Yorkshire. Was born in 1865. Is a large manufacturer in Bradford, and M.P. for the Morley Division of the West Riding of Yorkshire; a personal abstainer, and a supporter of temperance measures in the House of Commons.

HUTTON, Rev. G. C., D.D., Paisley, Scotland.—Was an active, earnest, and truly zealous advocate of temperance, and a frequent speaker at the annual meetings of the Scottish Temperance League, the National Temperance League, etc.

HUTTON, Sir JOHN, Knight, London.—A distinguished literary man, proprietor of the A.B.C. Railway Guide, a journalist, a county councillor, director of the Permanent Temperance Building Society, a manager of the London Temperance Hospital. An able speaker, a graceful writer, and a laborious worker. By his aid and under his management, a profit of £5,000 was secured to the funds of the Temperance Hospital by a Bazaar in 1880. His amiable wife, two sons and two daughters, are all life abstainers. Sir John was born in 1842.

HUTTON, Rev. THOMAS, Stilton, near Peterborough.—Was for some years chaplain of Northampton Gaol, and his experience as such made him an earnest and enthusiastic teetotaler and prohibitionist. As the humorous and energetic vicar of Stilton, he was a

well-known and honoured visitor to the annual meetings of the United Kingdom Alliance at Manchester, for many years, and at temperance gatherings in other parts of the country. Died January 29th, 1892, aged 77 years.

HYDE, WILLIAM, Godmanchester, Huntingdon.—Was a weak and puny child, but by teetotalism developed into a robust and healthy man. Has been a teetotaler for more than fifty years, and a worker in the cause. Born 1813.

HYSLOP, ROBERT MURRAY, Beckenham, Kent.—Was born at Sheffield, Yorkshire, his parents being descendants of somewhat distinguished Scotch families in Perthshire and Dumfriesshire. He finished his education at University College, London, and signed the teetotal pledge in 1873, at the inauguration of the John Street Ragged School Band of Hope, Homerton, with which he was associated for eight years, most of them as its superintendent. In 1871 he settled at Beckenham, and assisted in organizing the Congregational Band of Hope, of which he has been superintendent for several years, and has done estimable service as honorary Secretary of the Beckenham Abstainers' Union. He is not only a skilful organizer, but is exceedingly systematic and methodical, and also a popular speaker, known throughout the district. Mrs. HYSLOP, his amiable wife, is a valuable co-worker with him, and their daughter is an active member of the Young Abstainers' Union, while their son is looking forward to the time when he will be able to put on the armour, and become a valiant standard bearer.

IDE, Rev. JACOB, D.D., West Medway, Mass, U.S.A.—For seventy-five years a practical total abstainer, and an ardent worker in the Temperance movement from the commencement thereof in the early part of the century. Died in 1880, aged 94 years.

IDLE, HENRY, Leeds.—Became a teetotaler in his twenty-first year, and two years later joined the I.O. of Rechabites. In 1895 was district secretary and representative to the High Moveable Conference. Born 1857.

ILETT, EDMUND, Worksop, Nottinghamshire.—Became an abstainer when a youth of fifteen years, and in 1869 joined the I.O. of Rechabites, becoming one of the trustees of Sheffield district and a representative to High Moveable Conference. Born 1854.

ILLINGWORTH, ALFRED, M.P., Bradford, Yorkshire.—Eldest son of the late Daniel and Elizabeth Illingworth, of Bradford. Born 1826. Was educated at Huddersfield College, and is a worsted spinner. Was M.P. for Knaresborough from December, 1868, to February, 1846, and in 1880 was elected M.P. for Bradford. Is an earnest friend and supporter of temperance, and "an effective control of the people over the licensing system."

ILLINGWORTH, BENJAMIN, Bradford, Yorkshire.—Was a life-long teetotaler in full sympathy with every progressive phase of

the movement, and a liberal supporter of several organizations. At his death he left a number of bequests to religious and temperance institutions.

IMPEY, ROBERT, Street, Somersetshire.—A member of the Society of Friends who was amongst the early converts and friends of the late Mr. James Teare, one of the first teetotal missionaries. Mr. Impey was a hearty co-worker with the late Cyrus Clark and others in establishing and working Total Abstinence Societies in and around Street and district. He was a sterling friend of the cause for over fifty years. Died June 20th, 1886, aged 66 years. MARY H., his widow, was a true and faithful helpmeet unto him, and also took a deep interest in the movement to the end of her life. She passed away Sept. 9th, 1895, aged 72 years. CATHERINE, their daughter is a life abstainer, and has been a worker in the cause from childhood, passing from the Band of Hope to the Adult Temperance Society, thence to the Templar Lodge, the District and Grand Lodges, holding influential official positions. She has done invaluable service to the cause in raising funds for several important purposes in connection with the promulgation of sound temperance principles.

IMPEY, ROBERT LEVITT, Birmingham.—Born at Feering, near Kelvedon, Essex, Nov. 16th, 1848, his parents being members of the Society of Friends; and was brought up in temperance habits but became a teetotaler on principle in 1868, and in 1873 married Lilian, daughter of F. J. Thompson of Bridgewater. In 1872 he joined the I.O.G.T. and held office in the lodge several times. In 1880 he was elected Hon. G.W. Secretary of the Grand Lodge of England, and did valuable service.

INESON, JOHN, Birstall, near Leeds.—Became an avowed teetotaler in his twenty-second year, and for thirty-six years has been an active member of the local Temperance Society. Born in 1837.

INGHAM, D. S., Dewsbury, Yorkshire.—Was an earnest temperance worker, a faithful witness and a zealous promoter of all good movements. Died February 11th, 1892, aged 49 years.

INGHAM, D. T., Sheffield, Yorkshire.—A printer and stationer, who was an abstainer from his thirteenth year and a continuous friend and supporter of the cause for over sixty years, giving his special attention to the Alliance Temperance Society. He was also an active member of the Baptist Church. Died June 7th, 1897, aged 78 years.

INGHAM, EDWARD, Oldham, Lancashire.—Was born at Wildbrook, Park Lane, near Ashton, Lancashire, May 1st, 1837. Was left an orphan at the age of seven years and received his education at the Oldham Blue Coat School. After working twelve months in a coal pit he went to engineering at the Park Bridge Iron

Works, and eventually became an eminent engineer and an authority on the subject. He has taken a very active interest in educational agencies and was founder of the Oldham Cassell Education Society, in which he was a teacher of grammar, arithmetic, etc. He also took an active interest in co-operation, the Chamber of Commerce, became a member of the Board of Guardians and the Town Council, and is an earnest temperance reformer, a supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance, Bands of Hope, etc.

INGHAM, EDWARD, Halifax, Yorkshire.—Was one of the pioneers of teetotalism in Halifax, and for about fifty years an official member of the local Total Abstinence Society, and also closely identified with the British Temperance League. Died September 11th, 1885, aged 72 years.

INGHAM, W. P., Manchester.—Is a life abstainer, born in 1854, and has been a worker in the movement from boyhood, taking special interest in Band of Hope work. For upwards of twenty years he was identified with the Lancashire and Cheshire Band of Hope Union. Mrs. INGHAM, his wife, born in 1855, has been an abstainer for about twenty years.

INGLIS, Rev. ANDREW, Dundee, Scotland.—For twenty-five years was the esteemed minister of the Dudhope Free Church, and had previously laboured at Ecclefechan, Warrington (Lancashire), Ancoats (Manchester), and as missionary at Fountainbridge. He was a total abstainer and a zealous temperance worker for about forty years, and for many years a valuable member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died October 27th, 1892, aged 68 years. Mrs. INGLIS, his wife, was distinguished for her zeal in the promotion of the temperance cause, and was a total abstainer for upwards of forty years. Her finely cultured intellect was consecrated to the cause of Christ, and she deemed teetotalism an essential part of His gospel. Died November 3rd, 1892, aged 69 years.

INGLIS, Rev. JOHN, D.D., Kirkcowan, Scotland.—Was for many years a missionary of the Reformed Presbyterian Church of Scotland, and was very successful among the Maories in New Zealand. He was practically a life abstainer and from an early period a most devoted temperance worker. During the whole of their long married life Dr. and Mrs. Inglis neither took intoxicating liquors nor provided them for guests or friends. He gallantly struggled to secure the adoption of non-fermented wine at the ordinance of the Lord's Supper. He spent his last years at Kirkcowan, and died July 18th, 1891, aged 85 years. Mrs. INGLIS, his wife, was a devoted co-worker with him in the temperance cause for nearly fifty years. She delighted to entertain the agents of the League and other advocates who visited Kirkcowan.

INGRAM, Rev. JAMES, Eday, Orkney.—Was one of the steadfast, ministerial supporters of the Scottish Temperance League and of the movement in general. Died October 8th, 1887, aged 78 years.

INGRAM, Rev. JOHN, Unst, Shetland.—Was a devoted and hard-working minister of the Free Church of Scotland, having charge of two separate churches on different islands, necessitating journeys in all kinds of weather. Every alternate Sunday he had to cross the sea in order to keep his appointment and rarely ever failed to be at the post of duty. He was a whole life abstainer, and amongst his first efforts in Shetland was the formation of a Temperance Society. Until the remarkable age of 102 he continued to preach the gospel to the sturdy islanders. Died March 2nd, 1879, aged 103 years.

INSULL, SAMUEL, London.—Was born at Brixton in 1831, and was a senior scholar in the school attached to Surrey Chapel. Under the influence of the Rev. James Sherman he was led to see and know the value of total abstinence and the necessity for earnest temperance work, and after hearing one of Gough's lectures in 1851, he signed the teetotal pledge. In 1856 he became an active working temperance advocate, assisting the late Rev. G. M. Murphy in the Southwark Mission at open-air and other meetings, and in Band of Hope and other efforts of a philanthropic character. In 1865 he was one of the district superintendents of the Alliance, in 1871 became a Good Templar, and for some time acted as District deputy for Herts and West Kent. Subsequently he became president of the South London Open-Air Temperance Mission, and D.C.T. for Middlesex. In all these efforts he has had the sympathy and aid of his wife, Mrs. Insull. All their children are life abstainers.

INWARDS, JABEZ, Dunstable, Bedfordshire.—Although never a drunkard, nor indeed much accustomed to drink, he could not be induced to sign the pledge until some time after the other members of the family. He was one of the highly respectable moderate drinkers who knew how to take care of themselves, but in 1838 was led to see his duty as a Christian and social reformer, and for forty-two years was a zealous champion of total abstinence principles, and a warm and able advocate of unfermented wine at the Lord's Supper. He was the author of several interesting works, an able Baptist lay preacher, and a popular lecturer on life assurance, phrenology and temperance. Died December 21st, 1880, aged 63 years. Mrs. INWARDS, his wife, was an earnest co-worker with him, and in her widowhood continued to take an active interest in the movement. Died June 1st, 1891. WILLIAM, London and Leamington, brother of Jabez Inwards, was one of Mr. Joseph Livesey's converts on his first visit to London in 1835, and a continuous worker in the cause for forty-eight years. As a commercial traveller, when drinking customs and practices in the commercial room were not only rife with temptation and trial, but costly, he firmly maintained his teetotalism and won many battles for the cause. Died April 7th, 1883, aged 74 years. Mrs. W. INWARDS, his wife, was a zealous worker in the cause for thirty years. Died December 12th, 1874, aged 72 years. JAMES, younger brother of

Jabez and William Inwards, was an early teetotaler and for some time secretary of the Houghton Regis Temperance Society. Died November 27th, 1838, aged 25 years.

IREDALE, JOHN, Leeds and Harrogate.—Was for upwards of fifty years one of the active temperance workers in Leeds, a colleague of Messrs. John Andrew, W. A. Pallister, Dr. F. R. Lees, and others. To the very last he continued to take a deep interest in the work he truly loved and ably assisted. Died at Harrogate, November 8th, 1894, aged 84 years.

IRELAND, Alderman Bodmin, Cornwall.—For fifty years a stedfast friend and advocate of true temperance principles. Was one of the early supporters of Mr. James Teare, Dr. Mudge and co-workers. Died February 26th, 1886, aged 76 years.

IRWIN, J., Cockermouth, Cumberland.—A total abstainer for about sixty years, and for many years an enthusiastic advocate of temperance and prohibition principles. Both he and his wife were ever ready to hospitably entertain the agents and advocates, and he took an active interest in other efforts to benefit the people, such as ragged schools, night schools, savings banks, etc., and was one of the first to raise subscriptions to relieve the sufferers during the cotton famine. On April 13th, 1894, he and his wife in the presence of their children and grand-children (36 in all), celebrated their golden wedding in good teetotal style. Born 1816. Mrs. IRWIN, his wife, born 1823, has been a teetotaler from girlhood. For more than fifty years she has heartily co-operated with her husband.

IRWIN, JOSEPH, Ilfracombe, Devonshire.—Was well known in Morthoe, Ilfracombe, and district as a staunch supporter of the temperance movement. Died October 8th, 1888, aged 84 years.

ISAAC, JOHN CLARKE, Liskeard, Cornwall.—Was one of the early disciples of teetotalism in this part of the country, and bravely upheld the standard for upwards of fifty years. He was so much esteemed that he was Alderman of the Borough for twenty-two years, and twice Mayor. Died October 5th, 1887, aged 72 years.

ISAAC, Rev. RICHARD B., Woolwich, Kent.—President of the Woolwich Christian Association for the Suppression of Intemperance, and a man of large heart and catholic spirit. Died at Plumstead May 13th, 1866, aged 51 years.

ISHERWOOD, RICHARD, Newton, Manchester.—Was a glass manufacturer, and for twenty-six years an active and consistent member of Jethro Tent, No. 1,063 of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and a zealous friend of the temperance cause. Died in January, 1896, aged 64 years.

ISITT, Rev. LEONARD M., Auckland, New Zealand.—As a representative of the New Zealand (North) District of the Inde-

pendent Order of Rechabites he attended the High Moveable Conference at Brighton in 1895. He has been an abstainer for twenty years, and on visiting England was introduced as the leader of the Prohibition Party in New Zealand. Born 1855.

IVEMEY, RICHARD, Pembroke Dock, Pembroke.—A staunch teetotaler for thirty-eight years, many of them as an official Rechabite. Born 1849.

IVINSON, J., Wigton, Cumberland.—An whole life abstainer and a Rechabite from his eighth year, has held official positions and been representative to H. M. Conference. Born 1857.

JACK, WILLIAM, Dumfries, Scotland.—Past District Chief Ruler of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and a teetotaler for twenty-six years. Born 1839.

JACKS, WILLIAM, D.L., J.P., Crosslet, Dumbartonshire.—Was born at Cornhill, near Coldstream, Berwickshire, March 18th, 1841, and after attending school at Swinton, near Duns, went to West Hartlepool, Durham, and secured employment in a ship-building yard. By total abstinence, persevering effort, including hard toil and economy, he gradually improved his position until he is now an iron and steel merchant in Glasgow, and has been in Parliament as representative for the Leith Burgh and Stirlingshire. He is an earnest Christian temperance reformer, an able, intelligent, and studious advocate, with unswerving faith and noble aspirations. His conviction is, that "to tamper with drink is dangerous, and thousands are useless and helpless when caught in the treacherous whirlpool of drink. Poverty and toil are no evil genii sent to torment, but if one obeys their legitimate behests with a mind of sincerity and unswerving faith, he will find that instead of evil spirits they are angels weaving their laurels for maturer brows."

JACKSON, ALEXANDER, Moffat, Scotland.—Was a well-known teetotal farmer of Longless, then Pyetknowe, and finally of Lockhouse, Moffat. Was a total abstainer for about fifty years and many years a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died March 14th, 1892, aged 73 years. Mrs. JACKSON, his widow, was also an earnest active Christian and temperance worker for very many years.

JACKSON, CHARLES, Mossley, near Manchester.—Author of "Fine Hobbies," a Bible Christian, a total abstainer for fifty-two years, a non-smoker, and a vegetarian for forty years. Died February 24th, 1890, aged 82 years.

JACKSON, CHARLES, Hoyland Common, Yorkshire.—Was a total abstainer for forty years and took an active interest in every phase of the movement. Was a charter member of the Independent Order of Good Templars. Died in May, 1896, aged 72 years. Mrs. JACKSON, his wife, was also a forty years' abstainer, a Good Templar, and a most zealous worker in the cause. Died in July, 1895, aged 70 years.

JACKSON, DAVID, Middlesborough (Yorkshire), and Canada.—Was an agriculturalist, and one of the early pioneers and sterling friends of the temperance movement in the new town of Middlesborough. He was a practical and enthusiastic total abstainer for fifty-eight years. He spent his last years in Canada, and died in November, 1895, aged 82 years.

JACKSON, EDWARD, Bowdon, Cheshire.—Was a steadfast supporter of temperance principles for many years, taking an active interest in the progress of the cause in Altrincham, Bowdon and Manchester. Died October 4th, 1881, aged 52 years.

JACKSON, GEORGE, Manchester, Lancashire.—After retiring from business as a merchant, he devoted most of his time and energies to the promotion of various branches of the temperance movement. Died in November, 1892, aged 74 years.

JACKSON, GEORGE, Ripley, Derbyshire.—Was a son of the late Wm. Jackson, farmer, Hartshay, near Ripley, and a diligent student of Scripture, temperance, physiology, phrenology. A man about six feet three in height, slender build, but active and energetic. After working for some time on his father's farm he took to joinering, and worked in some of the large towns in order to improve himself and master the business, then returned home and commenced business as a joiner and builder, and was so engaged when the present writer made his acquaintance in December 1857. They became very fast friends and co-workers in Christian and temperance work. Noting his ability and adaptation for the work, the writer, by a little pardonable artifice, introduced him to the temperance platform, and he became an able and interesting speaker full of dry humour and forcible illustration that made him popular, and led him to become a professed temperance and phrenological lecturer, mostly on terms more advantageous to the Society than to himself in a monetary sense. He was one of those men who "loved the cause for its own sake," and was a friend in adversity as well as in prosperity, a man loving and beloved by all classes, but especially by the children of the Sunday School and Band of Hope. He was for many years identified with the United Methodist Free Church at Ripley. At Christmas, 1895, he was taken ill with pleurisy, from which he never recovered, and after seventeen weeks' patient suffering, fell asleep in Jesus, May 2nd, 1896, aged 61 years, his remains being followed to the grave by a large number of sincere mourners, including the members of four Bands of Hope, who at his special request received a small present. He playfully spoke of the writer as his "teetotal father," but we ever considered him a true friend and brother worker in the cause dear to both. Mrs. JACKSON, his widow, has been a quiet unobtrusive friend and supporter of the cause, in her own way doing what she could to encourage her husband and children to help on the work. Born 1830.

JACKSON JOHN, Hyson Green, Nottingham.—Brother of the late Mr. George Jackson, born in 1837, and also an earnest Christian temperance reformer. He was for some time in the Derby County police force, and took an active interest in efforts to resuscitate the Heanor Temperance Society some thirty odd years ago. A meeting was arranged and at the last moment the chairman announced sent an excuse for non-attendance. Mr. Jackson having just come off duty and still wearing his uniform, looked in to see what was being done and was pressed by the audience to preside. Had he been able to go home and change his clothes he would not have hesitated, but at length yielded to the clamour and conducted the meeting. Next day he was strongly censured and reduced in status for breach of rule. He at once handed in his resignation and left the force. The circumstance was reported in the *Alliance News*, and soon afterwards Mr. Jackson received an invitation to join the York City force, and accepted it. Subsequently he learned the business of a wood turner and gave it his special attention. He finally settled at Hyson Green, Nottingham, and became a furniture dealer, wood turner, etc. (See also Gee, Samuel, Vol. 1, p. 402.

JACKSON, J., Malvern Link, Worcestershire.—One of the veteran workers in the cause, who was a bright and shining light seen and known by many. A local paper speaking of him remarked that he was "a wonderfully good specimen of a teetotaler." Died March 17th, 1883, aged 83 years.

JACKSON, Captain JOHN, Keswick, Cumberland.—Was for many years a faithful friend and supporter of the temperance cause. Died September 3rd, 1883, aged 84 years.

JACKSON, Rev. JOHN, Hebden Bridge, Yorkshire.—Was the first agent of the Bradford Temperance (*namely*, Moderation) Society of 1830, and did much useful pioneer work for the cause.

JACKSON, JOHN, Rochdale, Lancashire.—Was for more than forty years an active teetotaler and a liberal supporter of charitable and benevolent institutions. He took a very deep interest in the workhouse children, and in 1893 at his own cost, took them to Blackpool for an outing. He was a Son of Temperance and a member of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died Sept. 3rd, 1893, aged 73 years.

JACKSON, JOHN, Warrington.—Commonly designated "the Quaker Schoolmaster," being the principal of the Friends' School, Academy Place, for many years. He was a famous mathematician and author of "Puzzles and Paradoxes relating to Arithmetic," and other works. He was a faithful friend and supporter of the temperance movement for many years, and was much loved and admired not only by his old scholars, but by all who knew him. After his death his household effects brought great prices, and were treasured by the purchasers for his sake. Died September 27th, 1875, aged 81 years.

JACKSON, JOHN, Malvern Link, Worcestershire.—Was an heroic temperance standard bearer for upwards of forty years, and proved that men can live and labour without beer. Died in the summer of 1895, aged 80 years.

JACKSON, LEES, Oldham, Lancashire.—Was a well-known flagger and slater, and for many years an active teetotaler and an official member of the Independent Methodist Church. Died January 5th, 1897, aged 76 years. SARAH, his wife, was a daughter of the late Mr. Abraham Crompton, and a life abstainer. Died a few years previous to her husband.

JACKSON, LEONARD G. D., Darnall, Sheffield.—Past District Chief Ruler of the Independent Order of Rechabites and a life abstainer. Born 1870.

JACKSON, MERCY BISBEC, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—Was an eminent physician and the first woman admitted to the American Institute of Homœopathy, in 1873 being Professor of diseases of children. She was an indefatigable temperance worker and travelled thousands of miles lecturing on temperance, women's suffrage, and kindred subjects. Died at Boston, December 13th, 1877, aged 75 years.

JACKSON, Mrs., Wakefield and Whitehaven.—Wife of the senior town missionary of Wakefield, formerly of Whitehaven. She was an able, zealous and popular temperance advocate whom the present writer heard often with pleasure and profit in the early days of the movement. She paid a successful visit to the United States and Canada, and was the first we ever heard sing the song—"Home again from a foreign shore," which she did at her first meetings after her return from America. On the platform she was always a woman, fully conscious of her responsibilities and of the prejudices against women lecturers, but in our judgment she was always worth listening to. Died at Wakefield, February, 1874.

JACKSON, RIDGE, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire.—The active District Secretary of the Independent Order of Rechabites and a teetotaler for thirty-one years. Born 1843.

JACKSON, ROBERT GEORGE, Glenair, Cotherstone, Yorks.—A total abstainer for sixty years and an ardent supporter of temperance and prohibition. Born in December, 1801, and during a lifetime of ninety-five years has never had a day in bed from illness.

JACKSON, SAMUEL, Ashton-under-Lyne, Cheshire.—For upwards of forty-five years he was a faithful, untiring and persistent temperance worker. He was in full sympathy with every earnest effort and gave his aid to all the varied agencies employed in disseminating sound teetotal knowledge. Died August 30th, 1880, aged 68 years.

JACKSON, SAMUEL, Stockport, Cheshire.—A life abstainer and for many years an official Rechabite, taking a special interest in the juveniles, being for some time D.S.J.T. and representative to H.M.C. Born 1848.

JACKSON, SYDNEY, Mitcham, Surrey.—An associate of the Berkeley Teetotal Society and an abstainer for twenty-three years. Born 1853.

JACKSON, THOMAS, Boston, Lincolnshire.—Another living reputation of the fallacy of Dr. J. M. Granville's theory. Fifty-six years ago he signed the pledge when a soldier at Malta, and after all these years proves that teetotalism has in no way weakened his stamina, but enabled him to attain the venerable age of 88 years. He was born in 1808 and is still living.

JACKSON, THOMAS J., Virginia, U.S.A.—Was best known as "General Stonewall Jackson," one of the heroes of the American Civil War. He was a strict abstainer, and on one occasion when very much exhausted he was offered brandy and water, but promptly refused it saying, "No, I am more afraid of it than of Yankee bullets." Died May 10th, 1863, aged 39 years.

JACKSON, Rev. THOMAS, London.—Was a laborious Primitive Methodist itinerant minister, and for forty-five years a devoted temperance advocate, doing valiant service for the cause. Died in London, February 16th, 1879, aged 68 years.

JACKSON, Dr. THOMAS, Whitehaven, Cumberland.—An ardent teetotaler and prohibitionist, who as a medical man, in active practice, has for upwards of twenty-five years had the courage of his convictions and given his patients the full benefit of his far-seeing scientific knowledge, and treated them on principles now becoming more popular and efficient. In February, 1895, the doctor was the recipient of valuable testimonials in the shape of the newest edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica," bound in half Russian, and fitted in an oaken book-case. Mrs. JACKSON also received a solid silver afternoon tea service and a handsomely bound album, containing the names of 180 subscribers of all ranks, creeds and parties who united to do honour to those so well deserving.

JACKSON, W., Dove Holes, Buxton.—An abstainer for upwards of thirty years and an active official Rechabite. Born 1844.

JACKSON, WILLIAM, Grimsby.—A native of Spalding, born of poor parents, and at twelve years of age went to sea. Returning home he was apprenticed to a sail maker when in his fourteenth year, but after three years was released and transferred to Boston. In 1855 he resolved to try what he could do at Grimsby, and trade being slack, he became a labourer at the docks until he got a chance at his own trade, which he did; but soon afterwards was severely injured by an accident, by which his thigh was broken and his body severely bruised. On his recovery employment was scarce,

and for eight months he was compelled to live upon his scanty savings, when fortune smiled upon him and he received the appointment of foreman to a new firm called The Deep Sea Fishing Company. Subsequently he commenced business on his own account and was very successful, became a member of the Town Council, and in November, 1881, was unanimously elected mayor, and re-elected in 1882. He has long been an abstainer. Born 1830.

JACOB, Right Rev. EDGAR, D.D., Bishop of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Son of a veteran teetotaler, the late Venerable Archdeacon Jacob, of Winchester, is himself an earnest friend and supporter of the movement. Was born at Winchester in 1846, and educated there, subsequently becoming a scholar of New College, Oxford, graduating with honours in 1868. After holding curacies at Taynton, Oxon, Witney and St. James', Bermondsey, he became domestic chaplain to the Bishop of Calcutta, residing in India about four years. On his return home, in 1878, he was appointed by Winchester College to the large parish of Portsea, and in 1884 became an Honorary Canon of Winchester Cathedral, a Chaplain to the Queen, 1887, and Chaplain in Ordinary, 1890. In 1876 he was appointed Examining Chaplain to the late Bishop Harold Brown, and was Chaplain to the late Bishop Thorold, and from 1892 acted as Chaplain to Her Majesty's prison, Kingston. On the translation of Bishop Wilberforce to Winchester, Dr. Jacob was elevated to the see of Newcastle, and was consecrated on St Paul's Day, 1895.

JACOB, Venerable Archdeacon PHILIP, Winchester, Hampshire.—A member of the famous family of the India Jacobs, and a devout churchman. He was a fifty years' teetotaler, and a sterling advocate of the cause, and died Canon and Archdeacon of Winchester, December 21st, 1884, at the age of 81 years.

JACQUES, F. V., Bristol, Gloucestershire.—For upwards of thirty-three years was one of the active temperance workers in Bristol and district, taking part in the operations of the Western Temperance League. Died May 29th, 1891, aged 73 years.

JAGO, Rev. JOSIAS C., Kilsyth, Scotland.—An abstainer from his boyhood. In 1858 he was lecturer for the Ayrshire Temperance Union, and in 1861 was appointed an agent of the Scottish Temperance League. Subsequently he became pastor of the Congregational Church at Kilsyth, and "literally worked himself to death"—preaching and holding open-air meetings. Died September 21st, 1869, aged 37 years.

JAHENS, CHARLES G., Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer, and one of the early members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1864. MERCY, his wife, is also a life abstainer, born 1865.

JAKEMAN, J. J., Liverpool.—Born July 26th, 1852, and signed the pledge at a Band of Hope Demonstration at Warming-

ton, Northamptonshire, in August, 1863. He was educated at Oundle British School, where he served an apprenticeship as a pupil teacher, and was trained at the British and Foreign School Society's College, Borough Road, London. After being master of a school in Kent, and two in Yorkshire, he was appointed day school lecturer and agent of the Liverpool Temperance and Band of Hope Union, July 1st, 1890, and from that time has been actively engaged in this work, travelling the district giving scientific lectures to the schools and Bands of Hope with remarkable success. He is an earnest student with a retentive memory, and has special aptitude and ability, with fervent zeal and enthusiasm that makes him generally acceptable. He is also an able lay preacher, etc. Mrs. JAKEMAN is in full sympathy with him, and manages a temperance hotel in Fraser Street, Liverpool, having had a special training as cook, confectioner, etc.

JAMES, CHARLES HERBERT, J.P., Brynteg, Merthyr Tydfil.—Was M.P. for Merthyr Tydfil (1880-88), and a strong supporter of the Direct Veto and other temperance measures. It is said of him that "he was a good man, full of works of charity and benevolence, seeking in every way to uplift humanity." He was a solicitor. Died October 3rd, 1890, aged 73 years.

JAMES, DAVID LLOYD, Newport, Monmouthshire.—A Channel pilot, who was well-known as an old and ardent teetotaler and prohibitionist. Died January 22nd, 1889, aged 70 years.

JAMES, EDWARD REES, J.P., Montgomery, Wales.—A life abstainer, born October, 1832. He is a tanner and currier by trade, and a man of influence and power, being an ex-mayor, town councillor, alderman of the County Council, member of the Board of Guardians, justice of the peace, president of the Montgomery Band of Hope and vice-president of the Montgomery County Temperance Association.

JAMES, Mrs. ELIZABETH, Truro.—Daughter of the late John Elliott, the well-known temperance reformer of Liskeard. From the early days of the movement to the end of her life she was an active and devoted worker in the cause. Died October 14th, 1866, aged 55 years.

JAMES, HENRY, Leeds, Yorkshire.—Born at Bush Lodge, Pembroke Dock, South Wales, and lost his mother in infancy and his father when about twelve years of age. At thirteen he became a member of the Pembroke Dock Juvenile Rechabite Tent, and removing to Merthyr Tydfil at eighteen he joined the Good Templars. In 1872 he removed to Oldham and was an active official Templar and Son of Temperance, and a representative to several national division sessions. Subsequently he became a very successful life assurance agent and was promoted to the position of district manager at Leeds, becoming an able and valuable temperance worker and a district officer of the Rechabites, being P.D.C.R. Born February 8th, 1852.

JAMES, Rev. IVOR H., Heywood, Lancashire.—Was born at Briton Ferry, Glamorganshire, in 1864, and is a life abstainer. Was educated and trained for the ministry of the Baptist Church, and has been pastor of the Church at Heywood for six years. He is an earnest temperance worker having the full sympathy of his wife, Mrs. JAMES, also a life abstainer ; born 1866.

JAMES, Rev. JOHN ANGELL, Birmingham.—Author of "The Anxious Inquirer after Salvation," "Young Man from Home," "Pastoral Addresses," etc. Began life as an apprentice to a linen draper, but gave himself to the work of the ministry, in which he spent fifty-four years of his life. He was himself a practical abstainer, part of his life much troubled by medical advisers who prescribed alcohol as a medicine, and this may account for some of his early utterances on the question. On one occasion Dr. F. R. Lees occupied two hours in fully exposing the fallacies the Rev. J. A. James had given utterance to that night on the authority of the Rev. William Cooke. Mr. James never took up the same position, but advocated entire abstinence. Died October 1st, 1859, aged 74 years.*

JAMES, Rev. J. LLOYD, March, near Wisbech.—A devoted friend of the movement and a personal abstainer for fifty years. Born 1832.

JAMES, JOHN WILLIAM, Stockton-on-Tees, Durham.—Was born at Wingate, Co. of Durham, in 1835. His father was many years letter carrier and postmaster of Wingate, and as a boy John was his assistant. He was afterwards employed in the coal mines, many years at Trimdon Grange, but subsequently removed to Stockton where he and his two sons have been employed in the boiler-making department of Blair & Co.'s works. When the writer made John's acquaintance in 1857, soon after marrying a sister of Mrs. James, there were only two teetotalers in the whole family, and in his own peculiarly quaint and demonstrative manner, John declared, "Sithee Peter, aal niver be a teetotaler in aal maw wick," meaning as long as he lived, but he subsequently repented, and in the early days of the Good Templar movement both he and his wife joined the Order and became earnest workers, bringing up their children as life teetotalers. The two teetotalers have had accessions to their numbers and can now total nearly 200 (in three generations), most of them life abstainers. ISABELLA, his wife, born 1835, is an enthusiastic teetotaler, as are all their children and their children's children, with their husbands and wives. ROBERT, their eldest son, born July 18th, 1859, is an earnest, intelligent man, holding a responsible position. JOSEPH, his brother, born May 28th, 1874, is also a boiler maker. Their sisters, JANE, born 1857, ELIZABETH 1861, and ANNIE 1867, are also life abstainers, married to respectable teetotalers, and most of the family

*Not 64 as given in the "Temperance Movement and Its Workers," vol. 2, page 18 which is a clerical error.

are identified with the Methodist New Connexion Church, the Co-operative Society, etc. RACHEL, another sister, was a very promising young woman, stricken down by death April 10th, 1885, aged 22 years.

JAMES, SILVANUS, Truro, Cornwall.—A devout member of the Society of Friends, who for many years was instant in season and out of season doing all that lay in his power to promote his Master's kingdom, and to further the interests of the temperance cause which lay near to his heart. Died November 19th, 1867, aged 72 years.

JAMESON, GEORGE, Plymouth, Devonshire.—Was one of the first to join the teetotal movement in Plymouth, and one who suffered much persecution and annoyance for adopting such fanatical notions. For nearly sixty years he stood firm to his principles and did his utmost to promote them. In his later years he was stricken with blindness and became known far and wide as "the old blind teetotaler."

JAMIE, BERNARD, Portobello, N.B.—Was for some time town missionary at Portobello, and a well-known temperance reformer. Died July 21st, 1882, aged 55 years.

JAMIESON, J. A., Manchester.—A life teetotaler who has been in the office of the United Kingdom Alliance for about twenty-three years, and has risen to the position of sub-editor of the *Alliance News*. He is an able writer and speaker, a genial, kindly associate of those who are in earnest about the cause. Born 1858.

JANES, Rev. E. L., West Philadelphia, U.S.A.—Was one of the early American temperance reformers, and for six years was the indefatigable secretary of the American National Temperance Society, and also author of numerous biographical and other works. Died January 10th, 1875, aged 68 years.

JANSON, WILLIAM, London.—Was one of the pioneers, and for a number of years one of the chief supporters of the temperance movement in and around the Metropolis. He was an active and laborious worker, a ready writer, and a liberal subscriber. Was for some time treasurer of the New British and Foreign Temperance Society, afterwards a vice-president of the National Temperance League, and one of the founders of the Temperance Provident Life Assurance Institution (now United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution). He died at St. Leonards-on-the-Sea, January 1st, 1868, aged 62 years.

JANZON, Rev. J. F. T., Stockholm, Sweden.—A Lutheran Priest, who was one of the first to join the Independent Order of Good Templars on its introduction into Sweden. In 1882 he was elected Grand Chaplain for Sweden, and re-elected several times since. Born 1845.

JARRATT, Rev. THOMAS, London.—Was for several years a popular and successful agent of the Lancashire and Cheshire Band of Hope Union, and the author of a number of popular temperance melodies. He subsequently entered the Congregational ministry and settled in London.

JARROLD, SAMUEL, Norwich.—Was a total abstainer for thirty-eight years, and a warm friend of the movement. Published a valuable series of temperance tracts and a monthly visitor adapted for use in any locality. Died December 15th, 1874, aged 69 years.

JARVIS, A., Crewe, Cheshire.—Was an earnest teetotaler of long standing, a Sunday School Superintendent, and a member of the Town Council for seven years. Died October 31st, 1896.

JARVIS, GEORGE, Kilmington, Somersetshire.—An earnest teetotaler for many years and a member of the Executive of the Western Temperance League for about twenty years. Died December 23rd, 1879, aged 67 years.

JASPER, JOHN, Farnley, near Leeds, and Low Moor.—Was best known as the "Low Moor Iron Worker." A reformed drunkard who became the ironworks apostle of temperance, and for forty years was a most zealous and valuable worker in the cause. After he removed to Farnley, near Leeds, he often went out on temperance missions with remarkable success. He became an able and interesting speaker and could hold together an out-door audience for over an hour, even when he had attained to threescore years and ten. Having co-operated with him the writer can speak from actual personal knowledge. Died November 27th, 1892, aged 76 years. Mrs. JASPER, his first wife, was a devoted friend of the cause for twenty-two years. Died December 29th, 1869, aged 47 years.

JAY, Rev. WILLIAM, Bath, Somersetshire.—Was a practical abstainer before the formation of teetotal societies, joined the movement in 1833, and for upwards of twenty years rendered valuable service to the cause as opportunities in his busy life were presented to him. Died December 27th, 1853, aged 84 years.

JAY, Hon. W., Bedford, New York, U.S.A.—Was one of the pioneers and advocates of temperance principles from the commencement of the movement to the end of his life. Died October 14th, 1858, aged 70 years.

JAYES, CHARLES, Leicester.—Was a staunch teetotaler and a Rechabite from his youth up. He was a sculptor and stone mason, and a devoted Baptist. He died from the effects of an accident, causing a long illness, ending August 10th, 1895, aged 54 years.

JEAFFRESON, JOHN BLACKETT, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., Highbury.—Was an active member of the Church of England Temperance Society for a number of years. Died January 12th, 1886, aged 48 years.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS, Leeds, Yorkshire.—One of the founders, and for years secretary, then secretary and agent of the Leeds Working Men's Temperance League, which has been remarkably successful. Born in 1855 and became a pledged abstainer in 1882.

JEFFREY, HENRY, London.—A partner in the well-known firm of Cassell & Co., and for the greater portion of his life an active and devoted temperance reformer. Died June 6th, 1895, aged 74 years.

JEFFREY, JOSEPH, Warrington and Rochdale.—Was one of the early disciples of the Preston teetotal advocates, and himself a very useful and laborious lay speaker and missionary of the cause. He was a boot and shoemaker by trade, but for some time carried on business as a leather seller, and during his residence in Rochdale went out to the outlying villages and towns preaching the gospel and advocating teetotalism. On returning from one of these journeys he was overtaken by a violent storm and got so wet that an illness followed, finally resulting in consumption, which terminated his valuable life. He died at Warrington, December 21st, 1865, aged 36 years. Practically both he and his brother William were whole life abstainers and workers from an early period.

JEFFREY, WILLIAM, Warrington.—Served an apprenticeship to the trade of a blacksmith, and by persevering effort became an expert and reliable workman. He was born of poor parents and had very little elementary education, in fact, he was taught to write, and mastered arithmetic at the free night school in connection with the Warrington Total Abstinence Society. Practically a life abstainer, he zealously made use of every possible opportunity to better his condition, and in one week mastered the first rules of arithmetic, and in twelve months became capable of teaching a school of more than one hundred scholars. The skill displayed in performing a task imposed upon him as a working blacksmith, brought him under the notice of the senior partner in the firm of Rylands Brothers, and ultimately he became the working manager of the large works of this firm from which he has just retired. He was for some years a member of the Committee of the Warrington Total Abstinence Society, and also of the Warrington Co-operative Society and the Liberal Club. Although she was a great sufferer for many years, Mr Jeffrey keenly felt the loss of his wife, who died on December 31st, 1891, aged 57 years. JONATHAN, their eldest son, born 1865, is a life abstainer, engaged in the wire drawing business. SYDNEY, his brother, born 1868, is also a life abstainer and a worker in the Band of Hope from boyhood. He gave himself to study and became a teacher in the Wycliffe British School, where he had been a scholar. After being trained and securing the necessary certificates, he became second master of his

old school, and has private evening pupils. He is interested in several public institutions and in social and political questions. MARY, his wife, is a daughter of Mr. Joseph Podmore, and was born at Warrington in 1870. She and her sisters often joined their father in singing temperance and other choice songs at temperance and Band of Hope meetings. WILLIAM A., youngest son of Mr. W. Jeffrey was a fine, powerful looking young man over six feet in height and a diligent student, giving great promise for the future. He also was a life abstainer, interested in the movement. Was drowned in the Warrington Baths while trying to learn the art of swimming, June 26th, 1893, aged 22 years. The four sisters of the above are also life abstainers. SARAH JANE married Mr. CHARLES CASSEY, a schoolmaster, and went out with him to America. EMILY married P. T. WINSKILL, junr., while ETHEL and EDITH are at home with their father.

JEFFREY, WILLIAM, London.—Was a native of Kelso, Scotland, and an active temperance reformer. Was a partner in the West London Wire Works, and an active supporter of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Died in 1851, aged 47 years.

JEFFREY, WILLIAM, Alva, Stirlingshire.—Was an old teetotaler and a member of the Scottish Temperance League. He was many years in business as an ironmonger. Died May 10th, 1894, aged 83 years.

JEFFREY, Mrs. WILLIAM, Glasgow.—Was for some years a steadfast friend and supporter of the temperance movement. Died June 2nd, 1885, aged 53 years.

JEFFRIES, GEORGE, Streatham, Surrey.—An abstainer for about thirty years and a zealous official Rechabite. Born 1854.

JEFFRYS, Ven. Archdeacon H., Bombay, India.—Was an earnest and laborious temperance advocate at a very early period. As early as 1834, while out on a tour of inspection in Australia, he emphatically advocated total abstinence. During the many years he was in India he was instrumental in forming societies and reclaiming many of the soldiers in the British Army. His testimony of the destructive and demoralising power of strong drink was very strong and ought to make Christian ministers and others pause. He said, "For one really converted Christian as the fruit of missionary labour—for one person 'born of the spirit' and made a 'new creature in Christ Jesus'—for one such person the drinking practices of the English had made *one thousand drunkards*. If the English were driven out of India to-morrow, the chief trace of their ever having been there would be the number of drunkards they left behind." Died September 10th, 1849, aged 61 years.

JEFFS, Rev. F., Willenhall, Staffordshire.—An indefatigable Primitive Methodist minister, and an earnest, studious and active temperance advocate and worker in the cause from boyhood. A

man whose "heart is in the work," and his tongue, voice and pen freely used in propounding and enforcing his principles. Born 1859. Mrs. JEFFS, his wife, is a daughter of William Tharme of Liverpool, and a whole life teetotaler and a Band of Hope worker from childhood. Born 1861.

JEMMISON, Mrs., Lancaster.—Was an earnest temperance reformer and a member of the Independent Order of Good Templars for twenty-five years. Died February 27th, 1896, aged 65 years.

JENKINS, Rev. B., Bristol.—Was pastor of Wycliff Congregational Church for about twenty-six years, and a zealous temperance worker. Died October 5th, 1880, aged 74 years.

JENKINS, Canon, Llangyniew, Montgomery, Wales.—Was for more than forty years an eloquent and earnest friend and supporter of the movement. Died January 24th, 1877, aged 78 years.

JENKINS, EDWARD, M.P., London.—"Of Welsh descent, Indian birthplace, Canadian education, English residence, and Scotch political connections, Mr. Jenkins may be regarded as singularly fitted for the exhibition of a sympathy that shall include all varieties of religion, race, and social relation." So said a writer in the *Good Templars Watchword* for January, 1876, and subsequent events have proved that the writer had pretty fairly estimated Mr. Jenkins' character and ability. His outspoken advocacy of the principles of the Anti-Slavery Society and of the temperance question placed him in the forefront of social and moral reformers. As an author his works are remarkable productions, and the "Devil's Chain" is a wonderful temperance book. Born in British India in 1838.

JENKINS, F. A., Latchford, Cheshire.—A whole life abstainer, born 1868. Is an active Christian and temperance worker, and a zealous Good Templar. ANN, his wife, is the daughter of Councillor Luke Ellison, of Latchford, and also a life abstainer. Born 1871. She is an active Good Templar, and a Wesleyan Band of Hope worker.

JENKINS, J. A. Cardiff, Glamorganshire.—A native of Tenby, Pembrokeshire, born November 8th, 1852, and is engaged in the ironmongery business. Is an active temperance reformer, an official member of the I.O.G.T., and was one of the early members of the first Rechabite Tent in Cardiff, being nine times re-elected Chief Ruler, afterwards District Chief Ruler, and a member of the board of directors.

JENKINS, J. S., Malvern, Worcestershire.—Editor and proprietor of the *Malvern Advertiser*, and a teetotaler since 1840. Was a personal friend and co-worker with the late Dr. Grindrod. Born October 1st, 1822.

JENKINS, JAMES, Mackgulleth, Montgomeryshire, Wales.—Was an earnest and faithful friend and worker in the teetotal movement in his district for very many years. Died March 17th, 1875, aged 75 years.

JENKINSON, JOHN, Leith, Edinburgh, Scotland.—Was an earnest temperance worker for a number of years. Died Aug. 17th, 1855, aged 51 years.

JENKINSON, TITUS, Manchester, Lancashire.—A reformed drunkard, who became a very active official Good Templar, and an able local advocate of the Manchester and Salford Temperance Union. He was also a warm supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died at Hollinwood, February 16th, 1894, aged 54 years.

JENNENS, Mrs. C., Birmingham.—Wife of Mr. Joseph Jennens, an old temperance reformer and Rechabite,, also a member of Ebenezer Tent, and a hearty co-worker with him for very many years. Died March 22nd, 1888, aged 69 years.

JENNINGS, C. H., Pendleton, Manchester.—A very energetic teetotaler and Rechabite, a most laborious secretary and district officer for years, an abstainer for twenty-eight years. Died June, 1890, aged 41 years.

JENNINGS, JOHN, Falmouth, Cornwall.—Was the first secretary of the Falmouth Total Abstinence Society in 1838, and an active Christian temperance worker. Afterwards removed to St. Ives, Cornwall.

JENNINS, JOSEPH, Birmingham.—One of the early members and workers in the first Birmingham Total Abstinence Society. He was also the first charter member of Ebenezer tent of the I.O. of Rechabites, a director of the Temperance Hall Company, and connected with most of the varied phases of the movement; a teetotaler for more than fifty years. Died May 8th, 1890, aged 71 years.

JENNISON, WILLIAM, Tonbridge, Kent.—Became a pledged teetotaler March 2nd, 1839, and has been a faithful supporter of the movement for nearly fifty-six years. Sometimes he is asked to have a pint or glass, but he instantly replies, "No, I am a teetotaler for over fifty years, and not dead yet." Born June 8th, 1822.

JEPPI, MANOAH, Southsea, Hampshire.—Was an honoured, unselfish and unremitting worker in everything tending to uplift and bless humanity, his chief work, in which he took greatest delight, being amongst the young people. He provided education for poor boys in a school on the town quay. He was a town councillor, a member of the board of guardians for more than twenty years, and a staunch friend and supporter of temperance organisations, Bands of Hope, United Kingdom Alliance, etc. Died January 31st, 1895, aged 74 years.

JEPSON, NATHANIEL, Bolton, Lancashire.—A life abstainer and an active official Rechabite. Born 1844.

JERDEN, DAVID, Greenock.—A veteran member of the Scottish Temperance League, and an old teetotaler, having faithfully practised the principles for fifty-five years. He was first sec-

retary of the Haddington Temperance Society, then secretary of the Dunkeld Society, afterwards for nearly forty years secretary of the Dalkeith Society. Died May 18th, 1893, aged 77 years.

JEWELL, EVELINA and LOUISA, Mitcham, Surrey.—Two of the living jewels of the Berkeley Teetotal Society, both being genuine articles of the highest standard—whole life abstainers. Evelina was born in 1875, her sister Louisa in 1876.

JEWELL, Rev. F. (Methodist New Connexion), St. Erith, Cornwall.—One of the most popular ministers and lecturers of this branch of Methodism. On the platform he has a peculiar racy and humorous style of his own, which make his lectures very attractive. As a temperance advocate he is sound, earnest, and as fully advanced as possible. He was a native of St. Erith, Cornwall, and a life abstainer. He entered the ministry in 1863, and has held various important offices. Born in 1838.

JEWELL, Rev. JOEL, New York and Troy, Penn., U.S.A.—A Catholic clergyman, who at an early period was an out-and-out total abstainer. He was secretary of the Hector Temperance Society, New York, in 1826, and put a "T" to the names of all those who signed the entire pledge, and made a claim as the originator of T totalism—not teetotalism as in England. He was one of the founders of the Young People's Temperance Society, on total abstinence principles, in 1829, and by a personal canvass 252 names were taken to the pledge. He wrote some of the early hymns and songs of the movement, and was the author of a metrical pledge for children (1830-1832), afterwards freely used by the late Mrs. Ann Jane Carlile, of Dublin. It reads thus:—

A pledge we make no wine to take;
No brandy red to turn the head;
No whisky hot that makes the sot;
No fiery rum that ruins home.

Nor will we sin by drinking gin;
Away we fling the punch and sling;
Hard cider, too, will never do;
Nor brewers's beer our hearts to cheer.

To quench our thirst we always bring
Cold water from the well or spring;
So here we pledge perpetual hate
To all that can intoxicate.

He continued to take a deep interest in the movement, and when close upon ninety years of age wrote words of loving sympathy and encouragement to friends in England and elsewhere. His experience of nearly seventy years is another link in the chain of evidence refuting the theories of Dr. J. M. Granville and others. Born February 11th, 1803. Died November 8th, 1895, aged 92 $\frac{3}{4}$ years.

JEWITT, CHARLES, M.D., East Greenwich, Rhode Island, U.S.A.—Was for upwards of fifty years a most heroic and laborious

worker for the public good, and spent the best twenty-two years of his life as a lecturer for the large temperance organisations of the state. He was scientific, logical, poetic and witty. Some of his satirical and other rhymes were powerful aids to the movement, and were used with cutting force against the opposition. Perhaps it is not too much to say that he was one of the most able and successful of the American temperance advocates. He died April 3rd, 1879.

JOB, Rev. THOMAS, Conwil, Carmarthenshire.—Was one of the early ministerial advocates of temperance in the county of Carmarthen, and a zealous worker in the cause for a number of years. A popular Welsh Calvinistic Methodist minister since 1855.

JOBLING, J., Sunderland, Durham.—Was an active teetotaler, and a working Good Templar, cut down in early manhood. Died December 26th, 1890, aged 33 years.

JOHAN, KARL XIV., King of Sweden and Norway.—During his later years his attention was drawn to the connection between drunkenness and crime, and he gave utterance to emphatic opinions on the subject, and also sanctioned and supported the formation of temperance societies, and the Swedish Temperance Union for the whole kingdom was formed in May, 1837, under the name of the "Swedish Temperance Society," Prince Oscar being its patron. King Johan died in the year 1844, at the age of 80 years.

JOHN, Mrs. CAROLINE, Bolton, Lancashire.—A native of Bideford, Devonshire, born June 3rd, 1821, and was the third generation on her mother's side who had never partaken of intoxicating liquors. She was therefore an undoubted life abstainer. In 1839 she signed the total abstinence pledge and became a working teetotaler. During her married life she lived in Cardiff, but on her husband's death in 1870 removed to Bolton, where for twenty-seven years she has been well known as a courageous and outspoken temperance reformer and advocate. She is an earnest and impassioned speaker with an excellent voice, and frequently addressed meetings of working men and women in the open-air. She has laboured with Messrs. James Teare, Edward Grubb, and many of the early advocates, and had also been an eye-witness to and a partaker in some of the rough scenes of the early days when temperance advocates were buffeted and stoned by the deluded victims of the liquor sellers.

JOHNSON, ABRAHAM, Howden, Yorkshire.—An active earnest teetotaler from 1837. Died August 12th, 1859, aged 90 years. ANN, his wife, was an earnest worker from the commencement of the movement. Died April 15th, 1863, aged 93 years. MARY, their daughter, like her parents, was an earnest worker from the commencement of the movement in Yorkshire. Died Sept. 18th, 1892, aged 78 years.

JOHNSON, BENJAMIN, London.—One of the converts of John B. Gough during his first visit to England. For some years a director of the Temperance Permanent Building Society, and an earnest worker in various other temperance organisations. Died April 4th, 1893, aged 70 years.

JOHNSON, Mrs. CLARA, Hoyland, Yorkshire.—An earnest and active Band of Hope, Good Templar and temperance worker for twenty-six years. Her son is Juvenile Secretary at Hoyland.

JOHNSON, GEORGE, Oldham, Lancashire.—A native of Birmingham, born 1854, and was brought up to the trade of a shoemaker, early acquiring a love for strong drink and becoming a drunkard. He was led to change his course of life and signed the teetotal pledge, September 22nd, 1878. He at once began to try to improve his defective education, and having vitality, energy and native talent he rapidly began to make his mark. He was located in Manchester for about twelve years, and was a popular speaker on the Manchester and Salford Temperance Union plan, a member of the Executive for ten years, an active official Good Templar, being Convention Chief Templar, Counsellor of South-East Lancashire, and several times representative to Grand Lodge. In 1891 he became agent and missionary for the Oldham Temperance Society and was very successful, until on some point of disagreement he and others severed their connection with the Society and started the Oldham Temperance Mission, which has been remarkably successful, he being agent and missionary. In 1896 they erected a large and handsome temperance hall which was opened with great eclat and success, September 26th, by Sir Wilfrid Lawson, Bart., M.P., accompanied by James. H. Raper, Esq. Mrs. ROSA ALICE JOHNSON, wife of the missionary, is a life abstainer, born at Llanelly (Wales), and their four surviving children are life abstainers—all daughters.

JOHNSON, GEORGE, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire.—Was born of comparatively poor parents at Moorgate, Retford, in the year 1821, and at an early age commenced to earn his daily bread at Gainsborough. He joined the Primitive Methodists and became a popular local preacher, and might have become an itinerant minister had he not closed the door by marriage. He became a pillar in the church and a zealous total abstainer, a popular advocate for many years. Died in the latter part of 1894, aged 73 years.

JOHNSON, GEORGE W., London.—A native of Surrey, born in 1851. His father died when he was twelve years of age and his mother two years later. Left to fight his own way he got into bad company and acquired a liking for strong drink. In 1850 the young lady who afterwards became his wife induced him to sign the teetotal pledge at a meeting addressed by a plain-spoken, but truly sincere working man. George then joined a choral class, and after being a teetotaler for twelve months ventured to give his experience

at a temperance meeting, and from that time became an active and popular honorary speaker, addressing meetings in the New Cut and elsewhere with great success. Mrs. JOHNSON, his wife, was a total abstainer for upwards of forty years, and induced her husband to become one before their marriage, doing all she could to encourage and strengthen him to work for the cause. Died July 21st, 1894, aged 60 years.

JOHNSON, J. C., Chelsea, Middlesex.—For thirty-six years he was an active worker in the temperance cause, and for some time the able secretary of the Working Men's Teetotal Society, Chelsea. Died December 1st, 1889, aged 65 years.

JOHNSON, MURRAY, Cork, Ireland.—An Irishman who joined Father Mathew's Society in 1838, although far advanced in life. Died February 18th, 1876, at the age of 107 years.

JOHNSON, I. C., J.P., Gravesend.—Was for many years a much respected and active worker in the interests of the public, and an ex-mayor, J.P. of the Borough of Gateshead-on-Tyne. He was a strong temperance advocate and at eighty-six years of age was in fairly good health, and his hand writing clearer and better than the majority of men half his age. Retired to Gravesend. Born 1810.

JOHNSON, STEPHEN JOHN, London.—Was an earnest temperance reformer for many years, and for thirty-seven years was superintendent of a Congregational Church Sunday School. Died December 1st, 1878, aged 60 years.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM and LUCY, Arivonimamo, Madagascar.—Members of the Society of Friends and practical life abstainers. William Johnson was the fifth child in a family of ten and was born at Chelmsford, and educated at Ackworth School. Was for some years a teacher, part of the time under the influence of the gifted principal of the Flounders Institute, Mr. I. Brown. For about eighteen months he was in business at Gloucester, where he was associated with Mr. F. Sessions in good work amongst the watermen and corn porters. He next went to Leeds where with Mr. W. Linney, he was engaged in the preparatory work of what afterwards became known as the Carlton Hill School, and was leader of a successful Band of Hope. In 1871 he went out to Madagascar as a missionary of the Friends Foreign Mission Association, labouring there with two intervals of rest, until he and his wife with their five year old daughter fell victims to the drunken marauders who played such havoc during the revolution of 1895. They were cruelly murdered November 22nd, 1895, Mr. Johnson, aged 53, his wife, Lucy, daughter of Joseph S. Sewell, aged 50 years.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM, Banbury, Bucks.—Vice-president of the Banbury Temperance Society, and an active Good Templar. Was three times mayor of the borough. Died September 26th, 1886, aged 74 years.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM, Darlington, Durham.—For about 40 years an active and successful worker. Was missionary to the railway navvies during the construction of the Redcar and Saltburn line, and for many years afterwards missionary and agent to the Darlington Ladies Temperance Society. He was an able and popular open-air speaker, ready-witted and jovial in manner, and a genial, welcome visitor. The writer knew him personally, and took part in many meetings with him in the Cleveland district. Died February 14th, 1887, aged 73 years.

JOHNSTON, ANDREW J., Liverpool.—Is a well-known and successful grocer and provision dealer, and an able, earnest and enthusiastic temperance reformer, deeply interested in all the varied phases and aspects of the movement. Has been a personal abstainer about twenty-five years and is a Churchman. For some years was an active member of the Toxteth Board of Guardians. Born 1854. His wife, Mrs. JOHNSTON, is also a life abstainer, intensely interested in rescue and other philanthropic work.

JOHNSTON, CHARLES, Dunoon, Argyleshire.—A practical gardener, who has been a zealous temperance reformer for very many years. Born 1806.

JOHNSTON, Rev. FRANCIS (Baptist) Edinburgh.—From early youth he was a zealous advocate of total abstinence, and a laborious worker. Died May 7th, 1880, aged 70 years.

JOHNSTON, GEORGE, Edinburgh.—For many years president of the Edinburgh Temperance Society, and a thoroughly earnest, energetic temperance and social reformer. Died February 18th, 1858, about 70 years of age.

JOHNSTON, Mrs. HELEN, London.—Widow of the late James Johnston. For more than thirty years she was an active member of the Fountain Temperance Society, Seven Dials. Died December 11th, 1890, aged 90 years.

JOHNSTON, ISAAC DICKSON, Liverpool.—Was born in Liverpool, Dec. 21st, 1849, and learned the business of a wheelwright with his father. In 1856, when a boy of tender years, he went to a temperance meeting held in the Toxteth Domestic Mission room, and with others signed the pledge, and from that time has ranked amongst the teetotalers. He and his brother Joseph have carried on the same business as their father, and have been very successful. In 1865 Mr. J. D. Johnston was led to give his attention to religion and in 1867 joined the church as a baptized believer, and was one of the little band who co-operated with the late W. P. Lockhart and others in building up and sustaining the Toxteth Tabernacle Baptist Church and Schools, and for some time past has held the office of deacon. Is also a Rechabite. Mrs. JOHNSTON is a member of an old teetotal family and a life abstainer, born 1851. Their family are all being brought up as life abstainers. DICKSON JOSEPH, brother and business

partner of Isaac Johnston, is a practical life abstainer, born 1849. As far as they know all their employées are abstainers.

JOHNSTON, JOHN, Biggar, Lanarkshire, Scotland.—A well-known baker, and an ardent temperance reformer for upwards of forty years. A member of the Scottish Temperance League and an active local worker. Born Sept. 15th, 1822.

JOHNSTON, Rev. JAMES, Glasgow.—Was the popular minister of Springburn United Presbyterian Church, and an active temperance reformer for fifty-five years. He was long officially connected with the Scottish Temperance League, of which he was one of the founders. Was thirteen years chairman of the executive, and held the office of President at the time of his death. He was also an active official member of the I.O.G.T., and in 1880 was Grand Chief Templar of Scotland. Died September 19th, 1895, aged 73 years.

JOHNSTON, JAMES, Falkirk, Stirlingshire.—Was one of the official leaders of the Falkirk Temperance Society for upwards of forty years. He was also an auditor, a member of the consulting board, and an honorary director of the Scottish Temperance League for many years. He was a sturdy, valorous, and laborious standard bearer of the cause, held in very high esteem. Died August 20th, 1886, aged 80 years.

JOHNSTON, Miss JESSIE, Loanhead, Scotland. A member of a family of devoted temperance workers, and practically a life abstainer. Died August 17th, 1891, aged 81 years.

JOHNSTON, JOHN, Earlston, Berwickshire, Scotland.—Was a zealous temperance reformer for a number of years, and a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died April 22nd, 1891, aged 54 years.

JOHNSTON, Mrs. JOHN, Biggar, Lanarkshire, Scotland.—Wife of Mr. Johnston, baker, and an abstainer for close upon forty years, and thirty years a member of the Scottish Temperance League. While residents in Edinburgh both Mr. and Mrs. Johnston were actively associated with the Abstainers' Union. At Biggar the temperance advocates were warmly welcomed to the hospitality of their house. Mrs. Johnston died October 22nd, 1891, aged 67 years.

JOHNSTON, JOSEPH, Grangemouth.—For many years an earnest teetotaler, and a supporter of temperance institutions. Over fifty years an abstainer. Died December 9th, 1892, aged 79 years.

JOHNSTON, JOSEPH, Montrose, Forfarshire.—Was a devoted member of the Scottish Temperance League, and a friend of the movement for many years. Died April 7th, 1887, aged 86 years.

JOHNSTON, Rev. ROBERT, Ealing, London, W.—Was born in London and early in life gave himself to earnest Christian work.

Was pastor of the Baptist Church, Hanley, Staffordshire, about three years, then returned to London, and for many years conducted a special mission for youths, engaging also in a mercantile business. Was an energetic teetotal advocate. Died June 19th, 1895, aged 69 years.

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM, Glasgow.—Secretary of the Scottish Temperance League, has been a total abstainer for forty-eight years. He was agent of the Berwickshire Temperance Union from August, 1854, till August, 1856, and laboured in that county with much success. On leaving he was presented with a purse of sovereigns at a farewell meeting held at Duns, representatives from all parts of the county being present. He left to take up the appointment of travelling lecturer and agent for the Scottish Temperance League, which he held for seven years with much acceptance, advocating the cause over the whole length and breadth of Scotland. On the retirement of Mr. John S. Marr in August, 1863, Mr. Johnston was appointed secretary of the League, and has held that position for thirty-four years, labouring assiduously with tongue and pen in superintending and administering the affairs of the League during this long term of office. Notwithstanding the large increase of national and ecclesiastical associations the membership of the League has largely increased during this period. The jubilee of the League was signalised in 1894 by the erection of splendid new offices, designated the Jubilee Buildings of the Scottish Temperance League. Born August 24th, 1824.

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM, Alyth, Perthshire, Scotland.—One of the earliest and most active temperance reformers in Scotland, who may be said to have died in harness. He was a factory overseer, loving, and beloved by all. He encouraged and assisted every earnest effort to promote the cause. Died March 27th, 1892, aged 81 years.

JOHNSTON, Rev. Dr. W., Limekilns, Fifeshire.—Was for a very long period a stedfast friend of the temperance cause, and for more than 50 years a faithful minister of the gospel. Died May 24th, 1874, aged 73 years.

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM, M.P., Ballykilbeg, Ireland.—Late inspector of Irish Fisheries, a member of the legal profession and M.P. for Belfast (South). Well known as a temperance reformer, and an official member of the Irish Temperance League. Born February 22nd, 1829.

JOHNSTONE, JAMES J., Dublin.—Was a zealous total abstainer, and for nearly twenty years a devoted member of the Star of Erin Tent of Rechabites, and several times Chief Ruler. Died of heart disease, May 8th, 1888, aged 41 years.

JOLLIFFE, ORLANDO, Barnstaple, Devonshire.—For more than forty years an earnest teetotaler, thirty-seven years a

Rechabite, and followed his regular employment up to within a few weeks of his death. Died March 8th, 1892, aged 79 years.

JOLLIFFE, Rev. PETER WILLIAM, M.A., Rector of St. James' Church, Poole, Dorset.—He was a whole life abstainer, and an earnest active friend of the movement, doing valiant service in Dorsetshire. Died in March, 1861, aged 94 years.

JOLLY, JOHN, Birmingham.—Was nearly forty years an active Rechabite, and at the time of his death was the oldest member and speaker on the Birmingham temperance plan. He travelled many miles to speak on his favourite topic. Died after only two days' illness, September 2nd, 1881, aged 79 years.

JOLLY, WILLIAM, Fulwood, Preston, Lancashire.—A life abstainer, born 1858, and has been a Rechabite from his sixth year, holding office in 1895-6 as District Treasurer.

JONES, ARTHUR, Everton, Liverpool.—A life teetotaler, born June 13th, 1848, and an earnest honorary speaker and worker.

JONES, BENJAMIN, Everton, Liverpool.—Also a life abstainer, born in 1843, and is an enthusiastic worker in many departments, is a Good Templar, a Vetoist, and a Band of Hope worker; also a sergeant in the local Volunteers, wearing the Queen's medal for long service. He is one of those men who have a will and way of their own, and may be led but not driven.

JONES, BENJAMIN, Liverpool.—A School Board officer, who is a life abstainer, born 1855, as is his wife (a daughter of the venerable George T. Miller.) Their six children, two over 14 years of age, are promising life abstainers.

JONES, CHARLES, Carmarthen, Wales.—Was a prominent currier and merchant, and an active Wesleyan Methodist. He became one of the early friends and supporters of the Temperance Society, and a co-worker with the Rev. J. Davies in promoting the interests of the first teetotal society in the country in 1837. Mr. Jones subsequently became Chief Magistrate of Carmarthen, and a man of considerable influence and power. He was a good speaker and an able and popular chairman.

JONES, CHARLES, Great Malvern.—A life abstainer, born 1843, and has been an active worker in the cause from boyhood. HENRY, his brother, born 1845, is also a life abstainer, and a hearty co-worker with him.

JONES, Rev. DANIEL, Ashfield, New South Wales, Australia.—A very zealous Baptist minister, who held pastorates at Shrewsbury, Stourbridge, Old Swan, Liverpool, and at Walton, and also was with the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel to the Jews. In the hope of renewing his health and strength by a sea voyage and change of climate, he went out to New South Wales and laboured there for a few months, then sank to rest. He

was a devoted total abstainer, and an earnest advocate for many years. Died August 26th, 1895, aged 56 years.

JONES, DAVID, Liverpool and Swindon.—A working coach-builder, who founded and worked "The Philanthropic Society of Abstainers" (the first teetotal society in Liverpool), January 23rd, 1835. He was an energetic worker, a good speaker, and the author of numerous poetical effusions. One of his longest pieces concluded with the following couplet, which was often quoted:—

"You've had enough of rags and bones,
So take advice from David Jones."

He afterwards removed to Swindon, and laboured in the cause till the last. Died December 16th, 1871, aged 78 years.

JONES, EDMUND WALLACE, Liverpool.—A native of Greenock, Scotland, who was for some time addicted to drink and tobacco, but in 1847 he became a teetotaler and subsequently a non-smoker. He was an able, earnest and eloquent advocate, a Son of Temperance, proprietor of a temperance hotel, and for some time agent to the Liverpool Central Temperance Association. Died August 16th, 1882, aged 70 years.

JONES, EDWARD, Talywain, Monmouthshire.—Was a native of Garndiffaith, and an earnest, active temperance worker for thirty-five years. He was a zealous Good Templar and an official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, being P.D.C. Ruler at the time of his death. He was one of the 176 persons who perished in the terrible explosion at the Llanerch Coal-pit, near Pontypool, in 1896. He was a teetotaler, a non-smoker, and head of a happy household of devoted Christian teetotalers, a deacon of the Baptist Church, and his wife, four sons and one daughter were active co-workers with him. He passed away as stated, February 6th, 1890, aged 60 years.

JONES, EDWARD, Wickwar, Gloucestershire.—Was a hard-working man and an earnest teetotaler, who by industry and economic thrift realised sufficient to support himself in old age, and by his will left £600 to the funds of the United Kingdom Alliance and £300 to the National Temperance League. Died January 15th, 1887, aged 88 years.

JONES, EDWARD, B.A., Liverpool.—An ex-schoolmaster, and a frequent contributor to the press. He has been an active teetotaler for fifty years, and for a number of years was a member of the Toxteth Board of Guardians, taking a deep interest in the licensing question, the use of alcoholic stimulants in the Workhouse Hospital, and in local politics. He is the author of several tracts on prohibition, drink and pauperism, which have had a wide circulation. Was born in 1822.

JONES, ELI, South China, Maine, U.S.A.—Was the son of a backwood farmer, and with his wife, SYBIL, took a very deep

interest in education, temperance and religion. They were devoted members of the Society of Friends and went out on special missions, visiting the East four times. Oak Grove Seminary, and Erskine High School, South China, were largely the outcome of his efforts and munificence. He entered into rest, February 2nd, 1890, aged 83 years. Mrs. Jones died in 1873.

JONES, ELIJAH, Hanley, Staffordshire.—Was for many years a zealous and valuable worker in and supporter of the temperance cause. He was editor of the *North Staffordshire Beacon*, and author of several of Jarrold's popular Norwich Temperance Tracts. He originated the Pottery Mechanics' Institution, the Byrom Street Ragged School, and at considerable cost erected a temperance hotel for the benefit of the town. Died December 27th, 1868, aged 66 years. Mrs. JONES, his wife, was a hearty co-worker with him. ELIJAH, their son, is a life abstainer, born April 27th, 1855, and from boyhood his whole heart has been in the work. For some time past he has been the president of the Hanley Temperance Society.

JONES, ENOCH, Liverpool.—An earnest, studious and intelligent working man, who was for many years engaged as barman in a public house and became a victim to drink himself, sinking to almost hopeless want. He met with sympathetic friends at the Byrom Hall Christmas Free Breakfast, and became a devoted Christian and temperance worker, and deacon of Byrom Hall Church. Born 1845.

JONES, FREDERICK A., London, W.C.—A well-known metropolitan bookseller, who was born June 23rd, 1824, and at twenty became a pledged teetotaler and an active supporter and advocate of the movement, working in connection with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association and kindred organisations. FREDERICK A., son of the above, was a life abstainer. Died November 16th, 1894.

JONES, Mrs. HENRIETTA, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer, born 1849, and one of the senior members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. FLORENCE H., her daughter, born 1870, is also a whole life abstainer, and a member of the same Society.

JONES, HENRY, Malvern Link.—A native of Alfrick, Worcestershire, born August 3rd, 1815, and served an apprenticeship to the trade of a cordwainer, or boot and shoemaker. In 1836 he removed to Malvern Link and started business on his own account, and has been successful. He took the teetotal pledge March 5th, 1840, more than fifty-seven years ago, and has faithfully kept it up to the present time, and done his utmost to promote the principles and practices of temperance. He was the first resident that signed this pledge at the Link, and has been permitted to see a prosperous Society grow up in the place. In June, 1895, he writes to the author of this work, saying: "For more than fifty years I have

enjoyed an unbroken continuity of health, which I attribute in a great measure to abstinence from alcoholic liquors." Was a Charter member of the Malvern Hills Lodge I.O.G.T. Mrs. JONES, his wife, is almost a life abstainer, but has been a pledged one for close upon sixty years, and has bravely supported her husband in all his efforts. Their family of three sons and three daughters are all life abstainers and active workers, as Good Templars and Rechabites. Mrs. Jones was born in 1814, and has been married fifty-nine years. HENRY, their son, was born August 17th, 1839. JAMES A., born June 2nd, 1845. CHARLES F., born December 24th, 1850. Their sisters are married and are given under their present names.

JONES, HENRY, Crewe, Cheshire.—Was born July 2nd, 1851, and signed the pledge in his tenth year, and became a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, subsequently becoming an active official of tent and district, reaching the chair of District Chief Ruler. He is an earnest Primitive Methodist.

JONES, HENRY JOHN, Manchester.—Is well-known as a temperance worker, an active Rechabite for about forty years, holding office in tent and district, passing to D.C.R. He has been a teetotaler about forty-three years. Born 1835.

JONES, Rev. HUGH, Holyhead, Anglesey.—Was a popular Calvinistic Methodist minister and a teetotal worker for very many years. Died October 19th, 1879, aged 79 years.

JONES, Rev. HUGH, Anglesey.—Another devoted Calvinistic Methodist minister, who was a zealous teetotal worker for over forty years. Died in December, 1884, aged 92 years.

JONES, JAMES, Great Malvern.—Was a well-known tailor, and an earnest, faithful teetotaler for fifty-two years. During his apprenticeship he was shamefully treated by his drunken master, and his constitution appeared to be so shattered, that during the early years of his teetotalism he was told that if he persevered in his fanatical notions and practices he would soon be in his grave, but he survived many of those who jeered him. Died April 9th, 1892, aged 71 years.

JONES, JAMES PROCTOR, Jun., Warrington, Lancashire.—A practical life abstainer, although his parents were for years very much addicted to drink. James was a school-mate and companion of the elder children of the writer, and by persevering effort has raised himself to a respectable and responsible position as house, estate and insurance agent. He married a daughter of Mr. Joseph Titchell, also a life abstainer, and their children are being brought up as such. He was born May 31st, 1858.

JONES, JOB, Seacombe, Liverpool.—A native of Cradley Heath, born 1829 and brought up to the trade of a chainmaker, at which he worked for many years with considerable success. Became a

teetotaler in 1862 and entered into the work with all the ardour of his nature. After some few years of abstinence he had a serious illness, during which his life was despaired of. No less than six medical men tried to induce him to take alcoholic liquors as a medicine, but he positively refused and recovered without having resort thereto. He travelled the country for some years as a representative of his firm and settled in Liverpool. He is a skilful vocalist, has long taken a delight in conducting religious and temperance choirs, and at 68 is popular as a solo singer. He is also a cyclist, and has several interesting hobbies, but in all, temperance effort has his warmest sympathies, and all his children have been brought up life abstainers. SOPHIA JONES, his wife, like a true helpmeet, joined her husband in 1862 in signing the temperance pledge, and from that time encouraging and helping him in his temperance and religious efforts, and in bringing up their children as life abstainers. She was born on February 7th, 1831. JOHN, their son, born 1854, is a life abstainer, Band of Hope and temperance worker, and a singer from an early age. He is an able and successful chemist and druggist, successor to Ferguson & Co., the Strand, near the docks, Liverpool. SAMUEL W. J., his son, is in the same business and is of the second generation of life abstainers in the family. Born 1876. JOSHUA, another son of Job and Mrs. Jones, is also a life abstainer. Born June, 1860.

JONES, JOHN, Chester.—Was a well-known accountant, and for many years a consistent and laborious teetotaler, holding office for a lengthy term as secretary of the Chester Christian Temperance Society, and subsequently was its president. Died April 17th, 1884, aged 76 years.

JONES, Rev. JOHN, St. Mary's Cray, Kent.—Was a popular Congregational minister and an able temperance and prohibition advocate, often in request at temperance and other gatherings. Died in June, 1885, aged 60 years.

JONES, Rev. JOHN IDRYSIN, Liverpool and London.—A devoted minister of the gospel, who has long been an ardent temperance reformer and advocate. Author of "The Slain by Drink in Liverpool," "The Christian Church in relation to the Drunkenness of the Age," etc. Mrs. JONES, his wife, was a hearty co-worker with him for many years. Died January 30th, 1889.

JONES, JOHN, Liverpool.—Was born in 1836, and in early manhood became a pledged teetotaler and an active worker. He was for some years in business as a tailor in Birkenhead and while there was a ready lay advocate. Since settling in Liverpool he has been an active worker at Byrom Hall, and Alwin Hall, Lime Street.

JONES, JOHN, Manchester.—Was an able and energetic teetotal worker and advocate for twenty-nine years. Died October 16th, 1877, aged 57 years.

JONES, JOSEPH, Derby.—Was for years clerk to the local sanitary authority and one of the oldest Wesleyan teetotalers in the district. Died October 10th, 1888, aged 75 years.

JONES, JOSEPH MCCARTHY, Carlisle, Cumberland.—Was a locomotive foreman under the London and North Western Railway Company, and was also an active official Rechabite and a zealous Congregationalist, much esteemed for his genial spirit and brotherly kindness. Died of heart disease, Sept. 22, 1889, aged 37.

JONES, Mrs. Sen., Bromley, Kent.—An official Good Templar who was a devoted but quiet worker, one who did her best to make the Lodge session pleasant, and the visitor welcome. Died December 15th, 1883, aged 55 years.

JONES, LEIFF, M.A., Naworth Castle, Cumberland.—A life abstainer, born in London in 1862, being the son of a Congregational minister. He was educated at Swansea, and in the Scotch College at Melbourne, Australia. He is an ardent, able, and enthusiastic temperance and prohibition advocate, and also a politician, having once contested a seat, and is ready when opportunity serves.

JONES, RICHARD, Manchester.—Was for more than fifty years a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and after attaining the age of eighty years held the office of Sick Steward for four successive years. Died November 16th, 1886, aged 89 years.

JONES, Rev. REECE, Port Dinorwic, Carnarvonshire.—A popular Calvinistic Methodist minister and an assiduous teetotal advocate for many years. Died November 18th, 1885, aged 73 years.

JONES, Rev. ROBERT, Ochryfoel, parish of Llanllfni, Glamorganshire.—Was a very hardworking veteran Baptist minister, and an ardent temperance reformer and advocate, almost a life abstainer. He was the son of John and Mary Evans of Llanllfni, and as was the custom in that district, adopted the equivalent of his father's Christian name as his surname. He was brought up a Calvinistic Methodist, but from conviction was baptized by immersion in 1833, and soon afterwards began to preach. He was quaint, witty, earnest, and effectual, much given to prayer, and a warm advocate of missionary enterprise. He became pastor of the Baptist Churches at Llanllfni, Garn, and Pontllfni, and laboured with great success for many years. Died April 3rd, 1896, aged 90 years.

JONES, Rev. R., Llanidloes, Montgomeryshire, Wales.—Was for about forty-five years an active, energetic temperance worker, and was one of the first members of the executive of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died February 12th, 1879, aged 72 years.

JONES, Rev. SYDNEY, J., Liverpool.—A life abstainer, born 1865, and an earnest temperance reformer and advocate. Was trained for the ministry at Spurgeon's College, London, and in 1894 succeeded the late W. P. Lockhart as pastor of the Toxteth Tabernacle Baptist Church, where he is much esteemed as a preacher, worker, etc.

JONES, T. H. B., Sheffield.—Was an early hero in the strife and a stalwart standard bearer whose strength held out for ten years beyond the allotted span of life. He died at the age of 80 years.

JONES, THOMAS H., Liverpool and Birkenhead.—Is in name and by descent a Welshman, born in Liverpool in 1874. At the age of nine years he joined the juvenile Rechabites, under the superintendence of Brother Edward Hood, a most zealous labourer amongst the juveniles. Brother Jones at once became an active worker, and since 1893 has been secretary to the Liverpool Juvenile District, and in 1896-7 held office as Grand Deputy Ruler of the Liverpool Grand Encampment. He resides at Birkenhead, and takes an active interest in the Sunday-school of one of the Presbyterian Churches. He is in business in Liverpool as a scalebeam manufacturer and jobbing smith.

JONES, THOMAS, Bolton, Lancashire.—A member of the Bolton Temperance Committee from the year 1841, and a teetotaler from June, 1838. He was in full sympathy with every effort to promote true temperance, and was a Rechabite for 47 years, and one of the early Good Templars, and also twenty years president of the Claremont Baptist Band of Hope. In his early days he often walked six or seven miles (after doing a days work in the mill) to take part in a temperance meeting. Died August 17th, 1887, aged 75 years, leaving six sons and four daughters, all teetotalers.

JONES, THOMAS, Liverpool and Bootle.—A zealous and enthusiastic Welsh teetotaler, who for forty-seven years took a delight in singing at temperance meetings, sterling, *bona-fide* temperance songs, of which he had a large and varied collection. We have heard him in his 79th year full of fire and energy. Born 1818.

JONES, Rev. THOMAS LLOYD, Liverpool.—The active and popular pastor of the Mill Street (Unitarian) Domestic Mission, and an earnest, energetic teetotal advocate. Has been a personal abstainer for upwards of thirty-six years. Born 1847.

JONES, WM., Hanley, Staffordshire.—Born 1818. Has been 55 years a valiant standard bearer in the Coldstream Guards, taking on the armour in the full strength of early manhood, and in old age telling thrilling stories of conflict, persecution and triumphant success, giving hope of the final overthrow of the demon, and his country's redemption from the thralldom of "Old King Alcohol."

JONES, WILLIAM, Manchester.—Was for upwards of forty years an active official member of Mather Street Total Abstinence Society, and a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites for thirty-three years. He was a regular worker in connection with the Manchester and Salford Temperance Union and the I.O.G.T. Died March, 1895, aged 68 years.

JONES, WILLIAM, Belper, Derbyshire.—An active abstainer for thirty-eight years, and for many years secretary of the local Temperance Society. Born May 10th, 1844.

JONES, WILLIAM, M.P., Oxford.—Was born in Anglesey, 1860, and was trained for a schoolmaster, but became a private tutor at Oxford. Is M.P. for Arfon, and as a personal abstainer is a staunch supporter of temperance legislation.

JONES, WILLIAM, Wavertree, Liverpool.—A successful chemist, druggist and dentist, who is a life abstainer, born 1845. Mrs. JONES, his wife, also a life abstainer, born 1847, is a daughter of Mr. G. Miller, the venerable District treasurer of the Independent Order of Rechabites. Their five children are the third generation of teetotalers.

JONES, Rev. WILLIAM, Elim, Tredegar, Monmouthshire. Was for some years a zealous Methodist local preacher and temperance advocate, and for twenty-nine years a devoted Congregational minister. A man of a liberal mind, ready and willing to co-operate with other denominations in earnest Christian and temperance work. Died September 7th, 1895, aged 80 years.

JOPLIN, GEORGE, Percy Main, Northumberland.—Was foreman at the Coal Staithes, and a most devoted Wesleyan local preacher and temperance advocate. He was reported as "A man trusted, honoured and loved by all who knew him; his aim and teaching was perfecting holiness in the fear of God." Died January 22nd, 1892, aged 50 years, and was interred at Preston, Tynemouth Cemetery.

JOPSON, DANIEL, Middleton, Lancashire. — Was born at Heywood in 1849, and became a successful dyer. Was a teetotaler at the age of 17 years, and a member of the Perseverance Tent of the Independent Order of Rechabites. An official member of the Provident Congregational Church and Schools.

JORDAN, JAMES, The Slade, Tonbridge, Kent.—Was born June 4th, 1803, and became a decided teetotaler in 1840, being the first known pledged teetotaler in the county of Kent. He was for some time an active worker in the cause at Maidstone, and afterwards settled at the above address. At Christmas, 1894, he could boast of being "a hale and vigorous man in good health."

JORDAN, JAMES, Cookham, Berkshire.—One of the pioneers of temperance in this district, and for thirty-five years an earnest indefatigable worker. As an apprentice at West Brayton he signed the pledge and became a devoted supporter of the movement. Was one of the first members of the I.O.G.T. in Berkshire, and at the time of his death was District Marshal. After a brief illness he died in April, 1877, aged 57 years.

JORDAN, T. JEREMIAH, M.P., Enniskillen, Ireland.—Son of a farmer, and himself a tenant farmer and a provision merchant at Enniskillen. Chairman of the Town Commissioners, and one of the prominent men of the place. M.P. for West Clare, and a supporter of temperance legislation. Born 1830.

JORDISON, JOHN, Middlesborough, Yorkshire.—Was a well-known printer, stationer, etc., in North Street, and for years postmaster. For over forty-five years he was a faithful supporter of the local temperance society, a staunch teetotaler and prohibitionist, and a zealous churchman. The present writer knew him intimately for many years. He died October 4th, 1885, aged 69 years.

JOWETT, ROBERT, Leeds.—Was one of the early disciples of teetotalism in Leeds, and an earnest advocate from 1836. He was also an early supporter of the principles of the United Kingdom Alliance, and a personal abstainer for nearly 30 years. Died December 19th, 1862, aged 78 years.

JOY, Hon. DAVID, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—Was a well-known philanthropist, an able Senator, and an earnest temperance and dietetic reformer. A life abstainer from alcoholic liquors and animal food. Died at Ventnor, Isle of Wight, England, April 5th, 1875, his body being sent home for burial in America.

JOYCE, E. O., Lambeth Road, London. Was born in 1845, and soon after attaining his majority he became a pledged teetotaler, and subsequently an official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites.

JOYNT, C., M.D., F.R.C.P.I., Dublin, Ireland.—A native of co. Sligo, Ireland, born in 1828, and educated at Ballina and Dublin, thence to Queen's College, Galway, and the College of Surgeons, Dublin. He graduated M.D., at the Queen's University, Ireland, in 1855, subsequently taking diplomas as M.R.C.S. of England, 1855; L.R.C.P.I., 1862; F.R.C.P.I., 1880; and Fellow Bombay University, 1880. In 1856 he was commissioned assistant surgeon on the Bombay Medical Establishment of the Honourable East India Company, and served in various expeditionary forces, and held important medical positions in India and Russia, returning home to Ireland in 1886. He is Deputy Surgeon-general, and became an abstainer about twenty years ago. Is an active member of the council of the Irish branch (Central) of the British Medical Temperance Association.

JUKES, Rev. H. A., M.A., Newark, Nottinghamshire.—Was the esteemed vicar of Christ's Church, and a devoted friend and supporter of the temperance cause. He conducted a successful branch of the Church of England Temperance Society, and supported Sunday closing, the U.K.A., etc. Died in 1896.

JUPE, CHARLES, Mere, Wiltshire.—Was a true friend and a liberal supporter of the temperance movement from an early period in its history. A moral suasionist, a prohibitionist, and a warm friend of the Band of Hope. Died August 30th, 1883, aged 77 years.

JÜRGENSOHN, Rev. Pastor, St. Matthäi, Linonia, Russia. One of the early friends and supporters of the temperance

movement in Russia. He translated the celebrated tract of Zschokke, entitled, "The Gin Pest," into the Livonian tongue, and the result of its circulation was an immense agitation in favour of temperance in the two parishes of Schwaneburg and Marinburg, when 14,000 people came to their pastors to be entered on the temperance roll. The movement was suppressed by the land owners, who got the Government to issue an edict in 1838, prohibiting the formation of temperance societies.

KADER-ABD-EL, Side-el-Hadgs-Ouled, Mahidden, Algeria.—Was a famous Algerian general, and a patriot. He led his countrymen against the French, and kept them at bay for fourteen years. In 1860 he defended the Christians in the massacre at Damascus. He was a life abstainer from alcoholic liquors, and died in 1885, at the age of 76 years.

KAINES, JOSEPH, London.—Was for many years an able and acceptable temperance advocate, and as a London city missionary was exceedingly useful. Died April 4th, 1871, aged 60 years.

KAISTH, HARJI RAM, Amritsar, India.—Secretary to the Caine Temperance Society, Amritsar, and honorary lecturer for the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association, is a highly educated and zealous worker in the cause, undertaking prolonged lecturing tours at his own charges, in the districts of Jundila, Khwaspore, Fatchgurb, Khora and Patti. The Caine Society is composed in the main of students and young men who have had a college education and obtained a University degree. Mr. Harji Ram Kaisth and Mr. Amar Nath Duggal collected a valuable temperance library for the use of the members, to help them in the study needful to equip them as successful advocates.

KAMEHAMEHD III. King of the Sandwich Islands.—In 1842, he and his chiefs signed the total abstinence pledge, and the following year, in celebrating the anniversary of the event, the barrels and bottles of liquor that had been in the king's cellar during the year were brought out and their contents poured into the sea. So great was the change effected by the reformation of their king that the people called him "the new king." From this time a new era dawned upon the people of the Sandwich Islands, and prohibition of the liquor traffic was carried out by the chiefs, despite the unworthy actions of so-called Christians, who flagrantly attempted to violate the laws of a people anxious to save themselves from their direst foe. Died December 15th, 1854, aged 40 years.

KANE, GEORGE, Dumbarton, Scotland.—Was a native of Johnstone, and when quite a youth joined the 45th Regiment and took part in the American War of Independence. On being discharged with a pension of fifteen pence per day, he settled down at Dumbarton and was one of the original members of the Dumbarton Teetotal Society and a worker for about forty years.

He subsequently became an active Good Templar, retaining his faculties to the last. Died in August, 1880, aged 91 years.

KANE, Rev. J. BLACKBURNE, M.A., Vicar of Bicester, Oxon.—Was an Irishman by birth, and was richly endowed with persuasive power, which he freely used in the temperance cause. In its early days he rendered conspicuous service in pulpit and on platform. Forty years ago his name was on the list of abstaining clergymen, and he took much interest in the Irish Temperance League. He was a frequent contributor to the temperance press and the author of several interesting stories, the most popular being "Love's Labour not Lost," published in 1843. He held appointments in Ireland from 1853 to 1881, when he was appointed Vicar of Bicester. He took part in all the services in his church the day preceding his death, which took place April 9th, 1894, at the age of 63 years.

KATNIN, Rev. J., Hengeloo, Holland.—One of the ministers of the Dutch Baptist Union, and a zealous worker in the Temperance Crusade. Like his colleagues he is a staunch teetotaler.

KATTERNS, THOMAS, Manchester.—Was one of the local advocates of teetotalism in the Manchester district and a personal abstainer for twenty-six years. Died January 2nd, 1872, aged 53 years, and was interred in Ardwick Cemetery.

KAY, CHARLES HENRY, Douglas, Isle of Man.—Has been an active working teetotaler from an early period in life, and is practically a life teetotaler. At eight years of age he became a Juvenile Rechabite, and after his transfer into the Adult Tent an ardent official worker. Born 1860.

KAY, Rev. Dr. JOHN, Edinburgh.—Was a native of Greenock, and received his education in the Grammar School there, afterwards studying for the ministry at St. Andrews, obtaining high honours, and then qualifying at the Theological Hall of the Reformed Presbyterian Church. His first charges were at Airdrie, Castle Douglas and Coatbridge, thence in 1878 to Argyle Place Church, Edinburgh. He was an energetic teetotaler, a zealous official Good Templar, prohibitionist, and Band of Hope worker. Died September 27th, 1888, aged 59 years.

KAYE, WALTER, Dronfield.—An active official Rechabite and temperance worker. Born 1843.

KEASEY, HENRY, Wilmcote, near Stratford-on-Avon.—A native of Wilmcote, born August 7th, 1847, and in his seventeenth year he became a pledged abstainer, and four years afterwards joined the Rechabites, becoming an active official worker in the Order and in the movement.

KEATES, J. E., Hereford, Burslem, etc.—One of the most remarkable men of modern times, one who stands almost alone in

these days of "record breaking" and feats extraordinary. He is a veteran abstainer, widely known as such in Sheffield and district, Preston, Burslem, and in all parts of Staffordshire and Herefordshire, having been a sterling worker in the cause for sixty years. In 1859 he was electoral agent for Mr. Samuel Pope, hon. sec. of the United Kingdom Alliance, during the contest for a Staffordshire constituency, and did invaluable service to the cause by holding meetings and bringing temperance principles to the forefront. In the autumn of 1893, he was reported as being "a man in his 77th year, free from ache or pain, able to write and paint without the aid of glasses, and to read small print. In 1892 he walked the measured mile in less than twelve minutes, and rode long journeys on his bicycle monthly, taking long tours; covering during the year a total distance of three thousand miles. He has been a great traveller, visiting various parts of Russia, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Prussia, Morocco, America, Canada, and various other parts of the world. In the rigours of a severe winter, he slept in the "bush" or the backwoods, and often woke to find the snow upon him. All this he passed through without the aid of intoxicating liquors. He has freely expressed the opinion that no moderate drinker of strong drink could safely pass through the same experience. Even now he can perform the schoolboy trick of toeing the mark, by putting one hand on the floor while chalking with the other, and springing up from the left hand without touching the floor or moving the feet. He was told by a physician that he has a cataract in both eyes, yet he can see a telegraph wire one hundred yards off, and hills twenty and sometimes thirty miles away. He has an excellent appetite and sleeps well, and is another living refutation of the fallacies of Dr. M. J. Granville and others. Was born at Cheadle, Staffordshire, August 22nd, 1817.

KEATES, JOHN, Hanley, Staffordshire.—At the early age of sixteen he was choirmaster and superintendent of a Sunday school, and became a local preacher at 19, becoming about the same time an avowed abstainer. He was for many years a printer and wholesale stationer at Hanley, and took a zealous interest in almost every phase of the temperance movement for fifty-five years. Died December 1st, 1893, aged 74 years.

KEED, Rev. JOHN (Baptist), Acton, Middlesex.—For over thirty-four years was actively engaged in the effective advocacy of teetotalism. Died March 11th, 1871, aged 61 years.

KEEDY, Rev. WILLIAM, Stepney, London.—Was for some time minister of the John Knox Presbyterian Church, and a ready and able worker in the temperance cause. Died September 25th, 1867, aged 46 years.

KEEGAN, THOMAS, Kilronney, Scotland.—Was an earnest total abstainer and an active worker in the cause for thirty-seven years. Died October 19th, 1876, aged 97 years.

KEEITH, JAMES, Dingwall.—Was the oldest bookseller in Scotland, and a teetotaler from 1840. He was an active worker in the cause, and “took a prominent part in the erection of the present Temperance Hall in Dingwall, where his portrait, presented by his fellow townsmen, occupies a prominent place.” He died early in 1897, aged 83 years.

KEELING, Rev. W. R., Blackley, Manchester.—At the time of his death was the oldest rector in Cottonopolis, and had been an active promoter of the Manchester and Chester Diocesan Temperance Society. Died in August, 1869.

KEEN, Rev. C. T., Norwich.—Was pastor of a Baptist church at Norwich, and for many years took an active interest in the temperance movement. Died June 29th, 1870.

KEEN, J., London.—For many years was an acceptable and active open-air temperance speaker and chairman of the West London Local Option Union. Died October 11th, 1890, aged 60 years.

KEENER, CHRISTIAN, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.—Was a very prominent public man and a most energetic temperance reformer for years. Died October 22nd, 1860.

KEIR, J. FORBES, Manchester.—Was an active, energetic member of the Manchester Scottish Temperance Association, and two years chairman. Died March 18th, 1897, aged 60 years.

KEITH, JAMES, Aberdeen.—Was one of the earliest and most active adherents of the temperance cause in the North of Scotland. Joined the Aberdeen Temperance Society at its formation, October 14th, 1839, and was a member of the Committee for many years, then a vice-president, and for twelve years auditor. Was also a member of the Scottish Temperance League for forty-four years, and much esteemed by a large circle of acquaintances. Died July 4th, 1891.

KELLETT, DAVID, Wyke, Surrey.—Was the oldest teetotaler in the district and an outspoken advocate of the cause for nearly fifty years. Died September 7th, 1892, aged 75 years.

KELLIE, J. J., Haddington and Canada.—An active, earnest temperance worker for about twenty years. Died at Vanderleik Hill, Canada, January 13th, 1855, aged 53 years.

KELLOGG, F. W., Alliance, Ohio, U.S.A.—A very able and powerful advocate of temperance and prohibition, who visited and lectured in various parts of Great Britain in 1851-52. Was the agent employed in negotiating with and engaging the late Mr. John B. Gough to pay his first visit to England. Died in November, 1878, aged 68 years.

KELLOGG, Rev. Dr. H. S., Battle Creek, and Toronto, Canada.—Was for some years a successful Presbyterian minister and missionary in India, where he translated several works into the

native language. Returned to America and for some time was pastor of a church at Toronto, Canada, afterwards at Battle Creek. Was a most active and zealous temperance reformer. Born September 6th, 1839.

KELLSEY, WILLIAM, Deptford, Kent.—Was an active and well known temperance reformer and advocate for about thirty years. Died in May, 1867, aged 74 years.

KELLY, Canon J. DAVENPORT, M.A., Manchester.—An earnest, eloquent and able teetotal advocate, and for some time chairman of the Diocesan branch of the Church of England Temperance Society. One of those happy and ready speakers who can say much in a few sentences, and those of an unmistakeable character. Did excellent service as chairman of the Ashton School Board, and subsequently deputy chairman of the Manchester School Management Committee, and later still as Chairman of the Board. Canon Kelly is a native of Manchester, and has been a teetotaler over twenty years.

KELLY, FREDERICK, Worcester.—Was for years an indefatigable temperance worker. Died June 27th, 1869, aged 56 years.

KELLY, JOHN, Ramsey, Isle of Man.—Was one of the early teetotalers of the Island, and first secretary of the Ramsey Total Abstinence Society, founded by the late Mr. James Teare, in December, 1835.

KELLY, MATTHEW, Liverpool.—A life teetotaler, a member of the executive of the Liverpool Temperance Union, an able speaker, and a Wesleyan Methodist local preacher. Born 1858.

KELLY, PHILIP, Barrow-in-Furness.—A whole life abstainer, and an active Rechabite for about twenty years. Was District Chief Ruler in 1884, and District Treasurer for the four following years; also representative to H.M. Conference in 1887. Born 1851.

KELLY, THOMAS, Douglas, Isle of Man.—Has been a total abstainer from his thirteenth year, and a Rechabite about thirty-six years, holding various offices, and representing the district at H.M. Conference in 1887. Born 1839.

KELSALL, JAMES, Ashton-under-Lyne.—A clerk in a large cotton mill, and practically a life abstainer, a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and a zealous temperance advocate, on the plan of the Manchester, Salford and District Temperance Union, and also a member of the executive. He was two years president of the Ashton Temperance Society, and was a member of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died May 17th, 1894, aged 48 years.

KELSEY, EDWIN, Blackpool and Rotherham. He was for many years connected with the temperance work at Rotherham,

and for some time "led one of the largest mission efforts ever conducted." He was three times mayor of Rotherham, and was also an active official Good Templar, etc. He subsequently removed to Blackpool. Died September 19th, 1895, aged 59 years.

KELSEY, JOHN, Market Weighton, Yorkshire.—A staunch teetotaler for thirty-three years, and mainly instrumental in securing the erection of the Temperance Hall in that town. Died Jan. 8th, 1869, aged 77 years.

KEMBLE, Rev. W., M.A., South Hanningfield, Essex.—Was Rector at Westwith, South Hanningfield, and Rural Dean of Danbury, and a well known friend and supporter of the temperance movement for many years. Died March 5th, 1879, aged 74 years.

KEMP, GEORGE, Aberdeen.—Began the active work of life at an early age, and at fourteen became a member of the Aberdeen Band of Hope, and in 1862 became secretary, and was an active worker for seven years. He was one of the founders of the Young Men's Temperance Association, one of the committee and for two years its chairman. In 1866 he became a director of the Aberdeen Temperance Society, in 1869 a vice-president, and in 1889 was elected president. He took an active part in the local affairs of the city, and in 1890 was elected a member of the Town Council after a keen contest on temperance principles. He is also a Sunday school worker, having been secretary for about twenty years, and also an active evangelistic worker and conductor of choirs at special meetings. He is a ready and fluent speaker, and is always intensely in earnest. Born 1846.

KEMP, WILLIAM, Whitstable, Kent.—A market gardener and florist who delighted to do good. Was one of the few active teetotalers who did what they could willingly and cheerfully. Died January 18th, 1891, aged 72 years.

KEMPSTER, Rev. JOHN JOSEPH JAMES, Norwich.—Was an able, earnest and active ministerial advocate of temperance for a number of years. Died in January, 1852, aged 60 years. ELIZABETH, his wife, was also a most devoted Christian temperance reformer, training her son in the way he should go. She survived her husband about twenty-six years and entered into rest, October 26th, 1878, aged 68 years. JOHN, their son, has long been known as a temperance reformer and advocate. He was for some years on the staff of the United Kingdom Alliance, then in business in London. He has been an active official Good Templar from an early period, was several years editor of the *Good Templars' Watchword*, is an able organiser, a fluent speaker, and an untiring worker. He has several times fought for a seat in the House of Commons but without success, except in educating the constituencies. Born 1836.

KENCH, K., Banbury, Bucks.—Was a devoted town missionary and an able and zealous temperance worker for many years. Died February 11th, 1874, aged 66 years.

KENNEDY, DANIEL, Gosforth, Cumberland.—Was a temperance reformer of long standing, and a very zealous member of the Independent Order of Good Templars. Died July 28th, 1882, aged 73 years.

KENRICK, GEORGE S., Farteg, Monmouthshire, and West Bromwich, Staffordshire.—Was a most energetic and liberal temperance reformer, who did much to further the interests of the movement in its early years. He was the proprietor of large iron works at Farteg (Mon.), and subsequently of similar works at West Bromwich, Staffordshire. He was the founder and mainstay of the Central Temperance Association, which for a number of years employed an efficient staff of agents and did magnificent service in the Midland Counties. He also published an admirable monthly journal (large 8vo.) the *Central Temperance Gazette*. The Association did not long survive him as at his death a considerable portion of the income was lost. He died December 12th, 1848.

KENWORTHY, Mrs., Altrincham, Cheshire.—Was an enthusiastic teetotaler, and a useful and much esteemed member of the I.O.G.T. Died at Mossley, March 11th, 1883, aged 63 years.

KENWORTHY, Rev. ABRAM, Hill Cliff, Cheshire.—Was pastor of the old Hill Cliffe Baptist Church for thirty-seven years, and was a thrifty energetic worker in numerous movements. Was somewhat peculiar and keen in his business transactions, anxious for bargains but always things of utility and worth. Died March 4th, 1892, aged 79 years. ISAAC, his son, possessed some of his father's peculiarities to a marked degree, and seemed to be rather too anxious for worldly wealth, nevertheless he was a devoted temperance worker, and a zealous official Good Templar. Practically a life abstainer.

KENWORTHY, BENJAMIN, Halifax.—Was one of the oldest and best known of the local temperance advocates, and an energetic worker in the cause for over fifty years. A vice-president of the Total Abstinence Society, a Conservative, and a churchman. Died November 15th, 1893, aged 73 years.

KENWORTHY, JAMES, Dukinfield, Cheshire.—A total abstainer for about twenty-seven years, and nearly twenty years a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, taking an active official interest in the Order, and passing through the chairs to P.D.C.R., &c. Born 1850.

KENWORTHY, J. L., Ealing, Middlesex.—Was an earnest and faithful friend of the movement for many years, cheerfully doing what he could to promote the interests of the cause in which he was so much interested. Died October 30th, 1876.

KENWORTHY, SAMUEL, Southport, Lancashire.—Proprietor of the Limes Hydropathic establishment in Bath Street, which is widely known as a well-conducted and highly successful remedial and health preserving agency. Mr. Kenworthy is a practical life abstainer, born in 1834, and an ardent, studious, able and genial temperance reformer and advocate. His son, ARTHUR B. KENWORTHY, M.B.C.M., also a life abstainer, born 1864, is the medical officer of the establishment, and a worthy son of a worthy sire. GEORGE, his brother, born 1868, is also a life abstainer, and a student of the question in all its varied aspects.

KER, JOHN, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Was a good example of the high principled working men who have from the beginning been closely identified with the Newcastle Temperance Society. He was an earnest worker, and for nearly thirty years a member of the executive committee, taking an active part in looking after the arrangements for the weekly meeting at the hall. Died after a lingering illness, October 9th, 1895, aged 54 years.

KERR, JOHN, Kilbarchan, Scotland.—Was a member and supporter of the Scottish Temperance League and other organisations for years. Died May 29th, 1893, aged 74 years.

KERR, SAMUEL, Belfast, Ireland.—Was an active temperance worker, a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and a zealous Good Templar for upwards of a quarter of a century. Died May 13th, 1896, aged 60 years.

KERR, NORMAN, M.D., F.L.S., London.—Was born at Glasgow in 1834, and studied at the Western Academy, the High School, and the University of Glasgow, where he graduated in medicine and surgery in 1861. Before entering into practice, Dr. Kerr travelled in Canada and the United States for about nine years. After three years practice at Bedford he removed to London in 1874. He is practically a life abstainer and has been an organiser and worker in the cause from early manhood. In 1853 he founded the Glasgow University Abstinence Society, and in the same year was an original member of the General Council of the United Kingdom Alliance, and had acted as provisional secretary for Scotland. In 1854 he was one of the founders of the Glasgow Abstainers' Union, and started the Saturday evening Temperance City Hall Concerts at Glasgow in the same year. He has lectured on abstinence in university cities and many towns in the United Kingdom, and in 1864 visited Portland, Maine, U.S.A. In 1879 he presided at the medical temperance breakfast to the president (Professor O'Connor), officers and members of the British Medical Association at Cork, and carried the dinner ticket "exclusive of wine" at the British Medical Association meeting at Cambridge in 1880, and lectured on Scripture and Communion Wines in the chapter house of St. Paul's Cathedral, London. In 1884 he founded the Society for the study of Inebriety, and presided at the breakfast

given by the Society to the Archbishop of Armagh, and the British Medical Association at Belfast in 1884. He is president of the Society for the study of Inebriety, chairman of the British Medical Association Inebriates' Legislation Committee, and also of the Church Sanitary Association. Was president of the International Congress on Inebriety, London, 1887, is vice-president of Homes for Inebriates' Association, senior consulting physician to the Dalrymple Hospital for treatment of Inebriates, and vice-president of the International Congress of Medical Jurisprudence. He is also a prolific writer and contributor to the press. Author of a standard treatise on "Inebriety: its Etiology, Pathology, Treatment and Jurisprudence," 3rd edition, Lewis: London, 1894; "Action of Alcoholic Liquors in Health," 1874; "Mortality from Intemperance," 1879; "Wines: Scriptural and Ecclesiastical" (dedicated to the Archbishop of Canterbury) 1882; "Stimulants in Workhouses," 1882; "The Truth about Alcohol," 1885; "Inebriety and Criminal Responsibility," 1891; "Inebriety, etc., Annual of the Universal Medical Sciences" (Philadelphia and Paris) 1894-96; "Alcoholism and Drug Habits," "Twentieth Century Medical Practice" (New York), 1895-96. In the midst of so much work and thought Dr. Kerr suffered a great trouble in the loss of his beloved and gifted wife, Mrs. KERR, who was a life abstainer and a most devoted worker. She passed away April 28th, 1892, aged 42 years.

KERRIDGE, JAMES, Norwich Road, Wisbech.—A life teetotaler, and a worker in the cause from his youth. He settled in Wisbech and became an active member of the Total Abstinence Society. Born 1829.

KERRIDGE, CAROLINE, Morden, near Mitcham, Surrey.—A member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society who has been an earnest abstinence worker for thirty-six years. Born 1835.

KERSHAW, HENRY, Rochdale.—An active, energetic and studious teetotaler, who for some years was a member of the Rochdale Temperance Society's Executive and for six years secretary of the Union Street Wesleyan Adult Total Abstinence and Band of Hope Society. In recognition of his valuable services to the church and school for over twenty years, (twelve years as teacher, eight years as superintendent, and six years secretary of the Temperance Society), he was presented with a beautifully illuminated address on May 11th, 1896, having been compelled to resign office after so successful a career; numerically and financially the Society having benefitted materially by his exertions. He is a grocer and provision merchant, and also a life abstainer. Born May 13th, 1855. Mrs. KERSHAW, is also a life abstainer and a zealous worker in the cause from childhood. Born June 6th, 1855.

KERSHAW, JOHN, Leeds, Yorkshire.—Was one of the pioneers of the temperance movement and an early official of the Leeds Total Abstinence Society. He was a personal friend of, and a

co-worker with the Rev. Jabez Tunncliffe, founder of the Band of Hope movement. He was a total abstainer for forty years. Died March 17th, 1883, aged 69 years. Mrs. KERSHAW, his widow, was a zealous temperance worker for forty-three years, and was one of the first members of the Committee of the first Band of Hope, and also one of the visitors of the Leeds Total Abstinence Society. Died December 3rd, 1876, aged 71 years. JOHN, junior, their son, was a very promising young man, and a teetotaler from childhood. He was secretary of the Youths' Temperance Society and also on the Committee of the Band of Hope, and minute secretary of the parent Society. He was also connected with the United Kingdom Alliance Auxiliary and the Leeds Young Men's Christian Association. Died of consumption, October 24th, 1857, aged 25 years.

KESSEN, Rev. A., LL.D., Jersey.—For many years a Wesleyan missionary in India, and famed for his success in training native agents. Was a personal abstainer and a worker in the cause for a number of years. Died at Jersey, July 19th, 1878, aged 66 years.

KEYSER, GUSTAVUS T., Sweden.—Was one of the early temperance reformers of Sweden and for years treasurer of the Swedish Temperance Society.

KETTLE, JOHN, Manchester.—Born March, 1826, and became a teetotaler in 1850. He was officially identified with the York Street (Hulme) Teetotal Society for about forty-two years, and on his retirement from the chairmanship was presented with his portrait and other testimonials. Was a very successful builder and contractor, having erected numerous large buildings in Manchester and district. Mrs. KETTLE, his wife, was the widow of the late John Slater, another of the York Street leaders, and also the daughter of Mr W. Batty of the same Society. She is a life abstainer and has been a worker in the cause from girlhood. JAMES, brother of John Kettle, was born in 1833, and has been identified with the same Society for very many years.

KETTLE, J., Worthing, Sussex.—Was a staunch old teetotaler and one of the first Good Templars in Worthing. Died suddenly May 3rd, 1887, aged 67 years.

KETTLE, ROBERT, Glasgow.—Began life as a weaver lad, then became clerk in a merchant's office, finally attaining a high and honourable position in the commercial world, in local and social, moral and religious movements. He was one of the early members of the Glasgow Temperance (Moderation) Society, and in its early stages was opposed to teetotalism, but was led to see that mere abstinence from spirits was insufficient and defective, and therefore became an advocate of the more advanced doctrine and an active official of the Scottish Temperance League. Was editor of the *Scottish Temperance Journal* and afterwards president of the League, an official member of the church, and a man of considerable influence in the city. Died March 3rd, 1852, aged 91 years.

KEWLEY, ROBERT, Laxey, Isle of Man.—A life abstainer and an active Rechabite for more than twenty years, being District Chief Ruler in 1883, and representative to H. M. Conference in 1887. Born 1847.

KHAMA, Paramount Chief of the Bamangwato Palapye, Bechuanaland, South Africa.—Was extremely anxious, and laboured hard to induce the authorities to assist him in the effort to save his people from the evils of strong drink and besought them to sink the mere idea of revenue and prohibit the importation and sale of these deadly poisons. For this purpose he and some of his head men attended the Temperance Conference at Cradock, Grahamstown, in October, 1889, urging them to press upon government (under Lord Salisbury) to prevent the liquor traffic among native races. During his twenty years' government of Bamangwato, he has worked a great social and religious revolution, and has been a personal abstainer and prohibitionist for more than that period. He was baptised in 1865 and made an open profession of Christianity, gently inducing many of his people to follow his example. He made short work with the liquor sellers and banished them from the land. In 1895 he visited England to claim protection from the South African Chartered Company's liquor selling proposals.

KHAN, HAMID ALI, Lucknow, India.—A descendant of a succession of distinguished ancestors who go back in a direct line to the prophet Mohammed himself. Was born in 1859, and displayed remarkably studious powers, speedily becoming complete master of Persian, Arabic and English. Came to England in 1880 and entered as a student in the Middle Temple, and was called to the English Bar in 1885. He was a frequent contributor to the English press, and his pamphlet entitled "The Bulwark of India," attracted considerable attention. Was elected a fellow of the Royal Historical Society, and also a member of the Royal Asiatic Society, chairman of the National Indian Representative Committee, and on his departure to India in October, 1885, was honoured with a public dinner. He settled at Lucknow, and soon attained a leading position both at the bar and as a citizen, and held several public offices. Entered heartily into the work of the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association, holding office as vice-president of the Lucknow branch.

KILSHAW, RICHARD, Blackburn, Lancashire.—Was a well-known and zealous temperance reformer, for some time agent and missionary for Mrs. Lewis's popular temperance mission at Blackburn. He was an abstainer for twenty-two years. Died May 5th, 1892, aged 43 years.

KING, ALEXANDER, Wishaw, Scotland.—For thirty-five years was an active working teetotaler. Died January 4th, 1892, aged 66 years.

KING, CHARLES, Bath, Somersetshire.—Was one of the prominent leaders of the teetotal movement in this part of Somerset-

shire for about fifty-four years, and did much mission work in the country villages, often walking from fifteen to twenty miles for the purpose. Died January 8th, 1890, aged 93 years.

KING, EDWARD DAWSON, Knutsford, Cheshire.—Was for some time agent for the Chester Christian Temperance Society, and for over ten years secretary of the Manchester, Salford and District Temperance Union. His health failing and his eyesight being impaired, he went out to Australia in 1892 for rest and change, returning in 1893, but soon afterwards resigned his position and became pastor of two Congregational mission churches near Knutsford. He is an able speaker and preacher, an elocutionist, and a devoted temperance reformer. Almost, if not quite, a life abstainer, as are his wife and children.

KING, G. H., Maidstone, Kent.—The energetic and successful secretary of the Maidstone Band of Hope, of which he became a joint secretary in 1878, but the following year was appointed sole secretary, and has achieved glorious results. At first it was the only Band of Hope in the town, now there are fifteen or more, the parent having a membership of over 400 and a branch for the senior members. It has an annual excursion in July to some seaside place, taking from 1,000 to 1,300 passengers.

KING, Sergeant JAMES, London.—Was a consistent temperance worker for forty years. Died Jan. 31st, 1880, aged 79 years.

KING, JAMES, Rochdale, Lancashire.—A member of the Society of Friends who delighted to "do good by stealth, and blushed to find it fame." He was a cotton spinner, and head of the firm of James King & Sons, Moss Mills, Rochdale. He was a munificent supporter of the temperance movement, and under the signature of X Y Z was a donor of £2,500 to the guarantee fund of the United Kingdom Alliance, paying it in five yearly instalments of £500 each, his name not being revealed until after his death. He entered into rest, October 24th, 1878, aged 64 years.

KING, JOHN, Preston, and Bescar Lane, nr. Southport, Lancs.—In his early years he was a moderate drinker, a smoker, a snuff taker; a working clogger, but for many years was in the service of the Lancashire & Yorkshire Railway Company as station master. He was the first pledged teetotaler in Preston, and an honest laborious worker in the cause for about fifty-three years. He was captain of No. 16 district in the early days of the movement and felt very discouraged to find in visiting his members of the Moderation Society that some of them got drunk on their beer allowance, he therefore resolved to abstain from all intoxicants and advocated that step, subsequently he gave up tobacco and snuff also. He wore a number of gold and silver medals that had been presented to him and in his later years was the recipient of an annuity of £40, purchased for him and presented to him by his friends and admirers throughout the country. Died January 29th, 1885, aged 90 years.

KING, JOHN, York Street, London—Was a zealous voluntary

worker in the temperance cause for thirty years. Died April 28th, 1876, aged 76 years.

KING, Mrs., Church Road, Mitcham, Surrey.—Was one of the veteran members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society, and an abstainer for twenty-four years. Died in the spring of 1895, aged 75 years.

KING, JONATHAN, 304, Essex Road, London, N.—A well-known stationer, and a teetotaler for over forty-two years. He was a convert of Thomas Rutter, who for many years was a member of the Committee of the National Temperance League. Mr. King was for years an active member of the League, a devoted worker in the Independent Order of Good Templars, and did much towards securing the reunion of the two Orders in 1888. He also took a very active part in the Blue Ribbon Campaign and in other efforts to promote the success of the movement. Born October 28th, 1836.

KING, JOSIAH, J.P., Ilfracombe, Devonshire.—Was a working blacksmith, but by diligence, temperance and high principles, raised himself to an honourable position. He successfully conducted an ironmongery business by means of which he was able to retire about eight years before his death. He was an active teetotaler and Band of Hope worker for about forty years, deacon and secretary of the Congregational Church, a J.P., and member of the District Council. Died January 6th, 1896.

KING, ROBERT, Glasgow.—Was a devoted temperance worker for thirty-two years. Died August 2nd, 1871, aged 70 years.

KING, SIMON, Hedge End, S. Hants.—Was an active temperance worker and Good Templar for many years. Died in 1887, aged 54 years.

KING, Rev. THOMAS, Grimsby.—Was one of the early, laborious, and successful mission preachers of the Primitive Methodist Society. In August, 1819, he started on a tour through Lincolnshire commencing at Market Rasen, in the course of which he walked many weary miles and endured much hardship. On reaching Grimsby he preached from a wheel-barrow, and began a cause which grew so strong and powerful as to be able to build and own several beautiful and costly churches. Many drunkards were reclaimed through his instrumentality, and despite his arduous and self-sacrificing labours, early struggles and privations, he was blessed with health and lived to a good old age, the result of temperance and godliness. He was beloved and his memory honoured by thousands. He died a few days after his birthday, July 11th, 1875, aged 88 years.

KING, WALTER, Newhaven, Sussex.—Was an earnest, active teetotaler for many years. Died August 30th, 1885, aged 67 years.

KING-HALL, Admiral Sir W., London.—Entered the Royal Navy at the early age of nine years, and did gallant service for his country. Was identified with the temperance movement for about twenty years, mostly in connection with the National Temperance

League, and the Army and Navy branches thereof. Died July 29th, 1886, aged 66 years.

KINGDOM, WILLIAM, Canning Town, Essex.—A life abstainer, member of the I.O.G.T., of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and a Son of Phœnix. He was deeply interested in the promotion of the temperance cause. Died April 3rd, 1892, aged 57 years.

KINGHAM, HENRY, Watford, Herts.—Was the founder, president and mainstay of the Watford and Bushey Temperance Society for many years. He was also a member of the Executive of the National Temperance League. Died October 12th, 1882, aged 65 years.

KINGHAM, SAMUEL, Watford, Herts.—Was an earnest Christian philanthropist, a zealous temperance reformer, and for many years a generous supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died September 29th, 1882.

KINNAIRD, G. G. F., Bart., Rossie Priory, Perthshire.—Was a Privy Councillor and Lord Lieutenant of the county, and took an earnest active part in many social movements. He was the real framer of the Sunday Closing Bill for Scotland, best known as the "Forbes Mackenzie Act." He also took an active part in the formation of the Prisoners' Aid Society, and in temperance legislation generally. Died January 7th, 1878, aged 71 years.

KIRBY, JOEL, Sheffield and Mexborough, Yorkshire.—Was born at Rotherham, June 21st, 1807, and at 14 was put apprentice to a cabinet maker in Barnsley, and served the usual seven years. In 1832 he married the daughter of Mr. Thomas Wheen, of Bilham House, Mexborough, by whom he had three sons and two daughters. Subsequently he became traveller for a Sheffield house, visiting many parts of England and Scotland, riding in mail and stage coaches in all weathers. In 1847 he became a member of the firm of William and Edwin Peace, of the Garden File and Steel Works, being their principal traveller, and at a later period carried on business on his own account. In 1837 he signed the teetotal pledge, having been a member of the Moderation Temperance Society some time previous to that. He gave himself heartily to the work and became a very acceptable honorary advocate of the cause, lecturing on the chemical nature of alcoholic drinks and the advantages of teetotalism. He was always in the forefront of the advance guard, prevention, restriction, prohibition, moral suasion having his hearty support, furthermore, he had never been addicted to the use of tobacco, and had invariably enjoyed good health. At 89 years of age he wrote a good hand without the aid of glasses, and took business journeys, attending himself to customers of fifty years standing. His only physical trouble were what he termed "rheumaticy legs." In April 1893 after a complimentary tea, he was presented with an illuminated address, and a purse of gold in

recognition of his long and valuable services. He was many years president of the Sheffield and Mexborough Temperance Societies, and identified with the British Temperance League, the Sunday Closing Association, Band of Hope Union, United Kingdom Alliance. The present writer had an interesting communication from him on June 28th, 1896. Died October 16th, 1896, aged 89 years (in his 90th year). Mrs. Z. B. KIRBY, his wife, was a hearty co-worker with him, and a personal abstainer for forty-five years. Whilst her husband was a churchman, she was a devoted Wesleyan Methodist. She entered into rest September 14th, 1883, aged 70 years. G. W., their son, is a dyer in business, and a whole life abstainer. Born December 18th, 1836. He went out and settled at Windsor, Melbourne, Australia. JOHN B., second son, was also a life abstainer and a Wesleyan Methodist, in business as a stone merchant. Died July 9th, 1895, aged 56 years. TOM, grandson of Mr. Joel Kirby, is also a life abstainer. Born 1862. He is a dyer in business, in the city of York, and has a son 10 years of age, another generation of life abstainers. ANN, a granddaughter of the old veteran, is also a life abstainer. Born 1873. She is a churchwoman in Manchester. C. A., another life abstaining grandson. Born 1873. Is a stone merchant at Mexborough. MARGARET, his sister. Born 1867. Another life abstainer is also at Mexborough. Both she and her brother are Wesleyan Methodists.

KIRK, Rev. E. N., D.D., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—One of the early and active members of the American Temperance Society and author of several popular tracts. He visited England in 1837 and 1838, and did good service to the cause. He also attended the World's Temperance Convention in London in 1846, and took part in the proceedings. Died March 27th, 1874, aged 72 years.

KIRK, J. B., M.D., Greenock, Scotland.—Was one of the earliest, most faithful and zealous medical pioneers of total abstinence in Great Britain. He signed a total abstinence pledge in 1829, and laboured zealously for the cause until he was incapacitated by bodily affliction, and even then was always delighted to hear the more advanced and eloquent advocates of what he knew to be the truth. For thirty years he was a valiant standard bearer. Died July 11th, 1859, aged 71 years.

KIRK, SAMUEL, Sheffield.—Was a useful working Good Templar and temperance reformer of some years' standing. Died January 27th, 1881, aged 64 years.

KIRK, Rev. JOHN, D.D., Edinburgh.—Served an apprenticeship to a blacksmith, then became a divinity student, and afterwards a popular minister of the Independent or Congregational Church. He was the author of several valuable religious and temperance works, and wrote many vigorous articles and papers in support of the principles and policy of the United Kingdom Alliance, when it met

with bitter opposition and was grossly misrepresented by certain pseudo temperance leaders in Scotland. Mr. Kirk was one of the originators and for over twenty-five years editor of the *Christian News*. He was an ardent supporter of Bands of Hope, the Independent Order of Good Templars, and was the first Grand Chaplain of Scotland. He was an abstainer for fifty years. Died Oct. 27th, 1886, aged 73 years. HELEN, his widow, was born at Dunblane, Perthshire, December 27th, 1828. When a child at home her father removed from a humble cottage home into a two storied house, which he converted into a public house, and despite all his own and his wife's efforts, sights and scenes were enacted before the children which they ought not to have witnessed. When about twelve years of age Helen became the subject of serious religious impressions which were strengthened, and culminated in her conversion while on a visit to her brother at Edinburgh. On her return home she frankly told her parents that she could no longer sell liquors, and left home again soon after to become assistant to the matron of Paisley Gaol. In January, 1851, she became the wife of the Rev. John Kirk, then a rising young minister, and at once entered into his work with zeal and energy, becoming an active Good Templar and a religious and social worker. She subsequently became intimately associated with the leaders of the Women's Temperance movement in Great Britain and the United States, and was a regular contributor to the press. She was author of numerous tracts and pamphlets, and for forty years editor of *Dewdrops* (monthly). Died April 11th, 1895, aged 66 years.

KIRKHAM, GAWIN, London.—Was a native of Gressingham, near Lancaster, and son of a small farmer. At the age of twenty years he gave himself unreservedly to the service of God and humanity, becoming an enthusiastic and popular open-air worker and secretary of the Metropolitan Open-Air Mission. In 1858 he was led to become a total abstainer and for thirty-four years made abstinence part of his creed, openly advocating its claims with considerable success. Died May 8th, 1892, aged 60 years.

KIRKHAM, JOHN, Manchester.—Was a native of Moore, near Warrington, and during his boyhood his parents kept what was considered a well-conducted public-house at Overton, but under the influence of Dr. Dale they became Methodists and found it to their spiritual advantage to close the house on Sundays, and finally to give up the business altogether. John had to work hard and laboured at Frodsham, Bolton, and Manchester. During the reform agitation he attended one of the Warrenite meetings, and with others was struck off the roll of members of the Oldham Street Methodist Church. He identified himself with the reformers and became a useful official member, and a local preacher of the United Methodist Free Church. From his youth he was a determined and active teetotaler, a member of the United Kingdom Alliance from the commencement, and president of the Manchester Permissive

Bill Association, one of the first formed in the kingdom. He was for several years a member of the city council, and had many a brave fight on the drink question. Died March, 1891, aged 83 years.

KIRKHAM, S., Dunstable, Bedfordshire.—Was an earnest, active teetotal worker for thirty-two years. Died in 1870, aged 64 years.

KIRKLAND, Rev. AMBROSE, Oldham, Lancashire.—Was a well-known Primitive Methodist Travelling Preacher. Began to preach at sixteen years of age, with such success as to lead to his entry into the ministry. In 1839, he was stationed at Belper, Derbyshire (his third circuit), and there became a decided teetotaler. For fifty-three years he was a zealous temperance advocate, and also a prominent Good Templar for a number of years. Died April 15th, 1892, aged 76 years.

KIRKLAND, ROBERT, Cambuslang, Lanarkshire.—Was practically a whole life abstainer, and an earnest energetic and valuable friend and supporter of the movement. He was a gifted musician and an elder in the United Presbyterian Church, and consecrated his gifts to the service of God and humanity in rendering musical contributions to the furtherance of religion and temperance. Died May 8th, 1892, aged 64 years.

KIRKLAND, THOMAS, Carmunnock, Lanarkshire.—Was one of the Scottish nonagenarian teetotalers, one of the class whose teetotalism agree with the now rapidly growing idea that abstinence from alcoholic liquors is conducive to long life. He was an old member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died November 9th, 1894, in his 93rd year.

KIRKPATRICK, WILLIAM, Kirkcudbright, Scotland.—Another of Scotland's numerous octogenarian temperance standard bearers. Both he and his wife were members of the Scottish Temperance League for many years and took an active interest in the movement. Died July 6th, 1895, aged 81 years.

KIRKUS, R. W., Liverpool.—A Liverpool chemist and druggist who in 1871, became one of the early members of the I.O.G.T., and from that time a zealous and active worker in the cause, holding official positions in the Order, in the Liverpool Temperance and Band of Hope Union, a Congregational Church and Sunday School. Born January 23rd, 1823.

KIRKWOOD, DUNCAN, Belfast.—The energetic District Secretary of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and a teetotaler for twenty-seven years. Born 1848.

KIRKWOOD, THOMAS, Belfast.—A life abstainer and also an official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites. He was District Chief Ruler in 1888, and a representative to High Moveable Conference in 1887. Born 1847.

KIRSOP, Rev. JOSEPH, Penzance, Cornwall.—An itinerant minister of the United Methodist Free Churches, and a zealous teetotaler for half a century. Author of several interesting temperance and theological works; and in 1876 was president of the Annual Assembly, and as such took part in a great representative temperance gathering in Exeter Hall, London. Born Nov. 1st, 1829.

KIRTON, JOHN WILLIAM, Birmingham and London.—A native of East Smithfield, whose early days were spent amid poverty. At 15 he went as errand boy, and rose to be manager of the business; in the meantime giving his attention to self-culture, and becoming identified with the total abstinence movement, acting as secretary, etc. After some time at mission work, he became pastor of a Baptist church at Burslem (Staff.), and then joined the staff of the United Kingdom Alliance, with great acceptance and success. He became an active Good Templar, and removed to Birmingham to fulfil the duties of secretary to the Grand Lodge of England. He was the author of a very popular series of tracts, including "Buy your own Cherries," and numerous valuable works. Died June 16th, 1892, aged 61 years. Mrs. KIRTON, his widow, was a devoted worker in the cause for very many years. Died October 5th, 1895, aged 60 years.

KIRTON, MATTHEW, Newcastle-on-Tyne.—Manager of the Wallbottle Brick Works, and an earnest energetic temperance reformer. He is D.C. of the Northumberland Good Templars. Born June, 1854.

KIRTON, Mrs. R. H., Birmingham.—Was a quiet and earnest worker in the cause for years. Died September 1st, 1895, aged 58 years.

KITCHING, WILLIAM, Wakefield, Yorkshire.—A minister of the Society of Friends, who in middle life retired from business and gave his whole attention to Christian and temperance work, often being engaged in the advocacy of teetotalism. Died April 26th, 1891, aged 86 years.

KITE, Rev. F. R., M.A., London.—Was for many years the respected incumbent of St. John's, Kenilworth, afterwards of Holy Trinity, Cloudesley Square, London. Was an assiduous worker, and an earnest advocate of temperance in both parishes. Died of scarlet fever, August 13th, 1865.

KITSON, ROBERT, Marr, near Mexborough, Yorkshire.—Was for many years engaged as a shepherd, enduring great hardships, but was nevertheless a zealous and successful Primitive Methodist local preacher and temperance advocate. On the temperance question he testified as follows:—"I tried it at all kinds of work, and by the grace of God I was kept. What a blessing it proved to my family, and to some in my class. They gave up drink. Praise the Lord." He was a class leader for more than 40 years. Died October 31st, 1889, aged 86 years.

KLASTER, A., Stavanger, Norway.—Was an active temperance worker for about sixteen years, and the editor of a Norwegian temperance paper. Died June 18th, 1876, aged 53 years.

KNEEN, WILLIAM, Colby, Isle of Man.—Practically a life abstainer, and a pledged teetotaler from his sixth year. Became a Rechabite in his fourteenth year and an active worker. Born 1831.

KNELL, Rev. S., Blandford, Dorsetshire.—Was a Congregational minister in Dorsetshire, and the first secretary of the Dorset County Temperance Association. He afterwards became a travelling secretary of the Sunday Closing Association, and later still secretary of the Midland Temperance League. Died April 25th, 1885, aged 60 years.

KNIGHT, ALFRED WALTER, Micheldever, near Portsmouth.—Was an active and zealous Rechabite, president of the Primitive Methodist Band of Hope, a class leader, superintendent of the Sunday-school, local preacher, etc. Died after a long and painful illness, November 21st, 1895, aged 46 years.

KNIGHT, BENJAMIN, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.—Was an active teetotaler for upwards of fifty years, and a member of the local temperance committee. He also took an earnest interest in the I.O.G.T. Died October 31st, 1893, aged 74 years. Mrs. KNIGHT, his widow, has also been an active worker in the movement for more than fifty years. Born 1817.

KNIGHT, CHARLES HENRY, Belfast, Ireland.—Was a member of the Society of Friends, and from his boyhood deeply attached to the temperance movement. At an early age he became a devoted worker, and a diligent student of the various phases of the movement. He was president of the Irish Temperance League in 1885-86, and was also a pronounced prohibitionist, a supporter of Bands of Hope, Sunday Closing, etc. Died after a short illness in 1886, at the age of 41 years. MARY ELLEN, his devoted wife, was also warmly interested in the several temperance and philanthropic enterprises in which her husband was engaged, but was not permitted to labour long with him. She died April 4th, 1872, at the early age of 27 years.

KNIGHT, EBENEZER, Rushden, Northamptonshire.—Was for more than fifty years an earnest worker in the temperance ranks. Died March 14th, 1887, aged 75 years.

KNIGHT, G. J., London.—Was a valiant standard-bearer of temperance for fifty years, one well-known and highly esteemed by the official members of the metropolitan societies. On the 25th of November, 1885, he was summoned home, at the venerable age of 85 years. AMELIA, his wife, was a co-worker with him in the cause for forty-two years, and pre-deceased him about five years. She died September 9th, 1878, at the age of 67 years.

KNIGHT, E. T., London.—A gas engineer who has been a teetotaler for twenty-one years, and an active supporter of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Born 1861. Mrs. KNIGHT, his wife, is a life abstainer, born in 1864, and was brought up in connection with the Fitzroy Band of Hope.

KNIGHT, G. S., Bermondsey, London.—A native of Scotland who served an apprenticeship to the shipbuilding trade at Aberdeen, and there, as a young and zealous Methodist, began what was probably the first school for ragged children, and met his scholars three nights a week for secular and religious education. He afterwards removed to London, and there took up the same kind of work in the slums. Subsequently he went into business for himself, and ultimately became head of a large firm of shipbuilders, engineers, etc. He is a prominent official of the Grange Road and Manor Methodist Free Churches, and is reported as holding "strong opinions on politics, temperance, and church policy, and has not scrupled to give them strong expression." Mr. and Mrs. Knight are generous, kind and hospitable, and ever ready to sympathise with and strengthen the hands and cheer the hearts of those who are yet in the thick of the fight.

KNIGHT, JOSEPH, Manchester.—A native of London, and a life abstainer, never knowingly having tasted alcoholic liquors. At the age of six years he became a pledged teetotaler, and an active Band of Hope worker, joining his brother in giving temperance entertainments, comprising recitals, readings, songs, and short addresses, occupying the whole evening without any assistance. In 1876, Joseph's attention was directed to vegetarianism, and soon afterwards he opened a vegetarian and health depot at Malvern, from thence he removed to Leicester, and in 1884 to Manchester, to take up the office of secretary to the Vegetarian Society, becoming popular as a speaker and writer on temperance, vegetarianism and kindred subjects. He was editor of the *Daisy Basket*, and author of several musical compositions, and an honorary advocate of the Manchester Salford and District Temperance Union, the U.K.A., &c.

KNIGHT, Mr., 222, Great Portland Street, London.—Was born in 1829, and became a gas engineer, and an active member of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association.

KNIGHT, Mr., St. Peter's Park, London.—A teetotal butcher, who has been an abstainer for about twenty-two years, and a staunch supporter of the Old Fitzroy Teetotal Association.

KNIGHT, Mrs. SARAH, Great Portland Street, London.—Was with her sons and daughters actively connected with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association for many years. She Died Oct. 12th, 1887, aged 58 years.

KNIGHT, ROBERT, Calcutta, India.—Was an able and eminent journalist, editor of the *Calcutta Statesman*, whose columns were “always at the service of the temperance party in India.” His pen, “throughout a long and useful career, was used in the advocacy of everything calculated to raise the condition of the natives of India,” and his paper was always “the guide and standby of the small group of politicians in England, now rapidly increasing, who have taken any personal interest in the progress of British India.” So wrote Mr. W. S. Caine, M.P., in April, 1890. Mr. Knight died in 1890.

KNIGHT, ROBERT, London.—Was born in 1841, and became a teetotaler in his thirty-eighth year, and also joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, becoming an active official worker.

KNILL, Rev. THOMAS, Chester.—A native of Braunton, Devonshire, born April 14th, 1787. He joined the Congregational church at Bideford in 1810, and studied for the ministry at Axminster and Gosport. Was ordained at Leeds in October, 1815, and spent four years in mission work at Madras, India, then was pastor of an English church at St. Petersburg for about fourteen years. From 1833 to 1841 he was engaged in deputation work for the London Missionary Society, and then held a pastorate at Wotton-under-Edge, finally settling down at Chester. He became identified with the temperance movement during its earliest stages, and while engaged in deputational work heartily co-operated with the late Alex. S. Mayne, in Belfast. Died January 2nd, 1857, aged 70 years. Mrs. KNILL, his widow, was born in St. Petersburg, 1796; married in 1823, heartily co-operating with him in his Christian and temperance work. Died January, 1871, aged 75 years.

KNIGHT, WILLIAM, Southport, Lancashire.—Was a painter and paperhanger, who when past the meridian of life became a teetotaler, and a worker in the cause for twenty years. Died in 1888, aged 78 years. G. P., his son, and successor in the business, is a practical life abstainer, born March 11th, 1850. He has been a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and also of the Independent Order of Good Templars for twenty-six years, and his two sons and two daughters are life abstainers and members of both Orders. FLORENCE MAY, born 1874; ERNEST H., 1877; HERBERT W., 1879, and EVA, 1881.

KNOTT, JAMES, Biggleswade, Bedfordshire.—Was an earnest worker in the temperance cause for some years, and also a zealous member of the I.O.G.T., until laid aside by inflammation of the lungs and heart. Died November 29th, 1885, aged 43 years.

KNOWLES, JOHN, Bell Busk, Yorkshire.—Was for more than fifty years a sterling teetotaler and a steadfast friend of the movement. Died June 12th, 1891, aged 75 years.

KNOWLES, Rev. J., Travancore, India.—Agent of the Martandam London Mission, and a devoted temperance reformer.

All his church members become total abstainers on professing Christianity, a step that is accepted by them as a matter of course. The Mission publishes a Tamil journal entitled the *Temperance Herald*, which is reported as having a considerable circulation.

KNOWLES, MARK, London and Blackburn.—A native of Roe Lee, near Blackburn, Lancashire, born in 1834, of poor, but godly parents, being hand-loom weavers. When in his fourth year, Mark with four brothers and sisters was left fatherless, and being crippled in childhood was a child of many prayers. His father's dying testimony was full of faith that God would care for the lad. "Trust my word," said he "he'll never want for anything." Bravely and well the widowed mother fought with poverty and did her best to "train up her children in the way they should go," and by the kindly aid of the Vicar of St. John's Parish Church, Mark got a good elementary education. At eleven years of age he became a shop assistant at Blackburn, earning two shillings per week, but exposed to many temptations and trials. In 1846 he heard the late Dr. R. B. Grindrod lecture on teetotalism, and signed the pledge, and henceforth all his savings were spent in books and efforts to improve his education. He joined a newly-formed Young Men's Mutual Improvement Society, and learnt book-keeping, practical mechanics, carpentry, etc. At the age of seventeen his wages at the shoe shop where he had laboured for six years, were advanced to six shillings per week, and he thought he was passing rich on that sum. Early in 1854 a stranger came into the shop and asked for Mark Knowles, saw him, measured him up, and left with a hope of improvement that seemed to the crippled lad beyond the possibility of his reach, thirteen shillings a week. Two or three hours afterwards Mark was engaged as cashier for a Manchester shoe manufacturing firm at twenty-six shillings per week with board and lodging. He went to Manchester, but at the expiration of his first week received a tempting offer to return to his old employer who now knew his value, and Mark returned to home and friends to earn a salary of two pounds per week and board himself. Six months afterwards his employer disposed of his business and Mark became book-keeper in a wholesale grocery store and soon afterwards commenced business for himself as a public accountant, and married Miss Hannah Wolstenholme, a lady in every way suited for a helpmeet in life. His attention was next devoted to machinery, and after making for his own use a galvanic battery he ultimately succeeded in inventing what is now known in many parts of the world as Knowles & Blackburn's Compound Expanding Comb, and became sole proprietor of the Walpole Street Iron Works, Blackburn. Other inventions followed, namely, The Patent Warping Machine, The Patent Cylinder, and The Patent Power Loom. In 1875 Mr. Knowles, then in his 41st year, determined upon and at once began to study for the law, and in November, 1879, was called to the Bar, and in a few weeks successfully won his first case as the

barrister for the South Metropolitan Gas Company, in a case in the Lambeth County Court. All these years he had been a most laborious and successful temperance advocate, doing magnificent service for the Church of England Temperance Society (total abstinence section), and other organisations.

KNOWLES, Mrs., Manchester.—Was an active friend and supporter of the movement from an early period, and for more than twenty years a steadfast member of the I.O.G.T., and other organisations for the promotion of temperance principles. Died in March, 1896, aged 82 years.

KNOWLES, ROBERT, Bolton, Lancashire.—Was for more than a quarter of a century a pledged teetotaler and a staunch friend of the cause. For twenty-one years he was the esteemed president of the Bolton Total Abstinence Society and also a vice-president of the British Temperance League. Died Jan. 23rd, 1866, aged 76 years.

KNOX, THOMAS, J.P., Edinburgh.—Author of "The Chronicles of the Canongate" and "Social Glimpses of Edinburgh." Was a teetotaler for more than forty years, and one of the early agitators in favour of Sunday Closing of Public Houses in Scotland. He was an official member of the Scottish Temperance League and other organisations. Died December 4th, 1889, aged 61 years.

KOCH, Rev. E. J. W., Scheveningen, Holland.—Was prison chaplain, and a warm supporter of the temperance movement. He visited England in 1887 and took part in several important meetings held in London, and in 1893 acted as treasurer to the International Congress held at Hague. Died January 5th, 1895, aged 67 years.

KOSSUTH, LOUIS, Pesth, Hungary.—Born at Monock, Hungary, April 27th, 1806. He was a most heroic Hungarian patriot, who suffered much in endeavouring to benefit his countrymen. Was a total abstainer and a vegetarian, a public lecturer on political and social questions, whom we heard with interest many years ago. He was for some time resident in England, but spent his last years in Italy. Died March 20th, 1894, aged 88 years.

KRANCHFELD, Professor, M.D., Berlin, Germany.—One of the early official supporters of the temperance movement in Germany, and president of the first Society whose rules forbade the use, gift or sanction of any kind of ardent spirits, except as medicine (1837-62). In 1862 he edited a periodical entitled "Chronicle of Statistics," but was not what may be called an advanced temperance man.

KRUGER, PAUL, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa.—President of the Transvaal Republic, is a life abstainer, ignorant of the taste of wine, beer and spirits, even at the sacrament using nothing but milk or water, and all his children are taught to abstain on principle. There is not a distillery nor a malt-house in any part

of his country, and therefore drunkenness and its evils are known only to those British or other inhabitants who import and use intoxicants. Born 1826.

KUMAD, NATH SEN, Patna, India.—A native official secretary of the Patna branch of the Anglo-Indian Temperance Society. He studied law in England and was called to the bar. Mr. W. S. Caine speaks of him as a man "thoroughly on fire with zeal for our cause."

KUMAR, NUND, B.A., Agra, India.—Late secretary of the Kayastha Drink Destroyer Society at Agra. Was a man of brilliant literary powers, a somewhat celebrated poet, and a staunch teetotaler, ever in the forefront of the work, a leader in all the Society's social reform movement. Died of consumption, August, 1892.

KUYPERS, ANTOINE, Liverpool.—A native of Holland, born March 13th, 1849, but has been many years in England engaged in commercial pursuits. In 1872 he saw it to be his duty as a professing Christian to add to his faith temperance, he therefore signed the teetotal pledge and entered heartily into the work. He took an active part in the Good Templar movement and the Direct Veto League while he was residing in Sheffield, and on removing to Liverpool at once took his place as a speaker and worker in connection with the Good Templars, the Direct Veto League, and the Wesleyan Methodists. He is an energetic worker in his own way.

KYD, HAYES, Wadebridge, Cornwall.—Was for upwards of twenty years station master for the London & North Western Railway Company at Wadebridge, and very highly esteemed. Joined the Independent Order of Good Templars in 1872, and by his earnest addresses and consistent conduct in all the relations of life was instrumental in the reclamation and salvation of numbers of persons. Died January 15th, 1892, aged 74 years.

LABOUCHERE, HENRY, M.P., Twickenham.—Well-known as the proprietor and editor of *Truth*, and a fearless, independent writer and speaker. Has been M.P., for Northampton since 1880, and is a total abstainer and a supporter of many of the temperance measures brought before Parliament. Was born in London 1831.

LACE, Rev. CHARLES, Bootle, near Liverpool.—Was well-known as the blind Primitive Methodist minister and a man of ability and spiritual power. He was a native of Douglas, Isle of Man, and spent 59 years of his life in the ministry, the last 28 years in total darkness through the loss of sight. He never missed an appointment by reason of his privation and affliction. The present writer remembers hearing him for the first time about fifty years ago, and even then he was not afraid to speak his mind on the drink question, and in favour of total abstinence. Died at Bootle, July 20th, 1888, aged 79 years.

LACEY, W. J., Chesham, Bucks.—Author of the National Temperance League's Prize Essay:—"The Case for Total Abstinence;" also of several popular tales, one of which obtained a £100 prize. Died November 9th, 1895, aged 46 years.

LADD, WILLIAM, Portsmouth, New Hampshire, U.S.A.—Was born in Exeter, New Hampshire, May 19th, 1778. Was brought up to a seafaring life, and became captain of several important vessels. In 1828 he organized the American Peace Society and was secretary for many years, in fact was the only responsible officer. He edited the "Friend of Peace," which afterwards was changed to the "Harbinger of Peace." In 1833, he became a teetotaler, having previously abstained from ardent spirits for several years, and bore testimony to the physical, mental and social advantages of entire abstinence from alcoholic liquors. Died at Portsmouth, N.H., April 9th, 1841, aged 63 years.

LAGGOTT, C., Goole, Yorkshire.—Was one of the first to take hold of, and then to advocate the teetotal principle in the Goole district, which he did with great earnestness for nearly forty years. He was "true till death." Died May 7th, 1872, aged 71 years.

LAING, A. L., Lerwick, Shetland.—A life abstainer, and an official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites. Was representative to the H.M. Conference in 1895. Born 1858.

LAING, J. L., Glasgow.—Was a member of the Society of Procurators, a talented speaker and an ardent temperance advocate. Died suddenly of heart disease while preparing for business in the County Court, June 1st, 1876, aged 63 years.

LAING, JOHN, Kirkconnel, Dumfriesshire.—Was one of the most zealous and useful lay temperance advocates in Scotland, for thirty-one years. He travelled many toilsome journeys to and from temperance meetings in the towns and villages, within a radius of twenty miles from his home. He was a witty speaker and a rhymester, often putting his speeches into verses. Died of rheumatic fever, June 24th, 1862, aged 66 years.

LAIRD, WILLIAM, Barrhead, Scotland.—Was a co-worker with the late John Paton, and the leaders of the teetotal movement in Barrhead for very many years. Died November 25th, 1878, aged 78 years.

LAKE, JOHN, Crediton, Devonshire.—A large farmer who has been a teetotaler for more than forty years, becoming one soon after attaining his majority. He was brought up to farming and at twenty-five his father gave him the well-stocked farm of 270 acres which he occupied for thirty years, then placed his eldest son in possession, and in 1890 took another farm of 230 acres for himself. This included three acres of orchard cider fruit, but he speedily settled the question with his neighbours and his farm servants by informing them that under no circumstances would he either buy,

make, or give cider to any person. His son already spoken of was the fifth generation of occupiers of the farm and the third generation of teetotalers. Mr. Lake is an old member of the Board of Guardians and a well-known temperance worker.

LAKER G., Chitty Street, London.—A carpenter by trade and an abstainer for twenty-six years, a member of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Born 1830.

LAKIN, HENRY (Evangelist), Stapenhill, near Burton-on-Trent.—Was a notorious publican and a brick manufacturer. His house, by the wayside, a little out of Burton-on-Trent, was a common resort of members of the sporting fraternity, including pugilists, cock-fighters, dog fighters, horse racers and betting men. In April, 1862, he attended a race meeting where a zealous colporteur was preaching the gospel, and the words "Only Jesus," oft repeated, found a lodgment in the memory of Mr. Lakin which troubled him so much that he wrote to Dr. J. C. Ryle (now Bishop of Liverpool), who sent him a Bible and a number of tracts which he eagerly read, and finally resolved to lead a new life, his conversion dating from May 3rd, 1862. He immediately gave up selling drink, closed his house and became a teetotal evangelist. His first converts were his wife, his old father, mother, and other members of the family. He continued his brick-making business and also built several houses, one for himself with a wooden porch on which passages of scripture were painted in bold legible letters, and now he travels, holding gospel and temperance missions with remarkable success. Born 1829.

LAL, BABU MANDHAR, Faizabad, India.—Vice-Chairman of the local branch of the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association, and also vice-chairman in 1895 of the Faizabad Municipality, "and one of the most active, far-seeing, and reliable members on its board. As a pleader and advocate of the local bar he is second to none, and what is more he is a refined and cultured gentleman and a man of pure morals, both in his private and public life." (*Abkari*, No. 23, p. 6.) He is also president of the Literary Society of the city, a director of the Ajudhya Bank, of which he was the founder, a man of wealth and influence who takes a deep interest in all that tends to the public good.

LAL, B. SADAN, Cawnpore, India.—Was an active, energetic temperance reformer and vice-president of the Cawnpore Temperance Society. Died March, 1896.

LAL, BABU KANHYA, Amritsar, India.—Born at Zafarwal in the Sialkot District (Punjab), January, 1848. In 1855 passed the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University and in 1867 passed his final examination for the legal profession, and since then has practised as a lawyer at Amritsar. He was twice elected to the local municipal Committee and takes an active interest in public affairs. He is president of the Amritsar Branch of the

Anglo-Indian Temperance Association, and an earnest, eloquent temperance reformer.

LAL, OUDH BEHARI, Allahabad, India.—Was for several years the energetic and valuable secretary of the local branch of the Anglo-Indian Temperance Society, but had to resign on his appointment to an important position in the Indian Civil Service.

LAL, MAN SUKH, India.—An Englishman, whose baptismal name is Robert Charles Ward. He went out to India some years ago as an officer of the Salvation Army, and for seven years lived and laboured amongst the people in the villages, wearing their dress and learning their languages, adopting an Indian name and preaching the gospel. He is an heroic temperance reformer who has been persecuted and shamefully convicted and sentenced to fine or imprisonment for his exposure of the abominable opium traffic in India. With the Rev. A. W. Prautch, he and an Indian graduate of Madras University came to England in 1894 to represent the native opinion against opium, running the risk on his return to India of being re-arrested for non-payment of the fine.

LAMB, DAVID, Duns, Berwickshire.—Was a boot and shoemaker in South Street, and an ardent teetotaler, for many years a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died April 30th, 1896, aged 77 years.

LAMB, FREDERICK, Huntingdon.—Was born 1825, and became a teetotaler in 1850, and for forty odd years has never been laid up one day, but has enjoyed uninterrupted good health. For more than thirty years, he has been a popular temperance advocate and lay preacher, walking many miles to take part in temperance meetings in the country towns and villages, extending his operations into Surrey, Sussex and Kent. Mrs. LAMB, his wife, was born in February, 1821, and has been a teetotaler for forty-four years, and an earnest co-worker with her husband. She also has enjoyed uninterrupted good health. HANNAH, their daughter, a life abstainer born July 5th, 1855, and from early girlhood has been an active, zealous worker, a Good Templar, &c.

LAMB, Rev. GEORGE, Preston, Lancashire.—Was a popular Primitive Methodist minister, who travelled in numerous circuits for over fifty years. He was a valiant Christian Temperance worker, and a fearless exponent of sound teetotal doctrine. He was a native of Preston, and died February 13th, 1886, aged 77 years.

LAMB, GEORGE, Liverpool.—An able, intelligent, and industrious working man, who although afflicted with blindness finds his way to temperance meetings and Good Templar Lodges, and is a zealous advocate and worker in the cause. He has been an avowed abstainer for upwards of twenty years, and also an official Good Templar. Indoors or in the open-air he is received and listened to with marked attention, as his speeches are well thought out and full of interest. Born 1848.

LAMB, THOMAS, Dundee, Scotland.—In 1828 he was a grocer and spirit dealer, but through the instrumentality of William Cruikshanks, best known as "The Dundee Teetotal Carter," he was led to become a teetotaler. He destroyed all his liquors, then commenced business afresh as a confectioner, and succeeded so well that he opened a coffee house and built a hall for temperance and other meetings, and at a later period established and conducted the largest and best temperance hotel in Dundee, which he opened with great *eclat* in 1867. He was an active temperance worker and was ably supported and assisted by his excellent wife, who survived him for several years. Died October 30th, 1869, aged 68 years. Mrs. LAMB became a teetotaler at the same time as her husband and was (if possible) more zealous in the temperance cause. She continued the temperance hotel business after her husband's death and was a generous supporter of temperance effort. Died March 21st, 1889, aged 80 years.

LAMB, WILLIAM FREDERICK, Balham, London.—Brother of Hannah Lamb, of Huntingdon, is also a life abstainer, born October 5th, 1858, and has been a worker in Bands of Hope from boyhood. He is engaged in the Civil Service and conducts a successful Band of Hope.

LAMBE, W. H., Bristol.—Born at Bath in 1835, and at thirteen years of age joined the Bath Temperance Society. In the following year he left home and joined the Navy. He spent sixteen years in the service and settled down at Bristol, where he joined the first lodge of the I.O.G.T. in West Gloucester, filling several offices and in 1877 was unanimously elected D.C.T. for Gloucester West, doing invaluable service and spurring the members to hard practical work. Died of consumption in May, 1881, aged 46 years.

LAMBERT, EDWARD ORLANDO, Windsor.—In early life was in the Grenadier Guards and attained the rank of school-master sergeant. He afterwards became a scripture reader to the soldiers at Portsmouth and an active official of the Windsor Working Men's Temperance Society. Died August 30th, 1872, aged 67 years.

LAMBERT, Rev. GEORGE, Gretna.—Was a native of Dalkeith, and was pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Trinidad for seventeen years, and of the church at Gretna about twenty years. At an early period he identified himself with the temperance movement and was warmly attached to the Scottish Temperance League. He was one of the mainstays of the movement in the Gretna district, and the manse was often the home of the League agents when on their periodical visits. Died of heart disease February 5th, 1892, aged 66 years. Mrs. LAMBERT, his widow, was a sister of Councillor Chisholm, of Glasgow, and was equally devoted to the movement and heartily co-operated with her husband in all his efforts to promote the best interests of the people.

LAMBERT, J. M., Manchester.—A life abstainer and a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites from his twelfth year, becoming an active official and representative to A.M.C. Born 1847.

LAMBERT, Rev. RICHARD, Ormskirk and Bolton.—He has long been an active, earnest temperance reformer. The present writer made his acquaintance at Sunderland in 1867, when Mr. Lambert was northern agent for the United Kingdom Alliance, and they frequently laboured together in the Sunderland district. After some years of successful labour, Mr. Lambert entered the Congregational ministry and held a pastorate at Wigan for several years, thence to Bolton, and about 1895 to Ormskirk. Wherever located, he has always been ready when opportunity served, to take his stand and support by his voice and pen the cause to which he has long been attached.

LAMBERT, ROWLAND, Newcastle-on-Tyne.—For thirty years he was one of the most energetic and successful Christian and temperance workers in the City of Newcastle, (then denominated "the good awd toon.") He was founder and conductor of the old Close Mission, which was afterwards removed to the Central Hall, (formerly Salem Chapel,) where the work is still carried on by his widow, Mrs. E. E. Lambert, Ald. W. D. Stephens, S. B. Burton and others. Mr. Lambert was also one of the prime movers in the establishment and carrying out of the North of England Festival Association meeting on the Town Moor during the race week every year since 1881. Died suddenly July 30th, 1883, aged 57 years. Mrs. E. E., widow of the last named is one of those loving, earnest women whose whole heart is in the work, and, in addition to managing an extensive business in Glass, China, etc., gives considerable time and labour to the various agencies at work in connection with the Central Hall. She is a practical life abstainer. Born August 2nd, 1842.

LAMPARD, JAMES, Salisbury, Wiltshire.—Was born in 1847, and became an abstainer at the age of twenty-six years, then joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, and passed the chairs to Past District Chief Ruler.

LANCASTER, Miss I., Altrincham, Cheshire.—A life abstainer and an active official Good Templar, etc., Past District Vice Templar and a most devoted Christian and temperance worker. Born November, 1853.

LANCASTER, J., Bury, Lancashire.—Was an active teetotaler of a kind and genial disposition, and for years one of the advocates of the Manchester and Salford Temperance Union. Died of acute inflammation of the lungs, September 26th, 1892.

LANCASTER, W. G., Southampton.—Was a zealous temperance advocate and treasurer of the Temperance Council, a man full of faith and good works. Died September 17th, 1895.

LAND, Mrs., London.—Was an old member and a regular attendant at the meetings of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Died in 1849, aged 80 years.

LAND, J. H., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.—An official member of the Royal Templars of Temperance and an eloquent advocate of total abstinence, but was so ardent a prohibitionist as to be “cordially hated by the liquor men of Hamilton.”

LANDIS Hon. CHARLES K., Vineland, New Jersey, U.S.A.—A native of Philadelphia, U.S.A., who was trained for the law, but gave it up for practical colonization. He commenced with 3,000 acres at Hammond, New Jersey, and excluded the sale of liquor from the settlement, which flourished rapidly. In 1861, he purchased fifty square miles of land, and started the prohibition colony, known as Vineland, and in 1874 gave the Judiciary Committee of New Jersey the experience of that colony in regard to Local Option in an able address. The colony started four families, in a complete wilderness and in 1873 its population was 12,000. The settlement had about 178 miles of improved roads, 21 school-houses, ranging from the primary and grammar to the high school, 16 churches and chapels of various denominations, 15 manufacturing establishments of different kinds, handsome shops, a bank, public-halls, Societies of Masons, Knights of Pythias, Good Templars, and other associations, literary, beneficiary, and otherwise, and the people were contented and prosperous. Mr. Landis has visited France and England, and with Dr. F. R. Lees, addressed a series of large and enthusiastic meetings in London in the autumn of 1874. Born March 16th, 1834.

LANE, THOMAS, London.—An earnest Baptist missionary and an active temperance worker. Died January 17th, 1878.

LANE, WILLIAM, JOHN, M.P., Cork, Ireland.—A well-known butter merchant, town councillor, and a member of numerous other bodies. He was one of the originators of the Irish National Industrial Exhibition of 1882, and M.P., for Cork County in 1886, and a supporter of temperance. Born August, 1849.

LANG, Mrs. E. B., London.—Was a total abstainer and an active worker in the East end of London for about thirty years. Died September 24th, 1880, aged 69 years.

LANG, Right Rev. J. MARSHALL, D.D., Glasgow.—A recent occupant of the Moderator's Chair in the Established Free Church of Scotland and minister of the Barony Parish Church, Glasgow. He was born at the Manse of Glassford in 1834, educated at the High School and the University, Glasgow. Was licensed to preach in 1855, and after being assistant to Dr. Clark of Dunoon, went to Aberdeen, Fyvie, Edinburgh and Glasgow. A personal abstainer for many years and an eloquent advocate of temperance and prohibition.

LANG, JOHN A., Cardiff.—A native of Bridgewater, Somersetshire, born April 27th, 1845. After receiving a good elementary education at Dr. Morgan's school, he served an apprenticeship to sail-making, but at 22 obtained an appointment in H.M. Customs. While stationed at Burnham he and his wife became members of the I.O.G.T. and held several offices, he being District Secretary for Mid-Somerset. He was removed to Cardiff, where he joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, and passed through the chairs to D.D. Ruler, District Secretary, and finally Secretary to the Juvenile section.

LANG, THOMAS, Melbourne, Australia.—A gardener, florist and nurseryman, who went out to Australia and settled in Victoria in 1854, and led a very active life. He established the Warrenheif Nurseries near Ballarat, which are said to be the best in the Southern hemisphere. He imported and cultivated the growth of the choicest fruits and vegetables from all parts of the world. He was a teetotaler and vegetarian for fifty-four years, and took an active part in the formation of the Australian Vegetarian Society, of which he was the first honorary secretary, and for many years a member of the Committee. In July, 1896, he celebrated the 56th anniversary of his wedding day and died August, 1896, in his 81st year.

LANG, Rev. W. L., Cheltenham.—Was trained for the Church of England ministry, but seceded on the question of baptismal regeneration and joined the Baptists, giving his special attention to evangelistic work. In 1881 he accepted the position of travelling secretary for the Baptists' Total Abstinence Association, and later on settled at Cheltenham.

LANGHAM, Rev. J. J., M.A., Padgate, Warrington, Lancashire.—Was educated and trained at King's College, Cambridge, his first curacy being at St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, London, 1883-86. Joined the general section of the Church of England Temperance Society immediately after his appointment to St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, the Hon. and Rev. Canon Leigh, M.A., being his rector. Mr. Langham was secretary of the parochial branch, then one of the most successful in London, holding a weekly meeting all the year round. In 1886 he passed into the Total Abstinence section, and from that year to 1889 was clerical principal of the Clergy Daughters' School, Warrington, and took an active part in organising the Warrington Temperance Federation and in opposing the granting of new licences, being the active secretary of the Federation. In 1889 he became Vicar of Padgate, and was also elected on the Executive of the Diocesan branch of the Church of England Temperance Society, and in 1895 succeeded the Rev. C. Courtenay, M.A., as an honorary secretary of the same.

LANGLEY, SAMUEL, Great Malvern, Worcestershire.—Was for forty-five years a steadfast friend and an active supporter of temperance principles. During the last twenty years of his life he devoted his attention to the I.O.G.T., holding office nearly the whole time. Died May 12th, 1891, aged 71 years. Mrs. LANGLEY, his widow, was an abstainer from an early period in the history of the movement and for about twenty-one years an active, working Good Templar. Died June 20th, 1892, aged 73 years.

LANGRIDGE, RICHARD, York Street, London.—Was an active worker in connection with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association for several years. Died in 1849, aged 60 years.

LANGRIDGE, S. W., Mitcham, Surrey.—Is practically a life abstainer, and signed the pledge when a child of seven years. He has been an active worker from an early age. Born 1867. EMILY, his wife, is also a life abstainer. Born 1868, and both are members of the Berkeley Teetotal Association.

LANGSTAFFE, J. R., Boston, Lincolnshire.—Was an earnest, active temperance reformer for many years. He was a member of the Order of Sons of Temperance, District Electoral Deputy of the I.O.G.T., and a supporter of the Alliance. Died April 2nd, 1891.

LANGSTON, Hon. J. MERCER, Washington U.S.A.—A gentleman of African descent, who is an out and out teetotaler, a non-smoker, an ardent advocate of prohibition, and a good speaker. As a lawyer he defended liquor cases in Ohio in his younger days, but was convinced that teetotalism was right and adopted it, becoming a vigorous and powerful advocate of the Law and Order League, in which his past experience often did the cause good service. Born December 14th, 1829.

LANGSTON, Rev. STEPHEN HURST, M.A., Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.—Was an evangelical minister of the Church of England, and an able, eloquent preacher and advocate of teetotalism for forty-seven years. He took decided action on the sacramental wine question, and after a large meeting held in the schoolroom when a unanimous vote was taken in favour of the use of unfermented wine, sanction was obtained from the Archbishop of Canterbury and the "fruit of the vine" was used. Died March 15th, 1878, aged 85 years.

LANHAM, ANNIE, Lower Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer and a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1865.

LANKESTER, HENRY, M.R.C.S., Leicester.—Known as an uncompromising and devoted friend of temperance. As Mayor of the borough he declined to provide intoxicating liquors at his receptions and parties. Was born November 3rd, 1825, and became an avowed total abstainer in 1868, and gave his testimony in the "Medical Pioneer" for 1894, (page 159), concluding thus:—"Finally I may add that abstinence has not

detracted from my health, inasmuch as I have now spent forty years in active professional work without being laid aside by illness for a single week." He is a member of the British Medical Temperance Association, an advocate for Local Option, etc., and for many years has been a deacon of Bond Street Congregational Church, an active worker in the Leicester Town Mission, Y.M.C.A., and P.S.A., held in the Temperance Hall. His six sons are all total abstainers and non-smokers, three of them engaged in medical mission work.

LANKESTER, Alderman WILLIAM GODDARD, J.P., Southampton.—A member and representative of an old and honoured Southampton family, and a most earnest and zealous temperance reformer and advocate. As a business man he is said to have possessed "rare capacity, great organising ability, and untiring energy." He took a deep interest in municipal affairs, and was an able and practical advocate of popular education and kindred subjects. He was treasurer of the Southampton and District Temperance Council and a generous supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died September 17th, 1895, aged 67 years.

LANSDELL, Rev. HENRY, D.D., F.R.G.S., London.—Was born at Tenterden, Kent, and educated by his father. After three years in the London College of Divinity he was ordained in 1867, and became curate at Greenwich. In 1869 he became Metropolitan Association secretary to the Committee of the Society for Irish Church Missions, and five years later was one of the promoters of the Church Homiletical Society, of which he became honorary secretary, and projector of the "Clergyman's Magazine," which became a great success. He was a great traveller and visited many parts of the Continent of Europe, distributing bibles in the hospitals and prisons. He also visited Japan and San Francisco, and published a valuable work entitled "Through Siberia." In 1860, as a youth, he became a total abstainer from reading "Barnes' Notes on the New Testament," and one of the publications of the Stirling Tract Society. In the second edition of "Study and Stimulants," he gives his testimony in favour of total abstinence.

LANYON, JAMES, Guernsey, Channel Islands.—Was an old and devoted temperance worker, secretary to the Guernsey Temperance Society, Grand Chaplain of the Independent Order of Good Templars, District Secretary of the Rechabites. Died December 20th, 1885.

LAPSLEY, WILLIAM, Marske-by-the-Sea, Yorkshire.—Was born at Hull, September 20th, 1834, and in 1848 removed with his parents to St. Peter's Quay, Newcastle-on-Tyne, where he was apprenticed to Shield & Co., chain makers. At the age of fifteen he began to take an active interest in Band of Hope and temperance work, and at seventeen delivered his first address to adults, at one of the Quayside meetings conducted by the late

Mr. Thomas Carr, and from that time gave himself heartily to the work and soon was acknowledged as one of the Society's speakers. At the age of twenty he was engaged as missionary by the Newcastle Temperance Society, and at twenty-four married Sarah Cooper, "who sprang from a sound teetotal family," and proved a worthy help-meet unto him. In 1860 Mr. Lapsley became one of the agents of the North of England Temperance League and served them for three years. In 1863 the present writer filled a temporary gap in the League staff, and for a few weeks was a colleague of Mr. Lapsley's and made their house his home while working in Newcastle. In 1863 Mr. Lapsley accepted the agency of the Newcastle Temperance Union, resigning in 1865 to take the position of missionary for Messrs. Pease, a post he has held for thirty years continuously, doing valuable service also as a member of the Executive of the North of England Temperance League, and also aiding the United Kingdom Alliance and other organisations. He is a Son of Temperance and a Good Templar, and his two sons and daughters like himself are life abstainers. SARAH, his wife, is a practical life abstainer, and has been an earnest co-worker with him from the day of their marriage. Born 1833.

LARKIN, JOHN, Limerick, Ireland.—In childhood was crippled for life by the violence of a drunken relative, and the impression made upon his mind as to the evils of drink led him to force his way, by the aid of crutches, through the crowd that had gathered together at Limerick in 1840 to see and hear Father Mathew, the great Irish apostle of temperance. By persevering effort and the kindly sympathy of his warm-hearted countrymen and women, he succeeded in getting to the very front and received the pledge with a special blessing from Father Mathew himself, who insisted on placing the medal on this poor boy with his own hands. This medal John wore near his heart for over fifty years and faithfully kept the pledge. The present writer made his acquaintance about twenty-four years ago, and has seen him twice or thrice since going about the country with a camp stool and his fiddle, thus earning a livelihood. Born 1828.

LARKING, ALFRED, J., Brighton, Sussex.—Was one of those devoted workers who seek out for themselves a special sphere and devote their energies thereto. His was the circulation of temperance literature, and he freely distributed large numbers of tracts, leaflets, etc., containing sound and interesting information on the subject. Died January 21st, 1884, aged 74 years.

LARNER, JAMES, Framlingham, Suffolk.—For about thirty-five years he was one of the best known teetotalers in the Eastern Counties, and was an active, able, and popular advocate. His physique gave him power and influence, and his clear, ringing voice, fervid eloquence and ready utterance commanded immediate attention, and his able services received due appreciation. He was a

living power in the movement, and did heroic and valuable service. His death was a loss keenly felt by all who had the pleasure of his acquaintance. Died October 7th, 1871, aged 54 years.

LA ROCHE, Dr., Posen, Hanover.—One of the early friends and supporters of the temperance movement on the continent of Europe and a co-worker with the Rev. D. Seling and others. He laboured successfully to secure several valuable reforms, one being the substitution of money for the spirit rations in the Prussian army.

LARRABEE, WILLIAM, Clermont, Iowa, U.S.A.—Was born at Ledyard, Conn., January 20th, 1832, and brought up as an agriculturalist, etc. Removed to Clermont, Iowa, in 1853, where he engaged in farming, manufacturing and subsequently in banking with considerable success. He was in the State Senate from 1868 to 1885, and was chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means for sixteen years. In 1885 was raised to the position of State Governor, and strongly supported and enforced the State prohibitory Liquor Law, after seeing some of its beneficial results.

LATHAM, JOHN, Liverpool.—A life abstainer, born in 1862, and has been an active worker in the Band of Hope from boyhood. His *forte* is music, and he is a sweet singer who uses his gifts in the church and temperance society, more especially the Liverpool Ladies' Temperance Society, of which his wife is secretary. Mrs. LATHAM, is also a whole life abstainer, a daughter of Mrs. Goulder, the well-known agent and Police Court missionary of the Ladies' Temperance Society.

LATHAM, Mrs., London.—For many years was the devoted superintendent of the "Pride of Homerton" Juvenile Temple of the I.O.G.T., and also an officer of the Middlesex Council. In every sense she was an active Christian temperance worker. Died May 9th, 1892.

LATIMER, DAVID, Waterbeck, Ecclefechan, Scotland.—A watchmaker and jeweller, who at an early period in the history of the movement gave it his earnest attention and joined the local Society, becoming an active worker, a diligent student, and a zealous advocate of total abstinence. Died in 1861, aged 54 years. His wife, *nee* MARY ELLEN JOHNSON, was also an earnest, active co-worker with him, faithfully "training up their children in the way that they should go," and living to see them grow up and continue to be whole life abstainers. Died in 1884, aged 76 years. SARAH, their eldest daughter, born in 1835, and a life abstainer, resides with other members of the family at 18, Tetlow Street, Kirkdale, Liverpool. WILLIAM LATIMER, Liverpool, her husband and cousin to George Latimer, was a joiner by business. He also was a zealous working teetotaler from boyhood, and in Walton was ever ready to aid any earnest effort to promote the interests of the cause. Died September, 1887, aged 52 years. MARY, sister of Sarah Latimer, born 1837, remains at Waterbeck.

DAVID, born 1839, is in business as an ironmonger at Langholm, Scotland, and is an active temperance reformer. MARGARET, youngest daughter, born 1841, also remains at Waterbeck. JOHN, Walton Road, Liverpool, another member of the same family, is also a watch-maker, and like his father an intelligent, studious, temperance and social reformer, warmly attached to the old heroic pioneers of the movement. Was a great admirer of the late Mr. John Paton, the Barrhead philosophical and teetotal shoe-maker advocate. WILLIAM, Waterbeck, Scotland, carries on the old business of watchmaker, and is also a steady friend and supporter of the movement. Born 1846. GEORGE, Walton Road, Liverpool, the youngest of this interesting family, is a photographer, and takes a delight in lantern exhibitions and similar methods of instructing and amusing the people. Born 1853.

LATIMER, GEORGE, Mumbles, Glamorganshire.—A native of London, whose early life was marred by his indulgence in strong drink. After a somewhat wild life as a mariner he settled at Mumbles and in 1873 became an ardent Good Templar, passing through various offices to Lodge Deputy. In the same year he was one of the founders of the Mumbles Tent, Independent Order of Rechabites, and was elected Secretary, holding office for fifteen years, and during all that time was only absent twice, each time being engaged in special work as a district officer. On the formation of the Glamorgan District he was elected its first auditor, in 1876 as D.D.R., and again in 1879, and D.C.R. in 1880, subsequently as D.S. He is a blunt, plain and logical speaker, but eminently qualified for secretarial work. Born August 7th, 1830.

LAURENCE, THOMAS D., Liverpool and Blundellsands.—Proprietor of Temperance Hotel, Clayton Square, Liverpool, is a member of the Society of Friends, an ardent politician, and for some time a member of the City Council and the Select Vestry. Has been an abstainer during the whole course of his life and takes an earnest interest in its progress. Born at Sheffield in 1846.

LAURISTON, HUGH, Falkirk, Scotland.—For some time a member of the Scottish Temperance League and a supporter of the local Society. Died June 5th, 1883, aged 74 years.

LAVEN, WILLIAM, Sweden.—Was captain of the Royal Navy of Sweden, and one of the active supporters of the Swedish Temperance Society. Died in the year 1867.

LAYER, JAMES, Liverpool.—A very successful printer and stationer, in South Castle Street, who for about 27 years has been a consistent teetotaler, and was at one time an active worker in the cause, but business engagements engross most of his attention. Some of the members of his family however, have imbibed some of his early enthusiasm along with his temperance principles, and are active promoters and advocates of teetotalism, Bands of Hope, and Good Templary. Born June 8th, 1836.

LAVERY, WILLIAM, H., Belfast.—A life abstainer and an official Rechabite. Born 1864.

LAW, WILLIAM, Alva, Stirlingshire, N.B.—Was one of the earliest and most industrious temperance workers in the district, always in evidence when work was to be done. Died October 23rd, 1892, aged 85 years.

LAWES, T. A., Shaftesbury, Dorsetshire.—Was one of the early members of the Fordingbridge Teetotal Society, and in his later years took great interest in Band of Hope work. His addresses to children as well as to adults are said to have been "fervent, enthusiastic and powerful." Died August 19th, 1894, aged 75.

LAWES, THOMAS, ATKINSON, Beccles, Suffolk.—Was a prominent and much esteemed public official, and four times filled the office of mayor, was many years a member of the town council, and also an alderman. Forty-seven years a teetotaler and many years treasurer of the local Rechabite Tent. Died November 20th, 1890, aged 82 years.

LAWLOR, WILLIAM FREDERICK, Dublin. An active and well-known temperance reformer for more than thirty years. He was an official Rechabite, chairman of the Executive of the Dublin Total Abstinence Society, and G.W. Counsellor, then Grand Chief of the I.O.G.T. Ireland. A Wesleyan Methodist, and an ardent politician. Died January 21st, 1888, aged 70 years.

LAWRENCE, JOSEPH G. C., Blandford, Dorsetshire.—Was a steadfast friend and supporter of the temperance movement for very many years. Died October 25th, 1881, aged 71 years.

LAWRENCE, THOMAS, Leicester.—Was a native of Desford, Leicestershire, his parents being Licensed Victuallers at the time and until he was about ten years of age, when both were converted and gave up the business. Thomas grew up a wild and intemperate youth, and disregarded the wise counsel of his parents till he was twenty-eight years of age, when through the medium of the Gospel as preached by the Primitive Methodists his heart and life were totally changed. He became an active Primitive Methodist, a pledged teetotaler for thirty years, an excellent impromptu speaker and a zealous worker in the cause, bringing up his children as life teetotalers and at his death they were reported as being "as strong in the faith as their parents." He died after great suffering February 11th, 1864, aged 58 years. LAWRENCE, Mrs., his widow, a devoted Primitive Methodist for upwards of sixty years. She was a staunch teetotaler from an early period, a vigorous and successful advocate, and a most zealous worker for more than fifty years. Died December 2nd, 1893, aged 77 years.

LAWRENSON, JOHN, Everton, Liverpool.—Signed the temperance pledge just after passing the half century, and from 1871 took an earnest interest in the movement. Born 1821.

LAWRIE, JOHN, Duns, Scotland.—Was a fifty years' abstainer and a staunch friend and supporter of the movement. Died in April, 1888, aged 76 years.

LAWRIE, WILLIAM, Joppa, Portobello, Scotland.—Coal merchant, and an active temperance reformer, etc. Mrs. LAWRIE, his wife, was a devoted temperance reformer. Died May 20th, 1805, aged 79 years.

LAWS, Alderman WILLIAM, Middlesborough.—A master builder, many years a member of the Middlesborough Temperance Committee and an active worker in the cause. Not an eloquent speaker, but a good chairman whom the writer knew intimately. He was many years in the town council, afterwards an alderman and mayor of the borough. Died March 31st, 1879, aged 75 years.

LAWSON, ALFRED J. T., Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer and a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1863.

LAWSON, Rev. THOMAS, West Hartlepool.—Was a native of Preston, Lancashire, and a member of Grimshaw Street Sunday School Total Abstinence Society in 1839. He became a useful temperance advocate and debater, and afterwards a Congregational minister, his last pastorate being at West Hartlepool, where he died August 24th, 1892, aged 63 years.

LAWSON, Sir WILFRID, Bart., Brayton Hall, Cumberland.—Father of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, Bart., M.P., and an earnest, self-sacrificing disciple of temperance. He was a convert of the late Mr. William Pollard, "the Manchester tailor and temperance advocate," and lecturing agent of the Bradford Temperance Society. Under the inspiration of Mr. Pollard's advocacy in 1834, Sir Wilfrid made a bonfire of his wines and spirits, some of which were very old and costly. Subsequently he became a recognised disciple of teetotalism. Died June 12th, 1867 aged 70 years. Sir WILFRID, Bart., M.P., son and successor of the last-named, born September 14th, 1829, is the bearer of a name known in every land where the English language is spoken or understood. Although like his father he is an ardent politician, his fame has been acquired by his genial, witty and persistent championship of the principles and policy of the United Kingdom Alliance for the suppression of the liquor traffic, of which he has been the honoured president since 1879, in succession to Sir Walter C. Trevelyan, Bart., first president. In the House of Commons or on the public platform few men can hold an audience better, his speeches being brimful of really witty sayings, anecdotes and quotations, nevertheless there is a tone of earnestness interspersed with pathetic touches of eloquence that reveal the man of feeling and devotion to the best interests of humanity. He is an abstainer of long standing and gives the enemy no quarter, nor gives wine to his guests, and in this and all other efforts for good is ably supported by his wife and

family. Mrs. LAWSON, is a daughter of Mr. Pocklington Senhouse of Wetherall, and takes part in the Women's Temperance Society. They have five children following in their wake.

LAWSON, WILLIAM, Birtley.—Was a useful worker in the Wesleyan Sunday School, the Band of Hope, the Rechabite Tent and Temperance Society, being secretary of the school, the Band of Hope, and "Sobriety" Tent, No. 2,308, Independent Order of Rechabites. For a young man he did much active service in the temperance cause. Died June 12th, 1896, aged 26 years.

LAWTON, JAMES, J.P., Heywood, Lancashire.—Was born in 1846, and is a practical life abstainer, also an extensive grocer and provision dealer. Has been a member of the town council, mayor of the borough, and is a J.P.

LAWTON, JAMES, Oldham, Lancashire.—Became a teetotaler in 1840 and joined the Independent Order of Rechabites in 1842, becoming an active official and a representative to H.M. Conference. Born 1818.

LAWTON, JAMES, Upper Mills, Yorkshire.—After serving an apprenticeship to the business of a cabinet maker, he was for some years in the employ of G. & R. Shaw, builders, and at a later period took charge of the business. When they retired he followed the profession of an architect and was steward of the estate of the Shaw family. He has been a teetotaler for more than fifty-two years, many of them as an official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites. Born June 21st, 1819.

LAYCOCK, SAMUEL, Blackpool.—One of the Lancashire dialect poets. Although intimately associated with the county of Lancaster, he was a native of Marsden, Yorkshire, where his father was employed as a factory hand. At the age of nine years Sammy had to go out to earn his living. The family removed to Stalybridge and for sixteen years he worked as a cotton weaver. He was practically a self-taught man, all the educational aid he had being that afforded at the Sunday school. As a poet he has long been deservedly popular, and his temperance songs are considered amongst the best things that have been published. He took a warm interest in all that tended to promote the public welfare, and after settling at Blackpool became known as an earnest friend of literary and other societies, and was one of the founders of the Free Library. Died December 15th, 1893, aged 67 years.

LAZARUS, Dr. E. J., Benares, India.—He is the bearer of a name which is a household word all over the North of India. He has closely studied the diseases common to the people, especially those resulting from climatic causes, and has prepared special remedies which have gained a great reputation. He has also

rendered valuable service to the municipality in which he served for many years, being also the agent of the Maharajah of Vizianagram. For half a century he has been known in the bazaars of the poor, as well as in the palaces of the Rajahs, and has been the trusted counsellor of all classes, sects and parties. He was one of the early friends and supporters of the Soldiers' Total Abstinence Society, and the official organ, *On Guard*, was published at his press for many years. He has taken active part in the work of the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association, and is a lay preacher.

LEA, HENRY, Reading.—For more than forty years a representative of the firm of Huntley & Palmer, the famous biscuit manufacturers. He took an active interest in public affairs and with earnestness, intelligence and liberality supported several temperance agencies. Died January 20th, 1890, aged 67 years.

LEA, JAMES, Runcorn, Cheshire.—A life abstainer, and son of an old teetotaler and Rechabite. In 1891 James was District Treasurer and representative to H.M. Conference. Born 1861.

LEA, JOHN, C.C., Liverpool.—A life abstainer, born 1850. He has been in business for years as a coal merchant, and is well-known as a genial social, moral, political and temperance reformer, and also chairman of the Arts Committee, Liverpool Corporation.

LEACH, ABRAHAM, St. Helens, Lancashire.—Was for very many years an able and popular Methodist local preacher and an earnest advocate of teetotalism, giving his children, his neighbours and the world both sound principles and consistent example, living to a patriarchal age. The present writer had the privilege of co-operating with him on two or three occasions and has pleasing recollection of his earnest, loving words. Died March 8th, 1891, aged 83 years. ANN, his wife, was an earnest co-worker with him for forty-three years. Died in November, 1890, aged 77 years. JOSEPH Alderman B., J.P., Markland Lodge, Huyton, their son, was born at Runcorn, April 13th, 1841, and on August 1st, 1854, heard an address by the late George E. Lomax, a popular temperance advocate, at the close of which by his father's permission, he signed the teetotal pledge and at once began to promote the principles he had adopted. When about 20 years of age he succeeded in founding the South Lancashire and North Cheshire Total Abstinence Union which did good service for many years prior to the introduction of the Independent Order of Good Templars, to which it eventually gave place. Previous to this he had established the Widnes Dock Total Abstinence and Band of Hope Society, the result of which is still felt in Widnes. Mr. Leach was the youngest delegate to the World's Temperance Convention held in London in 1862. He was honorary secretary for some years of the United Temperance Association and as such visited and addressed meetings in London, Edinburgh, Birmingham, Belfast, Cornwall, and other parts of the United Kingdom. He had the honour of the personal acquaintance

of many of the old leaders of the movement, including some of the Preston worthies, the late George Cruikshank, artist, Lawrence Heyworth, Edward Whitwell, and others. On one occasion he was privileged to see Mr. Cruikshank at work in his studio upon his famous picture, "The Worship of Bacchus," now the property of the nation. At a later period Mr. Leach joined the St. Helens Band of Hope Union and acted as president for a period of twenty-one years. He is an honorary Rechabite, and has for many years been a member of the St. Helens County and Borough Council and is also a justice of the peace. In November, 1896, a very vigorous attempt was made by the liquor party to supplant him in the County Council, by putting up their strongest candidate, the honorary secretary of the Licensed Victuallers' Association, who is also a publican, but they were unsuccessful, for after they had done their very utmost Mr. Leach was elected by a majority of 33. He is a deacon of the Congregational Church at Huyton, teacher of the adult Bible Class, and has been connected with Sunday school work for over fifty years. Mrs. LEACH, is a native of Chester, born in 1842, and has been a personal abstainer and a staunch advocate of temperance for about forty years. Their children are all life abstainers. W. H., born October 28th, 1865, is in partnership with his father and uncle as auctioneers, estate and insurance agents. LAWRENCE, born May 31st, 1881, is finishing his education at Mill Hill School. FLORENCE, their sister, born April 20th, 1868, is an active temperance worker; and EDITH, a younger sister, born May 12th, 1874, is her companion and co-worker. BENJAMIN WILLIAM, another son of Abraham Leach, is co-partner with his brother, J. B. Leach, J.P., and also a life abstainer. Born 1848.

LEACH, Rev. CHARLES, London.—A native of Yorkshire, born in 1847. After due preparation he entered the ministry and became a very popular preacher and temperance advocate. While labouring at Birmingham he engaged in missions for the working classes and became a popular favourite. He founded an organisation entitled the "Royal Crusaders," which embraced total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors, attendance at some place of worship, and an undertaking to get at least one person every year to join the Crusade. He subsequently removed to London.

LEACH, JAMES, Manchester.—From 1840 a most laborious lay advocate of temperance and an acceptable speaker. Died October 20th, 1858.

LEACH, J. J., Southampton.—Was one of the founders of the Southampton Temperance Society and an active official member for many years. An abstainer for forty-six years. Died April 20th, 1870, aged 59 years.

LEADSTONE, JOSEPH, Runcorn.—Past District Chief Ruler, Independent Order of Rechabites, a teetotaler from his sixth year, and a member of the Order about twenty years. Born 1849.

LEAF, C. J., Aldersgate, London.—Was for many years an active temperance worker in the Metropolitan districts and one of the founders of the City of London Total Abstinence Union (1878).

LEAF, WILLIAM, Streatham, Middlesex.—Was for very many years a hearty supporter of the temperance movement in all its phases. Died July 3rd, 1874, aged 83 years.

LEATHAM, H., J.P., York.—President of the York Band of Hope Union and a vice-president of the York Temperance Society. He is a life abstainer and takes an active interest in the varied phases of the movement. Born in February, 1834.

LEATHER, JOHN M., Mitcham, Surrey.—Was born in 1852, and has been an abstainer for twenty-two years. MARY A., his wife, is a life abstainer, born in 1862, and both are members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society, being Nos. 54 and 55 on the roll. Mrs. LYDIA LEATHER, mother of John M. Leather, has been an abstainer about eighteen years. Born 1828.

LEAVITT, Rev. JOSHUA, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.—Was a prominent social, moral and religious reformer, who took an active interest in the Anti-Slavery agitation, and was the first secretary of the American Temperance Society, subsequently a travelling agent and a very zealous worker in the cause. Died at Brooklyn, January 16th, 1873, aged 78 years.

LEAVITT, Mrs. MARY CLEMENT, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—An indefatigable missionary of the World's Women's Christian Temperance Union, who has travelled extensively, visiting China, Japan, India, Great Britain, and other parts of the world.

LEAVITT, Mrs. S. K., Cincinnati, U.S.A.—Wife of a clergyman, and one of the heroic women who were arrested and lodged in jail during the Women's Whiskey War in 1874.

LECK, JOHN, Ravensthorpe, Yorkshire.—An old school-mate and fellow workman of the present writer, and one who knew something of the evil effects of intemperance upon members of his own family. He was an iron moulder by trade, his father being foreman of Hopper's Foundry, Houghton-le-Spring, Durham, for a considerable number of years. John removed to Ravensthorpe and spent his last days there. Was secretary of the Temperance Society, a useful Wesleyan local preacher, and a zealous temperance advocate. Died in 1895, aged 61 years.

LECK, WILLIAM, Cleator Moor, Cumberland.—A life abstainer and a Rechabite from his eighth year. In 1891 he was P.D.C. Ruler and representative to the High Moveable Conference. Born 1856.

LEDINGHAM, JOHN, J.P., Fintry, Forfarshire.—A well-known farmer, who was for some time the secretary of the Fintry and Millseat Temperance Society and a warmly attached member of the Scottish Temperance League. Mrs. LEDINGHAM, his wife, was also a zealous teetotaler and member of the League for very many years. Died February 9th, 1894, aged 68 years.

LEE, Professor CHARLES ALFRED, M.D., Peckskill, New York, U.S.A.—Was born at Salisbury, Conn., March 3rd, 1801. Graduated at Williams in 1822, thence to Berkshire Medical College. After being duly qualified he settled down at New York in 1826, and with Dr. James Stuart founded the Northern Dispensary, of which he was long the chief physician. He held professorships of *materia medica* and obstetrics in the Medical College of New York University, and elsewhere, and visited Europe in 1865. Was for some years conductor of the New York *Journal of Medicine*, and edited the American edition of "Copeland's Dictionary of Practical Medicine," and was also author of several text-books on geology and human physiology. He gave the temperance question his earnest attention in 1827, and began to abstain from ardent spirits, but soon saw that total abstinence was the most sensible and efficient course to take, and therefore became an ardent teetotaler, an advocate and writer, and edited American editions of English standard temperance works. Died at Peckskill, February 14th, 1872, aged 71 years.

LEE, GEORGE, Heywood.—Son of the late John Lee and brother of John Lee, Past High Chief Ruler of the I.O.R., was a practical life abstainer and an active worker in the early days of the movement. Died September 18th, 1868, aged 45 years.

LEE, JOHN, Heywood, Lancashire.—There are several families of this name in Heywood, and though perhaps originally of one stock the relationship is now so distant as to be unknown or undefined. At least three families named Lee have been closely connected with the temperance movement in Heywood. This John Lee was born in 1807 and was brought up to the business of a bread baker. He was one of the early teetotalers and a Charter member of the Heywood Tent of Rechabites.

LEE, JOHN, Junior, Heywood, Lancashire.—A member of another section of the Lee family, was born at Heywood, July 19th, 1798, and became a fustian cutter. When the late Mr. Joseph Livesey of Preston was on tour in the Manchester district in 1833 he visited Heywood, and amongst those who signed the teetotal pledge was Mr. John Lee. He also was one of the early members of the Independent Order of Rechabites, joining the tent at its institution in November, 1836, and taking office passing through the chairs to D.C. Ruler, and for a number of years as District Secretary. Died August 13th, 1856, aged 58 years. MARY, his wife, joined her husband in every effort to improve their home,

promote sobriety, morality and religion, and set an example which was the means of moulding and forming the character her son maintains. She was an abstainer for upwards of fifty years and survived her husband about thirty years. Died May 20th, 1887, aged 83 years. JOHN, their son, was born December 25th, 1843, and is a life abstainer and worker in the cause from boyhood. In 1860 he joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, and has held numerous offices in Tent, District, and on the Board of Directors. In 1893 he was elected High Chief Ruler, and ably filled the office. He is also a Past Master of the Wolseley Lodge of Freemasons (temperance). ALICE ANN, his wife, was born July 10th, 1846, and at the age of 16 years signed the teetotal pledge in 1862. She is one of five daughters of the late Mr. William Dixon, cotton manufacturer, Hebden Bridge. She is an able co-worker with her husband. Their three sons and two daughters were all brought up as life abstainers and juvenile Rechabites, joining the Adult Tent on attaining the prescribed age. FREDERICK, born August 20th, 1870; ANNIE, born July 18th, 1868; EDITH, born January 15th, 1874; JOHN HENRY, born April 20th, 1876, and died March 3rd, 1895, aged 19 years; HERBERT, born July 15th, 1878.

LEE, JOHN A., Liverpool.—One of the most active and popular of the missionaries of the Liverpool Wesleyan Home Mission under the superintendence of the Rev. Charles Garrett, having charge of Wesley Hall branch and of the Home for boys and youths, 101 & 103, Shaw Street. He is practically a life abstainer and an enthusiastic worker in the cause. As District Chief Templar of the I.O.G.T. he laboured assiduously and helped to infuse new life and energy into some of his brother officials, the result being seen in practical and efficient open-air meetings since the summer of 1894. Grand Chaplain for England 1896-97. Born 1858. Mrs. LEE, his wife, has for about twenty-five years been a total abstainer and an active worker in the cause. Born 1850.

LEE, Dr. JOHN, Hartwell Park, London.—A rigid teetotaler and a determined enemy to tobacco. Many a temperance festival was held in his park. Died February 25th, 1866, aged 82 years.

LEE, Hon. J. E., Jacksonville, Florida, U.S.A.—A coloured man, born in Philadelphia, September 15th, 1849, and left an orphan at a very early age. By the aid of his aunt and the principals of a school supported by the Society of Friends he got a good education and entered the law department of the Howard University, Washington, W.C., thence to the Supreme Court of the district of Columbia, where he graduated and was admitted to that court and settled at Jacksonville. He became an active Good Templar and took a prominent part in the agitation on the "colour question," and subsequently became G.W.C.T. of Florida. In 1874 he was elected to the legislature, and soon began to agitate in favour of temperance legislation.

LEE, Rev. T. G., Salford.—A Congregational minister, who for many years took an active interest in the temperance movement and often advocated its claims both in the pulpit and on the platform. Died in September, 1881, aged 80 years.

LEE-WARNER, Rev. Canon H., Vicar of Pavenham, and Canon of Norwich Cathedral.—He was well-known in the county of Norfolk and the whole of the East of England as an earnest, out-spoken, and uncompromising temperance reformer. Died July 10th, 1885, aged 83 years.

LEES, FREDERICK RICHARD, Ph. D., Edin., Meanwood, near Leeds, and Watford, Herts.—A name that will long and deservedly live in the annals of temperance as the accomplished English champion of teetotalism and prohibition. He was born at Meanwood, Leeds, March 15th, 1815, and from his youth was subject to periodical attacks of illness, making his future doubtful, in fact his death had been more than once reported. He signed the moderation pledge in 1832 and in March, 1835, the teetotal pledge so that he was a pledged teetotaler for more than sixty years. On his first attempt to make a speech in a schoolroom in St. Peter's Square, Leeds, in 1835, he fainted and had to be led home. On June 21st, 1836, he distinguished himself in the great discussion on teetotalism in Leeds by signally defeating the famous Dr. Williamson and the advocates of moderate drinking. From that time he nobly devoted his special attention to the question and studied it in every phase, aspect and bearing, from the moral, social, religious, economic, scientific and legislative to the biblical and linguistic, until he was universally acknowledged as the champion of true temperance principles. As a debater he was a master never suffering defeat in fair argument. His voluminous works are his best monument and have long been the armoury of temperance workers the world over. His prize essays on the Sacramental Wine Question, and on the Prohibition of the Liquor Traffic have been largely circulated and as yet have not been answered. His later, "Endeavours after True Thinking," give abundant evidence that old age and infirmities had not impaired his extraordinary mental powers. These essays and miscellaneous writings are as pungent, scholarly, and logically conclusive as any of his previous writings. Dr. Lees was present and took part in the Public Conference of Diamond Jubilee Teetotalers in London, under the auspices of the National Temperance League, May 21st, 1897, and at the breakfast to the representatives of pre-Victorian Temperance Societies, on the 22nd, the last time we heard him and shook hands with him. On the 27th of May he went to Halifax to take part in meetings of the Halifax and district Band of Hope Union, took ill the following day, and died May 29th, 1897, aged 82 years, mourned by friends and supporters of the movement in all parts of the world. Mrs. MERCY LEES, his first wife, was the eldest daughter of Mr. Samuel Jowett, printer, Boar Lane, Leeds,

and was earnestly interested in the progress of the temperance movement, and took an active part in its operations almost from the beginning. Died August 25th, 1870. SARAH, his second wife, was an enthusiastic teetotaler, and when in health an active worker and a clever business woman. She died after a protracted and painful illness, March 19th, 1889, aged 58 years.

LEES, HENRY, Brighouse, Yorkshire.—Was a minister of the Society of Friends, and a faithful supporter and exponent of total abstinence principles. Was for some time employed as a temperance missionary, afterwards as home missionary at Huddersfield. Died at Brighouse, February 17th, 1894, aged 67 years.

LEES, J. J., Manchester.—Was one of the most active and zealous temperance workers in the district, and a very able and popular speaker on teetotalism and prohibition. Died September 7th, 1881, aged 75 years. Mrs. LEES, his wife, was in full sympathy with her husband in all his efforts to promote the public good, both being very pronounced teetotalers. Mrs. Lees died only eight days before her husband, August 30th, 1881, aged 84 years.

LEFREN, JOHAN PETER, Stockholm, Sweden.—Was a general in the Swedish Army, president of the Military College, a politician, and instructor in the art of war, a writer on military tactics and a pronounced temperance reformer whose utterances were both powerful and effective. Died in 1862, aged 78 years.

LEGGETT, SARAH, "The Canons," Mitcham, Surrey.—One of the first hundred members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society, and a whole life abstainer. Born 1852.

LEGGETTER, J., Purley, Surrey.—A veteran gardener and florist, who has been a true and tried friend of the movement for more than fifty-four years, having been a personal abstainer for over fifty-four years, and a staunch supporter of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Born 1816.

LEICESTER, JOSEPH, Warrington and London.—Was born at Warrington, December 24th, 1825, his early life being much marred by the intemperance of his father and other relations. He signed the teetotal pledge after a lecture at Warrington by the late Mr. Joseph Livesey of Preston, in the early days of the movement. After serving an apprenticeship to glass blowing, he was compelled to tramp the country for about three years before he got permanent employment, being driven away from many places because of his rigid teetotalism. At length he gained a position in his own Trade's Union, and in 1859 succeeded in carrying a resolution in conference abolishing drink footings and fines spent in drink, and subsequently was honoured and rewarded by testimonials for his fidelity and integrity. In 1885 he was elected M.P. for West Ham, but was defeated at the next general election. As a speaker he is popular,

racy and eloquent, and well versed in all the varied phases of the movement. Mrs. LEICESTER, his wife, heartily co-operated with him for many years. Died November 29th, 1891.

LEIGH, Hon. and Rev. JAMES WENTWORTH, Dean of Hereford.—Was born in 1838, and is the third son of the late Lord Leigh. Educated at Harrow, and Trinity College, Cambridge, he was ordained in 1862, his first curacy being at Bromsgrove. In 1864 he became Vicar of Stoneleigh, resigning in 1873 to go out to America, where he spent four years, residing upon a plantation in Georgia owned by his wife. Here he laboured successfully among the negroes, for whom a church was built and good work done. In 1877 he returned to England, taking charge of St. James's Stratford-on-Avon, and in the same year was appointed Vicar of Leamington, and in 1878 honorary canon of Worcester Cathedral and Rural Dean of Leamington, in 1894 Dean of Hereford. He did good work amongst the agricultural labourers, introducing co-operation and temperance. At a meeting addressed by Canon Basil Wilberforce and Dr. Valpy French, Mr. Leigh said he would become a total abstainer if twenty-five others would, and large numbers responded, and a Temperance Society was formed and good work done.

LEIGH, THOMAS ALLAN, Liverpool and New Brighton.—Was born at Newton Grange, near Manchester, in 1851, and came to Liverpool in May, 1871. He is well-known as an earnest official worker in connection with the Liverpool Evangelisation Society, and for years as the secretary of the noonday United Prayer Meeting in the Common Hall, Hackins Hey. He was honorary secretary of Moody and Sankey's second great mission in Liverpool, and assisted the late Reginald Radcliffe in founding and managing the Strangers' Rest in Park Lane, holding the office of honorary treasurer for a number of years. He also conducts summer open air services at New Brighton, a monthly service at the Aged Mariners' Home, Egremont, and is a zealous worker in connection with the Y.M.C.A. and other movements.

LEIGHTON, Mrs. ISABELLA, Newcastle-on-Tyne.—Was one of the early members of the local Total Abstinence Society, and a staunch supporter to the close of her life. Died November 9th, 1863, aged 89 years. WILLIAM B., her son, was a well-known commercial printer, and one of the original members of the Newcastle Total Abstinence Society founded in 1835, and an active worker for forty-nine years. He and the members of the family were zealous Primitive Methodists, the Leighton Memorial Chapel in Heaton Road, Newcastle, being erected in his honour. Died April 25th, 1884, aged 74 years. Mrs. LEIGHTON, his wife, was (then a young, unmarried woman) the first female member of the teetotal Society.

LEITH, JOHN, Aberdeen, Scotland.—Was born at Huntly, Aberdeenshire, in 1839, and was one of the first members of the Huntly Band of Hope. He subsequently became an active worker in the cause, a zealous evangelist and Sunday school teacher. At the age of 23 he removed to the "Granite City" and at once took up similar work. He is a successful business man and an active, public official. Mrs. LEITH, his wife, is a hearty co-worker with him and takes an active interest in the work of the Women's Temperance Society. CHARLES, their son, is in partnership with his father, and is also an active member of the Committee of the Aberdeen Temperance Society.

LEMON, WILLIAM R., Dublin.—Was born at Glonaune, Armagh, in 1820, and educated at Markethill. For some time he was employed as a commercial clerk for a firm in Belfast, and in 1849 removed to Dublin where he subsequently became secretary of the firm of Graham, Lemon & Co., Limited. In 1867 he joined the Independent Order of Rechabites and at once became an active official, passing through all the chairs. Since 1874 he has held the office of District Treasurer. Brother Lemon is a Presbyterian in hearty sympathy with other evangelical churches, and is an active temperance and Band of Hope worker. Mrs. LEMON, his wife, is a hearty co-worker with him.

LEMPRIERE, JOHN S., Brighton.—Was an earnest, energetic, working teetotaler for more than fifty years, and also an ardent prohibitionist. He did many years heroic service for the cause in Birmingham, previous to his removal to Brighton, where he spent his later years, and was known and esteemed as a grand old teetotal veteran. Died January 15th, 1893, at the advanced age of 93 years.

LENNARD, GEORGE H., North Ormesby, Yorkshire.—Was a life abstainer and a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites. He was an ardent worker and an able platform speaker. The last time the present writer met him was in the last week of September, 1891, at the Annual Meeting of the Great Ayton Temperance Society, he being the first speaker, the Rev. J. Graham Barton second, and the writer the last. We stayed at the same place that night, and had a long and interesting conversation about old times and departed workers, little thinking that within four months he should "cross the flood" and be amongst the number. He was a devoted Wesleyan Methodist. Died from pneumonia, January 8th, 1892, aged 60 years.

LENNARD, Captain GEORGE, Middlesborough.—Was an old merchant ship captain, and for many years a member of the Committee of the local Temperance Society. A speaker, an active worker, and his family heartily co-operated with him. William, his son, was a most valuable and esteemed member of the Middlesborough Young Men's Temperance Association. A student,

a thinker, debater and writer, and withal a trusted friend and a devoted Christian, whose early death from cancer was deeply regretted by a large circle of friends and co-workers. The family were members of the Brougham Street Wesleyan Reform Church. Captain Lennard died some years ago, aged 75 years.

LENNARD, T., Middlesborough and Cleveland, Yorkshire.—For more than twenty years an active member and an efficient officer of the I.O.G.T. Died January 8th, 1892, aged 60 years.

LENNOX, JOHN, Glasgow.—Was an ardent teetotaler from an early period, and in 1845 or 1846 opened a public house in Stockwell Street, Glasgow, on strictly temperance principles, no kind of intoxicating liquors being sold or allowed on the premises. Died in 1878, aged 81 years.

LEQUESNE, Rev. W. R., Calcutta, India.—One of the representatives of the London Missionary Society, who is an ardent and energetic temperance worker, whether in England or in the mission fields of India. Born 1859. EMILY, his wife, is a daughter of the late John Sergeant of Southport, and a life abstainer. She has been an active worker in the cause from childhood. Born 1863.

LE RICHE, JOHN, St. Helier, Jersey.—For a number of years the able secretary of the Jersey branch of the Church of England Temperance Society and Band of Hope, and one of the leading supporters of the movement in the island. He was a teetotaler during the last fourteen years of his life and laboured zealously to promote total abstinence principles. Died Dec. 5th, 1870.

LESLIE, DAVID, Liverpool.—A whole life teetotaler, and an intelligent, honorary official worker in the movement. His whole family follow his good example and are life abstainers. Born May, 1849.

LESLIE, DAVID, Appleby, Westmoreland.—An abstainer from 1850 and a Rechabite from 1852, taking an active official interest in the movement. Born 1826.

LESLIE, Dr. T. H., Sandown, London.—Was a well-known professor of music. He joined the I.O.G.T. and rendered valuable service by his musical and poetical talents, and died in the height of his popularity, May 5th, 1876, aged 52 years.

LETHBY, J., Newport, Monmouthshire.—At twenty years of age he was induced to become a teetotaler and join the Independent Order of Rechabites, subsequently taking office for three years in succession as District Secretary. Was representative to H.M. Conference held at Glasgow in 1877. Born 1859.

LEVELL, ERNEST, Mitcham, Surrey.—A member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society and a life abstainer. Born 1876.

LEVENDEN, WILLIAM ELIEL, Newbury, Berkshire.—An abstainer for twenty-five years and a very active official Rechabite. He takes special interest in the Juvenile branches of the Order, and was District Chief Ruler in 1875 and then District Secretary for thirteen successive years. Born 1851.

LEVI, Rev. THOMAS, Aberystwyth.—A very popular Welsh Calvinistic Methodist minister, and one of the superintendents of the South Wales and Monmouthshire Temperance Association.

LEVITT, JOSEPH, Newbald, Yorkshire.—A joiner and builder, who has been an earnest, active friend and supporter of true temperance for upwards of fifty years. When a young man about 25 years of age he became a worker in connection with the local Temperance Society and has upheld the standard ever since. Born 1820.

LEVITT, SAMUEL ISAAC, Melbourne, Australia.—Was a minister of the Society of Friends who took an active interest in social, moral, philanthropic and religious agencies. The Social Purity and Opium Traffic questions, and temperance found in him a faithful friend and supporter. Died at Latrobe, Tasmania, November 11th, 1893, aged 71 years.

LEWIS, DAVID, J.P., Edinburgh.—One of the most gifted and zealous leaders of the temperance movement in Scotland. He was born September 28th, 1822, and after receiving a good education and training became a writer to the signet and a man of influence and power. In the summer of 1843 he became a teetotaler, and for fifty-four years has been an able, active and uncompromising standard bearer of temperance by pen, purse and influence, doing immense service for the cause. "As a writer he is vigorous, trenchant, logical and reliable. In all his able works the tone is calm, the facts are carefully marshalled, his arguments are incisive and logical, while his conclusions are such as can neither be gainsaid nor set aside." "The Drink Problem and Its Solution," "The Drink Traffic in the Nineteenth Century: Its Growth and Influence," "Britain's Social State," "Civil Government and the Drink Trade," "The Gothenburg and Bergen Licensing Schemes," and his "History of the Temperance Movement in Scotland," are most valuable standard works.

LEWIS, Dr. DIO, Boston, Mass., and Yonkers, New York, U.S.A.—Son of a reclaimed drunkard, who had the scenes of his childhood so deeply engraven on his memory as to be "ever with him." He became a very prominent public educator in America and in 1873 visited Hillsboro in Ohio. At a special mission service he told the story of his mother's sorrows and struggles with a drunken husband, and how she and others similarly circumstanced, visited the saloon keeper and prayed with him, finally inducing him to give up the business, the result being the reclamation and salvation of their husbands. Inspired by this story, and feeling

keenly the evils of the liquor traffic, the women of Hillsboro resolved to try the experiment and thus began the famous Women's Whiskey War which had such glorious results. Dr. Lewis was an editor, author, lecturer and preacher of repute and power. Died May 21st, 1886, aged 63 years.

LEWIS, EDWARD, Great George Street, Liverpool.—Was a well-known and highly esteemed business man and head of the firm of Edward Lewis & Co., drapers, The Bazaar, Liverpool, and Manchester. He was an old teetotaler, deeply interested in the movement, and a genial chairman. He was much attached to the children and for many years conducted a ragged school in Hyslop Street, which the present writer often visited and addressed, and knew to be productive of a considerable amount of good. Mr. Lewis died May 5th, 1891, aged 77 years.

LEWIS, E., West Hartlepool, Durham.—For some years he was the life and soul of the temperance movement at Witton Park, Durham. After his settlement at West Hartlepool he was the active secretary of the Temperance Society. He removed to Cardiff in Wales, then to Darlington, and finally returned to West Hartlepool, where, after suffering long from bronchial asthma, he departed this life June 2nd, 1882.

LEWIS, Rev. EVAN, B.A., Islington, London.—Was for some years minister of Offord Road Congregational Church, and known as a useful and consistent temperance advocate. Died in February, 1869, at the early age of 45 years.

LEWIS, GEORGE, Pembroke Dock.—Was one of the early teetotalers of this district, and a quiet, steady worker in the cause for upwards of forty years. He was a shipbuilder by trade, and a devoted Primitive Methodist. Died in the year 1879, aged 89 years. Mrs. LEWIS, his wife, was an earnest co-worker with him and others in all earnest Christian and temperance work for about forty years. Died in 1878, aged 91 years.

LEWIS, GEORGE, Market Drayton, Shropshire.—For about thirty years was a zealous temperance worker and a consistent teetotaler. Upon his own individual responsibility he frequently engaged popular lecturers to advocate the cause. Died June 28th, 1867, aged 67 years.

LEWIS, G. H., Alsager, Cheshire.—Was an uncompromising supporter of every phase of temperance reform, and maintained the opinion that moderate drinking as well as drunkenness was a serious hindrance to the progress of Christianity and social, moral, and political reform. Previous to settling down at Alsager he had lived and laboured at Manchester, and also at Burslem, Staffordshire. Died November 10th, 1894, aged 63 years.

LEWIS, J., Hanley, Staffordshire.—An earnest teetotaler and an active Good Templar. Died September 12th, 1880, aged 46 years.

LEWIS, JAMES, Malvern, Worcestershire.—A teetotaler for nearly fifty years and a steadfast friend and supporter of the movement. Born August 25th, 1829.

LEWIS, JOHN HERBERT, M.P., Holywell, Flintshire.—Solicitor and shipowner, and a steady supporter of temperance legislation. Born 1858.

LEWIS, JOHN, P.D.C.R., Pontypridd, Glamorganshire.—An abstainer for about twenty-five years and a zealous Rechabite, taking special interest in the young. Born 1853.

LEWIS, JOSEPH, Penffynon, Cardiganshire.—A total abstainer and a Rechabite from 1860. An official member of the Order and a representative to the Jubilee Conference. Born 1835.

LEWIS, JOHN, Ystrad, Rhondda.—Was born at Rhydyfelen Glyntaff, Glamorganshire, March 29th, 1852. After working for some time in the coal mines, he served an apprenticeship to the house decorating trade. He became a Good Templar in 1876 and at once took office. In 1878 he joined the Independent Order of Rechabites and took an active interest in the Juvenile work, becoming D.S.J.T. He is an active Sunday school worker and a warm friend of all progressive movements.

LEWIS, REES, Merthyr.—A publisher, and a very prominent man in connection with the annual Eisteddfod, and an earnest teetotaler almost from the beginning of the movement in Wales. Died February 25th, 1885, aged 81 years.

LEWIS, RICHARD, Liverpool.—Was for many years in business as a butcher, and was a pledged abstainer for more than sixty years, as was also his wife. Their six grown-up children were brought up life abstainers, and from early years have taken an active interest in the movement. In March, 1892, Mr. and Mrs. Lewis celebrated their golden wedding, when the length of time of pledged abstinence collectively represented by them and their children amounted to 320 years. He died May 12th, 1892, aged 73 years. ELIZABETH, his widow, born 1814, was a daughter of the late Thomas Molineux of Chester, one of the first teetotalers in that city. Mrs. Lewis, when a girl of 16, joined the old Moderation Society, and in 1833 signed the teetotal pledge and became an active worker in the movement. Being devoted members of the Baptist Church, their children followed their example, all becoming earnest Christian and temperance workers. THOMAS, their eldest son, born 1843, is a boarding-house keeper; WILLIAM, their second son, born 1853, is an accountant, and is both a lay preacher and temperance advocate; DAVID, third son, born 1855, is a pork butcher, and a worker in the cause from boyhood; SAMUEL, fourth son, born 1857, is a butcher, and a lay preacher, Sunday-school and Band of Hope worker; and all are life abstainers.

LEWIS, ROBERT, Pembroke Dock, Pembrokeshire.—A practical life abstainer, born 1814, and has been an earnest, intelligent friend and supporter of the movement from an early period. Has been engaged in the shipbuilding trade for many years, and is a devoted Primitive Methodist, as are the members of the family, some of them able and popular local preachers and office bearers. At one time in his life Mr. Lewis was laid aside by a serious illness, and was very reluctantly induced to comply with his doctor's orders and try a little port wine. He had part of three bottles of what was called good port, then he positively declined to take any more, being convinced in his own mind that it did him no good whatever. Instead of drooping and dying immediately because of his obstinacy in refusing such means of regaining health, he recovered without its aid, and lived to prove that total abstinence principles faithfully carried out are conducive to health and long life. Mrs. LEWIS, his wife, is also a life abstainer, born 1813, and has heartily co-operated with him in all his Christian and temperance efforts, training her children wisely and well. Their nine sons and four daughters all living are earnest, active life teetotalers, and, with one exception, are non-smokers. ROBERT, one of their sons, was born at Pembroke Dock, in March, 1863, and after receiving a private education and being enabled to pass the necessary examination entered the Admiralty Dockyard at Pembroke. He began his work in the cause as a member of the Band of Hope, and at a later period became a useful official worker in connection with the adult Temperance Society, the Order of Good Templars, and the Primitive Methodist Church. In 1886 he became lecturing agent and colporteur for the Dorset and Southern Counties' Temperance Association, and served them faithfully and well for five years, then became agent for the North of England Temperance League, taking the extreme Northern district and residing at Workington. Here also he proved himself "a workman that needeth not to be ashamed," and made many friends. Early in 1894 he was appointed secretary of the Manchester, Salford and District Temperance Union, and now resides in Manchester.

LEWIS, Prof. TAYLOR, LL.D., Union College, Schenectady, New York, U.S.A.—Was professor of Arabic and oriental languages in Union College, and author of several learned works. In 1874 he contributed to the *Advance* a most able article on "Wine Drinking and the Scriptures," which was afterwards published by the American National Temperance Society in pamphlet form. He wrote a special introduction to the American edition of "The Bible Temperance Commentary," by Dr. F. R. Lees and Rev. Dawson Burns, M.A. He also arranged a lecture to the professors and students of Union College by Dr. Lees when he was over on a visit, and he himself presided. He was a most valuable friend and supporter of the temperance movement for many years, and was author of "Memoirs of President Eliphalet Nott, D.D." Died May 11th, 1877, aged 75 years.

LEWIS, THOMAS, Blackburn, Lancashire.—Is a life abstainer, born December 2nd, 1843, and has been a worker in the cause from boyhood. ELIZABETH ANNE, his wife, is also a life abstainer, born March 10th, 1848. She is a daughter of the late Mr. George Lewis, one of the first teetotal pioneers of Market Drayton, and is an able eloquent speaker, has remarkable powers of persuasion, and is a welcome visitor. In September, 1883, she was induced to start a Temperance Mission at Blackburn, beginning with six persons, and meeting in various schoolrooms, afterwards holding large meetings in the Market Place and the Spinners' Institute. In 1891 Mr. Lewis erected for his wife a commodious and well-adapted hall, now known as "Lees Hall," where the work is continued with remarkable success. Mrs. ANNIE LEWIS, mother of Mrs. Lewis, was connected with the movement for upwards of 45 years, and died at Blackburn, July 19th, 1892, aged 77 years.

LEWIS, T. H., St. John's Wood, London.—Signed the teetotal pledge under the influence of his pastor, the late Rev. Jabez Burns, D.D., and subsequently was known as a gifted member of the "Jabez Burns" Lodge, I.O.G.T. He was a frequent contributor of poetic pieces to the columns of the *Good Templars' Watchword*, and won numerous prizes for excellence. Died February 17th, 1886, aged 48 years.

LEWIS, THOMAS, Abertillery, Monmouthshire.—Was born at Tydu, near Risca, Monmouthshire, in 1851, and had a defective elementary education in which there was no sympathy with temperance principles. He removed to Abertillery where he made the acquaintance of a young lady who was a devoted temperance reformer, and under her influence he became an avowed teetotaler and took steps to improve his defective education. He became a diligent and industrious student and success was the result. He married CLARA, the young lady alluded to, and together they have accomplished much. They are Baptists and devoted workers in the church, the Sunday school and Band of Hope. He also joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, becoming D.S.J.T., his success being most remarkable.

LEYLAND, JOHN, London.—Was well-known in the South of London as an earnest and laborious Christian and temperance worker. He threw up his employment on the South Western Railway rather than do secular work on Sunday. Having had no preliminary education he had to begin at the beginning, and by application acquired the rudiments of a good education which served him well in after life. He developed and managed a reformatory at Wandsworth and an industrial school at Byfleet, taking care to inculcate total abstinence principles. Died Oct., 1882, aged 67.

LIBBY, W., Guernsey, Channel Islands.—A whole life abstainer, and a Rechabite for nearly thirty years, holding office as District Chief Ruler in 1881 and representative to H.M. Conference in 1887. Born 1851.

LICHFIELD, 2nd Earl of, THOMAS GEORGE ANSON, Shugborough Park, Staffordshire.—Was a personal abstainer for about twelve years, and president of the Staffordshire Band of Hope Union. He was known as an earnest and enthusiastic advocate, a devoted Christian, and a practical philanthropist. Died January 7th, 1892, aged 66 years.

LIDDELL, T., Sheffield.—A tailor by trade, who became a pledged teetotaler on Easter Monday, 1838, and has been a worker in the cause for fifty-eight years. A singer and lecturer, and for a number of years was agent of the Sheffield Temperance Society. Born October 5th, 1826.

LIDDLE, ANDREW, Bannockburn, Stirlingshire.—Was a weaver by trade, and an old member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died September 18th, 1893, aged 71 years.

LIGHTBODY, JOHN, Lanark.—Was a coal merchant and letter carrier, and an old earnest teetotaler, for many years a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died Dec. 21st, 1896, aged 72 years.

LIGHTBOWN, JAMES, Salford, Manchester.—Was a genial, generous, and widely respected Manchester merchant, and for many years well-known as a devoted temperance reformer and prohibitionist. Died February 26th, 1892, aged 78 years.

LIGHTFOOT, Right Rev. JOSEPH BARBER, Durham.—The late Bishop of Durham was a native of Liverpool, an author of great repute and a charming preacher. He was an enthusiastic supporter of the total abstinence section of the Church of England Temperance Society; also of the British Temperance League, the United Kingdom Alliance, and the Church Army. Died December 21st, 1889, aged 61 years.

LILE, JOHN H., Brixton and London.—A life abstainer and son of Wesleyan teetotal parents. Was born at Bideford, Devon, in 1840, and at the age of twenty-one removed to London, subsequently becoming senior partner of the firm of Lile & Fawcett, printers, publishers and advertising agents, of Ludgate Circus. He has long been known as an earnest, active official Christian and temperance worker and leader, ably assisted by both partners, Mrs. Lile in the home department and Mr. Woodford Fawcett as business partner.

LIMMER, JOHN, Ipswich, Suffolk.—Was one of the pioneer temperance workers whose untiring zeal was manifested in his regular attendance at the meetings and his willingness to undertake any portion of the work it was thought he was able to perform. Indoors or in the open air he was ready, staff in hand, to support the speakers and often accompanied them many miles into the country villages. He held various offices in the Temperance Society, the last being that of vice-president. Died October 4th, 1858.

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, Springfield, Illinois, U.S.A.—Was one of the martyred presidents of the United States of America, and his name will long be revered as that of an heroic, philanthropic and patriotic statesman and slave emancipator. He was practically a life abstainer, a non-smoker, in fact did not use the weed in any form. He was assassinated April 14th, 1865, at the age of 56 years. MARY TODD, his widow, was a devoted co-worker with him, and never really looked up after the cruel death of her beloved husband, although she survived him for seventeen years. Died July 16th, 1882, aged 64 years.

LINCOLN, THOMAS, Kings Lynn, Norfolk.—Was an able, earnest and successful Primitive Methodist local preacher and temperance advocate for upwards of fifty years. Died December 10th, 1889, aged 78 years.

LINDON, JAS., Prescott, Lancashire.—Was born at St. Helens, Lancashire, May 24th, 1837, and signed the pledge in 1856. He has been an earnest and faithful worker from that time to the present. Joined the I.O.G.T., September 13th, 1871, and has held various offices in Lodge and district, and is a member of the International or Supreme Lodge, and Lodge Deputy at Prescott. MARGARET, his wife, born 1836, has been a zealous working teetotaler for forty-eight years, and a Good Templar for twenty-five years. WALTER, their son, born 1872, is a life abstainer and a Rechabite. JOHN J., another son, now in India, is a Good Templar. ELIZABETH A., their daughter, born 1862, is also a life abstainer and Good Templar. THOMAS ANDERS, her husband, born 1863, is also a Good Templar. MARGARET J., another daughter, born 1864, and her husband, GEORGE A. COX, born also in 1864, are both life abstainers, and he is also a Rechabite.

LINDSAY, JOHN, Manchester.—Was one of the early and energetic teetotalers of Cottonopolis, and a laborious advocate for twenty-six years. Died August 14th, 1869, aged 64 years, and was interred in Ardwick Cemetery.

LINDSAY, Rev. WILLIAM, D.D., Glasgow.—Professor of Exegetical Theology, in connection with the United Presbyterian Church, was for some time president of the Students' Personal Abstinence Society and an active temperance worker. After preaching twice in his own church on Sunday, May 27th, 1866, he returned home and suddenly dropped down dead, at the age of 63 years.

LING, GEORGE, London—A native of Thetford, Norfolk, born of industrious parents in humble circumstances. He had a meagre education and began to earn his living as a boy-bricklayer's labourer. As a Wesleyan Sunday scholar he made the best possible use of his opportunities and benefitted thereby. After serving an apprenticeship to the trade of a saddler he removed to London, being from his youth a staunch teetotaler. He was fortunate in

getting employment in good firms who appreciated their teetotal workman. While working as a journeyman saddler he gave his attention to the furtherance of temperance and started the East Central Temperance Association, which ultimately became a power in the district, the Central Hall being widely known as a centre of influences for good, and its prime movers, Mr. and Mrs. Ling, as true Christian temperance reformers. He was for some years proprietor of a well-conducted temperance hotel. After much suffering Mr. Ling departed this life December 12th, 1892, aged 61 years.

LINGARD, Dr., India.—A government bacteriologist, and a great traveller who has studied the food and drink questions, disease in all its forms, and especially epidemic diseases, such as cholera, typhoid and enteric fever, and has held about 10,000 post-mortem examinations. His testimony is that alcoholic liquors are unnecessary to the maintenance of health and predispose the drinker to all zymotic diseases. He also stated that 95 per cent. of sunstrokes in India were absolutely traceable to drink. Dr. Lingard is a teetotaler from conviction.

LINGFORD, JOSEPH, J.P., Bishop Auckland, Durham.—A member of the Society of Friends, who was born at Snenton, near Nottingham, July 12th, 1829, and educated at the Friends' School, Ackworth. After learning to be a grocer with an uncle at Mansfield, he commenced business for himself at the age of 23 years in Bondgate, Bishop Auckland, and was very successful, eventually presiding over a large wholesale business in Newgate Street. He was elected a member of the School Board and the County Council, and made a justice of the peace. As a philanthropist and an ardent temperance worker he has long been well known in the town and district. He has been president of the Bishop Auckland Temperance Society for more than thirty years, an active friend and supporter of Bands of Hope, the North of England Temperance League, the United Kingdom Alliance, and other organisations. MARIA, his wife, was a most devoted Christian and temperance worker and founder of the local branch of the British Women's Temperance Association. She entered into rest February 16th, 1894, aged 66 years.

LINIHAN, MICHAEL, London.—An earnest, energetic temperance worker of the Metropolis well known and esteemed. He laboured chiefly amongst his own people, the Roman Catholics, among whom he was eminently successful. Died September 3rd, 1872, aged 75 years.

LINKIE, JOHN, Edinburgh.—Was born in "Auld Reekie" in 1852, and in 1882 was married to the eldest daughter of D. Mackay of that city, both being ardent teetotalers. He was one of the first members of the I.O.G.T. in Edinburgh and an official worker from the beginning. When the disruption took place in the Order he was amongst those who dissented from the action taken by the British representatives and remained with the minority until the

re-union in 1888. He is also an active Rechabite and a Son of Temperance, and was one of the secretaries who carried through the successful National Temperance Convention in 1884. Mrs. Linkie is a well-known and energetic temperance and Templar worker.

LINTON, ALEXANDER, M.D., Aberdeen.—An ardent student and exponent of true temperance principles from an early period, maintaining that alcohol is a poison and of no practical use as a beverage. He was for over forty years an ardent teetotaler. Died April 17th, 1872, aged 82 years.

LINTON, J. J. E., Greenock, Scotland, and Stratford, Canada West.—In 1830 he was secretary of the Greenock Temperance (*namely*, Moderation) Society. He afterwards went out to Canada, and in 1849 became a total abstainer and an active, earnest labourer in the cause, devoting himself specially to the promotion of petitions, compiling statistics, and printing tracts and leaflets which were widely circulated throughout the dominion. Died at Stratford, Canada, in January, 1869.

LINTON, WALTER, Glasgow.—A practical life abstainer, born 1844, and an active worker in the cause for upwards of thirty years. He takes a very prominent part in the opposition to licensing, and is honorary treasurer of the Vigilance Committee.

LISTER, Rev. JAMES, Liverpool. — Was minister of the Baptist Church in Lime Street, since pulled down for street improvements, and subsequently pastor of the new church, Myrtle Street, Liverpool. After about forty-four years' labour he resigned his charge in March, 1847, and was succeeded by the late Rev. Hugh Stowell Brown. He was one of the earliest of the Liverpool temperance reformers and a member of the first (Moderation) Society. He was a thin spare man of very abstemious and early habits, and was sneeringly pointed at as a specimen of the new doctrine known as "teetotalism." Died November 23rd, 1851, aged 72 years.

LISTER, STEPHEN, Sheffield.—A gardener who joined the Temperance Association when a young man of 20 years, and for fifty-five years has been a faithful friend and supporter of the cause. He is an earnest Wesleyan reformer. Born 1821.

LISTER, THOMAS, Barnsley.—For over fifty years a teetotaler and known as the "Barnsley Temperance Poet." He was a carter, and a member of the Society of Friends in whom Lord Morpeth took an interest, and offered him the position of post-master for his native town, but as he declined to take the oath he had to decline the kindly offer. This led Lord Morpeth to give his attention to the question and eventually an Act was passed enabling members of the Society of Friends to make an affirmation instead of taking the oath. The position of post-master for Barnsley again becoming vacant, Mr. Lister accepted it and performed the duties in such a manner as to merit general approval. Died March 25th, 1888, aged 78 years.

LITHGOW, JAMES, Middlesborough.—For more than fifty years an active working teetotaler, and for many years a member of the Committee of the parent Total Abstinence Society. He was a furniture dealer, and ever ready to do what he could to further the interests of the cause. Died in 1894, aged 83 years.

LITT, JOHN, Liverpool.—Was born at the foot of Skiddaw, Cumberland, in March, 1827, and is a life abstainer and a worker in the cause from an early period. He spent about forty years of the best part of his life in the town of Whitehaven where he was well-known as a staunch and true temperance reformer, an active worker, a useful advocate, and a zealous promoter of Bands of Hope. He has been some years in Liverpool where he is known as an active Good Templar, a zealous prohibitionist, and a Primitive Methodist. He is a brick maker by trade.

LITTLE, JAMES, Manchester.—Was a member of the first Preston Temperance Society, and intimately acquainted with the pioneers and leaders of the movement. He was a member of the Society of Friends, a supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance from the commencement, and was held in high esteem for his earnest religious and temperance labours, leaving several sons who worthily follow in their father's footsteps. He died after a brief illness, April 18th, 1895, aged 71 years.

LITTLE, THOMAS, M.P., Liverpool and London.—Was born in 1845, and after receiving a good education was trained for the legal profession and commenced practice in Liverpool. He was afterwards called to the bar, and removed to London.

LITTLEBOY, JOHN E., Watford, Herts.—Was an active, earnest temperance reformer, for many years connected with the local Society and efforts to promote the cause in the district and county. He was a member of the Society of Friends held in high esteem by all who knew him. Died August 3rd, 1888, aged 62 years.

LITTLEBOY, R., J.P., Newport Pagnall.—A banker, and an esteemed minister of the Society of Friends. He was a teetotaler from 1837, a vice-president of the National Temperance League, and a liberal supporter of the movement. Died March 11th, 1895, aged 75 years. EMILY A., his daughter, was a life abstainer and a worker in the cause from girlhood. Died April 13th, 1894, aged 38 years.

LITTLEHALES, Rev. R., Burnley, Lancashire.—A popular Baptist minister, an able preacher and pastor, and a most devoted social and moral reformer. The temperance cause had in him a faithful adherent. Died November 12th, 1891.

LIVERMORE, Mrs. M. A., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—Acknowledged to be one of the ablest female temperance orators of her times in the United States, and was very popular from 1875 to 1880. She visited England in 1878 and addressed meetings in

different parts of the country. Author of several valuable works on temperance and kindred topics.

LIVESEY, CHARLES, Birkenhead.—An active temperance worker, who was for some time District Chief Templar for West Cheshire Independent Order of Good Templars. While engaged in removing a large millstone, in the ordinary course of business, he was accidentally killed on December 31st, 1887.

LIVESEY, GEORGE, London.—Is one of the most active, energetic, and liberal supporters of teetotalism and prohibition in the Metropolitan district. For more than thirty years a leader in the movement, and for years a vice-president of the United Kingdom Alliance and other organisations.

LIVESEY, JOSEPH, Preston.—He began life as a weaver, afterwards became a successful cheese merchant, and also a printer and publisher. He projected and published the *Preston Guardian*, the *Preston* (now British) *Temperance Advocate*, *The Struggle*, an Anti-Corn Law paper illustrated, *The Progressionist*, *The Temperance Doctor*, and a host of tracts and leaflets. He became a practical teetotaler in 1831 and signed a total abstinence pledge with John King in the month of September, 1832, then drew up and appended his name to the "seven men of Preston pledge." He was a philanthropist in the highest sense, a patriot of the noblest type, and a Christian who let his light shine through his works. He was one of proud Preston's noblest men, had a seat in the Town Council, and did much to educate, enrich and bless the people. Died September 1st, 1884, aged 91 years. JANE, his wife, was a faithful helpmate, a staunch teetotaler, and a co-worker with her husband in his various labours of love. She was manager for some time of the Preston Temperance Hotel, and ably catered for many of the early temperance advocates and visitors. Died May 19th, 1873, aged 73 years. WILLIAM, their son, born in July, 1816, has devoted his special attention to the circulation of cheap and instructive temperance literature. Of late years he has taken a very deep interest in the little ones and devoted himself to the provision of means for the temperance education of the young people of the country with considerable success. For a number of years he was his father's private secretary and had a very extensive correspondence with temperance workers in all parts of the world, so that he has a wide circle of acquaintances and has knowledge of the men of the movement. For some years past he has resided at Poulton-le-Fylde, a few miles away from Preston. HOWARD, their second son, was somewhat peculiar in some of his views on certain aspects of the question. He resided at Lancaster, and died February 3rd, 1892, aged 64 years.

LIVESEY, J. H., Waterloo, Liverpool.—Late Hon. Secretary of the Liverpool and District Veto League, now the Liverpool Auxiliary of the United Kingdom Alliance, and for some

time chairman of the Executive of the Liverpool Temperance and Band of Hope Union. A genial, earnest and energetic temperance reformer, ever ready and willing to encourage and help earnest effort to promote the interests of the movement. He is a life abstainer, and a Wesleyan. Born May 3rd, 1850.

LIVINGSTONE, ARCHIBALD, Glasgow.—Was one of the pioneers of the temperance movement and for many years actively associated with the Scottish Temperance League and other organisations. Died October 27th, 1876, aged 66 years. Mrs. M. H., his widow, was a faithful temperance worker for fifty years. Died December 11th, 1891, aged 78 years.

LIVINGSTONE, DUNCAN, Gartsheire, Coatbridge.—A total abstainer for thirty-five years, during twenty-five of which he followed the occupation of a blast-furnace man. He was an active, working member of the Independent Order of Rechabites. Died November 18th, 1886, aged 72 years.

LIVINGSTONE, NEIL, Blantyre, Scotland.—Father of the far-famed African explorer, the late Dr. David Livingstone. He was an abstainer from 1829, and was for some time the zealous secretary of the Blantyre Works Total Abstinence Society. Died in February, 1856. Mrs. LIVINGSTONE, his wife, and mother of Dr. Livingstone, was a helpmeet indeed and in almost every way like-minded. She was just the kind of woman to be the revered mother of such a son as "her David," and was also a devoted temperance reformer, surviving her beloved husband about nine years. Died June 18th, 1865. DAVID, the world renowned African missionary and explorer, was connected with the old Temperance Society at Hamilton, Scotland, and with his father, mother, brother Charles and two sisters joined it in 1837. His testimony as a missionary and a traveller was directly and emphatically in favour of total abstinence. He died in Central Africa in May, 1873, at the age of 60, his body being brought home and buried with great honours. The funeral procession was witnessed by many thousands of his sorrowing countrymen. AGNES, his sister, was an abstainer from an early period (if not a life abstainer). She was an earnest friend and supporter of the temperance movement, and took a deep interest in the work of the Scottish Temperance League and other organisations. Died at Kendal, January 3rd, 1895, aged 71 years. JANET, another sister, was also an abstainer from an early period. Died at Edinburgh, November 23rd, 1895, aged 77 years.

LLANOVER, Lady, Llanover and Abercarn, Monmouthshire.—Practically a life abstainer and a zealous promoter of the cause. When the estates at Llanover and Abercarn came into her possession, she immediately took steps to close all the public houses thereon and convert them into coffee houses, reading rooms, and places for the elevation of the people. Died January 17th, 1896, aged 93 years.

LLEWELLYN, Mrs., Poole, Dorset.—An active worker in the temperance cause, whose death was hastened by a fever brought on by cold taken in the exercise of her self-imposed duties. Died May 13th, 1876, aged 36 years.

LLOYD, Right Rev. ARTHUR THOMAS, D.D., Fakenham, Norfolk, Bishop of Thetford, suffragan to the Bishop of Norwich.—Graduated at St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1868, proceeding to M.A. in 1870 and in 1887 received the honorary degree of D.D. from the University of Durham. For five years he was Curate of Cholsey, Berkshire, then Curate of Watlington, and for six years Vicar of Aylesbury. In 1882 he was preferred to the vicarage of Newcastle-on-Tyne where he laboured for twelve years, and was made one of the first honorary canons of the newly made diocese of Newcastle. The ancient church of St. Nicholas was during his term largely remodelled and restored at considerable cost, and other important works undertaken and accomplished. As a temperance worker in connection with the Church of England Temperance Society and the North of England Temperance League he did splendid service. During a stay of several weeks in this his native city in 1892, the present writer met the Canon in work connected with the Temperance Societies. In the autumn of 1894 Canon Lloyd was called to the work of the Episcopate and consecrated Bishop of Thetford. He is Rector of North Creak, Fakenham, Norfolk.

LLOYD, A. E., J.P., Manchester.—Was Lord Mayor of the city, 1894-5, and is a total abstainer and supporter of the temperance movement.

LLOYD, CHARLES, Liverpool.—Born 1829, is a practical life abstainer, and a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites for fifty-six years, the first six as a member of the Juvenile Tent. He has held all the offices in Tent and District except Treasurer, and has been a representative to H.M. Conference. He served his apprenticeship to the trade of a bookbinder in the firm of the late Colonel McCorquodale, and has been in the same employ for fifty years. He retains his interest in the Juveniles and is an active worker to this day. CHARLES C., Tranmere, Cheshire, his son, is also a life abstainer, born 1859, and an active Rechabite and Good Templar. He formed a Lodge composed of rifle volunteers and was its first Chief Templar. CHARLES F., his son, is the third generation of Charles Lloyds', life teetotalers and Rechabites, and the three have taken official positions in opening one or more new tents. Charles F. was born in 1880. EDWARD GEORGE, Liverpool, another son of Charles Lloyd, is also a life abstainer, born 1860, and is an official Rechabite, as is WILLIAM ALFRED, his brother, born 1870, the three generations being in the employ of the same firm. Three daughters of Charles Lloyd, senior, were brought up life abstainers. ELIZA ANN, wife of John Wright, also a life abstainer and an active mission worker, died of childbirth in November, 1896, aged 32 years.

LLOYD, Mrs. D., Liverpool.—Daughter of an old-fashioned publican and brewer in Monmouthshire. When a girl of eleven years she became so disgusted with the traffic and its results that she would take no part therein, and preferred servitude in a private family. She became an avowed teetotaler in 1854, and married DAVID LLOYD, a life abstainer, of Newtown, Montgomeryshire, who died in 1867, aged 30 years. She brought up her children on teetotal principles. Born 1831. DAVID, her son, born 1855, is a life abstainer, an active Band of Hope and Good Templar worker, at Egremont, Cheshire, as are his wife and son. Mrs. LLOYD is a daughter of Mr. James Smith, of Brechin and West Kirby (see Smith), and also a life abstainer and a skilful musician. THOMAS H., brother of David Lloyd, born 1859, and JANE E., their sister, born 1867, are also life abstainers, interested in the movement.

LLOYD, Right Rev. DANIEL LEWIS, D.D., Bishop of Bangor.—A learned and liberal-minded bishop of the Church of England who takes a deep interest in temperance topics and reads the literature of the movement. He was for some years head master of Dolgelly School, then for about six years head master of Friars School, Bangor, subsequently head master of Church College, Brecon, and in 1890 was consecrated Bishop of Bangor.

LLOYD, Rev. EDWARD, Holywell, Flintshire.—A Calvinistic Methodist minister, and an earnest teetotaler and advocate of the cause for many years. Died August 27th, 1886, aged 77 years.

LLOYD, GEORGE DAVID, M.P., Criccieth, Carnarvonshire.—A fervid, eloquent, and most enthusiastic temperance reformer, and a Welsh political leader. As a speaker he is very popular, being able to use either the Welsh or English language at pleasure, and swaying his audience as with the magic wand of a magician. Was born 1863 at Manchester, and educated and trained for the legal profession and is in practice as a solicitor.

LLOYD, HENRY, Dowlais.—For many years an official member of the Sons of Temperance, and an earnest teetotaler for forty-three years. He was a smith and veterinary surgeon, and for many years had the management of the Dowlais Iron Company's horses, both colliery and works, as veterinary surgeon. Died March 11th, 1891, aged 66 years.

LLOYD, JAMES, London.—Took the pledge at the hands of the Rev. Father Mathew, when he visited London in 1841. He subsequently joined the I.O.G.T., and in 1870 was elected Lodge Deputy, and re-elected year by year until 1893. He took a deep interest in juvenile and other temperance work. Died August 8th, 1894, aged 85 years.

LLOYD, RICHARD, Liverpool.—One of the most prominent and active official members of the United Methodist Free Churches, a local politician and an earnest teetotaler and Band

of Hope worker for very many years. Born July 12th, 1822. Dr. R. J., his son, another leader of the United Methodist Free Churches, is also a life teetotaler. Dr. Lloyd is a gifted author, as well as a successful commercial man. He secured the degree of doctor of literature in December, 1890. Born October 14th, 1856.

LLOYD, THOMAS, Norwich.—Was born at Newtown, March 14th, 1818, and signed the total abstinence pledge on his knees in the Wesleyan Chapel, Newtown, April 14th, 1836, his name being the twelfth on the register. He never smoked, and since 1854 has been a professed and enthusiastic vegetarian, and also an ardent supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance and Bands of Hope.

LOCKETT, THOMAS, Hanley, Staffordshire.—For forty-four years he was known as a staunch teetotaler and one of the pillars of the movement, that neither entreaties, gilded temptations, nor persecution could move from its foundation. Died in August, 1892, aged 68 years.

LOCKETT, WILLIAM, Frodsham, Cheshire. Born 1843, and became a decided teetotaler in 1869, and a Rechabite in 1871, passing the chairs to P.D.C.R. and representative to H.M.C.

LOCKHART, C., Kirkcaldy, Scotland.—Was for many years an active working teetotaler. Died December 28th, 1871.

LOCKHART, CHARLES, J.P., Dunstable, Bedfordshire.—Was a popular Wesleyan local preacher, superintendent of the Sunday school, and a teetotaler of many years' standing. Died September 1st, 1892, aged 75 years.

LOCKHART, Rev. Father, London.—Was procurator of the Roman Catholic Order of Charity, and heartily co-operated with Cardinal Manning and others in promoting and maintaining the Total Abstinence League of the Cross. Died May 15th, 1892, aged 72 years.

LOCKHART, Rev. J., Edinburgh.—A popular minister and temperance advocate for many years. In 1885 he preached the annual sermon of the National Temperance League in the Metropolitan Tabernacle, London.

LOCKHART, N., Kirkcaldy, Scotland.—He was described by one who knew him well (E. Morris of Glasgow) as "a very shrewd, original-minded man, of great moral firmness—a determined, bold, radical, political reformer, who never feared the face of a foe." He was a lay preacher of the gospel, and a kind, social, benevolent man. He was head of the firm of N. Lockhart & Sons and president of the Kirkcaldy Temperance Society. His wife, sons and daughters being also active workers in the cause.

LOCKHART, ROBERT, London.—Was an enterprising teetotaler, and founder of the Liverpool British Workman Public-house Company Limited. He also opened a number of cheap and

well-appointed cocoa houses and restaurants in Newcastle-on-Tyne and London. Died January 18th, 1880, aged 59 years.

LOCKHART, SAMUEL, Seacombe, Cheshire. Born in 1851. Has been identified with the I.O.G.T. for about twenty-four years. THOMAS, his brother, born in 1845, has also been a most laborious official member of the Order about the same period, more than once holding the office of District Chief Templar for West Cheshire. SOPHIA, their sister, born in 1854, is a zealous co-worker with them and an official Good Templar.

LOCKHART, W. P., Liverpool.—An energetic business man, who devoted much time and labour to the promotion of religious and philanthropic movements. For over twenty years he was the popular lay minister of the Toxteth Tabernacle, president of the Band of Hope and other temperance organisations. In 1885 he preached the annual temperance sermon of the National Temperance League. He died in Scotland, August 12th, 1893, aged 58 years, and was interred in Toxteth Cemetery.

LOCKWOOD, Rev. SAMUEL, Ph.D., Monmouth, New Jersey, U.S.A.—Was born at Mansfield, Notts, England, January 20th, 1819. After settling in America he became superintendent of public instruction for Monmouth County, New Jersey, and president of several learned societies. He was an old and earnest teetotaler, author and lecturer.

LOGAN, Mrs. EUPHEMIA, Glasgow.—Was a firm teetotaler and an earnest friend and supporter of the movement for many years. Died February 17th, 1866, aged 84 years.

LOGAN, J. W., J.P., M.P., Market Harborough.—Senior partner of the firm of Logan & Hemingway, railway contractors, M.P. for South Leicestershire, and is also a J.P. Son of John Logan, railway contractor, and was born at Newport, Monmouthshire, in 1845. In 1888 his health broke down and he consulted the eminent specialist, the late Sir Andrew Clark, M.D., who advised him to abstain from alcoholic liquors, but his own family doctor assured him that he would kill himself if he tried the experiment. He acted upon the advice of the latter and was so prostrated that he had to cancel all his engagements. Some time afterwards he had to undergo the fatigues of a contested election and tried Dr. Clarke's plan with such gratifying results that he resolved to stick to cold water, and is both a teetotaler and a Local Vetoist. (*Alliance News*, October 23rd, 1896, p. 693.)

LOGAN, WILLIAM, Glasgow.—A native of Hamilton, Scotland, who began the work of life as a weaver boy, and then was apprenticed to a spirit-selling grocer. On principle he abandoned this trade and went to work in a lace warehouse. He signed the teetotal pledge in 1837 and soon afterwards became an agent of the London City Mission where his temperance principles were sorely tested. He afterwards laboured at Leeds, Rochdale, and Glasgow,

and published the result of his experiences and investigations into the causes of female prostitution. He also published an interesting volume, entitled "Early Heroes of the Temperance Reformation," and another, entitled "Words of Comfort for Bereaved Parents." He started temperance dining rooms in Glasgow and carried on a profitable business for several years, in addition to his mission work. Died September 16th, 1879, aged 66 years.

LOMAS, HENRY, M.D., L.S.A., Belper, Derbyshire.—A life abstainer, and for very many years an earnest supporter of the British Temperance League and other organisations. The present writer knew him as a true friend of the movement forty years ago. He was then an able advocate, a wise counsellor and friend of consistent and faithful workers in the cause, and ever ready to render any service in his power. From the commencement of the movement he was a consistent supporter. Died January 3rd, 1896, aged 91 years.

LOMAS, Mrs. HANNAH, Manchester.—A sister of Mr. James Gaskill, the well-known temperance advocate. She was an earnest and energetic teetotaler, and also a vegetarian for many years. Died September 16th, 1873, aged 65 years.

LOMAX, GEORGE E., Oldham and Manchester.—As a boy he worked in a cotton mill at Oldham, his native place, but afterwards became a house painter. When quite a young man he became a rabid politician and a public speaker. After speaking at an open-air meeting in Stevenson Square, Manchester, on one occasion, he and two others were taken into custody and tried at the Assizes for high treason. Mr. Lomax defended himself so ably as to secure his acquittal, while his colleagues, who were defended by special pleaders, were sent to prison. For over forty years he was well-known as a temperance and political lecturer, and travelled the length and breadth of the United Kingdom. He was a brilliant speaker, logical and forcible, but terribly sarcastic, and merciless at times towards those who opposed him. During his later years this, and other causes, seriously interfered with his success as a temperance advocate. Died at Manchester, January 20th, 1880, aged 71 years. SARAH ANN, his daughter, was an active, working Wesleyan Methodist teetotaler. Died of pneumonia, March 17th, 1895, aged 52 years.

LONG, DANIEL, Ilford, Essex.—Was for many years an active temperance and prohibition worker at Nottingham, and for twenty-four years a subscriber to the United Kingdom Alliance. He was led to become an abstainer by the influence and persuasion of EMILY, his wife, who from early womanhood was an active temperance worker. Their home was always open to the advocates labouring in the Midlands, and Mrs. Long's kindly disposition made her an ideal hostess. She had been in indifferent health for some time and died somewhat suddenly October 16th, 1896, at the age of 47 years.

LONG, GEORGE, Cardiff, Glamorganshire.—For many years a warm friend and supporter of the temperance movement and the United Kingdom Alliance. Died January 1st, 1891, aged 66 years.

LONGDON, ROBERT, Burnage, Manchester.—Was an active and prominent member of the Manchester and Salford District Provident Society, and for some time secretary. He was also honorary secretary of the Coffee Tavern movement, and from 1861-62 was a member of the Executive of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died in April, 1887.

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.—This justly popular American poet was a true friend and supporter of the temperance movement and its principles, writing and speaking in favour thereof. Died March 24th, 1882, aged 75 years.

LONGMORE, HARRIET J., Seacombe, Cheshire.—Sister of Thomas and S. Lockhart of Seacombe, and also a zealous member of the I.O.G.T. for twenty-four years. Born 1843.

LONGMORE, JOSEPH, Jarrow-on-Tyne.—Was an iron-worker engaged in hot and heavy work, and an active, zealous temperance worker and advocate for twenty-five years. He was also author of several poems. Died February 17th, 1890, aged 50 years.

LONGSHAW, WILLIAM, Warrington and Latchford.—One of the early members of the Warrington Total Abstinence Society, and an earnest supporter of the cause for upwards of sixty years. He was for some years a successful business man in Warrington, but losses by fire deprived him of a life's earnings and savings. Died August 22nd, 1896, aged 86 years. MARY, his wife, was a daughter of the late Peter Phillips of Free Gospel Church fame. She also was a personal abstainer for sixty years and was intimately acquainted with the late Mr. Joseph Livesey, Henry Anderton, and other Prestonian temperance heroes, and took an active part in the early work of the Warrington Total Abstinence Society along with her husband and others. Died January 29th, 1892, aged 81 years. PETER, brother of William Longshaw, was another of the early teetotalers of Warrington. Died January 11th, 1859, aged 54 years.

LONGWORTH, BENJAMIN, Newton Heath, Manchester.—A life teetotaler, engaged in business as an engineer. He is one of the honorary advocates of the Manchester, Salford and District Temperance Union. Born in March, 1857.

LOONEY, JAMES, Liverpool.—Was a well-known printer and stationer, and an official member of the United Methodist Free Church. He was an active teetotaler for very many years. Died March 4th, 1894, aged 67 years.

LORD, JOHN, Colne, Lancashire.—Was a zealous and consistent member and official of the Independent Order of Rechabites for thirty-four years, more than twenty years as Tent and District Treasurer. He was also an active member and deacon of the Colne Baptist Church and a Sunday school worker. Died February 13th, 1878, aged 71 years.

LORD, JOSEPH, Manchester.—Was a native of Bury, Lancashire, and an official member of the United Methodist Free Church, Hyde Road, Manchester. He was an ardent, working teetotaler for many years. Died November 28th, 1887, aged 70 years.

LORD, JOSEPH, Middlesborough, Yorkshire. — Born February 16th, 1829, and became a monumental mason and builder. After working some years as a journeyman, he started business for himself at Middlesborough and met with considerable success. He became a teetotaler in 1866, and was many years an active member of the local Temperance Society's Committee. In returning from the International Prohibition Convention in April, 1897, we paid our genial and vigorous friend a visit and talked over old times, finding the present Mrs. Lord an earnest sympathiser and an equally genial hostess.

LORD, WILLIAM, Bradford, Yorkshire.—Was one of the early teetotalers in Yorkshire, and signed the pledge in Leeds on the introduction of the new pledge. He was also an early and continuous member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, enjoying good health up to the last. Died December 8th, 1879, aged 74 years.

LORNIE, JOHN, Kirkcaldy, Scotland.—He was the oldest linen manufacturer in the district, his firm dating from 1820, and noted for the excellency of its products. Was a useful and honoured office-bearer of the United Presbyterian Church and a most exemplary citizen. Both he and his family took an active working interest in the Total Abstinence and Band of Hope Societies, the Scottish Temperance League and other organisations. Died February 20th, 1891, aged 75 years.

LORRIE, ARCHIBALD, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer and a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1872.

LORRAINE, ROBERT, Stockton-on-Tees.—He is one of those patient, plodding, persevering workers whom neither opposition nor indifference deter nor hinder. He is a life abstainer, born 1834, and for about thirty years has given his special attention to Band of Hope work, teaching the young to shun strong drink and its associate evils, gambling and racing. He has taken an active interest in efforts to improve the condition of the toilers, and is held in high esteem by his colleagues and the frequenters of the meetings in the Temperance Hall.

LOSSOCK, J.P., Peebles and Glasgow. — For about fifty years a staunch teetotaler and a laborious worker in the cause. As

the financial agent of the Scottish Temperance League he travelled thousands of miles, gave many addresses in public and private, and picked up the "siller" towards the funds of the League as only few men could. His heart was in the work, and he took great pride in conducting a large Band of Hope at Peebles for many years, aye, up to extreme old age. Born December 10th, 1811.

LOUDIER, Mrs., Montmartre, Paris, France.—"Born in 1774, she distinctly remembered the Revolution of 1789, and witnessed the execution of Louis XVI. on January 21st, 1793, when she stood with her husband near the scaffold. She had been a widow 80 years, and every day of her long loneliness she visited her husband's grave, where at last her own remains have been laid. This venerable dame attributed her healthy vigour to the fact that she never drank wine nor spirits, but made filtered water her sole beverage" (French and English papers, January, 1892.) Died in January, 1882, aged 107 years.

LOUDON, JAMES, Saltaire, Yorkshire.—Was a staunch teetotaler for about forty years, and a quiet, plodding worker, delighting to visit the village societies and take part in their festivals and experience meetings. He often acted the part of a "Good Samaritan" with pleasing and beneficial results to the poor and distressed, more especially those who had been victimised by strong drink. At his death he left legacies to the Bradford Working Men's Teetotal Association, to the United Kingdom Alliance, and to the Bradford Auxiliary of the Alliance. Died February 26th, 1881, at an advanced age.

LOUDON, JOHN, Stone, Buckinghamshire.—Was for many years known as "a staunch teetotaler," and an active member of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association. Died November 10th, 1870, aged 67 years.

LOUGHMAN, GEORGE, Abercarn, Monmouthshire.—Was born at Hereford in January, 1852, and at twenty removed to Ebbw Vale where he signed the teetotal pledge in 1875, and shortly afterwards joined the I.O.G.T., becoming a very active officer. In 1879 he removed to Abercarn and at once took his place as an active worker in connection with the Teetotal Society, and the I.O.G.T. In 1888 he joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, taking an active interest in both the Adult and Juvenile Tents. He is blessed with a wife of like mind and spirit, and all their children are Rechabites.

LOVE, HENRY, Cardiff, Glamorganshire.—An official Rechabite and an abstainer for about thirteen years. Born 1857.

LOVEGROVE, Mrs., Clapton, Middlesex.—Was one of the active official members of the Women's Total Abstinence Union and president of the Clapton branch. She was a speaker, an active distributor of temperance literature, leader of a large mother's meeting in Homerton, and conductor of a Sunday afternoon class. Died February 6th, 1897, aged 55 years.

LOVEJOY, GEORGE, Reading.—Was a bookseller and stationer, and a teetotaler for forty years. Died July 9th, 1883, aged 75 years.

LOVELADY, EDWARD, Liverpool and Southport.—Was a native of Liverpool, and a proficient and diligent wood carver, but for some time addicted to drink. He signed the teetotal pledge October 6th, 1836, and the following year assisted in forming Zion Tent of the Independent Order of Rechabites, subsequently becoming High Chief Ruler of the Order. He opened, and for years conducted a temperance hotel in Derby Street, Liverpool, but owing to declining health retired to Southport, where he died August 21st, 1879, aged 74 years.

LOVELL, C. H., M.D., Tottenham, Middlesex.—Was for many years medical adviser to the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution, and took an active part in the work of the National Temperance League and other organisations. Died October 5th, 1864, aged 75 years.

LOVELL, Rev. R. H., Bromley, Kent.—Was a prominent Congregational minister and a most energetic temperance reformer and advocate. Had held pastorates at Exmouth, Victoria Park, London, and at Leytonstone, before removing to Bromley. In 1883 he preached the Annual Sermon of the National Temperance League in the Metropolitan Tabernacle (Rev. C. H. Spurgeon's). Died November 22nd, 1894, aged 56 years.

LOVELL, WILLIAM, Bath, Somersetshire.—Was another of the heroic veterans in connection with the Bath Total Abstinence Society, and a personal abstainer for fifty years. Died Dec. 5th, 1890, aged 76 years.

LOW, ANDREW MORTON, Kendal, Westmoreland.—Became a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites in 1843, and passed through the offices until he became District Chief Ruler in 1875, and from 1876 to his death was District Treasurer. He was a tailor by trade and a Congregationalist. Died January 29, 1895, aged 69 years.

LOWDER, Rev. C. F., London.—Was the energetic vicar of St. Peter's, London Docks, and took a deep interest in the East End poor. Amongst other agencies employed in his parish was an ably conducted Temperance Society, of which he was the guiding spirit. Died September 9th, 1880, aged 60 years.

LOWE, CHARLES, Salford.—Was a cotton operative for about fifty years and in early manhood was a slave to drink and tobacco. On December 17th, 1834, he signed the total abstinence pledge and became connected with the movement. He wisely resolved to go the whole hog, and abandoned the use of tobacco. He also joined the early Rechabites and the Sons of Temperance, and was a zealous official worker, a quaint, forcible speaker, a

staunch friend and supporter of Bands of Hope, Juvenile Temperance Societies, and the United Kingdom Alliance. Died March 3rd, 1884, aged 74 years.

LOWE, GEORGE, Liverpool.—A life teetotaler and a Rechabite for over twenty years. In 1885 he was D.D.R., and the following year District Chief Ruler, and representative to H.M. Conference in 1887. Born 1855.

LOWE, Rev. JOHN, F.R.C.S., Ed., Edinburgh.—Was for some years secretary of the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society, and availed himself of every opportunity, officially or in private life, to teach and enforce total abstinence principles. He was very successful amongst the medical students. Died May 8th, 1892.

LOWE, THOMAS, Manchester.—Was for many years an official member of the Order of Sons of Temperance Friendly Society, reaching the highest office in the Order, that of Most Worthy Patriarch. He came to Middlesborough to open the Grand Division, of which the present writer was chief organiser, but for several reasons positively refused to take office. Died May 31st, 1871.

LOWERY, JAMES, Egremont, Cumberland.—A whole life abstainer, and a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites from boyhood. Was D.D.R. in 1886, and District Chief Ruler and representative to H.M. Conference the following year, and in 1894 again Secretary of his own Tent. Born 1851.

LOWERY, ROBERT, North Shields.—Was a well-known temperance advocate and very popular amongst the working classes. At the age of ten years he began to earn his own living in the coal-pits and at fourteen went to sea. On his first voyage he learned the superiority of tea and coffee over intoxicating liquors in enabling men to endure cold and fatigue. He dislocated his knee and was unable to go to sea again, so was apprenticed to a tailor and soon became an expert workman. In 1840 he signed the teetotal pledge and became an able and popular teetotal lecturer, and was for some time on the staff of the Scottish Temperance League and other associations. He subsequently went out to Canada and died at his daughter's house at Woodstock, Canada, August 4th, 1863, aged 54 years.

LOWRIE, THOMAS, Crewe, Cheshire.—Was a native of the Carse of Stirling, his early home being in the three counties of Perth, Stirling and Clackmannon. He settled in Crewe in 1848 and in 1852 became a member of the *Star* Tent of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and was at his death its oldest member. He was an energetic temperance worker and for many years a leader in the Band of Hope movement. Was many years care-taker of the Scotch Kirk at Crewe. Died February 3rd, 1896, aged 78 years.

LOWRIE, Hon. WALTER, New York City, U.S.A.—A native of Edinburgh, Scotland, who at the age of eight years went with his parents to America and settled down in Huntingdon County,

Pennsylvania. He received a good education and began to study for the ministry, but was led to change his purpose. He was a member of the Legislature for several years, and United States senator from December, 1819, to March, 1825. He subsequently became secretary to the United States senate, holding that office for twelve years. He was one of the founders of the Congressional prayer meeting and also of the Congressional Temperance Society, and many years a member of the Executive Committee of the American Colonization Society, and at a later period corresponding secretary of the Western Foreign Missionary Society. He became a personal abstainer from all intoxicating liquors in 1830 and took an active interest in the movement. Died in New York City, December 14th, 1868, aged 84 years.

LOXTON, Rev. SAMUEL, Harrogate, Yorkshire.—Was a very successful and laborious Primitive Methodist travelling preacher for forty-three years, and then retired on the superannuation list, settling down at Harrogate. Was for very many years known as a devoted friend and supporter of the temperance cause. Born 1815.

LUCAS, A. J., Bristol.—Was saved from intemperance by the Good Templars, who enabled him to regain a position in society, and by pen and personal effort he laboured to rescue others. He was the editor of the *Templar Times*, and held several important offices in the Lodge from time to time. Died September 3rd, 1893.

LUCAS, Rev. D. V., D.D., Montreal, Canada.—He is the son of a pioneer farmer, and up to manhood laboured at farm work, receiving his early education during the winter months at the country school-house. At the age of 23 he began a course of five years' training in the Victoria Wesleyan University, and was duly ordained into the ministry. After doing missionary and circuit work in various parts of the Dominion, he became pastor of a church in Montreal. His zeal, energy and devotion to the temperance cause led to his appointment as secretary to the Quebec branch of the Temperance Alliance, and Canadian representative to the British and Colonial Temperance Congress, London, 1886. Subsequently he spent twelve months in Australia and in 1888 did good service in England during the Compensation struggle. He is a vigorous, eloquent, and able speaker, and has a fine manly appearance, being about six feet high and stoutly built.

LUCAS, GEORGE, New South Wales.—For fifty years a most zealous worker in various parts of the Australian Colonies. A pioneer of the Sons of Temperance and a prohibitionist, known and revered as "Grand Old George Lucas." Born 1816.

LUCAS, GEORGE, Darlington.—A native of Woodhouse, Leeds, and for many years a resident in Darlington. He was for fifty-six years a most able and zealous honorary worker, travelling long distances and doing heroic work free of cost to the societies. When but a youth he signed the pledge because both his parents

had done it "for his sake." He at once became a worker, joining the Youths' band, twenty-one of whom had their names on the speaker's plan. In 1838 he became secretary to the Woodhouse Temperance Society and by voice and pen did valiant service for the cause. He defended the Society and its principles against the attacks of the Rev. James Fawcett, incumbent of Woodhouse, in a series of letters to the Leeds papers. He laboured hard in connection with the erection of the Temperance Hall and Mechanics' Institution at Woodhouse in 1850, and in 1852 married and removed to Gateshead, where for seventeen years he did valiant service for the cause at great risk and cost, suffering much persecution from the supporters of the liquor traffic. He then spent eight years in Sunderland and the later years of his life in Darlington, at both places labouring with zeal and earnestness. Died April 24th, 1892, aged 73 years.

LUCAS, JOSEPH, Sunderland.—He was a sympathetic friend and supporter of the movement. Died November 12th, 1887, aged 52 years. Mrs. LUCAS, his wife, an able and popular temperance advocate, who for years devoted her time, talent and energies to the temperance movement.

LUCAS, JOSEPH, Birmingham.—An active, energetic teetotaler for about twenty years. Born 1834.

LUCAS, Mrs. MARGARET BRIGHT, London.—Sister of the late Hon. John Bright, M.P. She was president of the British Women's Temperance Association, being an able and eloquent speaker, and an energetic worker from her youth. She was a teetotaler for fifty-five years. Died February 4th, 1890, aged 71 years.

LUCAS, Dr. T. P., London.—Author of "The True and Physiological Effects of Alcohol," and one of the founders of the British Medical Temperance Association. In 1877 he published a work entitled "Laws of Life and Alcohol," and in 1880 another entitled, "The Alcohol Question."

LUCAS, WILLIAM, North Shields.—He was one of the first teetotalers in the North of England, and a most laborious worker for more than half a century. Died July 11th, 1887, aged 81 years.

LUCAS-SHADWELL, W. D., J.P., Fairlight, Hastings.—Was for some years an earnest co-worker with his wife and others in connection with the Fairlight Temperance Society. Died at Florence, January 13th, 1875.

LUCRAFT, BENJAMIN, Finsbury, London.—Began his working career as a ploughboy at Broadclist, Exeter, where he experienced some of the hardships and disabilities to which the humbler working classes are exposed. He removed to London and learned the trade of a cabinet maker. In 1848 he joined the Chartist movement and later on became a member of the London Temperance Charter Association, the members of which pledged themselves not to drink any intoxicating liquors until the People's

Charter became the law of the land. He became associated with the London Political Union, and took an active part in the great Reform meetings held in Trafalgar Square and Hyde Park, and also attended a Peace Congress at Paris in July, 1878, as a representative of the Workmen's Peace Association. He took a lively interest in educational questions, and was one of the first members of the London School Board. As a teetotaler from 1846 he took an active part in advocating its claims, and also joined the I.O.G.T. In his 88th year he took part in the memorable meeting of Octogenarian teetotalers in St. Martin's Town Hall, London, in 1896. Died October, 1897, aged 87 years.

LUCRAFT, JOHN PASLEY, Burry Port, Wales.—Was for some years staff-commander of Her Majesty's Royal Navy. He was practically a life abstainer, and a devoted friend and supporter of the movement for many years. Died August 11th, 1891, aged 71 years.

LUDBROOK, WALTER, Camden Town, London.—Was for nearly forty years a valuable labourer in the temperance cause, beginning at a very early age. He was for some time the active secretary of the Camden Town Temperance Society and a popular local advocate. Died August 29th, 1873, aged 46 years.

LUDDINGTON, Rev. WILLIAM BROADBENT, Normanton.—Son of the late Rev. William Luddington, and like his father, a Primitive Methodist minister. He was a life abstainer and threw himself with whole-souled energy into every department of temperance work. At the age of twenty-one he entered the ministry, and after travelling in several circuits went out into the African mission field and laboured until his physical frame was almost hopelessly broken up by fevers. His wife died from fever, and he gradually sank under the blow and only survived her about three months. He died in 1888, at the early age of 45 years.

LUDLOW, Mrs., Manchester.—Was for many years an active temperance worker, a member of the I.O.G.T., the British Women's Temperance Association, and the United Kingdom Alliance. Died March 5th, 1893.

LUMAN, W. S., Aberdeen, Scotland.—An active official Rechabite, and an abstainer for ten years. Born 1866.

LUMB, Mrs., Halford, Shropshire.—Widow of the late Rev. W. E. Lumb, vicar of Halford. She was an active temperance worker for about thirty years. Died March 27th, 1889, aged 77 years.

LUMB, GEORGE NICHOLSON, Batley, Yorkshire.—An abstainer for thirty-six years, an earnest, active worker, and a generous supporter of the cause. Has been a Good Templar for twenty-three years, holding various offices up to District Chief Templar. Is a vigorous Band of Hope worker and takes a deep

interest in all that tends to further the movement. Born August 13th, 1850.

LUND, ROBERT, Tarleton, Lancashire.—Became a teetotaler at the age of 17, and eight years later joined the I.O. of Rechabites, becoming a useful official and a representative to H.M.C. Born 1836.

LUND, Miss SARAH A. P., Whitby, Yorkshire.—Was a practical life abstainer, but signed the pledge of the Whitby Society in 1839 and was an assiduous worker amongst the poor, with whom she was a great favourite. She was an active Wesleyan Methodist, and a Sunday school teacher for sixty-one years. Died after a very brief illness, May 30th, 1897, aged 76 years.

LUNDIE, Rev. R. H., D.D., Liverpool.—Was a well-known minister of the Presbyterian Church of England for forty-four years, sixteen of them at St. Andrew's, Birkenhead, and the other twenty-eight at Fairfield, Liverpool. He was a man of wide knowledge and experience, and had travelled in the United States, Canada, Palestine, and European countries. He was twice moderator of the Presbyterian Synod, and received the degree of D.D. from the Edinburgh University. He was leader of what is known in Liverpool as the Social Purity Crusade for the suppression of drink and vice, and author of the "Biography of the late Alexander Balfour," the "Responsibility of the Church in relation to great cities," and "Licensing Reform in Liverpool: its vitiating elements." He was a persistent opponent to the granting or removal of licenses to new districts, and although a practical total abstainer for some years he declined to sign the pledge. Died January 20th, 1895, aged 71 years.

LUNDIN, J. F., Stockholm, Sweden.—A highly-cultured and widely-travelled temperance reformer, who spent several years in America as an engineer and filled various places of trust. He became an active member of the Swedish Good Templars and in 1884 was G.W. Counsellor and representative to the R.W.G.L.

LUNT, JOSEPH, Tunstall, Staffordshire.—Was a staunch teetotaler for forty-seven years and the first treasurer, afterwards president, of the Tunstall Temperance Society. He was one of the most successful speakers on the North Staffordshire Temperance plan, was also an active member of the I.O. of Rechabites, and a Wesleyan class leader. He was a very strong and powerful man, and on several occasions gave evidence of his great muscular strength, jokingly exclaiming, "that's what weak water can do!" Died March 8th, 1883, aged 68 years.

LUPTON, JOHN, Leeds, Yorkshire.—Was an active member of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science and a temperance reformer and prohibitionist.

LUPTON, JOSEPH, Blackburn, Lancashire.—A life teetotaler and a Rechabite for thirty-six years. D.D.R. and representative in 1895. Born 1840.

LUPTON, J. H., Barnsley, Yorkshire.—Signed the pledge in Leeds (his native town) in 1837, after an address by Dr. F. R. Lees, and became a very energetic supporter of the movement. He conducted a day school in Barnsley for more than forty years and strongly advised his scholars to be teetotalers. He was president of the local Temperance Society for over fifteen years, and rendered valuable assistance in securing the erection of the Temperance Hall.

LURY, SAMUEL HARFORD, Clevedon.—A teetotaler and an active worker in the cause for fifty-seven years. Died November 3rd, 1892, aged 83 years.

LUSYD, JOHN, Etruria, Staffordshire.—A whole life teetotaler, and a zealous worker in the cause from his youth. Born August 6th, 1840.

LYAL, ROBERT, Greenlaw, Scotland.—Was one of the most skilful agriculturalists in Berwickshire, and for many years was a farmer at Greenknowe. He was a zealous abstainer from an early period, and he and his excellent wife did much to promote the success of temperance principles for upwards of forty years. They kept a hospitable house, but dispensed with alcoholic liquors even at harvest time. They eventually removed to Greenlaw where Mr. Lyal died on March 21st, 1887, aged 83 years. MARY K., his widow, was a sister of the late Thomas Knox, J.P., a well-known temperance reformer and advocate. She took an active interest in Band of Hope work, and contributed liberally towards the erection of a Good Templar Hall at Greenlaw, and was also a strong advocate for the local option policy. Died at Newcastle, while upon a visit to a married daughter residing there, June 10th, 1892, aged 70 years.

LYALL, ABRAHAM, Montrose, Scotland.—Was a zealous friend, supporter and advocate of total abstinence principles for half a century. Died April 11th, 1891, aged 71 years.

LYFORD, Dr. HENRY G., Brighton.—Was an earnest total abstainer and a vegetarian for about forty years. He was known as a kindly and benevolent gentleman, ever striving to do good. In old age he was remarkably healthy and active, and could walk as straight and firmly as a young man. Died September 10th, 1873, at a good old age.

LYLE, ABRAM, Greenock, Scotland.—Was an earnest teetotaler and an active worker for many years, and a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died April 30th, 1891, aged 70 years. Mrs. LYLE, his widow, was also an active worker in, and a supporter of the cause. Died July 17th, 1896.

LYNN, JOHN, Devonport, Kent.—Was a teetotal policeman who secured and held the position of chief constable of this borough for upwards of twenty-five years. He effected a great change in the conduct of public houses under his jurisdiction. Died January 15th, 1889, aged 66 years.

LYON, WILLIAM, Kirkintilloch, Scotland.—Was a staunch teetotaler for forty years, and for more than thirty years a subscribing member of the Scottish Temperance League and kindred organisations. Died March 20th, 1892, aged 88 years.

LYONS, GEORGE, Scanthorpe, Lincolnshire.—Was a promising and beloved member of Hope to Win Lodge, I.O.G.T., who was cut down at an early age. He passed away September 6th, 1884, aged 21 years.

LYTHGOE, THOMAS, Manchester.—Became a teetotaler in 1835, and took an active interest in the movement. He published a large plate giving 120 portraits of active temperance reformers, and also published a biographical key to the same, which which was both able and useful. Born December 18th, 1817.

MABON, ROBERT CAIRNS, Kelso, Scotland.—A supporter of the Scottish Temperance League and a member of the local Temperance Society. Died October 15th, 1885, aged 65 years.

MACBEAN, ex-Baillie, JAMES, Inverness, Scotland.—Was for upwards of forty years an ardent advocate and supporter of total abstinence principles. Died October 23rd, 1879, aged 70 years.

MACBETH, A. M. Calcutta, India.—Was surgeon in the 105th Regiment, and took an active interest in the temperance question. Was a warm friend and supporter of the Soldiers' Temperance Society. Died February 14th, 1866.

MACDONALD, ANDREW, Ardwick, Manchester.—Went from Liverpool a poor orphan lad without friends, but with sober, religious habits, and found his way to Chancery Lane, Ardwick, and to the Sabbath School there, where he found friends amongst strangers, and soon afterwards regular employment. In 1835 joined the Total Abstinence Society and became an active worker, a lay advocate, and also a useful Primitive Methodist local preacher.

MACDONALD, ANGUS, Govanhill, Lanarkshire.—Was an active member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died June 26th, 1893, aged 71 years.

MACDONALD, Dr. H. M. W., Nottingham.—Was a much esteemed and rising young member of the medical profession, and an official Good Templar. Died under chloroform while having some decayed teeth extracted, November 2nd, 1884.

MACDONALD, Captain, Banff, Scotland.—Was for upwards of sixty years a total abstainer and an earnest worker in the cause. He made nine voyages round Cape Horn and is reported as being better able to stand the cold than any of the crew who used intoxicating liquors. He was an abstainer before there were any teetotal societies. Died January 14th, 1865, aged 85 years.

MACDONALD, Sir JOHN, K.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., Glasgow.—Was a warm friend and supporter of the temperance movement,

and a personal abstainer for years. Died June 6th, 1891, aged 76 years.

MACDONALD, JOHN R., Liverpool.—Was for several years the active and esteemed honorary secretary of the Liverpool Young Men's Temperance Association, Hardman Street. He was also a zealous, self-sacrificing worker in the Sunday and Ragged Schools and Young Men's meetings, in connection with the United Presbyterian Church, Rodney Street. Died after a few days' illness, November 24th, 1892, aged 50 years.

MACFARLANE, JOHN, M.L.A., Queensland, Australia.—A native of Glasgow, and a life abstainer, who began to work in the temperance movement as a boy in the Band of Hope. Arrived in Queensland in 1862 and settled at Ipswich where he soon made himself a position as a leader of the temperance party in the colony. He became an influential public man, a member of the Legislative Assembly, and an ardent supporter of temperance legislation. Died March 7th, 1894, aged 65 years.

MACFARLANE, Rev. ROBERT M., Glenorchy, Scotland.—Was a well-known minister of the Established Church of Scotland, and an old member of the Scottish Temperance League (over thirty-seven years). He was an honorary director for some time and frequently preached in connection with the anniversaries. He was encouraged and nobly supported by Mrs. Macfarlane, who was also a member of the League. He died September 22nd, 1893, aged 74 years.

MACFADYEN, Rev. J. A., D.D., Manchester.—Was the popular minister of Chorlton Road Congregational Church for twenty-six years, and an active, eloquent and enthusiastic temperance reformer. He was also a supporter of the principles and policy of the United Kingdom Alliance for many years. Died November 24th, 1892, aged 50 years.

MACKAY, ALEXANDER, Usambiro, Central Africa.—A native of a small village in Scotland and son of a Free Church minister. At the age of 27 years he went out with seven others as missionaries of the Church Missionary Society. What he saw of the doings of drink amongst the natives made him an earnest teetotaler. After nearly fourteen years heroic Christian and temperance work he died of fever, April 25th, 1890, aged 40 years.

MACKAY, DUNCAN, J.P., Edinburgh.—A native of Cambusbarron, Stirlingshire, born in 1835. His father was reported as the first teetotaler in the parish and an active advocate of the cause, and his son Duncan is a life teetotaler, who while but a youth was enrolled a member of the Edinburgh Total Abstinence Society, long holding the position of convener of its principal committees. He was one of the first members, and the first chief templar of the Heart of Midlothian, No. 4 Lodge, instituted by Thomas Roberts. He took an active part in the formation of the

Grand Lodge of Scotland, and has held various offices including that of District Deputy for Edinburgh and Leith, Grand Counsellor and Grand Chief Templar. He is a China merchant.

MACKAY, G. B., Battersea.—Was for more than thirty-three years an earnest temperance worker in the East end of London. He was a good speaker and a prominent member of the I.O.G.T. Died February 15th, 1893, aged 72 years.

MACKAY, Rev. HUGH, Peterhead.—First secretary of the Peterhead Total Abstinence Society, 1837.

MACKAY, JAMES, Glasgow.—A well-known bookbinder and paper ruler, who had been an abstainer from his youth, and for more than forty years a member and a liberal subscriber to the funds of the Scottish Temperance League. He was one of the early members of the committee of the Lower Ward of Lanarkshire Temperance Union more than thirty years before his death. He was a member of the Free Church and was held in high esteem by the members and all who knew him. Died May 20th, 1892.

MACKAY, LANCHLAN, Glasgow.—An earnest temperance reformer and a P.G.W.C.T. of the I.O.G.T. Died March 2nd, 1890, aged 74 years.

MACKAY, ROBERT, Glasgow.—For many years the efficient secretary of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association. Was at one time engaged in the liquor traffic, but being convinced that teetotalism was right he resisted the offer of a higher salary and signed the pledge in 1854 becoming a zealous prohibitionist, and one of the founders of the Aberdeen Maine Law Society in 1858. He has been a laborious worker, an official Rechabite, a Good Templar, Sabbath school worker, a writer, and local politician. Born August 4th, 1827.

MACKAY, Rev. R. KEITH (Congregationalist), Bendigo, Victoria, Australia.—Born in Edinburgh, Scotland, August 22nd, 1844. In his fifth year his mother explained to him the temperance pledge, prayed for him, and guided his hand while he signed it. In 1852 his parents decided to try their fortunes in Australia, and went to Portland where they found it hard work to live. The lad fired with a desire to help his parents determined to seek employment and walked to Ballarat, a distance of forty miles, where after many disappointments he succeeded in getting an engagement with a grocer at 20s. per week and board. This he took home every week end to his mother, walking seven miles on the Sunday morning to join his parents and others at worship, and then walking back again at night. (The family had removed to Black Lead, near Ballarat.) With the sixpence per week allowed by his mother for his own use, he paid threepence to the Band of Hope and carefully saved the balance to present a photograph to his dear mother. His employer had no children of his own, and both he and his wife took a special interest in their young protege and gave him valuable

aid in his studies. At the age of 17 he became a commercial traveller, and at 19 manager of a branch store, postmaster, and general electoral registrar. While but a young man he held office as superintendent of the Sunday school, secretary of the Band of Hope, and occasional preacher. After two years' travel and hard work in the bush, in order to gain experience, he married an enthusiastic teetotaler and then entered the ministry, at the same time taking office in the I.O. of Rechabites. Subsequently he spent three years in travelling the colony as lecturer and organising agent for the Order. He also became a vice-president of the Victorian Alliance and of the Band of Hope Union, and general secretary of the Bendigo United Temperance Union, and through his exertions churches and schools were erected, and much good work done.

MACKAY, ex-Baillie WILLIAM, Haddington, Scotland.—Was for about forty years in business as an ironfounder, and took a very active part in public affairs. He was a town councillor and a magistrate, and for many years a zealous member of the Haddington Temperance Society, and president of the Band of Hope, devoting much time and attention to both Societies. He was also an office-bearer in the East United Presbyterian Church. Died February 11th, 1891, aged 65 years.

MACKEAN, WILLIAM, J.P., Paisley, Renfrewshire.—Was a well-known manufacturer of soap and starch, and an ex-provost of the town. An old temperance reformer and advocate, and a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died Oct. 2nd, 1894, aged 79 years. Mrs. MACKEAN, his wife, was a hearty co-worker with him, and their children were trained in the paths of true temperance.

MACKELLAR, Rev. D. C., Denny.—A native of Glasgow, born April 17th, 1860, and an active temperance reformer from his youth. At the age of fourteen years he joined the I.O.G.T. and passed from office to office, until he had practically held every office in subordinate Lodge, then was District Chief Templar of the Central District, Glasgow. In 1894 he was Grand Superintendent of Juvenile Templars, and since 1887 has been minister of the United Presbyterian Church at Denny, and is also a member of the School Board. "He is an eloquent speaker and an able exponent of the temperance movement, and is ever ready to respond to the numerous calls for his assistance." ("Good Templar Workers in Scotland," p. 145.)

MACKELLOW, JOHN, Maidstone, Kent.—Was an earnest, energetic teetotaler for upwards of fifty years. Died November 27th, 1862, aged 90 years. He also could say that "the teetotalers joined him," as he was an abstainer before the existence of teetotal societies.

MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER, Edinburgh.—Was a member of the Society of Friends and a devoted temperance worker, a member of the Vigilance Association, and also of the St. Andrew's Ambulance Association. Died February 18th, 1890, aged 38 years.

MACKENZIE, A. G., Birmingham.—Was for a number of years honorary secretary of the Birmingham Auxiliary of the United Kingdom Alliance, and an earnest energetic worker for over twenty years. Died November 3rd, 1881.

MACKENZIE, CHARLES, Highbury, London.—Was an active working member of the Committee of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association for more than thirty-six years. He was also a frequent contributor to the temperance press, many of his latest productions being both interesting and valuable, some of which appeared in "Graham's Temperance Worker for 1892." Died March 7th, 1892, aged 89 years.

MACKENZIE, Sir FRANCIS ALEXANDER, Bart., Gairloch, Ross-shire.—Was a member of the original Moderation Temperance Society, but soon accepted the more consistent principle and became a successful promoter of teetotalism. Died May 7th, 1842, aged 44 years.

MACKENZIE, Rev. JAMES, South Shields, Durham.—A native of Peebleshire, Scotland, whose youth was spent in the town of Lancaster, where he received his early training and became a member of the Total Abstinence Society and an energetic worker in the cause. In 1858 he removed to Sunderland where he was led to devote his time and talents to the ministry of the Presbyterian church. After due training at the Glasgow University, and the Presbyterian College, London, he accepted a unanimous call to the St. John's Church, South Shields. As a devoted preacher and pastor, an uncompromising temperance reformer, and an official Good Templar, he has long been known in the North of England, especially in connection with the North of England Temperance League and the United Kingdom Alliance. Born Nov. 17th, 1838.

MACKENZIE, JOHN, Malone, Ireland.—Son of the late Rev. Joseph Mackenzie, founder and for half a century pastor of the Presbyterian Church, Malone. John Mackenzie became an elder of the same church and one of the honorary secretaries of the Irish Temperance League. W. J., F.R.C.S., Edin., Belfast, his brother, born at Malone in 1849. He spent several years of his youthful life in America, then returned to Ireland where he studied and qualified for the medical profession, in which two of his elder brothers were already engaged. He devoted his special attention to the diseases of women and children. He is an uncompromising foe to strong drink and an ardent advocate of total abstinence. In 1894 he was president of the North of Ireland branch of the British Medical Temperance Association.

MACKENZIE, Rev. PETER, Dewsbury.—A popular, eccentric, but able and zealous Wesleyan Methodist minister for about thirty-seven years. He was the son of a farmer, born at Glenshee in Scotland. The family removed to and settled in the mining district of the County of Durham, and Peter became a coal

miner working at Haswell then at Hetton Colliery until after his marriage. Soon after his conversion he became a local preacher and was so much appreciated and won such success as to lead the Conference to relax their rule and receive him into the itinerant ministry. Few men served the Conference better, and by his sermons and lectures it is said that he brought upwards of £50,000 to the funds. He was a marvellous word painter and had immense power over his audiences, at one time convulsing them with laughter by his droll stories and quaint witticisms, then suddenly bringing them to tears. He was an ardent teetotaler. Died after a very short illness, November 21st, 1895, aged 71 years.

MACKIE, THOMAS, Glasgow.—Was a prominent member of the Glasgow United Working Men's Total Abstinence Society, and the first Charter member of the first Good Templar Lodge in Scotland, and honorary P.G.W. Chief Templar. Died January 10th, 1876, aged 63 years.

MACKINLAY, JAMES, Edinburgh.—A native of Campsie, Stirlingshire, afterwards of Rothesay, where he was educated and served an apprenticeship to the drapery trade, after which he gained experience in Glasgow and London, removing in 1884 to Edinburgh where he settled. He was one of the early Good Templars of Rothesay and became an active official worker. In 1884 he identified himself with the I.O. of Rechabites and soon manifested like zeal for that Order, again attaining high official positions. As a temperance reformer his name is almost a household word in Scotland, as his gifts are various and of a high order. He is a fluent and effective platform speaker, an accomplished musical performer, vocal and instrumental, and an able and effective elocutionist, his interpretation of some of G. R. Sims' pieces being specially noteworthy. Born July 26th, 1860.

MACKINLAY, WILLIAM, Carlisle, Cumberland.—Born in Edinburgh, October 31st, 1819, and entered the Army at 16 years of age. In early life he was very abstemious in his habits, and while in the Army was an earnest advocate of teetotalism. On his settlement in Carlisle as barrack sergeant he joined the City of Carlisle Lodge of Good Templars and became an active worker.

MACKISSON, JAMES, Thornhill, Stirling, Scotland.—Was a consistent and devoted abstainer for upwards of forty years, and for thirty-eight years a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died in April, 1892, aged 79 years.

MACKLEY, Mrs., Altrincham, Cheshire.—An active worker in connection with the Altrincham and Bowdon Total Abstinence Society. Born November 9th, 1832.

MACLACHLAN, AGNES, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer, born 1877, as is her brother, ARCHIBALD, born 1878, both being members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society.

MACLAGAN, PHILIP W. M.D., Berwick-on-Tweed.—Was a native of Edinburgh, and second son of Dr. David Maclagan,

physician to the forces, Edinburgh. After being educated and duly qualified he entered the army as a surgeon, and joined the Canadian Rifles, afterwards transferring to the 20th Regiment, which suffered severely in the Crimean war. In 1853, he settled down at Berwick, and eventually succeeded Dr. Johnstone, with whom he was for some time partner, and whose daughter he married. He took an active interest in the temperance reformation. Died May 18th, 1892, aged 73 years.

MACLEAN, A. H., Glasgow.—Was an office boy in the employ of Messrs. Robert Kettle & Co., and became head of the firm. He was an early prominent abstainer, and was for some time editor of the "Scottish Temperance Review." Was also one of the founders of the Scottish Temperance League.

MACNAIR, JAMES, Glasgow, Scotland.—Son of an ardent moral and social reformer, and along with the late Dr. J. B. Kirk, Daniel Richmond, and others, did valiant pioneer temperance work prior to any organized effort to promote temperance societies in this country. Mr. Macnair was practically a life abstainer and a most courageous and continuous worker. He spent some years in New Zealand, where he engaged in extensive building operations, then returned to Glasgow where he spent the last years of his life, speaking and writing to the last in favour of principles he had practised for three-quarters of a century. Died in October, 1883, aged 76 years.

MACPHIE, Mrs. A. W., Buchlyvie.—A warmly attached member of the Scottish Temperance League, and a devoted temperance worker for many years. Died August 10th, 1896, aged 65 years.

MACRAE, Rev. DANIEL, Oban, Glasgow.—An able and laborious minister of the Church of Scotland, who was one of the first to join the temperance movement, and a total abstainer for upwards of fifty years. He was ever ready to do his utmost to promote the interests of the cause, and trained his son, the now popular Rev. DAVID MACRAE, to walk in his footsteps, and become, if possible, still more useful to the cause. Died July 19, 1881, aged 85 years.

MACRORIE, ANDREW, Kilwinning, Scotland.—A native of Mauchline, who was one of the first to join the total abstinence movement in that part of Scotland. He was one of twenty-seven persons who formed the Mauchline Teetotal Society, and for some time he conducted a temperance coffee house, and was secretary of the local society. He was a ready and forcible speaker and a zealous worker known for many miles round. Died May 29th, 1892, aged 62 years.

MACARTHUR, J. R., London.—Was a total abstainer for fifty-four years, and in storm and tempest, in sunshine and in rain, in prosperity and adversity was always to the fore as an active, faithful and devoted worker. Died October 5th, 1894, aged 81 years.

MACLAREN, JOHN, J.P., Thornhill, Scotland.—Was for forty-one years an active member of the Scottish Temperance League and nineteen years an honorary director. For more than forty years he was an office bearer in the Thornhill Total Abstinence Society. Died April 21st, 1892, aged 71 years.

McADAM, THOMAS, Belfast, Ireland.—Was a devoted member and supporter of the temperance movement for many years, and was also one of the early members of the Bible Temperance Association. Died June 9th, 1892, aged 70 years.

McALESTER, Rev. C. J., Holywood, Ireland.—A Unitarian minister who was a disciple of the late Professor John Edgar, D.D., in the early days of the temperance reformation. He, however, soon saw his way to the more advanced principle of teetotalism and for more than fifty years was a staunch advocate of teetotalism and prohibition. Died May 25th, 1889, aged 72 years.

McALL, Rev. S. (Congregationalist), Principal of Hackney College, London.—Was for many years an earnest friend and advocate of total abstinence, and a deputational agent for the National Temperance League, and also a speaker for the Congregational Total Abstinence Association. Died March 9th, 1888, aged 80 years.

McALLESTER, JOHN, Langbank, Port Glasgow.—A practical life abstainer. Born in 1811. He was a zealous worker in the cause for many years.

McALPINE, PETER, Buchlyvie, Scotland.—A merchant who was an old member of the Scottish Temperance League and a worker in the cause for many years. Died June 20th, 1896, aged 75 years.

McARTHUR, PETER, Glasgow.—A personal abstainer and a subscribing member of the Scottish Temperance League for some years. Died November 2nd, 1887, aged 57 years.

McARTHUR, Sir WILLIAM, London and Londonderry.—Son of a Wesleyan Methodist minister, was born in Ireland in 1809. He became a successful merchant in Londonderry, and assisted by his brother opened branches at Sydney, Melbourne, and Adelaide, Australia, and also in London, England. He removed to London and became a public man. In 1868 he was elected M.P. for Lambeth, afterwards alderman of the city and subsequently Lord Mayor. He took an active interest in the temperance movement, presiding at meetings, and in 1875 laid the foundation stone of the South Metropolitan Temperance Hall, and was a staunch supporter of temperance measures while in Parliament. Died November 16th, 1887, aged 78 years.

McAULAY, Rev. ALEXANDER (Wesleyan), London.—Was one of the ministers who took part in the Ministerial Conference promoted by the British Temperance League and held at Manchester, November 24th and 25th, 1874. He was president of the Wesleyan

Conference in 1876 when the question of a denominational Temperance Society was under consideration, and the report of a special Committee presented, the result being the adoption of a constitution and the formation of temperance societies and Bands of Hope under the jurisdiction and control of the Conference. This step gave a great impetus to the movement in Methodistical circles, and under the direction of the Rev. G. A. Bennetts, M.A., there has been a continuous growth of societies, Bands of Hope and members. Mr. McAulay died December 7th, 1890, aged 74 years.

McAUSLANE, Rev. JOHN, Garlieston, Wigtonshire.—Was an abstainer from boyhood, and from that period to the end of his life took an active, working interest in the movement. He was warmly attached to the Scottish Temperance League and rendered it very valuable service. Died in 1877, aged 53 years.

McBEAN, JAMES, Inverness.—Was Dean of Guild, and a zealous member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died December 16th, 1891, aged 70 years.

McCALLUM, DAVID, Plymouth, Devonshire.—Was one of the pioneers of temperance who despite scorn, derision, misrepresentation and persecution, stedfastly stood to his guns, and never once lowered his flag for half a century. He was a studious and most intelligent advocate, advancing with the progress and development of the principles and policy of the Band of Hope and the United Kingdom Alliance. Died May 25th, 1889, aged 72 years.

McCALLUM, DOUGALL, Birkenhead, Cheshire.—Was the son of a farmer, born at Oban, Scotland, November 22nd, 1815, and when a boy and youth worked on his father's farm. In 1834 he went to Glasgow and learned to be a soap-boiler. In 1845 he removed to Liverpool and was for years in the employ of Irvan Brothers, soap manufacturers, holding a responsible position in the firm. He was a total abstainer from Father Mathew's days, and for upwards of fifty years was an earnest and successful apostle of temperance. Died January 31st, 1894, aged 78 years.

McCALLUM, Rev. GILBERT, Headingley, Leeds.—Was an active and earnest temperance reformer from the commencement of his ministry in Scotland in 1846. He laboured for some years at Dewsbury, and finally settled at Headingley, where he died in 1890 at the age of 69 years.

McCALLUM, GEORGE, J.P., Dennistoun, Glasgow.—Was one of the early Scottish temperance reformers and a standard bearer for nearly sixty years. He rendered great service to the cause in days when persecution was rife, and calumny and reproach were the chief weapons of its opponents. He was also one of the early members of the Scottish Temperance League, and a vice-president for sixteen years. Died October 2nd, 1894, in his 84th year. Mrs. McCALLUM, his wife, was also an old member

of the League and associated with kindred organisations. Died February 22nd, 1893, aged 82 years.

MCCANCE, FINDLAY, J.P., Belfast, Ireland.—Was a vice-president of the Irish Temperance League, and an enthusiastic temperance advocate and worker for many years. Died in February, 1890, aged 61 years.

MCCLEAN, Right Rev. JOHN, D.D.—Bishop of the colony of Saskatchewan, Canada. Was educated at Edinburgh, and employed for some time in a large commercial house in London. On his ordination he devoted himself to the Colonial church, holding various appointments until he was appointed bishop of the new diocese of Saskatchewan. Was for many years a devoted and energetic total abstainer and advocate. Died in 1886, aged 58 years.

MCCLYMONT, JAMES D., Dumfries, N.B.—On attaining his majority he resolved to become a teetotaler and signed the pledge, and six years later became a member of the I.O. of Rechabites, subsequently passing through the chairs to that of District Chief Ruler; and thence as D. Trustee and representative to H. M. Conference. Born 1846.

MCCORMACK, JAMES, Newbury, New York, U.S.A.—Was born in County Cavan, Ireland, in August, 1751, and as a youth and man was remarkably strong and active. When a young man he lifted a stone weighing six and a quarter hundredweight (700 lbs.) Was unmarried until he was 45 years of age, and became father of fourteen children. He was a practical life abstainer from alcoholic liquors, and died at Newbury, N.Y., November 11th, 1865, aged 114½ years. His age was attested by the fact that when 47 years of age he was drafted for the Army. (See "Temperance Movement and Its Workers," or Dr. D. Burns' "Temperance History.")

MCCORMACK, ROBERT JAMES, Belfast, Ireland.—Acting P.D.C. Ruler of the I. O. of Rechabites, and a teetotaler of twenty years' standing. Born 1862.

MCCOSH, Dr. JAMES, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.—Was a native of Ayrshire, Scotland, and for some years a minister of the Church of Scotland. In 1843 he entered the Free Church and in 1851 was appointed professor of logic at Queen's College, Belfast. In 1868 he accepted the presidency of Princeton College, New Jersey, and attained a high reputation as a scholar, a divine, and a teacher. He took a deep and practical interest in the temperance movement, and materially aided the effort to extend scientific temperance instruction in the public schools of America. Died November 16th, 1874, aged 83 years.

MCCRACKEN, JOHN, Liverpool.—An earnest, hard-working lay advocate, a zealous Good Templar, and a teetotaler for nearly twenty-eight years. Died November, 1897, aged 44 years.

MCCREARY, JOHN, Dundee, Scotland.—Was an earnest temperance reformer and a supporter of the Scottish Temperance League. Died April 20th, 1891, aged 64 years.

MCCREE, ANDREW, Newcastle-on-Tyne.—Was one of the early and sterling members of the Newcastle Total Abstinence Society. As a member of the Committee he was much esteemed for his great business qualifications, earnest devotion to the cause, and punctual attendance to all the duties and obligations imposed upon him. Died January 14th, 1865, aged 50 years.

MCCREE, Rev. GEORGE WILSON, London.—Was a native of Newcastle-on-Tyne. After twenty-six years of arduous and successful missionary work, he became pastor of Borough Road Baptist Church, Southwark, where he laboured successfully about twenty years, being commonly termed "The Bishop of St. Giles's." Was for years the laborious secretary of the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union, author of several interesting temperance and religious works, and an able and popular lecturer. A teetotaler for upwards of fifty years, and suffered serious loss rather than forego or hide his principles. Died November 25th, 1893, aged 70 years.

MCCUBRY, WILLIAM, Woolwich.—In early life he was a soldier, but for many years was store keeper in the Royal Arsenal, from which he retired some years ago on a pension. He had been a resident of Woolwich about sixty years, and was well known as an active and enthusiastic temperance reformer, for many years conductor of the open-air temperance meetings in Beresford Square. Died February 9th, 1897, aged 84 years. Mrs. MCCUBRY, his wife, was an active teetotaler for upwards of fifty-five years, and a member of the Independent Order of Good Templars for twenty-three years. She was indefatigable in efforts to extend the movement, and a regular attendant at temperance meetings until shortly before her death, which took place December 31st, 1896, at the age of 86 years.

MCCULLOCH, JAMES MURRAY, M.D., Dumfries, Scotland.—Was for many years one of the ablest gladitorial champions of temperance and prohibition in Scotland. He bravely supported and defended the United Kingdom Alliance and its agents in its early struggles and fierce contests in some parts of Scotland. His pamphlet, entitled "The Scientific Aspect of the Temperance Question," was a masterly production and has been translated into several languages. Died January 25th, 1889, aged 84 years.

MCCULLOCH, Mrs. MARY ANN, Malvern.—Daughter of William and Bessie Davies of Malvern. Is a life abstainer, and an active worker. Born 1863.

MCCULLUM, Rev. G., Headingley, near Leeds.—A popular Coagregational minister who for forty-four years was a faithful disciple and an indefatigable advocate of total abstinence. Died February 20th, 1889, aged 69 years.

MCCURDY, ROBERT BARCLAY, Liverpool.—A native of Liverpool, born in July, 1840, and at the age of 21 years became a teetotaler. He was employed for many years as missionary, agent and librarian of the Seamen's Bethel Union, but in 1896 he and another were discharged because of the depressed financial position of the Society, although they had laboured hard to collect subscriptions to clear off the debt and succeeded in their efforts. Mr. McCurdy joined his daughters in the management of a drapery and millinery business in Windsor Street, Toxteth, and finds time to give honorary service to Christian and temperance work. He was for some time an official Good Templar, is a Band of Hope worker, honorary speaker for the Temperance Union, and an able Baptist lay preacher often in request. CATHERINE, his wife, is a life abstainer, born in 1840, and when in health was an active co-worker with her husband, but for the last two or three years has been seriously indisposed. GEORGE O., their son, born 1866, is a joiner by business. WILLIAM, their second son, a seaman, died abroad September 5th, 1894, aged 27 years. JAMES, their third son, born 1871, is also a seaman. ROBERT, youngest member of the family, was born in 1876. ELIZABETH, their sister, is a gifted young lady, manageress of the millinery department of the business, and specially qualified by nature to train children in musical and recitative entertainments. She originated and conducted the Belvedere Midgets, who for three successive years gave popular entertainments in Hope Hall and elsewhere, the proceeds of which were given to the Bethel Union and church organisations. ALICE, her sister, is also an assistant in the drapery and millinery business. All were brought up as life abstainers.

MCCURREY, JAMES, London.—A native of Glasgow, who spent most of his life in London. He was a journeyman builder who was led astray by drink. In November, 1837, he and his wife attended a temperance meeting in a room over the Chelsea Bridge, where total abstinence was forcibly explained. "That's just the thing for you, James," said his wife, and she stepped forth to sign the pledge for her husband's sake, then urged him to do likewise, which he did. He became a laborious out-door speaker, holding on for thirty-five years despite bitter opposition from some calling themselves "followers of Christ." After being thirty years in one employment, he commenced business for himself and made enough to enable him to retire and pursue his works of love to his own bent and as strength allowed him. Died October 26th, 1881, aged 80 years. Mrs. MCCURREY, his wife, was a most devoted and earnest temperance reformer for nearly thirty years. She had a twofold experience, which often did good service to the cause. She knew the bitter sorrows of a drunkard's wife, and also the blessedness of teetotalism. Died May 18th, 1866, aged 71 years.

McCUTCHEON, Rev. OLIVER, D.D., Belfast, Ireland.—Was an able and popular Wesleyan Methodist minister, and for some years president of the Irish Methodist College. Was an indefatigable temperance reformer and a vigorous platform advocate and a writer. Died April 14th, 1895, aged 70 years.

McDONALD, ex-Captain D., Ayr, Scotland.—Was a warmly attached member of the Scottish Temperance League, and a living illustration of the benefits of total abstinence in extreme age. Died February 3rd, 1895, aged 85 years.

McDONALD, PETER, Edinburgh, Scotland.—A native of Aberdeen, being an earnest, energetic temperance reformer and an official Good Templar, having held numerous offices in subordinate and District Lodge, and subsequently in the Grand Lodge, attaining to the position of Grand Chief Templar in 1894. He is reported as "an accomplished platform speaker, his clearness of diction, sound reasoning, logical conclusions and command of language, making him one of the foremost advocates of the cause." ("Good Templar Workers," p. 83.)

McDONNELL, IVER, Dublin, Ireland.—Was a staunch teetotaler of fifty-seven years' experience, and from its establishment was directly connected with the Dublin Total Abstinence Society, and for some years held the office of secretary. Died Jan. 15th, 1892, aged 69 years.

McDOUGALL, ALEXANDER, Glasgow.—Was a staunch friend, supporter and advocate of the various progressive phases of the great temperance propaganda. Died January 7th, 1891.

McDOUGALL, ALEXANDER, J.P., Manchester.—Is one of the efficient and honoured leaders of the temperance party in the Manchester district. Born at Manchester, October 23rd, 1836, he began the active business of life as a manufacturing chemist. He is a life long teetotaler, has studied the question in all its bearings, and as chairman of the Executive of the United Kingdom Alliance, a member of the Board of Guardians and a magistrate, has done heroic and highly efficient service for many years. Mrs. McDOUGALL, his devoted wife, was a true helpmeet, in full sympathy with her husband in all his temperance, religious and philanthropic efforts. She died January 26th, 1897, aged 53 years.

McDOUGALL, NEIL, Ayr, Scotland.—After spending the greater part of his life in Glasgow, which was one of sore trial and difficulty, he settled down as billposter at Ayr. Through the whole of his trials he was faithful to the temperance cause and to the interests of the Scottish Temperance League. Died October 25th, 1891.

McDOUGALL, Rev. P. M., Stromness, Scotland.—Was a native of Renfrew, who had spent some time in the missionary fields of India, then settled down as minister of the United Presbyterian Church, Stromness. He was a staunch teetotaler, and both he and

his wife were members of the Scottish Temperance League. He died in December, 1861, aged 42 years.

MCDOWALL, Rev. PETER, Alloa, Clackmannanshire.—Was for upwards of forty years a laborious Christian and temperance worker, and a member of the Scottish Temperance League and kindred organisations. Died September 10th, 1878, aged 78 years.

MCDOWELL, WILLIAM, Falmouth, Cornwall.—Was one of the early temperance reformers of Falmouth, and for about ten years was a zealous advocate, speaking at meetings in the town and surrounding country. Early in January, 1849, he was thrown out of a gig and received such injuries as resulted in death a few days afterwards.

McFALL, THOMAS, Northwich, Cheshire.—A Past District Chief Ruler of the I. O. of Rechabites and an abstainer for about fourteen years. Born 1848.

McFARLANE, JAMES, Parkhead.—Another of the Scottish octogenarians, who found that total abstinence from alcoholic liquors neither weakened his stamina, nor shortened life, but contrariwise tended to strength and long life. He was a member of the Scottish Temperance League for many years. Died March 12th, 1895, aged 80 years.

McFARLANE, MALCOLM, Glasgow.—Was for some years a successful agent of the Scottish Temperance League, and for twenty-six years a zealous teetotaler, a social, moral, and religious reformer. He was an interesting and popular speaker. Died February 20th, 1862, aged 52 years.

McFARLANE, R., Glasgow.—A native of Rothesay, and a practical abstainer from childhood. At the age of seventeen he removed to Partick, near Glasgow, where he became an active worker in connection with the Whiteinch Free Church Gospel Temperance Society, and was trained in the advocacy of temperance principles, being often engaged in outdoor and indoor meetings. In 1890 he joined the staff of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association, as superintendent of the southern part of Scotland. Born 1865.

McGAVIN, JOHN, Kilwinning, Scotland.—Was for many years one of the leaders of the temperance movement in Scotland, and for twelve years chairman of the Scottish Temperance League Executive. Died July 12th 1881, aged 67 years. JANET, his sister, was also a steady laborious worker in the cause for many years. Died March 2nd, 1892, aged 81 years.

McGEOCH, EDWARD, Egremont, Cheshire. Half brother of the late Mr. David Millington, the popular temperance reformer and advocate of the Wallasey district. Mr. McGeoch is a brick-maker and contractor, and has been very successful. He became

a teetotaler in early manhood, and takes a deep interest in the movement, and in local public affairs. Born in 1837, but looks twenty years younger. M. J., his wife, is an earnest, active life abstainer. Born in 1838, and by example and precept, encourages her children in the way they should go. JOHN, their son, born in 1871, is a builder. EDWARD, born June 1871, is in business as a plumber, both being life abstainers.

MCGINNIES, MICHAEL, Dublin.—A most indefatigable temperance worker for more than thirty years, best known as "The Dublin Coal Porter, Temperance Orator," and deservedly popular, his addresses being full of quaint, humorous, common sense arguments and sayings. Though unlettered he is fully conversant with the varied phases of the temperance movement, and has advanced views, to which he gives no unsound or ambiguous utterance. In September, 1894, the present writer had the privilege of working with and hearing this veteran advocate at seven meetings, under the auspices of the Dublin Total Abstinence Society. Mr. McGinnies, was then in his 77th year. Born 1818.

McGRANAHAN, BERNARD BENSON, Liverpool.—Was a native of Tyrone, Ireland, and for many years was a successful provision merchant, in Liverpool. He was a member of the Select Vestry for a considerable number of years, and also an active politician interested in public affairs. He was an official member of the Conservative Temperance Association, and for years on the committee of the Liverpool Young Men's Temperance Association. His health failing him, he went out, under medical advice, with an intention of trying the air of New Zealand, and arrived at Cape Town, October 20th, 1893, in a state of great weakness, and passed away three days afterwards at the age of 47 years.

MCGREGOR, Rev. A. H., Dalmuir, Clydebank, Scotland.—Was for some years minister of the United Presbyterian Church, Dalmuir, afterwards of Clydebank. He was a zealous temperance reformer and a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died January 20th, 1892, aged 41 years.

MCGREGOR, GEORGE A., M.D., Glasgow.—Was one of the cultured and influential advocates of the movement in Glasgow, during the decade 1845 to 1854. He delivered many valuable lectures, which, "for literary beauty, solidity of reasoning—for true wit and poetic fire, and truthful to everyday life, do the doctor credit, and have attracted large audiences." He also took an active part in the meetings held on Sundays, near the Humane Society House, Glasgow Green, and was well-known as a social, political, sanitary, and religious reformer.

McHAFFIE, WILLIAM, Borgue, Kirkcudbrightshire.—Was what was denominated a surface man, and resided at Tongue Croft, Borgue. He and the members of his family, to the third generation, were devoted to the temperance movement, most of them being

life abstainers and members of the Scottish Temperance League, retaining their membership after settling in Oakland, California. Mr. McHaffie, Sen., died at Borgue, October 26th, 1884, only surviving his wife about twenty days. Mrs. McHAFFIE, his wife, was a true friend of the movement, and by example as well as precept, trained her children in paths of true temperance (*namely*, total abstinence). She died October 6th, 1894, aged 74 years. JAMES, their son, was a life abstainer and a steady, industrious Christian and temperance worker. Died at Oakland, California, December 30th, 1890, aged 42 years.

McHUGH, EDWARD, Glasgow and Birkenhead.—A native of Ireland, but most of his life has been spent in Glasgow and Greenock. When a boy his parents and family were virtually "driven from home," by what they deem the iniquitous Land Laws of Ireland, hence his special attention to this subject. He served an apprenticeship to, and worked until 1889 at the trade of a printer, and fought gallantly against the drinking customs of the trade, in the end winning victories for the employees and masters. In 1889 Mr. McGhee and he started the National Union of Dock Labourers, the former being president, Mr. McHugh secretary, and within five years the membership exceeded 20,000. Mr. McHugh is practically a life abstainer, and was for some years secretary of the St. Patrick's Young Men's Total Abstinence Society, Glasgow. He is an able speaker. Born August 20th, 1852.

McILROY, THOMAS, Camden Town, London.—Was an earnest, active, working teetotaler for fifty-six years and had experience on both sides of the Atlantic Ocean. Was for many years a member of the Order of Sons of Temperance, both in America and in England. Died October 12th, 1893, aged 74 years.

McILVAINE, Right Rev. CHARLES P., D.D., Ohio, U.S.A.—He was a bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church of America, and was an earnest supporter of the temperance movement previous to and after his elevation to the Episcopal bench. Died March 12th, 1873, aged 75 years.

McILWRAITH, JOHN, Airdrie, Fifeshire.—Was a member of the local Temperance Society and the Scottish Temperance League. Died in March, 1879, aged 55 years.

McIVER, H. T., Douglas, Isle of Man.—Was one of the leaders of the temperance movement in the Isle of Man, a pillar or high official member of the I.O. of Rechabites, a zealous Good Templar, a Wesleyan Methodist local preacher, and a popular business man. Died November 7th, 1891, aged 64 years.

McKECHNIE, JOHN, Glasgow.—Was a clothier in Bridgeton, and a subscribing member of the local Temperance Society and the Scottish Temperance League. Died July 1st, 1892, aged 75 years.

McKEE, W., Glasgow.—Born in 1839, and became a teetotaler in 1875 and a member of the I.O. of Rechabites, being District Chief Ruler in 1888 and representative to H.M. Conference in 1889.

MCKENDRICK, JOHN GRAY, M.D., Glasgow.—Born in 1841, and studied at the Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh, and graduated in 1864. For a short time was one of the medical officers of the Chester Infirmary, then on the staff of the Eastern Dispensary, Whitechapel, afterwards surgeon to the Belford Hospital, and assistant in the Physiological chair in the University. In 1876 was appointed to the chair of physiology in Glasgow which he still holds, and in 1889 was made president of the Glasgow Philosophical Society. In 1882 he became a total abstainer from alcoholic liquors, and in 1885 was appointed president of the Scottish branch of the British Medical Temperance Association.

McKENZIE, Professor, Eilenach, Scotland.—Was one of the early friends and supporters of teetotalism, and for about half a century was an avowed abstainer and an able and zealous advocate of the cause. Died in 1885, aged 80 years.

McKENZIE, Rev. DANIEL, Govan, Lanarkshire.—Was a native of Blantyre, and son of an old soldier who was a stern disciplinarian. After being engaged for some time as clerk, book-keeper and cashier, he studied for the Congregational ministry and entered upon mission work under the direction of Mr. Robert Simpson of Glasgow. Eventually he was ordained and took full pastoral charge at Govan. He was an advanced and uncompromising temperance reformer and advocate, and for many years a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died November 16th, 1891, aged 65 years.

McKENZIE, Dr. J., Inverness, Scotland.—Was a studious and active friend and promoter of total abstinence principles for forty years. He took a prominent part in the proceedings of the International Temperance and Prohibition Convention, held in London in 1862, and also in many of the gatherings of the Scottish Temperance League, the Permissive Bill and Temperance Association, and other branches of the movement. Died in December, 1886, aged 82 years.

McKENZIE, JOHN, Dunoon, Argyleshire.—Was an active Good Templar and temperance worker, and for some time District Superintendent of Juvenile Temples. Died March 12th, 1891, aged 57 years.

McKENZIE, THOMAS, North Shields.—A native of the northern borough, and a well-known temperance writer. After being for some time a Band of Hope boy, he personally tested the moderation plan, but on his marriage both he and his bride signed the total abstinence pledge, January 25th, 1869. He became a worker under the late Rev. John Broadbent (Wesleyan), with whom the present writer was well acquainted. Subsequently Mr. McKenzie joined the I.O. of Rechabites and rose to be P.D.C.R. and District Treasurer. In 1870 he and a few others commenced a Teetotal Church in North Shields, total abstinence being a condition of

membership, and for more than twenty years has been a class-leader and deacon. For some years past he has held the office of master of the Corporation Quay, and has done good service in connection with the North Shields centre of the St. John's Ambulance Association. Born 1847.

McKERRACHER, GEORGE, Glasgow.—A native of Paisley, born in a working man's home and having to commence work himself at an early age. Fortunately he was led to become a teetotaler and along with his wife was a charter member of the "Gleniffer" Lodge (the first in Paisley) of the I.O. of Good Templars. He became an active official worker and on the formation of the Grand Lodge of Scotland was the first Grand Sentinel, and subsequently was Deputy of the Eastern District of Glasgow. About ten years ago he joined the staff of the Grand Lodge agents and soon became popular as an enthusiastic advocate of total abstinence and prohibition, with unwavering faith in the Order to which he belongs.

McKERROW, Rev. WILLIAM, D.D., Manchester.—Was an able and popular Presbyterian minister, and for thirty-five years a valiant supporter of temperance principles, both in the pulpit and on the platform. He was an active member of the United Kingdom Alliance from the commencement and took part in many of its meetings. Died June 4th, 1878, aged 74 years.

McKINNIE, J., Chirnside, Scotland.—Was for a number of years a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died March 16th, 1883, aged 70 years.

McKINLAY, Mrs. ANTOINETTE STERLING, London.—Best known by her baptismal name of "Antoinette Sterling." She is a most accomplished and gifted songstress, and a native of the State of New York, U.S.A., where she was born in 1850. She was trained by such masters as Abella, Marchesi, Pauline Viardot, and Manuel Garcia, and her rendering of Scotch songs and ballads is especially admired. In the course of the promenade concerts of 1873, she first took a London audience by storm, and still holds a high position in the musical world. She is practically a life abstainer, and has repeatedly sung at the large gatherings of the British Women's Temperance Association and the National Temperance League. She has rarely missed an engagement in the whole course of eighteen years. When travelling abroad where it is complained that the water is bad, she drinks milk and cocoa, and is refreshed and active while other professionals are quite prostrated. She is a Christian songstress and has declared, "I would not sing a wicked or a frivolous word before an audience for anything on earth."

McKINLEY, ex-Bailie JOHN, Rothesay, Scotland.—Was a native of Campsie, and for some years employed as a block printer at Barrhead, near Glasgow. Became a total abstainer at an early period in life and was true to the cause for upwards of fifty years, being many years an active member of the Scottish Temperance League. He removed to Rothesay, where for the last thirty-two

years of his life he was known as the proprietor and manager of a well-conducted Temperance Hotel. He became an active town councillor, a dean of guild, and burgh magistrate. Died December 7th, 1891, aged 68 years.

McKINNON, Rev. JOHN D., Dumfries, Scotland.—A son of the manse, born at Glasgow in 1846, and early designed for the work of the ministry, receiving his training at the Free Church Theological Hall. His first charge was in Liverpool, where he laboured for two years and in 1875 removed to Dumfries, becoming secretary of the Dumfries Industrial School, and for about twenty years has been an active member of the Landward School Board, in addition to his ministerial labours and active temperance work. He has been a teetotaler from his early youth and has taken an active interest in every phase of the movement. In 1886 he became a Good Templar, and rapidly rose to distinguished positions, Grand Chaplain, Grand Counsellor, Grand Chief Templar, and a representative to the Right Worthy Grand Lodge at Chicago in 1889. Mrs. McKINNON, his wife, is a daughter of the late Captain George Miller, and was born in Rothesay. She is reported as "one of the most talented lady speakers—she has been called the 'Lady Somerset of Scotland.' Her quiet, earnest, and womanly way of advocating the claims of good templary has captivated large audiences, and considerably increased the membership of our Order." ("Good Templar Workers," p. 109.) Mrs. McKinnon takes an active interest in the District Band of Hope Union, the British Women's Association, the Free Church Manse Ladies' Temperance Society, the Free Tea Mission, and the Girls' Orphanage.

McLACHLAN, J., London.—Was for many years an active temperance worker in connection with the Metropolitan societies. Died August 19th, 1877, aged 70 years.

McLAGAN, PETER, M.P., Pumpherston, Scotland.—A member of the Scottish Temperance League, an earnest friend of temperance, and an active supporter of the Direct Veto and other legislative efforts. Born 1823.

McLAREN, CHARLES BENJAMIN BRIGHT, M.P., London.—A nephew of the late Right Hon. John Bright, M.P. Born at Edinburgh in 1850, his father being the late Duncan McLaren, M.P. Was educated and trained for the legal profession and called to the bar. Devoting his attention to politics he was elected M.P. for Stafford, and warmly supports temperance measures in the House of Commons. WALTER STOWE BRIGHT, M.P., his brother, was born in 1853, and is in business at Keighley, Yorkshire, as a worsted spinner. In 1886 was elected M.P. for the Crewe Division. He is reported in *Abkari* (1890, p. 51) as "a consistent and persistent supporter in Parliament of all legislative measures which tend to the advancement of the temperance movement." A restrictionist, Direct Vetoist, supporter of Women's Suffrage, the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association, &c.

McLAREN, DUNCAN, Broomieknow, Midlothian, Scotland.—Born in Dumbartonshire, January 7th, 1822. In his boyhood he became connected with the temperance movement and subsequently became one of the pioneers of the I.O. of Rechabites, and filled many of its principal offices. In 1853 he removed to Edinburgh and at once entered into the work there, becoming an active member of the Committee of the Total Abstinence Society, and afterwards as honorary secretary doing splendid service. He finally settled at Broomieknow, and was one of the early members of the Midlothian County Council.

McLAREN, DUNCAN, M.P., Edinburgh.—Although he was for some time identified with the Scottish Permissive Bill Association, and was a very warm supporter of Sunday Closing and other temperance measures, we are informed that he was not a strict teetotaler. Nevertheless he did yeoman service to the cause by his faithful and persistent labours in connection with the passage, amendment, and enforcement of the Forbes Mackenzie or Sunday Closing Act for Scotland. He was also a warm supporter of Sir Wilfrid Lawson's Permissive Bill. Died April 26th, 1886, aged 86 years.

McLAREN, J. J., Q.C., Montreal, Canada.—He is one of the foremost and most able of the present temperance reformers and prohibitionists in the Dominion. Born July 1st, 1842, and has been a worker for years.

McLEAN, JAMES, Paisley.—Was a clothier in High Street, Paisley, and an earnest temperance reformer. A member of the Scottish Temperance League for many years. Died January 12th, 1896, aged 71 years.

McLEAN, Rev. JOHN, Sheffield.—Was a popular Wesleyan Methodist and for some years governor and chaplain of Wesley College, Sheffield. He was one of the early advocates and pioneers of total abstinence and did excellent service to the cause in South Yorkshire and Derbyshire. In 1836 he lectured at Chesterfield, and his earnest manner and logical arguments converted the vicar (Rev. F. Hill, D.D.) from a bitter opponent into a warm supporter and a personal member of the Teetotal Society. Mr. McLean was a native of Glasgow, and retired there to die from the effects of a lingering disease contracted at Sheffield. After much suffering he passed away July 18th, 1866, aged 60 years.

McLEAN, JOHN, Largs, Scotland.—Was one of those teetotal workers aptly described in Scripture language as "an old disciple." Died in October, 1862, aged 75 years.

McLEAN, JOHN, Glasgow.—A life abstainer, born 1847, and a zealous worker from boyhood. He is also an official Rechabite.

McLEAN, MALCOLM, Jamestown, Dumbartonshire.—A whole life abstainer, born 1847, and a worker from boyhood. He

is an official Rechabite, and was District Chief Ruler in 1889 and representative to H.M. Conference in 1891.

McLEAN, PETER, M.P., Queensland, Australia.—A native of Glasgow, Scotland, who emigrated to Australia in 1854 and was successful in the goldfields. He returned to Glasgow and in 1861 became a teetotaler, and soon afterwards gave his deep attention to the subject and became a worker in the Good Templar movement. He again went out to Australia and settled in Queensland, and was elected a member of the Colonial Parliament, and did his best to further legislation in favour of temperance. Born 1827.

McLEAN, Rev. ROBERT (Presbyterian), Liverpool.—He signed the total abstinence pledge when a youth of 17, and from that time has taken an earnest interest in the movement. Born 1852.

McLEOD, Rev. ALEXANDER, D.D., Birkenhead.—Was an able and popular Presbyterian minister, and for many years an official worker and an advocate of total abstinence principles. He was practically a life abstainer and directly identified with the movement for about sixty years. Died January 13th, 1891, aged 72 years.

McMASTER, J., Manchester.—One of the active, zealous, and able members of the Executive Committee of the United Kingdom Alliance, and an ardent teetotaler for the greater part of his life. He is a retired master-builder, and has been very successful in his undertakings. He is a shrewd, practical man, well versed in the varied phases of the temperance question and the licensing laws, and can hold his own in controversy thereon, either on the platform or in the press. Born 1835.

McMILLAN, JOHN, Leith, Scotland.—Was a wood engraver and practically a life abstainer. He was a co-worker with Gilbert Archer and others. DAVID, his son, born 1855, is a life abstainer and a worker in the cause from boyhood.

McMILLAN, PHILIP, Irvine, Scotland.—Was an old and stedfast friend and supporter of the movement; a quiet, persevering worker in the cause. Died in June, 1894, aged 72 years.

McMULLAN, ROBERT, Belfast, Ireland.—Was a prominent merchant in the city of Belfast, and one who "stood in the front rank for honesty, integrity, and uprightness of character." He was a well-known temperance reformer, and a prominent leader in the movement from an early period in life. Died May 1st, 1896, aged 53 years.

McMULLAN, T. W., North Shields, Northumberland.—An earnest temperance reformer who held the position of secretary to the Pioneer of the North Tent of Rechabites for eighteen successive years, during which he endeared himself to every member of the Tent. Died June, 1894.

McMURTRY, Dr. A. H. H., Belfast, Ireland.—Is practically a life abstainer, born January 14th, 1843, and has been an active worker in the cause from 1869. He discards alcohol as a medicine, and at the Lord's table; is an active Good Templar, an eloquent speaker and an able writer. Rev. D. H., M.A., his brother, is also a zealous teetotaler and a good writer in favour of the movement. WILLIAM J., another brother, and their three sisters, are all life abstainers, Good Templars, etc.

McNAB, ALEXANDER, Glasgow.—For more than twenty years he was a regular attendant at temperance meetings, and gave his whole heart to the furtherance of the movement. Died May 12th, 1864, aged 64 years.

McNAB, Miss SARAH, Hammersmith, Middlesex.—For many years she was a consistent and active member of the local society devoting her special attention to Bands of Hope and visitation of the poor. Died December 25th, 1866.

McNALLY, JAMES, Rochdale.—A native of one of the outlying townships of Glasgow, born in March, 1852. Was for some time in business as a coal merchant, but early acquired a love for strong drink and became a victim thereto. In 1869 he was induced by some zealous and kindly Good Templars to join their lodge, and the result was mutually advantageous, as he became a reformed man, and they secured an enthusiastic and useful worker in the cause, who went about trying with success to save others even as he had been saved. In 1871 he removed to Manchester, and was in the employ of a firm of brush manufacturers for about twelve years, at the time doing valuable service as an honorary temperance advocate and missionary. He next became agent for the Huddersfield Temperance Society, and was very successful, labouring there for more than ten years, thence to the heavy woollen district, and in 1895 to Rochdale, where he has made his mark as an organizer.

McNAUGHTON, Rev. ALEXANDER, Milngavie, Scotland.—A devoted United Presbyterian clergyman, who for nearly fifty years was a zealous and faithful temperance worker in almost every branch of the movement. Died July, 1861, aged 74 years.

McNEIL, JOHN, Islay, Scotland.—Was an abstainer for about forty years, and for upwards of thirty years a faithful and laborious member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died December 7th, 1890, aged 81 years.

McNEIL, NEIL, Glasgow.—Was one of the early and devoted friends of the cause, and did his utmost to further its interests. He was a supporter of the various associations and agencies. Died July 12th, 1888, aged 82 years.

McNEILE, Rev. EDMUND HUGH, Liverpool.—Vicar of St. Paul's, Princes Park, and honorary canon of Liverpool. Was for years an active member of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Branch of the Church of England Temperance Society,

and took a deep interest in the agitation connected with the granting of the South Hill Road license against the expressed wish of a large majority of the inhabitants of the district. He was an earnest worker in social, philanthropic and temperance efforts. Died January 8th, 1893, aged 53 years.

McNEILL, JOHN, Belfast, Ireland.—A native of Trooperfield, County Down, born November 25th, 1860. He served an apprenticeship to a compositor, and afterwards became overseer for John Reid & Co., printers and lithographers, Belfast, who found in him an able and trustworthy official. He joined the Rechabites in 1886 and became an active official worker. Died June 11th, 1894, at the early age of 34 years.

McNEILL, JOHN GORDON SWIFT, M.P., Dublin.—An Irish barrister (called to the bar in 1876) and M.P. for Donegal South since 1887. Is an earnest teetotaler, and a supporter of temperance legislation. Born in Dublin, 1849.

McNEILL, Rev. JOHN, Glasgow and London.—A very popular Presbyterian minister, evangelist and temperance reformer. A native of Houston in Renfrewshire, and practically a life teetotaler. He was for some time in the service of the Caledonian Railway Company as platform porter and ticket collector at Inverkip, afterwards as booking clerk at Greenock, and in 1875 had charge of the passenger work at Princes Street Station, Edinburgh. He resigned this position to take a clerkship under the North British Railway Company, and after two years service gave himself to the work of the ministry, first passing through a college course and engaging in active mission work in and near Glasgow. He was for some time pastor of the McCrie Roxburgh Church, Edinburgh, then of Regent Square, London, resigning this to engage in evangelistic work. He is an able and eloquent preacher and temperance advocate, and very pronounced in his views and sentiments. Born July 7th, 1854.

McNICHOL, DANIEL, Glasgow and Drymen.—Was a native of Drymen, Stirlingshire, where he resided for the long term of eighty years. He was the first in that place to sign the teetotal pledge and take a stand with the pioneers of the movement. He very strongly protested against those who "professed and called themselves Christians," supporting so great a stumbling block in the way of the Gospel, as the traffic in intoxicating liquors. Died at Glasgow, October 2nd, 1850, aged 83 years.

McNICHOLL, WILLIAM, Melbourne, Australia.—Born in the colony of Victoria, Australia, August 15th, 1852. He became closely identified with the temperance movement by joining one of the first Good Templar Lodges in the colony, and subsequently became District Deputy. He also became an active member of the Victorian Alliance.

McNIVEN, THOMAS, Perth, Scotland.—A personal abstainer and a supporter of the movement. Died January 6th, 1885, aged 65 years.

McPHAIL, DONALD, Glasgow.—Was for some years in H.M. service as a sapper and miner and served in the Crimean War, being discharged when the Army was reduced. He was a teetotaler and a worker for twenty-three years and did good service for the cause. Died June 21st, 1891, aged 63 years.

McPHERSON, ANDREW, Newmills, Ayrshire.—Was one of the early teetotalers of the district, a standard bearer for upwards of fifty years, and treasurer of the local society for over twenty years. His home was the usual abode of the agents and lecturers of the Scottish Temperance League, to which the whole family were attached. Died February 16th, 1891. Mrs. McPHERSON, his wife, was a hearty friend and supporter of the movement for almost the whole of her life. She died fourteen days before her husband, February 16th, 1891. JOHN, their son, was a life abstainer and a worker from boyhood. He was an active Good Templar, and officially connected with the Literary Society and library of the U.P. Church. Died July 21st, 1892.

McPHERSON, ex-Bailie, JAMES, Campletown, Scotland.—Was a well known personage in Campletown and district. Was an agent and an active public man, taking a deep interest in local politics and business matters, ultimately attaining the position of Provost. He was an earnest temperance reformer, a member of the Scottish Temperance League, vice-president of the local Temperance Society, and a teetotaler of fifty years standing in a town swarming with distilleries. Died June 18th, 1895, aged 70 years.

McREA, JOHN, Pollockshaws, Glasgow.—Was for many years an ardent supporter of true temperance principles, and one of the earliest members of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association. Died August 11th, 1872, aged 68 years.

McWHIRTER, George, Glasgow.—Was one of the early members of the Moderation Temperance Society, but seeing its inefficiency and comparative unfruitfulness, he soon joined the teetotal crusade, and became a most zealous and devoted worker in the new movement. He was in every sense a prominent and talented leader. Died June 4th, 1850.

MADDEN, Ven. Archdeacon THOMAS JOHN, Liverpool.—Was born in 1855, and educated at St. Aiden's College. He was ordained deacon in 1879, and priest in 1880. He was curate of Christ's Church, Everton, from 1879 to 1883, then had a special official appointment until 1885, when he became vicar of St. Mark's, Barrow-in-Furness, returning to Liverpool as vicar of St. Luke's in 1889, and in 1895 became Archdeacon of Warrington. He is an ardent total abstainer and

an able, eloquent and popular advocate. Possessed of much ready wit and geniality, in fact, he is frank, free and liberal minded, esteemed by nonconformists as well as Churchmen, and ready to take the hand and speak words of cheery kindness to the humble workman, as freely as to those of higher position. We have seen him take the hand of a workman under the influence of his enemy, drink, and lead him aside that he could talk quietly to him, without being made a public spectacle of. He has been a member of the executive of the Liverpool Diocesan branch of the C.E.T.S. for many years.

MAGAREY, Hon. SYLVANUS J., M.L.C., M.D., B.S., Adelaide, South Australia.—One of the most popular medical men in the colony, of which he is a native. Became a teetotaler in his 20th year and a Rechabite in 1882. He is an earnest temperance reformer, an enthusiastic Sunday school worker, and the parliamentary champion of temperance and prohibition. Born October 21st, 1850.

MAGENNIS, BERNARD, Dublin, Ireland.—A writer, a poet, a speaker, and member of a family gifted in this way. He has been a temperance worker for many years, first giving in his adhesion to total abstinence while in America. On his return to Dublin in 1874 he joined the active workers there and soon became popular as a speaker and writer. He is a warm supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance and kindred organisations, and the author of several works, both prose and poetry. Born 1834.

MAGREGOR, Rev. A. H., Dalmuir, Dumbartonshire.—A native of Cumbernauld, educated in the village school, and afterwards at Glasgow University and Theological Hall, and licensed in 1876. After being missionary in Glasgow he became pastor of the Clydebank United Presbyterian Church, where he laboured for sixteen years with much zeal and success. He took a most active and intelligent interest in the total abstinence movement, and was an able outspoken advocate and preacher for the Scottish Temperance League, and usually presided at the temperance meetings held at Dalmuir. Died January 20th, 1892, aged 41 years.

MAGUIRE, JOHN F., Dublin and Cork, Ireland.—Author of the "Biography of the Rev. Theobald Mathew," the Irish Apostle of Temperance. He knew both the man and his work, and was a co-worker with him. Died in Dublin, November 1st, 1872, aged 57 years. Mrs. MAGUIRE, his widow, continues to take a warm interest in the movement.

MAGUIRE, Rev. ROBERT, D.D., Clerkenwell, London.—Was one of the early friends and founders of the Church of England and Ireland Temperance Society, and a well-known exponent of total abstinence principles. He was the author of several popular temperance and religious songs and a frequent contributor to the press. Died September 3rd, 1890, aged 64 years.

MAHER, Very Rev. P. J., Dublin, Ireland.—Best known as Father Columbus (Maher) of St. Mary of the Angels' Church, and one of the founders of the Father Mathew O.S.F.C. Total Abstinence Society of the Sacred Thirst and president of the Sacred Thirst Branch of St. Patrick's League of the Cross. When only a lad he took the pledge from Father Mathew, and had his little pledge card hung in a conspicuous place in his cell. He long cherished three ideas: 1st, The completion of Father Mathew's Church in Cork. 2nd, The erection of a statue of the great "Apostle of Temperance" in Dublin; and 3rd, A memorial hall in Church Street. All of which he saw realised. The Father Mathew Memorial Hall is a substantial, convenient and commodious building, which the present writer had the pleasure of going through, the day following the funeral of Father Columbus (at which he was present), who died suddenly September 10th, 1894, aged 59 years.

MAHOOD, Rev. JAMES, Liverpool.—A Congregational minister, and an abstainer for nearly fifty years. An earnest, unobtrusive, but efficient worker, whose precept and example have impressed the truths of teetotalism upon the minds and lives of many. Born 1824.

MAIN, DONALD MACLEAN, Port Glasgow, Scotland.—A life abstainer, born at Port Glasgow, October 20th, 1851, and at an early age became a Band of Hope worker, and later a zealous member of the Scottish Temperance League, Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association, the I.O.G.T., and the I. O. of Rechabites, passing through the chairs to P.D.C. Ruler, and District Superintendent of Juvenile Tents. He is also an official member of the I.O. of Oddfellows, and one of the founders of the United Presbyterian Church at Port Glasgow, of which he is an active official member and conductor of psalmody. He is ably supported by his wife in training their large family to walk in paths of virtue, temperance and godliness.

MAIN, JOHN, Loughborough, Leicestershire.—A life abstainer, born 1860, and an official member of the I. O. of Rechabites.

MAIN, W. A., Haddington, Scotland.—Was an abstainer of long standing and a warmly attached member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died December 17th, 1877, aged 56 years.

MAIR, JAMES, Gartary, Clackmannon, Scotland.—Was many years the resident farmer of Gartary, and well known as an old and devoted teetotaler, connected with the Scottish Temperance League. Died April 30th, 1894, aged 86 years.

MAITLAND, GEORGE, Aberdeen.—Was a strenuous supporter of the movement for very many years. Died February 10th, 1864, aged 67 years.

MAJOR, CHARLES ROWE, Redruth, Cornwall.—A life abstainer, born 1854, and has been an active worker and an official Rechabite for some years. Was representative to H.M.C. in 1897.

MAJOR, C. R., St. Mary's, Scilly, Cornwall.—A life abstainer, and District Treasurer for the Cornish Rechabites. Born 1852.

MAKEPEACE, DAVID, Norton, Yorkshire.—A teetotal farmer, who was the first in the district to try the experiment of getting in his hay without the aid of alcoholic liquors, as had been the custom for generations back. He supplied the harvesters with substantial and more wholesome substitutes, and the experiment proved so great a success that the practice was continued. He celebrated his 100th birthday on September 9th, 1867, and was then in possession of all his faculties. ("Livesey's Staunch Teetotaler," 1868, p. 207.)

MAKIN, EDWARD, Radcliffe, Lancashire.—Was a personal abstainer before the formation of teetotal societies, and joined the first Tent of Rechabites, remaining an active member of the Order for upwards of fifty years. Died June 1st, 1887, aged 75 years.

MALCOLM, JAMES, Largs, Scotland.—Was one of the early temperance reformers and a steadfast friend of the cause to the end of his life. Died November 9th, 1870, aged 76 years.

MALCOLM, Dr. JOHN, Haughton-le-Skerne, Durham.—A vice-president of the Vegetarian Society, and an earnest temperance and social reformer of many years' standing. Died in September, 1895, aged 81 years.

MALINS, Mrs. JANE, Birmingham.—Mother of Joseph Malins, G.C.T. of the I.O.G.T. of England, was a faithful temperance worker for many years, and justly proud of her son's achievements and the success of the cause. Died October 26th, 1890, aged 76 years. JOSEPH, J.P., her son, the English founder and continuous Grand Chief Templar of the I.O.G.T., was born at Birmingham, October 14th, 1844, and when a youth became identified with the temperance movement. He was a skilful house and decorative painter, and within a few days of his marriage he and his bride went out to America where he was induced to join the I.O.G.T. His wife's failing health led him to decide to return home to Birmingham, and the R.W. Grand Lodge gave him a commission and materials to open lodges in England. After encountering much opposition and difficulty he succeeded in opening a number of lodges, and instituting the Grand Lodge of England, July 25th, 1870, he being elected G.W.C.T., and from year to year re-elected. Bro. Malins has also held high office in the International Lodge, and has attained honourable positions in his native town. He is a county councillor and a magistrate, and is a popular platform speaker, a keen debater, and a most efficient chairman. He is also a prolific writer, author and poet, and editor of several valuable and useful temperance publications.

MALLALIEU, Rev. WILLIAM (Primitive Methodist), Blackpool.—An earnest, energetic minister of the Gospel, and for many years a popular and enthusiastic temperance advocate, ever

ready to do anything calculated to help on the movement. Died in 1895, aged 72 years.

MANCE, JOSEPH, Mitcham, Surrey.—One of the senior members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society, born 1858, and has been an abstainer about fourteen years. JOSEPH HENRY, his son, born 1877, is a life abstaining member of the same Society.

MANCHIP, WILLIAM, Bath, Somersetshire.—A sturdy, veteran teetotaler, who has been honorary secretary of the Bath Temperance Association for the long period of thirty-three years, and is a personal abstainer of fifty-six years' standing. He is ably sustained by his wife, and their two daughters, both of whom are life abstainers.

MANDERSON, J., New Delaval Colliery, Northumberland.—Was a working coal miner most of his life, and for fifty-five years a valiant standard bearer of temperance, nobly maintaining the teetotal principle in all times and seasons, setting a splendid example to his fellow workmen. Died September 24th, 1891, aged 78 years.

MANLEY, WILLIAM, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire.—Was a member of the Society of Friends and warmly attached to the British and Foreign Bible Society, the Peace Society, and the total abstinence movement. He was treasurer of the local Temperance Society and a zealous worker in the cause. Died in 1854, aged 40 years.

MANN, DAVID, Crewe, Cheshire.—Born January 24th, 1823, and in 1859 became a pledged teetotaler and subsequently an active worker in the cause, secretary and agent of the Crewe Total Abstinence Society, and a zealous member of the United Methodist Free Church,

MANN, Dr. D. H., P.R.L.T., Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.—A native of Franklin, Delaware County, New York, who was educated and trained for the medical profession, and was many years in successful practice as a physician at Delancy and Delhi. He led a busy life, engaging in numerous philanthropic, social and literary movements, but gave himself earnestly to the temperance question. He was a born organiser and leader of men, and for many years was president of the Delaware County Temperance Society, an active Son of Temperance, and a prominent Good Templar. In 1881 he was appointed Grand Counsellor of the Grand Lodge of New York State, in 1885 elected Grand Chief Templar, and after serving on committees in the R.W.G. Lodge he was elected head of the Order in 1893. He is an ardent prohibitionist, a determined enemy to license in any form; and is said to be "a ready and forcible speaker, with a fine command of language," and also "a skilful and vigorous debater."

MANN, HUGH, Nairn, Scotland.—Was a zealous and industrious worker in the cause for very many years, and known as a vigorous and outspoken advocate of teetotalism. Died August 30th, 1894, aged 81 years.

MANN, JOHN, London.—Was many years an employée of Maudsley's Engineering Works, and by temperance, prudence and industrious effort raised himself to a good social position and a sphere of great usefulness. He was one of the founders of the Temperance Permanent Land and Building Society, and also one of the first officials of the Working Men's Metropolitan Teetotal League, 1862, and also chairman of the committee of the London Auxiliary of the United Kingdom Alliance for several years.

MANN, Rev. JOHN, Sunderland, Durham.—Was an able minister of the United Methodist Free Churches, and for many years a popular, fearless and zealous temperance reformer. He suffered much from injuries received in a railway accident, undergoing a painful operation on the knee, which necessitated a lengthy confinement to his bedroom, but all in vain; he gradually sank entering into rest September 12th, 1872, aged 59 years.

MANN, JOHN W., Burnley, Lancashire.—A life abstainer, and a worker from an early period, taking an active part in the early struggles and becoming personally acquainted with the persecutions and difficulties the leaders of the movement had to experience. He was for some time afterwards a member of the Town Council. Born April 8th, 1828.

MANN, WILLIAM, Birstall, near Leeds.—A life abstainer and a non-smoker, who has been honorary secretary for Birstall Temperance Society and Band of Hope for nearly twenty-five years. Born 1837.

MANNERS, JOHN, Darlington and Northallerton.—Was for some years a working shoemaker, or cordwainer, at Darlington, and the indefatigable secretary and one of the chief speakers of the Temperance Society. Subsequently was appointed station master at Otterington, thence as a warder at Northallerton Prison, and finally deputy governor of the prison. He continued a staunch teetotaler for upwards of fifty years and did excellent service by his kindly and considerate advice and treatment of the prisoners under his charge. Died August 1st, 1890, aged 84 years.

MANNING, Cardinal HENRY EDWARD, Archbishop of Westminster.—Was the son of a London merchant, and was educated at Harrow and Oxford. He was for some time vicar of Lavington and Grafton, Suffolk, and six years archdeacon of Chichester. In 1851 he joined the Church of Rome, and eventually was raised to the high positions named. In his 63rd year he saw it his duty to become a total abstainer and he became in word and deed the leader of the League of the Cross Total Abstinence Society. He was an able and eloquent speaker, an ardent supporter of the principles and policy of the United Kingdom Alliance, and often took his stand on its platforms and contributed to the press valuable papers on various phases of the movement. His habits were plain and simple. Died January 14th, 1892, aged 84 years.

MANNING, JOHN, Liverpool. — A life abstainer, born April 15th, 1834, and a member of the I. O. of Rechabites for upwards of fifty years. He is the active secretary of the Liverpool district, and a sterling friend of every phase of the movement. Was many years in the iron trade, but is now retiring.

MANNING, J. W., Toronto, Canada.—Was one of the commissioners appointed by the Canadian Government to visit the United States of America, and take evidence as to the working and results of the Maine Liquor Law. He was an avowed teetotaler, and his colleague was at first very much opposed to the cause of temperance, but was converted to prohibition views by the evidence they collected and submitted to their own Government. Mr. Manning afterwards visited England and addressed a number of public meetings in different parts of the country. Died December 28th, 1889, aged 66 years.

MANNING, T. H., Greenwich, Kent.—A total abstainer for fifty-six years and an earnest supporter and advocate of the movement.

MANOCK, JOHN, Heywood, Lancashire.—Born 1823, and at the age of 17 years being then employed as a spinner, he joined the Heywood Tent of Rechabites and in 1869 was District Chief Ruler, being then a mill manager. He subsequently went out to America.

MANSERGH, ROBERT, Lancaster.—Signed the total abstinence pledge when a boy of twelve years of age, after a lecture by the late Dr. R. B. Grindrod of Manchester. On the re-establishment of the Lancaster Total Abstinence Society he became an active official worker and assisted in purchasing the present hall, known as the Palatine Hall. For upwards of thirty years he has been a member of the Executive of the British Temperance League, and in 1871 joined the I.O.G.T. and became District Deputy for North-East Lancashire and a Grand Lodge officer. Born 1833.

MANSFIELD, EDWIN, Manchester.—A life teetotaler and an active official Rechabite for many years. Was District Chief Ruler in 1886 and representative to H. M. Conference in the following year. Born 1841.

MANSFIELD, Rev. GEORGE WASHINGTON, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.—Born at Needham in 1831, and from a youth has been a warm supporter of temperance principles. He entered the Wesleyan University at Middleton, Conn., in 1854, and graduated in 1858. In the same year he entered the New England Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and from that time was known as an able, earnest preacher and worker. As an official Good Templar he has done good service to the Order, and in 1878 was G.W.C.T. of Massachusetts.

MANSFIELD, Rev. JAMES, Trowbridge, Wiltshire.—A native of Crediton, Devonshire, and a teetotaler from an early age. Under the auspices of the late Charles Jupe, of Mere, he did good service in the villages preaching the Gospel and advocating teetotalism. He subsequently became a successful Congregational minister. Died January 12th, 1888, aged 56 years, being thirty-four years a teetotaler.

MANTLE, JOHN, South Lambeth, London.—Was one of the veteran standard bearers of temperance well known in the Metropolitan societies. Died January 2nd, 1877, aged 85 years.

MARCROFT, WILLIAM, Oldham, Lancashire.—Was one of the numerous instances of the force of character which enables a man to rise above and despite of his social environment. His is a wonderful story well told in his interesting work, entitled "The History of the Marcroft Family." He was born at Middleton, Lancashire, July 15th, 1822, but spent his early years at Heywood, where at the age of eight years he began to work in a cotton mill. At twelve years old he was bound apprentice to fustian cutting, and after three years at that business he devoted his time and attention to the iron trade, all the time struggling with poverty and privation along with his mother; his father he never knew as such. In 1844 he removed to Oldham and in 1848 joined the Total Abstinence Society and the Rechabite Tent, passing through the chairs. He became an ardent advocate and writer of leaflets and tracts on temperance and co-operation, and was one of the originators of the Sun Mill Company, the Star and Central Corn Mills, and a promoter of the first Wholesale Co-operative Society and the Co-operative Insurance Company. He laid the foundation stone of the Royton Spinning Company's mill and was presented with a silver trowel and mallet, and also with a silver key by the Darwen people when they started the engines of their prosperous paper mill. He travelled England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, and visited France, Belgium and America, and finally settled down at Failsworth, where to the last he continued his earnest interest in temperance and co-operation, and died September 8th, 1894, aged 72 years. His wife heartily co-operated with him, and their four sons are physically and mentally good specimens of teetotalism. WILLIAM, junior, is an able journalist, residing in Oldham. We believe he would do good service to the cause and to the rising generation, if he would prepare and publish a cheap edition of his father's able and profoundly intelligent and practicable writings.

MARLEY, THOMAS, Middlesborough and Marske-by-the-Sea.—Was an earnest, energetic and inflexible advocate of teetotalism, and a zealous member of the Committee of the Middlesborough Temperance Society about forty years ago. He subsequently removed to Marske-by-the-Sea, where he was in business as a tailor

and draper. He was a teetotaler for fifty-six years and a Wesleyan Methodist for many years. Died in 1889, aged 74 years.

MARQUIS, JOHN, Blackburn, Lancashire.—Was one of the earliest and most active workers in the Blackburn district. He was a staunch teetotaler for upwards of fifty years. Died March 18th, 1886, aged 76 years.

MARR, ALEXANDER B., Govan, Scotland.—Eldest son of ex-Bailie Hamilton Marr, and an abstainer from boyhood, following the example of his parents. He was manager of the saw mills of which his father was senior partner, and also an active worker in connection with the United Presbyterian Church. Was accidentally killed February 23rd, 1891, aged 27 years.

MARR, JOHN S., Glasgow.—From 1853 to 1863 was secretary of the Scottish Temperance League, and was a prominent figure in the Maine Law agitation which then occupied public attention in Scotland. Died January 10th, 1870, aged 47 years.

MARRIAGE, Mrs. —, Chelmsford.—President of the Chelmsford Women's Total Abstinence Society, and a vice-president of the Women's Total Abstinence Union. Signed the pledge in 1842, her father, Mr. James Christy of Bromfield, having signed three years before this, and banished all alcoholic liquors from his table. In May, 1895, she stated at a meeting that her experience of fifty-three years of total abstinence showed "that abstainers not only enjoy better health and spirits, but are more able and willing to live a life of self-denial in order to help those around them."

MARRIAGE, Miss CAROLINE, Chelmsford.—One of a family, members of the Society of Friends, who from an early period in the history of the movement have been warm, generous and faithful supporters and workers. She was a total abstainer for forty-seven years. Died in March, 1884, aged 82 years. MARGARET, another member of the family, was an abstainer and worker for forty-one years. Died March 3rd, 1860, aged 80 years. SOPHIA, another member, was an esteemed minister of the Society of Friends, and an active working teetotaler for fifty-one years. Died April 24th, 1888, aged 82 years. All were residents of Chelmsford.

MARRIAGE, Mrs. LUCY, Colchester.—A member of the Society of Friends, who was an active working teetotaler for fifty-one years. She took a deep interest in the working of the local Society and in the movement generally. Died January 4th, 1888, aged 71 years.

MARSH, F., Ashford, Kent.—Was in business as a seedsman, and for twenty-seven years was an ardent total abstainer and prohibitionist, highly esteemed for his integrity and uprightness. Died September 1st, 1897, aged 61 years.

MARSH, Rev. JOHN, D.D., Wetherfield, Conn., U.S.A.—Was one of the early members of the American Temperance Union, and at one time secretary and agent to the Connecticut State Temperance Society. He was a faithful and efficient worker in the cause for more than thirty years. He was a preacher, writer, and speaker of great force and power. Died August 4th, 1864, aged 76 years.

MARSH, JULIUS T., Liverpool.—An abstainer from boyhood and a continuous worker in various phases of Christian and temperance work. He is a deacon of Toxteth Tabernacle Baptist Church, as well as secretary and also a lay preacher. Born 1850.

MARSH, Rev. W., D.D., Beckenham, Kent.—Was an early friend and supporter of the temperance cause and lived to a venerable age. He was a clergyman of the Church of England. Died August 24th, 1864, aged 89 years.

MARSHALL, DAVID, Kinross, Edinburgh.—For many years the energetic secretary of the Kinross Total Abstinence Society. He was for some time the lessee of the Loch Leven fishery. Mrs. MARSHALL, his wife, was a hearty co-worker with him. She showed no little kindness to the agents of the League and to the temperance advocates generally. Died January 6th, 1892, aged 48 years.

MARSHALL, FORBES, Dundee, Forfarshire.-- Was a successful business man (a confectioner), and as a member of the Society of Friends took a deep interest in the Peace Society, the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and was an enthusiastic total abstainer, anti-tobacconist, and vegetarian. He was a great believer in the Acetic Acid cure of disease, and did good to large numbers of persons who were afflicted. What he did in this direction was gratuitous and cheerfully performed. Died June 22nd, 1879, aged 62 years.

MARSHALL, GEORGE, London.—A most active, intelligent and painstaking temperance worker in full sympathy and fellowship with almost every known phase and aspect of the movement, one of those men who have "a mind to work," and strive to do it effectually. He is an official member of the I.O. of Rechabites, was a member of the board of directors, and later still one of the auditors, and in 1897 District Secretary for London. Born April 25th, 1841.

MARSHALL, JACOB, Stockport, Cheshire.—A life abstainer, born November 12th, 1835, and became a Rechabite in 1851. He has several times represented the district at High Moveable Conference, is a trustee of his Tent, and has been president of the Stockport Temperance Society for several years.

MARSHALL, Hon. Judge J. G., Nova Scotia, Canada.—Was a most zealous and laborious temperance worker for upwards of fifty years. He was a popular lecturer and writer, and author

of "Bible Wines." He went out on long tours, travelling over rough roads and in severe weather to promote the cause. He visited Great Britain and addressed meetings in various parts of the country. Died in May, 1880, aged 94 years.

MARSHALL, JAMES, Glasgow.—A native of Linlithgowshire, born 1834, and removed with his parents to Glasgow, when he was but a child. "Exceptionally good service has been given to Good Templary in Scotland by the subject of this sketch. Of an enthusiastic and sanguine temperament, which will not permit things being done by halves, he wrought for the Order with might and main." ("Good Templar Workers," p. 98.) He has held office in the Grand Lodge of Scotland as a distinguished member of the Finance Committee, in 1882-3 as Grand Treasurer, then as Grand Counsellor, and for over three years as Grand Superintendent of Juvenile Temples. He also introduced the Independent Order of Foresters into Scotland, and in 1894 was High Chief Ranger of Scotland and general manager for Great Britain.

MARSHALL, T., Southport, Lancashire.—A life abstainer, born 1852, and a Rechabite from his seventh year, taking an active official interest in the movement.

MART, WILLIAM, Derby.—Was born in 1818, and became a teetotaler in early manhood. For close upon sixty years he has been an indefatigable and most conscientious worker. He was for thirty-five years the esteemed superintendent of the United Kingdom Alliance for the district embracing Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire. The present writer has many very pleasing and some rather humorous reminiscences of meetings and efforts in which Mr. Mart and he were jointly interested. Of the many temperance acquaintances we have made during the past half century, we know of none more highly esteemed and few more admired for honest effort, sterling worth, and uncompromising adherence to principle. Mr. Mart always thought more of the legitimate success of the work than of any honour to himself. In fact, in some things he is, and always has been modest, unassuming, and reticent to a fault. He has kindly but firmly evaded everything of the nature of "press interviews" on personal matters, or items for a biographical sketch of himself. Mrs. MART, his wife, was a consistent Christian and temperance reformer from an early age, until her health broke down. She was a great sufferer for more than twenty years, yet always cheerful and reliant upon the tender mercies and lovingkindness of her Saviour. She fell asleep on December 7th, 1886. ANNIE, their daughter, was a life abstainer and a devoted Band of Hope worker. Died February 22nd, 1892, aged 39 years. Councillor WILLIAM, Junior, J.P., Leeds, their son, born 1840, was also a life abstainer and a faithful worker in the cause from boyhood, and a diligent student of temperance literature. He was senior partner of an extensive and

successful business firm in Leeds, a member of the Town Council, a magistrate, and a leader amongst the local members of the United Methodist Free Church. Died at Southport, of heart disease, April 2nd, 1897, aged 56 years.

MARTIN, A. S., Cramlington, Northumberland.—Was a life abstainer and an esteemed member of the I.O. of Rechabites. Died from typhoid fever after a brief illness, November 5th, 1895, aged 27 years.

MARTIN, GEORGE, Dunfermline, Scotland.—Was one of the early Scottish teetotalers, and a co-worker with the late Mr. John Davie and others for nearly sixty years. Died May 28th, 1888, aged 84 years. Mrs. MARTIN, his widow, was also a worker in the cause for more than sixty years. Died April 11th, 1894, aged 85 years.

MARTIN, GEORGE, J.P., Geelong, Australia.—A life abstainer, born December 18th, 1839, and at the age of 18 years was secretary of the Band of Hope. He was the first Grand Worthy Patriarch and the first Most Worthy Patriarch of the Sons of Temperance in Australia. In 1884 and 1885 he was Mayor of Geelong, and has occupied many positions of honour and trust in several departments of public usefulness.

MARTIN, HUGH, Dundee, Scotland.—Was an active, energetic and faithful temperance reformer and missionary for about forty years. From 1870 he was an official Good Templar. Died June 24th, 1887, aged 62 years. JAMES HALES, his son, has been a worker in the cause from boyhood. A writer for the temperance press, an organiser of much ability, and for years past has been the active secretary of the Dundee Temperance Society, and an honorary director of the Scottish Temperance League. He was also an elder of Willison Free Church, and an active public official. A life abstainer. Born 1851.

MARTIN, JAMES, J.P., Carluke, Scotland.—Was resident agent for the British Linen Company Bank, having offices in Kirton Street, and was an old abstainer and member of the Scottish Temperance League, as were his sons WILLIAM and GEORGE. Died February 7th, 1896, aged 72 years.

MARTIN, MARCUS, London.—Was an active, intelligent and useful temperance worker and advocate for many years. Died August 19th, 1885, aged 82 years.

MARTIN, ROBERT, M.D., Manchester.—He has been an active, laborious, and eminently successful medical advocate and supporter of total abstinence from alcoholic liquors, tobacco, and other narcotic poisons. While practising as a surgeon at Warrington, about thirty-five years ago, he did heroic service for the Total Abstinence Society. For nearly thirty years he has been resident in Manchester and is known as the champion of the Anti-Narcotic League. He is an eloquent speaker and a keen debater. Born 1819.

MARTIN, THOMAS CORLETT, Egremont, Cheshire.—A native of Manchester, born April 12th, 1863. A life abstainer and a Band of Hope and temperance worker from an early period. Was for some time a member of the Executive of the Lancashire and Cheshire Band of Hope Union, and an active worker in connection with the Stretford Mission, taking upwards of 3,000 pledges during his term of office. About nine years ago he removed to Liverpool and is in business as a tailor in Brighton Street, Egremont. He is a Wesleyan Methodist, and secretary of the Wallasey Temperance League.

MARTIN, WILLIAM, Cork, Ireland.—Was a well-known and much esteemed Quaker philanthropist and temperance reformer, familiarly known as "the Grandfather of the Temperance Movement," or "honest Will Martin." He joined the Moderation Temperance Society in 1830, but soon saw that the only true temperance was total abstinence from all intoxicants, and he took that step, then formed the first teetotal society in Cork. After long conversations and earnestly repeated entreaties he eventually succeeded in inducing the late Rev. Father Theobald Mathew to lay his hand to the teetotal plough, and enter upon the great work which made him so famous and resulted in great good to thousands. Died in 1853, aged 86 years.

MARTIN, WILLIAM JOHN, Altrincham, Cheshire, and Clifton, Bristol.—Born at Exeter, October 21st, 1868, and is a life abstainer, but in 1843 felt it his duty to sign the teetotal pledge after a meeting addressed by the late Mr. John Cassell and Edmund Fry. He at once commenced to work amongst his young friends and others. In 1855 removed to Bristol and took an active part in tract distribution to the Land Transport Troops, and other work under the auspices of Robert Charleton, Joseph Eaton, J. G. Thornton and others, and on leaving was the recipient of a handsome testimonial from the Permanent Way department of the Bristol and Exeter Railway. Removed to Altrincham in 1866, and was in Messrs. Cunliffe, Brookes & Co.'s Bank for twenty-six years, retiring on a pension for life. He infused new life and vigour into the Temperance Society and was its president for twenty-five years. He founded a successful division of the Sons of Temperance, now numbering 252 members and a Cadets' section with 285 members and ample funds. Along with James Boyd, Esq., he inaugurated a successful gospel temperance mission, and was president of the Band of Hope. On leaving Altrincham for Clifton in May, 1895, he was presented with several handsome testimonials as evidence of regard and appreciation of services ably rendered for a long series of years. In all his efforts he was ably supported by his noble wife, a daughter and two sons. Soon after his removal to Clifton he was in harness again, and is vice-president of the Redland Grove United Methodist Free Church Band of Hope, and interested in other organisations, for which he has more leisure

and is as enthusiastic as ever, believing in the ultimate triumph of the cause.

MARTINDALE, Mrs. ELIZABETH, Bloomsbury, London.—Was for more than thirty years an earnest Christian and temperance worker, devoting her special attention to the St. Giles' and Seven Dials districts. Died June 2nd, 1889, aged 73 years.

MARTINDALE, SENHOUSE, Leytonstone, London.—Was an esteemed member of the Society of Friends, and an earnest and liberal supporter of temperance and alliance principles. He was a member of the United Kingdom Alliance from the commencement and a regular attendant at its anniversary meetings. Died July 16th, 1894, aged 82 years.

MASON, GEORGE, Preston, Lancashire.—President of the Preston and District Band of Hope Union. Born at Acton Round, near Much Wenlock, Shropshire, in 1834, and at an early age signed the pledge, but when a youth was persuaded to take a little in moderation which he did occasionally, but in 1858 he heard the late Mr. Gough deliver one of his famous orations at Wolverhampton and he again signed the total abstinence pledge, and from that time became an ardent worker in the cause and was three years secretary of the Bilston Total Abstinence Society. In 1863 he was elected president of the Wolverhampton Young Men's Christian Association Total Abstinence Society and was an active official of the Temperance Lifeboat crew, superintendent of the Wesleyan Sunday school and a Band of Hope worker. In 1876 he removed to Preston and took an active interest in the Wesleyan Band of Hope, and subsequently became the chief officer of the Band of Hope Union and a member of the Committee of the Preston Temperance Society.

MASON, HUGH, M.P., Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire.—Born at Staleybridge in 1821. He began his business life as "a little piecer" in a cotton mill, working eighteen hours per day for eighteen pence per week, and attending an evening school. At the age of 13 he entered the office of the Ashton branch of the Manchester and District Bank where he remained for five years, and then to cotton spinning in a small mill owned by his father. The small mill gave place to a larger, and subsequently the Oxford Mills were erected and a prosperous business established. Mason's Mills at Ashton are widely known as the result of careful thought and earnest purpose. Filled with the latest and best appliances of mechanical art, and complete from sanitary and social points of view, every provision being made for the comfort and benefit of the employées. Mr. Mason was well-known as an earnest temperance reformer, a vice-president and strong supporter of the Alliance, Bands of Hope, and held numerous public offices with ability and credit. Died February 2nd, 1886, aged 69 years.

MASON, NATHANIEL, Stockport, Cheshire.—A veteran temperance standard bearer, who was born in 1818 and became a

teetotaler in 1847, and soon afterwards joined the I.O. of Rechabites and became an official worker.

MASON, Rev. ROBERT GRAY, Bolton, Lancashire.—Began the active business of life as a carpenter and builder, serving his apprenticeship with a pious Wesleyan Methodist, whose influence led Robert to become a Wesleyan also. He became a popular local preacher and afterwards a missionary. In 1836 he went to Scotland as preacher and temperance lecturer, earning the soubriquet of the "Father Mathew of Scotland." Amongst other marks of favour he was presented with a large and very handsome solid silver medal, bearing the following inscription:—"Presented by the Edinburgh Total Abstinence Society to the Rev. R. Gray Mason, their indefatigable, zealous and efficient travelling advocate, as a mark of their approbation and for his distinguished services in the promotion of their cause throughout Scotland, 23rd October, 1838." At the time of writing this (February 4th, 1897), the original medal is in the temporary possession of the present writer, and is certainly one of the finest he has ever seen. In 1841 Mr. Mason was presented with the freedom of the Borough of Wick. In 1843 he returned to England and spent his last days in the service of the British Temperance League. We knew him well and have many pleasing recollections of this truly good man whose whole heart was in his work. Died at Bolton, August 29th, 1867, aged 70 years.

MASON, WILLIAM E., Birkenhead, Cheshire.—Became a teetotaler in 1871, and for about twenty-one years was agent and secretary to the Birkenhead Working Men's Total Abstinence Society. During the last two or three years of his life he suffered much from a throat affection which finally terminated his existence. Died May 30th, 1895, aged 52 years.

MASSINGBERD, Mrs. E. C. L., Gunby Hall, Burgh, Lincolnshire.—Was well-known as an energetic and generous friend and supporter of the temperance movement. She was a worker in connection with the British Women's Temperance Association, a vice-president of the United Kingdom Alliance, and founder of what is known as the Pioneer Club, and was its president. By her will she made provision for the maintenance of the Club, *so long as it shall remain teetotal*; but should it cease to be a teetotal Club or be dissolved, then the money is to be diverted to other purposes. Died at Llandudno, January 28th, 1897, aged 49 years.

MASSON, Rev. JOHN, Dundee.—Was a well-known Congregational minister, and for upwards of fifty years an active temperance worker, a speaker and writer. Died February 20th, 1893, aged 87 years.

MATCHAM, Dr. A. K., Lowestoft, Suffolk.—Was well-known in the Eastern Counties as an active and ardent temperance reformer. As a youth he was equally well known at the Fitzroy and other Metropolitan temperance halls. Died January 9th, 1880, aged 52 years.

MATE, W., Poole and Bournemouth.—Was for many years a journalist and newspaper proprietor at Poole, and had the honour of holding a large number of public offices, and in 1884-5 was Mayor of Poole, and as an old teetotaler kept strictly to his principles, declining to provide alcoholic liquors for his guests. In 1891-2 he was president of the Western Temperance League. He was an abstainer for upwards of fifty years. Mrs. MATE, his wife, has for fifty-six years been an uncompromising and energetic total abstainer, and an earnest co-worker with her husband. She has had a family of six sons and five daughters, eight of whom survive and like their parents are earnest workers in the church and temperance movement. Mrs. Mate is an energetic member of the Executive of the Women's Total Abstinence Union, and a hale, hearty woman of 78 years. Born 1819.

MATHER, GEORGE P., Warrington and Widnes, Lancashire.—He was one of the reformed drunkards of Warrington, and one of the band who in 1834 insisted upon the drawing up of a total abstinence pledge. Although told that it would be unwise and unsafe for them to sign such a pledge, they would accept no other. They formed the Warrington Total Abstinence Society, and George with others remained "true till death." He subsequently removed to Widnes where he attained a respectable position and died honoured and esteemed by all. He was a zealous temperance worker and advocate, and left by will his large framed pledge card to Ald. J. P. Leach, J.P., of St. Helens and Huyton, where the writer saw it a few months ago. He died June 3rd, 1873, aged 73 years.

MATHER, Rev. JOHN, Bury, &c., &c.—A Yorkshireman by birth, and a man with "a frame of iron and a nerve of steel," who "can neither understand physical inefficiency nor trepidity of any kind in the fulfilment of duty." A strong man physically and mentally. He has been a Christian minister for more than fifty years and belongs to the United Methodist Free Churches, being one of their popular preachers. He held a position on the Connexional Committee for many years and in 1869 was president of the Conference. He is an outspoken advocate of temperance principles. Born 1820.

MATHESON, THOMAS, J.P., Liverpool.—A well-known and highly esteemed merchant, who is ever to the front in works of philanthropy and in generous support of all good movements. In 1864 he was convinced that total abstinence from alcoholic liquors was right and he gave his adhesion to the cause, and is more or less identified with every phase and aspect thereof. He also takes an active interest in evangelistic work, the merchants' noonday prayer meetings, and the Town Mission. Born 1823.

MATHEW, Rev. JOHN, Stantonbury, Bucks.—A native of Oxford, born in 1815, and was a strict abstainer during the whole course of his long life. He was one of the oldest ministers of the

Baptist demonstration, and an ardent advocate of the cause. Died November 13th, 1897, aged 82 years.

MATHEW, Rev. THEOBALD, Cork.—The popular and successful "Irish Apostle of Temperance," was one of the most prominent men of the century, whose life and work are told with reverence and pleasure by all who attempt to write on the history of the temperance reformation. An Irishman by birth and parentage, a man with a large loving heart, and broad views of the duties and responsibilities of the clergy, he had a yearning desire to lift his countrymen from their self-imposed thralldom, and for more than eighteen years laboured with all his might to promote the principles of total abstinence. In that comparatively short space of time he is said to have enrolled on his pledge list nearly 6,000,000 names, the actual number reported in the *Scottish Review* being 5,708,073. Crime was very much diminished, the people were prosperous and happy until the famine came, when he did his utmost to save the people. Died December 8th, 1856, aged 65 years. (For fuller details, see "The Temperance Movement and Its Workers," Vol. 2, and "Maquire's Biography of Father Mathew.")

MATHER, FRANCIS, North Shields, Northumberland.—Born in 1809, and was originally a blacksmith, but for many years was inspector of weights and measures for the borough. He was married June 1st, 1831, before the existence of any temperance society at Shields. Previous to their marriage he and his intended wife mutually agreed to observe the following resolutions: 1st.—That they would give their hearts to the Lord and to His service. 2nd.—That they would never touch or taste strong drink. 3rd.—That in none of its forms should tobacco be used by them. This covenant they faithfully kept. Mr. Mather joined the Independent Order of Rechabites and became a prominent official. Being 'trained up in the way they should go,' their children delighted to walk in the footsteps of their beloved parents.

MATTHEW, PETER, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire.—An old abstainer and member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died November 9th, 1894, aged 67 years.

MATTHEWS, Rev. EDWARD (Baptist), Manchester.—An advocate of teetotalism and anti-slavery, and for some time traveling secretary for the Sunday Closing Association. He was the father of the Dickson of Mrs. Stowe's "Dred"). Died January 15th, 1873, aged 60 years.

MATTHEWS, EDWARD HAZARD, Bristol.—A native of Swansea, residing many years in Bristol. He was one of the earliest adherents to the temperance cause in Bristol, being the tenth on the roll of members. In 1838 he visited his native town and established the first Total Abstinence Society there. He subsequently became a very active supporter of Bands of Hope, and was the author of a number of temperance tales published in the *Band of Hope Journal*. Died November 18th, 1853.

MATTHEWS, THOMAS, Gloucester.—Was a quiet but effective temperance worker and a Rechabite for many years. He was always ready and willing to do what he could to promote the best interests of the cause. Died after a long illness on January 21st, 1895, aged 60 years.

MATTHEWS, Rev. THOMAS W., Boston, Lincolnshire.—Was for about thirty-two years the esteemed pastor of the General Baptist Church, Boston, and for twenty-five years an active temperance worker. He attended the International Temperance Congress at Hanover in 1863 as a representative of the United Kingdom Alliance. He was reported as "a scholar, a gentleman, and a philanthropist, but his extreme modesty prevented him from being known as extensively as he deserved to be." Died January 21st, 1871, aged 73 years.

MATTHEWS, W. E., Ilfracombe, Devonshire.—A native of Bideford, Devonshire, born December 5th, 1844. In early life he had to endure great hardships through his father's intemperate habits, and while but a youth he registered a vow of perpetual hate to all that can intoxicate, and commenced to work in the Band of Hope. He is to all intents and purposes a life abstainer, an active official Rechabite, P.D.C.R., D.S.J.T., and is also a Good Templar, Wesleyan Methodist, and Sunday school and ragged school worker. He is a saddler by business. His son and two daughters are also active Rechabites.

MAUD, NICHOLAS, North Cave, Yorkshire.—A gentleman of position and influence who has been a personal abstainer, and an active member of the North Cave Temperance Society for upwards of fifty years. Born 1826. Mrs. MAUD, his wife, was the eldest daughter of the Pearsons, who have been prominent workers in the movement from its earliest stages, and she early found a place amongst the workers and heartily co-operated with her husband in every good work. She died September 2nd, 1896, aged 68 years.

MAUDE, R. A., Gayton Road, London.—Born in 1821, and when over 45 years of age became a teetotaler and a member of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association.

MAUGER, SAMUEL, Victoria, Australia.—He has a peculiarly interesting family record. He is a life abstainer, and his grandfather was the founder and for many years superintendent of the Palm Tree Tent of Juvenile Rechabites located at Guernsey, Channel Islands. He was succeeded by his son, the father of Samuel. Mr. Mauger himself was founder and superintendent of the largest Juvenile Rechabite Tent in Australia, and his eldest son on becoming a member was the fourth generation of Rechabites in the Mauger family. An active promoter of temperance fire brigades, and one of the Executive Committee of the Victorian Alliance. Born November 12th, 1857.

MAUNDER, Rev. GEORGE (Wesleyan), Oxford.—Senior editor of the *Methodist Temperance Magazine*, and a teetotaler from his youth. A great student, an able preacher, and writer of numerous able articles on various phases of the temperance question. Died June 21st, 1878, aged 65 years.

MAW, JAMES, Middlesborough.—A working man who became a teetotaler in 1834, having previously been a lover of gin and treacle. He was a most zealous and devoted worker, an open-air speaker, and a keen, pungent debater. In 1835 he was one of the champions in a pitched battle between working-men teetotalers and two ministers—one a Churchman, the other a Wesleyan, in which the teetotalers were victorious. After forty-one years' labour in the cause, he died on September 18th, 1875, aged 67 years.

MAW, SAMUEL ALEXANDER, Needham Market, Suffolk.—Was a member of the Society of Friends known and respected for his philanthropic and temperance efforts. He not only provided the premises but found money to repair and furnish the coffee tavern in the town, and also warmly supported the various temperance agencies at work in the district. Died July 4th, 1884, aged 76 years.

MAWDSLEY, WILLIAM, Southport, Lancashire.—Was an ironmonger in Southport, and founder of the temperance movement in the town and district. He took great pains to organise and conduct Bands of Hope, and was held in such esteem that a monumental drinking fountain to his memory was erected in London Square by the members and friends of the Temperance Society. He was also an active Congregationalist. Died August 1st, 1858, aged 43 years. HARGREAVES, his brother, was many years in business as a jeweller. Born in 1818, and became a teetotaler in 1834 and a co-worker with his brother. He was intimately acquainted with the late Joseph Livesey, Joseph Dearden, Thomas Swindlehurst and the Preston pioneers, and delights in talking over the struggles and triumphs of the early workers. He is an active, vigorous man at his age.

MAWSON, JOHN, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—For upwards of twenty-five years he was a liberal supporter of all philanthropic movements, but to none was he so deeply attached as to the cause of temperance. He was president of the Gateshead Temperance Union and a vice-president of the North of England Temperance League. As sheriff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne he was engaged in some public work in which nitro-glycerine was employed, and received such serious injuries from the effects of an explosion thereof that he died December 17th, 1867, aged 53 years. ELIZABETH, his widow, is a practical life abstainer, and was an early member of one of the first temperance societies in the district. As president of the Gateshead branch of the British Women's Temperance Association, vice-president of the North of England Temperance League, and also of the Newcastle and District Band of Hope Union,

she has long been a power for good in the movement. Born November 22nd, 1822.

MAY, Dr. E. C., Tottenham, London.—A member of the Society of Friends, who was one of the veteran medical temperance reformers. Died August 24th, 1877, aged 81 years. CAROLINE, his widow, was a devoted Christian and temperance worker for many years. Died May 22nd, 1886, aged 89 years.

MAYLOTT, Rev. D. T., Walkden, Yorkshire.—Born near Kidderminster in 1842, of godly parents and surrounded by influences favourable to religion and temperance. At ten years of age he became a decided Christian, and at fourteen a temperance speaker, and when only fifteen, his name appeared on the plan of the South Staffordshire Temperance Union, and he was very popular. At seventeen years of age, he accepted the invitation of the Bilston Circuit to become an exhorter, next year he was recommended for the ministry, and soon afterwards was a recognised itinerant preacher of the Primitive Methodist Society. He has been engaged in this work for over thirty years with great success, mostly in Lancashire and Cheshire circuits. He was the first Primitive Methodist Missionary to the heathen, spending four years in Africa, and laying a foundation on which others have successfully built. He is well known everywhere as an able preacher and a vigorous temperance reformer and advocate.

MAYNE, Rev. ALEXANDER, B.A., Belfast, Ireland.—Was for some years minister of the Presbyterian Church at Drumbaugh, near Newry. Mrs. MAYNE, his widow, was an active temperance worker for many years, and took a special interest in the Bible Temperance and Communion Wine reforms. Died at Belfast, February 17th, 1896.

MAYNE, ALEXANDER SMITH, Belfast, Ireland.—By birth an Irishman, of Scotch descent, the family name having been originally spelt Main. Born at Garnagh, September 14th, 1805, his father, Robert Mayne, being in business there as a linen merchant. Alexander spent most of his early life at his grandfather's, and when quite young worked on the farm, attending school during the winter months. At the age of seventeen he opened a school at Garnagh, and met with most encouraging success, in the meantime qualifying himself for higher positions, which he gained. In 1828, he passed a very strict public examination so successfully, that he was offered and accepted the post of principal of a large day school at Belfast, and became an active and useful Christian and social worker. Was one of the first seven who founded the Belfast Temperance Society, and from 1829 to his death took a very deep interest in the movement. Was always an abstemious man, never drank whisky nor used tobacco in any form, and soon saw that total abstinence was the only true temperance, and did much to further the interest of the cause by voice, pen, and purse. Died November 27th, 1894, aged 89 years. Mrs. MAYNE, his wife

was a faithful and earnest temperance worker, for upwards of forty years. She was a personal friend of Mrs. A. J. Carlile, of Dublin, the mother of the Band of Hope Movement, and herself a lover of Bands of Hope. Died November 4th, 1874, aged 65 years. THOMAS S. their second son, was a life abstainer, and a quiet, steady worker. He was for some time in business in Liverpool, where we frequently met him, and had valuable assistance from him and his father, in relation to the cause in Ireland. Died November 6th, 1893, aged 58 years. WILLIAM C. their eldest son, was also a life abstainer, and a most devoted worker, an able speaker, and an official member of the I.O.G.T. Died January 4th, 1891, aged 58 years.

MAYNE, HENRY C., Mitcham, Surrey.—A member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society who was born in 1866, and as a boy of ten years became a pledged teetotaler, and a worker in the cause.

MAYNE, J. M., Swansea.—Born in 1859, and at the age of sixteen became a decided teetotaler, and soon after joined the Rechabites becoming an active official worker. Is a P. District Chief Ruler, &c.

MAYOR, Rev. Professor JOHN E. B., M.A., D.C.L., Cambridge.—Was born at Baddegamma, in Ceylon, January 25th, 1825, his father, the Rev. Robert Mayor, being resident there as a representative of the London Missionary Society. He was educated in England, and in due course entered the ministry of the Church of England, and after holding other offices, was appointed Professor of Latin in 1872. He has published a number of valuable educational and other works, and is a very advanced reformer. A food reformer, an anti-vaccinator, a non-smoker, a vegetarian, and a teetotaler, a man of broad views, and large hearted sympathies. He preached a sermon in connection with the I.O.G.T. in 1882, in a Primitive Methodist Chapel, at Cambridge, for which one vicar sent him a protest, which was unheeded.

MEACHAM, Dr. EDWARD, Manchester.—Son of a licensed victualler, born in London, November 25th, 1823. When a boy, his parents removing to Chester, he became a King's scholar and a chorister of the Chester Cathedral. Something over thirty years ago he became a decided Christian and saw that teetotalism was a handmaid to Christianity, and on closely studying the question he came to the conclusion that alcohol was neither "beverage" nor "medicine" for man, and in his practice discarded it. To meet the requirements of the people he opened the Red Bank Mission, Charter Street, where a grand work has been carried on for years past. For more than thirty years he held the office of medical officer to the St. George's District of the Township of Manchester Union, and superintendent of the Red Bank Medical Mission, which he founded. A Rechabite, Good Templar, vice-president of the Manchester and Salford Temperance Union, a member of the Lancashire and Cheshire Band of Hope Union, and a supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died Sept., 1897, aged 73 years.

MEAD, JOSEPH B., Brockley.—Was a native of Redruth, Cornwall, but when young removed with his parents to Plymouth where he lived till 1859, when he went to London to join the firm of Peak, Frean & Co., biscuit manufacturers, of which he was a partner till his retirement in 1888. Mr. Mead was a philanthropic worker, taking special interest in the Baptist Missionary Society and kindred organisations. He was an active member of the church worshipping in the Metropolitan Tabernacle, and was a consistent abstainer and a supporter of the National Temperance League. Died January 3rd, 1897, aged 63 years.

MEADE, Right Rev. WILLIAM EDWARD, D.D., Bishop of Cork, Cloyne and Ross, Ireland.—Born at Donoughmore, Co. Cork, February 22nd, 1832, and educated at the College at Midleton, and Trinity College, Dublin, carrying away numerous prizes and honours, including a first Science Scholarship and first Senior Moderatorship. He was ordained deacon at Chester in 1862, and priest at Cork 1863, and in 1864 Trinity College presented him to the parish of Ardrea, in the diocese of Armagh, holding the living until elected bishop in December, 1893. He had previously been secretary of the General Synod, prebendary of Mullaghbrock in Armagh Cathedral, afterwards treasurer, in 1885 Archdeacon of Armagh, and Prebendary of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. Elected bishop by a large majority, he was consecrated in Christ's Church Cathedral, Dublin, January 6th, 1894. "The bishop is a total abstainer and has done much to promote the temperance cause since he became Bishop of Cork." (*Church Monthly*, 1896.)

MEADEN, J. W., Melbourne, Australia.—A native of London, England, born August 12th, 1840, and arrived in Victoria in 1854. He soon became identified with the temperance movement and was one of the founders of the Victorian Alliance, acting as corresponding secretary and editor of the *Alliance Record*. He is a skilful organiser, and was one of the promoters of the Australian Temperance Conventions of 1880 and 1888. In every sense he is one of the foremost leaders of the temperance movement in Australia, an ardent prohibitionist, and an able writer and poet.

MEARNS, Rev. PETER, Coldstream, Berwickshire.—In 1838, while in charge of a subscription school in the village of Joppa, near Ayr, he saw an advertisement of a temperance lecture to be delivered by the Rev. William Reid (then Mr. Reid). He went, and at the close signed the pledge, and for nearly sixty years has been a steadfast friend of the cause and an able and devoted Christian temperance standard bearer. Was several years convenor of the United Presbyterian Synod's Committee of Temperance and Morals, and has written copiously on the Wine Question and other phases of the movement. He has been fifty years in the ministry, and at 80 could climb the Cheviot Hills with greater facility than moderate drinkers many years younger. In 1844 he published an able essay on the Sacramental Wine question, which was entitled

"Tirosch and Sacramental Wine." It was deservedly commended as "a work displaying critical acumen and research." Born in April, 1816.

MEARS, WILLIAM, Southampton, Hampshire.—Was one of the pioneers of the movement in Southampton, and an enthusiastic worker for forty-five years. He was a popular Wesleyan local preacher and an able speaker. Died January 16th, 1888, aged 73 years.

MEE, G. W., High Wycombe, Bucks.—Was for years the active secretary of the Temperance Society and a devoted worker in the cause. Died March 7th, 1871.

MEE, RICHARD, Warrington, Lancashire.—Was one of the old fashioned cordwainers or boot and shoe makers, and a man who thought and acted as one who had a will of his own. Having become a victim to drink he with others determined to try to shake off the fetters that bound them, and for that purpose went in 1834 to a meeting of the (Moderation) Temperance Society in Academy Place, Warrington. The pledge of the Society was presented to them, but Richard Mee absolutely refused to sign any pledge but that of total abstinence. He was coaxed and tried in all ways, told it was unsafe for such as he to abstain altogether, as he would die if he did so, but Richard persisted and at length a special total abstinence pledge was drawn up which he and his companions signed. Nevertheless the Committee absolutely refused to use both pledges, or to allow teetotal advocates to occupy their platform. These reformed drunkards and a few survivors of the original Society of 1830, took action and formed the Warrington Total Abstinence Society, which became one of the most successful in Lancashire. Instead of dying early as predicted, Richard Mee added forty-three years to his life, and was an active official Rechabite for forty years. Died July 1st, 1877, aged 73 years. WILLIAM, his brother, and also a drink-loving cordwainer, waited three months to see the results of teetotalism in his brother and companions, and assured that they were right he joined them, and for fifty-one years was a true and laborious worker in the cause, an official Rechabite, and a short time before his death was president of the parent Total Abstinence Society. Died October 3rd, 1885, aged 79 years. These were men we knew and could justly honour. ALICE, his first wife, was a co-worker with him for about forty years. Died September 3rd, 1875, aged 69 years. SARAH, his second wife, was an abstainer for upwards of fifty years. Died March 14th, 1887, aged 78 years. WILLIAM, Junior, his grandson, is a life abstainer deeply interested in the movement, and cherishes with reverence the books and emblems of his grandfather and relatives. He was secretary of the Warrington Total Abstinence Society for some time, and a quiet, but efficient worker.

MEEHAN, Mrs. J. THURLOW, Peterborough.—Fifth daughter of the late Mr. Henry Holland of Buckingham. Born

August 21st, 1853, and is a life abstainer and a worker in the cause from childhood. She was an early member of the I.O. of Good Templars, and has filled almost every office in subordinate and District Lodge and been a representative to Grand Lodge. She has been a public advocate of the cause for eighteen years, and also been a Grand Lodge lecturer and a deputation for the British Women's Temperance Association, frequently accompanying the late Mrs. Margaret Bright Lucas on speaking tours, and forming branches of the Association. As a speaker, she is popular and effective and her labours have been very successful. Like her late father she believes in vigorous effort in the small towns and villages of the country, and has done splendid service in this respect, also in rescue work, watching over and caring for drink victims. She is president of the Peterborough Women's Total Abstinence Society and a Primitive Methodist local preacher.

MEEK, DAVID, Edinburgh.—He was a well-known watch-maker of 63, North Bridge, and a zealous teetotaler, he, his wife, son and daughter being members of the Scottish Temperance League. Died September 5th, 1896, aged 68 years.

MEEK, EMMA, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer, and a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1868.

MEERLOO, Rev. J. F. VAN, Amsterdam, Holland:—One of the teetotal pastors of the Dutch Baptist Union, and a zealous worker in the temperance crusade.

MEHTA, FATCH LAL, Oodeypore, India.—Vice-president of Oodeypore Temperance Society, and a contributor to the pages of *Abkari*. He is an able and interesting speaker and a zealous worker for the cause.

MEIN, JOHN, Selkirk, Scotland.—A faithful standard bearer of temperance, for very many years connected with the Scottish Temperance League. Died November 3rd, 1887, aged 82 years.

MELLINET, General, Nantes, France.—A general of the French Army who throughout his long life abstained from stimulants of all kinds, and affirmed "that he did not even know the taste of wine." He was remarkably healthy and vigorous, and was a "rather peppery old soldier." Some two years before his death an article by M. Lissagaray in the *Bataille* on the behaviour of the generals of the empire during the war of 1870, was taken by General Mellinet to have some reference to himself. He therefore wrote to the offender as follows:—"After your indescribable insults and lies with regard to an old man like myself, I beg to ask satisfaction of you. However, as for some years past I have been unable to travel, I rely upon your courtesy to bring swords and pistols to my house here at Nantes, where between the four walls of the garden we can quietly settle our dispute secure from interruption." Instead of accepting the challenge, the writer of the article published a highly complimentary article about his

challenger, who subsequently toned down and expressed himself as being profoundly touched and honoured. The general died in January, 1894, aged 95 years.

MELLOR, ALBERT, Mitcham, Surrey.—A member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society, who has been an abstainer for about seventeen years. Born 1870. MABEL, his wife, is a life abstainer, born 1871. They were amongst the first hundred members of the Berkeley Society (Nos. 59 and 60).

MELLOR, ISAAC, Warrington, Lancashire.—Was a well-known grocer and tea dealer, an active Wesleyan Methodist official, and an earnest temperance reformer. The present writer initiated him and many others into the I.O.G.T., on introducing the Order into Warrington in 1872. Bro. Mellor was one of the most highly esteemed tradesmen in the town and his early death was keenly felt throughout the district. He died after a very short illness, October 14th, 1873, aged 37 years.

MELLOR, JOHN, Burslem, Staffordshire.—One of those quiet retiring men, who do an immense amount of work noiselessly but effectually. He was an excellent temperance worker, and a leading member of the New Connexion Methodists. In a serious illness he had the medical attendant prescribed brandy, and said it was "the only thing that could save his life." John would not consent until he had consulted his friend, Mr. J. E. Keats, who met the doctor in the sick man's room and they talked the matter over. The doctor maintained that brandy in the milk and pepsin would assist digestion. Mr. Keats asked if it was not a fact that brandy precipitated the pepsin. "Well then," said the doctor, "give him the milk alone." Mr. Mellor's sons were so disgusted that they discharged the doctor and did not give their old father any brandy. He did *not die* until eight years afterwards.

MELVIN, DAVID, Paisley and Oxford.—Was one of the founders of the Paisley Youths' Total Abstinence Society, January 1st, 1832. On the 14th of January, 1882, the jubilee of the Society was celebrated, when Mr. Melvin and Dr. Daniel Richmond were present, and were each presented with an address. During the whole period of 64 years Mr. Melvin was a staunch and zealous friend and supporter of the cause. In his later years he was in business at Oxford, where he died on the 26th of April, 1894, aged 84 years. Mrs. MELVIN was a zealous worker and a liberal supporter of the movement in all its phases for 60 years. She died at Oxford, January 19th, 1892, aged 80 years.

MELVIN, RICHARD, Malvern, Worcestershire.—Was a consistent and energetic Christian and temperance worker for upwards of forty years. Died May 4th, 1894, aged 73 years.

MELVIN, W., Glasgow.—Was an earnest teetotaler and an active worker in the cause for about forty-five years. Died January 24th, 1877, aged 65 years.

MENZIES, THOMAS, Brockley, near London.—A native of Falkland, Fifeshire, born October 30th, 1840, and signed the total abstinence pledge when in his eleventh year, being the first known pledged juvenile abstainer in that town. In the following year the family removed to Auchtermuchty, and here he became an active Band of Hope worker, holding the office of secretary from 1855 to 1859, when he entered upon a situation in Dundee, and became a co-worker with James and William Scrymgeour and others. In 1862 he removed to London, and from that time has been in the employ of Messrs. Peek, Frean and Co. He became identified with the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union, and for more than twenty years has been one of their evening lecturers, addressing and organising Bands of Hope, Ragged Schools, &c. For fifteen years he has been chairman of committee of the Southwark Band of Hope Union. He says that during the past forty-four years his health has been "excellent," despite his arduous work—business during the day and lecturing four or five nights in each week.

MENZIES, WILLIAM, M.D., Edinburgh.—Was one of the early, active and continuous temperance standard bearers of the city and country. A man whose life, labours and position added lustre to the cause. For upwards of fifty-five years he was found in the forefront of the battle with drink and sin, and always ready and willing to do valiant service. Died January 25th, 1891, aged 84 years.

MERCER, JOHN, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.—Was born December 6th, 1840, and in early manhood became a teetotaler and an active worker in the cause for over thirty years. EMMA, his wife, born April 19th, 1838, has been an abstainer and a worker in the cause for about thirty-three years. HARRIET, another member of the Mercer family, was also an early worker in the cause. She died in 1887, aged 60 years. JESSE, a younger brother, followed in the same wake, the whole family being strong advocates for the use, at the Sacramental table, of the "Fruit of the Vine" unadulterated or poisoned with alcohol. Jesse died in 1891, aged 50 years.

MERCER, WILLIAM, Warrington, Lancashire.—Was many years in business as a basket and hamper manufacturer, and as a member of the Independent Methodist Church gave early attention to the temperance question, and for over sixty years has done his best to keep the standard flying. WILLIAM, his son, born 1846, is a life abstainer, an Independent Methodist, and a worker in church, Sunday school, and Band of Hope. He was a basket-maker, but for some time has been in business at Lymm, Cheshire, as a grocer and provision dealer. ROBERT MERCER, uncle of the last-named, born 1830, is also a life abstainer, and brought up the same as his brother William. He is an Independent Methodist, and by trade a basket-maker.

MEREDITH, JOHN B., London.—Was the able and industrious secretary of the New British and Foreign Temperance Society, 1837, and founder of a London Temperance Mission, which "he watched with fatherly care." When the late Mr. John Cassell, "the Manchester carpenter" (and afterwards head of the firm of Cassell, Petter and Galpin, the famous publishers) reached London, after a weary tramp through the country, Mr. Meredith took him by the hand and got him employed as agent and lecturer for the N.B. & F. Temperance Society. Mr. Meredith was a generous friend and a zealous worker in numerous social, moral and religious movements, but like many others of the early temperance men was misunderstood and persecuted by so-called Christians and co-workers. For upwards of twenty years he was a liberal supporter of and a most laborious worker in the cause. Died January 22nd, 1859, in his 75th year. HANNAH, his widow, was an earnest, sympathetic co-worker with him in all his arduous religious, temperance and other works, and after his death continued to take a deep interest in the cause. Died August 18th, 1863, aged 73 years. JOHN B., jun., London, their son, is also an earnest worker in the cause.

MERRILL, Rev. T. A., D.D., Middlebury, Vermont, U.S.A.—A popular Congregational minister and author, who was a long tried and true friend of the temperance movement. Died April 25, 1885, aged 75 years.

MERRILL, Rev. W., Middleburg, Vermont, U.S.A.—Was a well known American minister of the Gospel, who took a warm interest, and was a valuable worker in the temperance cause during the early years of total abstinence. He preached a famous sermon, which was afterwards printed and widely circulated on both sides of the Atlantic, and known as "The Ox Discourse." Died in 1850.

MERRITT, Rev. TIMOTHY, Lynn, Mass., U.S.A.—A popular minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and one of the early temperance reformers of America. An eloquent preacher, an accomplished debater, and a warmly enthusiastic and able temperance advocate. He was the author of numerous valuable theological and other works. Died May 2nd, 1845, aged 70 years.

MESSER, Rev. T. J., London.—For upwards of forty years was a most laborious pioneer of teetotalism, opening out new districts and organising new societies in various parts of the country. In 1839 he formed a church at Hull, Yorkshire, every member of which was a teetotaler, and he was their pastor for nine years, removing to Hayle, Cornwall, to take charge of a similar church. In 1851 he removed to London, as pastor of a church, subsequently becoming travelling agent and lecturer for the National Temperance League. Was author of a number of valuable works, and for three years edited the *Christian Temperance Magazine*. Was one of first ministers of the Gospel to take a decided stand on the Sacra-

mental wine question, and would not use the ordinary alcoholic wine at the Lord's table. Died January 13th, 1879, aged 75 years.

MESSHAM, ALFRED, Preston, Lancashire.—He is a brass founder and finisher, and a native of Hawarden, Cheshire, born 1844, and has been an abstainer for a number of years. SARAH A., his wife, is a life abstainer, born in October, 1846, her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Owen Williams of Manchester, being half-a-century teetotalers and active workers. She had an excellent teetotal training, and her children are also life abstainers. ADA, born 1876; FRED, born 1879; EMMA, born 1844, are the second generation of life teetotalers, and third of teetotalism and Wesleyan Methodism.

METCALFE, JANE, D. Northallerton, Yorkshire.—Wife of J. P. Metcalfe, and daughter of the late Rev. Joseph Jefferson, Congregational minister, of Thirsk. She was chaplain of the Standard Lodge, No. 972, and was a zealous worker in the temperance cause. Died September 5th, 1880, aged 67 years.

METCALFE, Rev. WILLIAM, M.D., Philadelphia, U.S. A.—A native of Orton, Westmoreland, England, who became a member of the Bible Christian Church, at Manchester, and was for some time a student under the Rev. W. Cowherd. After entering the ministry of the denomination he went out to America, and founded the first Bible Christian Church at Philadelphia, and subsequently studied medicine and took the degree of M.D. He was practically a life teetotaler, and an ardent vegetarian. Died October 16th, 1862, aged 75 years.

METFORD. SAMUEL, Weston-super-Mare. Born at Glas-tonbury, spent his boyhood and youth at Bath, and at the age of 24 went out to America, travelling all over the United States, and parts of Canada with an artist, returning to England after several years absence, and settling down with his parents near Congresbury. Early in life he became a total abstainer, remaining true to his principles in all his after life. After the death of his father in 1865, he revisited America for two years, and finally settled at Weston-super-Mare, where he died on the 31st May, 1896, aged 86 years.

METHVEN, T. E., Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire.—Was for years a successful tradesman in Dundee, and an earnest energetic teetotal worker from early manhood. He was a good Templar, and one of the leaders of the Blue Ribbon movement of 1881. He was described as a willing worker and a convincing speaker. Died in 1886, aged 60 years.

MEYER, Rev. F. B., M.A., Leicester.—Born at Clapham, April 8th, 1847, and received his education at Brighton College. After spending some time in a Wholesale Tea Warehouse, he resolved to accomplish his heart's desire from the time he became a Christian in early youth. To qualify himself for the ministry he became a student in Regents Park College, and in 1868, took his degree as B.A., at the London University. He became co-pastor with the

Rev. C. M. Birrell, at Pembroke Baptist Chapel, Liverpool, where he laboured for two years, then undertook the pastorate of a church in the city of York. In 1874, he removed to Leicester, Victoria Road Church, and in 1879, commenced a Mission Church which in 1881, built Melbourne Hall, Leicester, costing £10,000. His influence amongst the working classes was enhanced by his fervent advocacy of total abstinence principles and his labours as a Good Templar.

MICHENER, J., London.—A teetotaler for forty two years, and a sincere friend and supporter of the movement. Died January 5th, 1871, aged 72 years.

MIDDLETON, R, Ryton, Northumberland.—Born at Woodside, in 1855, and is a life abstainer and an active worker in connection with the North of England Temperance League, and the I. O. G. T. He is an able and valuable official worker, being reported to be a "born auditor," a man expert in figures. He is also an energetic member of the Congregational Church.

MIDDLETON, W. S., Southport.—A member of the I. O. of Rechabites from 1868, and an official worker, representative to the H.M. Conference. Born 1842.

MILDON, Rev. W., Devonport and London.—Went from Devonport to London, and giving evidence of exceptional ability as an elocutionist his services were soon in great demand. Had also great ability as an organizer and was of great assistance to Mr. George Thornelow in his Farmhouse Mission work. Became very popular amongst the Good Templars of East and Mid Surrey, holding office as District Chaplain. Died November 7th, 1891.

MILLAR, Mrs., Mile End, Glasgow.—A centenarian life abstainer, born at Kenmore, Perthshire, in 1795. Although a life-long abstainer from alcoholic liquors, she has been a devotee of the pipe and a lover of twist tobacco for forty years. She is a regular church-goer, and it is her proud boast that within her recollection she has never missed a Sunday. In April, 1897, a correspondent of the *Westminster Gazette* said, "She looks fit for a decade yet."

MILLAR, Miss JANE, Ochiltree.—Was for many years a member of the Scottish Temperance League, and a devoted temperance worker. Died January 18th, 1896, aged 68 years.

MILLER, EDWARD, M.D., New York City, U.S.A.—Was a professor of the practice of medicine in the University of New York, and clinical lecturer in New York Hospital. He was an earnest temperance reformer and an anti-tobacconist.

MILLER, DUNCAN S., London.—Born about the year 1844. As a youth and young man he was an active member of the Poland

Street Temperance Society, and having a gift for music gave his special attention to Handbell ringing and organized a band which has acquired a world wide fame as the Royal Poland Street Temperance Handbell Ringers, and Entertainers. Mr. Miller has been leader and chief speaker of the band from the beginning, and has been a teetotaler for about thirty-eight years. By command, Mr. Miller and his companions have several times appeared before Her Majesty the Queen, and members of the Royal family, hence the title "Royal." They have also visited the United States, Canada, and Australia. Having had experience with them on several occasions we know that they give a genuine and charming Temperance Entertainment. Mr. Miller does not "hide his light under a bushel," or blush to let it be known that he is a teetotaler.

MILLER, GEORGE, Kinross, N.B., London.—Was one of the ardent spirit pledged temperance reformers of Kinross, from whence he went to London, and in 1838 joined the teetotalers. In 1840 he became treasurer of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association, a position he held for about thirty-five years. He was a zealous and painstaking ragged school and Band of Hope worker, also conductor of open-air meetings at the top of Barrett's Court, and near the Reformer's Tree in Hyde Park. For many years he was librarian at the Fitzroy Hall. Towards the close of his life he returned to Kinross and re-organised the Band of Hope, and did good service among the poor. Died July 28th, 1875, aged 64 years. Mrs. MILLER, his wife, was an earnest, intelligent co-worker with him in all his efforts for the public good. She was an able and true temperance reformer and worker. Died February 28th, 1869, aged 61 years.

MILLER, GEORGE T., Liverpool.—A native of Leith, Scotland, born in October, 1819. Served an apprenticeship to the bookbinding business at Edinburgh, and came over to Liverpool with the late Colonel McCorquodale and ably assisted him in establishing and working up a business as printers and bookbinders, which is now one of the largest in the United Kingdom. Mr. Miller was 47 years in the firm's employ, and has been a teetotaler and Rechabite since 1840, also District Treasurer about twenty years, and an official member of the Liverpool Grand Encampment. Also an active member of the Independent Order of Good Templars. He is an elder of a Presbyterian Church and a zealous Christian worker. GEORGE, his son, is a life abstainer, born 1851, and also an official Rechabite and Good Templar. GEORGE HENRY, son of the last-named, born 1876, is the third generation of official Rechabites. He and his three sisters are life abstainers, as are his aunts and their husbands and children. (See B. and W. Jones.)

MILLER, GEORGE W., Norwich Road, Wisbech.—A life abstainer, born 1846, and is an active official member of the Wisbech Total Abstinence Society.

MILLER, HUGH, Cromarty, Ross-shire, Scotland.—The famous geologist and author, was born at Cromarty, Oct. 10th, 1802, and after receiving a good education went to work as a stone-mason. He was a lover of books and poetry, and in his 27th year wrote his first volume, entitled "Poems written in the Leisure Hours of a Journeyman Mason." He also wrote several essays on Church questions, then gave to the world his famous "Old Red Sandstones," "The Testimony of the Rocks," &c. Feeling that the use of alcoholic liquors unfitted him for his loved pursuits, he determined by God's help to be an abstainer, and was enabled to hold by the determination. Died on Christmas Day, 1856, aged 54 years.

MILLER, H. K., Longfleet, Poole, Dorsetshire.—Born in 1855, and became a teetotaler at the age of thirteen, and at eighteen joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, becoming an active official worker.

MILLER, ISAAC, Liverpool.—Was born in Cheshire, in 1827, and became a pledged teetotaler at the age of thirteen. He was one of the founders and conductors of the first Band of Hope in Liverpool, and also one of the founders of the Liverpool Temperance and Band of Hope Union, and an earnest, true friend of the movement for fifty years. He was twice married, his first wife being the daughter of an old temperance reformer, and a sister of Mr. Joseph Thomas, late of 200, Scotland Road, P.M.W.P. Sons of Temperance. Mr. Miller's second wife, also an abstainer, died only recently, and he soon followed her, passing away November 12th, 1896, in his 70th year. JOHN THOMAS MILLER, his son, is a life abstainer, born 1861, and succeeds his father in the business, which he was brought up to under his father, that of an estate agent, &c.

MILLER, JAMES, London.—Was an ardent teetotaler, and a working member of the St. Helena Lodge I.O.G.T. Died after a painful illness, September 20th, 1886, aged 64 years.

MILLER, Professor JAMES, Edinburgh.—A well known Scottish professor, and author of two temperance works of considerable value, viz.: "Alcohol, Its Place and Power," and "Nephalism," another term for teetotalism. He was a personal abstainer for a number of years. Died June 17th, 1864, aged 52 years.

MILLER, JOHN, Forres, Elginshire.—Was editor of the *Forres Gazette*, and an active temperance worker for many years. He took an intelligent and practical interest in the progress of the movement. Died November 10th, 1882, aged 66 years.

MILLER, JOHN MOODY, Portobello, Edinburghshire.—One of the active workers in the temperance movement who was never ashamed to be called "a fanatic," but bravely held up the standard for many years. Died in July 1884, aged 56 years.

MILLER, Rev. MARMADUKE, Manchester.—Was a native of New Basford, near Nottingham, his parents being of the highest type of character, and gave him both example and precept. He was educated and trained for the ministry of the Wesleyan Methodist Association. He travelled in Tavistock, Darlington, Manchester and Heywood Circuits, an amalgamation between the Association and the Reformers being affected in the meantime, and the name changed to United Methodist Free Churches. He returned again to Darlington, thence to Huddersfield for six years, then took the office of Connexional editor, residing for five years in the Metropolis, and finally spent six years in Manchester, retiring in 1883, through ill-health. He was an able and powerful preacher and lecturer, and a gifted writer. Several tempting offers were made to him by other churches, but he was not a man to be bought. He was practically a life abstainer, and took a very active part in the formation of the Free Methodist Temperance League, and was deeply interested in every advanced stage of the movement. Died April 28th, 1889, aged 61 years.

MILLER, ROBERT, Greenock, Scotland.—Was the proprietor of successful dining rooms in Cathcart Street and Arcade Buildings, and an earnest teetotaler, many years a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died May 12th, 1894, aged 72 years.

MILLER, ROGER, London.—A native of Carlisle, who at an early age was abandoned by his father and was placed in the workhouse at Blackburn, but when a boy he ran away and tramped to Manchester, where he got employment in a cotton factory at half a crown a week. In 1837 he went to London and followed the business of a hairdresser, when he became a decided Christian, and in 1840 one of the agents of the London City Mission, a position he held till his death. He was an earnest and zealous teetotaler, and met his death in a railway collision at Wolverton Station while travelling to Manchester to attend his mother's funeral. Died June 5th, 1847, aged 39 years.

MILLER, Rev. SAMUEL, D.D., Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. Was born at Dover, Delaware, and graduated at the University of Pennsylvania, studied theology, and was licensed to preach in 1791, when he became colleague pastor of the 1st Presbyterian Church, New York. Subsequently he became Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the Theological Seminary at Princetown, New Jersey, holding that position for about thirty-six years. He was always an abstemious man, seldom drinking wine, and never using ardent spirits. When nearing his 60th year his special attention was directed to the temperance question, and he became a decided total abstainer, with most beneficial results. His testimony was as follows:—"My appetite was more uniform and healthful; my digestion decidedly improved; my strength increased; my sleep more comfortable, and all my mental exercises more clear, pleasant and successful." (Permanent Temperance Documents, p. 548.) From

that time his only drink was water, and he took an earnest, active interest in the temperance question. Died January 7th, 1850, aged 80 years. Rev. SAMUEL, D.D., Junr., Mount Holly, New Jersey, U.S.A. Son of the last-named, was also an eminent clergyman, twelve years principal of West Jersey Collegiate Institution, and afterwards pastor of a church at Oceanic, New Jersey, for sixteen years. He also was a devoted temperance reformer and advocate for many years. Died at Mount Holly, October 12th, 1883, aged 67 years.

MILLER, THOMAS, Warrington, Lancashire.—Was a quiet, intelligent, and liberal-minded Roman Catholic teetotaler, who cheerfully hailed any practical effort to promote the interests of the cause he loved with a sincere affection. The writer was on intimate terms with, and had pleasure in numbering Mr. and Mrs. Miller amongst his real friends. They were many years in business in Mersey Street, as grocers and provision dealers. ANN, his wife, died May 9th, 1889, aged 71 years, and her husband died September 1st, 1891, aged 75 years.

MILLER, W. M., Glasgow.—Was a popular music teacher, and an old teetotaler and member of the Scottish Temperance League. He was musical editor for the *Adviser*. Died February 3rd, 1894, aged 62 years.

MILLETT, WILLIAM, Sheffield.—A life abstainer, born 1857, and a worker from boyhood. Mrs. MILLETT, his wife, is also a life abstainer, born 1857, and is a daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Roberts, old abstainers.

MILLIGAN, JOHN, Liverpool.—A total abstainer for fifty-eight years, and an active Rechabite for more than twenty years. Born 1827.

MILLINGTON, DAVID, Seacombe, Cheshire.—Was one of the most energetic and popular teetotal advocates there was on the Cheshire side of the Mersey. He was an able Primitive Methodist local preacher and an uncompromising teetotaler, "instant in season and out of season," beloved and admired by a large circle of friends and acquaintances. When Good Templarism was introduced into Birkenhead and a name required for a new Lodge, it was unanimously decided to honour the memory of their departed friend and leader, David Millington. Died October 6th, 1866, at the early age of 45 years. Mrs. MILLINGTON, his widow, was a life abstainer, a Primitive Methodist, and a zealous co-worker with her husband while he lived, and a faithful friend of the cause till her death. Died in 1876, aged 48 years.

MILLS, C. W., Guilford, Surrey.—Was a laborious temperance worker for years and a much esteemed member of the I.O.G.T., for some time District Chief Templar for West Surrey. Died November 8th, 1884, aged 46 years.

MILLS, GEORGE, Hanley, Staffordshire.—For a number of years an active friend and supporter of temperance principles, and a leading Wesleyan. Died May 26th, 1869, aged 70 years.

MILLS, G. M. W., Thetford.—Was one of the Octogenarian teetotalers who was present at the reception given by the National Temperance League in St. Martin's Town Hall, London, in 1896. Born 1810. Mrs. MILLS, his wife, was also present at the same meeting.

MILLS, ISAAC T., London.—Born at Newport Pagnell in 1852, and was the grandson of a publican, landlord of the Rose and Crown, Newport Pagnell. At the age of ten years he removed to London, and afterwards served an apprenticeship with Mr. R. Webster, a stonemason, and also a faithful temperance worker. Young Mills became a member of the South Lambeth Band of Hope and an active worker, taking part in entertainments at the "Vic" and other South London centres. In 1887 he went to Canada and spent about nine years in travelling Canada and the States, reciting, singing and speaking under the auspices of the Royal Templars of Temperance and the I.O.G.T., and returned to London in 1886 when he joined his old friend and co-worker, Rev. George Fuller, at the Murphy Memorial Hall, where they organised and are working the Society for the Promotion of Social Progress.

MILLS, JAMES, Heywood, Lancashire.—Born 1819, and has been a teetotaler for over forty years. Was many years employed as a cotton spinner and self-acting minder. Mrs. MILLS, his wife, was born in the same year as her husband, and is a life abstainer, being a worker in the cause for many years.

MILLS, Rev. JOSIAH GRANT, M.A., London.—He was hospitaller to St. Thomas's Hospital, London, for about seventeen years, and from its commencement in 1887 was honorary secretary to the Native Races and Liquor Traffic Committee. In that capacity he was largely instrumental in securing the adhesion of the European powers to the Brussels Convention, and was very highly esteemed by a large circle of acquaintances. On a certain Monday he went to Eastbourne to arrange about a school for his youngest son, and stayed there till Thursday when he walked by the cliffs to Seaford, and on the return journey to Eastbourne lost himself in the fog and fell over the cliff, his body being found in the surf on Friday morning. At the inquest the jury returned a verdict of "Found dead under the cliffs, the cause of death being due to fracture of the skull, which was probably the result of a fall from a height."

MILLS, THOMAS, Chippenham, Wiltshire.—Was an abstainer for about forty years and founder of the local Temperance Society. Died February 15th, 1883, aged 70 years. Mrs. MILLS, his wife, was also an active worker for twenty-five years. Died in September, 1870.

MILLS, WILLIAM, London.—Was a most assiduous worker for many years, and an active promoter of the Lambeth Total Abstinence Brotherly Gift Fund, which was commenced in 1843. Died January 15th, 1865, aged 65 years.

MILLS, WILLIAM, Methill, Fifeshire.—A native of New-haven, where he was an active temperance worker previous to his removal to Methill. He was the originator and mainstay of the Methill Good Templar Lodge, and was a popular pilot. Died February 10th, 1891, aged 41 years.

MILNE, JAMES, Arbroath, Forfarshire.—Was a photographer, and a temperance reformer of some standing, many years a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died June 19th, 1896, aged 56 years.

MILNE, W., Montrose, Scotland.—Was a prominent and active temperance worker for many years, and for upwards of twenty years a very zealous official Good Templar. His widow and grown-up family also walk in the same path. Died June 1st, 1896, aged 69 years.

MILNE, WILLIAM, Fintry, Forfarshire.—A boot and shoe maker of Craigston, Fintry, and a zealous teetotaler and member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died February 20th, 1896, aged 54 years.

MILNER, CHARLES, Sheffield, Yorkshire.—A faithful supporter and advocate of advanced temperance principles for upwards of fifty years. Died in May, 1887, aged 91 years.

MILNER, ISAAC, J.P., Sheffield.—A well-known cutlery manufacturer, who has long been identified with the British Temperance League and kindred organisations. Born Sep. 18th, 1834.

MILNER, JONATHAN, Salford, Manchester.—Late Treasurer of the Adult and Juvenile Districts of the I.O. of Rechabites, holding that office for twenty-two successive years. He joined No. 1 Tent in 1846, and was an industrious worker, rarely absent from the Tent meetings. Only a few days before his death he addressed a public meeting for the advancement of the Order. He was a member of the Town Council and also of the Salford Board of Guardians. Died April 23rd, 1894, aged 83 years.

MILSOM, J., Reading.—A well-known merchant, who for fifty-five years has been a devoted teetotal worker, fifteen years as secretary of the Society, and for over fifty years an occasional speaker. He has travelled thousands of miles at his own cost to promote the interests of the cause. He married a teetotal wife, and had a teetotal wedding fifty-one years ago, and neither of them have ever tasted or handled intoxicating liquors in any form, nor allowed it in their house even as a medicine. He has been intimate with most of the old advocates, and has worked in every department of the movement. Born 1819. Mrs. MILSOM, his wife, born 1821,

became a pledged teetotaler in 1843, and has brought up her four children as life teetotalers; and their grandchildren (twelve in number) are following the good example set them.

MINER, Rev. A. A., D.D., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—An able, zealous and successful temperance worker, and an ardent prohibitionist. He was author of an interesting paper, "Is Prohibition the true Legislative Policy?" read at the International Temperance Convention, 1876 (Philadelphia). He was the original projector of the Universalist publishing house, and also editor of the *Star of Bethlehem*. He was the prohibitory candidate for the governorship in 1878, and president of the Massachusetts Temperance Alliance. Born August 17th, 1814.

MINOR, LUCIAN, Williamsburg, Virginia, U.S.A.—Was a distinguished lawyer, writer and author, and a zealous friend and supporter of the temperance movement. His views were freely and fully expressed in the pamphlet, entitled "Reasons for abolishing the Liquor Traffic." Died at Williamsburg, September, 1858, aged 56 years.

MINSHALL, THOMAS, Oswestry.—For about forty years was well-known as a staunch teetotaler and an earnest friend of the cause. While Mayor of the borough in 1880, he provided no wine or intoxicants for the guests, not even at the great banquet to celebrate the market extension. He would not sacrifice principle for public favour. Died April 17th, 1890, aged 80 years.

MITCHELL, JAMES, Glasgow.—Was for many years an earnest worker in the cause, and for about twenty-four years an indefatigable Good Templar. Died May 4th, 1894, aged 62 years.

MITCHELL, JAMES, Batley, Yorkshire.—A native of Mirfield, who finally settled down at Batley. He was a total abstainer for the greater part of his life, and a zealous Primitive Methodist local preacher. Died October 28th, 1889, aged 74 years.

MITCHELL, JAMES, Glasgow.—A local worker, who was a staunch and earnest friend of the movement for a long period of years. He was a painter by trade. Died February 16th, 1873, aged 70 years.

MITCHELL, JAMES, Glasgow.—Signed the teetotal pledge in 1835, and for twenty-seven years was a most energetic and faithful worker in the cause. He was the first agent in Scotland for the United Kingdom Alliance, and for six years ably represented and advocated its principles and policy. Died January 18th, 1862, aged 65 years.

MITCHELL, JOHN, Hull, and Eccles.—As an earnest Primitive Methodist Sunday school teacher and a temperance reformer, he founded a Band of Hope in Sculcoates, Hull, which he thought was the first in the country, but it was not so, although one of the earliest. Certainly it was wonderfully successful, for it

resulted in the conversion of a publican and his family, and the transformation of the drink-shop into a coffee house and the club room into a meeting place for the Band of Hope. Subsequently Mr. Mitchell removed to Eccles, near Manchester.

MITCHELL, JOSEPH, Belfast.—An abstainer from 1870, and an official Rechabite for several years. Born 1839.

MITCHELL, J. M., Johannesburg, South Africa.—He was a devoted Cornish Good Templar, and an indefatigable worker in the cause, held in very high esteem by all who knew him. Died May 5th, 1894.

MITCHELL, J. T., M.R.C.S., London.—An educated, studious and zealous friend of the movement from 1836, and one of the founders of the Temperance Provident Institution (life assurance). Died August 8th, 1888, aged 74 years.

MITCHELL, J. T. W., Rochdale, Lancashire.—An energetic and enthusiastic teetotaler for upwards of forty years. He held the office of treasurer to the National Division of the Sons of Temperance for about twenty-five years, and was a zealous promoter and advocate of co-operative societies, holding a responsible position in the Rochdale Co-operative Society for many years. Died March 16th, 1895, aged 70 years.

MITCHELL, Mrs., Chatham, Kent.—A life abstainer, and an heroic temperance reformer. Once, when ill, the doctor ordered her to have brandy three times a day, and said if she did not she would die. Her reply was: "If I die I shall go to heaven; can you say that?" She recovered, and on the 22nd of June, 1895, she completed the full term of four score years of life without alcoholic stimulants in any form. On May 15th, 1895, she was present and spoke at the veteran abstainers' meeting of the British Women's Total Abstinence Union. Born June 22nd, 1815.

MITCHENER, JOSIAH, London.—Was a staunch teetotaler and a worker in the cause for thirty-four years. Died suddenly, January 2nd, 1871, aged 66 years.

MIZEN, FREDERICK, Mitcham, Surrey.—Became a teetotaler at the age of fifteen years, and was an early member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1870. GEORGE, his brother, born 1877, is one of the life abstaining members of the Berkeley Society.

MOFFAT, THOMAS, Cornwath, Scotland.—Was an abstainer from an early period, and an earnest worker in the cause. He was stationmaster, and an elder of the Church of which the Rev. John Blair was minister. Died March 13th, 1851, aged 43 years.

MOFFATT, JOHN, Rochdale, Lancashire.—A reformed drunken tailor, a native of Scotland, who is reported to have said that he received his first lessons in drinking at the manse, where mistaken hospitality made him acquainted with "fine old whiskey and jelly." He led a vagrant life for some years, and finally signed

the pledge and settled down at Rochdale, where his later years were spent as keeper of the Town Hall. During the early days of the temperance agitation, John frequently accompanied the late Right Hon. John Bright to temperance meetings in the villages around Rochdale. Died suddenly in December, 1860, aged 60 years.

MOFFATT, J. A., Torquay and Fleet, Hampshire.—Was an earnest and assiduous temperance worker for upwards of thirty years. Died August 8th, 1887, over 70 years of age. Mrs. J., his wife, was a faithful co-worker for about the same period. Died January 15th, 1892, aged 78 years.

MOFFATT, Rev. ROBERT, D.D., Usambio, Africa, was known as the famous African missionary, and father-in-law of the late Dr. Livingstone, the African Explorer and Missionary. In 1852, Dr. Moffatt wrote thus respecting the use of intoxicating liquors: "The severest portion of my missionary labours were performed without anything of the kind. . . . Of one thing, however, there is no doubt, that the introduction of British intoxicating drinks would end in the certain destruction of all their temporal as well as spiritual interests." At later periods his utterances were equally, if not more emphatic and denunciatory of alcoholic liquors. Died August 9th, 1883, aged 88 years.

MOIR, Dr. JOHN, London.—A native of Edinburgh (born 1844), where he was educated and qualified in Materia Medica and Therapeutics, obtaining the Gold Medal and double qualification in 1865. After practising at Port William, Manchester, and Bristol, he removed to London in 1878, as medical officer to the Royal Albert and Victoria Docks District of the West Ham Union, subsequently receiving additional appointments. He is well known as an ardent temperance reformer and advocate, a supporter of the Labour Party, and a member of the Council of the B.M.T.A.

MOISTER, Rev. WILLIAM (Wesleyan), Sedburgh, Yorkshire. Was for many years a steadfast friend and advocate of total abstinence principles. Died August 14th, 1891, aged 83 years.

MOLINEUX, THOMAS, Chester.—Was a member of the Chester Temperance (Moderation) Society, and on the first visit of the Preston teetotal pioneers was the second to sign the new pledge. He became an earnest worker, and for upwards of thirty years was known as an uncompromising temperance reformer. Died in 1861, aged 84 years.

MOLLISON, FRANCIS, London.—Was for some years the industrious and successful agent and missionary of the National Temperance League, specially devoted to the Sailors in the London Docks. He had special and peculiar qualifications for this work, and was a very acceptable speaker and Primitive Methodist local preacher. He was quaint, original, and thoroughly in earnest. The present writer lodged and worked with him for over a week in the Liverpool Temperance Mission of 1872, and had many pleasant

conversations with him. Mr. Mollison was stricken by disease, and after about six months suffering entered into rest September 25th, 1873, aged 64 years.

MOLLISON, WILLIAM, Glasgow.—Was a veteran temperance reformer warmly attached to the Scottish League. Died January 3rd, 1893, aged 74 years.

MOLLOY, Mrs. EMMA, South Bend, Indiana, U. S. A.—Born at South Bend in 1839, and at two years of age was left fatherless. At twelve years of age she became a local correspondent of the *North Iowa Times*, at fifteen a schoolmistress, and married early, her husband and her becoming members of the I. O. G. T. She buried two children, and soon afterwards her husband also, and for years was engaged in literary work. In 1869, she married Mr. Molloy, publisher of the *South Bend Union*. During the whiskey war in Indiana, she was induced to take the platform, and eventually became a popular and successful advocate of total abstinence and prohibition, and a well known Good Templar, visiting England in 1878, and addressing meetings in various parts of the country.

MONKHOUSE, THOMAS, York, England.—One of those grand old pioneers of temperance, whose lives and labours prove to a demonstration that alcoholic liquors are not essential to health and long life, but contrariwise, that total abstinence makes life happier, healthier, longer, and better. At ninety years of age this grand old standardbearer could take his part in the work with an amount of enthusiasm and ability that would put to the blush many men less than two-thirds his age. On October 16th, 1895, an interesting gathering was held under the auspices of the York Temperance Society to celebrate Mr. Monkhouse's Teetotal Jubilee, and the full attainment of his ninety-first year. Addresses were delivered and various valuable presents were made, one being the portrait of Mr. Monkhouse to be hung in the Corporation Art Gallery, another a small library of temperance books, and the third a set of diagrams representing "work without drink," each to be presented by the recipient to public educational institutions in the city. Mr. Monkhouse replied in a vigorous and interesting address. Born October 16th, 1804.

MONKS, JOHN, Latchford, near Warrington.—Was one of the earliest official teetotals in England, and practically a life abstainer from alcoholic liquors and tobacco, and also an old vegetarian. He was one of the original members of the first Lancashire Temperance Society founded at Stockton Heath, near Warrington, February 4th, 1830, by George Harrison Birkett, of Dublin, and William Wood, of Manchester, both members of the Society of Friends. This was virtually the first total abstinence society in England, as its original basis and pledge was abstinence from all intoxicating liquors. The present writer had the privilege and pleasure of intimate acquaintance with Mr. Monks, the late Mr. W. Clarke, and members of the family, who were members of this society, and hold the original

documents to this day, as the writer can testify from his own personal examination thereof. It was these persons, along with the brothers R. and W. Mee, who inspired the writer to investigate the subject and eventually become one of the historians of the movement. After years of patient, persevering toil he was enabled to publish in "The Temperance Movement and its Workers," (Vol. 1) a complete copy of the Warrington Total Abstinence Manifesto of February, 1830, with the pledge in full. To this pledge Messrs. Monks, Clarke, and others remained steadfast to the end of life, although influential patronage caused the society to degenerate, and become affiliated with the British and Foreign Temperance (i.e. moderation) Society. Mr. Monks was a grocer and provision dealer, and lived in the same house for sixty-five years. The writer frequently visited him, and they had pleasant conversations together, mainly on temperance topics. He retained his fine intellectual faculties to the last. He was genial, kind hearted and benevolent, and had a high repute for integrity and skill in medicine. He was the gratuitous doctor of the poor for over fifty years. A Unitarian Christian whose left hand did not know what his right hand did in the way of kindness and beneficence. Mr. Monks was the first secretary of the Warrington Total Abstinence Society, founded by Messrs. Mee, Mather, Monks, and others, in the autumn of 1834, and carried on about fifty years, when it was merged in the Warrington Temperance Federation. In June, 1895, Mr. Monks began to show very visible signs of dissolution, and passed peacefully away on July 16th 1895, aged 85 years.

MONSELL, Rev. Dr., Guilford.—Was a sterling temperance reformer, and for some time president of the Guilford Temperance Society, in which he took a very warm interest. He was the author of several practical and useful works. Died April 9th, 1875.

MONTAGUE, BASIL, Q.C., London.—One of the early pioneers of the movement in London, and a frequent speaker at the meetings. Before any effort was made in either Ireland or England, he had given the question very earnest attention, and as early as 1814 published an interesting volume entitled, "Some Enquiries into the Effects of Fermented Liquors." By a Water Drinker. A second edition appeared in 1818, and a third in 1840, when the authorship was made known. From careful study of this work, more than twenty years ago, the present writer was convinced that some of the pioneers of the movement used this as a text-book. Mr. Montague was a practical total abstainer for half a century and a truly earnest worker. Died November 28th, 1851, aged 81 years.

MONTEITH, JOHN, Bridport Dorsetshire.—For nearly fifty years an energetic and devoted temperance worker, a zealous Good Templar during the later years of his life. Died March 21st, 1883, aged 74 years.

MOODY, D. L., Chicago, U.S.A.—The well-known revivalist and co-worker with Ira D. Sankey, the musical evangelist.

Mr. Moody paid his first visit to Great Britain in 1867, and on May 17th of that year addressed a crowded meeting in the Lecture Hall, Y.M.C.A., Aldersgate, London, on temperance and Christian work in America. As a preacher and evangelist his utterances on this question have been very pronounced and emphatic. Speaking on this question on his farewell to England in August, 1875, he said: "If the converts of Great Britain will take my advice they will all become teetotalers . . . I implore you never to go into a public-house unless it is to get someone out." Speaking of the liquor traffic, he said (at the same meeting): "It is a hellish traffic, and it is taking many down to an untimely grave." In America as in England his voice and tongue have the same sound and tone on this question. Born February 5th, 1837.

MOODY, R., Ryde, Isle of Wight.—Was for many years one of the leaders and main springs of religious and temperance progress in the town of Ryde. Died May 22nd, 1890, aged 81 years. FANNY, his widow, was led to follow the example of her husband in June, 1840, by reading a little book given to her by him, namely, Newman Hall's "Am I my brother's keeper?" She became an enthusiastic worker in the cause, and their nine children were all brought up on teetotal principles, are now living, and several of them actively engaged in temperance work. At the age of 87 years Mrs. Moody bears her testimony in favour of principles she and her husband adopted over fifty-eight years ago. She lives at St. Helens, Isle of Wight, and continues to take a deep interest in the temperance movement.

MOODY, SAMUEL, Little Bruton Street, London, W.—Was one of the old-fashioned cordwainers, and best known as "The Scientific Bootmaker." He was one of the early temperance reformers and an active worker in connection with the St. Ann's and St. James's Auxiliary Society, meeting in Shipyard Schools. Died in 1855, aged 67 years.

MOORE, Rev. CHARLES, Garlewick, Cornwall.—He was a most devoted ministerial temperance reformer and advocate, faithfully upholding the standard and leading on his followers for very many years. Died in October, 1891, aged 86 years.

MOORE, DANIEL, Burslem, Staffordshire.—Was one of the first members of the Burslem Temperance Society and a trustee of the Temperance Hall. Died February 21st, 1867, aged 62 years.

MOORE, FRANCIS NELSON, Bristol.—An old and long continued temperance and Templar worker, who proved that he was thoroughly in earnest. Died July 12th, 1893, aged 67 years.

MOORE, H., Keighley, Yorkshire.—Was a very promising and devoted worker in the Band of Hope and the Good Templar Lodge, from his sixteenth year. He was also a diligent Sunday school teacher and a devout Christian. Died November 10th, 1891, aged 29 years.

MOORE, JOHN, Maryport, Cumberland.—Was a quiet and somewhat retiring, but truly earnest temperance reformer for many years. He was also a staunch supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died January 9th, 1894.

MOORE, JOHN, Salford, Manchester.—Was a reformed drunkard who became a Rechabite chieftain, and for upwards of forty years did yeoman service for the cause in the Northern counties. He was of a humorous and mirthful disposition and therefore very popular. Died in May, 1892, aged 79 years.

MOORE, NICHOLAS, Berwick-on-Tweed.—Was a total abstainer for about forty years, and during the later years of his life an active official member of the I.O.G.T. Died July 28th, 1888, aged 72 years.

MOORE, S. W., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., London.—He was visiting surgeon of the London Temperance Hospital from the date of its opening October, 1873, to his death. A blood disease which resisted all medical antidotes terminated a promising and useful life. Died May 15th, 1875, at the early age of 27 years.

MOORSE, Rev. G. W., Brough, Westmoreland.—Born at Poole, Dorsetshire, October 26th, 1838, and has been a teetotaler from boyhood. Entered the Primitive Methodist ministry in 1860, becoming very successful and popular, taking part for several years in succession in the Cleveland Miners' Annual Demonstration.

MORDEN, J., Stockholm, Sweden.—Another of the leaders of the temperance movement in Sweden. Born 1837, and passed as a schoolmaster in 1860. He took a special interest in the efforts made to facilitate the supply of cheap food to the working people in Stockholm. He also joined the I.O.G.T., and has held various offices in the Grand Lodge.

MORDEN, JAMES, Bermondsey, London.—Was an active worker in connection with the Bermondsey Temperance Hall, and a member of the I.O. of Rechabites. Died January 31st, 1883.

MORDEY, MARK, Newport, Monmouthshire.—Born July 5th, 1848, and began to earn his own living as an errand boy in a stationer's shop, then served an apprenticeship to the shipbuilding trade. In 1873 went into partnership with Mr. J. H. Carney—a fellow apprentice—as boatbuilders and ship repairers, the business developing year by year until it was converted into the firm of Mordey, Carney, and Co., Limited, and employs between 500 and 600 men and boys. Mr. Mordey joined the Freemasons, the Oddfellows, the Rechabites, and the I.O.G.T., and is known as a leader in the temperance ranks, Managing Director of the Newport Docks, and in 1890 was Mayor of the Borough.

MORELL, ROBERT, Selby, Yorkshire.—He was an enlightened and consistent temperance reformer for many years, and greatly respected by all who knew him. Died December 24th, 1867, aged 68 years.

MORETON, M. B., Nottingham.—Became a teetotaler in 1869, and three years later joined the I.O. of Rechabites, becoming an active official, and occupied the chair of District Chief Ruler in 1877, and in 1887 attended the High Moveable Conference at Glasgow as one of the representatives of the district. Born 1830.

MORGAN, HENRY, Birmingham and Manchester.—Was for many years Secretary of the Manchester District of the London and North-Western Railway Company, and the author of a widely circulated pamphlet entitled "The Coming War with Alcohol." He was keenly interested in the temperance question in all its phases, and was for some time a member of the Executive of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died December 17th, 1894, aged 76 years.

MORGAN, Rev. JAMES, D.D., Belfast, Ireland.—Was a popular Presbyterian Minister and one of the founders of the Belfast Temperance (i.e. Moderation) Society in 1829. Before this Mr. Morgan had made strenuous efforts to induce the butchers, or "fleshers," of Belfast to sign such a pledge, but one of these men, a notorious drunkard, gave him to understand that such a proposal was useless, that total abstinence was the true remedy. Mr. Morgan was thus in some measure prepared for the "new doctrine of the Lancashire fanatics," and soon saw his way to join the teetotalers, and to the end of his life was a true friend of the movement. Died August 5th, 1873, aged 75 years.

MORGAN, Rev. JOHN, Hastings and Bradford, Yorkshire.—A native of Frampton-on-Severn, Gloucestershire. His father was a respectable builder widely known in the Severn Valleys, and for some years John was employed in his father's business, but after due preparation and careful consideration, he entered the ministry, and was for some years pastor of the Montagu Street Congregational Church, Bradford. While in his teens he heard some of the early teetotal advocates, and after seriously considering the question he became a pledged teetotaler, and subsequently an active worker in the cause. He was an early Good Templar and first District Deputy for North-East Lancashire. In 1877 he removed to Whitefield Tabernacle, London, thence to Battle, and during the last three years of his life was pastor of the Church at Hastings. Died August 1st, 1896, aged 69 years.

MORGAN, Rev. MORRIS, Swansea, Wales.—Secretary of the South Wales and Monmouthshire Temperance Association; is described by his biographers as "a temperance giant whose fame has spread not only to the remotest part of Wales, but to England, Scotland, Ireland, and the United States of America." Mr. Morgan is also an official Good Templar, and has held the highest office in the Grand Lodge of Wales, and has represented his Grand Lodge at the Right W. G. Lodge in America. Born 1837.

MORGAN, THOMAS, Malvern.—Has been an active, working teetotaler for over fifty-three years, having signed the pledge as a young man of 17 in 1842. Born March 25th, 1825.

MORGAN, THOMAS E., Watton, Breeson, Brecknockshire.—A life abstainer, and an active official member of the I.O. of Rechabites. Born 1851.

MORLEY, SAMUEL, M.P., London.—Was head of the firm of J. and R. Morley, drapers and hosiers, and President of the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union, a personal abstainer for upwards of twenty years. Was M.P. for Nottingham in 1865, and from 1868 to 1885 represented Bristol. He was a prominent Congregationalist, and gave six thousand pounds towards the fund for the erection of the Memorial Hall, Farringdon Street, London. He was extremely anxious that parents should feel their responsibility in respect to strong drink and its effect upon their offspring. Died September 4th, 1886, aged 77 years.

MORLEY WILLIAM, Hull, Yorkshire.—Was one of the early friends and supporters of the temperance movement in Hull, a gentleman whose example and influence were of immense value to the infant cause in days when it was despised and its advocates bitterly persecuted. For many years he took an active interest in the Hull society, and was a vice-president of the British Temperance League. Died May, 1857.

MORRIS, ARCHIBALD, Glasgow, Scotland.—Was a devoted temperance reformer for many years, and with his wife, son, and two daughters was connected with the Scottish Temperance League. Died March 12th, 1895, aged 68 years.

MORRIS, Rev. BENJAMIN, Glynneath, Wales.—A Calvinistic Methodist minister, who was one of the pioneers and active workers in the Neath Valley, and one of the founders of Temperance Societies in various parts of the principality. He was an effective preacher and a powerful platform speaker full of genuine wit. Died March 1892, aged 78 years.

MORRIS, General Sir C. F., K.C.B., Ryde, Isle of Wight.—Was for many years an avowed abstainer and an active member of the National Temperance League. Died December 4th, 1881, aged 78 years.

MORRIS, EDWARD, Glasgow.—An Englishman by birth, but long residence and association made him practically a Scotchman. He joined the temperance ranks in 1827, and took an active part in the formation of the Glasgow (*nee* Tradeston) Total Abstinence Society, when John Finch of Liverpool, visited and lectured at Glasgow. Travelling in pursuit of his business he visited Preston, Wigan, Warrington, Liverpool, and Manchester, and made the acquaintance of many of the temperance pioneers. For about thirty years he was a zealous worker in the cause, a vigorous speaker, an able writer, and a poet. He pub-

lished several volumes including the "British River of Death," the "Glorious Isle," "Life of Henry Bell," and "The History of the Temperance and Teetotal Societies in Glasgow," (1855). Died August 1860, aged 73 years.

MORRIS, GEORGE JAMES, Tonypandy, Wales.—Born at Trullic, Monmouthshire, in May, 1860, and at eleven years of age removed to Rhondda Valley, and became an active worker in the English Baptist Church, eventually becoming a deacon of the church at Tonypandy. He became a Rechabite in 1887, and an official worker, especially amongst the Juveniles.

MORRIS, JAMES, Dunfermline.—Was a zealous teetotaler for upwards of thirty years, and a co-worker with the late John Davie, and others. Died August 1st, 1864, aged 64 years.

MORRIS, Rev. JOHN, Tattenhall, Cheshire. Was the pastor of the Congregational Church at Tattenhall, for the long term of forty-four years. As a minister and a temperance reformer he was esteemed by all classes, and was on intimate terms with the Rev. Fielding Ould, M.A., vicar, who took part in the funeral service. Died January 15th, 1883, aged 95 years.

MORRIS, JOHN, Stratford, Essex.—Had been a broken-down drunkard, but about 1850, he walked from Stratford to London, to hear twelve working men give their temperance experience in Exeter Hall, and from that time was a staunch teetotaler, an active worker and a sincere Christian. By his will he left the Stratford Teetotal Society and the National Temperance League £100 each. Died February 24th, 1895, aged 73 years. Mrs. MORRIS, his wife, was also an indefatigable worker in the cause for forty years. Died May 7th, 1892.

MORRIS, JOHN, Mountain Ash, Glamorganshire.—Born 1860, and at 19 became an abstainer, and later an official Rechabite.

MORRIS, Rev. WILLIAM, St. Davids, Cilgerran, Wales.—Was a Welsh Calvinistic Methodist minister, and one of the pioneers of the temperance movement in Pembrokeshire. He took special delight in training the children of the district in temperance principles. Died December 8th, 1861, aged 77 years.

MORRIS, WILLIAM, London.—A native of Plumpton, Sussex, who settled in London when about 23 years of age. He was a type-founder, and became a member of a political union, and joined the first London Total Abstinence Society, becoming an active member of the committee. It was at his suggestion that the title "British Teetotal Society" was adopted. He was an active worker, a good organiser, and an able writer. Died November 5, 1861, aged 78 years.

MORRIS, Rev. W. J., Pontypridd, Wales.—A popular Congregational minister, and one of the most prominent temperance advocates in the principality. He began his teetotal career at the

age of six years, through the influence of the Rev. D. Williams, and was one of the founders of the Rhondda Valley Temperance League. Born about 1835.

MORRISON, Rev. JAMES, D.D., Glasgow.—Was one of the founders of the Evangelical Church Union, all the ministers of which are total abstainers. He was a man of advanced thought and deep religious convictions; and for his fidelity to what he believed to be truth he was expelled from the United Presbyterian Church, when a few others joined him and started the Union, which is now a recognised power in the Christian world. Died Nov. 13th, 1893, aged 77 years.

MORRISON, Mrs. JOHN, Girvan, Ayrshire.—Was a devoted member of the Scottish Temperance League, and a co-worker with her husband. Died March 8th, 1896, aged 72 years.

MORRISON, JOHN, Douglas, Isle of Man.—One of the veteran temperance reformers of Manxland, who was a teetotaler for over fifty-two years. He was one of the first members of the first Rechabite Tent on the island, and passed through the chairs in the Tent. He was District Secretary, and afterwards District Chief Ruler, and for some years Society steward of Well Road Wesleyan Methodist Church. Died March 24th, 1888, aged 91 years.

MORTIMER, RICHARD, Woodhouse, Leeds.—Was an active teetotaler for over thirty-one years, taking a warm interest in the Woodhouse Temperance Society (being a member of the committee), the Band of Hope, Temperance Cricket Club, and the United Kingdom Alliance having his hearty support. Died after a very brief illness June 24th, 1896, aged 61 years.

MORTON, ex-Bailie HUGH, Newmilns, Scotland.—Was an active temperance worker for about forty years, and a member of the Scottish Temperance League for thirty-seven years. He took an active interest in the Newmilns Society, and did much to promote the cause among his employees and of the church in which he held office. Died February 11th, 1894, aged 63 years.

MORTON, JAMES, Newmilns, Scotland.—Was a commissioner of police, and a junior magistrate of the burgh, held in high esteem. He was a staunch teetotaler, and a willing helper and hard worker. From July, 1870, he was an official member of the I.O.G.T., and much appreciated by members and officials of the Order. Died December 6th, 1894, aged 77 years.

MORTON, Dr. THOMAS, Kilburn, Middlesex.—A son of the Rev. James Morton, Vicar of Holbeach and Prebendary of Lincoln, was born at Holbeach in November, 1836. He was educated at Westminster School, and had one year at Queen's College, Cambridge, when he entered the secretary's office as clerk in the General Post Office, remaining there three years, when he decided to enter the medical profession. He matriculated at the University of London and then went to King's College. In 1862 he took his

diploma and graduated with honours, then spent the summer in the Paris hospitals, and in 1863 settled at Kilburn. In 1875 Dr. Morton joined the Total Abstinence section of the Church of England Temperance Society, and from that time has been a zealous worker in the cause. He succeeded Dr. Scatliff as treasurer of the British Medical Temperance Association.

MOSELEY, JOSHUA, Birmingham.—A good Yorkshireman, born October 29th, 1836, and became a teetotaler at the age of 16 years (1852) and an active Band of Hope and temperance worker. For upwards of twenty years he was the energetic, successful, and esteemed agent of the Bishop Auckland Temperance Society, where we made his acquaintance about thirty years ago. He resigned to take up the position of Secretary and agent to the Birmingham Auxiliary of the U. K. Alliance, which he has held for some years. Mrs. MOSELEY, his wife, was a life abstainer and an earnest worker in the cause from her youth. Died at Birmingham in 1891, aged 50 years. Rev. MARK, his brother, was an able and intelligent Primitive Methodist minister, and an earnest temperance reformer, a Good Templar, Band of Hope worker, and a staunch supporter of the U. K. Alliance. Died at Belfast, February 6th, 1893, aged 58 years.

MOSS, Rev. JOHN, Chelmsford, Essex.—Was a native of Stock, Essex. Born February 1st, 1806. He studied for the ministry, and while residing at Chelmsford in 1839, he signed the teetotal pledge and became a laborious worker in the cause. He was an able advocate, and held classes and used various means to inculcate temperance principles. He was engaged as an agent for the West of England Temperance League in 1871, and lectured in Dorsetshire and Somersetshire with great success, but the long walks and hard work were too much for him, compelling him to return home, where he was invalided for about twelve months, entering into rest January 20th, 1872, only a few days short of completing his 66th year.

MOSS, MATTHEW, Leeds.—A native of Holbeck, who lived in the township during the whole of his long life. He was a teetotaler for upwards of fifty years, and also a Wesleyan Methodist for the same period. His boast was that he had lived "under four crowned heads," and in a time when the press gang was busy and flour was 7s. 6d. per stone. He was born in 1800, and retained all his faculties until within a short period of his death. Died in March, 1897, in his 97th year. His wife pre-deceased him by about twelve years. They had no family.

MOSS, WILLIAM EDWARD, Blackburn, Lancashire.—Born in sunny Devonshire in 1863, and is a whole life abstainer, a diligent student of the literature of the movement, collecting, prizing, and using all that he can secure of the early standard writings of the pioneers and advocates of the cause. He has been employed for

about eight years as agent and missionary for Mrs. Lewis's Society, whose head quarters are at the Temperance Hall, St. Peter's Street, Blackburn, where the good work inaugurated and carried on with remarkable success for many years is being continued with similar results under the personal management of Mr. and Mrs. Lewis and Mr. Moss.

MOSS, WILLIAM S., Chester.—A life abstainer, born 1868, and is employed as collector of water rates. He is an active temperance worker, a speaker, and member of the I.O.G.T. EDITH J., his wife, is also a life abstainer, born 1871, and a daughter of Peter J. and Mrs. Tunncliffe, Liverpool.

MOTT, LUCRETIA, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.—One who always stood in the front of the battle against rum and slavery. She was an ardent temperance reformer and philanthropist. Died November 11th, 1880, aged 87 years.

MOTTRAM, W. T., San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A.—Son of the Rev. W. Mottram, travelling agent of the Congregational Total Abstinence Association, and a life abstainer. Was engaged as a civil engineer in San Antonio, and was stricken down on March 7, 1896, at the early age of 32 years.

MOULDING, THOMAS, Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A.—A native of Warrington, England, and one of the early temperance workers. He co-operated with the late Rev. P. P. Carpenter and others in social, moral, temperance and other efforts. In 1851, he went out to America, and finally settled at Chicago, where he commenced business as a brick manufacturer and was very successful. He was one of the founders of the Citizen's League, and a trustee of the Washingtonian home from the commencement. He was an old member of the Sons of Temperance, a Good Templar, and took a deep interest in educational and reformatory agencies, and at the time of his death was a trustee of the Wesleyan Methodist Church, Chicago. Died September 23rd, 1892, aged 67 years.

MOULE, Rev. HENRY, Fordington, Dorsetshire.—Was an able, active and consistent minister of the Gospel, a temperance advocate, and a sanitary reformer, who for many years devoted his special attention to these and kindred subjects with considerable success. Died February 3rd, 1880, aged 78 years.

MOULTON, Rev. WILLIAM FIDDIAN, M.A., D.D., Cambridge.—Late head master of the Leys School, Cambridge, an ex-president of the Wesleyan Conference, and a gifted preacher, author, &c. He was a native of Leek, Staffordshire, and the third generation of Wesleyan Methodist ministers. His father, grandfather, father-in-law, uncle, brother (Rev. J. E. Moulton), and two sons have been, or are ordained, ministers of the same denomination. He was one of the revisers of the New Testament, and was associated with Dr. Plumptre in the production of the "Bible Educator," joint author with Dr. Milligan of the Commentary on

St. John's Gospel, in the "Popular Commentary" series, and author of a commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews, but his greatest work is said to be a translation from the German of Winer's "Grammar of New Testament Greek," which has been a standard work. He was well known as "a friend of all phases of the true temperance movement, and a devoted adherent of and subscriber to the U.K.A." Died somewhat suddenly, February 5, 1898, aged 63 years.

MOUNT, SARAH, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer and a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1876.

MOUNFIELD, JOSEPH, Warrington.—A well known cabinet maker and joiner, who by steady persevering effort, thrift, probity and temperance, built up a sound and substantial business and reared a large family. He was born in February, 1822, and is a life teetotaler, rooted and grounded in the movement by the personal training and friendship of the early pioneers of total abstinence and Independent Methodism. MARTHA, his wife, has been his faithful companion, and a hearty co-worker with him for many years. Born 1824, and is also a life abstainer. Their six sons follow in their wake, four of them being consistent and ardent life abstainers (as are their children.) Their ages range from 31 to 53. ARTHUR, their grandson, born 1871, is a very able, active and zealous Christian and temperance worker, preaching fifty-two Sundays per annum, and addressing four or five week-day meetings, including a Christian Endeavour Union, of which he is secretary. He writes, "It is a privilege, I can assure you, to be surrounded by nearly 200 abstainers each week." All are Independent Methodists, some active officials.

MOUNT-TEMPLE, LORD, Broadlands Park, Romsey, Hampshire.—(William Cowper Temple) was cousin to William Cowper, the poet, and son of the fifth Earl Cowper, son in law, and sole heir of the late Lord Palmerston. He was in the army, and for some time a member of the House of Commons, and held several honourable and responsible state offices, doing good service to his Queen and country. He was a laborious worker in social philanthropic and religious movements, and with his devoted wife, joined the Blue Ribbon Army and wore its badge, subsequently becoming a warm supporter of the temperance movement. Died on October 16th, 1888, aged 77 years. MOUNT-TEMPLE, LADY, his wife, first became an active worker in the Blue Ribbon movement, and subsequently in connection with the British Women's Temperance Association.

MOUSLEY, J., 2, Little Portland Street, London.—Although a painter supposed to require alcoholic liquors to combat colic, to which painters are susceptible, he has been a total abstainer and a worker in the cause for fifty-four years. A staunch supporter of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Born 1832. MOUSLEY, J., Jun.,

son of the last named, is a life abstainer, one of those trained in the Fitzroy Band of Hope. Born 1871.

MOWATT, JAMES ALEXANDER, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.—After doing good service for the cause in Ireland, he went out to America, and settled at New Haven. As a journalist he constantly kept the temperance question in view. He was editor of the *Commonwealth*, and an able writer on numerous topics. Died March 11th, 1896, aged 42 years.

MOYLE, ELIZABETH, Lambeth, London.—Wife of Edward Moyle, an active official Good Templar, and herself a consistent temperance worker. Died December 24th, 1884, aged 72 years.

MUDD, WILLIAM, Grimsby, Yorkshire.—A native of Brantham, Suffolk, who was a resident of Grimsby for about forty-four years. He was mate of one of the first eight fishing smacks that came to the port, and was therefore one of the pioneers in the fishing industry which has made Grimsby one of the greatest fishing ports of the world. For a time he was a partner with the late Alderman Smethurst, and afterwards became a fish merchant. He took an active part in municipal, religious and philanthropic work, and for more than forty years was a leader in the temperance movement. He was connected with the Marsh Temperance Society, and was President of the Grimsby Temperance League, and also an earnest supporter of the U. K. Alliance. He was a Primitive Methodist, an active worker and advocate of the causes he truly loved and supported, and was for some years a member of the Grimsby Town Council. Died July 19th, 1895, aged 68 years.

MUDELIAR, RAO BUHADAR SABHAPATHI, Bellary, India.—Born at Bellary in 1838, left an orphan at an early age, and was brought up by his maternal grandfather, the manager of the Commissariat department for the district, from whom he received a liberal education, and inherited considerable fortune. He began the business of life in the collector's office, remaining for fifteen years, and leaving at his grandfather's death, and accepting a cotton buying agency. In 1875, he entered into partnership with Mr. A. Harvey, and the firm has become the largest native exporters of cotton in India, well known and respected in the British and European markets. A generous friend of the poor, he gave to the city a handsome building known as the "Sabhapathi Mudeliar Hospital," accommodating over 50 patients. Attended the fourth Indian National Congress at Allahabad in 1889, where what he heard led him to sever his connection with Government liquor contracts, sacrificing a large profit thereby. He immediately began an ardent temperance crusade, resulting in the formation of a Temperance Society, of which he became President. Soon afterwards he induced the Mussulman authorities to form the "Mussulman Temperance Society, both organizations being affiliated with the Anglo-Indian Temperance Society. In 1890, Mr. W. S. Caine was the guest of Sabhapathi Mudeliar, and saw his old distillery full of

milch cows, whose milk is mostly distributed to the poor of the city. In every sense he is an earnest philanthropic, God-fearing Temperance reformer, a member of the "Samnarga Samaj."

MUDGE, Dr. HENRY, Bodmin, Cornwall.—One of the converts of the late Mr. James Teare, and one of the foremost pioneers and advocates of the movement in the county of Cornwall. He was an organizer and an assiduous worker for 38 years. He studied the medical aspect of the question for himself, and in his medical practice discarded the use of alcoholic liquors. He was a zealous Wesleyan Methodist, and despite the opposition of those in authority stood bravely by teetotalism, freely using his voice, pen, and purse to further the interests of the cause. Few know or can estimate the full value of his self-sacrificing labours. He died July 27th, 1874, aged 68 years. Susan, his devoted wife, was for years the only hostess that the early advocates of teetotalism could depend upon, or find favour with. She was in every sense "a helpmeet" unto her husband and in full sympathy with his temperance principles and efforts and her death was a great blow to him. She died April 24th, 1872.

MUDIE, GEORGE RITCHIE, London.—Was a teetotaler for thirty-three years, and an active member of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. He was an effective speaker. Died September 6th, 1879, aged 74 years.

MUDIE, JAMES, J.P., Montrose, Scotland.—Was one of the grand old teetotal heroes of this part of Scotland, and an active worker for many years. Died June 4th, 1891, aged 80 years.

MUIR, JOHN, Kirkcaldy, Scotland.—Was a personal abstainer and a hearty supporter of the cause for about half a century. Died October 15th, 1888, aged 78 years.

MUIR, WILLIAM, Edinburgh, Scotland.—An earnest and faithful temperance reformer, Good Templar and prohibitionist, who has been a consistent teetotaler from his youth, and a worker in every phase of the movement. Was one of the early members of the I.O.G.T., and was present at the institution of the Grand Lodge of Scotland. He held the position of District Deputy for the city and county of Edinburgh, and was very successful. During the disruption he dissented from the action of the British representatives at Louisville, and adhered to the R. W. G. Lodge. He held the office of G. Chief Templar for about nine years, and was in that position at the Union in 1887, and has since held office and done good service. Is in business as a boot and shoe maker.

MUIRHEAD, GEORGE, Perth, Scotland.—Was an active member of the Perth Total Abstinence Society and the Scottish Temperance League for years. Died October 12th, 1885, aged 57 years.

MULDOON, JAMES, Manchester.—Was one of the early teetotalers of Manchester, and a well-known local advocate for upwards of twenty years. Died February 18th, 1871, aged 72 years.

MULES, FREDERICK M., Southborough, Tunbridge Wells.—A life abstainer, born September 21st, 1844, and an earnest friend of the cause from boyhood. He is also a non-smoker, believing that this is an idle, expensive and wasteful, as well as an injurious habit.

MULES, Rev. JAMES, Scarborough, Yorkshire.—Was a laborious and truly pious Primitive Methodist minister, whose heart was in his Master's keeping. He was an early and devoted temperance reformer and advocate, ever ready to do his part in promoting the interests of the cause. He was a personal abstainer for thirty-six years. Died after much suffering, April 27th, 1877, aged 60 years.

MULLER, GEORGE, Bristol.—A native of Kroppenstadt, Prussia, born September 27th, 1805. He became a preacher at the age of 21 years, and laboured in London for some time as agent for the Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews, then was minister of Ebenezer Chapel, Teignmouth. In May, 1832, he removed to Bristol and became interested in the waifs and strays, the orphan children of the streets. In 1836 he opened his first home for orphans, and now there are five large orphanages, providing accommodation for 2,050 children, the buildings costing over £120,000. He is a remarkable man, working by faith, which has often been sorely tested, yet he has held on and all his wants have been wonderfully supplied. In his 90th year he experienced his bitterest trial in the death of his wife, who was his secretary and interpreter. Mrs. MULLER, his wife, as Miss Sanger, was long a member of the church of which he was the pastor, and in November, 1871, they were married at Bethesda Chapel, Bristol. She accompanied him in his famous preaching tours round the world, and was able to do much of his correspondence, as her knowledge of French and German were of great value to them. She was author of "The Life and Labours of George Muller," "The Preaching Tours of George Muller," etc., and was keenly interested in all her husband's institutions. Died January 13th, 1895, aged 71 years.

MULLINS, JOHN, Warrington, Lancashire.—Was for some years head master of St. Mary's Roman Catholic Schools, Buttermarket Street, and president of the Total Abstinence League of the Cross, with which he was actively identified for about twenty-five years. He was also bandmaster of the League of the Cross Band, and held in high esteem by men of all classes and creeds. He suffered for some months from phthisis, and was obliged to resign his position in the school about three months before his death, when he was presented with a testimonial and a purse of gold containing over £70. Died August 16th, 1897.

MULOCK, Mrs., *nee* Miss CRAIK, London, etc.—Author of numerous high-class novels in which she took occasion to give utterance to her views in favour of abstinence from alcoholic beverages. Died October 12th, 1887, aged 61 years.

MUMFORD, JOHN, London.—Was one of the early and continuous workers in the Metropolitan districts, and for many years a valuable member of the committee of the London Auxiliary of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died April 10, 1879, aged 75 years.

MUMMERY, Rev. J. VALE, Hampstead, London.—Was an earnest and indefatigable Congregational minister for about fifty years, and almost the whole of that time a zealous temperance advocate. He was one of those who believed in proclaiming the whole truth as it was revealed to him, and, to him, total abstinence was part of the Gospel. Died October 2nd, 1892, aged 80 years.

MUNDAY, THOMAS, Hoxton, London.—Was an earnest temperance worker and open-air speaker for about thirty years, and well known at Arnold's place, Dockhead. He was in sympathy with, and much esteemed by the Rechabites, Sons of Temperance, Sons of Phoenix, and Good Templars. Died March 23rd, 1873, aged 60 years.

MUNDY, LIONEL, Kensington, London.—A principal in the firm of Frank Wright, Mundy & Co., the well-known pure Wine Importers, and furnishers of real non-alcoholic Sacramental Wines. Practically a life abstainer, and a worker in the cause from boyhood. Is a member of the committee of the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union, a Director of the Temperance Permanent Building Society, and a member of the Society of Friends. Born 1855. MUNDY, Mrs. E. T., wife of the last named, is a daughter of the late Mr. Frank Wright, of Kensington, the Unfermented Wine Importer. She is a life abstainer, a worker from girlhood, and an active member of the Women's Total Abstinence Union.

MUNKACSY, MICHAEL, Paris, France.—A famous Hungarian artist and a total abstainer. His father was a follower of Kossuth, and died in a Russian prison, leaving five destitute orphans. Michael was only four years of age when he was adopted by an aunt who was soon afterwards killed by robbers. The boy was then taken charge of by an uncle, and at eight years of age was apprenticed to a carpenter whom he served until he was 12 years of age. Through youth he worked long hours for five shillings per week and read and studied so closely as to bring on a dangerous illness. He saw an artist at work, and determined to become a painter, and went to Pesth, Vienna, Munich and Dusseldorf respectively. A wealthy patron of art at Dusseldorf commissioned him to paint for a handsome price, a large picture, "The Last Day of a Condemned Prisoner," which proved a great success, and he became a deservedly famous and admired artist, settling down at Paris, keeping to his unpretentious manners and habits. Born 1846.

MUNRO, D., Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.—Born at Woodlodge, Suffolk, and at the age of twelve years became a member of the Band of Hope and an energetic worker. Removing to Ipswich, he became secretary of the local society, and subsequently

Secretary to the East of England Temperance League. In 1868, he settled at Bury St. Edmunds, and meeting with three or four kindred spirits, a special effort was made to establish a Temperance Society which is now one of the important organizations of the town, and has an Annual Fete at the August Bank Holiday. Mr. Munro served for some years as secretary, and then became treasurer of the society. He was one of the pioneers of the I.O.G.T. in the district, and a charter member of the first lodge in Suffolk, and later a District Chief Templar.

MUNRO, Hon. JAMES, M.L.A., Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.—Born at Glen Dubh, Sutherlandshire, Scotland, in 1831, and learned the trade of a printer in Edinburgh. He joined the Temperance Mutual Improvement Society, and continued an active member about ten years. In 1858, he emigrated to Victoria, and speedily took his place as a leading temperance reformer, becoming a prominent Rechabite, a good Templar and Prohibitionist, President of the Victorian Alliance, and the Melbourne Total Abstinence Society, and subsequently an active member of the Legislative Assembly.

MUNRO, WILLIAM, Inverness, Scotland.—Born in 1845, and when about 25 years of age became a decided teetotaler, and soon afterwards a member of the I.O. of Rechabites, and an official worker. Was District Chief Ruler in 1890, and since 1891 has been district secretary.

MUNRO, Bailie, Tain, Perthshire.—An old teetotaler, who for the last three years of his life filled the office of president of the Tain Abstinence Society. Died May 7th, 1870.

MUNROE, HENRY, M.D., Hull, Yorkshire.—Was for more than 20 years a most active and valuable friend and supporter of the movement. He was president of the Hull Auxiliary of the U. K. Alliance, District Deputy of the I. O. G. T., for the East Riding, a frequent contributor to the press, and author of several valuable scientific and other temperance works, which had a very wide circulation. Died January 4th, 1887, aged 68 years.

MUNROE, RICHARD, Huddersfield.—Began the business of life in a cotton mill at an early age, and as a youth became a total abstainer, and an ardent worker and advocate of teetotalism and prohibition. Became a director of Thornton's Temperance Hotel Co., and a music teacher. Died in February 1888, aged 55 years.

MURNEY, B. J., Salford, Lancashire.—Born February 6th, 1834, and a teetotaler from 1844. Has been identified with the Sons of Temperance Friendly Society for more than thirty years, and attended many of its National Division meetings in different parts of the country. He is an active member of the executive committee of the Manchester, Salford and District Temperance Union, a supporter of Bands of Hope, and U. K. Alliance. Is an accountant and valuer. Mrs. ALICE JANE, his wife, was an earnest

abstainer over thirty years, and took a deep interest in the movement. After much suffering from cancer in the stomach, she died February 24th, 1896, aged 61 years. FREDERICK, their son, is a commercial clerk, a Son of Temperance, and a life abstainer, born 1868. HERBERT, his brother, an accountant and clerk in bankruptcy, is also a life abstainer and a member of the same district of the Sons of Temperance. Born 1874. HARRY, the youngest of the trio, is an electrician, also a Son of Temperance and a life abstainer. Born 1876. All the three brothers are hearty co-workers with their father in temperance, Band of Hope, and Christian work.

MURPHY, FRANCIS, Portland, Maine, U. S. A.—One of the leaders and advocates of the Blue Ribbon Army. Born at Taggott, Co. Wexford, Ireland, April 24th, 1836, and at the age of 16 set sail to America. On landing at Quebec, he entered a drink-shop where he stayed until all his money was spent, and then commenced work as a farm labourer. At twenty he had become a sober, respectable working man and got married, living happily and comfortably until the war broke out in 1860, when he joined the army and served as a private soldier for about three years. When peace was restored he resolved, despite all his wife's entreaties, to become a saloon keeper and soon became a heavy drinker, and at last was confined in prison as an habitual drunkard. Here a "Good Samaritan" found him, and led him to repentance and faith, and eventually he became a popular leader in the Blue Ribbon Army, originally founded by S. K. Osgood. Mr. Murphy and his two sons visited Great Britain, and held numerous missions in various parts of the country. THOMAS C., his son, born July 18th, 1859, began the business of life as a stone-cutter, but at 17 years of age joined his father in the Blue Ribbon Mission work, and after a little time in England, became a leader and conductor of Gospel Temperance Missions in addition to these conducted by his father and Mr. R. T. Booth. They ultimately returned to America.

MURPHY, LUCY M., Walworth, London.—Was the revered mother of the late Rev. G. M. Murphy, and a sterling friend and supporter of the temperance cause. Died November 29th, 1867, aged 78 years. Rev. GEORGE M., her son, was for upwards of twenty years the laborious and successful pastor of the Borough Road Congregational Church, and for a number of years conductor of the Lambeth Baths winter meetings. He was practically a life abstainer, and from an early period a most devoted and energetic worker in connection with the Band of Hope Union, the various leagues, the United Kingdom Alliance, and the I.O.G.T. He was the author of numerous popular temperance and moral songs, hymns, and tracts. Died July 17th, 1887, aged 62 years. Mrs. MURPHY, his widow, was also an earnest and laborious Christian and temperance worker from girlhood. She took a very deep interest in all the undertakings in which her husband took delight. Died May 29th, 1895, aged 73 years.

MURRAY, Rev. C. H., Preston and Manchester.—A native of Aberdeen and son of an old temperance worker. After being trained by a private tutor, young Murray entered the Congregational ministry, and in 1862 was pastor at Wheatley and Great Haseley, near Oxford, thence to Cullen, Banffshire, South Cave and Elloughton, Yorkshire, and in 1874 became one of the agents of the British Temperance League. In 1881 he removed to Preston as district superintendent for the United Kingdom Alliance, becoming an active member of the Preston Temperance Society, afterwards as secretary and agent of the Preston Band of Hope Union. In 1894 he again removed to Manchester to fill the office of joint secretary with Mr. J. Pedder of the Manchester and Salford Temperance Union, but retired a few months afterwards. Mr. Murray is a Good Templar and Rechabite. Born May 25th, 1834.

MURRAY, Dr. JAMES A. H., M.A., D.C.L., London.—The editor of "The New English Dictionary," and an author of repute, is a life abstainer, a speaker of great ability and power, and takes an active interest in temperance work, more especially the educational work of the National Temperance League. He presided over the large gathering in connection with the National Union of School Teachers, under the auspices of the National Temperance League, which was held at Oxford in 1894, and delivered an admirable address embodying his own personal experience.

MURRAY, JAMES, Aberdeen.—Was one of the earliest disciples of teetotalism in the Granite City, being about the eighth to sign the pledge. From that time forward he was an active and faithful worker in the cause, and was president of the local Society for several years. Died in July, 1881.

MURRAY, ROBERT, Turriff, Aberdeenshire.—Was an old temperance reformer and a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died November 3rd, 1895, aged 73 years.

MURRAY, THOMAS, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer, born 1876, and one of the members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society.

MURTON, WILLIAM, Guernsey, Channel Islands.—A total abstainer for thirty-one years, and an active official Rechabite for many years. Born 1835.

MUSK, HENRY, Sutton St. James', Wisbeach.—A life abstainer, born 1829, and a devoted friend and supporter of the movement. J. H., his son, resident agent of the United Kingdom Alliance (Manchester), is in direct communication with the executive committee, and is well-known throughout Lancashire and Cheshire as a zealous Good Templar and an able advocate of temperance and prohibition. Born December 30th, 1853. J., a brother of Henry Musk, is also a life abstainer and an active worker. Born 1832.

MUSK, PHILIP F. J., Lone, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer, born 1877, and one of the members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society.

MUSSEY, REUBEN D., M.D., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—Was one of the earliest American medical exponents of temperance principles, and writer of a number of valuable papers and essays on medical and other aspects of the question. He was one of the leaders of the movement for about forty years, a pioneer before the establishment of organised effort. He was best known in New Hampshire, but died at Boston, June 21st, 1866, aged 86 years.

MYCOCK, Ald. CORNELIUS, Stafford.—Born in 1820, and became an avowed abstainer in 1839, and a member of the I.O. of Rechabites in 1844. He has been a valiant standard bearer and a worker in various sections of the great temperance army.

MYERS, GEORGE, Preston, Lancashire.—A whole life teetotaler, and a Rechabite for twenty-five years, holding office in 1895 as P.D.C.R. Born 1851.

MYERS, Rev. M. T., Rochdale, Lancashire.—Was a well-known and justly popular minister of the United Methodist Free Churches. He was an ex-president of the Conference, and a devoted temperance worker for many years. He took a deep interest in the inhabitants of the slum districts, and was known everywhere he travelled as a true friend of the poor, the oppressed and suffering. Died April 2nd, 1895, aged 65 years.

MYERS, STEPHEN, Clitheroe, Lancashire.—A life abstainer, born 1839, and has been an active official member of the I.O. of Rechabites since 1860. As P.D.C.R. was representative to H.M. Conference in 1897.

NAGPURKAR, P. L., Sholapur, India.—One of the active workers in connection with the local branch of the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association. In 1893 he visited England, and also the Chicago Exhibition in America. He was warmly received by the British Temperance friends of India, and on his return home gave particulars thereof in his public addresses.

NAIDU, A. C. PARTHASARDHI, Madras, India.—He is a very talented young Hindu, now labouring with remarkable success as agent for the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association.

NAIRN, CUTHBERT, Millport, Scotland.—Was one of the octogenarian teetotal veterans of Scotland, who for many years was a valiant standard bearer. He was a member of the Scottish Temperance League for about forty years, an honorary director for twenty-eight years, and a vice-president for the last nine years of his life. Died March 11th, 1896, aged 86 years. Mrs. NAIRN, his widow, was a hearty co-worker with him, and also a member of the Scottish Temperance League for many years.

NAIRN, WILLIAM, Arbroath, Forfarshire.—Was an active working member of St. Thomas' Tent of the I.O. of Rechabites, and the local Temperance Society. Died January 25th, 1882

aged 30 years. Mrs. NAIRN, his widow, was a daughter of Bro. Charles Mann, of the same Tent, and also an active temperance worker from her youth up.

NAISH, ARTHUR, Bristol.—Was a very energetic and liberal vice-president of the Bristol Temperance Society. In the hope of being able to wean men away from the alluring drink shops he established cocoa meetings in the Friends' Schoolroom with considerable success. Died December 28th, 1864, aged 44 years.

NAND, HIRA, Haidarabad, Scinde, India.—A member of the Brahmo Somaj, and a very energetic temperance worker. Died in 1894 or 1895.

NAPIER, Sir CHARLES JAMES, London.—Was best known as "The hero of Scinde," and one of the popular generals of the British Army. He was for years an earnest temperance reformer, identified with the National Temperance League and the Soldiers' Total Abstinence Society. Died in August, 1853, aged 71 years.

NARROCOTT, R. B., Torquay, Devonshire.—A life abstainer, born 1855, and a worker from boyhood. He was one of the early members of the I. O. of Good Templars on its introduction into Devonshire, and became an official worker and a representative to Grand Lodge. In 1879, he joined the Order of Rechabites, and displayed the same zeal and energy, organizing new tents, adult and juvenile, becoming a Past District Chief Ruler, and for some time District Superintendent of Juvenile Temples. Mrs. NARROCOTT, his wife, is also an enthusiastic worker, heartily co-operating with her husband in training their children to walk in temperance ways.

NARROCOTT, RICHARD MATTHEW, Liverpool.—Was a total abstainer for about fifty years, and a very able and useful advocate. He was for some time on the staff of the British Temperance League (1850), and subsequently became proprietor of a successful Temperance Hotel, in Lime Street, Liverpool. Died February 4th, 1889, aged 74 years. ZILLA RACHEL, his widow was a hearty co-worker with him. She continued the hotel business after his death, and survived him a little over four years. Died August 20th, 1893, aged 76 years.

NASH, ALFRED, Commonsides, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer, born 1846, and a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. SUSANNA, his wife, born 1845, has been a total abstainer for more than twenty years, and all their children are life abstainers and members of the Society along with their parents. ALICE, born 1873; AGNES, born 1874; CHARLES, born 1872; and LUCY, born 1879.

NASMITH, MUNGO, Ontario, Canada.—Son of the first secretary of the first temperance society in Scotland. Born at Greenock on the 6th of February, 1837. In 1844, the family went out to Toronto, Canada, and during the voyage little Mungo

received a reward from one of the passengers for persistently refusing to take wine at the cabin table. At thirteen he joined the "Cadets of Temperance," and at twenty was transferred to the "Sons of Temperance." Subsequently he joined the I.O.G.T., and took an active part in establishing the order in Toronto, and for five years held the office of G. Treasurer. In 1872, he visited England and Scotland, and on his return to Canada, accepted the office of P.G.C.T., and was appointed D.D.R. G.T. of Ontario.

NASMITH, Rev. ROBERT, Chirnside, Berwickshire.—Was a well-known minister of the Gospel, and a zealous teetotal advocate for many years. Died January 31st, 1891, aged 69 years.

NATH, The Hon. PANDIT AJUDHIA, Allahabad, India.—Was a distinguished lawyer of great promise, an able and impassioned orator, and one of the earliest friends of the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association, president of the Allahabad branch. He was the joint secretary of the Indian National Congress, a Kashmiri Brahmin, and a life abstainer. Died suddenly, 1892.

NAUGHTY, WILLIAM, Forres, Scotland.—Was one of the first in the north of Scotland to embrace, practice and teach the teetotal principle, and for more than forty-five years was an energetic friend and supporter of the movement. He was an elder in the United Presbyterian Church, and a man of influence and power for good. Died December 11th, 1891.

NAROJI, DADABHAI, M.P., Bombay, India, and London, England.—Is a native of Bombay, born in 1825, and received an excellent education. He held several high offices in Bombay, previous to coming to England. He is a prolific writer on the political and social questions affecting the people of India, and is not only a personal abstainer but a staunch supporter of temperance measures. Was M.P. for Finsbury, (Central Division.)

NAYLOR, HENRY, Edge Hill, Liverpool.—Was many years in business in Paddington as a boot and shoemaker, leather cutter, &c. Had been in business in London previous to coming to Liverpool, and claimed to be the inventor and maker of the first pair of elastic side boots in England. He travelled about from place to place in the manufacturing districts, before he succeeded in inducing a manufacturer to undertake the weaving of the elastic webbing for this purpose, but eventually succeeded. He was an old teetotaler, and a very pronounced non-smoker, and, until he lost his voice, was a very zealous open-air advocate and mission preacher, taking his stand with B. Richardson and others in the parks. Died May 30th 1896, aged 77 years.

NAYLOR, JOHN, Grappenhall, Cheshire.—Was born at the Old Parsonage, Grappenhall, his father being an influential yeoman. He commenced his business career as agent to two of the Cheshire estates, and soon afterwards became a successful general merchant.

His attention was directed to the temperance question by seeing numbers of the young men who had been scholars in the Sunday-school where he was a teacher, go astray through drink. For example's sake he became a pledged teetotaler, and was a zealous worker and a liberal supporter of the cause for about thirty years, giving special attention to the children, who loved to see his genial, happy face, hear his cheery words, and take part in his festive gatherings, many of which were unique and numerous attended, and at some of which the writer was present. ELLEN, his wife, was a sister of the famous Henry Anderton, the Preston temperance poet and orator. She heartily co-operated with her husband, who converted a room on his property into a meeting place, which soon became too small, when a larger one was converted into a temperance hall, and in 1872 they erected a handsome and commodious temperance hall near their residence, Cuerdon Hall, Thelwall, Cheshire, where the work has been carried on ever since. This hall may justly be termed a memorial to the memory of Mrs. Naylor's gifted brother. She published a special edition of his poems in 1868, in addition to the one edited by Mr. Edward Grubb. Both editions are now scarce, but we happily possess a copy of each. Mr. Naylor died December 6th, 1879, aged 78 years. JOHN, Junior, their son, born 1843, has from his youth been a most assiduous and enthusiastic temperance worker, and organiser of Bands of Hope in different parts of the country. He is president of the Temperance Society and Band of Hope, held in the Howley Temperance Hall, built by Messrs. R. A. Naylor, timber merchants, Warrington. ROBERT ANDERTON NAYLOR, his brother, has also from his youth been an able and zealous worker. He has inherited the poetic genius and has written and published numerous poems and hymns. One large and handsome volume, printed for presentation only, is entitled "Nugæ Canoræ," or what in his dedication to his Grace the Duke of Westminster, the author terms "Melodious Trifles." R. A. Naylor is a M.S.A., F.R.S.L., F.R.Met., S., F.R.Hist., S., F.R.G.S., etc., and author of "Hymns for the People," "Prince Oscar's Marriage Ode," "Shall we know them again," "Sweden 1882," "Norway 1884," "Chazelworth Waters," "Songs of Truth," "Joe and Job," "Across the Atlantic, 1893," etc., and writes a hymn weekly for his Sunday evening meetings or lectures in the Temperance Hall, Thelwall.

NEAL, ROBERT, Epsom, Auckland, New Zealand.—A native of Boston Spa, Yorkshire, England, and a total abstainer and a zealous worker in the cause from his boyhood. He was an earnest co-worker with Sir William Fox and other temperance reformers, in the home of his adoption. Died May 12th, 1892, aged 65 years.

NEAT, J. F., Brynmawr, Breconshire.—A native of Trowbridge, Wiltshire, born 1852, and is a life abstainer, a Rechabite, a Good Templar, and a devoted Wesleyan, taking special interest in the Young Men's Bible Class, Bands of Hope, and Juvenile Tents.

NEAVE, EDWARD, Fordingbridge and Gillingham.—A member of the Society of Friends who was a warm-hearted, generous and faithful friend and pioneer of the temperance reformation. At his own cost he erected a hall for the use of the Gillingham Temperance Society. Died November 1st, 1861, aged 82 years.

NECK, THOMAS, Rotherhithe, Surrey.—For twenty-seven years he was an active and consistent worker in the temperance cause. Died May 1st, 1886, aged 51 years.

NEEDHAM, ELLIS, Manchester and Warrington.—Was one of the most faithful and painstaking secretaries the writer has ever known. Night after night, after a day's toil in the cotton mill he would accompany the speakers to open air and indoor meetings and do all that lay in his power to secure success. For several years he worked at Armitage & Rigby's, Cockhedge Mills, Warrington, and held the office of secretary to the local Total Abstinence Society. He went home to Manchester at the week end, returning again to Warrington early on Monday morning. He was the first personal friend the writer had in that town, to which he went in 1871 as temperance agent. Ellis Needham was in every sense, a teetotaler, a Good Templar, a trusty friend and a Christian worker, "true till death," a man whose name deserves to be had in "everlasting remembrance." He was a teetotaler for very many years, and an official worker in Manchester previous to coming to Warrington. Died at Manchester in 1874, aged 70 years.

NEILD, EDWARD, Manchester.—A member of the Society of Friends, a practical life abstainer, and an energetic worker in the cause. Was for some time one of the honorary secretaries of the Manchester and Salford Temperance Union, and an ardent licensing reformer. Engaged in educational and mercantile pursuits, he frequently contributes to the press, his subjects being temperance, purity and gambling. He is also an excellent organiser, an able speaker, and a good debater. Born 1841. THEODORE, his younger brother, born 1845, is also a practical life abstainer. Signed the teetotal pledge when a boy of ten years, and soon afterwards became a worker in the Band of Hope. He is an active official of the Manchester and Salford Temperance Union and the United Kingdom Alliance.

NEILD, Ald. WILLIAM, J.P., Warrington and Reading.—A member of the Society of Friends who took a very earnest and active interest in the temperance movement. He was many years president of the Warrington Total Abstinence Society, and held that office during the time the writer was agent for the Society (1871-3), and until his removal to Reading. We were thus brought into close communion with him and his family. Mrs. NEILD, and their daughter, MARIA, were devoted workers, and collected most of the subscriptions for many years. Mrs. Neild was a sister of the late Mr. E. S. Ellis of Leicester, and was one of those winning persuasive ladies whose zeal and earnestness commanded respect,

even from non-teetotalers, and few could resist her plaintive appeals for contributions towards the funds of the Society. It was a great loss to the Society when this family removed to Reading. Mr. Neild was an alderman, ex-mayor, and J.P., and from our knowledge of him and his family we can say with sincerity, "we wish there were many more of them." Mrs. Caroline Neild died June 24th, 1887, aged 72 years. Ald. Neild died March 3rd, 1892, aged 81 years.

NEILD, ZACCHEUS, Oldham, Lancashire.—Was born October 8th, 1831, his father being a hatter in Oldham. He had only a scanty scholastic training, and at an early age began to work in a cotton mill, and subsequently was apprenticed to hat making and joined the Hatters' Union. He has for some time been visiting officer of the School Board, and has taken an active interest in co-operation and temperance. He is an able Independent Methodist preacher, superintendent of the Sunday school, and a man held in high esteem by his townsmen.

NEILSON, GEORGE, Brechin, Forfarshire.—Born May 13th, 1821, and became a teetotaler in 1840. He was many years an active member of the Brechin Temperance Committee, and a co-worker with Mr. James Smith and others during the palmy days of the Society. Mrs. NEILSON, his wife, born February 7th, 1821, became an abstainer at the same time, and for fifty-seven years they have worked harmoniously together in the cause.

NEISH, J. Rotherham, Yorkshire.—An active official member of the Order of Sons of Temperance. Mrs. NEISH, his wife, a ready helper and supporter of her husband in his official work in the Sons of Temperance and other branches of the temperance reform. Died March 24th, 1892, aged 58 years.

NESBIT, JOHN, Paxton, Scotland.—Was one of the early heroes of the movement, and took an unabated interest in the operations of the Scottish Temperance League. Died November 28th, 1890, aged 95 years.

NESBIT, WILLIAM, New Brunswick, Canada.—Was one of the first members of the committee of the St. John's Temperance Society, founded 1832, and an heroic standard bearer for forty-six years. Died in 1888.

NETTLETON, JOSEPH, Manchester.—Was for years vice-chairman of the Manchester and Salford Temperance Union, and at the time of his death was the oldest member of the executive, an early and continuous standard-bearer of teetotalism. Died April 14th, 1888, aged 73 years.

NEWBY, JOHN, Ackworth, Yorkshire.—Was the able master of the Friends' School and an earnest advocate of teetotalism. A worker in the cause for thirty-five years. Died June 16th, 1877, aged 72 years.

NEWCOMBE, WILLIAM, Cirencester.—Was a staunch teetotaler for upwards of fifty years, a devoted member of the I. O.

of Good Templars, and took an active interest in almost every phase and aspect of the movement and in numerous other good causes. Died November 3rd, 1896.

NEWWEY, THOMAS, Wolverhampton, and Rushock, Worcestershire.—Was an earnest active teetotaler for nearly fifty years and for several years one of the secretaries of the Wolverhampton Temperance Society. He was also an active Sunday school teacher, and took a lively interest in the Mutual Improvement Class, and Bible Class, in connection with St. George's. He was a very thoughtful reader, an able contributor to the "Endeavour," and the "Temperance Diary" in prose and poetry, and was a laborious churchwarden, and school manager. His last years were spent at Rushock. Died June 7th, 1897, aged 79 years.

NEWMAN, Professor FRANCIS WILLIAM, Weston-super-Mare.—A member of a very distinguished family, and brother of the late Cardinal Newman. Was Born in London, June 27th, 1805, and educated at Ealing. In 1822, he was admitted a commoner of Worcester College, Oxford, and took his B.A. degree in 1826. He was Fellow of Balliol College, 1826 to 1830, when he resigned, and during the next four years visited the chief countries of the East. On his return home in 1834, he became Classical Tutor at Bristol College, and in 1840 held a similar position at Manchester New College. From 1846 to 1863, he was Professor of Latin in University College. As a writer he holds a distinguished place, his works being numerous and valuable, covering a wide range of subjects which are ably treated. He was almost a life abstainer, but in 1860-61, he was fully convinced by the experiments of the Parisian chemists and others, that all alcohol arrests digestion, and from that time he avowed himself a teetotaler. From 1864, he was a vice-president of the United Kingdom Alliance, and a valuable advocate and supporter of its principles and policy. In 1868, he became a vegetarian, and was president of the Society. Died October 3rd, 1897, aged 92 years.

NEWMAN, G. G., Adelaide, South Australia.—A life teetotaler, and a zealous worker in the cause. An official Rechabite who represented the Albert District at the H. M. Conference and Jubilee of the Order held at Exeter in 1885. Born 1863.

NEWMAN, NATHANIEL, Kettering, Northamptonshire.—Was for close upon fifty years a very active working teetotaler, and left six children, and thirty-six grand-children, all life teetotalers. The present writer has lively recollections of scenes and incidents in connection with the representation of the "Trial of John Barleycorn," (which was very popular 40 odd years ago), especially the character of "Nathaniel Newman" which the writer took, and also one of the Medical Characters. Possibly the author of the piece had a knowledge of the life of this Nathaniel Newman, and represented more fact than fiction. Mr. Newman died February 8th, 1880, aged 75 years.

NEWTON, JAMES S., Gateshead, Durham.—A life abstainer, born 1861, and became an active official Rechabite and worker in the cause, passing the chairs to P.D.C. Ruler and representative to H.M.C.

NICHOL, Mrs. ELIZABETH PEASE, Glasgow.—Widow of the late Professor J. P. Nichol, the astronomer, was a daughter of the late Joseph Pease, the philanthropist, of Feithams, Darlington. She was her father's secretary and took an active interest in his various philanthropic enterprises, and from the early days of the temperance movement was a devoted worker in the cause. After her marriage to Professor Nichol in 1853 she resided with him at Glasgow till his death in 1859, when she removed to Edinburgh. She had a large circle of acquaintances and met many of the leading public advocates of temperance and slave abolition, retaining pleasing recollections of them and their work in extreme old age. Although nearly blind, her memory was good and her intellect unclouded to the last. She died at Edinburgh, February 3rd, 1897, in her 91st year.

NICHOL, ROBERT, Shadwell, Shropshire.—Was an earnest energetic teetotaler for very many years. He was agent and missionaay to the Sailors' Institute, the Great Eastern Railway. Died May 20th, 1887, aged 77 years. Mrs. NICHOL, his wife, was a faithful worker in the cause for about thirty years. She died January 6th, 1866, aged 56 years.

NICHOLAS, ELLEN, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer, and a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1865. FRED, also a life abstainer. Born 1878.

NICHOLLS, SIMON, M.D., Longford, Derbyshire.—He was medical officer of the Longford Union Workhouse for about thirty-seven years, and as an advanced total abstainer and advocate of the cause did not prescribe alcoholic liquors to his patients, an advantage to them and to the ratepayers generally. He was also a vegetarian and considerably reduced the butcher's bill. Died August 27th, 1876, aged 79 years, leaving three sons, life abstainers and official temperance workers, in good positions in life.

NICHOLS, JAMES, Norwich.—Was one of the early active teetotalers of the ancient city, and did splendid service for the cause. Died July 7th, 1885, aged 62 years.

NICHOLS, R. S., Wilsden and Bradford.—Was for some time a member of the British and Foreign Temperance Society in London, and from 1834-35 an active member of the Wilsden Society. He was one of the founders of the first London Teetotal Society, and secretary of the British Teetotal Society. He afterwards settled in Australia, and in all his vicissitudes and changes, involving much labour and hardship, he and his partner were ever true to teetotalism, and brought up their children in its principles. W. S., his brother, is believed to be the first pledged teetotaler on the Yorkshire side of

the Lancashire boundary. He was for years secretary of the Bradford Temperance Society, and after being in Glasgow a few years finally returned to Bradford. Born 1810.

NICHOLSON, CHARLES, Edinburgh.—Was a member of the Scottish Temperance League and kindred organisations for several years. Died February 12th, 1891, aged 57 years.

NICHOLSON, Rev. FREDERICK W., Shaw, Lancashire.—Born at Leeds in 1859, and was brought up to be a gardener. He is practically a life abstainer, and was an active Band of Hope boy, and subsequently secretary of the Sowerby Bridge Band of Hope Union. He gave himself to Christian and temperance work and after due training at the Congregational College entered the ministry, and for about four years has been pastor of Shaw Congregational Church, and is doing good work. He was chairman at both meetings in which the present writer took part, on his first visit to Shaw, in January, 1897. Mrs. NICHOLSON, his wife, is a hearty co-worker with her husband; also a practical life abstainer.

NICHOLSON, GEORGE, Radernie, Fifeshire, Scotland.—Was one of the early temperance reformers, and a devoted worker for about thirty-eight years. He was a bachelor, yet a remarkably interesting man, and reported as one of noble character. Died in 1870, at the advanced age of 95 years.

NICHOLSON, H., Rodley.—Has been over sixty years an abstainer, and about twenty years a vegetarian. At 80 years of age he expressed himself as firm in the principles as ever, and found that teetotalism, vegetarianism and religion, went very well together. Born 1816.

NICHOLSON, H., Leeds, Yorkshire.—Although he had not been at a temperance meeting, he had read tracts on the subject which so impressed his mind that at the age of 19 years he resolved to become a teetotaler, and for sixty-one years has been a diligent student of temperance literature and a worker in the cause. He has lived a very active life, invariably rising at five o'clock in the morning, and enjoyed remarkably good health until about fifteen or eighteen months ago, when he had an attack of influenza. Born 1816.

NICHOLSON, J., Singapore, China.—Late warder of the European prison, and a member of the Star of the East Lodge, I.O.G.T. He took a deep and earnest interest in the temperance cause. Died after a short illness October 7th, 1885, aged 45 years.

NICHOLSON, JAMES, Govan, Scotland.—Poet, botanist, and astronomer. A native of Edinburgh, born of humble working class parents who were unable to give him many facilities for mental development. He began work at an early age and under very great difficulties learned to read and write, and his first efforts to appear in print were full of orthographical errors. In the late

Rev. Alexander McLeod, U. P. minister of Strathaven, (afterwards of Birkenhead), he found a true friend and an able counsellor. He became an earnest total abstainer and author of numerous temperance songs and poems, which were published in several volumes. His most popular pieces are "The Curse o' Kilwuddie," "Im-hm," "N'yum, N'ym, N'yum," "Wee Tibbie's Garland," "Oor Wee Kate," "Whiskey's Awa'," and many others. In several of these poems he graphically exposes the evils of strong drink. He also published an interesting work on elementary botany, entitled "Father Fernie the Botanist," and one on astronomy, entitled "Nightly Wanderings in the Gardens of the Sky." Mr. Nicholson frequently contributed to the columns of John Cassell's *Working Man's Friend*, the *People's Friend* (Dundee), and other publications. He was for more than forty years head of the tailoring department of the Govan Workhouse, and was held in high esteem by a large circle of acquaintances. Mr. Nicholson's life and labours prove to a demonstration that by persevering energy and sobriety humble men may and do rise above their social environment, and become useful and valuable members of the community. Died in September, 1897, aged 75 years.

NICHOLSON, JOHN, Kirby Lonsdale, Westmoreland.—An active teetotaler for twenty-three years, and a member of the I.O. of Rechabites for twenty-two years, holding office in 1895 as P.D.C. Ruler. Born 1837.

NICHOLSON, Rev. JOSEPH, South Australia.—One of the most prominent Wesleyan ministers in Australia. A native of Brampton, Cumberland, England, born April 23rd, 1845. He arrived in Australia in 1857, and is a whole life abstainer. He is author of numerous temperance sermons, lectures and pamphlets, and a Past Grand Chief of the I.O.G.T. He is also president of Mount Gambier Wesleyan Band of Hope Union, and an able advocate of Local Option and prohibition, whose ability as a debater some of the champions of liquordom have proved to their cost.

NICHOLSON, JOSHUA, Leek, Staffordshire.—He was an heroic standard bearer of temperance for upwards of fifty years, ever ready to do his best to promote the interests of the cause. Died August 24th, 1885, aged 73 years.

NICOLLS, A. J., Dublin, Ireland.—An official member of the Irish Association for the Prevention of Intemperance. who signed the total abstinence pledge at eighteen years of age. Born 1844.

NIGHTINGALE, ALEXANDER, Salford.—Born at Bolton, Lancashire, July 9th, 1835, and removed to Salford in 1846. At the age of thirteen he commenced work as a bleacher, and eventually became manager of the works. He has been an active temperance worker for 44 years, is a Son of Temperance and a Good Templar, and all his family follow his footsteps, the sons being members of the Order of Sons of Temperance.

NIGHTINGALE, Miss FLORENCE, London.—The heroic nurse of the wounded British Soldiers in the Crimean and other wars. Her life and works are well told in many publications and periodicals. In relation to the drink curse she gave a very emphatic utterance in 1866, viz: "A good Government which really understands its responsibilities would put down with any force requisite that most accursed of all British habits, the sale of intoxicating drinks to those who never knew them before. On the heads of these traffickers rest the blood of thousands of their fellow men." Her father's name was W. E. Shore, (a Banker of Sheffield), but on inheriting the estate of Peter Nightingale he assumed the name of Nightingale. She was born May 12th, 1820.

NISBET, ex-Councillor PETER, Dunbar, Scotland.—Was one of the active public men of Dunbar who supported the temperance movement, and felt it an honour to be connected with the Scottish Temperance League and kindred organisations. Died September 22nd, 1887, aged 73 years.

NISBET, THOMAS, Sen., Uddingston, Lanarkshire.—A well-known grocer, and an old temperance reformer, being a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died June 15th, 1894, aged 81 years. Mrs. NISBET, his wife, was also a zealous teetotaler and a worker in the cause.

NIXON, JOSEPH, Chester.—A native of Carlisle, who early in life removed to Chester, and was many years in business as a perfumer. He was one of the early teetotalers, faithful to the cause for fifty-two years, and was also a useful Wesleyan local preacher. Died January 22nd, 1887, aged 74 years.

NIXON, THOMAS, Hanley, Staffordshire.—For fifty-two years was an earnest friend and supporter of total abstinence principles, and a zealous worker in connection with the local Society. Died in August, 1887, aged 77 years.

NOBLE, JOHN, J.P., Boston, Lincolnshire.—At the early age of thirteen years commenced business with a capital of eleven shillings and sixpence. By economy, indomitable energy and perseverance, he became an extensive bookseller and printer, and twice occupied the civic chair, 1847 and 1851. Almost an abstainer he soon saw the way to join the fanatics and in 1840 or 41 took a decided stand in favour of teetotalism, and became president of the Boston Temperance Society and also president of the Boston Temperance League. Died at Brighton, August 17th, 1866, aged 77 years.

NOBLE, WILLIAM, London.—Was born in London, February 17th, 1842. He was a somewhat wilful and unruly boy, and ran away from a school in Yorkshire, therefore was placed in charge of the master of a collier brig and sent to sea. He acquired a love for the life of a sailor and joined the Navy, and also learned to love strong drink and fell into habits of intemperance. In 1860

his father purchased his discharge from the Navy, and got him a situation in the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich. In 1871 Mr. James Rae induced him to sign the pledge, and soon afterwards to devote himself to the service of God. In 1877 Mr. Noble visited the United States of America, and on his return home founded the English Blue Ribbon movement. Subsequently he organised and carried on a great work at Hoxton Hall, London, with extraordinary success, which we were permitted to glance at in 1882. Mrs. NOBLE, his wife, is an earnest co-worker with him. Born 1842.

NOCK, DAVID, M.P., South Australia.—An energetic member of the South Australian Parliament who took an active part in securing the closing of public-houses on Sunday evenings, and in 1876 the adoption of the principle of Local Option in its application to new licenses.

NODDER, JOHN, The Thames, New Zealand.—The son of temperance parents, born at Sheffield, England, Feb. 5th, 1836, and after being educated and taught a trade, he decided to try his fortune in New Zealand, arriving at Auckland in April, 1859. He had twelve years of adventurous colonial life in various provinces, and for a time at the Collingwood diggings, Nelson, thence to Taranaki and Wangami, spending about five years in this district, and engaging in the New Zealand War, doing valiant service. In 1866 he became a pledged teetotaler and a worker in the cause, settling down at The Thames and becoming an active official Rechabite, taking special interest in the Juvenile section of the Order. He has been Secretary, D.D. Ruler, representative S.J.T., and a willing worker in the Band of Hope and Templar Lodge.

NOEL, Hon. and Rev. Baptist, London.—Was a popular preacher, who while very favourable to the movement did not give his personal adhesion to teetotalism until 1866, but from that time to his death was an earnest friend and advocate of the cause. Died January 19th, 1873, aged 65 years.

NOEL, C., Hinckley, Leicestershire.—Was an earnest, energetic temperance worker for very many years. In 1855 nine of the Leicestershire societies united together and presented him with a testimonial of their esteem.

NOEL, Hon. and Rev. L., Exton, Rutlandshire.—Was Rector of Exton and honorary Canon of Peterborough Cathedral, and an earnest, liberal supporter of the temperance movement, well-known at the annual and special meetings of the National Temperance League. Died in November, 1870, aged 73 years.

NORMAN, Rev. EDWARD A. M., Tranmore, Ireland.—Well known as the Rector of Tranmore, and a veteran teetotaler, always ready and willing to join any effort to spread sound temperance principles. Died December 23rd, 1879.

NORMAN, ROBERT, Brayton, Cumberland.—Was many years steward to Sir Wilfrid Lawson, Bart., M.P., Brayton Hall,

and was in full sympathy with the baronet's temperance views and practices, giving his earnest support to the temperance movement. He was an active Congregationalist. Died October 31st, 1883, aged 73 years.

NORRIS, DANIEL, Hemel Hempstead.—For over forty years a quiet but active and effective Christian temperance worker, who, aided and encouraged by his wife, "went about doing good." Died June 26th, 1879, aged 87 years.

NORRIS, Rev. LEVI, Dewsbury.—A native of Mere, Wiltshire, and a life abstainer, born 1841. He is a laborious Primitive Methodist minister, and in the pulpit or on the platform, or elsewhere, is always ready to say a good word for teetotalism. He is an able and popular advocate of the cause.

NORRIS, W. T., Pembroke Dock.—A life abstainer and an active official Rechabite. Born 1858.

NORTH, Rev. J. W., M.A., Greenwich.—Was a devoted and energetic clergyman of the Church of England, who took an active interest in the promotion of temperance and Bands of Hope. Died in August, 1881.

NORTH, Mrs. K., Lee Hall, Buckinghamshire.—Was for many years an active temperance worker. During her later years she was a zealous official Good Templar in connection with the West Kent District Lodge. Died October 30th, 1892, aged 51 years.

NORTH, R., Grimsby.—A great worker in the temperance movement for over fifty years, and a local preacher for sixty years. He was P.C. Ruler of the Humber Tent, Independent Order of Rechabites. Died February 25th, 1883, aged 83 years. His wife only survived him a few days, having caught cold at the funeral.

NORTHOVER, Miss J., Shirley, Derbyshire.—She was a most zealous worker in the Juvenile Temple, and in connection with various Christian and temperance organisations. Died May 28th, 1890, aged 30 years.

NORTON, JOHN JOSEPH, Poole, Dorsetshire.—Born October 27th, 1843, and at twelve years of age joined the Band of Hope, and soon began to take an active interest therein. By the exercise of great self-denial and persevering energy, he saved a little money and in 1872 began business on his own account in the timber trade. He was remarkably successful, and step by step attained offices of honour and responsibility. He presented the town of Poole with a handsome Free Library, School of Art, museum and gymnasium, costing in all over £5,000. He has long been known as a leader in the temperance army and a liberal-minded Christian worker, but he had to suffer persecution and reproach for righteousness' sake.

NOSCOE, GEORGE, Liverpool.—A Norwegian sailor who had been a victim to drink, but became an earnest and devoted

Christian and temperance worker. He took his stand on the Liverpool dock quays, and in his own quaint and forcible manner "reasoned of righteousness, temperance, and judgment to come," with remarkable success. He died of cholera, August 2nd, 1849, aged 61 years.

NOTT, Rev. ELIPHALET, D.D., Principal of Union College, Schenectady, New York, U.S.A.—Was one of the most remarkable men of the period. He had not the advantage of a systematic college training, yet by self culture he acquired ability and power to hold the position of principal to an important college for the lengthened period of sixty years, during which time thousands of young men were fitted for useful and prominent positions in life. He was a preacher, a divine, a biblical expositor, a philosopher, reformer, scientist, inventor, and a temperance writer and speaker of prominence and value. His "Ten Lectures on Bible Temperance" were widely circulated, and special editions were printed and published in England. In all the trials the temperance movement in America had to pass through from 1839 to 1848, Dr. Nott stood in the forefront. He found time for all kinds of pursuits and was not a man of only one idea. He obtained no less than thirty patents for mechanical inventions, including "The Novelty Stove," for which large works were specially erected. He was an old experienced abstainer, yet his mental and physical powers were in no wise weakened, but contrariwise, for he lived to a more than patriarchal age. Dr. Nott entered into his eternal rest on January 29th, 1886, aged 93 years.

NOTT, JAMES, Malvern.—An abstainer for fifty years, and a co-worker with the late Dr. R. B. Grindrod for many years. In letters to the present writer Dr. Grindrod frequently refers to Mr. Nott as an earnest friend of the cause. Born March 26th, 1825.

NOTT, Mrs. MARTHA, London, N.W.—For about thirty years she was a well-known Christian and temperance worker in connection with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association and kindred organisations. Died March 15th, 1883, aged 67 years.

NOWBOUND, THOMAS, Wisbech.—An abstainer for fifty-eight years, and an earnest friend and supporter of the movement. Born 1810.

NOWELL, CHARLES, Kendal, Cumberland.—He has been an abstainer from his seventh year, and a Rechabite for upwards of twenty years. Born 1855.

NOWELL, WILLIAM, J.P., Burnley, Lancashire.—Was a total abstainer from boyhood, and an active worker in the cause for fifty-three years. At the time of his death he was the president of the Burnley United Temperance Society. Died October 23rd, 1894, aged 61 years.

NOWLAN, ALBERT, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer, born 1862, as is also Mrs. NOWLAN, his wife, born 1864, both being early members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society (Nos. 63 and 64).

NOYES, WILLIAM CARTER, New York City, U.S.A.—Was one of the early pioneers of total abstinence, and for years an able, eloquent and powerful advocate. Died December 25th, 1864, aged 59 years.

NUGENT, Rev. Monsignor JAMES, Liverpool.—Best known as "Father Nugent." Born at Liverpool, March 3rd, 1822, where most of his life has been spent. His father was an influential tradesman in Commutation Row. After receiving a collegiate education he entered into the priesthood, and at his own request was located in Liverpool. He was for many years chaplain of the Walton House of Correction, and there witnessed the terrible results of drink amongst his own people. He was at length constrained to give his attention to the temperance question and in the year 1872 the Father Mathew Total Abstinence Society was founded, and was afterwards merged in the League of the Cross. For over twenty years Mr. Nugent has done all that lay in his power to promote the interests of the movement, sometimes with very discouraging results; but he labours on in hope, as do others.

NURSE, ROBERT, Rhindern, near Newport.—Was an indefatigable temperance worker, well versed in the varied phases and ramifications of the movement. Died in December, 1879.

NUSS, CARL WILHELM PAUL, Bristol.—Born at Stepenitz in Preusen, March 7th, 1853, and was educated at Stepenitz College until 17 years of age, then removed to London and afterwards to Bristol. He joined the Independent Order of Rechabites in 1874 and became an industrious worker in the Order. Mainly through his exertions the District was formed, and he was the first District Secretary, paying unremitting attention to his duties, visiting the Tents in the country, sometimes paying a person to do duty for him as toll collector at the Clifton Suspension Bridge, when these journeys necessitated his absence. His was the first death in the Tent since its establishment. Died from inflammation of the chest, July 19th, 1883, aged 30 years.

NUSSEY, JAMES INGHAM, Batley, Yorkshire.—Born June 23rd, 1840, and became an abstainer in 1863. He is an active official Rechabite, president of the Heavy Woollen District Temperance Association, treasurer of the Birstall Temperance Society, and a non-smoker.

NUTTALL, JAMES, Bolton, Lancashire.—A life abstainer and an active official Rechabite. Born 1848.

NUTTALL, Rev. J. K., Liverpool.—Successor to the Rev. Samuel Pearson, as pastor of the Great George Street Congregational Church. He was born December 1st, 1839, and became a pledged teetotaler November 10th, 1846. He came to Liverpool from Sunderland with a reputation as an advanced temperance reformer. Under his direction the P.S.A. at Great

George Street Chapel took root and has attained to over 1,500 members, and is doing good work amongst the working classes.

O'BRIEN, J. G., Liverpool.—Was a member of the Society of Friends, and with his devoted wife took an active interest in the temperance work of the town and district. In a quiet, unobtrusive, but effective manner they zealously did what they could to promote its success. He died October 21st, 1886, aged 79. Mrs. O'BRIEN, his wife, was a most energetic and enthusiastic temperance reformer, inspiring her friends to renewed and continuous efforts. Died January 1st, 1886, aged 71 years.

O'CONNELL, DANIEL, M.P., Dublin.—Was best known as "The Liberator." He was one of the leading figures in the Irish history of his times, and a zealous co-worker with the late Rev. Father T. Mathew. Mr. O'Connell often took part in the metropolitan temperance meetings, in both Dublin and London, during the best days of the illustrious Irish Apostle of Temperance. Died May 5th, 1847, aged 72 years.

O'CONNOR, Right Rev. MICHAEL, D.D., Pittsburg, Penn., U.S.A.—He was Roman Catholic Bishop of Pittsburg, being a native of Cork, Ireland. After being duly educated and qualified he held several positions, including that of professor of the St. Charles Beromer Seminary, and afterwards conducted missions. He was an earnest temperance reformer and a great promoter of schools and temperance societies. In 1860 he resigned his bishopric in order to join the Jesuits. Died at Woodstock, Canada, October 18th, 1872, aged 62 years.

ODELL, Rev. JOSEPH, Birmingham.—A popular Primitive Methodist minister who has done valiant service among the working classes of the "City of Jewellery." A working man's church started in a cottage in 1885, has under his guidance grown to such an extent as to build and furnish what is called The Conference Hall, costing over £4,000, and before the hall was opened the builder's contract, £3,750, was realised. It comprises a large hall seating 1,200 persons, a lecture hall and six class rooms, where numerous valuable auxiliary agencies are carried on, including temperance concerts, gospel temperance mission, preaching services, and class meetings. Mr. Odell is a most devoted temperance reformer of long standing. Born 1847.

O'DONNELL, Rev. D., Malvern, Victoria, Australia.—Born at London, England, in 1845, and when a boy of seven years was taken out to Australia. He has for some time been pastor of the Congregational Church at Malvern, and is a prominent leader of the movement, a Rechabite, and an ardent promoter of Local Option, having debated the question with the recognised representatives of the liquor interest.

OFFICER, EDMUND, Blackburn, Lancashire.—Son-in-law and assistant bath keeper to Mr. G. Hopwood, hydropathist, is a

life abstainer, born 1853, and an earnest temperance reformer. He is a Congregationalist. JANE, his wife, is also a life abstainer, and was an active Band of Hope worker. Born 1856.

OGDEN, FREDERICK, Middlesborough.—A native of Glossop, Derbyshire, but when very young his family removed to Halifax where they resided for about thirteen years, then removed to Leeds, where he completed his education by private tuition and attendance at lectures in the Yorkshire College. He became a traveller in the boot and shoe trade, and from 15 years of age has been a popular local preacher amongst the Primitive Methodists, and also a zealous temperance advocate. In 1893 he was appointed agent for the Yorkshire district of the North of England Temperance League, and is an able, eloquent speaker.

OGILVIE, A., Keith, Haddingtonshire.—A well-known veteran warrior in the temperance crusade. Died June 30th, 1871, aged 81 years.

OGILVIE, Rev. DUNCAN, D.D., Portobello, Scotland.—One of the early members of the Scottish Temperance League, and a frequent contributor to the *Western Temperance Herald*, when it was under the management of the late Joseph Eaton of Bristol. When the temperance cause was unpopular and its friends few, Dr. Ogilvie was one of a band of students who boldly and fearlessly advocated its claims from pulpit and platform. For more than half a century he was a faithful and earnest worker in the cause. Died October 1st, 1893, aged 77 years.

OGILVIE, Rev. GEORGE, Marycutter, Scotland.—He was a diligent and useful Free Church minister, and a leading advocate of the temperance movement at an early period in its history and until his death, which took place on July 10th, 1850.

OGLE, Lady, Withdean Court, Brighton.—Was a most estimable lady and a devoted temperance worker. She became a total abstainer in order to try to reclaim and save an old and faithful servant who had become a victim to intemperance, and the effort met with the success it merited. Her ladyship became a very active worker in the cause, and had a Total Abstinence Society and Band of Hope at her Windsor Hall. She also became a popular official Good Templar, in Lodge, District and Grand Lodge. Died May 12th, 1886, aged 62 years.

OHREN, G. A., Birmingham.—Was a man of exceptional talents, a fluent speaker, and a clever song writer. He joined the Independent Order of Good Templars when on a visit to America in 1887, and was a most devoted temperance worker for many years. Died September 15th, 1895, aged 67 years.

OKELL, GEORGE, Leigh, Lancashire.—He was known far and wide as the "Rector of the Obelisk," a monument standing in Leigh Market-place, from the basement of which George held open-air temperance meetings from 1834 to within a short time of his

death, just about fifty-one years. He had been a woodman, and had a special axe made which he invariably carried across his shoulder in the temperance processions in the district. He meant it to be understood that he was ever prepared to do his part in hewing down and destroying the Upas tree of intemperance. He had a singular desire, and that was to terminate his earthly career on the completion of his 75th year, and strange to say he died on his birthday, May 10th, 1885, having just completed 75 years.

OLDFIELD, AMOS, Berry Brow, Yorkshire.—Was one of the pioneers of teetotalism in this district. SARAH, his widow, was a consistent teetotaler for sixty years, and took a very active interest in the movement for very many years, as also in Salem Chapel, Berry Brow. Died in October, 1895, aged 76 years.

OLDHAM, THOMAS, Stockport, Cheshire.—He was in the service of Lord Vernon for about twenty-seven years, and he and his five children were for years members of the "Ebenezer Lodge" of the Independent Order of Good Templars. Died Feb. 23rd, 1895, aged 70 years.

OLDHAM, WILLIAM, Surbiton, Long Ditton, Hull.—Was one of the patriarchs of the temperance movement and a staunch supporter thereof for nearly fifty years. He was a native of Milton, Suffolk, and for many years a tradesman in London, afterwards an educational reformer at Alcot House, Ham Common. He was a genuine worker, both as a teetotaler and vegetarian. He was a healthy, cheerful and active man up to the last week of his life. Died April 8th, 1879, aged 90 years.

OLDMAN, STEPHEN, Thetford.—He was one of those who took part in the meeting of octogenarian teetotalers in St. Martin's Hall, London, in 1896. Born 1816.

OLIVER, DANIEL, Newcastle-on-Tyne.—A member of the Society of Friends, who was one of the first official members of the Newcastle Temperance Society, holding for some time the position of secretary and warmly supporting the movement. Died May 2nd, 1848, aged 77 years.

OLIVER, WILLIAM, Northampton.—For twenty-seven years he was an unflinching friend and supporter of the temperance cause, ready at all times to do his utmost to promote its interests. Died June 20th, 1864, aged 60 years.

OLIVER, FRANCIS, Hull, Yorkshire.—He was a printer and journalist, being a teetotaler for fifty-eight years. He was a native of Hull, and at the early age of 17 years became an accredited New Connexion Methodist local preacher, remaining on the plan for sixty years. He was an excellent platform speaker, having a fine voice, a commanding style, and a large fund of anecdote which made him attractive and popular at temperance meetings. He founded the Bethel Band of Hope in 1854, was an official Good

Templar, and a successful temperance representative on the Hull School Board. Died July 28th, 1895, aged 78 years.

OLLIS, THOMAS, Liverpool.—Was for upwards of forty-five years a laborious temperance worker, one of the founders, and for many years a member of the committee of the Liverpool Temperance Union. It was through his efforts that the late Rev. Fielding Ould, Vicar of Christ Church, Hunter Street, Liverpool (afterwards of Tattenhall, Cheshire), became a teetotaler and an energetic worker and advocate, preaching so much teetotalism that the liquor party in his congregation deserted him. Mr. Ollis took a deep interest in the Bible Wine question, and a short time before his death published a little work on "Scripture Wines." Died in November, 1882, aged 83 years.

O'NEILL, Rev. ARTHUR, Birmingham.—He was pastor of Zion Chapel, Newhall Street (Baptist), for many years, and a total abstainer from 1837. He preached and practised the principles faithfully and well for fifty-nine years. He was one of the last of the famous Christian Chartist leaders of 1842, and with the late Mr. Thomas Cooper of Leicester, suffered several months' imprisonment in Stafford Gaol. He was always to the front in sterling reform movements, and though in a sense "always at war," was a strong peace advocate. Died May 4th, 1896, aged 77 years.

O'NEILL, JOHN, London.—He was a native of Waterford, Ireland, but for many years was a resident in the English metropolis, and known as "the Irish Teetotal Shoemaker and Poet." He was the author of "Drunkenness, a Poem," which was specially illustrated by the far-famed teetotal artist, the late George Cruikshank, whose plates, the "Worship of Bacchus," the "Bottle," &c., &c., have been so popular. Mr. O'Neill died February 3rd, 1858, aged 82 years. The temperance friends of London erected a memorial stone over his remains in the St. Pancras Cemetery.

O'NEILL, Rev. WILLIAM, Leatherhead, Surrey.—Author of "Biblical Gleanings." Was a devoted friend, supporter and advocate of teetotalism for many years. Died June 7th, 1871, aged 61 years.

ONCKEN, Rev. J. G. (Baptist), Hamburg, Germany.—In 1840 he formed a Society of 250 members, and published five temperance tracts, of which 200,000 copies were circulated through Western Germany. He also founded the Baptist Union, comprising 70 churches with about 10,000 members and a mission field spread over Germany, whose influence was persistently used in opposition to the drinking of distilled liquors.

OPIE, Mrs. AMELIA, Norwich. — Daughter of James Alderson, M.D., Norwich, and was born and died in that city. She became the wife of John Opie, the painter, who from a poor carpenter's son in Cornwall, rose to the position of professor of painting to the Royal Academy. Mrs. Opie devoted her attention to

literature and wrote several novels, the most popular being "Father and Daughter," "Adelaide Mowbray," and "Simple Tales." When a lad at home, the present writer possessed a copy of her "Father and Daughter" which he read and re-read until the story was so deeply impressed upon his memory that its scenes are often recalled, and some of them used to advantage. Mrs. Opie was a frequent contributor, in both prose and verse, to various magazines and annuals. In 1825 she became a member of the Society of Friends, and took a very active interest in philanthropic efforts for the benefit of the poor, and lent her aid and influence to the temperance movement. Died December 2nd, 1853, aged 84 years.

ORANGE, JOSEPH, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer and a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1878.

ORBISON, Rev. J. H., M.D., Lahore, India.—President of the American Mission College, Lahore, and an earnest temperance reformer and advocate, heartily co-operating with Dr. Ewing and the native supporters of the cause, joining in their processions, and speaking at their meetings with ability and power.

ORCHARD, EDWARD, Bromham, Wiltshire.—He was one of the founders of the local Temperance Society, and a regular subscriber to and worker for the Western Temperance League. In early life he was a grocer, then a beerhouse keeper, but for nearly fifty years he was a most active total abstainer. Died January 17th, 1897, aged 93 years.

ORFORD, Rev. H. W., M.A., Towcester, Northamptonshire.—Rector of Braden, and an earnest abstainer for about twenty years. A member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, P.D.C.R., and representative to H.M.C. Born 1851.

ORMEROD, OLIVER, Rochdale.—He was a sturdy standard bearer of temperance for about forty-five years, doing very valuable pioneer work in the early days of the movement. Was an earnest and popular *advocate, often in request and known for many miles round Rochdale. Died November 1st, 1879, aged 67 years.

ORMISTON, JAMES, Leith, Scotland.—Was an earnest energetic temperance reformer who took special interest in Band of Hope work, and in 1892 was superintendent of the Henderson Street United Presbyterian Church Juvenile Abstinence Society, and a member of the Scottish Temperance League from 1873. Died August 27th, 1894, aged 65 years. Mrs. ORMISTON was a hearty co-worker with him. SIMON, their son, was a life abstainer. He was a licentiate of the United Presbyterian Church, and had been labouring as missionary at Dunfermline when he was stricken down

* It may be well to observe here that the term advocate does not necessarily mean a man devoted to the advocacy of teetotalism and living thereby. Many of these men were heroic and self-sacrificing workers in the cause, earning their livelihood by the sweat of their brow, and giving gratuitous service to the cause, seldom getting as much as travelling expenses.—P.T.W.

by influenza and pneumonia and died after a week's illness, January 23rd, 1892.

ORMSBY, HENRY, Rothesay, Scotland.—Was for many years proprietor of a Temperance Hotel, and took a deep interest in the movement. Mrs. ORMSBY, his wife, was a hearty co-worker with him, and an old member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died October 21st, 1893, aged 77 years.

ORNE, JONATHAN H., Marblehead, Mass., U.S.A.—He was an active, earnest and influential friend and promoter of temperance principles. He was one of the official heads of the Independent Order of Good Templars, being Right Worthy Grand Templar from 1868 to 1871. Died December 16th, 1890, aged 66 years.

ORONHYATEKHA, Dr., Kingston, Canada.—A full-blooded Mohawk Indian of the celebrated confederacy of the Six Nations. Born on the banks of the Grand River, on the Indian Reservation near Brantford, Ontario. At the age of ten years he began to learn the English language in the Industrial School near Brantford, and also the trade of a shoemaker. He afterwards spent two years in the Wesleyan Academy, Wilbraham Moss, and after a year's school teaching among his own people he went to Kenyon College and took regular collegiate course. Subsequently he qualified for the medical profession and was in active practice in the Canadian cities of London and Toronto for about twenty-five years. He has been a Good Templar for about thirty-seven years and been Grand Templar of his own Grand Lodge four different times, and four times held the second highest office in the Order. In June, 1891, he was elected Right Worthy Grand Templar, and is an expert and intelligent president. Born August 10th, 1841.

ORTON, MICHAEL, Trimdon Foundry, Co. Durham.—An active official Son of Temperance and a Good Templar, who has been a worker in the cause for nearly twenty years. Born 1863. THOMAS, his brother, born 1866, has been a teetotaler from his ninth year, and is also a working Son of Temperance and Good Templar. They are nephews of Mrs. P. T. Winskill, of Liverpool.

OSBORNE, JAMES, Worthing, Sussex.—He was a shoeing smith by trade, and a teetotaler for fifty-two years. He was widely known as "the Sussex Temperance Champion." Died May 20th, 1892, aged 79 years. Mrs. OSBORNE, his wife, was also a teetotaler for fifty years. She was a true help-mate to her husband and a zealous worker in the cause. Died December 22nd, 1890, aged 75 years.

OSBORNE, Rev. JOHN FRANCIS, M.A., Norwich.—Rector of Eccles-next-the-Sea, and minister of St. Simon's and St. Jude's. He was a total abstainer for more than twenty-five years, and at one time was the only known total abstaining clergyman in the diocese. Died in 1886.

OSBORN, THOMAS, Weston-super-Mare.—Was many years an active temperance and Alliance worker at Birmingham, and a zealous member of the Alliance Auxiliary. He was a regular reader of the *Alliance News*, and a contributor to the funds up to the end of his life. Died November 9th, 1887, aged 85 years.

OSCAR I., King of Sweden.—He was a most generous and practical supporter of the temperance movement. In the early days of the temperance propaganda his father, King Charles Johan, was deeply interested in the work of Dr. Baird, and both he and Prince Oscar became members of the Swedish Temperance Society. On Oscar ascending the throne in 1844 he shut up all the distilleries on his own private estates, giving pecuniary compensation to the distillers. He also employed four missionaries to travel through the country advocating abstinence principles, in addition to other State privileges accorded to the Society. To the close of his life he was an enthusiastic friend of the cause. Died July 8th, 1859, aged 60 years.

OVER, ADA, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer and a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society. Born 1878.

OWEN, BENJAMIN, Willenhall, Staffordshire.—He was an abstainer from childhood, and an earnest, able platform advocate and worker. He was also an able lay preacher for the Congregationalists and the Wesleyan Methodists. Died July 21st, 1897, aged 50 years.

OWEN, DAVID, Newton, Montgomeryshire.—He was a life teetotaler and an anti-tobacconist. He has been a worker in the movement for more than fifty years, and brought up his family as life teetotalers. He is a practical machinist by trade. Born 1815. Mrs. OWEN, his wife, was a hearty co-worker with him.

OWEN, GEORGE, Stirling, Scotland.—An old and faithful disciple of temperance. Died December 9th, 1891, aged 84 years.

OWEN, HENRY, Mitcham, Surrey.—He was one of the first hundred members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society, and has been an abstainer from his sixteenth year. Born 1846. His three sons all life abstainers, are members of the same Society. WALTER, born 1875; EDWIN, born 1878; and ARTHUR, born 1879.

OWEN, Sir HUGH, London.—Was an earnest, active temperance worker for forty-three years, a warm friend of education, and for some time treasurer of the National Temperance League. He was knighted for his valuable services to the cause of education, but did not live long to wear the honour. Died November 20th, 1881, aged 77 years.

OWEN, JOSEPH WILLIAM, Manchester.—Was for many years a member of the Executive of the United Kingdom Alliance, and for eight years its able electoral secretary. He was a life abstainer and a devoted worker, justly esteemed by all who

had the pleasure of his acquaintance. Died July 29th, 1880, aged 57 years.

OWEN, Sir PHILIP CUNLIFFE, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.L.E.—Director of the South Kensington Museum. After five years' service in the Royal Navy, he entered the service of the Science and Art Department, Marlborough House, and held several influential positions and then was appointed director of the South Kensington Museum. He was known years ago as an earnest, active teetotaler. Died of heart disease, March 23rd, 1894, aged 65 years.

OWEN, THOMAS, Oswestry, Shropshire.—He has long been known and esteemed for his enthusiasm and labours for teetotalism and vegetarianism. He has also taken an active interest in matters relating to the well-being of the neighbourhood in sanitary, social, and other respects, and his efforts have done much to modify opinion on the food and drink questions.

OWEN, THOMAS, M.P., Cardiff and Bristol.—M.P. for Launceston Division of Cornwall. He was privately educated and after some time in business as a warehouseman, became a successful paper manufacturer. As a personal abstainer he takes an earnest interest in the movement. Born 1840.

OWEN, Rev. T. G., Walton, Liverpool.—A life teetotaler, being a son of venerable life teetotalers and non-smokers. He is minister of the Welsh branch of the English Presbyterian Church at Walton, and a zealous temperance worker, an anti-tobacconist, and a supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance and the Direct Veto. Born 1862.

OWENS, THOMAS, Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire.—A life abstainer and an active official Rechabite. Born 1851.

OWTHWAITE, Mrs. ELIZABETH, Bradford, Yorkshire.—Born in March, 1815, and has been an abstainer from intoxicating liquors for sixty-nine years. She was one of the founders of the Selby Teetotal Society in 1836, and at the age of 81 years testifies that she has "never tasted either in sickness or health, prosperity or adversity. I am as firm as a rock in my teetotal principles, and my advice to all that I come in contact with is, and ever has been, 'Sign the pledge and keep it.' My family consists of six children, all doing well in business, and staunch teetotalers, never having tasted strong drink."

OXLEY, WILLIAM, M.D., London.—Was a practical teetotaler as early as 1790. He went several voyages to the Arctic regions and proved by his own personal experience that it was not only possible, but easier to endure the cold without intoxicating liquors. He was a personal abstainer for seventy-seven years, and for many years was a staunch friend of the movement. Died March 7th, 1867, aged 88 years.

OZARD, THOMAS JOHN, Guernsey, Channel Islands.—Born April 23rd, 1814, and in 1841 became a member of the

Independent Order of Rechabites, and has held the highest offices in the district, and for forty years ably filled the office of District Secretary, and also held office in his own Tent for more than fifty years. He was a popular official member of the Methodist New Connexion for almost the same period, and took an active interest in the Bethel Union.

PACKER, ALFRED, Faversham, Kent.—Was an abstainer and Rechabite for thirty years, and an active worker in the total abstinence section of the Church of England Temperance Society. Through his instrumentality a free tea and entertainment was given on Boxing-day for a number of years. Died February 6th, 1888, aged 78 years.

PADDINGTON, G., Waltham Green, Lincolnshire.—Was an able, studious and zealous advocate of advanced temperance principles. He deemed no labour or sacrifice too great if the cause he truly loved was served thereby. Died July 5th, 1895, aged 51 years.

PADGETT, JOSEPH, Leeds.—A teetotaler of twenty-five years' standing, and a Rechabite for twenty-two years. In 1895, as D.T. and representative, he attended the H.M. Conference at Brighton. Born 1835.

PAGE, WILLIAM, Birmingham.—Was one of the early teetotalers, and a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites for fifty-one years. Died August 1st, 1886, aged 77 years.

PAINTER, WILLIAM, Wallingford, Berkshire.—An indefatigable temperance worker who took a deep interest in the Good Templar movement, and was one of the pillars of Refuge Lodge. Died February 6th, 1892, aged 56 years.

PAIRMAN, JOHN, Glasgow.—Was an earnest, active friend of the movement in Glasgow for some years. Died in February, 1891, aged 71 years.

PALIN, ALFRED, Lothersdale, near Skipton, Yorkshire.—A member of the Society of Friends, and a zealous temperance reformer for fifty years. A native of Gainsborough and for many years secretary of the local Total Abstinence Society there, and afterwards of the Lothersdale Society. He was never a robust man, but quietly energetic and persevering. Died June 2nd, 1890, aged 80 years.

PALLISTER, W. A., Leeds.—Was one of the early temperance reformers of Leeds and a pioneer advocate of the movement, contemporary with and closely attached to the late John Andrew, Barnabas Crossley, Joshua Pollard, and Dr. F. R. Lees. For upwards of fifty-six years he was a personal abstainer and a most self-sacrificing worker. He was a lucid, interesting and convincing speaker, a keen debater, a continuous contributor to the press, and an able writer of temperance hymns and songs, some of which are

popular to this day. "His Reminiscences of a Teetotaler," published in the *British Temperance Advocate*, are worth publishing in book form, as they give particulars of the early work and trials, difficulties and triumphs of its workers. It was a pleasure to visit the old veteran and talk over these old times with him. Died November 11th, 1891, aged 78 years.

PALMER, ALONZO BENJAMIN, M.D., Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.—Was a celebrated physician who had large experience of cholera cases. He became professor of anatomy in the College of Medicine, Michigan, and in 1854 was transferred to the chair of medical therapeutics and diseases of women and children, and subsequently became professor of pathology and the practice of medicine, and published numerous valuable medical works. He was one of the early temperance standard-bearers and did good service to the cause for many years. Died at Ann Arbor, December 23rd, 1887, aged 72 years.

PALMER, Rev. A. J., B.A., Folkestone, Kent.—Son of the late Rev. Jabez Palmer, a justly popular Wesleyan Methodist minister. Born at Berwick-on-Tweed, February 20th, 1850, and received his early education at Woodhouse Grove, near Leeds. He has two brothers in the Christian ministry, and he began to preach at an early age. After passing the intermediate Bachelor of Arts examination of the London University, he underwent a course of private training, and in July, 1870, became pastor of the Congregational Church at Folkestone, his ministry being very successful. The Sunday Schools number 1,200 scholars. He takes an active interest in public and social work, is a member of the Board of Guardians, and also of the Folkestone School Board. Mr. Palmer is practically a life teetotaler, and a worker from an early age. He is president of the Kent Temperance Federation, vice-president of the Kent Band of Hope Union, a Good Templar, and a member of the United Kingdom Alliance. He is also a powerful and popular platform speaker, as well as an able preacher.

PALMER, Mrs., Leicester.—Was a devoted temperance worker for very many years, the last sixteen years of her life being specially devoted to the promotion of Good Templary, in which she was assisted by five other members of the family. Died May 22nd, 1892, aged 70 years.

PALMER, GEORGE, J.P., Reading.—A member of the Society of Friends, and founder of the firm of Huntley & Palmer, biscuit manufacturers. He was a well-known philanthropist and a liberal contributor to the funds of religious and benevolent institutions, irrespective of creed or party. He was the first donor of the Reading Recreation Ground and the Palmer Park, the first freeman of the borough, Mayor from 1857-58, and M.P. from 1878 to 1885. He was not considered so robust and staunch a teetotaler as his brother, W. I. Palmer, but supported the local Society and the National Temperance League. Died in August, 1897, aged 79 years.

WILLIAM ISAAC, J.P., (Reading), his brother, was a well-known member of the Society of Friends, and a member of the firm of Huntly and Palmer, of Reading. He became a working teetotaler when a youth at school under the care of Mr. Darton Dell, and continued to the end of his life to be a most generous, laborious and earnest worker, in hearty sympathy with any honest effort to promote and extend principles of sobriety, Godliness and peace. Few knew the full extent of his gifts and labours. Died January 4th, 1893, aged 68 years.

PALMER, HENRY, London.—Was one of the early friends and supporters of teetotalism in the South of London, always ready to do his utmost to further the interests of the cause. Died November 24th, 1867, aged 59 years.

PALMER, JOSEPH, London.—Another of the early friends of the cause, and an active worker for upwards of thirty years. Died after only two days illness, November 25th, 1871, aged 69 years.

PALMER, JOSEPH, London.—An energetic and highly esteemed working man teetotal advocate, who bravely upheld the standard for many years. Died June 1st, 1877, aged 78 years.

PALMER, Mrs. PHŒBE, New York City, U.S.A.—Was a well-known evangelist and temperance reformer, who travelled in various parts of the world preaching and lecturing for many years. She visited England and was made a blessing to many. She was authoress of numerous religious books and pamphlets. Died at New York, November 2nd, 1874, aged 67 years.

PANK, FRANCIS FARROW, West Runton, Cromer, Norfolk.—An earnest liberal and enthusiastic teetotaler and prohibitionist of long standing. He was a personal abstainer for fifty years and an old member of the U.K.A. Died November 9th, 1897, aged 77.

PANTING, Rev. L., M.A., Vicar of Chebsey, Staffordshire, for more than fifty-two years. He was one of the early friends and supporters of the temperance movement, and one of the speakers at the inaugural meeting of United Kingdom Alliance, and also a member of the United Temperance Council. He was a faithful friend of the cause in prosperity and adversity, and often went out on special missions. He was well supported by his excellent wife and daughters, who freely made sacrifices in order that he might engage in the work he truly loved. He died October 20th, 1895, at the venerable age of 91 years.

PARDOE, RICHARD, Aberdeen, Scotland.—Was a warm-hearted and generous supporter of the temperance movement for very many years, warmly attached to the United Kingdom Alliance, and a zealous advocate of the Direct Veto, Bands of Hope, &c. Died June 3rd, 1892, aged 73 years.

PARFITT, HENRY, Manchester and South Norwood, Middlesex.—Was for many years an earnest temperance worker and a Good Templar. After residing and labouring for years in the

Manchester district, he removed to South Norwood, and died there December 23rd, 1887, aged 67 years.

PARISH, J. H., Shaftesbury Avenue, London.—A sign and glass writer, who has been an abstainer for about forty-three years, and an active worker in connection with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Born 1830. Mrs. PARISH, his wife, was also a devoted worker in the cause, and one of the original members of the Temperance Choral Union, London, and an active member of Clapton Park Congregational Church. Died January 6th, 1896, aged 66 years.

PARKER, EDWARD, Penketh, Lancashire.—Was an earnest teetotaler from Dundee, who settled at Penketh as a tanner. He, his wife and family, did valuable service for the temperance cause, in Bands of Hope, Blue Ribbon Missions, and the British Women's Temperance Association. Mr. Parker died after a brief illness July 24th, 1887. Mrs. MARGARET E., his widow, was a zealous temperance worker from the time of the late John B. Gough's visit to Scotland (1853.) Mr. and Mrs. Parker were early members of the I.O.G.T. in Scotland, and active officials. She was G.V.T. of Scotland, and a representative to the Supreme Lodge Session in 1875, and published an interesting account of her "Six Happy Weeks among the Americans." Mrs. Parker also laid the foundation and was the first president of the British Women's Temperance Association, holding that office for two years. After her husband's death she paid a second visit to America, and attended the World's Temperance Convention at Chicago in 1893. She was an able platform speaker and writer. Died at Dundee, Nov. 8th, 1896, aged 67 years.

PARKER, Rev. JOEL, D.D., New York, U.S.A.—A native of Bethel, Vermont, who was educated and trained for the Presbyterian ministry, and held pastorates at Rochester, New York City, New Orleans, &c., and for some time officiated at Broadway Tabernacle, New York, then held the presidency of Union Theological Seminary. He was author of several important theological works, and was a zealous temperance reformer for very many years. He held his last pastorate at Newark, New Jersey, and died in New York, May 2nd, 1873, aged 74 years.

PARKER, JOHN PEART, London.—For upwards of thirty-six years was a well known and active worker amongst the total abstinence societies in the Metropolitan district. Died May 26th, 1872, aged 70 years. ELIZABETH, his wife, was a faithful co-worker with him, and by their united efforts many homes were blessed, and much good Christian and temperance work accomplished. Died November 14th, 1860, aged 67 years.

PARKER, Rev. JOHN, Monkwearmouth, Durham.—Was the Divinity student who, in January, 1832, delivered an address at Greenlaw, Berwickshire, and insisted upon a second pledge being

used embracing total abstinence, which he himself drew up and signed, namely: "We do resolve that, so long as we are members of this Association, we shall abstain from the use of distilled spirits, wines, and all other intoxicating liquors, except for medicinal and sacramental purposes. Adherence to this principle will be notified by prefixing a * at the name." For some weeks his name stood alone, then his sisters joined him. Throughout his long life he strictly adhered to this pledge, and did valuable service for the cause. He was many years minister of the Presbyterian church, Monkwearmouth, and the present writer had the privilege of knowing him, and sometimes visiting him at the manse. He entered into rest May 4th, 1890, aged 81 years.

PARKER, JOHN, Finedon, Northamptonshire.—A well known shoe manufacturer, and an able, earnest and energetic temperance reformer. Was born March 6th, 1816, and became a teetotaler in 1849. We knew him nearly thirty years ago, when travelling that district, and he was then a vigorous and popular speaker, an official member of the Northamptonshire Temperance Union, the U.K.A., and Band of Hope Union, and an able Independent Methodist preacher. At four-score he is a staunch friend of the cause.

PARKER, JOHN, Plumstead and Woolwich.—Was one of the early pioneers of temperance in Woolwich and district, and a staunch supporter of the U.K.A. During his later years he suffered from paralysis, but to the last was an enthusiastic friend of the cause. Died February 15th, 1893.

PARKER, Rev. JOSEPH, D.D., Holborn, London.—The justly popular pastor of the Congregational church, known as "The Temple," near Holborn Bar. Was born at Hexham, Northumberland, in 1830. He is a famous preacher, author and lecturer, and both he and Mrs. Parker are ardent temperance reformers. We had the privilege of hearing him in his own church the last Sunday in May, 1897. Dr. Parker was a temperance worker and advocate as a boy of twelve years, and a zealous member of a temperance drum and fife band. He and a companion went out announcing their own meeting by fife and voice, so that he has been a standard-bearer of the cause for more than fifty-five years.

PARKER, JOSEPH, Leeds.—Was best known as "The Chain Maker," and was a native of Winlaton, Durham. At an early age married at South Shields, and for twelve years was a popular Primitive Methodist local preacher, who believed that he could not accomplish his daily labour without the aid of alcoholic liquors. The habit grew upon him and "he fell, was cast out of the pulpit and the church, and for five years was the victim of the publican." In September, 1837, he signed the teetotal pledge, and soon after joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, became a popular and zealous advocate, labouring for thirty-four years with remarkable success. He is said to have walked a grand total of 47,424 miles and delivered 9,776 teetotal and gospel addresses. During his last

illness his medical adviser strongly urged him to take gin as a medicine, but Mr. Parker refused to the last. He died in September, 1872, aged 70 years. About 4,000 teetotalers attended his funeral, Dr. F. R. Lees giving a funeral oration at his graveside.

PARKER, Rev. THEODORE, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—The child of poor parents, who had to work on a farm. He was an omnivorous reader, a deep thinker, and became a great scholar, teacher, preacher and author. He held pastorates at West Roxbury and at Boston. Was an earnest slave abolitionist, and a thorough-going temperance reformer. He inherited a tendency to consumption, and after much suffering died at Florence, Italy, May 10th, 1860, aged 50 years.

PARKER, Dr. W., New York, U.S.A.—Was one of the early and continuous friends and supporters of the temperance cause in America, and rendered very valuable services up to the close of his long life. Died April 25th, 1857, aged 84 years.

PARKER, WILLIAM, Rye (Sussex) and London.—Is a native of Rye, born September 19th, 1821. Signed the teetotal pledge at Rye, December 15, 1841, and served on the committee for three years, when he removed to Woolwich, and served on the committee there for several years. In 1846 he joined the Phoenix Order, and was secretary for twelve years. He subsequently settled at Lee Green, S.E. He is brother to Mrs. Twort, of Tunbridge Wells, who is also an old teetotaler.

PARKER, WILLIAM, Manchester.—Was born February 19th, 1848, and became a total abstainer in September, 1871; is a member of the I.O.G.T., the total abstinence section of the Church of England Temperance Society, and was for some time secretary of the Harpurhey Adult Temperance Society. He is an earnest student of temperance literature, a zealous worker, an able writer, and a genial, interesting conversationalist. Is business manager and one of the editors of the *Temperance Companion*, a valuable weekly published at Manchester. Mrs. PARKER, his wife, born in the same year, is a zealous co-worker with him, and an active official Good Templar.

PARKIN, JOHN, Sheffield.—Born in the suburbs of Rotherham, Yorkshire, in 1825, and was apprenticed to a wheelwright, afterwards removed to Sheffield and was many years inspector of weights and measures, gas and water meters. Became a teetotaler as an experiment in 1848, and in March, 1849, signed the pledge. In 1851 became a Rechabite, subsequently holding high office and doing splendid service.

PARKINSON, MARTIN, Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire.—A native of Chorley, Lancashire, born August 7th, 1827, but when quite a child removed with his parents to Stand Lane, near Bury, and at the age of 19 years took up his residence at Ashton, working as a weaver. He there heard some of the champions of teetotalism

and signed the pledge, becoming a working member of the local Society, and for thirty-three years has been a member of the committee. He has twice held office as president for terms of three years each time. He has been thirty-one years treasurer for the Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance, and connected with numerous other organisations, including the United Kingdom Alliance.

PARKINSON, GEORGE, West Hartlepool, Durham.—He was a whole life abstainer and a devoted worker in every department of the temperance enterprise. He was a Good Templar from 1873, and a most acceptable visitor of the sick and absent members. Died November 8th, 1893, aged 62 years.

PARMITER, JAMES, Winchester, Hampshire.—Was a zealous temperance reformer of long standing, and an official Good Templar who was looked upon as a father in the Order. Died October 23rd, 1887, aged 68 years.

PARNUM, JOHN, Sandwich, Kent.—One of the vigorous octogenarian teetotalers who is now physically "beginning to be old." He was born on February 10th, 1817, and accompanied by his wife signed the teetotal pledge in 1836. He is a noted pedestrian, retaining the use of all his faculties and limbs unimpaired at fourscore years. He estimates that he has walked, on the average, one hundred miles per week during the past fifty years, being a grand total of 260,000 miles, and that on teetotal principles. Both he and his venerable wife have been earnest and enthusiastic workers for upwards of sixty years.

PARR, EDWARD J., Liverpool.—Is a Liverpudlian, born in 1839, and for many years has been an active and efficient lay advocate of teetotalism, and an earnest official worker. He succeeded the late Mr. J. R. Macdonald as honorary secretary of the Liverpool Young Men's Temperance Association, and on its amalgamation with the Temperance Union retained office as co-secretary with Mr. Sutcliffe. Mr. Parr is a zealous churchman, a vice-president of the Diocesan branch of the C.E.T.S., and president of St. Thomas's Temperance Society.

PARR, Rev. W. H., Liverpool.—Born March 12th, 1853, and at ten years of age became an active member of the Tunstall (Staffordshire) Band of Hope. He subsequently became an active founder of Good Templar lodges, and after receiving the necessary training became a schoolmaster in Derbyshire, and later still a candidate for the Wesleyan ministry, passing a most successful examination and entering at once upon the work. His first station was a Devonshire circuit, thence to Ilminster, where he founded a Gospel Temperance Society, and co-operated with the Rev. Samuel Naish and others in the effort to rescue and start as a temperance advocate the once popular but ill-fated G. F. Cooke. Mr. Parr has for some time been in the Liverpool district, and is an able, energetic temperance worker, and a powerful preacher and lecturer.

PARRISH, Dr. JOSEPH, New Jersey, U.S.A.—Founder of the Inebriate Society of America, a writer of considerable ability and fame, and an authority on certain phases or aspects of the drink problem. Died January 15th, 1891, aged 71 years.

PARROTT, JAMES, Blackpool.—Was many years in business as an engineer at Salford. He laid the first girder of the Victoria Pier at Blackpool, and was engaged in numerous important engineering undertakings. He resided many years at Blackpool and up to his 89th year attended his business office in Salford, daily travelling over one hundred miles to and fro. He was a staunch teetotaler, a non-smoker, and a vegetarian for upwards of fifty years. He was a well-known philanthropist, and held a seat in the Salford Town Council. At his death he left legacies to several of the organisations with which he had long been identified. Died February 5th, 1897, aged 94 years.

PARRY, E. P., Liverpool.—Born in Liverpool, and from early manhood was identified with the firm of E. P. Parry & Co., sugar brokers. He was a total abstainer for upwards of thirty years, and on engaging a new traveller always urged the advisability of signing the pledge and becoming an avowed abstainer as a safeguard against temptation. On the formation of the Chester Diocesan branch of the Church of England Temperance Society in 1876, he became an active member and for some time was one of the honorary secretaries. On the division of the Diocese he joined the executive of the Liverpool branch, and in 1892 succeeded the late Clarke Aspinall, J.P., as chairman. He was a vigorous worker, taking special interest in the Police Court and Prison Gate Mission, and was also a supporter of other organisations. Died in March, 1895, aged 70 years.

PARRY, Right Rev. E., D.D., Bishop of Dover, Kent.—He was for many years an earnest, active teetotal worker in several parishes previous to his elevation to the episcopal bench, and afterwards took great interest in and warmly supported the National Temperance League. Died April 11th, 1890, aged 70 years.

PARRY, Mrs. MARY, Llanelly, Camarthenshire.—Mother of one of the best known of the modern leaders of the temperance movement in Wales. She was a sturdy abstainer and did her best to train and encourage her son and fit him for the high and honourable positions he has occupied. Died November 5th, 1895, aged 78 years. THOMAS JONES, her son, was born at Talgarth, Brecknockshire, in 1851, and at eight years of age joined one of the first Bands of Hope in the country. When in his teens a Temperance Society was formed at Talgarth and he was asked to become secretary, afterwards becoming superintendent of a flourishing Band of Hope, continuing his interest in the young as superintendent of Juvenile Temples and Tents of Rechabites. Was Grand Chief Templar of Wales from 1892 to 1895, High Chief Ruler of the Independent Order of Rechabites, 1889-91, a member

of the Board of Directors 1883 to 1897, auditor of the Order 1879 to 1883; on the executives of the Western Temperance League and South Wales Temperance Association, and is an official member of the Welsh Calvinistic Church, a county councillor for Brecknockshire, a district councillor, member of the Board of Guardians, chairman of the Parish Council, chairman of the Overseers of the Poor, and chairman of school managers. He resides at Clydach, Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, and is one of those active methodical men who can manage to do much, yet if need be can find time for special extras. He set himself to work to stop the supply of beer to the officers of the workhouse, and after failing once, succeeded in abolishing an annual consumption of 450 gallons of beer.

PARRY, THOMAS, Broughton, Manchester.—A veteran abstainer and prohibitionist. MARY, his wife, was a teetotaler of sixty years' standing, and was one of the early members of the United Kingdom Alliance, being a stall-keeper at the bazaar in its aid in 1856, and was present at nearly all its annual meetings. Died November 2nd, 1897, aged 87 years.

PARSONS, A. A., Little Melton, near Abingdon, Cambridge-shire.—Was a native of Tenterden, and for nearly fifty years in business at Abingdon. He was an active temperance worker and a public advocate from the early days of the teetotal propaganda. From 1874 to 1892 was an active member of the Abingdon Town Council. Died February 18th, 1895, aged 69 years.

PARSONS, Rev. BENJAMIN, Ebley, Gloucestershire.—He was a Congregational minister, and an able, earnest advocate of teetotalism. Author of "Anti-Bacchus," the second prize essay of 1839. He was a native of Nibley, Gloucestershire, and the child of poor but godly parents. While Benjamin was but an infant his father was suddenly called away from them by death, and little Benjamin contracted a lameness which he never overcame. By the kindly aid of friends his mother was enabled to give him a good education, of which he gladly availed himself. He became a popular preacher, lecturer and author, and we recall with pleasure the privilege we enjoyed in hearing him preach and lecture, in addition to that of reading his interesting and valuable essay, "Anti-Bacchus," which with Dr. R. B. Grindrod's "Bacchus" are amongst our literary treasures. Mr. Parsons died January 10th, 1855, aged 58 years.

PARSONS, PHINEAS, Tamworth.—A farmer of Hill Farm, Drayton Bassett, Tamworth, who for nearly fifty years was a valiant warrior for, and a standard bearer of true temperance, including the prohibition of the liquor traffic. As an experienced agriculturalist he declared that nothing would help agriculture so much as the general adoption of teetotalism and the destruction of the liquor traffic. Died September 25th, 1895, aged 73 years.

PASH, J. A., Sydenham, Kent.—For about forty years was a zealous total abstainer and a worker in the cause. Died January 24th, 1890, aged 78 years.

PASS, JOHN, Oldham, Lancashire.—He was a reed-maker by trade, and an active teetotal worker for forty-eight years. His children were early teetotalers and he joined them in 1835, while under the influence of drink; nevertheless he remained true to the pledge, and became a trustee of the Oldham Temperance Hall. Died March 12th, 1883, in his 87th year. Mrs. PASS, his wife, signed the pledge with him, and was a co-worker with him for forty-one years. She died in June, 1876, aged 76 years. JAMES, their son, was a teetotaler about forty-eight years, and died in March, 1892, aged 71 years. WILLIAM, his brother, was a teetotaler about thirty-seven years, and died in 1872, aged 47 years. ANNE, their sister, was an abstainer for nearly sixty years, and died in November, 1894, aged 67 years. ELLEN, another sister, died April 7th, 1883, aged 54 years, and was practically a life abstainer. JOHN, Junior, born in 1835, is a life abstainer, a Rechabite, and an active worker in the cause.

PASSY, M. H., Gisors, France.—At sixteen years of age commenced a military career, full of vicissitudes and active service. He had yellow fever and bore sixty-six wounds after only three years service, when he resigned and retired to a large family estate at Gisors, when in addition to agriculture he commenced a long career as a political writer, economist and statesman. In 1830 he was elected deputy of his department, and under Louis Philippe became a peer of France. In 1851 he was cast into prison for his loyalty to the Republic, and on his release devoted himself to literature and agriculture till 1871, when he again entered into public life as deputy to the National Assembly. He was a rigid abstainer and drank only pure water, refusing even coffee until his last illness, when he reluctantly agreed to accept the doctor's prescription. Died in 1885, aged 92 years.

PATERSON, ALEXANDER, Glasgow.—Was a native of Glasgow, and member of a family who for two or three generations had been closely identified with the temperance movement generally, the Scottish Temperance League, and kindred organizations. After being educated at Douglass he went into the weaving factory of Laird and Thomson, and rose to the position of mill manager, treasurer of Sydney Place U. P. Church, president of the Church Total Abstinence Society, director of the Glasgow Co-operative Building Society, chairman of the Dennistoun Baths Company, chairman of the Third Ward Municipal Committee, &c. He was "a social reformer, a temperance advocate, a zealous churchman, a consistent politician, and a Christian gentleman." Died Dec. 6th, 1894, aged 55 years.

PATERSON, Rev. JAMES, D.D., Glasgow.—Was an able and laborious temperance worker for about forty-five years, and was some time editor of the *Scottish Temperance Review*, afterwards *Scottish Review*. Died January 10th, 1880, aged 78 years.

PATERSON, Rev. ROBERT, Belfast, Ireland.—Born at Rutherglen near Glasgow, in 1838, and after being educated and trained for the ministry of the Evangelical Union Church, he laboured for some time in Ayrshire, then at Montrose where he became a Good Templar. He subsequently removed to Belfast, and in 1876, was Grand Chief Templar of Ireland.

PATERSON, THOMAS, Motherwell, Lanarkshire.—Was one of the sturdy temperance veterans who proved that abstinence was conducive to health and long life. He was a zealous member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died April 5th, 1887, aged 88 years.

PATERSON, WILLIAM, Portobello, Edinburghshire.—Was a faithful temperance standard bearer for fifty-two years, and an old member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died June 16th, 1892, aged 76 years.

PATERSON, WILLIAM, Tranmere, Cheshire.—A Scotchman by birth, who had experienced great hardship in childhood and youth through the loss of his parents when very young. By persevering effort he pushed his way until he attained the position of governor in one of the late Dr. Guthrie's schools. During the last twelve years of his life he was missionary in connection with the Presbyterian Church, South Tranmere, having charge of the Mission House, St. Paul's Road. He was an earnest temperance and Band of Hope worker, and a member of the Gleam of Sunshine Lodge of Good Templars, held in high esteem by all. Died August 11th, 1882, aged 56 years.

PATON, JOHN, Barrhead, near Glasgow.—Was known as "The Barrhead Shoemaker Philosopher," and was a man of remarkable platform ability, a keenly logical and interesting advocate of teetotalism and the principles and policy of the United Kingdom Alliance. Was for some time agent and lecturer for the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association, and for about twenty-five years one of the agents of the U.K. Alliance, devoting his later years to canvassing in favour of the Direct Veto. Was author of numerous able and interesting Essays, Pamphlets and Tracts, and was one of the most fearless yet truly honest and upright men the writer has ever known. John was not what is termed a diplomatist, and would risk the loss of a friend, rather than sacrifice an iota of what he believed to be principle. The writer had special opportunities for seeing and knowing his character and work. Was an abstainer for thirty-five years. Died December 14th, 1892, aged 76 years. JEAN FERGUSON, his wife, was an abstainer for more than thirty years, and cheerfully sustained and supported her husband's views and efforts to promote the cause. After a painful illness, borne with exemplary patience and christian fortitude, she passed away on the 29th of April, 1890, at the age of 73 years. MATTHEW, their son, was a life abstainer and a young man of great promise. He was a practical printer, and took special pains to put into presentable characters his

father's literary and philosophical productions. His work as a compositor displaying artistic ability and remarkable skill was shown in the production of Mr. Paton's pamphlets. Died May 24th, 1884, aged 30 years.

PATTERSON, JOHN, J.P., Liverpool.—Was a well-known Liverpool merchant, a Christian philanthropist, and for upwards of thirty years one of the leading temperance reformers of the district. He was an able, enthusiastic and interesting speaker, and was seldom absent when social, religious, temperance and political questions were under consideration. He was a warm supporter of evangelistic work, and of the merchants' noon-day prayer-meeting in the Common Hall, Hackins Hey. Died July 12th, 1890, aged 68 years. Mrs. PATTERSON, his widow, born January, 1826, was an earnest sympathetic co-worker with him, and while in health took special interest in the Liverpool Ladies' Temperance Society. MAUD, their daughter, born 1858. ADA KATE, born 1860, ROBERT ALEXANDER, merchant, London, born 1857, and CHARLES S., L.R.C.P., born 1862, their brothers, are life abstainers, and workers in the cause.

PATTERSON, Rev. ROBERT, D.D., San Francisco, U.S.A.—Pastor of Brooklyn Presbyterian Church, Alameda, and an earnest temperance reformer. He was brother of the late John Patterson, J.P., a well-known temperance advocate in Liverpool. Died January 17th, 1885, aged 65 years.

PATTERSON, Rev. WILLIAM, Preston.—Was one of the oldest ministers of the United Methodist Free Churches, (*nee* Wesleyan Association) and a total abstainer and worker in the movement for upwards of fifty years. In the early days of the movement in Liverpool he was a most zealous and active worker in the cause. Died December 19th, 1881, aged 76 years.

PATTON, Rev. W. W., D.D., New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.—Was one of the early American temperance reformers, and long a resident in the city of New York. Visited Great Britain in 1889, and took part in a number of meetings held in London and elsewhere. Visited England again in 1845, as a delegate to the World's Temperance Convention, and a third time in 1874, when he preached a special sermon for the London Temperance Hospital. Died September 9th, 1879, aged 73 years.

PAUL, JAMES, Elgin, Morayshire.—Was a warmly attached member of the Scottish Temperance League and local organizations. Died July 24th, 1894, aged 49 years.

PAUL, JAMES, Campletown, Argyleshire.—A life abstainer, born 1847. In an active Good Templar, a member of the Scottish Temperance League, and in business as a draper.

PAUL, JOSEPH, Glasgow.—A life abstainer, born April 7th, 1875, and in 1888 joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, becoming assistant superintendent, then secretary, and in 1896

the superintendent and secretary of the Phoenix Tent, which although six years old had only sixteen members. He determined to try to remedy this, and in eight and a half months succeeded in raising the membership to 155, making it a vigorous working Tent, and winning the H. S. S. Tents prize in the Block and Gavel competition.

PAULL, JOHN, Tavistock, Cornwall.—A native of Redruth, and a large employer of labour, a man of much influence and power, with a fine presence, and gifted as a speaker, was a tower of strength to the temperance movement in the early days of doubt, strife, and persecution. Through the influence of his personal friend, the late James Silk Buckingham, M.P., he gave his attention to the temperance question, but the advocacy of "honest James Teare" made him an out-and-out teetotaler. All his stock of wines, spirits and cider was destroyed or thrown away, and at his own cost he started and maintained for years the "Tavistock Temperance Advocate," a monthly periodical devoted to the promulgation of sound teetotal principles. He became a zealous voluntary missionary of the cause and took his stand in the neighbouring towns and villages, and for sixteen years endured persecution in the shape of brickbats and rotten eggs, winning many to the ranks of the rapidly growing temperance army. Died February 9th, 1853, aged 59 years. MARIA (*nee* Maria Prideaux), his widow, was a native of Madburg, and with her husband resided at Tavistock for about thirty years. In 1836 or 1837 they became pledged teetotalers and self-sacrificing workers in the cause, their home being the usual abiding place of the temperance agents and advocates. After the death of her husband in 1853, Mrs. Paull and her daughter, Anna Maria, went to reside at Plymouth, where for thirty more years she continued to take an active interest in the cause and in other works of Christian philanthropy. In the early days of the movement Mr. and Mrs. Paull endured much persecution for the truth's sake, even at times being in bodily peril, but they held on and were cheered by many tokens of success. Their daughter, Mrs. M. A. (Paull) Ripley, writes from personal knowledge and experience of the pioneers and their work. Mrs. Paull died at Plymouth, May 24th, 1884, aged 85 years.

PAYNE, Miss ELIZA, Lewes, Sussex.—An esteemed and useful member of the Society of Friends, who made it her study to walk in her Master's footsteps and like Him go about doing good. She was an ardent promoter of the temperance cause from an early period, and was one of the chief promoters of the Workwomen's Institute at Lewes. Died February 3rd, 1895, aged 85 years.

PAYNE, JAMES, Hull.—An active official Rechabite, who has been an abstainer for upwards of twenty years. He was District Chief Ruler for four successive years. Born 1835.

PAYNE, JOHN, Bootle, near Liverpool.—A Shropshire man, who spent most of his mature years in Liverpool and Bootle. He

was a zealous and laborious Primitive Methodist, and a man beloved by the children. He was superintendent of the Sunday school, and president of the Band of Hope from its formation to his death, which took place May 15th, 1891, aged 64 years.

PAYNE, JOSEPH, London.—He was an assistant judge of the Middlesex Circuit, a personal abstainer, and an able advocate of the cause for a number of years. Died suddenly in March, 1870, aged 72 years.

PAYNE, JOSEPH B., Colchester, Essex.—Was an active friend and supporter of temperance principles for more than thirty years. Died May 31st, 1888, aged 60 years.

PAYNE-SMITH, Very Rev. ROBERT, D.D., Dean of Canterbury, Kent.—Was a native of Gloucester, receiving his education at Pembroke College, Oxford, of which he was a scholar, and where he graduated with second class honours in 1841, and also obtained the Boden (Sanskrit), and the Pusey and Ellerton (Hebrew) University scholarships. As under-librarian of the Bodleian, he published an elaborate Latin catalogue of the Syriac M.S.S. belonging to that library. He took his M.A. in 1843, B.D. and D.D. in 1865, and received the Honorary Degree Litt. (T.C.D.) in 1892. He was ordained at Oxford in 1843, priest 1844 at Lincoln. He was headmaster of Kensington Proprietary School for five years, sub-librarian of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, about eight years, Canon of Christ's Church, Oxford, and Regius Professor of divinity and Rector of Eweline, 1865-71, and in January, 1871, was raised to the Deanery of Canterbury. The dean was a member of the Old Testament Revision Company, and also took an active interest in the temperance reformation. He took an active part in the Blue Ribbon movement and visited Oxford and other towns to assist in promoting it. He was president of the Kent Temperance Federation, vice-president of the Kent Band of Hope Union, and also a vice-president of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died March 31st, 1895, aged 76 years.

PEACOCK, Mrs. ANN, Birkdale, Southport.—Was a life abstainer, a vegetarian, and an earnest supporter of both movements. Died February 14th, 1891, aged 72 years.

PEACOCKE, Most Rev. JOSEPH FERGUSON, Dublin.—Youngest son of the late George Peacocke, M.D., and was born in 1835. He was educated at Trinity College, Dublin, where he gained many honours. Was ordained by the Bishop of Ossory in 1858, and was curate of St. Mary's, Kilkenny, until 1861, when he became secretary of the Hibernian branch of the Church Missionary Society, and in 1863, curate of Monkston, Co. Dublin, where he laboured for ten years, and for some years was a devoted temperance worker and advocate. In 1894, he succeeded Dr. Reichel as Bishop of Meath, and in the same year was appointed Professor of Pastoral Theology in the University of Dublin. In September of

that year we heard him preach the sermon at the induction of the Rev. Gilbert Mahaffy (also a teetotaler), as rector of St. Peter's Church, Dublin. On the 19th of May 1897, he was unanimously chosen as successor to the late Lord Plunket, Archbishop of Dublin, and is believed to be the first Irish teetotal Archbishop.

PEAKE, Rev. EDWARD, Liverpool and Birkenhead.—An earnest, eloquent and studious young Baptist Minister, who takes an active interest in the varied phases of the temperance propaganda. Born July, 1865.

PEARCE, Major G. M., London. Took an active part with his late eminence Cardinal Manning, in organizing and working the Catholic League of the Cross Total Abstinence Society in London. Died July 20th, 1893, aged 70 years.

PEARCE, J. D. M., M.A., J.P., Maidenhead, Berkshire.—Was upwards of fifty years a teetotaler and an active Rechabite. For twenty-six years was principal of a large Academy in Crawford College, the first portion of which he built in 1846. Was Mayor of the borough in 1856-57, and again in 1862, and has done excellent service in town and district. Born 1820.

PEARMAN, CHARLES, Brixton, Middlesex.—Was a total abstainer for upwards of thirty years, and an earnest open-air speaker for twenty-five years, speaking at meetings in all parts of the metropolis, also engaged in rendering aid to the needy and distressed, and to deserving workers in the cause. Died September 39th, 1881, aged 71 years.

PEARS, FRANCIS, Great Russell Street, London.—Was a well-known perfumer, and a pledged teetotaler for about thirty years. An occasional helper and a regular subscriber to the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Died in June 1875, aged 65 years.

PEARSE, JOHN, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.—A total abstainer for fifty-four years, and forty-one years a member of the Temperance Provident Life Office. Was one of the first members of the Tunbridge Wells Temperance Society, and in his 81st year an active friend and supporter of the movement in good health. Born January 6th, 1814.

PEARSE, JOHN, London.—An active temperance reformer and author of the "Life and Teachings of Joseph Livesey" and other works. He has been engaged in literary work for many years, and was for some time editor of *Hearth and Home*. Born 1843.

PEARSE, Rev. MARK GUY, London.—A Cornishman, who entered the Wesleyan Ministry in 1863, becoming a very popular preacher, lecturer, and author. For some years he was averse to total abstinence and a warm advocate of moderation, but his bitter experience of drink's doings among the people led him to take the pledge in 1888 or 1889, since which time he has been a most valuable help to the movement. His "Tregonswith," "Mall

Stubbon's Dream, or Christmas Eve at the Blue Boar," "Harry's Pint, or Threepence a Day," and other works are admirable temperance books.

PEARSE, WILLIAM, M.R.C.S., St. Tudy, Cornwall.—Was one of earliest of the Cornish teetotalers and an active worker in the cause for over 52 years. He was an official member of the United Methodist Free Church, and in full sympathy with most of the temperance organisations. Died February 25th, 1893, aged 75.

PEARSON, CHARLES, Leeds.—An old temperance reformer. Mrs. PEARSON, his wife, was a life abstainer, and a constant attendant at temperance meetings, an active worker and a devoted Christian. Died December 23rd, 1897, aged 68 years. WILLIAM, their son, is also a life abstainer, born December 29th, 1862. He has taken an active interest in the movement from boyhood, studied the question in all its bearings, and is a popular speaker, indoors or in the open air. For some time he has been the able and popular agent of the United Kingdom Alliance for Leeds and district, and the *Alliance News* contains vigorous letters from his pen.

PEARSON, CHARLOTTE E., Wilmslow, Cheshire.—Widow of the late Benjamin Pearson, a member of the Society of Friends and a staunch supporter of the movement for many years. Died February 22nd, 1887, aged 85 years. EDWARD, their son, was born in 1835, and is a practical life abstainer, from boyhood taking an earnest interest in the movement, and being more or less associated with almost every phase and aspect of the movement. He is one of the oldest members of the executive of the United Kingdom Alliance, and a speaker, writer and worker.

PEARSON, JOHN, North Cave, Yorkshire.—Was a joiner, builder and wheelwright by trade, and an active Wesleyan Methodist. He was one of the pioneers of the temperance movement in the district, and a personal abstainer for about fifty years. He joined Mr. Stephen Stathers and others in forming and working the North Cave Temperance Society, and a Rechabite Tent was instituted in 1840, which continues to this day. Died in July, 1879, aged 79 years. JOHN, Junior, his son, is a life abstainer, born April 22nd, 1832, and takes an active interest in the movement, is an official member of the North Cave Temperance Society; as is his brother CHARLES, another life abstainer. Born 1847. GEORGE RICHARD, another son, also a life abstainer, was a zealous worker in the cause. Died Nov. 4th, 1869, aged 24 years.

PEARSON, WILLIAM, Sunderland.—Was born in Sunderland, but from infancy was surrounded by bad companions and evil associations, nay was trained in the vices and excesses which mark and mar the *residuum* in large seaport towns. Before he was ten years of age he knew what it was to be intoxicated. After being some time at sea he was employed at the docks, and lost a leg by an accident. When the Pottery Buildings Mission was started by

the late Mr. Edward Backhouse and others, William Pearson became an adult scholar and a diligent student, trying to make up for some of the defects of his early life. He became a teetotaler and a Christian, and, to use his own words, "flung pipe and tobacco pouch into the furnace, and on my knees prayed to God to keep me from the desire of it," and from that time the desire was taken away. He subsequently became a member of the Society of Friends. Died November 7th, 1885, aged 59 years.

PEARSON, WILLIAM, Tynemouth.—Was an old and well-known temperance reformer, many years actively engaged in this and kindred movements. Died May 12th, 1870, aged 82 years.

PEASE, JOSEPH, Darlington, Durham.—Was a prominent member of the Society of Friends, an advocate for the abolition of slavery, a member of the Peace Society, and an earnest liberal supporter of the temperance movement for many years. His interest in the cause was manifested in the provision of meeting places, and a special staff of agents and missionaries at Marske, Brotton, Pease's West, Waterhouses, and other places in the neighbourhood of Darlington and Cleveland. Died February 8th, 1872, aged 73 years. GURNEY, his son, was an earnest, enthusiastic, and devoted worker in the cause from his youth, and a staunch supporter of the North of England Temperance League, and other organizations. Died June 10th, 1872, aged 33 years. Mrs. GURNEY PEASE, his widow, is well-known as a sterling friend and supporter of the movement, taking an active part in the Women's Temperance Association, Bands of Hope, U.K. Alliance. CHARLES, brother of Gurney Pease, was also a co-worker in the cause. Died January 9th, 1873, aged 31 years. EDWARD, second son of Joseph Pease, was practically a life abstainer. Died at Bournemouth, June 14th, 1880, aged 46 years. ARTHUR, M.P., another son, born September 12th, 1837, was for some years president of the North of England Temperance League, and in the House of Commons supports the temperance party.

PEASE, HENRY FELL, M.P., Darlington, Durham.—Is a son of the late Henry Pease of Darlington, another well-known member of the Society of Friends. He was born in 1838, and has long taken an intelligent interest in temperance matters, having the hearty sympathy and support of his excellent wife.

PEASE, THOMAS, Leeds.—A member of the Society of Friends who took an active interest in the temperance reformation, and was a willing worker for very many years. Died January 15th, 1884, aged 70 years.

PEAT, Mrs. GEORGE, Gravesend.—Was an earnest temperance worker, an active Good Templar, and the local secretary of the British Women's Temperance Society. Died November 17th, 1896, aged 58 years.

PECHELL or **BROOKE-PECHELL**, Colonel Sir **GEORGE SAMUEL**, Bart., Alton House, Hants.—Was fifth baronet, a colonel of the 2nd Hampshire Rifles, and formerly of the 47th regiment Madras Native Infantry. The name was originally de Pechells, and the family long established in France. The first baronet altered the name to Pechell, and the second assumed in 1801 the additional surname of Brooke by sign-manual for himself and his issue. Sir George became a total abstainer in 1849, and was almost the oldest vice-president of the U.K.A., rendering valuable service in special deputational work. He was twice chairman of the annual meetings in the Free Trade Hall, Manchester, and until his health broke down a few years ago was an active worker. He was a member of the Alton Local Board for several years, and took an active interest in charitable and philanthropic movements, and was also a prominent member of the Holybourne Presbyterian Church. Died July 9th, 1897, aged 78 years. Lady **PECHELL**, his widow, has taken a keen interest in the progress of the temperance cause for many years.

PECK, **RICHARD**, Hazlewood and Kingsbridge, Kent.—Was one of the early, active and true friends of the temperance cause in this district, and a faithful teetotaler for over 30 years. Died March 7th, 1867, in his 85th year.

PECKOVER, Miss **P. H.**, Victoria House, Wisbech, Cambs.—A benevolent and thoroughly earnest Christian lady, who for thirty-three years has taken a very deep and active interest in the temperance movement. At her invitation a remarkable gathering of veteran teetotalers was held at Wisbech in October, 1894, when over 150 were present, and all the speakers were abstainers of forty to fifty years' standing, except the hostess herself. Born Oct. 27th, 1833.

PECKOVER, **JONATHAN**, Wisbech.—Was known far and wide as a true philanthropist, a benevolent worker and a staunch supporter of total abstinence principles. He took great interest in Working Men's Clubs. Died Feb. 7th, 1882, aged 46 years.

PEDDER, **JOHN**, Manchester.—Was born in "Cottonopolis" November 6th, 1854, and was educated at the "Free Schools," and joined a Band of Hope at the age of eleven years. He began the active work of life in the service of the L. & N. W. Railway Co., and afterwards went out as a traveller. On the retirement of Mr. E. D. King in 1894 he became one of the secretaries of the Manchester, Salford and District Temperance Union, but retired early in 1896. He is a Son of Temperance, a Good Templar, etc.

PEDRO II., Dom de Alcantora, Brazil.—Ex-emperor of Brazil. Was a personal abstainer, anxious to rule his people soberly and righteously, but was obliged to abdicate by a party of his nobles. He died in exile on the 5th of December, 1891, aged 66 years.

PEERS, Mrs., Tottington, Lancashire.—A daughter of the late Mr. William Hoyle, and a life abstainer, taught from childhood to take an interest in Band of Hope and temperance work. Her early death was a shock to her husband and friends. Died May 14th, 1892, aged 29 years.

PEET, R. S., Rhyl, Flintshire.—A life-long abstainer, and a Rechabite from an early period, having joined the order in his native county, Cumberland. He was one of the oldest members of Clueyidian Lodge of Good Templars, and L.D. from its institution. Died August 13th, 1887, aged 52 years.

PEGRAM, THOMAS, Liverpool.—Son of the late James Pegram, a well-known philanthropist, and founder of the firm of James Pegram and Sons, tea merchants. Thomas was educated at the Liverpool College under Canon George Butler, and entered his father's office to learn the business, succeeding him at his death as head of a large and prosperous firm. He was engaged for some years in a Mission held in St. Anne's Street, and his experience convinced him of the necessity for some stringent and effective legislation in favour of temperance. On the formation of the Liverpool and District Direct Veto League in 1890, he was elected and accepted the office of president, and re-elected year by year, till it became an auxiliary of the U.K. Alliance. He is also a vice-president of the Liverpool Temperance and Band of Hope Union, and treasurer of the Destitute Children's Benevolent Society. Born Jan. 23rd, 1860. Mrs. PEGRAM is an active and earnest worker in the cause, and did good service in getting-up and presenting a large women's petition in favour of closing the back doors of public-houses in densely populated districts.

PEILE, G., Whitehaven, Cumberland.—Was one of the fathers of the temperance movement in this district, and a sterling friend of kindred movements. Died January 4th, 1868, aged 78 years.

PEIRCE, ISAAC NEWTON, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.—Was born April 13th, 1823, and began the business of life as a manufacturer of veneers. At seventeen years of age went to Ohio, spending the summer in farming and the winter in school teaching. Moved by the interest taken in the Washingtonian movement, he entered the ranks of the Temperance reformers, and in 1852 began to labour amongst the Good Templars, eventually becoming an important high official, and one of the historians of the order.

PELHAM, Right Hon. HENRY THOMAS, Earl of Chichester.—Was for some years an active vice-president of the Church of England Temperance Society, who not only took a deep interest in the movement, but rendered valuable assistance. Died May 15th, 1886, aged 82 years.

PELHAM, Right Rev. JOHN THOMAS, D.D., Norwich.—Was the popular Bishop of Norwich for thirty-six years, and took an active interest in the Church of England Temperance Society. Died May 1st, 1894, aged 84 years.

PENDLETON, WILLIAM, Wigan, Lancashire.—Was a zealous teetotaler for 50 years, a Rechabite for 48 years, and subsequently a Good Templar for 16 years, honoured and respected by all who knew him. Died October 1st, 1887, aged 74 years. MARY, his wife, was also an old teetotaler and Good Templar. She died December 12th, 1882, aged 64 years.

PENN, JOHN, Mealsgate, Cumberland.—A native of Dearham, born December 18th, 1828, and in his eleventh year began to work in a coal-pit. By dint of honest, persevering effort during his spare moments he acquired a very rudimentary education, but this served as an impetus to further and continuous effort. At the age of twenty-five he opened a small day-school, and continued it for two-and-a-half years; then again took to the pit, but soon afterwards he was appointed teacher of a small school in the Abbey Holm district, and after a little time was unanimously elected schoolmaster for his native village. After three years' labour here, he went to the Training Institution, Oxford, thence to the Crossbarrows National Schools, where he remained for 15 years, when he accepted the position of County Town's Missionary at Mealsgate. In 1844 he joined the Rechabites, but was not able to do any active work until 1858, when he took office, attaining to that of P.D.C.R. He also heartily laboured in the I.O.G.T. and Band of Hope.

PENNEY, HARRISON, Darlington, Co. Durham.—Was a member of the Society of Friends, a hair dresser and perfumer, and for upwards of 40 years an energetic temperance worker: most of the time as secretary of the Darlington Temperance Society. We remember him in the early days of his official career, when he "had a mind to work," and did it faithfully and well. Died March 27th, 1888, aged 60 years.

PENNEY, J. W., Ottery St. Mary, Essex.—Was born at Cirencester, Gloucestershire, September 17th, 1861, and became a member of the I.O. of Rechabites in April, 1887, taking office the same night and continuing up to the present time. He has done valiant service amongst the Juveniles, having been elected D.S.J.T. on several occasions. He is very fond of cycling and cricket, but his hobby is shorthand writing, of which he is a teacher; and for some time he edited the *Rechabite Herald Evercirculator*, a shorthand magazine, which he was obliged to give up on account of increasing duties, as assistant overseer and rate collector. He is a good speaker, a newspaper correspondent, etc.

PENNEY, ROBERT H., Brighton, Sussex.—Was practically a life abstainer, and took the pledge at the first temperance meeting he ever attended, viz., on January 7th, 1841. He became an active Band of Hope Worker, and was one of the founders of the Sussex Band of Hope Union, and a liberal supporter of other phases of the movement. He took a special interest in the old Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Born 1821.

PENNINGTON, JOB, Kendal.—Was born at High Fellside in 1824, and lost his mother by cholera when he was about ten years of age, after which he was much neglected and ran wild, begging his bread from door to door, and often sleeping out at nights for weeks together. What little schooling he got was in the work-house, from whence he was sent out to farm work, afterwards working on the making of the railway between Lancaster and Carlisle, and subsequently as a quarryman. He was passionately fond of foulmart hunting, and spent most of his Sundays with the otter hounds rambling o'er hills and craggs. At the age of 39 years he was converted and became a most enthusiastic and laborious teetotaler, lay preacher, and sick visitor. Died May 16th, 1897, aged 73 years.

PENNINGTON, MYLES, Toronto, Canada.—Was born at Lancaster, England, May 18th, 1824, and removed to Preston in May, 1834, becoming intimately acquainted with the late Mr. Joseph Livesey, Henry Anderton, and the other Preston pioneers of temperance, and a co-worker with them. He was a personal abstainer for upwards of sixty years, and a frequent writer to the temperance journals. He is reported to have left for publication a sketch of his life, also a general history of the teetotal movement. He was at the time of his death the oldest railway officer in the world, and the first Goods Manager of the Preston and Wyre, and North Staffordshire Railways of England, and first general freight agent of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada; in all sixty-nine years a railway employé. In 1894 he published a volume of 400 pages entitled "Railways and Other Ways, being Reminiscences of Canal and Railway Life during a period of Sixty-seven years." He died at Toronto, where he had resided for many years, December, 1896, in his 83rd year.

PENNINGTON, W. W., Manchester, Lancashire.—Was one of the early teetotalers, and a steadfast friend and supporter of the movement for fifty-five years. Died in January, 1891, aged 70 years.

PENNY, JOHN, Stockport, Cheshire.—Was for upwards of 50 years an active working member of the Total Abstinence Society, and took deep interest in all that tended to the success of the cause. Died May 27th, 1891, over 70 years of age.

PENNYFATHER, THOMAS, London.—Was for forty years an earnest temperance worker and an active official Rechabite. Died July 28th, 1880, aged 73 years.

PENROSE, Rev. THOMAS, Reading.—A laborious Primitive Methodist minister, who was an earnest and laborious friend and advocate of teetotalism for very many years. Died October 28th, 1888, aged 73 years.

PEPLOW, WILLIAM, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire, and Shifnal.—A native of London, born July 4th, 1784. In 1822 he joined the Wesleyan Methodists and became an active worker.

On March 11th, 1846, when in his 52nd year, he saw it to be his duty as a Christian to become a pledged teetotaler, and also to give up the habit of smoking. He has had a family of thirteen children, and lived to see his great grand-children. On the celebration of his 100th birthday in 1894, a large representative gathering of teetotalers was held at Shifnal, when representatives were present from Birmingham, Wolverhampton, Staffordshire, Leicestershire, &c., to do him honour. An address was presented to him and speeches were delivered by several of the visitors and friends and by Mr. Peplow. He could then write a good legible hand without the aid of glasses. Instead of total abstinence weakening his stamina, it had actually doubled his life, and demonstrated the fact that teetotalism is conducive to health and long life. After a few weeks' illness he died in March, 1895, within four months of completing his 101st year, and was interred in Shifnal Churchyard.

PERAIRA, Rev. H. H., M.A., Southampton, Hants.—A son of the late Dr. J. Pereira of Jersey, born in 1845. After being duly educated for the church, he was ordained in 1870, and commenced his clerical work in the Cleveland district, but failing health compelled him to remove to Southampton, thence to London, and back again to Southampton. He was known as a zealous temperance worker and advocate while in the North of England, and has lectured on the subject in Ireland and Scotland with great success.

PERCY, RICHARD, Henley, Suffolk.—A life abstainer, born at Dudley, Worcestershire, July 7th, 1862, his father being an old abstainer and advocate. He was brought up to the trade of his ancestors, four successive generations being tailors and clothiers. When quite a boy he became a Sunday school teacher, Band of Hope worker, and finally secretary of both, and also a member of a temperance choir. In 1886 he joined the I.O.G.T., and in 1888 the I.O. of Rechabites, passing the chairs to P.D.C.R., and becoming D.S.J.T. He is now in business on his own account, is honorary organist, lay preacher, superintendent of the Sunday school, and a member of the Baptist Church, having the cordial support of his partner in life, Mrs. Percy.

PERRIN, Mrs. ELIZABETH ANN, Acton, Middlesex.—“An old disciple” of temperance, who for very many years was an active worker in connection with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association, and subsequently at other places. Died April 12th, 1884, aged 87 years.

PERROTT, SAMUEL, Bridgewater, Somersetshire.—Born in 1830, and signed the teetotal pledge June 6th, 1854. He has been an active and useful worker in the cause for forty-one years, and said recently, “feel love for it as strong as ever.” He has for some time been honorary secretary of the B.W.T.T.S.

PERRY, Rev. FREDERIC J., Manchester.—Was an able Christian poet and preacher, and for nine years the genial, obliging

and indefatigable secretary of the Central Association for Stopping the Sale of Intoxicating Liquors on Sunday. Died Nov. 29th, 1882 aged 50 years. "To know him was to love him."

PERRY, J., Stoke, near Devonport, Kent.—Was an active member of the Town Council, and of several other public bodies, and a hard-working and successful teetotaler for many years. Died in February, 1893, aged 63 years.

PERRY, JOHN, Yeovil, Somersetshire.—Was a reclaimed drunkard whose past experience made him a devoted labourer in the temperance cause. Died January 8th, 1875, aged 66 years.

PESKETT, WILLIAM, Liverpool and New Brighton.—Secretary of the Liverpool British Workman Public House Co. Limited, and president of its Temperance Society, which had large gatherings in the St. Anne's Street Hall, attached to one of the Company's houses. He has been an avowed abstainer, a Good Templar, and a worker in the cause for many years. He is also one of the leaders of a gospel and temperance mission at New Brighton, which has been very successful. Born 1851.

PETCH, JOSEPH DOYLAH, Finsbury, London.—Born in the neighbourhood of Thirsk, Yorkshire, February 8th, 1853, and became a draper, settling down at Finsbury. He married a sister of Mr. T. B. Smithies of London, and was an unostentatious but steady and persistent temperance worker from an early period. He was an active and influential official Methodist. Died March 29th, 1893, aged 60 years.

PETERKIN, ISAAC, Alyth, Perthshire.—Was for many years an active temperance worker, taking a deep interest in the progress of the movement. Died April 15th, 1891, aged 76 years.

PETERS, Rev. Professor J., Bala, Merionethshire.—Was one of the Welsh pioneers of temperance, for some time a professor of Bala College, and a faithful friend of the movement to the last. Died January 17th, 1877, aged 44 years.

PETERS, JOHN, Gateshead-on-Tyne, Durham.—Was one of the early working men advocates of teetotalism, a regular speaker at the Temperance Hall and the Quayside meetings, and best known as "the Quayside Orator." The last time we heard him was at the Quayside open air meeting in 1874, in which we took part as "a stranger frae Warrington." He died a few years after at the age of 70 years.

PETERSEN, JOHN, Howden-le-Wear, Yorkshire.—Was a much-esteemed Wesleyan local preacher, and an earnest, active teetotaler and Good Templar. Died May 17th, 1886, aged 65 years.

PETHYBRIDGE, JOHN STANGER, J.P., Bodmin, Cornwall.—He was a life abstainer, an enthusiastic Wesleyan Methodist, and an active temperance worker. He was manager of the East Cornwall Bank for many years. Died October 9th, 1887,

aged 64 years. Mrs. PETHYBRIDGE, his widow, is also a life abstainer, and was the only child of the late Henry Mudge, M.D., the eminent pioneer and leader of the Cornish teetotalers for many years. She has been a worker in the cause from childhood.

PETHYBRIDGE, W. E., Eastbourne.—Born in 1853, and at ten years of age became a pledged teetotaler, and subsequently an active official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites.

PETRIE, ALEXANDER, Gateshead-on-Tyne, Durham.—One of the veteran employées of the firm of John Abbot & Co., Limited, Gateshead-on-Tyne, who on March 5th, 1896, was the recipient of an illuminated address and testimonial from the directors for faithful services for the long period of seventy years, he having felt it necessary to retire through weight of years. He was born in 1804, and entered the service of the firm in 1826. The address stated that "the directors desire to express their high appreciation of the long and devoted service of their esteemed employé, Mr. Alexander Petrie, and they hereby resolve to continue to pay him his ordinary wage during the remainder of his life. They also desire to place on record their appreciation of his sterling and upright character, and to assure him that he, now seeking the rest he has so well earned, carries with him in his retirement the respect of the directors, together with their best wishes for his comfort and well-being in his declining days.

(Signed) LAURENCE W. ADAMSON, Chairman.

EDWARD TOWERS, Secretary."

Mr. Petrie is a veteran teetotaler, and considering his age was in good health, and able to suitably respond to this mark of the esteem of his employers. He said he still wished to come to the works as much as possible in order to continue to do what he could for the benefit of the firm. His stamina was not much weakened by teetotalism.

PETRIE, ALEXANDER, Arbroath, Forfarshire.—Was proprietor of a large and successful grocery establishment, and a most zealous temperance reformer who had been identified with the movement from its earliest stages, and also with several other philanthropic and Christian institutions. He was a member of the United Presbyterian Church. Died in May, 1888, aged 83 years. ALEXANDER, his son, was a life abstainer, and succeeded to his father's business, and his devotion to "love and good works" were inherited and plainly manifested in his life. He was unassuming and unostentatious, yet did much good work in a quiet and effective manner. He was session clerk of Erskine United Presbyterian Church, and a teacher in the Sunday School. Died June 19th, 1892, aged 55 years.

PETTERSON, R. D., Liverpool and Birkenhead.—Born in London, July 14th, 1841, and early in life was brought to Liverpool and educated at the Institute, then placed in a solicitor's office, and has been in the employment of one firm for close upon thirty years.

He has been an ardent politician, and a skilful player of draughts and chess, and at one time was an opponent of teetotalism. In 1874 he became an abstainer, and was for some time secretary of St. Philemon's Branch of the Church of England Temperance Society, and in 1876 joined the Sons of Temperance, in connection with which the writer first made his acquaintance. In the same year he joined the Independent Order of Good Templars, and has served in several offices in Lodge and District. He is also an honorary advocate and an active worker. Mrs. PETTERSEN, his wife, was born in the same year, and has also been a Good Templar since 1876, a singing, official worker, whose portly appearance does not comport with the commonly accepted idea of teetotalism, for she might have been a near relation of "Slender Billy," who was aught but slender.

PETTY, Councillor, Bridlington and Leeds.—Was the active secretary of the Bridlington Temperance Society for a number of years and a teetotaler from an early period. He subsequently became a member of the Leeds Town Council and a very active public man. Mrs. PETTY, his wife, became actively connected with the movement when a girl at home, her father's house at Skipsea being the home of many of the advocates. She was a faithful friend and supporter of the cause for forty-five years. Died June 4th, 1881, aged 61 years.

PHAYRE, General Sir ROBERT, G.C.B., London.—Took a very active interest in the work of the Rev. J. Gelson Gregson, and cordially co-operated in promoting military temperance societies in India. During the latter part of his life was a frequent speaker at temperance and other meetings. Died January 28th, 1897, aged 77 years.

PHELPS, ANSON GREEN, New York City, U.S.A.—Made a fortune by the sale of plate and heavy metals, and then devoted himself to works of philanthropy. He was for some time president of the American Temperance Union, and took a deep interest in the movement. Died November 30th, 1853, aged 72 years.

PHELPS, ISAAC, Draycot, Somersetshire.—Was a working tailor when he signed the pledge, April 7th, 1837. He at once put on the armour and became a valiant standard bearer and one of the pioneers of the movement in the West of England, continuing for some years as a preacher and lecturer. Subsequently he became a travelling salesman, going to markets and fairs to sell his goods and advocate teetotalism, but he frequently forgot all about his wares when surrounded by an attentive audience. He had a splendid physique, a commanding presence, and a clear resonant voice, enabling him to be heard by large numbers of persons. Up to 1880 he laboured chiefly in Somersetshire, Wiltshire and Dorsetshire, and then settled at Draycot. Died October 6th, 1885, aged 85 years. MARIA W., his widow, was a teetotaler for upwards of fifty years, and a zealous co-worker with

him and others, remaining truly devoted to the work to the last. Died February 14th, 1889, aged 81 years.

PHILLIPS, Rev. DAVID, Swansea, Glamorganshire.—Was a very popular Calvinistic Methodist minister, known as the "Preacher Poet." He was a staunch teetotaler and a dauntless and successful advocate of the movement for nearly half a century. He joined the teetotal movement in 1838, and has rendered it invaluable aid with cheerful alacrity and earnestness. Born 1812.

PHILLIPS, GEORGE, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire.—Was brought up a Wesleyan Methodist, but at the age of 21 became a member of the Society of Friends. At the age of 16 he was secretary of the local Temperance Society, and for upwards of forty years was an active, earnest worker in the cause, doing his utmost to promote Bands of Hope, and provide other educational agencies for the young. Died March 6th, 1889, aged 67 years.

PHILLIPS, HENRY JAMES, London.—Was the first secretary of the Temperance Permanent Land and Building Society, and an earnest, energetic teetotal worker for many years. He held the above-named position for thirty-three years and did much towards making the Society so great a success. Died in 1887, aged 60 years.

PHILLIPS, ISAAC, Bradford, Yorkshire.—Was an active temperance worker for about thirty years, and an author of some repute. Died February 4th, 1883, aged 62 years.

PHILLIPS, JAMES, Wolverhampton, Staffordshire.—A native of Colwich, near Stone, born February 28th, 1831. He served an apprenticeship to a grocer, during the term of which he was led to decide for Christ and become an abstainer. This was in 1850, but in 1852 he heard a lecture by Dr. F. R. Lees which led him to become a pledged teetotaler and an active worker in the cause, taking an earnest interest in almost every phase and department of the movement. He gave special attention to Bands of Hope, and is president of the Staffordshire Band of Hope Union, also of the Wolverhampton Band of Hope Union. He took an active interest in the Temperance Lifeboat Crew movement, and was the first district deputy for the County of the Independent Order of Good Templars, and hon. secretary of the Midland Temperance League. He has held the office of vestry clerk since 1855, and is a devoted churchman.

PHILLIPS, JOHN, Abercarn, Monmouthshire.—Became a teetotaler at the age of 24, and some time afterwards joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, becoming District Chief Ruler in 1887, and the same year attended the H.M. Conference held at Glasgow. Born 1847.

PHILLIPS, JOHN, Tottenham, Middlesex.—Was an elder in the Society of Friends, and an earnest co-worker with the pioneers of the temperance movement. He was an agriculturalist, and a steady supporter of educational, philanthropic, social, political

and other movements, by whomsoever promoted, so long as he thought they would be useful and beneficial. Died June 1st, 1894, aged 90 years.

PHILLIPS, Rev. JOHN, Plumstead, Kent.—He was a very successful minister of the Primitive Methodist Connexion, never during the whole course of his ministry having to report a decrease in the roll of members in any circuit where he laboured. He was a native of Weston, Lincolnshire, and entered the work of his life at an early age. Being placed under the superintendence of the Rev. George Tetly, an ardent teetotaler, he soon imbibed his spirit, and gave his earnest attention to the movement, adding to his faith temperance, and becoming an earnest worker in the cause. Died January 20th, 1889, aged 73 years.

PHILLIPS, JOSEPH, Guernsey, Channel Islands.—For nearly forty years a zealous teetotaler and an official Rechabite. Born 1841.

PHILLIPS, Dr. J. L., Mussoorie, India.—Was the able secretary of the Indian Sunday School Union, and an unflinching, heroic Christian temperance worker, taking the Word of God as his standard and striving to speak and act up to this standard. There was no half-heartedness in what he said, he believed he was right, so he wanted others to believe it also. A sin in his eyes was a sin, and he said so, and in denouncing the sin of drunkenness whether from alcohol, opium, or other narcotic poisons, he spoke as a man feeling his responsibility to God. Died somewhat suddenly June 25th, 1895, aged 54 years.

PHILLIPS, Rev. Dr., Cape Town, Cape Colony, South Africa.—Was one of the South African missionaries who was known and esteemed as an earnest and zealous temperance reformer from an early period in the history of the movement. Died in August, 1851, aged 76 years.

PHILLIPS, PETER, Warrington, Lancashire.—Was known as the "Apostle of Free Methodism," and one of the founders and leaders of the Free Gospel, or Independent Methodist churches. From a tablet erected by public subscription, and fixed in Friars' Green Chapel, Warrington, we learn that "he was a preacher of the Gospel for more than fifty years, he travelled more than 50,000 miles and preached upwards of 6,000 times, and was never known to absent himself from the means of grace when he could be there." In 1834 he was still labouring under the great delusion as to the properties of alcoholic liquors, and tried to dissuade Richard Mee and others from signing the teetotal pledge, believing that their health and lives would be imperilled thereby. Seeing the grand results of teetotalism in these reformed drunkards, he and all his household joined the "fanatics" and became zealous workers in the cause, many of them being gifted singers and musicians were valuable helpers in many ways. He died

May 11th, 1853, aged 75 years. JOSHUA, his brother, was also an active member of the Friars' Green Independent Methodist Church, and one of the early members of the Temperance Society at Warrington, and also the nineteenth on the roll of the Stockton Heath Temperance Society, which he joined on January 24th, 1831. The members of the Phillips family were warm admirers of the late Mr. Henry Anderton, the Preston poet and orator, and both he and his sister Ellen (afterwards Mrs. John Naylor of Grappenhall) were intimate friends. Some of Mr. Anderton's choicest and sweetest poems were written for and to members of this family, notably, "Stanzas to Mr. Joshua Phillips on the death of his Daughter," and lines "On the death of Miss Hannah Phillips." Mr. Joshua Phillips died January 4th, 1863, aged 81 years. HANNAH, his widow, was an earnest co-worker with him, and died December 8th, 1875, aged 66 years.

PHILLIPS, PHILIP, New York City, U.S.A.—Was a beloved and world-famed American singing evangelist and temperance reformer. From childhood he had a passionate love for song, and was led to consecrate his pleasing talents to the service of God and humanity. His American Sacred Songster, containing some of the choicest pieces in our language, had a very large circulation. He spent some time in Great Britain and frequently sang at large temperance gatherings, being a staunch teetotaler and a zealous advocate of the cause. Died July 10th, 1895, aged 61 years.

PHILLIPS, Rev. THOMAS, Hackney, London.—Was a well-known Baptist minister and secretary to the Anti-Slavery Society, taking deep interest in the Freedmen's Aid Society. He was an abstainer for many years' standing, and was at one time organising agent for the National Temperance League. Died September 30th, 1871, aged 61 years.

PHILLIPS, WENDELL, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. — Was one of America's greatest anti-slavery orators, and an eloquent advocate of temperance and kindred movements. He was a barrister-at-law, and a popular lecturer on literary and historical subjects. He was, in fact, one of the most gifted, highly esteemed, and honourable public men in the United States of America, a man who was an honour to every cause with which he was identified. Died February 2nd, 1884, aged 73 years.

PHILLIPS, Rev. W. B., Berhampur, North India.—Was a devoted missionary who took an active interest in the promotion of temperance principles. He formed a Temperance Society in 1876, which has proved a power for good in several ways, and helped to influence the minds of some of the best educated natives, who have assisted in closing several drink shops in the district. Died February 1st, 1896, aged 47 years.

PHILLIPSON, JOHN, Prudhoe-on-Tyne, Northumberland.—A teetotaler for thirty-five years, and an active official Rechabite.

He was representative to the H.M. Conference at Glasgow in 1887, and since then at Nottingham, Norwich and Brighton. For upwards of twenty years he has held the post of secretary to the Prudhoe Circuit of the United Methodist Free Church, and at the first election for parish councillors under the recent Local Government Act was elected a member. Born 1849.

PHIPPARD, JOHN, Mitcham, Surrey.—One of the lusty, trusty members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society, an abstainer and worker in the cause for forty years. Born 1838.

PHIPPS, Captain W. HUGH, R.N., Woolwich.—Joined the Royal Navy in his thirteenth year, and first saw service under Lord John Hay in the first Carlist wars. At 23 he was promoted to a lieutenancy, and in 1865 to the rank of commander. In 1865 he was selected from a long list of competitors to the post of superintendent of H.M.S. Warspite training ship, under the Marine Society. After several short periods of abstinence he gave up both alcohol and tobacco, and signed the pledge in 1868, soon afterwards joining the committee of the National Temperance League. In 1871 he became a Good Templar, and subsequently was chosen District Treasurer for West Kent. In 1876 he was promoted to past rank. After thirteen years in command of the Warspite, he felt the claims of his family prevented his continuance in that position and he resigned in 1877. Born 1824.

PICKETT, GEORGE, Oxford Street, London.—A silversmith, who suffered much from gout previous to becoming a teetotaler, but had only one attack afterwards. For twenty-four years he was an active worker in, and a liberal friend of the cause. Died November 11th, 1873, aged 77 years.

PICKETT, JAMES, Holloway, London.—One of the octogenarian teetotalers who had long upheld the standard and stood true to his principles. Born 1811.

PICKUP, FENWICK, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—A laughing, joking, merrymaking teetotal house painter, who from the commencement of his teetotalism, now over fifty years ago, believed in having a hand in everything connected with the movement, delighting specially in open-air work, his headquarters being the old Haymarket. In September, 1891, the writer, who had known him many years, saw him hale and hearty at 73. Died in 1892, in his 74th year.

PIERCE, Mrs. C., Lindfield, Sussex.—For upwards of fifty years a very zealous and consistent temperance worker. Died March 23rd, 1890, aged 79 years.

PIERCE, Rev. JOHN, D.D., Brookline, Mass., U.S.A.—Was one of the early temperance reformers, being an abstainer from distilled spirits from the year 1810, and from 1833 a total abstainer from all intoxicating liquors. He continued pastor of the Brookline Church for fully fifty years, and was a staunch

supporter and advocate of the temperance movement to the last. He was an authority on genealogical and historical subjects, and for nineteen years secretary, then for twenty-one years president of the Massachusetts Bible Society, of which he was one of the founders. Died August 24th, 1849, aged 76 years.

PIERCE, Rev. W., Mold, Flintshire. — Was a popular Calvinistic Methodist minister, and a zealous teetotal advocate for very many years. Died January 19th, 1886, aged 81 years.

PIERCE, WALTER, Liverpool. — Was a well-known solicitor, for about forty years in practice in the Liverpool district, president of the Liverpool Philomathic Society, and a member of numerous literary and other institutions. He was a frequent lecturer for the Young Men's Temperance Association, Hardman Street, and at times was very interesting, and at others terribly prosy and long-winded. We remember on one occasion he was announced to deliver a lecture on the life of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, and after going on a long time reading a lengthy paper, a lady was overheard asking her husband if he was nearly done. "Oh, yes," was the reply, "he has got to the last page now;" but he took up another volume of MSS., and then a third, exhausting the patience of almost every one present. Nevertheless he was earnest and anxious to do good, in whatever way he could. Died April 12th, 1894, aged 69 years.

PIERPONT, Rev. JOHN, D.D., Boston, Mass., U.S.A. — Was practically a life abstainer, his beverage being water only, and that as cold as possible. He was a man of rare gifts, an orator, a preacher, a poet of high order, and an author of no mean repute. His great gifts were of immense value to the infant cause, his published appeals and petitions to the legislature being such as to command respectful attention, their tone and language causing them to be classed amongst the masterly productions of the age. His poetic effusions were of the highest type, yet vigorous and pointed. "The Two Incendaries" and "Licensed" are eloquent indictments against the liquor traffic. His beautifully pathetic song, "The Inebriates' Lament," (falsely attributed to the late Mr. John B. Gough) has drawn tears of repentance from the eyes of besotted victims on both sides of the Atlantic, and in other lands beside. Died at Metford, August 26th, 1866, aged 81 years.

PILKINGTON, JOHN, Southleigh, Buxton, Derbyshire. — He was for many years a Wesleyan Methodist local preacher, and a warm supporter of the temperance movement in all its phases, moral suasion, prohibition, Sunday Closing, Band of Hope work, and was noted for his kindliness of character and simple Christian life. Died March 11th, 1895, aged 59 years.

PILLANS, Rev. JOHN, Huntley, Perth and London. — He was an able Congregational minister, and a life-long worker and supporter of the temperance cause. Died July 12th, 1891,

aged 67 years. Mrs. PILLANS, his widow, was also a zealous temperance worker from an early period. She died July 3rd, 1892.

PILLING, JAMES BERRY, Dudley Hill, Bradford, Yorkshire.—A native of Elland, born June 5th, 1839, and signed the teetotal pledge April 16th, 1853, becoming an active worker. He subsequently removed to Birkenshaw, where he was a zealous worker in the Sunday School, the Band of Hope, and the open-air temperance meetings. In 1873 he became a Good Templar, in 1875 a Rechabite, holding official positions in both Orders. Of late years he has resided at Dudley Hill, where he became known as a zealous worker. His large family of sons and daughters are life abstainers and active workers in the cause.

PILLING, SAMUEL, South Shields and Scarborough.—Born May 6th, 1866, and signed the pledge in 1882 as a boy, and at 15 years of age was secretary for the Band of Hope. At 17 he was secretary for the Sunday School in connection with the United Methodist Free Church. He became a speaker of the Bradford Band of Hope Union and in 1886 joined the Rechabites, for seven years holding the office of Tent Secretary, and in 1890 was placed on the district executive, and elected D.D. Ruler in 1893. He became an active lay preacher and worker in the church and the Temperance Society, and in January, 1894, accepted the position of agent and missionary to the South Shields Gospel Temperance Union, labouring efficiently and successfully till 1897, when he removed to Scarborough.

PILLING, Rev. WILLIAM, Ulverston, Lancashire.—He was an earnest Baptist minister and temperance reformer, being almost a life abstainer. Held pastorates at Hill Cliff, Cheshire, and at Ulverston. Died March 14th, 1894, aged 42 years.

PIM, JOHN, Belfast, Ireland.—He was president of the Belfast Friends' Total Abstinence Society, and a most energetic temperance worker for many years. Died January 14th, 1865, aged 64 years.

PIMLOTT, JAMES, Altrincham, Cheshire.—A life teetotaler, and an active official member of the order of Sons of Temperance, having held all the offices in his Grand Division. He is an earnest and energetic worker. Born June 8th, 1885.

PINHORN, CHARLES, London.—Born at Portsmouth, March 11th, 1849, and in his 15th year joined the Wesleyan Methodists. Along with the members of his Sunday School class he signed the teetotal pledge, and became an active Band of Hope worker and secretary of the Hampshire Band of Hope Union. In 1868, he removed to Poplar, London, becoming a member of the Metropolitan Police Force, and an active temperance and Good Templar official, and lay preacher. He subsequently held the chief offices in District Lodge, was G. Marshal in English G.L., also rising to official positions in the force. In 1894, he became organizing agent for the London Auxiliary of the U.K.A.

PINKERTON, JOHN, Ballymoney, Cork, Ireland.—A tenant farmer, who is a J.P. for County Antrim, Member of Parliament for Galway City, a personal abstainer and a supporter of temperance legislation. Born 1845.

PIRIE, Dr. GEORGE C., Dundee, Forfarshire.—“The beloved physician.” So called by many of his patients on account of his kindly benevolent disposition. He was an earnest temperance worker, more in private than in public, and persuaded many to follow his example and become abstainers. In 1882, he met with a serious accident, from the effects of which he died at the age of 51 years.

PIRRETT, JOHN, Winchburgh, Linlithgowshire.—Was a most assiduous temperance standard bearer and advocate for upwards of forty years. Died November 28th, 1891, aged 73 years.

PITMAN, Sir ISAAC, Bath, Somersetshire.—Was a native of Trowbridge, Wiltshire, and in early life was a clerk in an office, afterwards a schoolmaster. After learning Taylor's system of shorthand, he set himself to work to popularize and then to improve it. He finally invented a new and more perfect system, which has become very popular, and proved of immense value to the Commercial and Literary world. He was for many years, and up to his death, an ardent temperance reformer and vegetarian. When over 80 years of age he supervised a correspondence comprising upwards of 30,000 letters per annum, edited several papers, and personally read proofs. His services to the world were acknowledged by Her Majesty the Queen conferring a knighthood upon him in his old age. Died January 22nd, 1897, aged 84 years. BENJAMIN, his brother, was a stenographic reporter for some years, and editor of several works upon the subject. He went out to America, and was very successful there as a lecturer, eventually becoming lecturer on art subjects in the Cincinnati University. Like his brother he was an earnest, active, temperance reformer, born 1822. HENRY, a younger brother, born September 19th, 1827, also at Trowbridge, was for some time a clerk in his father's office, then joined his brother in the publication and dissemination of phonetic shorthand, becoming an expert reporter and writer of numerous practical and valuable works on the subject. As an earnest teetotaler, anti-smoker, and advocate of co-operation, he is well known in the Manchester district, where he has been located for some years.

PITT, GEORGE, Berkeley House, Mitcham, Surrey.—President of the Berkeley Teetotal Society, (formed June 1st, 1893). He was born in 1830, and for some years was an active teetotaler. His health failed, and under medical prescription he took given quantities of alcoholic liquors per diem, persuaded by his medical adviser that it was necessary and beneficial. After long and careful study of the question, he resolved to revert to total abstinence and threw out a challenge to his neighbours and residents of the

district, which was speedily taken up, and the Berkeley Teetotal Society was duly organized, he being president, and his son John Marsh Pitt, the prime mover in the affair as secretary, the result being a "prodigious" success. PRISCILLA, wife of George Pitt, was born in 1828, and became an abstainer in her ninth year, and for over sixty years has been a faithful disciple of true temperance. She was fully convinced in her own mind that both her husband and his doctor were labouring under the "great delusion," and she gladly hailed the dawn of true light on the subject, and promptly assisted her son to secure the ninety and nine to join her husband in founding the Berkeley Society. It is an unsectarian, and non-political teetotal organization of upwards of 1,200 members over 16 years of age, a large proportion of them being life abstainers whose ages range from 16 to over 50 years, each being presented with a framed pledge card bearing a copy of their own photograph. JOHN MARSH PITT, their son, is the able, active, and ingenious secretary, whose elaborate reports are testimonials in favour of a most unique teetotal society, embracing many of the features of the early societies, to which are added novelties original, interesting and highly commendable. Mr. Pitt is a life abstainer, born in 1871. EMILY, his wife, is also a life abstainer, born 1868.

PITTS, T., Birkenshaw, Yorkshire.—Born July, 1824, and has been an indefatigable temperance worker for upwards of fifty years. In 1894, he was president of the local temperance society.

PLACE, JOHN T., Crouch Hill, London.—Was an active worker and a liberal supporter of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association for forty-three years. He was a loving friend and a wise counsellor of the young abstainers. Died January 27th, 1892, aged 89 years.

PLACE, JOSEPH, Nottingham.—Was a joiner and builder, and known as a man of considerable ability and influence. He was a useful and popular temperance advocate, and a Good Templar. Died from the effects of an accident, August 4th, 1883, aged 53 years.

PLANCHE, JAMES GERRARD, Liverpool.—Was an earnest worker in the temperance cause for more than forty years. He was also an active official Rechabite, who could be a little troublesome if he was not duly noticed and honoured. Died November 24th, 1884, aged 74 years.

PLATO, JOHN, Chesham, Buckinghamshire.—Was a reformed drunkard, who in his degradation and misery was taken in hand by the late Rev. Jabez Burns, D.D., and transformed into an active, popular and useful temperance advocate. He was a powerful man, above the average height, and was a special attraction in those days. He lectured in many parts of the country and is reported to have taken over 10,000 pledges. Died at Chesham, August 10th, 1869, aged 64 years.

PLATT, THOMAS, Glossop, Derbyshire.—From an early period he was an earnest, generous friend and supporter of

temperance principles, and took an active part in Sunday schools, Bands of Hope and other agencies. Died February 14th, 1878, aged 77 years.

PLAYER, JAMES, Malmesbury, Wiltshire.—He was a shoe-maker by trade, but for forty-three years travelled as rural messenger between Malmesbury and Sherstone, and was well known as "the teetotal postman." He signed the pledge on January 4th, 1842, and for fifty-five years was a real staunch teetotaler, a well-informed and ready speaker, a close reasoner, full of humour, and was in frequent request at public meetings. He was an old member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, a Good Templar from 1871, and an earnest supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died in the town of his birth and where most of his life had been spent, January 19th, 1897, aged 82 years.

PLIMSOLL, SAMUEL, M.P., Derby and London.—Was for some time known as "the sailors friend," on account of his attitude in Parliament in securing an Act to prevent over-loading and sending defective ships to sea. He was a native of Bristol, and when a boy removed to Penrith to earn his own livelihood. He subsequently removed to Sheffield, and was for some time in the office of a local brewer. At the age of twenty-eight, with very limited capital he removed to London, and commenced business as a coal merchant. He invented and patented a new system of loading, which became a valuable help to him, and assisted in building up his fortune. In 1870, he became a teetotaler and identified himself with the movement. Born 1824.

PLINSTON, DAVID, Warrington, Lancashire.—A humble, hard-working and industrious man, who for upwards of forty years was a devoted total abstainer and supporter of the cause, most of his children following the example of their parents, and were for some years active Good Templars. Died May 26th, 1889, aged 69 years. SARAH, his wife, was one of the best known women in Warrington, and carried on a green-grocery and fruit business for many years. She was one of the early members of the I.O.G.T., and an active official. Subsequently she became the second wife of the late Mr. John Butterworth, and survived him about five years. Died September 30th, 1895, aged 74 years.

PLINT, THOMAS EDWARD, Leeds, Yorkshire.—Was long and warmly interested in the temperance movement, and by purse, pen and influence did much to further its interests. He was a warm friend and an able advocate of education, sanitary reform, Mechanics' Institutions, Sunday Schools and Bands of Hope. Died July 11th, 1861, aged 60 years.

PLUES, WM. MATTHEW, Carlisle, Cumberland.—A native of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, born February 29th, 1828. Spent some years in a merchant's office, and subsequently was in business for

himself as a Baltic merchant, and for about eight years Vice Consul for the Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin. He has an extensive acquaintance with the Danish and Scandinavian languages and speaks German with as much ease as a native. He became a teetotaler in 1876, and for five years did much gratuitous deputational work in the diocese of Durham. In 1880, he was appointed organising secretary of the C.E.T.S., for the diocese of Carlisle, and since that time has done immense service for the cause. He is well posted on the question, is an able speaker, a controversialist, and a most zealous and energetic worker.

PLUMB, JOSEPH, Cattaragus, New York, U.S.A. A large land owner, and one of the early settlers of this part of New York State. He owned the land on which Cattaragus was built and disposed of it on condition that no intoxicating liquors should be sold thereon. Subsequently, some wished to set aside this agreement, and a long and anxious period of litigation was at length decided by the Courts of Appeal in favour of Mr. Plumb. He was an earnest temperance reformer, and a slave abolitionist from an early period. Died May 25th, 1870, aged 79 years.

PODGER, JOHN, Kensington, London.—Was a zealous worker in connection with the South London Total Abstinence Society for about thirty-two years. Died October 17th, 1875, aged 74 years.

PODGER, THOMAS TILLEY, Jersey, Channel Islands.—Went from Langport, Somersetshire, to Jersey, when he was about 27 years of age, and set up business as a saddler and harness maker. Became an earnest energetic teetotaler, and an equally sincere Primitive Methodist. Was not an orator or preacher, but a steady worker and a liberal subscriber. Died May 11th, 1890, aged 77 years.

PODMORE, GEORGE FREDERICK, Warrington.—A working shoemaker (cordwainer), who early in life became addicted to drink. During a serious illness he made a solemn vow that if God would restore him to health he would lead a different life, and he kept that vow. He was a fluent speaker, and threw himself heartily into the movement, gaining universal respect. He was a zealous, earnest worker, and was the means of leading many to follow his example. Died January 20th, 1896, aged 63 years. JOSEPH, his son, is a life abstainer, and was a most zealous temperance worker for many years, giving his musical talents freely to the cause. As a Good Templar, a Druid, and deacon of a Congregational Church, he does not fail to exert his influence on the side of temperance, and his family were brought up life abstainers. Born April 29th, 1835. GEORGE FREDERICK, Warrington and Manchester, son of Joseph and Mrs. Podmore, Warrington, born 1856, is a life abstainer, and a skilful glass mould maker, resident in Manchester. WILLIAM, his brother, born 1861, is in the same business as his father, being also a hairdresser,

&c., at Warrington. JOSEPH, third son, is also a hairdresser, and an intelligent life abstainer. TEMPLAR FRANK, born 1872; and ALFRED, born 1875; CLARA, born 1865; ANNIE (see Mrs. A. Todd); and MARY (see Mrs. F. Jeffrey); were all brought up life abstainers, and workers in the cause.

PODMORE, JOHN, Warrington.—A member of another branch of the Podmore family, and a life abstainer. At the age of 15 years he joined the Order of Rechabites, and has been a useful worker therein. He married Mary Ann, daughter of Mr. Job Swales, who is also a life abstainer, and was an active Band of Hope worker. All their children are life abstainers. John was born in 1851, and his wife in 1853.

POGSON, HENRY, Oldham, Lancashire.—Was a mill-worker for years at Lees, near Oldham, and for years past has been manager of the Diamond Mill of Messrs. Thomas Emmott and Co., Oldham. He became a teetotaler in March, 1844, and a Rechabite in 1847, and was for some time a Good Templar, but most of his spare time is now required at home. Born September, 1829. MRS. POGSON was born in October, 1827, and became a teetotaler in 1844.

POLLARD, CHARLES, Kettering, Northamptonshire.—An earnest, active, self-sacrificing Temperance worker, who has been engaged in Band of Hope and Temperance work, from his thirteenth year. He was for years the able secretary of the Northamptonshire Temperance and Band of Hope Union, also secretary for the Kettering Temperance Society. A racy, acceptable, and popular speaker, and a whole-hearted, studious, Christian Temperance reformer. The last time we saw and heard him was at the Mayoral reception in connection with the Annual Conference of the British Temperance League held at Southport in 1895, when he delivered one of his characteristic Temperance addresses to a large gathering in the Park, Southport. He is in business as an auctioneer, &c. Born on Valentine's Day, February 14th, 1839. POLLARD, MRS., his wife, is also an ardent friend and supporter of the cause from girlhood. Born September 22nd, 1839.

POLLARD, JOSHUA, Leeds and Bradford, Yorkshire.—Was one of the Leeds' Pioneer Temperance Band, and first Yorkshire champions of teetotalism. Was originally a factory lad, but gave his attention to earnest mental culture. Entered into commercial life, and was tolerably successful. After being for some time associated with Messrs. John Andrew, W. A. Pallister, B. Crossley, and F. R. Lees, in literary and Temperance work, he removed to Bradford, and gave his attention to the I. O. of Rechabites, eventually attaining the position of High Chief Ruler, &c. Was a faithful teetotaler for upwards of fifty years. Died December 16th, 1886, aged 71 years.

POLLARD, MOSES, Colney Hall, Gloucester.—An abstainer since 1881, and an active Rechabite, taking special interest in Juvenile Tents, &c. Was D.S.J.T., and representative to H M. Conference in 1891. Born 1856.

POLLARD, WILLIAM, Manchester.—One of the early agents of the British and Foreign Temperance Society (*i. e.*, moderation), who soon saw the advisability of teetotalism, and at once adopted and advocated it. He was a tailor and draper by trade, and a popular Wesleyan local preacher. Said by the late Mr. Edward Grubb to be "one of the early martyrs of the movement." His name stands out very prominently as one of the most energetic and useful of the early workers. It was his philosophic axiom that Henry Anderton turned into rhyme, viz :—

" Let it stick in thy head
What friend Pollard once said,
For a long headed fellow he's reckoned ;
Never take the first pot
And the Devil can not,
Compel thee to swallow a second."

He died October 19th, 1847, aged 78 years.

POLLITT, WILLIAM, Middleton, Lancashire.—A native of Heywood, born 1831, and became a joiner and builder. Has been a teetotaler for thirty-six years and also a Rechabite, and a leading member of the Congregational Church. Had been engaged in church and school building in London, but during his later years has settled at Middleton.

POLLOCK, Baron, Putney.—One of England's learned Judges who spoke from his judicial experience of the connection between drink and crime, and was an active worker in the temperance cause, often attending the meetings of the Putney branch of the Church of England Temperance Society, of which he was president. Died November 21st, 1897, aged 74 years.

POLLOCK, HENRY, Liverpool.—A very zealous, studious and earnest christian and temperance worker. Superintendent of the Mill Street branch of the Toxteth Tabernacle Baptist Church, and a life abstainer, engaged in the tea and drysaltery business. Born 1874.

POMEROY, GEORGE, Police Station, Mitcham, Surrey.—A member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society, a life abstainer, and an officer in the police force. Born 1851.

POND, HENRY, Shirley, near Southampton.—Was born June 22nd, 1818, and completed sixty years of teetotalism on Sunday, November 15th, 1896. He was an ardent worker in the cause, sometimes presiding at meetings in his old age.

POOL, THOMAS, Rock Ferry, Cheshire.—A life teetotaler, who served an apprenticeship to the trade of a joiner and builder, and has for some years been in business on his own account. From

boyhood he has taken an active part in temperance work, and is best known as a zealous and energetic Good Templar. He served as District Chief Templar for West Cheshire for three years, and in 1898 was again elected D.C.T. He is a vigorous speaker and worker indoors, or in the open-air. Born October, 1848.

POOLE, Surgeon-Major GEORGE K., M.D., Norwood, Middlesex.—Second son of the Rev. John Poole, late head master of the Grammar School, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire, and a nephew of the well-known temperance reformer, O. F. Routh, to whose influence he is indebted for his strong total abstinence predilections. Dr. Poole, after being educated and qualified joined the Honorable East India Company's Service as Surgeon, and after going through the Indian Mutiny was invalided home, and in 1865 returned to India where he became one of the leaders of the Army Temperance Society, and founded a strong branch under the chaplain of Mia Mir, which contained nearly 100 British Soldiers. He had some difficulty in meeting the views of his colleagues and others on the use of brandy, &c., during the Cholera visitation amongst the troops. He returned from the East India Company's service in 1874, and settled down at Norwood, where he has made himself known and felt as a fearless advocate of teetotalism, and an earnest Christian worker in connection with the Church of England, the Waifs and Strays Society, &c., &c. He is an old member of the Council of the British Medical Temperance Association.

POPE, MARGARET, Staines, Middlesex.—Was for about thirty years an active friend and supporter of the temperance movement, in which she was deeply interested. Died July 28th, 1867, aged 90 years.

POPE, SAMUEL, Q.C., Bolton, &c., Lancashire.—Has been the able and popular honorary secretary of the United Kingdom Alliance from the very commencement (1853) to the present time; and since 1869 has been Recorder of Bolton, Lancashire. Is very popular in the Law Courts as a counsellor of great ability, and an eloquent and powerful pleader, as also an able platform speaker, &c. Born December 11th, 1826.

POPPLEWELL, Captain, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire.—Was a daring, dashing old Sailor who had been forty-eight years at sea, and was only in five ships during all that time. viz.: as apprentice, sailor, captain, owner, &c. Was a staunch and earnest teetotaler, never afraid to say a few words in favour of teetotalism, and was fully convinced of the necessity for, and the wisdom of the Direct Prohibitory vote of the people. Died January 24th, 1875, on his 80th birthday.

PORTEOUS, Rev. ANDREW MELVILLE, B.D., Ikotana, Old Calabar, Africa.—Was a native of Dalkeith, and received his early education there. After a college course he was licensed to preach, and for six years laboured with much zeal and acceptance

at the U.P. Church, Cullen, then went out as a Missionary to Old Calabar, and after labouring there for some time was stricken with fever, and died January 26th, 1892, aged 34 years.

PORTEOUS, WILLIAM, Dalkeith, Scotland.—Was one of the early disciples of teetotalism in this part of Scotland, and an earnest worker in the cause for upwards of fifty years. Died September 24th, 1891, aged 87 years.

PORTER, EDWARD, Gravesend, Kent.—A life abstainer, and interested in every department of temperance reform. Was a charter member and first Chief Templar of the first Lodge of I.O.G.T. in Kent, (Star of Gravesend, No 54, instituted January 6th, 1871), and was for some time District Treasurer for Mid-Kent, and for several years a representative to Grand Lodge. He was also a prominent official member of the Primitive Methodist body, with which he was connected for 42 years, and an active member of the School Board, &c. Died April 5th, 1894, aged 64 years.

PORTER, H. R., Brockley, Somersetshire.—For twenty-four years a consistent abstainer, and a hard working member of the Sons of Phoenix (both Orders), the Sons of Temperance, and the I.O.G.T. Died October 2nd, 1884, aged 59 years.

PORTER, ROBERT, Stuartfield, Mintlaw, Scotland.—A veteran member of the Scottish Temperance League, who was a mason in business, and an active worker. Died January 19th, 1894, aged 87 years.

PORTER, RICHARD, Doncaster, Yorkshire.—Was a Director of the Great Northern Railway, also of a successful Building Society, &c., and an earnest consistent temperance reformer. He purchased a block of property in which a public-house was included. This he closed and surrendered the license at a loss of £400. Died May 10th, 1880, aged 48 years.

PORTER, WILLIAM, Driffeld, Yorkshire.—A zealous and able member of the I.O.G.T., and an author and speaker. He was instituting officer of the Grand Lodge of Norway. Born April 21st, 1839.

POST, JACOB, London.—A gentleman of social position and influence, who was known as an early and energetic temperance reformer. Died April 1st, 1855, aged 80 years.

POSTANCE, Rev. RICHARD, Jun., M.A., St. George's, Everton, Liverpool.—Born at Liverpool, December 30th, 1850, and was trained at St. Mary's Hall, Oxford. Took his B.A., 1874, M.A., 1878. Was ordained deacon in 1874, and priest 1875, his first curacy being St. Andrew's, Liverpool, 1874-77, thence to South Bank, Eston, Yorks, 1877-79. Was perpetual curate of St. Barnabas, Liverpool, and chaplain of the Royal Southern Hospital, 1879-91, and became vicar of St. George's Everton, 1892. Mr. Postance was a member of the general section of the Church of

England Temperance Society, and frequently spoke at meetings, but in 1876, saw it to be his duty to become a teetotaler, and as such laboured zealously at South Bank, Eston, and also in St. Barnabas parish. St. George's, Everton, has a very flourishing branch worked on teetotal lines, and having been privileged to visit them on more than one occasion, we can bear personal testimony to the good work carried on there. In 1895, Mr. Postance succeeded the late E. P. Parry, Esq., as chairman of the Liverpool Diocesan branch of the C.E.T.S., and is an energetic worker.

POSTLETHWAITE, Mrs., Stroud, Middlesex.—Born in 1812, and in 1844 resolved to be a total abstainer. She moved in a good circle and saw much of drink's doings, and her heart was stirred to try to do something to stem the tide of evil. She travelled much and wherever she could secure a chance, in village or town, she addressed the teachers and scholars in British, national, and Sunday schools. In 1870 she formed a Young Men's Total Abstinence Association at Stroud, and was one of the originators of the Metropolitan Ladies' Temperance Association, and after becoming a Good Templar, organised lodges and became assistant Grand Secretary. As an earnest Christian and temperance worker she strove to do all the good she could, and had special gifts and facilities, therefore was eminently successful, but always in a quiet, ladylike manner. Died January 14th, 1882, aged 70 years.

POSTLETHWAITE, WILLIAM TAYLOR, Manchester.—The popular member of the Lancashire County Council for the working class constituency of Swinton and Pendlebury. A native of Kirkcudbrightshire, born in 1858, but spent most of his early years in Crewe. He is a life abstainer and a worker from boyhood. He was trained as a day school teacher at Borough Road College, London, and while there made his mark as a temperance reformer. After two years as assistant master at Eccles, he became head master of the British School, Pendlebury, and subsequently joined the staff of the United Kingdom Alliance. He is an earnest, eloquent and powerful advocate of the temperance movement in all its phases and aspects.

POTTER, Right Rev. ALONZO, D.D., L.L.D., Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.—Was the Protestant Bishop of Pennsylvania, and founder of the Episcopal Hospital and Divinity Hall at Philadelphia. He was a total abstainer for upwards of forty years, and a warm supporter of the movement. Author of a popular tract entitled, "The Drinking Usages of Society." Died at San Francisco, August 4th, 1865, aged 65 years.

POTTON, ISIAH, Leytonstone, Essex.—Was a personal abstainer and a willing worker in the cause for twenty years. Died June 6th, 1870, aged 60 years. LOUISA, his widow, was the second daughter of John Bright, J.P., of Rochford, and was an energetic and popular temperance advocate. Died January 26th, 1881, aged 63 years.

POTTS, Councillor EDWARD, Stockport, Cheshire.—Was a native of Stockport, a man of a quiet, unobtrusive disposition, whose influence for good was undoubted. He was an official member of the Portwood Methodist New Connexion Church, an earnest temperance worker, honorary treasurer of the Stockport Gospel Temperance Mission, and a subscriber to the U.K. Alliance, and kindred social, moral, and philanthropic movements. Died December 7th, 1896, aged 75 years.

POTTS, THOMAS ARTHUR, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—A native of Belford, who came to Newcastle as a boy, and learned the drapery business in Dean Street. In 1848, he opened a shop in Clayton Street, which by preserving effort, thrift, and integrity grew into a very extensive establishment. He was a staunch teetotaler and Wesleyan Methodist, for many years identified with the parent society. Died January 28th, 1896, aged 72 years.

POULSOM, WILLIAM, J.P., Bootle-cum-Linacre, Lancashire. Was born in Wiltshire, in 1862, but has spent most of his life in and about Liverpool, where he has long been known as a master stevedore and a successful merchant. In 1870 his attention was specially directed to the temperance question, and as an example and encouragement to his employées to become sober and thrifty, he became a personal abstainer. Soon afterwards he joined the I.O.G.T., becoming a zealous official worker, in which connection the writer made his acquaintance in 1873. Mr. Poulson took an active interest in the municipal affairs of the borough of Bootle, where he has long resided, and for a number of years was an energetic member of the town council, subsequently, mayor, alderman, and a justice of the peace. He retired from the council a few years ago, and devoted his special attention to works of philanthropy, &c. In the winter of 1877, Mr. and Mrs. Poulson, who is an accomplished musician, commenced to provide winter evening entertainments for the people in a cocoa-room, Derby Road, Bootle, which were so successful that in 1879, it was deemed advisable to make a small charge, and to devote the nett proceeds to the funds of the Borough Hospital. Continued success necessitated changes to larger halls, until in 1886 they were removed to the magnificent new Town Hall, granted by the Corporation on very reasonable terms. This hall has sitting accommodation for 1,500, but as many as 1,800 have frequently been present at these concerts. Year by year a handsome sum has been handed over to the Hospital fund, the total amount up to the beginning of 1898 exceeding one thousand pounds.

POULTER, JOHN C., Southampton and Gloucester.—Born at Oxford, April 8th, 1844, and as a young man joined the St. Aldate's Temperance Society, Oxford, at its formation his name being fifth on the roll of membership. After some time in business at Winchester, he was two years in an official position in connection with the Hants County prison, and then removed to Norwich where he

opened a depot for the sale of pure literature, and was very successful. In 1870 he sold out, and became schoolmaster of the Hants County prison. In each place he was an active temperance worker, and one of the first to join the I.O.G.T. on its introduction into Winchester, eventually becoming D.C.T., for East Gloucestershire, and for some time one of the district agents of the U.K. Alliance, finally settling at Southampton as Insurance Superintendent.

POULTER, THOMAS, St. Mary's Park, London, W.—Was an active worker in connection with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association and promoter of the Youth's Society. Died 1866, aged 66 years.

POWELL, AARON MACY, New York City, New York, U.S.A.—Born March 26th, 1832. Was for some time employed as an anti-slavery and temperance advocate, afterwards secretary to the American National Temperance Society and editor of the *Advocate*. Subsequently he became a warm advocate of Prohibition, and as such has visited Great Britain, and laboured under the auspices of the United Kingdom Alliance.

POWELL, EDWARD, Mitcham, Surrey.—Is an associate member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society, and has been an abstainer about 24 years. Born 1848.

POWELL, FREDERICK, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, &c.—Was for some time a zealous and successful agent of the North of England Temperance Leage. He was the author of the James Teare prize essay entitled, "Bacchus Dethroned," later still of a work entitled "The Medical Aspect of the Temperance question."

POWELL, JOHN, Shawbury, Shropshire.—He was a pledged abstainer, and a worker in the cause for upwards of fifty years, and in the early days of the movement was known as a temperance advocate in all the towns and villages for many miles round his home. He was a humble minded, zealous Primitive Methodist, esteemed by all parties, and in 1853, received from the vicar of Prees, Rev. John Allen, (afterwards Archdeacon Allen) a testimonial of his regard and appreciation of his temperance advocacy. He was a supporter of the U.K. Alliance and other organizations. Died August 3rd, 1897, aged 78 years.

POWELL, LEWIS, South Molton, Devonshire.—Was reported as a strong churchman and a most indefatigable worker in the cause of temperance in the propagation of which he was engaged when the end came. Died March 20th, 1889, aged 67 years.

POWELL, T. W., Guildford.—Was a total abstainer for many years and a generous subscriber to temperance organizations, the United Kingdom Alliance, the Church of England, of which he was a member, and various Nonconformist Churches. He gave £1,000 towards the restoration of the Grammar School, and presented to the town a pile of workmen's dwellings, with halls

for meetings, known as Wycliffe buildings, costing £7,000, making a proviso in the trust deeds, that no intoxicants shall ever be sold therein. He died January 3rd, 1897, in his 79th year.

PRANCE, Dr. CHARLES ROOKE, Plymouth.—He was a native of Plymouth, his father being its first Nonconformist mayor. After duly qualifying himself in the London, Edinburgh, Paris and Vienna hospitals, Dr. Prance settled down in Plymouth, and became one of the leading physicians of the district, having done invaluable service during the cholera visitation. He became a teetotaler from conviction, and was led by study and experience to believe that, except in very rare cases, alcohol could be dispensed with as a medicine. He took an active part in temperance and Christian work. Died September 14th, 1893, aged 70 years.

PRANKARD, JOHN, F.R.C.S., Torquay.—He was a native of Langport, Somersetshire, born in 1814, educated at the Langport Grammar School, and pursued his medical studies at University College, London. He carried on a successful practice in his native place for about forty years, being skilful, trustworthy, and a man of sterling character. He was elected to the fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons in 1861, was president of the West Somerset branch of the British Medical Association, and a representative member of the Council of the Association for a number of years. He was a man of fine presence and powerful physique, and his mental endowment in no way inferior to his bodily gifts. He was a sincerely religious man, beloved and revered by all who knew him. He was a personal abstainer, and a member of the British Medical Temperance Association. Died July 21st, 1896, aged 82 years, leaving a widow and three sons, one a clergyman in Suffolk, another a medical practitioner at Brighton, and the third a barrister at Oxford.

PRASAD, MUNSHI CHANDI, Agra, India.—Born at Agra, May 15th, 1834, and is a cultured scholar with a long record of valuable public service. At 20 years of age he entered the service of the Government, and in the first seven years was promoted no less than eleven times. At the time of the Mutiny he held office as district superintendent of police, and in recognition of his scholarly attainments and the valuable work he had done, he was appointed preceptor to the young Maharaja of Ulwar, followed by a clerkship of the Settlement Commissioners Court of Oudh, and soon afterwards was promoted to the superintendentship of an important district court. After holding other appointments he was raised in 1886 to the Dewanship of the State of Barwani, retiring upon a pension in 1890. He is a man with a fine physique and full of energy. He has been a total abstainer and vegetarian for forty-four years, and is president of the Kayastha Evans Drink Destroyer Society, Agra.

PRATT, Rev. HENRY, Whitehaven, Cumberland.—An able and popular Primitive Methodist minister, whose name and memory

are dear to many of the working population of the North of England, especially the religiously disposed colliers. He was a native of Benwell, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, and became a hard-working and zealous Primitive Methodist at 19 years of age. He travelled for forty-two years in the Northern circuits, and was a devoted temperance reformer for many years. Died October 27th, 1888, aged 66 years. Rev. HENRY, junior, his son, Gateshead-on-Tyne, is also a Primitive Methodist minister, a practical life abstainer and a worker in the movement from boyhood. His name also is esteemed in the North, as the present writer knows from personal knowledge and work in the district. He takes a deep interest in every progressive phase of the movement. Born 1856.

PRATT, Rev. J. A., Bristol.—He was one of the early friends and advocates of the movement in this district. He was a vice-president of the Bristol Temperance Society, a very popular chairman and speaker, and a zealous worker in the cause. Died June 4th, 1867, aged 55 years.

PREEDY, GEORGE, Gloucester.—He was an Income tax collector and an assistant overseer. An abstainer since Feb., 1840, and a Rechabite since 1844. He had been a very hard worker as a quarryman, well sinker, and hewer of wood, spending nine years in the backwoods of America, and at 72 was an energetic man and a busy worker. Born 1822.

PRENTICE, ARCHIBALD, Manchester.—Was "a canny Scotchman," who settled in Manchester in 1812 and became one of the literary lights of Cottonopolis. He established the *Manchester Times*, afterwards *Examiner and Times*, and wrote several interesting works. He was one of the founders of the Anti-Corn Law League, and an assiduous worker for many years, receiving a silver tea and coffee service, value £120, as a testimonial. He was also a zealous temperance reformer and advocate and for some time treasurer of the Manchester and Salford Temperance League. Died December 24th, 1858, aged 65 years.

PRESCOTT, Rev. PETER, London.—Was chaplain to the City of London Union Infirmary, and one of the earliest members of the Church of England Total Abstinence Society formed in 1862. On Sunday evening, June 6th, 1897, he was taking part in the service at St. Paul's Church, St. Stephen's Road, Old Ford, where he had been invited to preach at the evening service, which had not proceeded far, when he fell dead, aged 76 years.

PREST, Ven. Archdeacon, Gateshead-on-Tyne.—Was a very active worker in connection with the North of England Temperance League, the Church of England and Ireland Temperance Society, and other organisations. He was in personal touch and intimacy with the old heroes of Tyneside. Died October 26th, 1882, aged 56 years.

PRESTON, ROGER, Yealand Conyers, Lancashire.—Son of a Lancashire farmer, who was for some time employed in a Liverpool distillery, until the peculiar dangers of the business and the evils of intemperance were so forced upon his notice, that he thought it right to give it up. In 1817 he removed to Yealand Conyers, and in 1839 married a young Quakeress, and for many years they jointly managed a general shop and farmed some land. A story was told him that a young man in Yealand on being urged to become a total abstainer, declined on the ground that he believed in moderation. "Look at Roger Preston," he said, "he is a moderate man and is none the worse for it." Roger made no comment in words, but took an early opportunity of signing the pledge, and ever afterwards was an active worker. He and his wife became active Good Templars, and in 1889, when they celebrated their golden wedding, they were presented with an illuminated address and other substantial tokens of esteem. He died September 1st, 1891, aged 76 years.

PRESTWICH, Councillor JAMES, Oldham and Southport.—Born in January, 1835, and became a teetotaler in 1847, being then a boy of twelve years. Since that time he has taken an active interest in the movement, and has been officially connected with the Oldham Temperance Society for about forty years. He is the oldest living trustee of the Horsedge Street Temperance Hall, and for some time past has been president of the Society. For health's sake he resides mostly at Southport, but has a home at Oldham also, where he is a large manufacturer. Mrs. PRESTWICH, his wife, is an earnest co-worker with him, and their children have been brought up as life abstainers.

PREVOST, Admiral JAMES CHARLES, London.—One of England's nineteenth century admirals, who was also a temperance reformer and a personal abstainer. He was a warm supporter of the National Temperance League and kindred organisations. Died January 28th, 1891, aged 81 years.

PREWETT, DANIEL, Newport, Monmouthshire.—He was an ardent teetotal worker for thirty-five years. Died Oct. 18th, 1887, aged 57 years.

PRICE, Rev. CHARLES, Launceston, Australia.—Was one of the first Independent or Congregational ministers who arrived in Australia. On April 12th, 1832, he and his bride sailed from London for missionary work amongst the convicts. Single handed he commenced the temperance campaign, and in October, 1832, founded the Launceston Temperance (*namely*, Moderation) Society and was its first president. Subsequently it was re-organised on total abstinence principles, Mr. Price being one of its most devoted workers. For fifty-nine years he was a zealous, industrious and studious minister of the Gospel, and an earnest temperance reformer. He was a theologian, a scientist, and an incessant

labourer in the cause of God and humanity, and left his mark on the whole of Tasmania. Died August 4th, 1891, nearly 90 years of age. Mrs. PRICE, his widow, was from the beginning a thorough sympathiser and an earnest co-worker with her husband. She also attained to her 90th year.

PRICE, Rev. EBENEZER, Granville, New South Wales, Australia—An Englishman born in 1829, and became a teetotaler when a boy of eight years, and at sixteen began platform advocacy. For eighteen years he resided at Coventry, and was well known as an Evangelist and Temperance Advocate, a Social and Political Reformer, and in May 1880, was the recipient of numerous valuable testimonials. For three years he was a popular agent of the Western Temperance League, then went out to Australia. From 1882 to 1893, he was pastor of the Baptist Church at Bathurst, New South Wales, and from 1893, gave his attention to preaching for vacant churches, editing the *Baptist*, and lecturing on temperance and kindred topics. Mrs. PRICE, his wife, was an energetic, working teetotaler for forty-eight years, and their children were abstainers from birth. Died November 26th, 1896.

PRICE, Rev. EDWARD, Bangor, Carnarvonshire.—Was originally a working blacksmith, but for about sixty years was a popular preacher for the Welsh Calvinistic Methodists, and was many years a zealous teetotaler and advocate. Died January 30th, 1887, aged 90 years.

PRICE, Rev. HENRY MITCHENSON COVERLEY, M.A., Jersey, Channel Islands.—Born in London, May 1836, and educated at Cambridge. Was ordained in 1860, and laboured for some time in St. Paul's parish, Cheetham Hill, Manchester, thence to Accrington, and for several years held the Rectory of Droylsden, but ill-health compelled him to try Jersey, where he finally settled. While at Droylsden he became an abstainer, and in 1872, a Good Templar, and was afterwards Grand Chief Templar of the Channel Islands.

PRICE, Rev. JAMES, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.—Was originally a Methodist, but in 1836 joined the Independents, and became pastor of the church at Hemel Hempstead. He was a sterling Temperance Advocate, known as "The Drunkard's Friend," receiving from reclaimed drunkards and their families, unlooked for testimonials of affection and gratitude. He died after a painful illness caused by overwork, February 11th, 1863, aged 57.

PRICE, Rev. JAMES W., Frøedyrshiw, Glamorganshire.—A life abstainer, born 1858, and is an active official Rechabite, being D.C.R., and representative to H.M.C., in 1895.

PRICE, JAMES, Wrexham, Denbighshire.—Practically a life abstainer, born 1832, but as a boy of nine years he signed the pledge. Has been an official Rechabite for upwards of twenty years.

PRICE, Captain JAMES, R.N.R., Liverpool.—A gallant and sturdy son of the sea, who is a practical and very enthusiastic life abstainer, born October 13th, 1818. He sailed in the Eastern seas, was engaged in the Indian Mutiny, and for twelve years commanded vessels sailing between English and Australian ports, and afterwards crossed the Atlantic many times. Neither perils, or hardships on sea and land, nor teetotalism seem to have "weakened his stamina," or debilitated his physical organism, for in his 80th year his step is elastic, his form erect, his limbs strong and active, and his voice like the sound of a trumpet in the hands of a skilful player. He is another living refutation of the delusive ideas of some of our modern medical theorists, and a splendid illustration of the recuperative and invigorating effects of teetotalism. He is very popular at P.S.A. and temperance meetings, but for the absence of the thatch upon his head he would readily pass for a man of only fifty years, one just beginning to be old.

PRICE, JOHN, Penbridge, Staffordshire.—Was a teetotaler in practice before the introduction of teetotal societies, and disputed the right of the late Benjamin Whitworth, M.P., to the title of being the oldest teetotaler in England. In May, 1880, John had been a total abstainer for seventy-six years, his drink all that time being water, milk, or tea.

PRICE, JOHN, Blaina, Monmouthshire.—Born in 1857, and for nearly twenty years has been an active official Rechabite and temperance worker.

PRICE, JOHN WALTER, Troedyrhiw, Glamorganshire.—A life abstainer, an active temperance worker, and an official Rechabite. Born 1858.

PRICE, THOMAS, Chester.—Was well known as a fuddling, horse nail maker, but in 1836 became one of the early teetotalers, taking a deep interest in the movement. He caught a chill which brought on a disease ending in death in 1841, at the age of 41 years. Mrs. PRICE, his wife, joined him in his temperance efforts, and became a very staunch teetotaler. In her 48th year she gave birth to a son, and in spite of doctors and nurses refused to take any alcoholic liquors, and was talked about as the first case of the kind in Chester. She recovered rapidly and died in 1872, aged 75 years. HENRY, their son, born in 1824, became a pledged teetotaler at the age of twelve years, and subsequently became a popular working man advocate, speaking indoors and in the open air, often travelling miles to and from meetings after completing a hard day's work at the smithy. For upwards of twenty years he has held the position of superintendent of the Chester market, and has only absented himself from duty for one day during the whole of that period. In his 74th year he is a smart, active, busy man held in high esteem. THOMAS, his son, born 1851, is a life abstainer, being a solicitor at Manchester, and a member of the

Withington District Council. His wife, with their five sons and daughters are life abstainers. HENRY LLOYD, another son of H. Price, is an accountant at Manchester, being also a life abstainer. Born 1848. ARTHUR W., a third son, is a solicitor at Northampton, and also a life abstainer. Born 1860. CHARLES, another son, a life abstainer, died in 1892, aged 21 years. ANNIE, their eldest sister, born 1856, is a schoolmistress. LOUISA E., born 1869; ADA S., born 1871; CLARA A., born 1873; and EMILY J., born 1876, are all life abstainers, and holding responsible positions.

PRICHARD, Rev. R., Denbigh, North Wales.—He was pastor of the Baptist Church at Denbigh for about sixteen years, and for upwards of twenty years was an active supporter and advocate of temperance. Died after only four days' illness, October 7th, 1870, aged 73 years.

PRICHARD, Rev. Dr., Llangollen, Denbighshire, N. Wales.—Was one of the early Welsh ministerial supporters of total abstinence and a worker in the cause from the commencement. He preached a very powerful temperance sermon only a few days before his death, which took place in September, 1875, at the age of 79 years.

PRIDEAUX, ERNEST A. T., Bristol.—An abstainer for about eighteen years, and for nearly thirteen years an active member of the Rechabite Order. Born May 19th, 1862. Mrs. PRIDEAUX, his wife, is also an enthusiastic teetotaler, and their daughter is a juvenile Rechabite.

PRIDEAUX, E. B., Modbury, Devonshire.—He was an esteemed member of the Society of Friends, and a warm advocate of teetotalism and prohibition for nearly fifty years. Under the signature of "E.B.P.," she contributed numerous excellent poetic pieces in favour of temperance, peace, freedom from slavery. Died April 11th, 1894, aged 69 years.

PRIDHAM, WILLIAM, Torquay.—He was a jeweller by trade, an active teetotaler from his boyhood, a subscribing member of the United Kingdom Alliance, and a Churchman. Died October 23rd, 1897, aged 64 years.

PRIESTLY, ENOCH, Heald, Lancashire.—He was for many years a staunch and active teetotaler. Died March 4th, 1891, aged 73 years.

PRIESTMAN, JONATHAN, Newcastle-on-Tyne.—A devoted minister of the Society of Friends, and one of the early friends of teetotalism in the North of England. For a number of years he was president of the Newcastle Total Abstinence Society, and as a representative agent of the North of England Temperance League, the present writer attended his funeral, and for the first time met and heard the late John Bright, son-in-law of the deceased. Mr. Priestman died July 13th, 1863, aged 75 years. RACHEL, his wife, was in full sympathy with her husband in all his Christian

and temperance efforts, and a worker in the cause for many years. Died July 16th, 1854, aged 63 years.

PRIESTMAN, JOHN, Bradford, Yorkshire.—A member of the Society of Friends, who for many years was a zealous supporter of the temperance cause and of other movements leading to the moral, social and religious elevation of the people. Died October 29th, 1866, aged 61 years. MARY, his wife, also took a warm interest in temperance matters, and was a liberal contributor to the funds of the local and other temperance organisations. Died March 9th, 1872, aged 57 years. WALTER, their son, is practically a life abstainer, one of the secretaries of the Bradford Gospel Temperance Mission, and associated with many efforts to promote the movement, a director of the Abstainers' and General Life Assurance Company, and one of the chief promoters of the Friends' Adult School in Bradford. Born November 18th, 1855.

PRINGLE, G. F., Brixton, Middlesex.—Another of these very delicate men, born in 1812, whose life was seriously jeopardised by his folly, in becoming a teetotaler upwards of 60 years ago. His friends predicted his early death from consumption or collapse because of his disuse of sound wine and sound ale. At eighty-four years of age this "poor dying man," had the audacity to declare that he was in the enjoyment of good health.

PRINGLE, Rev. WILLIAM, D.D., Auchterarder, Scotland.—a popular minister of the United Presbyterian Church, and an able, earnest and devoted temperance standard bearer for very many years. Died February 16th, 1873, aged 78 years.

PRITCHARD, JOHN, Liverpool.—Practically a life abstainer. He became a pledged teetotaler, and a juvenile Rechabite at the age of nine years, and from that time has been more or less in harness. Born 1830.

PRITCHARD, WILLIAM, Chester.—A practical life abstainer, born March 1832. When but a boy his mind was seriously impressed by the sight of drunken men fighting and abusing each other on the Sunday afternoon. He resolved there and then never to take the drink that debases and brutalizes. He became a successful painter and decorator, and an active temperance worker, many years on the committee, then a vice-president, and president of the Chester Christian Temperance Society. The Band of Hope, the U.K. Alliance, and the I.O.G.T., have long had his earnest support and sympathy. Mrs. PRITCHARD, his wife, has heartily co-operated with him.

PRITCHETT, J. T., Edmonton, Middlesex.—Was for upwards of fifty years a consistent total abstainer and prominent worker in the cause. A director, and for some years chairman of the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution, and also identified with the National Temperance League and other organisations. Died December 7th, 1894, aged 91 years.

PROCTOR, CHARLES JAMES, JOHN C., and WILLIAM C., Birkenhead, Hoylake, and Liverpool. Three brothers, members of a well-known and much esteemed family engaged in business as corn brokers. From early manhood they have taken an active part in temperance and evangelistic missions, open air services, &c.

PROCTOR, ELIZABETH and JANE, Darlington, Durham.—Members of the Society of Friends, who with another sister conducted a high-class school at Polam Hall, Darlington, and took an active part in the work of the Darlington Ladies Temperance Society. They also entertained many of the popular lecturers, including Dr. F. R. Lees, John B. Gough, and others when visiting the societies in the town and neighbourhood. Jane died January 5th, 1872, aged 72 years, Elizabeth died August 11th, 1881.

PROCTOR, EDMUND, Newcastle-on-Tyne.—He was an earnest, energetic temperance reformer, and a hearty co-worker with the late John Howie and others. For years honorary secretary of the Newcastle auxiliary of the United Kingdom Alliance and a staunch supporter of its principles and policy. He was an advanced social and moral reformer, and an ardent worker in other spheres. Died January 5th, 1895, aged 55 years.

PROCTOR, JOHN, Woodoaks, near Rickmansworth, Herts.—Son of a farmer, and gave himself to agriculture, becoming a successful and respected farmer. He was an earnest, working official Methodist, a class leader, local preacher, and an uncompromising teetotaler, making serious pecuniary sacrifices for principle's sake, and publicly wearing the blue ribbon. Died March 22nd, 1888, aged 66 years.

PROCTOR, JOSEPH, Newcastle-on-Tyne.—He was a member of the Society of Friends, and a whole life abstainer from alcoholic liquors. From the introduction of the movement he was one of its truest and best supporters. He was also an ardent slave abolitionist, a member of the Peace Society and other organisations. Died in November, 1875, aged 75 years.

PROFFITT, JOHN, Rhyl, Flintshire.—Was a veteran temperance worker in Rhyl and district for more than forty years. He was the father and conductor of the Band of Hope and other efforts to benefit the young. Died April 10th, 1894, aged 76 years.

PROPERJOHN, GEORGE, North Petherton, Somersetshire.—An Octogenarian, who is a staunch teetotaler of long standing and a member of the United Kingdom Alliance. His heart is still young and beats responsively to every earnest effort to promote the interests of the cause he loves. In March, 1895, the brave old warrior wrote as follows: "I am now 80 years of age, and cannot do as much as I used to, but thank Gd I can still do a little. Every day I live I feel more and more what a curse the drink is. May the Lord prosper our cause."

PROSSER, Mrs. J., Walkden, Yorkshire.—The daughter of an excise officer who was a rigid Churchman, but from conviction she became a member of the Primitive Methodist Society, and a teetotaler for fifty-five years. She became the life partner of the Rev. J. Prosser, and the union proved a happy one, their eldest son becoming a well-known Primitive Methodist minister, and the younger son a chemist in Walkden. Mrs. Prosser died June 9th, 1890, aged 76 years.

PROVAN, ANDREW, Sen., Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire.—Was an active, earnest friend and supporter of the movement for many years. Died December 16th, 1890, aged 71 years.

PRYOR, JOHN, Plymouth.—A life abstainer, born 1843, and a worker from boyhood. Is a zealous official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites.

PUCSHEL, Professor JULIUS, London.—Was one of the best known among continental abstainers. He was a life abstainer, never touched a glass of wine or beer, nor ever smoked. Died in London, September, 1890, aged 70 years.

PUGET, J. H., Totteridge Park, Hertfordshire.—Was a prominent and zealous worker in the cause at Totteridge and Brighton, and a teetotaler of long standing. Died April 15th, 1867, aged 63.

PUGH, C. P., Hornsey, London, N.—Was a total abstainer for about fifty years, and also a staunch supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance from its commencement. Formed the first Band of Hope at Tonbridge, Kent, and missioned the villages for many miles round, holding open-air and indoor meetings. Died December 16th, 1893, aged 77 years.

PUGH, Rev. JOHN, Cardiff, Glamorganshire.—One of the most popular and successful ministerial temperance reformers known in the principality of Wales during the past twenty-five years. Also an ardent apostle of Prohibition, who has fearlessly stood his ground, and held public meetings directly in front of public-houses. Born 1846.

PUGH, Rev. THEOPHILUS, Bermuda, West Indies.—Was for years a Wesleyan Methodist Missionary in Bermuda, and both there and at home in England took an active interest in the temperance movement. Died at Gargrave, Yorkshire, October 12th, 1874, aged 73 years.

PUGH, WILLIAM, Hereford.—Was an active official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, and also of the I.O.G.T. Died December 11th, 1883, aged 41 years.

PUMPHREY, Miss CANDIA, Worcester.—Was a member of the Society of Friends, and for many years an ardently attached friend and supporter of the temperance cause. By her will she left a legacy of £100 to the funds of the National Temperance League. Died March 16th, 1895, aged 88 years.

PUMPHREY, EDWIN, Sunderland.—An earnest-minded, estimable member of the Society of Friends, who took an active interest in the temperance reformation for upwards of forty years. Was also an ardent anti-tobacconist. Died November 24th, 1883, aged 65 years.

PURDOM, Mrs., Hawick, Scotland.—Was a staunch friend and supporter of temperance principles and an old member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died July 26th, 1895, aged 76.

PURKISS, WILLIAM, H., Southampton, Hampshire.—Was one of the founders of the Southampton Temperance Society, and a zealous teetotaler for fifty-seven years. Died May 6th, 1892, aged 75 years.

PURNELL, CHARLES, Liverpool.—Was one of the first members of the Liverpool Temperance (i.e. Moderation) Society of 1830, its first meeting being held in his dining-room. He became a zealous teetotaler and a liberal friend of the movement to the end of his life. Died at Southport, July 14th, 1868, aged 78 years.

PURVIS, C. M., Northampton.—Born 1857, his father being a working currier, who was so much addicted to drink that "it darkened his home and made sad the lot of his suffering wife and children." The lad's mother wisely counselled her son thus: "Whatever you do, boy, keep from the drink," and her lessons were not unheeded by him,—he became "a staunch teetotaler." He was educated at the Blue Coat School, and was a medalist in 1869. At thirteen he entered the office of the *Northampton Herald*, taught himself shorthand, and in 1873 became a full-fledged reporter. In the same year he joined the I.O.G.T. and took office in his own lodge and also in district lodge, being several times elected district counsellor, and has served in other responsible offices. Mrs. PURVIS, his wife, is also like-minded, and has been a member of the Order for upwards of twenty years.

PURVIS, WILLIAM, Walthamstow, Essex.—Was "an old disciple" of total abstinence and a faithful supporter of the movement for many years. Died February 12th, 1878, aged 75 years.

PUTLAND, STEPHEN, J.P., Hastings, Sussex.—A consistent teetotaler and an earnest Christian and temperance worker for upwards of forty years. He held several important public official positions, and was much esteemed and honoured. Died January 28th, 1880, aged 74 years.

PYBUS, WILLIAM, Stockton-on-Tees and Redcar.—Was for many years bailiff and auctioneer for the Stockton County Court, and although holding such a position he did his duty in such a way as to merit the esteem of a large number of his townsmen. He was the last but one of a band of young men who in November, 1836, invited Dr. F. R. Lees to hold a two nights' discussion with the Rev. T. F. Jordan at Masham, Yorkshire. Mr. Pybus was an abstainer for more than fifty years, and died at

Redcar, where he spent the closing years of his life. He was a Wesleyan Methodist local preacher. Died in 1893, aged 71 years.

PYER, Rev. JOHN, Devonport, Kent.—An Independent minister who laboured in Devonport for about twenty years. He was long and actively identified with the temperance movement. He is reported to have been “a man of a stern and rugged exterior, and somewhat abrupt in his manner, but he had a noble heart, full of kindness and affection, and was much loved by those who knew him. His life was marked by unwavering integrity and an earnest, straightforward manliness that won for him the respect of all who knew him. Died suddenly in April, 1859, aged 67 years.

PYPER, Rev. JOHN, Belfast.—A whole life abstainer, born July 8th, 1829. For fourteen years he was the chief agent and lecturer of the Irish Temperance League. He was also a very prominent official of the Irish Grand Lodge of the I.O.G.T. For many years he has been a leader on the Sacramental Wine Question and editor of *Bible Temperance*. He is an able preacher, lecturer and writer. He was originally a schoolmaster, and one of the principals of a high-class private academy. JANE, his second daughter, was an intelligent, faithful and active worker in the cause from childhood. Died October 19th, 1894, aged 37 years.

QUAIL, JAMES HANMER, Liverpool.—Was born February 6th, 1854, and is an earnest, studious, and intelligent temperance reformer in full sympathy with every earnest, consistent and practical effort to promote teetotal and prohibition principles. He was a valuable member of the executive of the Direct Veto League, now U.K. Alliance Auxiliary, and is an honorary advocate of the Temperance Union and other organizations. For some years past he has devoted his attention to serial literature and story writing. He was projector and editor of the *Liverpool Programme*, afterwards *Liverpool Reformer*, now extinct. Subsequently he became editor of *Pegram's Journal*, a sound, ably conducted and interesting publication, also now extinct.

QUANCE, THOMAS, Brighton, Sussex.—Was an earnest, active, temperance reformer for close upon sixty years, and at the time of his death was one of the oldest Rechabites in the country. Died October 16th, 1893, aged 86 years.

QUANT, Rev. E. F., Bolton, Lancashire.—Was for some years a Baptist Minister, and for many years secretary of the British Temperance League. Was a diligent official, but a somewhat bigoted theologian, and rather arrogant towards those under him. He attended the annual conference in 1870, in apparently good health, but returned home fatigued, and after a fortnight's illness, died July 16th, 1870, aged 58 years.

QUILLIAM, SAMUEL, Liverpool.—Was one of the early and active officials, and founders in fact, of the Liverpool Temperance and Band of Hope Union. He was a valiant standard bearer of

true temperance for about forty years. Died June 28th, 1878, aged 64 years. MARY, his wife, was a hearty co-worker with him, and survived him only a little over four years. She died December 24th, aged 68 years. WILLIAM HENRY, his grandson, was born in Liverpool in 1857, and is practically a life abstainer, his parents and grandparents on both sides being staunch teetotalers. He signed the pledge when a boy of seven years, and was secretary of a Band of Hope at fourteen, and at fifteen joined the I.O.G.T., subsequently filling almost all the offices. He was district secretary, grand treasurer, a representative to Grand Lodge, and finally chief of the North Western Grand Lodge of England. He organized and conducted a two months temperance mission in Liverpool, in 1870, at which over 1,000 pledges were taken. He was for some time a member of the committee of the Young's Men's Temperance Association, and president of the Liverpool Temperance League, sub-editor of the *Templar*, and later still, editor of the *Bugle Call*, also proprietor and editor of the *Liver*, now extinct. After due training and becoming legally qualified he commenced business as a solicitor, and for years has practised in the Liverpool courts. In 1884, Mr. Quilliam visited Morocco, and says he was so much struck with the practical temperance habits of the Moslems that he made enquiries into their tenets and eventually embraced Islam. He commenced to publicly spread their views, first in his temperance lectures, and subsequently more boldly and openly. In 1887, he instituted the Liverpool Moslem Institute, and is known as Abdullah, the officiating priest or minister. The present adult membership is reported as 150, with a boys school, evening classes for adults, and the institute publishes a weekly journal (*The Crescent*), and a monthly magazine (*The Islamic World*), both of which are edited by Mr. Quilliam. As the use of all intoxicants is prohibited by the Koran, practically all Moslems are assumed to be total abstainers. Mr. Quilliam has had interviews with the Shah of Persia, and was presented by him with a gold breast-pin, inlaid with pearls. In 1891, he was sent for by the Sultan of Turkey, and was entertained by that monarch at the Yildiz Palace, and as Mr. Quilliam declined all personal honours for himself, the Sultan ennobled his eldest son by creating him a Bey of the Ottoman Empire. Mr. Quilliam re-visited Morocco in 1893, and received the honorary degree of Alim from the University of Fez, and in 1894, went as special representative of the Sultan of Turkey, to be present at the opening of a new Mosque at Lagos, West Africa. In May, 1898, he paid another visit, and was received by the Sultan, who made him a valuable contribution to the Mosque at Liverpool.

RADCLIFFE, Rev. JAMES, Londonderry, Ireland.—An Independent minister, chairman of the first temperance committee in Londonderry, and one of the pioneer workers, who did excellent service for the cause. Died 1880, at the age of 63 years.

RADCLIFFE, REGINALD, Liverpool.—A well-known and highly esteemed solicitor in Liverpool for many years. He was a native of Liverpool, born in St. George's Square, January 10th, 1825. At an early age he was led to become a decided Christian and at once became a Sunday school worker, eventually taking up the great work of his life. He inaugurated and conducted open air and indoor evangelistic missions in the lowest localities, and met with opposition and persecution, yet he persevered and engaged theatres, large halls, etc., where most successful missions were held. His operations were not confined to Liverpool nor to England, but extended to various parts of the Continent of Europe. He and his family combined temperance and the Gospel before the advent of the Blue Ribbon movement, and are ardent teetotalers. He died October 25th, 1895, aged 70 years. **Mrs. RADCLIFFE**, his widow, an amiable Scotch lady, was often his companion and an earnest co-worker with him. Her volume entitled, "Recollections of Reginald Radcliffe," is intensely interesting. **REGINALD HEBER**, their son, born 1854, was educated, trained and qualified for the legal profession, and became a partner with his father. He is a practical life abstainer, and an able, interesting speaker. Walking in the footsteps of his revered parents he early gave himself to evangelistic mission work with very marked success. **E. E.**, his sister, born 1852, has also from an early period in life been engaged in similar work, or as she prefers to put it: "Singing and speaking for Jesus," at the same time strongly advocating total abstinence from alcoholic liquors.

RADLEY, ELI, Tottenham, Middlesex.—A member of the Society of Friends, and one of the earliest teetotalers in the district. Died May 1st, 1885, aged 83 years.

RAE, JAMES, Falkirk, Stirlingshire.—Was an indomitable temperance standard bearer of the trusty sturdy type, full of zeal and enthusiasm, and sought for by the societies for his excellent songs and recitations. He was a worker for about forty years, and as a contractor and owner of horses and conveyances, often gave free trips for temperance propagandism. Died November 17th, 1891, aged 67 years.

RAE, JAMES, Reading and Woolwich.—A native of Maykirk, Scotland, who served a number of years in the Army, being nineteen years in the Royal Artillery, and for many years in the Military Clothing establishment at Woolwich, during which time upwards of 45,000 men passed through his hands. He was one of the early temperance reformers in the Army and an earnest, able worker, making great sacrifices, including the loss of a pension of £36 8s. per annum, rather than suffer his mouth to be closed and his voluntary advocacy of teetotalism suppressed. After his discharge he became an active official Good Templar, holding office in the English Grand Lodge. Subsequently he settled at Reading, and devoted his attention to insurance business and temperance

advocacy. As Chief Templar for the Naval District Lodge, I.O.G.T., he does splendid service amongst the sailors. Born May 31st, 1825.

RAE, Dr. JOHN, Kensington, London.—Born in the Orkneys, and went as a youth to Edinburgh to study medicine. After obtaining his surgeon's diploma, he was appointed surgeon to the Hudson's Bay Company's ship, which annually visited Moose Factory, on the shores of Hudson's Bay. After some time spent in surveys, he went out in the expeditions to the Arctic Coast in search of the missing Sir John Franklin expedition, travelling through new countries and enduring much hardship. He afterwards conducted surveys in Iceland and Greenland, and then settled down in London and published most interesting and important works on the subject of his expeditions and their results, not forgetting to show how much better men can endure the cold without alcohol than with it. He was a practical and sympathetic temperance reformer for very many years. Died July 24th, 1893, aged 80 years.

RAE, JOHN, Hamilton, Lanarkshire.—Was a sincere friend and a warm supporter of the temperance movement for twenty-eight years. Died February 12th, 1870, aged 81 years. Mrs. RAE, his widow, was a worker in the cause for nearly forty years. Died at London, March 26th, 1877, aged 81 years. ROBERT, their eldest son, was born at Hamilton, March 11th, 1823, and became a pledged teetotaler at the age of sixteen years. The following year he was appointed secretary of the Hamilton Temperance Society, and at a later period was one of the secretaries of the Western Scottish Temperance Union, and in 1846, became secretary of the Scottish Temperance League. After seven years in this office he resigned in order to manage *The Commonwealth*, a weekly newspaper of which he was editor and part proprietor. In 1861, he removed to London, to occupy the position he still holds, secretary of the National Temperance League. He is an able advocate, a frequent contributor to the press, an able organizer and a genial kindly correspondent and leader. He has inaugurated and conducted with success many efforts to further the interests of the cause. During his first year 1861, the first Mansion House meeting was held; in 1862, the first conference with members of the Medical Profession; in 1864, a great meeting in the Guildhall, the Lord Mayor presiding; 1865, the first meeting at the Congregational Union and the Wesleyan Conference; and in 1866, the first meeting at the Baptist Union. In 1867, he succeeded in arranging the first annual sermon in Westminster Abbey, and in 1869, the first temperance sermon in a Provincial Cathedral. In 1870, the first temperance sermon in St. Paul's Cathedral. In 1869, also the first breakfast to the British Medical Association was given, and two years later the Medical Declaration Against Alcohol, signed by 269 influential physicians and surgeons, marked another very

important step forward. In 1873, Miss Weston became Honorary Naval Superintendent, the Wesleyan Conference Temperance Committee was appointed, the Congregational and Baptist Total Abstinence Association were formed, and a temperance canteen opened at the autumn manœuvres under Miss Robinson's superintendence. In 1877, the first meeting with the National Union of Teachers was held, and in 1883, the first meeting of Abstaining Mayors was held in the Guildhall, while in 1886, the British and Colonial Temperance Congress was held. These and many more items of important work done under the auspices of the National Temperance League, were inspired by and successfully carried out by Mr. Rae, and his assistants. Mrs. RAE, his wife, was an abstainer for forty-eight years, and heartily supported him in all his efforts. She died August 7th, 1885, aged 63 years. JOHN TURNER, their eldest son, born April 20th, 1851, is a life abstainer and a worker from boyhood, and is assistant secretary of the National Temperance League, a worthy son of a worthy ancestry. Mrs. RAE, his wife, was born in 1854, has been an abstainer for twenty years, and in 1885, founded the Girls Guild of Good Life, at Hoxton Hall, London. ROBERT, Jun., the second son of Robert, and Mrs. Rae, was born July 9th, 1855; is also a life abstainer and a worker from boyhood. He is in business as an accountant at Toronto, Canada West, and started Bands of Hope in Ontario, is also an officer of the Royal Templars of Temperance, and officially connected with the Canadian Temperance League. WILLIAM LAGAN, his younger brother, was born July 3rd, 1861, and is also a life abstainer, devoting his attention to the movement in the Australian Colonies, as sectional editor of Australasian and other papers. He is located at Melbourne, Victoria. Their three sisters are also life abstainers. ALEXANDER, second son of the late John Rae, and brother of the secretary of the National Temperance League, was born at Hamilton, January 14th, 1826, and selected the medical profession. He is a surgeon in practice at Douglas, Lanarkshire, and has been an abstainer from his 16th year. JOHN, his brother, born May 13th, 1830, is gas engineer to the Town Council of Hamilton, Lanarkshire, and has also been an abstainer since 1840.

RAINS, WILLIAM, London.—Was for many years a useful and popular honorary advocate of teetotalism and prohibition, and was an active official Son of Temperance. Died August 16th, 1887, aged 67 years.

RAINY, Principal ROBERT, D.D., Edinburgh.—Born in Glasgow, January 1st, 1826, his father being a medical doctor, and at the time of his death (1872) was professor of Forensic Medicine at Glasgow. Robert Rainy was educated and trained at the Glasgow University, and the New College, Edinburgh. He became minister of the Free Church at Huntly in 1851, and in 1854 was transferred to the Free Church at Edinburgh, in 1862 was chosen professor of

theology and church history in the New College, Edinburgh, and in 1874 became principal. In 1884 he obtained the degree of D.D. from Edinburgh University, and was chosen moderator of the Free Kirk Assembly in 1887. He is a warm friend and supporter of the temperance cause.

RALEIGH, Rev. ALEXANDER, D.D., London.—Born at Castle Douglas, Galloway, and when a young man went to Liverpool. Joined the Crescent Congregational Church, and subsequently received a theological training at the Manchester New College and entered the regular ministry, holding pastorates at Greenock, Rotherham, Glasgow, London and Kensington. He was one of the active official members of the Congregational Total Abstinence Society, and a temperance reformer from his youth up. Died in April, 1879, aged 62 years.

RAM, Rev. STOPFORD, M.A., Pavenham, Berkshire.—He was a most zealous and energetic teetotaler, and the promoter of an early parochial Temperance Society at Pavenham. Was also one of the pioneers of the Church of England and Ireland Total Abstinence Society, being its first secretary. In 1873 he resigned his charge at Pavenham to take the position of organising secretary of the Church of England Temperance Society, labouring for eight years with great earnestness, even beyond his strength and up to a short time before his death, which took place on May 22nd, 1881.

RAMABAI, PUNDITA, Poona, India.—The daughter of a Marathi priest, who can trace her Brahmin ancestry a thousand years. "Her father having resolved, in defiance of the laws of custom and conventionality to educate his wife, retired to a forest home to carry out his ideas, without molestation. There, in 1858, Ramabai was born, and there, in entire seclusion, was educated by her parents." At the age of twenty-two she married a Bengalese lawyer, who died within two years, leaving her a widow with a baby eight months old. She subsequently came to England, and was made a professor of Sanskrit in Cheltenham College, from thence she went to America to study educational methods. She is the author of a book entitled, "The High Caste Hindoo Woman," is also a thorough going white ribboner, a lecturer for the World's Women's Christian Temperance Union, in India, and national superintendent of native work.

RAMBRIDGE, S., Alderney, Channel Islands.—A teetotaler from 1838, and a Rechabite from 1857. Became an active official worker and was representative of the district to the Jubilee Conference in 1885. Born 1820.

RAMSDEN, R., Kentish Town, Surrey.—He was an active, working teetotaler for fifty-seven years. Died October 4th, 1890, aged 78 years.

RANAVALONA II., Queen of Madagascar.—Widow of Radama II., who was put to death because of his frenzied and

cruel actions while under the influence of strong drink, to which, under so-called christian influences he had become addicted. At the time of her coronation, she took the total abstinence pledge, and under more genuine and consistent christian influences kept it for twenty years and exerted her powers in its favour. Died in the year 1883, aged 36 years.

RANDALL, F. W., Maidstone, Kent.—Was an abstainer and a member of the U.K. Alliance for many years. "Of a most kind and generous disposition, and will be greatly missed by a large circle of friends." Died December 18th, 1895, aged 73 years.

RANDALL, ROBERT LAWRENCE, Cromer, Norfolk.—A life abstainer, born at Hott, February 10th, 1860, and brought up in connection with the United Methodist Free Church, subsequently joining the Wesleyan body, of which he became an active official. At an early age he became a Band of Hope worker and in 1884 a Rechabite, passing the chairs to District Trustee and D.S.J.T., doing valuable service for the cause.

RANGLES, Rev. Dr. MARSHALL, London.—Born at Over Darwen, Lancashire, in 1826, and educated at Accrington. In 1847 he was placed upon the plan as a Wesleyan local preacher, and within three years it was seen that he was a man for higher, loftier work in the church, and he was recommended as a candidate for the ministry in 1850. He passed all the tests, was accepted and sent to Didsbury College, Manchester, for three years. His first circuit was Grimsby, thence into Scotland, and back to England, attaining much eminence as a preacher and theologian, and in 1866 was appointed to the chair of theology at Didsbury College. From an early period in his ministry he was very pronounced on the temperance question, and was one of the first ministerial Methodist writers upon the subject. It is said that it was largely through his judicious statesmanship that temperance was constituted a regular department of conference work. He is a thorough-going abstainer of fifty years' standing, and has been a laborious worker in the cause. At the Conference held in Liverpool, July, 1896, he was elected to the highest possible position in the denomination, that of president, by a very large majority vote, and the result was hailed with general satisfaction throughout Methodism, more especially, perhaps, in the Northern counties, where he is best known.

RANDS, EDWARD ASQUITH, Ispwich, Suffolk.—Born at Debenham, October 13th, 1859, is a practical life abstainer, and when a boy was a well-known reciter in the Congregational Band of Hope, and would sometimes stand on a corner stone in one of the streets and deliver short orations. He was educated at the British School, Turret Green, Ispwich, and became identified with the St. Nicholas' Band of Hope. In 1877, he joined the I.O.G.T., and in 1890 was elected D.C. Superintendent, and did the work so well that he was looked upon as one of the men who should lead the movement. In 1891, he was elected District Chief Templar,

and re-elected year by year until 1894, when he took the vacant office of District Secretary, and still holds that position and has represented the District in four successive Grand Lodge Sessions. He is editor of the District Guide, and was the founder of the English Grand Lodge Course of Study. He is a frequent contributor to the press, in both prose and verse, several of his local poems having been kindly noticed by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Sir Richard Wallace, Bart, and others. He has also won several prizes from *Tit-Bits* and *Answers*, and been a candidate for the Board of Guardians, and had his portrait in several publications.

RANKIN, JOHN, Leith, Scotland.—Was a well-known boot and shoemaker, an old teetotaler, an attached member of the Scottish Temperance League, and was deeply interested in the work. Died in April, 1893, aged 76 years.

RANKINE, Rev. JOHN, Cupar, Scotland.—A veteran United Presbyterian minister, and one of the early Scottish temperance standard bearers. Died November 21st, 1891, aged 83 years.

RANSOM, Mrs. C., Bedford, Bedfordshire.—Wife of Edwin Ransom, J.P., and daughter of the late John Skirrow Wright, J.P., Birmingham, and M.P. for Notts. Is a life abstainer, and an active member of the Women's Total Abstinence Union, Bedford United Total Abstinence Committee, the North Bedfordshire Temperance Union, and Band of Hope Union, and mother of seven sons and two daughters, all abstainers. Born 1850.

RANSOME, Mrs. C. R., Wandsworth, Surrey.—Signed the teetotal pledge when a girl of ten, and for fifty-three years was a consistent and zealous worker in the cause. Died September 12th, 1890, aged 63 years.

RANSOME, H. F., Cardiff, Glamorganshire.—A life abstainer and a popular temperance, Band of Hope, and Direct Veto advocate. He was also a zealous Good Templar, and a Sunday school teacher. Died suddenly, January 29th, 1890, aged 35 years.

RAPER, JAMES HAYES, London, Manchester and Bolton.—He was one of the best known, most popular and skilful of the leaders and advocates of temperance during the past sixty years. Born at Carlisle in 1820, he became an avowed abstainer at 17 years of age. At 23 he became a schoolmaster for the Wesleyans at Bolton, where he entered fully into the work of a public temperance advocate. In 1860 he became parliamentary agent for the United Kingdom Alliance, holding that position for about fourteen years, rendering invaluable service to the movement, few men being so well qualified and adapted for such special and arduous work—tact, energy, persuasive powers, readiness for emergencies of almost every kind, with platform abilities of an extraordinary nature. Failure was not in his vocabulary; difficulties, discouragements, rebuffs, aye, opposition and persecution seemed to spur him on to further efforts, and in debate he always held his own with credit to

himself and benefit to the cause. When awkward questions were raised, when it was either impolitic or inconvenient to discuss them, in a few words he would adroitly meet the case or avert discussion by relegating it to the consideration of the executive or to a more convenient season. He was invariably in evidence at the annual meetings of the United Kingdom Alliance in Manchester, at conventions and large gatherings in the provinces, the last time we heard him being at the International Prohibition Convention meetings in our native city, Newcastle-on-Tyne. He was for some years a director of the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution, a member of the executive of the Metropolitan Auxiliary of the Alliance and other organisations; his active spirit, genial, happy presence, ready tongue and resonant voice, made him welcome everywhere. He was anxiously looking forward to the meeting of the Sexagenarian teetotalers at the Diamond Jubilee demonstration, but the death summons came suddenly, and on the Monday following, May 23rd, 1897, many of us saw his body consigned to the tomb in Brompton Cemetery. He was one of our most esteemed and devoted friends, and was advertised to speak along with the present writer, that evening, at the Sydney Temperance Hall, Chelsea, at which Rev. Dawson Burns, D.D., and Amos Schofield, LL.D., attended. Mr. Raper died May 19th, 1897, aged 77 years. Mrs. RAPER, his first wife, was a highly intelligent and earnest temperance worker. Her ready pen was constantly at work, and the *Alliance News*, the *British Temperance Advocate*, the *Irish Temperance League Journal*, and other periodicals contained many of her graphic sketches, interesting articles, and high-toned poetic contributions. She died March 4th, 1867. Mrs. A. E. RAPER, his second wife, and widow, is a daughter of the late esteemed Edmund A. Tisdall, of Tunbridge Wells, and is a life abstainer and a worker in the cause from childhood. RAPER, Miss, Manchester, was a sister of the late Mr. J. H. Raper, and also an earnest faithful worker in the cause for over half a century. She was a regular attendant at the annual meetings of the Alliance, and the British Temperance Association. Died January 20th, 1892, aged 75 years.

RAPER, WM. THOMAS, Cardiff, Wales.—Was proprietor of a high-class, (*i.e.* genuine) Temperance Hotel, and was an all round sturdy, true Yorkshireman. A teetotaler for close upon fifty years, many years a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, a prominent Good Templar for twenty-five years, and a Wesleyan Local Preacher for about forty years. He was a charter member of the first Welsh Lodge of Good Templars, subsequently Grand Chief Templar, and repeatedly represented the Order at the International meetings in America. Mr. Joseph Malins, G.C.T., of England, says :—"He was a clever hand at any trade. He could build a vessel, caulk and rig it. He could sail a vessel too, and in crossing the Atlantic with him I found him as weather-wise as an "Old Salt." He could set up and repair machinery, he personally

laid the ornamental tile flooring in his Temperance Hotel; he made several of the mahogany tables which are still in use there. He also made the spring mattresses for the bedrooms, and he executed the excellent oak graining to be seen on the doors, and the marbling on the walls in the entrance hall. In recent years, too, he carried on farming, and in fact he was a man to whom nothing seemed to come amiss, although he was rather slow in movement owing to his personal bulk." (*Alliance News*, 1896, p. 475). Mr. Raper was for years district treasurer for the Rechabites. Died July 7th, 1896, aged 70 years. RAPER, Mrs. W. T., his wife, was also a hearty friend and supporter of the movement, a co-worker with her husband for many years. Died December 14th, 1893, aged 71 years.

RATHBONE, ARTHUR H., Warrington, Lancashire.—A practical life abstainer, and a faithful friend and supporter of the movement. He carefully read and studied the literature of the movement, and brought up his family on teetotal principles. For many years he has been the manager of the large and prosperous Co-operative Society, now doing a very extensive business and having a large membership. Born in November, 1832.

RATHBONE, JOHN, Hanley, Staffordshire.—For nearly a quarter of a century he was one of the pioneers and sowers of temperance seed, in hard and stubborn soil, and died without seeing the harvest he and others toiled and anxiously looked for. Died August 14th, 1859, aged 58 years.

RAWLINGS, JOHN ADAMS, M.D., Swansea.—Son of the late Charles Rawlings, an eminent and powerful Wesleyan preacher, who died in 1865. Dr. Rawlings was born at Pickering, Yorkshire, May 20th, 1848, and received a good education. After being fully trained and qualified he commenced practice at Swansea in 1869, and two years later was appointed one of the honorary medical officers of the Swansea Hospital. In 1873 he was elected physician to the indoor patients of that Institution. At the age of twelve years he joined the same church as his father, and afterwards became a lay preacher and class leader. In 1871 he became a total abstainer, and in 1873 married a total abstainer, and from the commencement their home has been free from the influence of alcohol. They also became Good Templars and active workers in the movement, the doctor devoting special attention to the medical and scientific aspect of the question.

RAWLINSON, THOMAS, Burnley, Lancashire.—A whole life teetotaler, and thirty-nine years a Rechabite, holding office in 1895 as P.D.C.R. Born 1838.

RAYNES, Mrs., Spondon, Derbyshire.—A life abstainer, known as the "mother of temperance" in the village. She was an early Good Templar, both she and her husband were charter members of the Spondon Excelsior Lodge. At the time of her death her son was secretary and his sister vice-templar. Mrs. Raynes died June 13th, 1887, aged 63 years.

RAYNOR, AMOS, London.—Was a working navvy when he signed the teetotal pledge many years ago. He became a very zealous worker in the cause, and a useful honorary advocate. Was one of the founders of the Artizans, Labourers, and General Dwellings Company Limited, joining with the late Mr. William Austin, in finding the necessary funds to float it. During the Crimean War, he went out as a lime burner, the lime to be used in the destruction of animal matter, and learned to speak the French and Russian languages, becoming a man of considerable intelligence, and a very acceptable platform speaker. Died July 4th, 1883, aged 69 years.

REACH, JOSEPH, Kentish Town, London.—Another of the Octagenarian teetotalers of the Metropolitan district, who carries his years well by the aid of pure air, good food, and bright crystal water. Born 1810.

READ, Rev. JAMES, Phillipton, Africa.—A relative of the present energetic District Secretary of the I.O. of Rechabites, London. Mr. Read was the first missionary to Phillipton, Kat River Settlement, Africa, commencing his labours about 1800, and seeing the evils arising from the use of strong drink, he became a total abstainer and an active worker in the cause for twenty-seven years. During the terrible Caffre War his handsome Mission Chapel was totally destroyed by fire, and himself and family left destitute, being plundered of all his cattle and goods. During his mission, when the settlement contained 5,000 Hottentots, four-fifths of them were acting upon temperance principles and presented a memorial to the British Government, desiring that provision should be made that no canteen or place for the sale of intoxicating liquors should ever be permitted upon their lands. This was granted, and the fact expressed on each map given to settlers, 640 plots being apportioned to the Hottentots themselves. Mr. Read married a native woman, and their children married other native converts, and only recently several of the latter's half-caste family returned from college in England to prosecute mission work on the dark continent. Mr. Read was about fifty-seven years a missionary, and died May 12th, 1852, aged 81 years.

READ, Miss M. A., London.—An abstainer for fifty-four years, and a steady supporter of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Died in the early part of 1896, aged 77 years.

READ, Mrs., Huddlestons Road, London.—An abstainer for forty-six years, and a hearty worker in connection with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. Born 1823.

READING, WILLIAM, London.—A coach builder by trade, who became a teetotaler, and for about twenty-eight years was a ready and willing worker in the cause, and in ragged school work. Died in January, 1868, aged 76 years.

RECKITT, ELIZA, Hull, Yorkshire.—Wife of Frederick J. Reckitt, and a member of the Society of Friends. She was an

active temperance worker for years, and took a deep interest in the local Women's Temperance Society. Died April 22nd, 1889, aged 51 years.

REDMAN, EZEKIEL, Denholme, Yorkshire.—An active official Wesleyan Methodist and a popular temperance advocate. Died of chronic asthma in December, 1887, aged 48 years.

REDMAN, PETER, Endon, Staffordshire.—A prominent abstainer, and a staunch friend and supporter of the movement for upwards of forty years, with a fair prospect of adding to the number and seeing yet greater victories achieved. Born Feb. 24th, 1839.

REDMAYNE, T., Blackburn, Lancashire.—Became an avowed teetotaler at the age of 25 years, and seven years afterwards joined the I.O. of Rechabites, becoming an active official worker and representative. Born 1833.

REDMOND, WILLIAM ARCHER, Wexford, Ireland.—He was an active friend and supporter of the temperance reformation, and an advocate for Sunday Closing and Local Option. Only a few days before his death he took part in a meeting of the Irish Association for the Prevention of Intemperance. Died November 22nd, 1880, aged 55 years.

REED, Sir CHARLES, LL.D., M.P., London.—Born at Sonning in Berkshire, and spent some years of his life in Leeds in connection with Mr. C. Baines, whose youngest daughter he married. He afterwards removed to London and entered into business as a typefounder. Was well-known as a member of the Corporation, and as chairman of the London School Board. He had been interested in the temperance movement from 1836, and had associated himself with Father Mathew, but did not become a strict total abstainer until much later in life, which he much regretted. Died March 25th, 1881, aged 62 years.

REES, Rev. DANIEL, Llanelly, Carmarthenshire.—A powerful preacher and lecturer, and pastor of the Welsh Congregational Church at Llanelly. He was one of the pioneers and leaders of the temperance reformation in South Wales, and editor of *Y Diwygwr* (the Reformer) and other Welsh temperance publications. Died March 31st, 1869, aged 67 years.

REES, Rev. THOMAS, D.D., LL.D., Merthyr, Aberdare, and Swansea.—Was a very able and popular Congregational minister, known as the "Philosopher Preacher." He was a man of extraordinary ability and power, and from a humble position and with a very imperfect elementary education, raised himself to a high and honourable standing in the estimation of his countrymen. While in charge of his first church at Merthyr, he became identified with the temperance movement, then in its infancy, and was an earnest, active worker and a powerful advocate. He subsequently held pastorates at Aberdare, Llanelly, Carmel and Swansea. At the latter place he was commonly spoken of as "dear old Dr. Rees."

He translated Barnes' Commentaries into the Welsh language, and was author of the "History of Nonconformity in Wales," and other works. It was computed that 20,000 people attended his funeral. Died April 29th, 1885, aged 69 years.

REESE, DAVID MEREDITH, New York City, U.S.A.—Was for some time physician-in-chief to Bellevue Hospital, and subsequently city and county superintendent of public schools. He was an editor and author, and also an eminent temperance speaker and a zealous worker in the cause. Died August 12th, 1861, aged 61 years.

REEVE, SAMUEL, London.—He was a member of the literary staff of S. W. Partridge & Co., publishers, and an active member of the total abstinence section of the Church of England Temperance Society. Died April 1st, 1886, aged 41 years.

REEVILL, ROBERT, Stockton-on-Tees, Durham.—He was a well-known joiner and undertaker, a veteran teetotaler, and for many years a member of the committee of the Stockton Temperance Society. Died in April, 1895, aged 82 years.

REID, Sergeant DAVID, Glasgow.—Winner of the Queen's prize, at Wimbledon, in 1889. Born in Caithness-shire in 1854, and when a boy went to Glasgow and entered into the service of the post office, eventually becoming a skilful telegraph instrument maker and the inventor of numerous useful and valuable appliances. He joined the 1st Lanark Engineers (Volunteers), and very speedily became a well-known crack shot and winner of many prizes. In 1889 he stood in the front rank of Scotch marksmen. For three years in succession he was top scorer in his own regimental competitions, his average being 93 out of a possible 105, and in the contest at Wimbledon, he was the eighth Scotchman in successive years who carried away the Queen's prize, namely, a gold medal and £250. He was also an able football player and was remarkable for his coolness and steady nerve, and he attributed his success to the fact that he was a staunch teetotaler and a non-smoker.

REID, Dr. J. C., Newbiggen-by-the-Sea, Cumberland.—He was a fellow student of the late Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, M.D., and for years a resident medical officer and a most devoted temperance worker. Died in March, 1882, aged 67 years.

REID, ROBERT, Edinburgh and London.—A member of a distinguished family, which from an early period in the history of the temperance movement has been intimately associated with and engaged in the direction of the leading organisations in Scotland. For nearly sixty years his name appears in the annals of the movement. He was one of the founders of the Scottish Temperance League, and for some time its able and efficient secretary. Subsequently he removed to London, where he soon made his influence felt in the furtherance of the cause. Born 1817. ROBERT, his son, is a life abstainer, and is a worker in the cause

at Walthamstow, and has the full sympathy and aid of his wife. THOMAS, his brother, was also an abstainer from the commencement of the movement in Scotland, and for several years (from 1852) was a lecturing agent for the Scottish Temperance League, travelling through Scotland and the northern parts of England. He was the author of a work, entitled "The Cause and Cure of Intemperance," which met with a ready sale. He afterwards settled down at Glasgow as an accountant and achieved signal success. A few years before his death he removed to London, and joined his brother Robert in the promotion of vegetarianism. Died March 18th, 1891, aged 72 years. Rev. WILLIAM, D.D., Edinburgh, elder brother of Robert and Thomas Reid, was born at Paisley in 1814 and educated at Glasgow, being trained for the ministry at the University and the Secession Hall. Was known as an ardent temperance reformer while a student, and for nearly sixty years an able advocate and writer. He was the first president of the Scottish Temperance League, and took an active part in the work of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association. He was also the author of "The Temperance Cyclopædia," which went through several editions, "The Antichrist of England: or, the Liquor Traffic viewed in its antagonism to Humanity, Civilisation and Religion," and other temperance and theological works. He was fifty-three years minister of Lothian Road United Presbyterian Church, Glasgow, and on the celebration of his ministerial jubilee was the recipient of several valuable presents. Died August 13th, 1896, aged 82 years. Mrs. REID, his devoted wife, was also an active temperance worker for over fifty years, many years editor of the "Dew Drop." Died April 11th, 1896, aged 69 years.

REID, WILLIAM, Hulme, Manchester.—Was an energetic teetotal worker for forty-four years, and for forty years an active member of the I.O. of Rechabites. Died January 14th, 1886, aged 69.

REILLY, WILLIAM, Hobart Town, Tasmania,—Was number one on the roll of membership of the "Victoria" Tent, I.O. of Rechabites, the first tent in the Tasmanian District. Was a regular attendant at the meetings, and took a deep interest in temperance and Wesleyan Methodism. Died March 12th, 1894, aged 75 years.

RENNIE, JAMES, Hitchin, Bedfordshire.—Born of Scottish parents, under a canvas tent in the thicket of a wood near Melbourne, Australia. His parents finding the country not congenial to their views returned to Kincardine, Scotland, where James spent his early life. On the death of his father, a gentleman obtained a situation for him at Paisley, but his restless spirit caused him to return home in a few days. He became a herd laddie, first for one farmer then another, never staying long with any of them. At about sixteen years of age, he came under the sobering influences of the Gospel, and commenced a new and busy life. After serving an apprenticeship to a blacksmith he became a

colporteur for the Religious Tract and Book Association of Scotland, and up to 1895, had sold over 20,000 bibles, 198,000 volumes of Christian literature, 423,000 small books, and 3,200,000 tracts, the total value of which is over £12,500. He is an ardent and laborious temperance worker inspired by his mother's influence when a boy at home. Born June 10th, 1851.

RENNISON, ROBERT, Sedbergh, Yorkshire.—Was the son of parents in humble circumstances, and served an apprenticeship to the trade of a shoemaker, or cordwainer. While working as a journeyman, his master, a fellow-workman and himself, after reading the books and attending the services of the Society of Friends were led to become members thereof. After an illness he gave up shoemaking, and was master of the Sedburgh Union Workhouse for seven years. In 1840, he became a total abstainer, and for fifty-three years his interest in the cause never abated. As a minister of the Society of Friends, he visited all parts of the United Kingdom, and made teetotalism part of his theme on every suitable occasion. Died September 1st, 1893, aged 82 years.

RENNY, THOMAS JOHN, Connah's Quay, Flintshire.—A life abstainer and a Rechabite from his seventh year. Was P.D.C.R. and representative to H.M.C. in 1891. Born 1861.

RENTOUL, JOSEPH ALEXANDER, Westminster.—Eldest son of the late Rev. Alexander Rentoul, D.D., M.D., of Ray, County Donegal, Ireland. Was educated and trained for the legal profession, and called to the Bar in 1884. M.P. for eastern division of County Down, 1890 to 1896. A personal abstainer, and a supporter of the movement. Born 1832.

RENEWICK, WILLIAM, Wishaw, Lanarkshire, Scotland.—Was one of the pioneers of the temperance movement in this part of Scotland, a staunch and steady worker for upwards of fifty years, one of those men who having laid their hands to the plough never think of looking back. Died August 6th, 1891, aged 89 years.

REPPER, PRISCILLA BENNETT, Cramlington, Northumberland.—The daughter of a working coalminer, is a life abstainer, and a Juvenile Rechabite, as are seven other children of the same family. She has been aptly described as "A Little Heroine." In 1895, she was on her way to school, and had first to deliver a message from her mother at a certain shop, this necessitated crossing and recrossing the railway. On the return journey she had the misfortune to be struck down by a passing engine, which mutilated her so shockingly that she lost a leg, an arm, and the three middle fingers of the other hand. "While being conveyed to the hospital, she was repeatedly urged to take brandy, but she firmly declined, giving as her reason that she was a Rechabite." Strange to say, that though mutilated for life, she so far recovered

as to be able to go to school again, and was presented by the Rechabites of the District with an address setting forth the circumstances, subsequently with a public subscription. Born 1883.

RESKELLY, Rev. C. J., Newnham, Gloucester.—Was born at Bodanna Farm, near St. Columb, Cornwall, November 5th, 1846, and was educated at the National and British Schools, Truro, and at an academy conducted by Mr. N. E. Faine. After working a little time upon his father's farm he entered a three years course at the Wesleyan College, Taunton, and in 1867, returned to farming, exercising his gifts as a Wesleyan local preacher. In 1869, he became a hired local preacher in the Dunster circuit, and after six months work removed to Bicester. In 1870, he left the Wesleyans, and the following year took charge of the Congregational Church at Luston, Suffolk. Eighteen months afterwards he entered Cheshunt College for special ministerial training, and made his mark as a student and an extempore preacher. After pastorates at Brill, Bucks, and at Stony Stratford, he became pastor of the Congregational Church at Littledean, Gloucestershire, and in 1883, married KATHERINE J. WAYLEN, of Devizes, who for ten years was his faithful companion and fellow worker, and together they laboured with abundant success. They were both active temperance reformers and Good Templars, doing practical and efficient temperance work, in the true spirit of the order, striving to raise the fallen and save others from falling. Mrs. Reskelly had fine poetic powers, and was a cultured, earnest, eloquent advocate. In the early part of 1893, she began to droop, and finally passed away on November the 14th, 1893, at the age of 51 years. At the time of her death, Mr. Reskelly was Past District Chief Templar, and had filled the chair for five years. He subsequently became District Superintendent of Juvenile Temples, a work his dear wife had much loved and earnestly laboured in. Under his direction the membership was more than doubled. In 1895, he was elected Grand Chaplain and representative to the International Supreme Lodge, and continues to do valiant service for the cause. In 1894 he published a selection of his wife's poems.

RETZIUS, ANDREW, Stockholm, Sweden.—Was an eminent Professor of Physiology who gave his earnest attention to the consideration of the temperance question, and became an active friend and supporter of the Swedish Temperance Society. Died in 1860, aged 64 years.

REVELL, Mrs. Sutton Coalfield near Birmingham.—A life abstainer, born August 28th, 1852, and has been an active worker in the cause from childhood.

REWCASTLE, JAMES, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Was one of the earliest, most able and devoted of the pioneers of temperance on the Tyne side. He was in business as a stationer and bookseller,

in 1835, and was the first secretary of the parent Total Abstinence Society. He was a truly earnest, energetic and intelligent advocate and worker, a skilful organizer and a gifted writer, often contributing both prose and poetry of a high-class to the temperance publications. Some of his songs hold their own to this day, notably "The Patriot Band." As an official he was courteous, kind, and considerate alike of the cause and its workers. He was one of the founders of the North of England Temperance League, and its able secretary for some years, its *Annual* being a model work of reference, and full of useful temperance teaching. In every sense Mr. Rewcastle was a man who was loved and lovable, a wise counsellor, a steadfast friend, and a devoted Christian. Died October 4th, 1867, aged 65 years.

REYNOLDS, Dr. HENRY A., Bangor, Maine, U.S.A.—It is said that he inherited an appetite for strong drink, and that it increased with his years and threatened his ruin, despite repeated efforts to reform. When fast on the verge of a second attack of *delirium tremens*, he pleaded earnestly with God, and solemnly promised to sign the pledge which he did at a meeting of the Woman's Crusade, in the City Hall, Bangor. He at once became a zealous worker, and on the 10th of September, 1874, organized the Bangor Reform Club, and in two years had been successful in organizing seventy others in Massachusetts. In August 1876, he was chosen president of the National Temperance Camp Meeting Association. Born 1839.

REYNOLDS, Rev. L. HARVEY, Abingdon.—Was a native of Abingdon, and was educated at St. Peter's College, Radley, "being the first scholar admitted, he had the privilege of having three masters all to himself." After being at Balliol College, Oxford, and becoming a fellow of Exeter, he was rector of East Ham, till 1893, when he removed to Abingdon. He was an active working teetotaler for many years. Died February 7th, 1897, aged 65 years.

REYNOLDS, Mrs. R., Notting Hill, London.—Widow of the late Mr. Foster Reynolds, and third daughter of the late Mrs. Elizabeth Fry, the prison philanthropist. On the demise of her mother Mrs. Reynolds took up the same work, and did good service for the "Elizabeth Fry Refuge," and the "Seaman's Institute." She was an earnest teetotaler and used her influence in favour of the cause. She was quite blind during the last few years of her life. Died February 19th, 1884, aged 76 years.

RHIND, WILLIAM, Stroehur, Argyleshire.—Was a builder by trade, and an old energetic temperance reformer, who, with his wife and family, retained membership with the Scottish Temperance League, &c., for many years. Died June 2nd, 1894, aged 78 years.

RHODES, ROBERT, Preston, Lancashire.—Was one of the early members of the Preston Temperance Society, and "a faithful teetotaler for the last eighteen years of his life." Died March 15th, 1851, aged 61 years.

RHODES, SAMUEL, Kendal, Westmoreland.—Was one of the early and continuous members of the local Temperance Society. Died June 25th, 1875.

RHODES, THOMAS, Tunstall, Staffordshire.—Was born at Alsager, in Cheshire, in 1835, and after hearing a lecture by the late Mr. Richard Horne, the witty temperance advocate, signed the pledge in 1863. He became a prominent member of the I.O. of Rechabites, an active Good Templar, and a popular speaker on the Temperance and Band of Hope platforms. He was also an enthusiastic Primitive Methodist, an acceptable local preacher, Sunday School superintendent, &c., and took an active part in local politics, &c., &c., his popularity being manifested by the immense gathering at his funeral, which is said to have been the largest ever known in the town. He died May 16th, 1896, aged 61 years.

RHODES, WILLIAM, Armley, near Leeds, Yorkshire.—Was an active teetotal worker for upwards of 30 years, and was one of the trustees of the Armley Temperance Hall, and much respected for his constancy and zeal in the discharge of the duties assigned to him. He died May 22nd, 1891, aged 65 years. F. W., his son, born December 31st, 1859, is a life abstainer, and an earnest worker in the cause. He is in business at Upper Wortley as an architect, &c., and was for some time the active secretary of the local Temperance Society.

RIACH, DUNCAN, Forres, Scotland.—Was an old established clothier, in High Street. Was a temperance reformer, and a member of the Scottish Temperance League, with his wife JESSIE. He died September 28th, 1895, aged 71 years.

RICE, GEORGE, Torquay, Devonshire.—Was one of the earliest, most devoted, and consistent teetotal workers in the county of Devon. After upwards of 50 years service he entered into rest May 15th, 1887, aged 87 years.

RICHARDS, ALFRED, Penzance, Cornwall.—Was a consistent teetotaler for 49 years, and one of the first members of the I.O.G.T. in Penzance. He was a zealous, faithful, but unobtrusive official, held in high esteem. Died May 21st, 1887, aged 67 years.

RICHARDS, Rev. EBENEZER, Tregaron, Cardiganshire.—Was one of the founders of Welsh Calvinistic Methodism, and also one of the pioneers of the temperance movement in Wales. His biographer says:—"There can be no doubt that his labours, and the manner in which he advocated the cause, was one of the chief means of establishing it among the Calvinistic Methodists of South Wales." Died in 1837, aged 56 years. HENRY, M.P., his son, was educated for the ministry, and on leaving college, joined the Independent Church, and became the minister of the Marlborough Chapel, Old Kent Road. In 1843 he became the political champion of Wales, and later on published a series of letters on "The Social and Political Condition of Wales." In

1848 he was appointed secretary of the Peace Society, and in 1851 resigned his ministry, and began to advocate international arbitration as a means of settling disputes between nations, labouring in conjunction with Elihu Burritt, the learned blacksmith, and others, in arranging congresses, &c. In 1868 he became M.P. for Merthyr Tydvil, and in 1873 brought the question of arbitration before parliament. He was the author of many letters and pamphlets, and an ardent supporter of temperance legislation, his name being on the back of Sir Wilfrid Lawson's Bill, and the Welsh Sunday Closing Bill. He died August 15th, 1888, aged 76 years.

RICHARDS, Captain EDWIN, Exeter, Devonshire.—Was captain of one of the vessels of the Devon Trading Co., and a man much respected for his amiability and sterling worth. He was a valued member of the Rose of Sharon Tent of Rechabites, and an earnest temperance worker. Died September 26th, 1893, aged 48 years.

RICHARDS, H. F., Chester.—Was for many years a liberal supporter of the U.K. Alliance, and other phases of the movement. Died September 3rd, 1894, aged 73 years.

RICHARDS, RICHARD, Redruth, Cornwall, and Barnsley.—Was a native of Cornwall and a member of the Society of Friends. From an early period of its history in Cornwall, he was an active friend and promoter of temperance principles, and a co-worker with Dr. Henry Mudge, and others. After being many years in business near Redruth, he settled down at Barnsley, and died there September 6th, 1878, aged 86 years.

RICHARDS, Rev. Thomas, Fishguard, Pembrokeshire.—Was a preacher of the Gospel for over 50 years, and 43 years an ordained minister of the Calvinistic Methodists. He was a leader in the temperance reformation, and did splendid service for the cause in Pembrokeshire. Like his brother, Rev. Ebenezer Richards, he was a brilliant pulpit orator, and one whose influence materially helped the new movement. The teetotalers of Wales have reason to be proud of, and should hold in lasting remembrance, the brothers Richards. Died January 3rd, 1856, aged 73 years.

RICHARDSON, Bishop, Montreal, Canada.—As a clergyman and a bishop he took an active interest in the work of the temperance reformation. Died March 11th 1875, aged 84 years.

RICHARDSON, Sir BENJAMIN WARD, M.D., London.—Was born at Somerby, Leicestershire, October 31st, 1828, and was educated and trained for the medical profession, and became one of the most skilful and popular physicians of his time. His scientific researches and discoveries, and his earnest unbiased investigations of the nature and properties of alcohol raised him to the very highest position as an authority on this and kindred topics. In 1863, while engaged in certain special duties, his attention was directed to a careful comparison of alcohol with other bodies of the

same series, and after three years experiments and researches he felt constrained to become a member of the total abstinence party. In his "Cantor Lectures on Alcohol" he gave to the world a full record of his observations and researches. He proved to a demonstration what others had only surmised or suspected, viz: "that in men and animals treated by alcohol, the temperature is reduced, while degeneration of the tissues is produced, and the action of the membranes of the system is altered. Thus the physiological argument became as a tower of strength to the temperance cause, and has helped largely in the spread of temperance principles." Dr. Richardson was a prolific writer on various important subjects, and amongst other works gave us "Dialogues on Drink," "The Temperance Lesson Book," and held numerous high and honourable public offices, and was identified with many social and philanthropic movements. He was president of the British Medical Temperance Association, and physician to the London Temperance Hospital, and also officially connected with the National Temperance League. The *Daily News* reports that on one occasion Dr. Richardson had paid a visit to one of the English Prohibitory districts with a population of 4,000 persons, and a young medical man sought his advice as to taking the practice of the resident doctor. "Sir Benjamin placing his hands on the young doctor's shoulder's said, 'Take my advice, and don't. Those wretched teetotalers not only shirk accidents, but when wounded heal so fast that there is neither pleasure or profit after the first dressing.'" This is vastly different to the views held by Dr. M. J. Granville. At congresses, annual meetings of the National Temperance League, and elsewhere, Sir Benjamin gave striking and valuable testimony in favour of teetotalism, and within about a fortnight before his death, he presided at a temperance meeting addressed by Dr. F. R. Lees, at Sion College, Victoria Embankment. London, when he appeared to be in his usual good health. He had just corrected the last proofs of a new work entitled "Memories and Ideas," when he was taken ill and quietly passed away on Saturday, November 21st, 1896, aged 68 years, leaving a widow, one daughter, and two sons.

RICHARDSON, BENJAMIN, Liverpool.—The popular public-house missionary of the Liverpool Town Mission, was born at Derby, in October 1841, and was originally an iron-worker. Was converted, and devoted himself to Christian work when about nineteen years of age, at the same time becoming a pledged teetotaler. Under the auspices of Mr. Wilkins of Derby, he and others joined in a vigorous and successful mission to the various country towns and villages within a radius of eighteen miles. After their daily toil night after night for several years, these earnest young men went out on their honorary mission of mercy, preaching the Gospel and teetotalism with remarkable success, many brilliant trophies being the reward of their labours. Early in 1853, the late Alexander Balfour, Esq., of Liverpool, inspired by reading "The

Man and the Book," made proposals to the Liverpool Town Mission which resulted in the engagement of Mr. Richardson, as public-house missionary, and for twenty-four years he has made it his special business to visit the drinkshops, and talk to the occupants and their customers about Christ and the future life. It is computed that Mr. Richardson has made upwards of one hundred thousand visits. He is an able lay preacher, an excellent open-air speaker, never backward in judiciously avowing his teetotalism. Mrs. RICHARDSON, his wife, born 1848, is also an enthusiastic teetotaler, and all their nine children are life abstainers, aged respectively, 27, 24, 22, 21, 19, 17, 15, 12 and 10 years.

RICHARDSON, DAVID, Newcastle-on-tyne, and Wheel Birks, Northumberland.—A member of the Society of Friends, and head of the firm of Edward and James Richardson, Leather Works, Elswick, Newcastle. Was born in 1835, and is a practical life abstainer, identified with many phases of the movement. Joined the I.O.G.T. in 1873, was a member of the Newcastle Board of Guardians from 1875 to 1876; elected a Vice-President of the U.K. Alliance in 1888, and has been President of the Newcastle Auxiliary for several years past, also a Vice-President of the North of England Temperance League, and the Newcastle Temperance Society. His father, the late John Richardson, who died in 1860, was one of the few who were present at the first meeting of the U.K. Alliance in Manchester, in 1853. CATHARINE, wife of David Richardson, is in full sympathy with her husband, and as an earnest temperance reformer, was one of the founders of the British Women's Temperance Association; is secretary of the Newcastle branch, and also active in connection with the North of England Temperance League, the Parent Temperance Society, Band of Hope Union, &c. Their seven children have been brought up life abstainers.

RICHARDSON, Miss HELENA, Carlisle and Bristol.—Was practically a life abstainer, and a devoted friend of the movement. She was the first lady member of the Bristol School Board, and warmly advocated temperance teaching in the schools. She also supported the principles and policy of the U.K. Alliance. Died January 17th, 1892, aged 72 years.

RICHARDSON, J. R., Landore, Glamorganshire.—Was born in 1836, being one of thirteen children of parents in humble circumstances, and at ten years of age had to go to work. In 1860 he went to America, where he became an official Good Templar. Returning to Wales he joined a lodge at Swansea, and then set earnestly to work to establish a Rechabite tent at Landore, with great success, as was a juvenile tent under his care. He also became an active worker in the Church Temperance Society.

RICHARDSON, JAMES NICHOLSON, Lissue Lisburn, Ireland.—Fourth son of James N. and Anna Richardson, of Lisburn, and brother of the late John Grubb Richardson, Esq.,

founder of Bessbrook. After being duly educated he went into business, taking the management of a branch house in Liverpool, where he displayed marked ability. He returned to Lisburn in 1849, and engaged in farming pursuits, employing a goodly number of hands, and helping to promote the material and religious condition of the neighbourhood. He threw himself heartily into the work of the Society of Friends, and was an energetic minister for about forty years. The Bible Society, teetotalism, and educational and other agencies, had his most assiduous attention and generous support. He was a personal abstainer for about 45 years. Died May 4th, 1896, aged 79 years.

RICHARDSON, JAMES ROBERT, Swansea, Glamorganshire.—Was born in 1846, and has been an abstainer for about 25 years. Has been District Treasurer of the I.O. of Rechabites for several years.

RICHARDSON, JOHN, Great Ayton, Yorkshire.—A member of the Society of Friends, best known as the Squire of Langborough Hall, Great Ayton. He was for many years president of the local Temperance Society, and a regular attendant at its meetings. He was also vice-president of the North of England Temperance League, and of the National Temperance League. He was for forty years a true friend of the cause, and hospitably entertained the agents and advocates. But those whom he discovered to be tobacco smokers, found little sympathy or encouragement afterwards, as he was a very strong anti-tobacconist, and expressed his opinions thereon very firmly. Died April 3rd, 1881, aged 85 years.

RICHARDSON, JOHN GRUBB, Moyallon, Co. Down, Ireland.—Another philanthropic member of the Society of Friends. Founder of the new town of Bessbrook, near Newry, Ireland, which has been denominated "The Paradise of Ireland," because there are no drinkshops, nor pawnshops, nor police station, and the people of all sects and parties live together in harmony and comfort. Comfortable houses to dwell in, schools, institutions, churches, &c., and remunerative employment for more than 4,000 persons. Mr. Richardson and his family were, and are, earnest teetotalers. For over forty years he was an earnest, active friend and supporter of the various national organisations. He declined the honour of a baronetcy, and entered into rest March 28th, 1890, aged 76 years.

RICHARDSON, Sir J., M.D., London.—Was a distinguished member of the medical profession, who was engaged in one or more of the expeditions sent out to explore the arctic regions. He bore valuable testimony, and demonstrated the fact, that total abstainers from alcoholic liquors stood the severe cold better, and suffered considerably less, than the moderate drinkers. He died June 5th, 1865, aged 75 years.

RICHARDSON, THOMAS, London and Bagshot.—Was a whole-hearted and most pronounced temperance reformer for forty

years, and a man who had great faith in the pledge. He prepared a pledge in the French language about 1864, and during his travels in France, strove to promote the cause. He also instituted a pledge for abstinence from fermented wine for sacramental purposes, and was an early advocate for the anti-tobacco pledge. He was a man of culture and wealth, which he used for noble purposes—social, moral, and religious movements, and his children copied his example. During his later years he was a strict vegetarian. Died December 4th, 1885, in his 69th year.

RICHARDSON, W., Brighton, Sussex.—Was a son of a publican, and had his mind directed in favour of teetotalism by what he saw in his father's house. When but a boy he pledged "eternal hate to all that can intoxicate," and subsequently became a valuable temperance worker, a zealous Good Templar, and a Wesleyan local preacher. Died February 23rd, 1885, aged 48 years.

RICHINGS, Rev. B., Mancetter, Warwickshire.—Was an active temperance worker for a number of years, and the author of several of the popular Ipswich temperance tracts. He was editor of "Collin: an Autobiography," or the story of John Clough, the reformed drunkard, which had an extensive circulation. Died April 30th, 1872, aged 84 years.

RICHMOND, DANIEL, M.R.C.S., Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland.—Was one of the early pioneers of the temperance movement in Scotland, a co-worker with Dr. J. B. Kirk, James Macnair and others, and was the founder of the Paisley Youths' Total Abstinence Society, in 1830. For fifty-six years he was a faithful adherent, and an intelligent exponent of true temperance principles. In 1880, at the celebration of the jubilee of the Paisley Society, he and others were the recipients of testimonials from the members and friends, for long and continued service in the cause. Died April 9th, 1885, aged 74 years.

RICKETTS, WILLIAM, Manchester.—Was for more than thirty years a consistent teetotaler and a member of the I.O. of Rechabites. Passed through the offices until he was High Chief Ruler, and for twelve-years afterwards High Chief Secretary. Died February 24th, 1870, aged 67 years. MARY, his wife, was also an active temperance worker for many years. Died November 3rd, 1869, aged 68 years.

RICKHE, G. P., Charlbury, Oxfordshire.—Was a diligent, faithful and valuable friend and supporter of Christian and temperance work in Charlbury and district for about fifty years. Died April 30th, 1875, aged 90 years.

RICKMAN, GEORGE PETER, Reading.—Was an active member of the Society of Friends, and also a successful commercial traveller. While on his journeys in pursuit of his ordinary calling, he availed himself of opportunities to help on the work by private and public advocacy, and often held friendly discussions in commer-

cial rooms, thus sowing the seed, disseminating information, and doing immense service to the cause. He also took part in public meetings of the National Temperance League and other organizations. Died May 1st, 1875, aged 90 years.

RICKMAN, HENRY NEAVE, London.—Was an early friend, supporter, and advocate of teetotalism, and as a commercial traveller, supported the anti-usage movement amongst that useful and influential body of men, known as "Commercial Travellers" or representatives of large business firms. For very many years they were exposed to severe temptations and many of them were enslaved and ruined by costly and seductive customs and practices. He bravely and resolutely set his face against these customs and was often reviled, insulted and persecuted, but he persevered and succeeded in doing much good, rescuing numbers from the very verge of the grave. Died August 22nd, 1849, aged 62 years.

RIDGE, JAMES J., M.D., Enfield, Middlesex.—Was born at Gravesend, Kent, in 1847, his father being the originator of the well-known food, and was twice Mayor of Gravesend. He is an hereditary physician, his father, grandfather, and three uncles being members of the medical profession. He was educated at the City of London School, and took a scholarship, thence to St. Thomas's Hospital, when he took the William Tite Scholarship, the Treasurer's Gold medal, and other prizes. At nineteen he took the degree of B.Sc., and at twenty B.A. At twenty-one he took the degree of M.B. (Bachelor of Medicine), and B.S. (Bachelor of Surgery), with honours in medicine, midwifery and surgery, and being first in surgery he received the scholarship of £50, for two years, a gold medal and the title of University Scholar in Surgery. At the age of twenty-three he took his degree of M.D., and settled at Clapham, being attached to the Clapham Dispensary. He has been an abstainer from his youth, and at first ordered alcoholic liquors as medicines, but experience, observation and experiments have convinced him of the uselessness and danger of such. In 1874, he was invited to become one of the physicians to the London Temperance Hospital, and about the same time founded the Enfield Cottage Hospital, another successful temperance hospital on a smaller scale. In 1873, he became a Good Templar, and was one of the charter members of the Enfield division of the Sons of Temperance to which he has been surgeon from its institution. In 1876, he projected the British Medical Temperance Association, and continues to be its able honorary secretary. He is a deacon of the chief Congregational Church in Enfield, superintendent of a thriving mission and Sunday school, takes part in open-air gospel and temperance meetings, often leading the singing with flute or cornet. He has able assistants in his six sons, who like himself are earnest abstainers and non-smokers. Dr. Ridge is also a frequent contributor to the press, and is the able editor of the "Medical Tem-

perance Review," also author of "Alcohol and Public Health," "The Medical Temperance Dictionary," "The Temperance Primer," "The Temperance Pilgrim's Progress," &c.

RIDGE, JACKSON, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire.—Has been an abstainer and a member of the I.O. of Rechabites for about thirty-two years. Was District Chief Ruler in 1892, and for three years afterwards D. Sec. Born 1843.

RIDGLEY, T. B., Brunswick Villa, Huntingdon.—A retired wholesale and retail grocer, who has been an abstainer for upwards of forty years, and also an earnest worker in the cause. For thirty-eight years he diligently attended to his business, working fourteen hours per day for five days in the week, yet he found time to work in support of his temperance principles and in the church and Sunday school. Born 1824.

RIDGWAY, EDWARD P., Salford, Manchester.—Has for many years been an active and energetic advocate of temperance and prohibition principles, and an able, intelligent speaker. He was for some time one of the agents of the U.K. Alliance, (1865 to 1870). During later years he has devoted himself to insurance and commission business. Is chairman of the executive of the Anti Narcotic League, and has been a teetotaler since 1832. Born 1822.

RIDLEY, JOHN, Hexham, Northumberland.—Was one of the early, trusty and generous friends of the temperance movement when friends were few. His home was the place of refuge, shelter and comfort for the despised, and persecuted advocates of teetotalism. Joseph Bormond, George Dodds, George Charlton and other northern pioneers experienced much kindness from him. Early in March, 1858, he attended a temperance meeting at West Hartlepool, and after leaving for home missed his way in the darkness, and fell into one of the docks, fracturing his thigh, and lying there in anguish for some hours. He was discovered and eventually removed home, where after much suffering he entered into rest April 1st, 1858, aged 67 years.

RIDLEY, JOHN, Hylton, Durham, and Australia.—Was a cornmill, an inventor and a great public benefactor. At the early age of fifteen years, the death of his father threw the management of the corn mill at Hylton, upon young Ridley and his mother, but young as he was he displayed remarkable ability and power, and bravely undertook the work. He was a diligent student, and took great interest in mechanical works. Before he was twenty he constructed an electric machine, from book description alone, and this was the first machine of the kind that Joseph Wilson Swan, afterwards known as the famous electrician, ever saw. In 1840, Mr. Ridley and his young wife went out to Australia, taking with them a steam flour mill which proved a stepping stone to fortune. In 1842, he invented the Ridley Reaper, and made no claim to patent rights, but allowed it to be freely used throughout the Australian colonies. In 1853, the family returned to England, and finally

settled at Belsize Park, London. Mr. Ridley was practically a life abstainer, and spent the last years of his life in circulating temperance literature, and in striving to do good as opportunity offered. After a long and painful illness, he passed away on the 25th November, 1887, aged 82 years.

RIDLEY, WILLIAM, Glasgow.—His was a well-known figure at the various public meetings in connection with temperance, especially the Scottish Temperance League Anniversaries and special gatherings. Died January 28th, 1892, aged 83 years.

RIGBY, JAMES, Warrington.—A working glass engraver and a practical life abstainer. Born in Warrington, 1834, and began to take an interest in Band of Hope and temperance work when quite a youth. After thoroughly mastering his trade, he went out to America, and had a varied experience in the backwoods, on the prairie, amongst the gold hunters and gold miners, was pressed into the war, and for some time held a prisoner by the Secession forces. He returned to his native place, and for more than twenty years was an active temperance worker, a Son of Temperance, a Good Templar, secretary of the Working Men's Gospel Temperance Mission, an ardent supporter of the U.K. Alliance, and a zealous Sunday School Teacher and Wesleyan Methodist. The writer ever found him leal, trusty and true, in all things. Again in America from 1896.

RIGG, SAMUEL, London and Canterbury.—A solicitor, who was the esteemed President of the Canterbury Temperance Society, and for thirty years a zealous advocate. At his death he left donations to eleven schools and four temperance organisations. Died September 20th, 1860, aged 91 years.

RIGGALL, K., Rochdale.—Was for a number of years an active official of the I.O. of Rechabites, and at the time of his death held the office of Trustee and Steward of the Rochdale Adult Tent, and Superintendent of the Juvenile Tent, also Secretary of the Female Tent. Died July 17th, 1890, aged 60 years. His wife preceded him only eight days.

RILEY, General A. W., Rochester, New York, U.S.A.—During the course of sixty years this heroic temperance reformer delivered 8,000 addresses, at which a grand total of 6,000 pledges were taken, and through which many drunkards were reclaimed. He visited and lectured in Great Britain, under the auspices of the leagues. Died April 3rd, 1888, aged 93 years.

RILEY, JOHN, Bradford, Yorkshire.—Born 1823. For more than forty years an active, earnest, total abstainer. He was an early worker in Bands of Hope and Christian agencies, and was for more than twenty-five years an official Rechabite, holding the offices of D.C.R., District Treasurer, &c. In 1893 he was one of the first, and the oldest member of the Bradford Grand Encampment, I.O.R.

RILEY, JOSEPH JOHN, J.P., c.c., Darwen, Lancashire.—One of the numerous men of whom the temperance movement has reason to be proud, and whom all true lovers of righteousness, sobriety, and worth, should delight to honour. He was born at Stanningly, near Leeds, in November, 1851, and in his ninth year lost his father by death. From a very humble position, by patient, persevering effort, and total abstinence, he has attained the position of proprietor and editor of the *Darwen News*, and four other papers. He is a J.P., a County Councillor, and a member of numerous Literary and honourable institutions, and is a life abstainer, and an earnest friend of the movement. He is blessed with a wife of like mind and practice, their children following their example. FREDERICK, RILEY B.A., their son, in 1896 was the youngest B.A. in the United Kingdom, passing with honours, 13th in all England, and qualifying for a position in the Inner Temple, London. Is a life abstainer also, and sub-editor of the *Darwen News*, shewing teetotalism does not weaken the brain power, but otherwise. Was born in 1876.

RIPLEY, Rev. EZRA, D.D., Concord, Mass., U.S.A.—Was in the ministry for sixty-three years, one of the early leaders and advocates of the temperance movement, and author of numerous works. Died September 21st, 1841, aged 90 years.

RIPLEY, JOHN, Harrogate and Plymouth.—A native of Harrogate, and son of a tailor, to which trade he served an apprenticeship at Ripon, where he signed the teetotal pledge in April, 1841, and soon afterwards began his career as a Temperance Advocate. In 1846 he became Agent and Missionary for a Seamen's Society, in 1847 Missionary to the Leicester Temperance Society, thence to Brighton, Ipswich, Manchester, Southampton, Carlisle, &c. He was the author of several popular temperance melodies: "Throw down the Bottle," "Strike the Blow," &c. Subsequently he became Tourists' Guide for Cook's Excursions to various parts of the Continent, Egypt, &c., and in the Winter lectured on "Oriental Manners and Customs," and his favourite topic, "Temperance." During the later years of his life he resided at Plymouth, and died January 15th, 1892, in his 70th year. Mrs. RIPLEY, his first wife, was an earnest friend of the movement for many years. His second wife, Mrs. M. A. (PAULL), is a daughter of the late John and Maria Paull, of Tavistock, and a life abstainer, cradled and trained in the movement, having a personal acquaintance with many of its ablest and best advocates, who were guests at the home of her parents. She has an almost wide-world reputation as authoress of high class Temperance Stories and Sketches, depicting to the life, some of the struggles, trials, and triumphs, of the early Temperance Heroes. "Sought and Saved," her £100 Prize Tale, has reached about 20 thousand, while "Tim's Troubles," (£50 Prize Tale) has attained a circulation of nearly 40 thousand. Her "Teetotaler and Traveller," gives the life and

journeyings of her late husband, Mr. John Ripley; and fifty other works give evidence of her versatile genius. She is an able reader, reciter, and speaker, and an uncompromising advocate of the old faith. Born at Tavistock, November 30th, 1838.

RIPPON, Rev. THOMAS, Manchester District.—A native of Tyneside, and a practical life abstainer. Previous to his entrance into the Wesleyan Methodist ministry he was an ardent worker in the temperance cause, and wherever he has travelled he has entered heartily into the work of temperance reform whether supported by his colleagues and officials or otherwise. While located in the Isle of Man, only recently, he did heroic service in the Licensing Courts, in the face of strong and persistent opposition. He is a warm supporter of Bands of Hope, and the U.K. Alliance. Born in March, 1848. Mrs. RIPPON, his wife, is a native of Liverpool, and has long been an earnest Band of Hope and temperance worker, an active official member of the British Women's Temperance Association.

RITCHIE, ANDREW, Edinburgh, Scotland.—A confectioner who was a life abstainer, and spared no effort on his part to promote the best interests of the cause he loved. In whatever circle he moved he was known as a man imbued with lofty principles and a firm determination to maintain them at all costs. He was a sturdy prohibitionist, and voted for temperance as a necessity of the times and a Christian duty. Died June 14th, 1894, aged 59 years.

RITCHIE, JAMES, Sen., Inverallochy, Scotland.—Was a fisherman who frequently went out as "a fisher of men," striving to lift them from the cesspool to the "pure river of the water of life." He and members of the family to the third generation, were, and are staunch teetotalers and members of the Scottish Temperance League. He entered into rest August 17th, 1895, aged 66 years.

RITCHIE, Rev. JOHN, D.D., Edinburgh.—Was a powerful preacher, a racy platform speaker, and an ardent friend of the temperance cause from an early period to his death, which took place in May, 1861, aged 79 years.

RITCHIE, JOHN, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire.—Was an earnest, energetic temperance standard bearer for nearly fifty years. Died December 8th, 1877, aged 83 years.

RITCHIE, ROBERT, Dumbarton, Dumbartonshire.—Was an engineer, and a zealous temperance reformer, for many years a member of the Scottish Temperance League, as was also his wife, Mrs. RITCHIE. Died December 13th, 1896, aged 68 years.

RITCHIE, Rev. WILLIAM, D.D., Duns, Berwickshire.—Was many years minister of the United Presbyterian Church, and a man of wide reading and large attainments. He was a devoted temper-

ance reformer from an early period, and author of "Scripture Testimony respecting Intoxicating Wines," and other temperance works. Died March 19th, 1897, aged 86 years. Mrs. RITCHIE, and their son Dr. JAMES RITCHIE, M.A., are both old members of the Scottish Temperance League, as was the late Dr. W. Ritchie.

RITSON, JOSEPH, Colchester.—An active temperance worker for many years, and took an earnest interest in local affairs. Died December 23rd, 1897, aged 68 years.

RITSON, M. W., Newcastle-on-Tyne.—Born in 1858, and has been a total abstainer nearly twenty-five years, many of them as an official Rechabite.

RIXON, Rev. SILAS, Heywood, Lancashire.—Born at Henley-on-Thames in 1854, and became a teetotaler at the age of sixteen years, subsequently becoming an active official Good Templar, District Chief Templar for Leicestershire. Was trained for the Congregational ministry and became pastor of the church at Heywood in 1892.

ROAF, Rev. WILLIAM, Wigan, Lancashire.—For about thirty years a most zealous and earnest temperance worker. Soon after entering the Christian ministry he heard of teetotalism, and at once read and studied the question, and a careful perusal of Livesey's "Malt Lecture," resulted in his adoption of teetotal principles, and becoming a co-worker in the cause. Died March 7th, 1870, aged 66 years.

ROBB, WILLIAM, Parkhead, Lanarkshire.—One of the Scottish veteran temperance reformers, and was a member of the League. Died March 23rd, 1896, aged 84 years.

ROBERTS, DAVID, Chester.—Was for about half a century, a most active and earnest temperance reformer. He was an official member of the executive of the South Lancashire and North Cheshire Total Abstinence Union, when the writer first met him over twenty-five years ago. Mr. Roberts was also an official of the Chester Christian Temperance Society for many years, and identified with other organizations, including the I.O.G.T. Died March 1st, 1885, aged 70 years.

ROBERTS, ELIEAZER, J.P., Hoylake, Cheshire.—A whole life abstainer and a worker in the cause from boyhood, a regular reader of temperance literature, an able speaker, writer and poet. For many years had been assistant Magistrates Clerk at Dale Street Police Court, Liverpool. On his retirement in 1894, he was appointed a Justice of the Peace. For several years he was the energetic president of the Hoylake Blue Ribbon Temperance Society, and author of numerous temperance songs and hymns. Many in the Welsh language. Born January 1825.

ROBERTS, HUGH WILLIAM, Somerville, Seacombe Cheshire.—A native of Anglesey, born May 22nd, 1833, and a practical

life abstainer, treasurer of the Wallasey Temperance League, and an official Congregationalist. Has been engaged in the Liverpool General Post Office for many years. Mrs. ROBERTS, his wife, is also a whole life abstainer, so well versed in the subject, and so determined a foe to strong drink, that she point blank refuses to obey the doctor's orders when he ventures to prescribe any alcoholic liquors. EDWARD O., their son, born in 1859, is a bank manager, and a life abstainer of another generation. ROBERT DANIEL, his brother, born in 1861, is a bookbinder's finisher, and also a life abstainer. GWENALLEN, born 1871, and MARIAN, born in 1876, with their elder sister, Mrs. ANNIE TURNER (see Turner), make children and parents all life abstainers.

ROBERTS, Rev. HUMPHREY GRIFFITHS, Carmarthen.—Was an assiduous Baptist minister, and a teetotal advocate often in request. He held pastorates at Capel Gwyn, also in Anglesey and in Pembrokeshire, finally settling at Carmarthen. Died June 7th, 1895, aged 64 years.

ROBERTS, JOHN, Abergale and West Dingle, Liverpool.—Senior partner of the firm of David Roberts and Son, was an earnest temperance reformer, who succeeded in making arrangements with Lord Sefton for a considerable tract of land on the south side of Liverpool, known as "Parliament Fields," being let out on lease for building houses, one condition being the prohibition of the liquor traffic, and numerous streets of houses have been built, containing a total population of about 60,000 persons, in which no place is licensed for the sale of intoxicating liquors. His firm also secured other sites where prohibition colonies have been established with most satisfactory results. He was the chief agent in securing the Welsh Sunday Closing Act, and was a liberal supporter and promoter of the Aberystwith and Bangor University Colleges, and as an official member of the Welsh Calvinistic Methodists, gave large donations to the building of chapels and schools. He was for several years M.P. for the Flint boroughs. Died February 24th, 1894, aged 59 years. JOHN HERBERT, M.P., his son, is one of the promising young Welsh members of Parliament, who make themselves known and felt in the House, and as a life abstainer, (born in 1863), he is an ardent supporter of temperance principles and measures, and also an eloquent and intelligent platform speaker. Mrs. J. H., is also a life abstainer, thoroughly trained and equipped for the work. The fact that she is a daughter of Mr. W. S. and Mrs. Caine, and has been a co-worker with her excellent and eloquent mother, is sufficient warrant for the statements here made.

ROBERTS, JOHN, Marylebone, London.—Was a personal abstainer for thirty-five years, and a worker in the cause. Died November 22nd, 1874, aged 68 years. Mrs. ROBERTS, his widow, had been a worker in the cause from girlhood. Born October, 1863.

ROBERTS, Captain JOHN, Bootle, near Liverpool.—Was born in 1815, and had a large experience of sea-faring life, and has been an abstainer for about sixty years. At eighty was an active, vigorous, and eloquent temperance advocate, looking in every sense more youthful than most men at fifty five.

ROBERTS, RICHARD ROBERT, Liverpool.—The last survivor of the original members of the Llanfachell Temperance Society—the first in Wales. He signed the teetotal pledge Nov., 1835, and for sixty-three years has been an earnest, enthusiastic, and devoted friend and supporter of the cause. He settled many years ago in Liverpool, and became a successful builder, estate and house agent, and an active official working member of the United Methodist Free Church. In January, 1896, the writer had a very pleasant conversation with this octogenarian, in his own office, and found him remarkably active and vigorous, daily following his business avocations with the alacrity of a man of forty. The old veteran's handwriting or signature, is a splendid specimen of the art of writing, and he retains the full use of all his senses, except that of hearing, which is somewhat defective, but he can sign his name without the aid of glasses. Born June 17th, 1815. ELIZABETH, his wife, born in 1820, is a practical life abstainer, and has heartily co-operated with, and supported, her husband in all his Christian and Temperance work, hence it is that the whole of their family were brought up life abstainers. RICHARD H., their eldest son, born in 1839, is an architect. EDWARD L., his brother, born in 1855, is engaged with his father as his *factotum*, and HANNAH, wife of Edward, is the daughter of Mr. John McAllester, of Langbank, Scotland, an octogenarian teetotaler. She is also a life abstainer, born in 1860. JOHN, F.R.C.S., Edin., the youngest son of R. R. and Mrs. Roberts, was born in 1859, and was educated, trained, and qualified, for the medical profession, and brought up a life abstainer. He is now in practice at Edinburgh.

ROBERTS, RICHARD, Warrington, Lancashire.—Was for many years one of the leading boot and shoe makers in the town, and for many years was an official member of the Parent Total Abstinence Society. He was also one of the early Good Templars, and with the assistance of his wife, who was like minded, brought up three sons and two daughters to maturity as whole life abstainers. He was one of the present writer's first friends and co-workers in the cause, on his settlement as agent for the Warrington Total Abstinence Society, in 1871, and continued a friend to the last. He, and all the members of his family, were closely connected with the Wycliffe Congregational Church. Died May 11th, 1896, aged 72 years. ROBERTS, Mrs., widow of the last named. Was in full sympathy with her husband in Christian and temperance work, preferring quiet, unobtrusive, but effectual personal effort. She did what she could without ostentation, but

with a ready will. HENRY, J.P., their eldest son, born October, 1852, is a life abstainer, and a worker in the cause from boyhood. He is a man of considerable talent, as a shrewd, capable business man, a leading politician, an organizer, a platform speaker, and a keen debater, and has attained an acknowledged position in the town, as a man of ability and power. His wife was an active temperance and Church worker, and a helpmeet adapted and qualified to sustain and encourage him, as we believe she continues to do, but of late years we have seldom met. WILLIAM, his brother, born July 1855, belies his looks, and to strangers would more readily be taken for a licensed victualler, than a rabid teetotaler, or life abstainer. He also is an organizer and worker, but not an orator, and has been in harness many years as secretary. He is the managing partner of the Boot and Shoe business established by his father many years ago. Few efforts in favour of temperance in Warrington can afford, or act wisely, in attempting to ignore, or overlook, Mr. Wm. Roberts. FREDERICK R, the youngest of the trio, was born May 29th, 1860, and like his brothers, began to work in the Band of Hope at an early age. He was educated and trained for the Congregational ministry; but after two or three years as a pastor, he decided to qualify for the legal profession, and is now in practice in his native town as a solicitor, with considerable success. He also has natural gifts: is a writer as well as a speaker, and a staunch teetotaler from his birth. Their two sisters are both life abstainers and workers from their girlhood.

ROBERTS, Ald. RICHARD, J.P., Aberystwyth, Cardigan-shire.—Was a native of Aberystwyth, and was brought up to be a chemist and druggist, but after being some time in business for himself in that line, he became a timber merchant and was very successful, earning a reputation as a man of strict integrity. He was many years a deacon of a Welsh Calvinistic Church, and for twenty years an esteemed elder of the church, and treasurer of the denominational Home Mission Fund for many years. He took an active part in the affairs of the town and was a member of the Town Council, and in 1886-87 was mayor of the borough, afterwards an alderman and J.P. He was an old and earnest temperance reformer, and a vice-president of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died February 23rd, 1876, aged 60 years.

ROBERTS, ROBERT, Chester.—Became a teetotaler in 1835, and was president of the Chester Christian Temperance Society for a number of years. He was also a liberal supporter of ragged schools, bible and tract societies, and kindred institutions. Died in July, 1858, aged 57 years.

ROBERTS, SAMUEL, Leicester.—He has been an earnest, energetic teetotaler for fifty-nine years, and was a most regular attendant at the meetings of the Temperance Society for very

many years. Up to the age of 74 years he had remarkably good health, when he was stricken down by influenza. His medical attendant prescribed alcoholic liquors, but instead of taking the so-called specific for this terrible complaint, he dismissed the doctor and recovered, declaring at 77 that he was as well as ever he was in his life. Born May 16th, 1817. This is another of the many cases we adduce to prove that teetotalers and teetotalism are capable of resisting the invasion of disease, and speedily recover from its debilitating effects.

ROBERTS, THOMAS, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.—Was a native of Montreal, Scotland, born March 28th, 1810. His father was a Presbyterian elder, and one of his brothers a Presbyterian minister, who died in early manhood. Thomas was for some time engaged as a teacher, and afterwards as keeper of a book store in the Vale of Leven. In 1846 he went out to America and settled on the Brandy Wine Creek, Delaware. He became identified with the Order of Good Templars, and in 1867 became Grand Lodge lecturer and organiser, of whom S. B. Chase said: "Brother Roberts was an able and entertaining platform orator, and as an organiser had no superior." In 1869 he visited his native country as a missionary from the R. W. Grand Lodge, and successfully planted the Order in Scotland, then returned to America where he continued to labour with success until his death, which took place at Philadelphia, April 26th, 1872, at the age of 62 years.

ROBERTS, THOMAS, Sheffield.—Was a working joiner, who signed the pledge after hearing the late Mr. John B. Gough in 1852. For forty years he was a zealous worker in connection with the Sheffield Temperance Society, the Independent Order of Rechabites, and other organizations. He also practised vegetarianism for twenty years, and was an ardent food and drink reformer, a prohibitionist, &c. Died January 7th, 1892, aged 67 years. Mrs. ROBERTS, his widow, was born in 1828, and married in 1844. As a life abstainer she ably supported her husband in all his efforts to promote the principles they loved and practised with sincerity. She also became a vegetarian. Both their daughters are life abstainers, and married life abstainers. (See Shaw and Millet.)

ROBERTS, Rev. WILLIAM, Everton, Liverpool.—Was born in 1860, and is a life abstainer and a most energetic worker and advocate. He is a Welsh Congregationalist, and by hard persistent effort, with the aid of a few humble but equally earnest workers established a cause and built a church at Golborne, Lancashire, of which he is the ordained pastor. During the business days of the week he is engaged in commercial pursuits, and in efforts to wipe off the debt upon the chapel, so that he earns his own living without pressing upon his people for salary, and seems to give himself no rest until the burden is removed. As a temperance reformer he is one of the advance-guard of the Welsh teetotalers.

ROBERTS, WILLIAM, Leeds.—Was born at Silsden, near Keighley, December 26th, 1852, and was an active worker in the church and Sunday-school. In 1874 he settled in Leeds, and two years later signed the teetotal pledge, becoming an active Band of Hope and temperance worker. In 1882 he joined the I.O. of Rechabites, and soon was an official worker in Tent and district, taking special interest in the juvenile work, and serving as D.S.J.T.

ROBERTS, WILLIAM, Liverpool, and Earlstown, Lancashire.—Was one of the early members of the Rose Place Welsh Total Abstinence Society, (founded March 8th, 1835), his wife being the first person to sign the pledge of the Society. Mr. Roberts was many years in business in Liverpool as a builder, but afterwards removed to Earlstown near Newton-le-Willows where he carried on the same business. He was a faithful teetotaler for 41 years, and died in February 1884, aged 69 years. His wife Mrs. ROBERTS was a faithful worker for 47 years, and with the assistance of her husband brought up their children as life abstainers. She also died in 1884, aged 69 years. Rev. W. L. ROBERTS, their son, was born in Liverpool, 1851, and after receiving a good education qualified for the ministry of the Congregational Church, and has for some time past been pastor of the Hartington Road, (Toxteth) Congregational Church, and editor of the *Congregational Magazine*. He is a zealous, studious and earnest temperance advocate and prohibitionist. Mrs. ROBERTS, his wife, is the daughter of Mr. Joseph Wright of Guisborough, Yorkshire, an old teetotal tailor &c. She is also a life teetotaler, born 1850, and is "zealously affected" in this and other good causes—Bands of Hope, Ladies' Temperance Society, the I.O.G.T. and the U.K.A., having in Mr. and Mrs. Roberts, (and their children, all life abstainers of another generation) sterling friends and supporters.

ROBERTS, WILLIAM, J.P., Rotherham.—Was many years a conscientious abstainer, a liberal friend and supporter of the British Temperance League and other organisations, his benefactions being liberal and widespread. He was an esteemed Congregationalist. Died January, 1898, aged 66 years.

ROBERTS, WILLIAM P., Liverpool.—A popular evangelist and temperance reformer with a splendid voice, an attractive manner, and a fund of anecdote and stories. As a story teller he has few equals and can sway an audience at will, at one time convulsing them with laughter, and at another time melting them to tears. For some years he has carried on a successful mission at New Brighton, taking the open air near the pier in summer, preaching the Gospel and advocating teetotalism. He is a life teetotaler, born January 18th, 1844, and is ably supported in his evangelistic and temperance efforts by Mrs. Roberts, who is a gifted singer, both doing good service to the cause as honorary workers. Professionally Mr. Roberts is a house and estate agent, doing a large business in and around Liverpool.

ROBERTSHAW, JAMES, St. Helens, Lancashire.—Has been a teetotaler for about thirty years, and an active official member of the Independent Order of Rechabites. Born 1856.

ROBERTSON, ALEXANDER, Biggar, Lanarkshire.—Was another of the octogenarian members and supporters of the Scottish Temperance League, called to rest from his labours June 22nd, 1887, at the age of 81 years.

ROBERTSON, JAMES, Glasgow.—Was one of the early friends and supporters of the movement, an earnest co-worker with the late William Collins, Robert Kettle, and others. He bravely upheld the standard for about forty years, entering into rest in December, 1868, aged 74 years.

ROBERTSON, JOHN, J.P., Dumbarton.—Was a practical abstainer from boyhood, and an earnest teetotal worker for very many years. Died August 17th, 1892, aged 78 years.

ROBERTSON, Rev. J. B., Thorne, Yorkshire.—Was a well-known Congregational minister and a temperance pioneer. Was for some time secretary of the Scottish Temperance League, and editor of the *Adviser* for nearly forty years. Died December 6th, 1894, aged 75 years.

ROBERTSON, JOHN, Dundee, Scotland.—Was a staunch teetotaler from boyhood, and a faithful supporter of the cause for upwards of fifty years. He was many years treasurer of the Dundee Temperance Society, and an influential and successful tradesman who zealously laboured to do good to others in whatever way he could. He died May 5th, 1891, aged 64 years.

ROBERTSON, Councillor JOHN, Dundee.—Was born at Newburgh, Fifeshire, in 1844, and learned the business of a cabinet-maker, giving his special attention to staircase building. For this kind of work he has gained more than local fame, and is noted for excellence of workmanship, prompt attention to business, and sterling teetotalism. Became a Good Templar in 1871, and has held important offices in subordinate, district and Grand Lodge. He is a keen politician and an advanced prohibitionist. In November 1893, he was elected a member of the Town Council by a large majority over his opponent, an influential brewer.

ROBERTSON, Rev. JOHN, Ayr, Scotland.—Was a minister of the original United Secession Church of Scotland, and a Temperance standard bearer for upwards of 50 years, and many years a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died June 7th, 1894, aged 81 years.

ROBERTSON, THOMAS, Glasgow.—Was a tailor and clothier of repute, and a total abstainer for very many years. He was also an elder in the Free Church of Scotland, and held in much esteem as a man of genuine Christian character. Died May 31st, 1892, aged 62 years. Mrs. ROBERTSON, his wife, pre-deceased him about three years.

ROBERTSON, WILLIAM, Liverpool.—A well-known tradesman in Lime Street, who for twenty-five years had taken an active interest in temperance and religious movements. For some years past he had been the prime mover in the Alwin Hall Gospel Temperance Mission and rescue work, doing heroic service amongst the unfortunate victims of drink and passion, and finding shelter for those sisters who desire to be delivered from a life of sin and shame. He had also been a member of the executive of the Young Men's Temperance Association (meeting in Hardman Street), and was a liberal supporter of kindred societies. Died March 23rd, 1895, in his 68th year.

ROBINS, JOHN, Leamington, Warwickshire.—Was a staunch teetotaler for upwards of forty years, and one of the early members of the I.O.G.T. He lived in his own house, which he named "Teetotal Cottage." Died June 20th, 1882, aged 75 years.

ROBINSON, DAVID, Hyde, Cheshire.—Became a teetotaler in 1836, and for fifty years was one of the mainstays of the movement in Hyde, being a man of influence, position and character. With the aid of a sympathetic and deserving wife their family of seven children were brought up life abstainers, Good Templars, &c. He died February 5th, 1886, aged 65 years. AMELIA, their daughter, was born in 1846; JAMES, the oldest son, 1849; JOSEPH, 1851; WILLIAM, 1853; THOMAS, 1857; BENJAMIN, 1859; and Alfred, 1861.

ROBINSON, ISAAC, West Hartlepool, Durham.—Was an old and earnest teetotaler who erected the standard wherever he thought it possible to attract attention, and be instrumental in helping a wanderer to find a safe path. He erected a number of houses specially adapted for the working classes, on the Belle Vue estate, West Hartlepool, making provision that they should be free from the temptation of the liquor traffic, no house to be used for the sale of intoxicating liquors. He died June 1893, aged 77 years. MARY, his wife, was also an earnest, energetic, social, moral, religious and temperance reformer, ably assisting and encouraging her husband in all his public efforts. She died May 3rd, 1879, aged 59 years.

ROBINSON, JAMES, Richmond, Yorkshire.—An old abstainer, and a zealous temperance worker and Alliance man. He was born at Hudswell, Yorkshire, in 1826, and spent his early manhood in West Hartlepool. In the year 1860, he commenced a grocery business in Richmond, and to use his own words he "owes everything to perseverance and total abstinence." In 1890 he was elected a member of the Town Council and subsequently was twice Mayor. When the Richmond Total Abstinence Society was formed in 1893, he was unanimously elected its first president and retained office for several years.

ROBINSON, Mrs. M. A., Burslem, Staffordshire.—Was a total abstainer for more than fifty years. Up to within a few weeks of her death she could walk four or five miles at a stretch. In her hundredth year, she travelled from Ireland to Burslem, wishing at her death to be buried alongside of her husband. She died in November 1871, aged 101 years.

ROBINSON, Rev. ROBERT, Brockley, Somersetshire.—Was a popular Congregational minister, who for forty-seven years was a personal abstainer, and an earnest active worker in the cause. Died January 10th, 1887, aged 72 years.

ROBINSON, Rev. STEPHEN, March, near Wisbeach.—A life abstainer, born 1832, and an active worker in the cause from an early period in life.

ROBINSON, W. W., Yeovil, Kent.—Was a total abstainer for forty years, and a staunch and true friend of the cause. Died at Bristol, November 28th, 1881, aged 80 years.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM, Otley, near Leeds.—Was a prominent member of the Otley Local Board, and an active Christian and temperance worker for more than forty years. Died November 25th, 1893, aged 74 years.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM, Netherton, Cumberland.—A life abstainer, and twenty-five years a Rechabite. Born 1852.

ROBINSON, W. BRAHAM, Southampton.—Was a naval architect, and for years chief constructor at Portsmouth. He was a teetotaler from 1845, and so consistent as to discontinue long existing practices on the launching of vessels, &c. He became an active Good Templar, and was for some time chairman of the Lambeth bath meetings. On his retirement he settled at Southampton, where he laboured in the cause till his death, January 14th, 1888, aged 67 years.

ROBISON, J., Templand, Dumfriesshire.—Was many years manager of the Corncockle Quarry, and an earnest temperance standard-bearer, and with his wife and daughter attached to the Scottish Temperance League. Died in April, 1893, aged 74 years.

ROBOTHAM, W. B., Boulton, Derbyshire.—A solicitor of considerable repute and influence. Was born January 24th, 1863, and is a practical life abstainer, and a worker in the cause from his 13th year, when he formally signed the pledge. He and his wife, also a life abstainer, born August 18th, 1864, are doing excellent temperance work at Newtown, Alvaston, Derbyshire. At a personal outlay of £5,000 Mrs. ROBOTHAM erected a handsome and capacious building which comprises a bar for the supply of non-intoxicants, a fully-equipped billiard room, a well supplied reading room, a large conversation room, &c., with airy bedrooms above. It was opened in November, 1895, as a temperance club on easy terms, and is named "The Welcome."

ROBSON, Rev. GEORGE, D.D., Lauder, Scotland.—Was a venerable minister of the United Presbyterian Church, a total abstainer for 60 years, and one of the earliest ministerial standard-bearers in Scotland. He died September 8th, 1893, aged 87 years. ELIZABETH P. ROBSON, his devoted wife; JANE C., their daughter; and ROBERT, her brother, walked in their parents' footsteps and copied their example, all being members of the Scottish Temperance League.

ROBSON, ISAAC, Dalton, near Huddersfield.—Was an esteemed minister of the Society of Friends, and one of the early Yorkshire teetotalers,—a staunch true friend of the cause. He was a member of the Board of Guardians, and took an active interest in local matters, and also travelled abroad on ministerial work for the Friends. Died May 25th, 1885, aged 84 years. SARAH, his wife, was an earnest co-worker with him, taking a deep interest in temperance matters. She only survived him about twelve months, and entered into rest May 29th, 1868, aged 85 years.

ROBSON, Mrs. S. H., Liscard, Cheshire.—Was born December 26th, 1833, and brought up an abstainer, but unfortunately ill-health placed her in the hands of one or more medical men who prevailed upon her to try alcoholic liquors as medicine. Subsequently she gave the question her earnest attention, and resolved to revert to total abstinence. She joined the I.O.G.T. soon after its introduction into Cheshire, and held all the offices in turn till she reached District Vice Templar, then Grand Vice Templar, and has frequently been sent as representative to the Grand Lodge, including the Session of 1897, held at Brighton. Sister Robson is a zealous worker, an able writer, and an interesting speaker, often in demand by the I.O.G.T. and the British Women's Temperance Association. HENRY, her son, born 1855, is also a Templar from an early period and a worker in the cause, as is ETHEL, his sister, born 1867. She is an esteemed sister of the private ward of the Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool.

RODGERS, Rev. JOHN, M.A., London.—Was vicar of St. Thomas's, Charterhouse, vice-chairman of the London School Board, and a vice-president of the National Temperance League. He was a man of large heart, broad sympathies, and a cheerful disposition, ready and willing to engage in anything calculated to do good, and benefit the community. His connection with the temperance movement commenced in the early days of the agitation, and he did valiant service for the cause in the pulpit and on the platform. Died October 25th, 1880, aged 59 years.

RODGERS, JOHN F., Coedpoeth, Denbighshire.—A life abstainer born in 1855, and an active working Rechabite for the last twenty-three years.

ROE, FREDERICK W., Wimborne, Dorsetshire.—Was born at Gosport, Hampshire, in 1861, and was left an orphan before he

was nine years of age. After the death of his parents he removed to the neighbourhood of Christchurch. He commenced his temperance career in the village of East Parley, where on the formation of the Temperance Society he was elected its first president, and within three years the membership rose to seventy teetotalers. On his marriage he removed into Dorsetshire, receiving valuable presents from his old friends in recognition of his valuable services. In 1887, he joined the I.O. of Rechabites, and passed through the chairs to District Chief Ruler, and in 1895, D.S.J.T. He is a member of the West Parley Parish Council, a member of the Technical Instruction Committee for the Hampshire Division of Dorsetshire, and is a farmer and dealer. His wife is a member of the same tent, and their three children are members of the Juvenile branch of the Order.

ROGERS, Mrs., Bristol.—Was an energetic teetotal worker, a zealous Good Templar, and an able reader, reciter and singer, ever ready to contribute to the interest of the meetings, and advance our common cause and honour God. Died February 3rd, 1896, aged 60 years.

ROGERS, JAMES, Chester.—Was born March 10th, 1826, and became a teetotaler in 1842, and a Rechabite in 1848. Has been an active official worker, representative to H.M. Conference, and has long taken an active interest in educational efforts. He is a Registrar of Births and Deaths, and an earnest churchman.

ROGERS, JOHN, Brynmawr, Glamorganshire.—An official Rechabite, who has been an active teetotaler for thirty years. Born 1852.

ROGERS, THOMAS, Bristol.—Was the son of a drunkard, whose conduct broke his wife's heart and sent her to an early grave. Thomas was therefore personally acquainted with some of the painful results of intemperance, but did not become a personal pledged abstainer until 1839, when he was in his 34th year. It is reported that from 1855, he attended, on the average, three temperance meetings per week, had enrolled 6,545 adults, and 647 children as members of the Temperance Society, in addition to which he enrolled 1,400 persons as members of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died September 26th, 1892, aged 87 years.

ROGERS, WILLIAM, Tonbridge, Kent.—A worker in the iron foundry, who has been a pledged teetotaler and a worker in the movement for about a quarter of a century, and still strong and vigorous. Born August 29th, 1826.

ROGERSON, JOHN, Hulme, Manchester.—Was a faithful Rechabite, and a fearless exponent of teetotal principles for a considerable number of years. Died May 10th, 1876, aged 56 years.

ROLF, S., Barking, Essex.—Was for a number of years an active member of the "Pride of Radcliffe Lodge," I.O.G.T., and a sister whose whole heart was in the work. Died September 30th, 1885, aged 64 years.

ROLLESTON, Professor GEORGE, M.D., Oxford.—An able and busy man who found time to preside over and address meetings of Scientists and others on special phases of the temperance question, such as the "Natural History of Intemperance," and "Popular Alcohol Fallacies." Died June 9th, 1881, aged 62 years.

ROLLINSON, JOSEPH, Sheffield.—Was for more than thirty years an earnest and faithful teetotal worker. Died January 1st, 1881, aged 63 years.

ROMARY, S., Southborough, Tunbridge Wells.—Born 1834, became an abstainer and worker in 1859. Is also a non-smoker.

RONALD, JAMES, Gourrock, Renfrewshire.—Was a veteran standard bearer, and a staunch supporter of the Scottish Temperance League. Died June 27th, 1892, aged 82 years.

RONALDSON, J. BRUCE, M.D., Haddington, Scotland.—A native of Clonakilty, county Cork, Ireland, born in April, 1851, and is almost a life abstainer. He was educated and trained for the medical profession, and upon entering on his first assistantship deemed it advisable to become a pledged and avowed abstainer. He is a vice-president of the Scottish branch of the British Medical Temperance Association.

ROOKE, Rev. T. G., B.A., Rawdon, Lancashire.—Was president of Rawdon College and vice-president of the Baptist Total Abstinence Society. Was an abstainer from his youth, and a diligent student of temperance literature. Died December 8th, 1890, aged 53 years.

ROOKE, Rev. THOMAS, M.A., Fakenham, Norfolk.—Was vicar of the parish, and an active, earnest temperance worker for many years. Died in November 1889, aged 63 years.

ROOKLEY, THOMAS, Newbury, Berkshire.—Became a teetotaler in 1843, and at once joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, taking office and afterwards official positions in the district. Born 1819.

ROONEY, JOHN, Liverpool.—Was one of the early converts of the late Rev. Theobald Mathew, and an earnest faithful teetotaler for nearly fifty years. He was many years a stevedore at the Liverpool Docks, and strove to encourage sobriety and thrift. He certainly suffered nothing by teetotalism, for his stamina was sufficiently strong to enable him to attend to business until he was an old man, and was three times married, but happily all his three wives were teetotalers, the last remaining so to the present time. When the medical attendant, in his last illness, prescribed brandy, the old veteran stood out bravely, and said, he would die as he had lived "a staunch teetotaler." He died in January 1885, aged 98 years.

ROOT, WILLIAM, HARDY, Guilford, Surrey.—A native of Rochford, Essex, and a personal abstainer for sixty-three years.

For about fifty years he was an abstainer from tea, coffee, and cocoa, his only beverage being "pure and sparkling water," and for thirty-four years never tasted medicine. For nearly forty years he had charge of the posting department at the White Lion Hotel, and as a Christian abstainer withstood all the temptations of hotel life. He retired in 1883, and was presented with a handsome easy chair upholstered in morocco, and a cheque for a sum of money subscribed for by a number of gentlemen and former patrons. Up to the age of ninety years he continued to take an active interest in temperance matters, and was an earnest member of the I.O.G.T., and also of the Baptist church. Born July 1st, 1804.

ROPER, HENRY, J.P., Salford, Lancashire.—Signed the pledge when a boy, and joined a Juvenile Tent of Rechabites. In 1848, he was transferred to the adult tent and soon afterwards elected to office, passing the chairs several times. From 1869 to 1877, he twice served as District Chief Ruler, then was a trustee of the Order, and in 1883 attained the highest possible position, that of High Chief Ruler. He was a town councillor and a magistrate. Died suddenly April 30th, 1896, aged 64 years.

ROPES, CHARLES A., Liverpool.—A native of Canada, and a member of the firm of H. Ropes & Co., ice merchants. Has been an abstainer for forty years, and is well-known as an earnest Christian philanthropist and temperance reformer, carrying on a mission known as the Windsor Hall Evangelistic mission. He was also an active official of the Alwin Hall Gospel and Temperance Mission and Female Rescue Society, and associated with numerous other agencies and societies. Born October, 1851. FRANCIS H., Liverpool, brother of the last named, is also a partner in the same firm. He has been an avowed abstainer for upwards of twenty-two years, and takes an active interest in Temperance Societies, Bands of Hope, and Sunday schools. Has done much in promoting penny banks in connection with these organizations, and is well-known for his genial, pleasant, and chatty speeches. Born 1842.

ROSE, Rev. DONALDSON, M.A., Brechin, Scotland.—Was a native of Aberdeen, and son of the late Bailie D. Rose, shipbuilder. He was a minister of the Free Church of Scotland for about fifty years, thirty-two of them as pastor of the East Free Church, Brechin. He was a staunch teetotaler, and for very many years an active worker in the cause. Was a member of the Scottish Temperance League, and also of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association. Died March 2nd, 1892, aged 74 years. ROSE, Mrs., his wife, was a true helpmeet and an energetic co-worker with him. She died October 8th, 1890, aged 66 years.

ROSE, HUGH, Sen., Edinburgh.—An old teetotaler who was senior partner of the firm of Craig, Rose and Co., general merchants and manufacturers, Leith Walk, and well-known as being "identified with numerous objects of a philanthropic character."

He was much interested in the management of the Royal Infirmary and other institutions, and was a member of Dublin Street Baptist Church. Died December 25th, 1891, aged 82 years.

ROSE, JOHN, Chesham, Buckinghamshire.—Was a staunch teetotaler for upwards of fifty years, and one of the heroic workers of the district. Died March 22nd, 1890, aged 74 years.

ROSE, Rev. WILLIAM, Mansfield, Notts.—Was a genial, witty, kind-hearted and devoted Primitive Methodist minister, and an earnest teetotaler, with whom the present writer was personally acquainted, and often had the pleasure of working with while located in Derbyshire. He was a native of Whissendine in Rutlandshire, and was in his youth somewhat daring and adventurous. As a minister he threw his whole soul into the work, and when his colleagues were ill tried to do as much extra work as possible. He was very acceptable on the platform, having a rich fund of humorous anecdotes which he aptly and skilfully applied. On August 23rd, 1890, he was seized with paralysis, and died on the following day, at the age of 68 years.

ROSE, Rev. WILLIAM, Horncastle, Lincolnshire.—Was a zealous Congregational minister, and a staunch friend, supporter, and advocate of teetotalism for forty years. Died December 10th, 1879, aged 78 years.

ROSEMAN, Rev. WILLIAM, Bury, Lancashire.—Was a native of Ballymacarret, Ireland, born May 26th, 1809. In 1827, he removed to Glasgow, where he studied under private tuition for several years, and in 1831, became pastor of a Congregational Church at Kirkcaldy, from thence to Castle Douglas and Dalbertie, and in 1839, accepted a unanimous call to the newly formed church at Shorefield Meeting House, Bury Bridge, the church and congregation afterwards removing to the new Congregational Chapel, Castle Croft. He laboured with marked success for thirty-two years, without any jarring elements whatever. Besides being a powerful preacher, he was a fluent platform speaker, and an ardent temperance advocate from an early period in the movement. He was in close association with the late Rev. Franklin Howarth, Mr. Thomas Hampton, town missionary, and others. He was the recipient of several valuable testimonials and marks of respect, from his congregation and friends, and terminated a long and useful life early in August 1888, aged 79 years.

ROSIE, WILLIAM S., Anderston, Glasgow.—A life abstainer, and a zealous official Rechabite. Born at Putteney town, Wick, in 1864, and having received a good education he was engaged in teaching in the same school for five years, then entered the Town Clerk's office, afterwards in business with his brother as grocer and provision merchants, but filled with zeal for the welfare of fallen humanity, he spent five years in the work of the Salvation Army, till failing health compelled him to retire, and enter the service of

the National Telephone Company, becoming cashier and assistant manager for Glasgow district. He is an able speaker and an indefatigable worker in the temperance cause, a Good Templar, member of the Scottish Temperance League, the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association. Past D.C.R. and representative of the Rechabites. ROSIE, Mrs., his wife is an able co-worker with him.

ROSKOW, THOMAS, Redruth, Cornwall.—From a youth was prominently connected with every phase of the temperance movement, and associated with many other good works and institutions. Died June 25th, 1891, aged 66 years.

ROSS, Rev. WILLIAM, Glasgow.—One of the ministerial princes, or consecrated apostles of the temperance movement in Scotland. "Upright, earnest, consistent, he adorns every movement to which he gives his assistance and talents, and has the happy knack of drawing around him like minded labourers," and the same writer adds "As a mission worker, organizer, evangelist, he has no equals." (Good Templar Workers by T. Honeyman, p. 67). Mr. Ross was one of the founders of the Highland Temperance League, and an active worker in connection with the Free Church of Scotland Temperance Society, the Scottish Temperance League, the Sons of Temperance. He was one of the early members of the I.O.G.T. on its introduction into Rothesay, he being minister of Chapel Hill Free Church at the time. He very soon passed to the chief offices, and for years was District Deputy for Bute and Cowal. In 1876 was Grand Chaplain, in 1877, Grand Chief Templar of Scotland, and R.W.G. Templar of the World. He is a gifted writer and speaker, and has laboured in Glasgow since 1883. Born 1837.

ROSSER, ELIAS, Pontypool, Monmouthshire.—Was born at Cwmyniscoy, Pontypool, June 7th, 1859. He became a teetotaler in 1872, a Rechabite in 1880, and gave his special attention to work amongst the juveniles, forming and working Juvenile Tents and Bands of Hope. He also gave his attention to the Sunday school, and Congregational Church Choir, being its leader for upwards of twelve years. Is a member of the Committee of the Y.M.C.A. and as a working iron moulder is an active trades unionist.

ROSSER, JOSEPH, J.P., Swansea.—Was born at Swansea, in 1823, and is a practical life abstainer, but signed the pledge in 1836, under the auspices of Joseph Rutter and Valentine Clutton, the Quaker pioneers of temperance, in Swansea. He has been an energetic worker in the cause for very many years, giving valuable service to the I.O.G.T. as District Deputy, Lodge Deputy, and Grand Lodge officer. He subsequently joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, becoming an active official in tent, and district, and representative to H.M.C. He is a magistrate, chairman of the Board Schools Management Committee, and deacon of the Welsh Presbyterian Church.

ROSTRON, Mrs. LAURENCE, Eccles, Lancashire.—Sister of the late James Simpson J.P., one of the founders of the Vegetarian Society, and an early vice-president of the United Kingdom Alliance. Like her brother, Mrs. Rostron took an earnest personal interest in the temperance movement, and in vegetarianism. Both were members of the Society of Friends. Died April 30th, 1880, aged 76 years.

ROTCH, BENJAMIN, J.P., Harrow, Middlesex.—Was a practical abstainer from 1812, about seventeen years before the formation of British Temperance Societies. He was fully prepared for the teetotal movement and readily gave it the benefit of his influence and aid, for experience had taught him that it was fraught with blessing, and was eminently practical and advantageous. In 1846, he introduced the temperance agency into the Coldbath-fields prison, with beneficial results. He was an active member of the National Temperance Society, and connected with kindred organizations. Died October 31st, 1854, aged 60 years.

ROTHSCHILD, Baron F. J. De, M.P., Aylesbury, Bucks.—One of the members of a remarkable and wealthy family, whose name is known in almost all lands. In 1886, he presided at the opening of a Temperance Hall, at Cuddington, Buckinghamshire, and in the course of his address avowed himself a total abstainer in the enjoyment of excellent health. Born 1839.

ROTHWELL, EDWARD, Blackburn, Lancashire.—Was a staunch teetotaler for more than fifty-two years, and many years a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites. His three sons followed his wise example, and became working members of the Order. He died March 26th, 1888, aged 82 years.

ROTHWELL, JAMES, Bolton, Lancashire.—A native of Bolton, born of humble parents November 30th, 1848. In childhood he became connected with the Sunday School Band of Hope, and began his public platform career as a reciter. At thirteen he joined the I.O. of Rechabites, and subsequently was transferred to the adult tent. At seventeen he suffered the loss of his father. As a Rechabite he became an active worker and reached the highest official position in the district. He also became a useful Sunday school teacher, and an official member of the United Methodist Free Church.

ROUGH, GEORGE, Dundee, Scotland.—Was an indefatigable temperance worker for about fifty years. Was highly esteemed as a citizen, and occupied the provost's chair. Died November 19th, 1888, aged 88 years.

ROUND, JOHN, Peckham, London.—Was for many years a most devoted temperance worker. He met with an accident to one of his fingers, and blood-poisoning set in, from the effects of which he died November 28th, 1894, aged 58 years.

ROUTH, OSWALD FOSTER, Battle, Sussex.—Was born in 1812, and, to use his own words was “nursed and brought up on beer,” his parents having confidence in London porter. Forty-five years ago he became a teetotaler and an active worker in the cause, the instrument in God’s hand of bringing many to the ranks, of whom some have become valiant standard-bearers of the cause.

ROWBOTHAM, DAVID, Liverpool.—Was many years a city missionary, and an earnest friend and advocate of temperance principles. Died October 22nd, 1896, aged 83 years.

ROWE, GEORGE, Greenock, Scotland.—A native of Wilcove, Cornwall, and for many years resident in Devonport, where he served an apprenticeship as a compositor. At an early age he became an active working teetotaler. Removing to Newton Abbot he became a Good Templar and an official Rechabite, passing to P.D.C. Ruler. Born November 5th, 1843.

ROWE, Rev. WILLIAM, St. Annes-on-Sea, Lancashire.—Was a devoted Primitive Methodist minister and a temperance reformer and advocate. He was a native of Woolton, Staffordshire, and son of respectable farmers. He joined the Primitives at seventeen years of age, and soon afterwards became a pledged teetotaler and a worker in the cause. After many years of ministerial labour, he settled down at St. Anne’s, where he died May 30th, 1888, aged 71 years.

ROWE, Rev. W. K., Camberwell, Surrey.—Was an esteemed Baptist minister, who held the office of president of the Baptist board, and was a zealous temperance worker for many years. Died October 19th, 1891, aged 77 years.

ROWLANDS, Rev. DANIEL, M.A., Bangor, Carnarvonshire. For some years the active president of the North Wales Temperance and Prohibitory Association, and one of the most popular ministerial advocates in the principality. An eloquent, powerful and intelligent platform speaker. Born February 21st, 1827.

ROWLANDS, Dr. JOHN W., Llanaelhaiarn, Carnarvonshire.—A native of Waen Wen, near Bangor, born August 3rd, 1849, and received the rudiments of an education at the day school there, entering the service of the Penryhn Slate Quarry at the age of eleven years, to learn the art of slate splitting. He became a proficient workman, and remained at this occupation for eleven years and a half, having in the meantime lost both parents by death before he had reached the age of seventeen years. Being the eldest son he did his best to keep the home together, and keep his younger brother till he was able to earn his own livelihood. During the last four years of his life at the slate quarry, Mr. Rowlands attended an evening school at Bethesda, conducted by the celebrated Welsh teacher Mr. Garmonydd Jones, and under his care made remarkable progress. At the age of twenty-two years he entered Holt Academy, and after twelve months training became

an elementary school teacher for two years, then spent three years in the Glasgow post office. For some time he cherished a desire to enter the medical profession, and in 1875, successfully passed the preliminary examination, and in the winter session of 1876, began his classes in the Royal Infirmary School of Medicine. In 1878, he passed his "first" half and was appointed house surgeon at the Royal Infirmary holding the post until May 1879. "In July 1879, he completed his course, taking the degrees of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and L.F.P.S. Glasgow, being the first qualified man that had taken all his classes from the Royal Infirmary school." During the first two years of his course as a student of medicine, he kept his place at the Glasgow post office, and yet succeeded in securing first class honours in all the subjects he took up in his curriculum, for which he received special notice in Dr. Smiles' "Men of Industry and Discovery." In 1879, Dr. Rowlands took up his abode at Llanaelhaiarn, as surgeon to the Eivl Sells Quarry, and has an extensive private practice, as well as being district medical officer. In 1887, he became a teetotaler and gave the subject his careful study and attention, becoming an advanced temperance reformer and advocate, and a popular speaker.

ROWLANDS, W. BOWEN, M.P., Broad Haven, Pembroke-shire.—Son of Mr. Thomas Rowlands, J.P., Glenover, Pembroke-shire, born in 1843, and was educated at Chelsea as a private pupil, thence to Jesus College, Oxford, taking his M.A. degree with second class honours. He was ordained deacon and officiated as such for some time, then gave himself to the study of the law, becoming a popular barrister, a Queen's Counsel in 1882, and in 1883, was appointed recorder of Swansea. Is a J.P. and D.L., for Cardigan-shire, was M.P. for Cardigan. He has been a teetotaler for nearly thirty years, is a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, an active supporter of the U.K.A., and an able platform speaker. Also an active promoter of the Welsh Veto Bill. ROWLANDS, Mrs., his wife, and most (if not all) of their ten children are staunch teetotalers.

ROWLES, JOHN, Leicester.—One of the active pioneers of the movement, a personal abstainer for half a century, and closely connected with the Leicester Temperance Society. Died in April, 1881, aged 93 years.

ROWLEY, BENJAMIN, Headingley, near Leeds.—Was for many years a warm-hearted friend and supporter of the temperance cause, and the U.K.A. Died October 31st, 1894, aged 84 years.

ROWNEY, J., Birmingham.—Was an earnest and devoted worker in every progressive department of the temperance enterprise, and warmly attached to the I.O.G.T. Died November 14th, 1892, aged 64 years.

ROWNTREE, HENRY ISAAC, York.—Was a shrewd, enterprising business man, a social reformer, and an enthusiastic

temperance worker. He was secretary to the York Temperance Society, and president of the Adult School Temperance Society, and also identified with the British Temperance League, and other kindred organizations. Died May 2nd, 1884, aged 45 years.

ROWNTREE, JOSEPH, Scarborough and York.—Was a native of Scarborough, but removed to York when about twenty-two years of age. He was a devoted member of the Society of Friends, and on being inducted a member of the "Merchants Company," he hesitated about joining the usual wine party, and after taking a glass of wine, and seeing its effects on others, he was very much distressed, and thought "what would my mother think to see me here," and to the surprise of his associates, he took up his hat and left the room. This would be about 1823 or 1824, before temperance societies were introduced. He became ultimately acquainted with the late Samuel Tuke, and they laboured together in religious, philanthropic, and other movements. Mr. Rowntree took a special interest in education, and was one of the founders of the Friends Educational Society, and took special pains to promote the temporal and spiritual welfare of the young people under his care. He was appointed an elder in 1847, and well served the interests of all concerned in a true Christian spirit. He took an active interest in public affairs, and at different times occupied public offices in connection with the corporation of the City of York. After several weeks illness, he died on the 11th of March, 1859, aged 58 years.

ROWNTREE, WILLIAM, STERLING, J.P., Scarborough. A life abstainer and an able earnest worker.

ROY, KESHO, RAM, Benares, India.—May be aptly named the modern Father Mathew of India, as his work has been as marvellous, if not more so in some respects. He was the son of a Munshi of the C.M.S. College, at Benares, and a very successful day school teacher. In 1882, he became a Jagi Mahant (*i.e.* a preacher joined to God), and in 1890, allied himself with the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association, and became the leader of a remarkable social and moral revolution amongst the various castes of India. Through his influence and exertions, upwards of 50,000 persons became pledged teetotalers. For seven years he gave himself to the work, speaking, writing, and organizing. He was the author of numerous tracts and temperance poems, and was looked upon as "the temperance teacher of Benares." It is thought that he laboured beyond his strength and brought on heart disease, from which he died March 21st, 1896, in his 59th year.

ROYDS, EDWARD WILLIAM SLATER, St. Albans, Herts.—Was born at Bedford, in 1851, and is a life abstainer. He was educated with a view to his entering the medical profession, but abandoned the idea, and gave his attention to agriculture, removing with his widowed mother to Flockwell Heath, near High Wycombe. He married MARIANNE SHEPPARD, of Bedford, also a life abstainer and an earnest worker in the cause, and they

have laboured together most zealously in Band of Hope and kindred efforts. Mainly by their exertions a Temperance Hall was erected in the village, and much good was effected. In 1886, Mr. Royds became organizing secretary to the Herts Band of Hope Union, and removed to St. Albans, devoting his energies to platform, press, and organized temperance effort. He is reputed to be an able speaker, and as an author and poet, his "Two Old Ladies in Lodgings," and his contributions to Graham's "Wide Awake Temperance Reciter," give good evidence. His seven children—another generation of life abstainers—join him and Mrs. Royds in giving interesting temperance entertainments with marked success.

ROYDS, Mrs., Reading, Kent.—Was a native of Dunkeld, Scotland, but spent about forty years of her life in England. She was an untiring temperance worker for many years. Died at Reading, November 30th, 1877, aged 65 years.

RUDD, Mrs., Plymouth.—Was a centenarian and an old and faithful teetotaler, who retained her faculties to the very close of life. Her stamina was not weakened by abstinence from wine and ale, for she was a good walker, never used spectacles, yet could read small type. She was married in 1811, and at her death left a daughter aged 74 years. Mrs. Rudd died in 1885, aged 101 years.

RUDDER, WILLIAM, Birmingham.—Was an esteemed member of the I.O.G.T., lodge deputy, and treasurer of "Nil Desperandum" Lodge, and died after a comparatively short illness, September 12th, 1880, aged 57 years.

RUDDICK, HENRY, Bristol.—Was originally a coal-miner, but afterwards became a temperance missionary, serving the Bristol Society from 1865 to 1874, thence to Exeter and Bath in the same capacity. He was an abstainer and worker for fifty years, and forty-seven years a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites. Died May 11th, 1889, aged 78 years.

RUDDUCK, SAMUEL, Victoria, Australia.—Was born in London, England, May 6th, 1836, and arrived in Australia in 1852, as a zealous teetotaler. He became a member of the Victorian Alliance, an official Rechabite, and an energetic leader of the temperance party. NELSON, and Rev. J. B. RUDDUCK, his brothers, also became earnest co-workers in the cause, the latter being located in North Melbourne, and Nelson at Mornington, Victoria.

RUMSON, S. H., Newton Abbott, Devonshire.—For fifty years an active temperance worker, and to the last a warm supporter of the U.K.A. Died March 1st, 1891, aged 72 years.

RUNDELL, C. C., Tywardreath, Cornwall.—Was an indefatigable temperance worker for a lengthy period, and a most active official Wesleyan Methodist, taking a deep interest in Sunday school and Band of Hope work, and the U.K.A. Died March 15th, 1895, aged 58 years.

RUNDELL, SAMUEL, Liskeard, Cornwall.—A minister of the Society of Friends, who seeing the evils arising from the use of intoxicating liquors, at the age of seventy years, on the grounds of Christian expediency became a teetotaler and a supporter of the movement, and his biographer remarks that this was "a change which was made with benefit rather than injury to his health." He died May 4th, 1848, aged 85 years.

RUPRAM, MAHIPATRAM, C. I. E., Ahmedabad, India. Was a veteran temperance and social reformer, and chairman of the first meeting Mr. W. S. Caine held in Ahmedabad, in November 1888, at which the local Total Abstinence Society was formed. Mr. Caine in "Current Notes" in *Abkari* (1891, p. 174) says:—"He has always done everything in his power, by personal effort and through the widespread influence of his name throughout Gujarat, to spread the movement against the use of ardent spirits and intoxicating drugs. He was the principal of the Training College at Ahmedabad, and, as a proof of the extensive influence he wielded over the educational advancement of Gujarat, we are told that most of the trained teachers in every part of that province received their training under Mr. Mahipatram." "He wrote several works in Gujarati, advocating advanced notions in social matters, and at the time of his death, was engaged in translating Mr. Caine's 'Trip Round the World' into Gujarati." Died June in 1891.

RUSH, Dr. BENJAMIN, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.—Was one of the earliest of the American medical pioneers of temperance. As early as 1793, he wrote and spoke upon the subject, and often afterwards gave clear indications that this subject engaged his serious attention. He was an author of great repute. Died August 19th, 1813, aged 67 years.

RUSHFORTH, SAMUEL, J. P., Bingley, Yorkshire.—Was a worsted spinner and manufacturer, proprietor of the Dubb Mills, Bingley, and an active public man for about a quarter of a century. He was twice chairman of the principal local authority, was also a member of the West Riding County Council, a magistrate, and an official member of the Congregational church, a Sunday school worker. He became a teetotaler when a boy of twelve years, and for forty years was a devoted worker in the cause, and a member of the U.K.A. On Tuesday June 23rd, 1896, he presided over a temperance meeting in connection with the annual Conference of the Independent Methodist Churches held at Bingley, and just before its close was seized with an apoplectic fit, from which he died June 24th, 1896, aged 52 years, leaving a widow, three sons, and two daughters, all life abstainers.

RUSSELL, ALEXANDER, Kensington, Liverpool.—A native of Liverpool, born November 14th, 1844. He served an apprenticeship to the trade of a carver and gilder, and became a skilful and reliable workman, then went into business on his own account. When the writer first made his acquaintance, he was doing a good

business at Birkenhead, and was an official member of the Working Men's Total Abstinence Association, and a Good Templar. He subsequently removed to Liverpool, where he is known as a brusque, outspoken, and zealous Good Templar and temperance advocate. Let him once hear a good story, and the narrator may speedily hear brother Russell tell it again with great gusto and artistic embellishments. He and his family are Baptists, his wife and children being life abstainers, ARTHUR, born in 1871, is a chemist, HAROLD, 1876, is a carver and gilder with his father, MARGARET, born 1874, and three others are aged 12, 11 and 10 respectively.

RUSSELL, Rev. DAVID, D.D., Glasgow.—Was a popular and much esteemed Congregational minister, who was one of the veteran leaders of the temperance movement in Scotland, a standard bearer of the first rank, "true till death." Died May 15th, 1892, aged 81 years.

RUSSELL, JAMES, Peebles, Scotland.—A farmer of Bonnington, near Peebles, and head of a large family of devoted teetotalers, and members of the Scottish Temperance League. Died November 22nd, 1895, aged 64 years.

RUSSELL, J. T., Maidstone, Kent.—A nephew of Mr. G. H. Graham, the well-known temperance publisher, &c. He was a life abstainer, an early member of the I.O.G.T. Juvenile Temple, afterwards of the adult lodge, a member of the Sons of Temperance, and a zealous worker in connection with St. Philip's Church of England Band of Hope. He met his death from an accident while in the discharge of his duties as caretaker of the Municipal Technical School, Maidstone, October 24th, 1896, aged 29 years. He left a widow and three children.

RUSSELL, Rev. J. S., D.D., London.—Was a native of Elgin, Morayshire, who after being educated at King's College, Aberdeen, entered the Congregational ministry, holding pastorates at Edmonton, and Yarmouth, finally settling at Notting Hill, London. He was a robust teetotaler, and a zealous and able advocate, and the first secretary of the Congregational Total Abstinence Association. Died October 5th, 1895, aged 78 years.

RUSSELL, MATTHEW, J.P., Stornoway, Hebrides.—Was an earnest advocate and supporter of the temperance movement for nearly half a century. Died November 6th, 1892, aged 76 years.

RUSSELL, Rev. THOMAS, Dover, Kent.—Was one of the early Primitive Methodist ministers, a co-worker with the late Rev. Hugh Bourne, and other pioneers of Primitive Methodism and teetotalism. He was a travelling preacher for sixty years, a native of Middlewich, Cheshire, and one of the early teetotalers of that county. Died January 3rd, 1889, aged 82 years.

RUSSELL, THOS., Clackmannan, Scotland.—Was a staunch teetotaler and a never failing friend of the movement for fifty-six years. Died January 4th, 1890, aged 86 years.

RUSSELL, THOMAS W., M.P., Dublin.—Was born at Cupar, Fifeshire, in 1841, and became a worker in the temperance cause at an early age. He was the active secretary of the Irish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association for some years, and also secretary of the Irish Sunday Closing Association during an eventful period of its history. Under the personal superintendence of his late wife, they conducted a large Temperance Hotel, in Dublin. Mr. Russell subsequently took a very active interest in politics, and for years has represented South Tyrone in the British House of Commons. RUSSELL, Mrs., his first wife, was a practical life abstainer and a worker from an early age. She was a skilful musician, and often sang and played at temperance meetings and entertainments. She inaugurated the Women's Temperance Association of Dublin, in 1874, and was a member of the committee to the close of her life, also actively interested in the Irish Women's Temperance Union and other efforts. She died after a brief illness, January 3rd, 1895, aged 53 years.

RUSSELL, Rev. Lord WRIOTHESLEY.—Canon of Windsor, and brother of the late Lord John Russell, ex-Prime Minister of England. When over sixty years of age he resolved to become a total abstainer, and finding that he was both physically and mentally improved thereby he became an earnest supporter of the cause. Died April 6th, 1886, aged 81 years.

RUTHERFORD, Rev. J. H., M.D., Newcastle-on-Tyne.—Was one of the most popular Congregational ministers and temperance advocates in the north of England. He was an able, earnest, eloquent, and laborious worker, and after entering the ministry studied medicine and became a duly qualified medical man, and a popular lecturer on scientific, theological and other controversial questions. He was a keen debater, and held many warm discussions, some of which we listened to with interest. He was one of the first members of the Newcastle School Board, and an earnest advocate for temperance teaching in public elementary schools. Died March 21st, 1890, aged 64 years.

RUTHERFORD, JOHN, Birmingham.—Was the son of a Scotch agricultural labourer, and signed the teetotal pledge when a boy of eleven years. He became an able and popular temperance advocate, known far and wide for his sterling integrity, outspoken views, and largeness of heart. He was one of the truest men we ever had personal dealings with, and we were somewhat closely connected for some time. He was too confiding, and through the failure of others lost the savings of years of hard toil and thrift, and literally died of a broken heart, September 16th, 1882, aged 62 years. WILLIAM J. W., his son, was a life abstainer, and a young man of great promise. He was a ready and willing worker, but was not possessed of a robust constitution like his father. Died in 1870, aged 24 years.

RUTLEDGE, JOSEPH, Liverpool.—An enterprising and successful business man, a native of the north of Ireland, born 1854, and is a practical life abstainer. He took a very active part in what is best known as the South Hill Road agitation, which resulted in the formation of the Vigilance Committee, and according to the evidence of the chief constable, a material and beneficial change has been effected in the social and moral life of the city, from the work of that committee. Mr. Rutledge is a devoted Wesleyan Methodist, a politician, and an active social and moral reformer. **RUTLEDGE, Rev. WILLIAM**, his brother, born in 1865, is also a life abstainer, and has been a Band of Hope worker from an early age. After some few years in business he gave himself to study and mission work, which has resulted in the raising of a promising Free Church at St. Michael's-in-the-Hamlet, of which he is pastor, and attached to which there is a flourishing Band of Hope, conducted by Mr. A. Goulder.

RUTTER, CHARLES, Altrincham, Cheshire. Has been an active working teetotaler for about twenty-two years, and a member of the committee of the local Total Abstinence Society. Born May, 1830.

RUTTER, JOHN FARLEY, Brighton and Shaftesbury.—Was one of the famous converts of the late Mr. John Cassell in 1840, and an active generous friend of the cause to the end of his life. Was a solicitor, and died April 2nd, 1851. **PRISCILLA**, his widow, was also an earnest and true friend of the cause for upwards of forty years. Died February 2nd, 1871, aged 78 years.

RYLEY, GEORGE, Manchester.—Was one of the original committee of the Oak Street Temperance Society, established 1834, and one of the first teetotalers. For fifty-four years he took an active interest in the movement in Manchester and district. Died in February, 1888, aged 76 years.

SAGAR, JOHN, A., Burnley, Lancashire.—Was born April 22nd, 1823, and at the age of sixteen years signed the total abstinence pledge. He diligently studied the question for himself, read the literature of the movement, and qualified himself for the work, becoming a keen debater thoroughly posted on every phase and aspect of the movement.

SALE, Rev. H. T., Hoyland, Yorkshire.—Vicar of the parish church, and an earnest temperance worker, for upwards of twenty years. Is a member of the "Peaceful Done," Tent of Rechabites, presiding at many of its annual meetings, also of the Sons of Temperance, takes an active interest in the licensing question, and has succeeded, after three years struggle, supported by Mr. J. G. Earnshaw and others, in stopping the granting of at least one new license in the parish. Also fought a long fight against the granting of an Excise License to the New Theatre. He carries on a

successful branch of the C.E.T.S., is a warm supporter of Sunday Closing, and chairman of the School Board, heading the poll at last election with 1,700 votes. Born 1841.

SALE, JAMES, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.—Was born July 17th, 1834, and has been an abstainer about thirty-six years. He has had a most remarkable experience. His father was a strong, able man, employed in a brew-house, and became an inveterate drinker. It is reported that on one occasion he consumed the contents of a nine gallon cask of ale in twelve hours, and died at the age of 58 years. After James became a teetotaler he had a series of severe trials to pass through. He was sick nurse to his wife and elder brother for about three years and half, and after two years suffering his wife died. During this period Mr. Sale had to dismiss three female nurses for neglect of duty through drink, and during the 18 months following his wife's death, he was constrained to do everything necessary for himself. The medical attendant expressed surprise that he should attempt, under such peculiar circumstances, to adhere strictly to his teetotal principles, but Mr. Sale was firm, and proved to a demonstration that abstinence from alcoholic liquors is best in every sense.

SALMON, BENJAMIN, Stoke Ferry, Norfolk.—An agriculturalist, who was well-known for many years as an earnest temperance reformer, and a supporter of the principles and policy of the United Kingdom Alliance. Died October 25th, 1894, aged 66 years.

SALMON, THOMAS, Doncaster, Yorkshire.—Was a staunch teetotaler for upwards of thirty-six years, and one of the founders of the Doncaster Temperance Society. He was also a prominent official Good Templar. Died from the effects of an accident at work, February 1886, aged 63 years.

SALMON, Rev. T. G., Kelso, Roxboroughshire.—Was one of the Scottish ministerial standard-bearers of temperance, and a worker in the cause for forty years. Died July 11th, 1873, aged 51 years.

SALTHOUSE, ALICE, Fleetwood and Preston, Lancashire.—Was an esteemed member of the Society of Friends, who did invaluable service to the poor of Preston during the cotton famine, caused by the American Civil War. Was an earnest and zealous supporter of the temperance movement for very many years, and while in Liverpool, for the benefit of her health, took an active part in efforts to promote the cause. In 1885, she caught a severe cold which resulted in bronchitis, and for nearly six years was a confirmed invalid. Died June 25th, 1891, aged 79 years.

SAMPSON, HENRY, London.—Son of an old and esteemed member of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association, and himself a life abstainer and a Band of Hope and temperance worker from boyhood. His later years were devoted to the Sunday school and Band of Hope, in Westbourne Street. Died May 27th, 1892, aged 54 years.

SAMPSON, Mrs., Paddington.—A nonagenarian, who has been identified with the temperance movement from an early period. She has the privilege of saying that she has seventy-three descendants living, who are all teetotalers. Born 1802.

SAMPSON, JOHN, Penzance, Cornwall.—Was born at Truro, May 9th, 1845, and as a young man went out to America, where he joined the I.O.G.T. in 1872. In 1876, he returned to England, and joined a lodge at Penzance, and soon afterwards raised a tent of Rechabites, of which he was presiding officer, and subsequently district secretary and representative. He is an active Congregationalist, and in 1895 was elected to a seat in the town council. He is identified with almost every temperance organization in the district.

SAMUEL, J., J.P., C.C., Stockton-on-Tees, Durham.—A native of Victoria, Monmouthshire, born 1853, and at an early age began to labour in the ironworks with his father. He subsequently worked at Dowlais, Sheffield, Stockton, Portrack, and Eston, finally joining his brothers in the firm of J. and T. Samuel, grocers and provision dealers, Stockton. They succeeded in establishing a good sound business. Mr. Samuel has been a member of the town council for about fourteen years, and in 1894, was elected mayor of the borough. He has been an abstainer since 1871, and takes a deep interest in the movement. He is an able platform speaker, and a man of influence and power.

SANDALL, HENRY, Tulse Hill, London.—Was a total abstainer for fifty-six years, and an active worker in the cause; president of the South London Temperance Society. Died May 24th, 1892, aged 70 years.

SANDERS, JOHN, Manchester.—Born in 1854, and began his public career as a temperance reformer in 1879. He is a commercial traveller, and an able, intelligent and powerful speaker, a contributor to the newspapers and magazines, in both prose and verse. The following extract from "Workers speed the hour," is a fair example of his poetic genius :—

" Oh the Nemesis is coming ! Let the workers speed the hour,
When all men shall live as brothers, nor abuse their place and power ;
Let them strive indeed their utmost to obtain and spread the light,
And prepare for noble functions in asserting what is right ;
Let their aims and object truly be, with work and voice and pen
To eliminate the selfish and produce unselfish men."

He is a social and political reformer, and along with Dr. Thresh, carried on an agitation which resulted in the removal of many rookeries, and the erection of artisans dwellings by the Corporation. He claims to be the founder of " The Healthy Homes Society," of Manchester, an unsectarian and non-political social movement.

SANDERS, THOMAS, Leicester.—Was a pledged abstainer, and a whole souled worker in the cause for more than 35 years. He was also a Sunday-school teacher for the same term of years,

and an official Good Templar from the introduction of the Order into Leicester. Died August 17th, 1881, aged 58 years.

SANDERSON, JOHN, Sunderland, County Durham.—Was born at Sunderland, December 5th, 1833, and is a life abstainer, who has fully tested the principles and travelled in almost all parts of the habitable globe. Having spent most of his life at sea, he is able to sympathise with seafaring men, and promote the interests of a maritime part. His brain is always clear, and free from "the insidious destroyer" alcohol. After his settlement in his native town, he was speedily put into office, becoming a Wear Commissioner, chairman of the Shipowners Society, a member of the Local Marine Board, the Pilot Commission, and the River Wear Watch, and the town council. In 1893, he was elected mayor, and declared that during his term of office he should be true to his teetotal principles, and at his luncheons, and entertainments, no intoxicating liquors were provided.

SANDERSON, JOHN, York.—Was born August 15th, 1833, and had a hard bringing up through the intemperate habits of his father. At the age of sixteen he became a teetotaler, and from that time has been a most assiduous worker. For upwards of twenty-one years, he has been agent and secretary of the York Temperance Society. We first met him as a delegate to the National Division of the Sons of Temperance, and in 1891 he was elected to the highest possible office in the Order, that of most worthy patriarch, or presiding officer.

SANDERSON, Rev. JOHN G., Danville, Quebec, Canada. Was a devoted Congregational minister for thirty-three years, labouring at Oro, Ottawa, and Danville, holding pastorates at each place. He was a laborious temperance worker for many years. Died at Danville, March 29th, 1895, aged 60 years. Mrs. M. E., his widow, was best known as Mary E. Thomas, of Oro, and an enthusiastic temperance worker, president of the W.C.T.U. for the province of Quebec, and treasurer W.W.C.T.U.

SANDERSON, ROBERT, Stow, Selkirkshire.—Was born 1824, and has been an abstainer from his boyhood. In 1850, he was author of a Temperance Prize Essay. He was for some time president of the Stow Temperance Society, then for many years secretary and an active promoter of Bands of Hope and Good Templarism.

SANDERSON, Ald. THOMAS, Middlesborough.—A well-known slater and builder, who was originally a millwright. He became a teetotaler in 1849, and was an active worker in connection with the Middlesborough Temperance Society, during the years the writer was in that town. He is the oldest surviving member of the town council, has been mayor, and is an old alderman. Born April 8th, 1825. SANDERSON, Mrs. his wife, is an active worker in connection with the British Women's Temperance

Association, and the local society. Three sons and four daughters were brought up life abstainers.

SANDFORD, Venerable Archdeacon JOHN, Alvechurch, Worcestershire. Was the energetic chairman of the committee on intemperance for the convocation of the province of Canterbury, and took a deep interest in the question, and in the publication of their very valuable report, which had a large circulation. Died March 22nd, 1873, aged 71 years.

SANDS, JOHN, East Peckham, Kent and Surrey.—Was a humble, but truly zealous and laborious worker in the cause for forty-seven years, and a Good Templar. Died August 18th, 1885, aged 92 years.

SANDS, RICHARD, Whitehaven, Cumberland.—Was a teetotaler for forty-seven years, also secretary of the Alliance Auxiliary, and an active Good Templar. While on a tour in Ireland he was stricken down with typhoid fever, from which he died August 29th, 1888, aged 61 years.

SANDISON, Rev. J., Arbroath, Forfarshire.—Was for many years an energetic and zealous temperance advocate and supporter of the Scottish Temperance League. Died October 20th, 1871, aged 68 years.

SANKEY, IRA, D., Edinburgh, Penn., U.S.A.—Colleague of D. L. Moody, the world renowned evangelist, and the composer singer and compiler of many of the popular songs and solos known in almost every land where the English tongue is spoken. He met Mr. Moody in 1870, and for many years they have travelled together in America, Canada, and Great Britain, engaging in evangelistic missions. In 1886, Mr. Sankey presented the town of Newcastle, Pennsylvania, with Y.M.C.A. buildings, comprising reading rooms, halls, art gallery and gymnasium. Both he and Mr. Moody are pronounced temperance reformers. Born August 20th, 1840.

SARGANT, LUCIUS M., Boston, Mass, U.S.A.—An abstainer and worker in the cause about fifty years. Was a man more than six feet in height, strongly built and very powerful. It is reported that on one occasion while he was addressing a meeting outside, a man in liquor became very troublesome. Mr. Sargent quietly took hold of him like a piece of wood, and lifted him over some area palings, leaving him there to repent at leisure. Mr. Sargent was an early eloquent and powerful advocate for the prohibition of the liquor traffic, and author of a splendid series of temperance tales. Died February 9th, 1883, aged 80 years.

SAUNDERS, Dr. EDWARD, Bath, Somersetshire.—Was a man looked up to by all classes as one whose sterling integrity and shrewd common sense, entitled his opinion to no ordinary weight. He had travelled in Australia, New Zealand, and the United States of America, and was an earnest teetotaler, and a co-worker in the

cause. After his settlement in Bath, he took an active interest in the affairs of the city, and was a public man. Died November 20th, 1861, aged 52 years.

SAUNDERS, Rev. GEORGE, Woodside, Aberdeenshire.—Was a native of Peterhead, and originally a tradesman, a member of the Congregational Church. Having a strong leaning to, and special qualifications for evangelistic work, and Sunday school teaching, he was induced to study for the ministry, and in 1857, was ordained to the pastorate of the Congregational Church, at Millseat, and in 1879, succeeded the Rev. James Roe, at Woodside. He was an abstainer from boyhood, and for fifty years took a deep and active interest in temperance work. Died from the effects of an apoplectic stroke, September 18th, 1892, aged 61 years.

SAUNDERS, GEORGE, Bristol.—Was one of the early members of the Bristol Temperance Society, and a worker in the cause for upwards of thirty years. He conducted open air meetings on Broad Quay, was a zealous Band of Hope superintendent, a hearty supporter of the Western Temperance League, and the United Kingdom Alliance. Died December 26th, 1867, aged 73 years.

SAUNDERS, HENRY, Brighton, Sussex. Was a teetotaler for fifty-one years, and an industrious, energetic and influential worker in the cause. He was a public official of the borough, generally respected for his broad, liberal views and warm sympathies. Died May 16th, 1888, aged 80 years.

SAUNDERS, Sergeant JAMES J., Inverness, Scotland.—A life abstainer, born at Chelsea, London, November 5th, 1860. He became a member of the I.O.G.T. at Aldershot in 1882, and being sergeant in the Army Hospital Corps has frequent opportunities of speaking a word in due season, and promoting the interests of the cause. He has held numerous offices in the Order, including those of District Secretary, District Chief Templar, District Deputy, and in 1894, was elected Grand Master of Scotland.

SAUNDERS, JOHN, Richmond, Surrey.—Was a literary veteran held in high esteem, and the founder of the "People's Journal," more than fifty years ago. He was the author of eighteen novels, two of which, "Victor and Victim," and "The Tempter Behind," were in the interests of the temperance movement, and were published by the National Temperance Publication Depot. He took a deep interest in the temperance cause for many years. Died April 2nd, 1895, aged 86 years. RACHEL, his daughter, was a most disinterested and faithful friend and supporter of every branch of the temperance army, and a life abstainer. Died July 24th, 1896, aged 46 years.

SAUNDERS, Rev. JOHN, London.—Was pastor of the Baptist Church, at Sydney, New South Wales, for about fourteen years, and by his powerful advocacy of teetotalism, earned the title of "The Apostle of Temperance." He returned to his native place, London, and died there May 1st, 1859, aged 52 years.

SAUNDERS, SAMUEL, Market Lavington, Wiltshire.—Was a member of the British and Foreign Temperance (*i.e.* moderation) Society, of 1830, and a zealous worker. He was not long in seeing the superiority of teetotalism, and readily adopted it. Beginning at home, he succeeded in enlisting his mother, two sisters and three brothers, each of whom became active workers in the cause. He has lived to see the movement grow to large proportions, and to include men and women of all ranks and stations in life, and was enabled to take part in the grand meeting of octogenarians in St. Martin's Town Hall, London, in May, 1896, he having then attained to the age of 82 years. We met him at the Diamond Jubilee Teetotal Demonstration, in London, May 21st, 1897.

SAUNDERS, WILLIAM, M.P., Streatham, Surrey.—A brother of A. C. and Samuel Saunders of Market Lavington, and for many years an active official temperance worker. In 1863, he was president of the Devon and Cornwall Temperance League, and in 1865, was one of the £500 subscribers to the guarantee fund of the United Kingdom Alliance. In 1879, he gave interesting and valuable information on temperance work in America, in his book entitled "Through the Light Continent." He was one of the vice-presidents of the Alliance, and connected with several other organizations. He was a successful journalist, and M.P. for the Walworth Division of Newington. Died April 29th, 1895, aged 72 years.

SAVAGE, Hon. Judge, Utica, New York, U.S.A.—Was a highly cultured and gifted American temperance reformer, who seemed to grasp the whole subject at its inception. He refused to join the original Temperance Society unless it went to the logical and only reasonable conclusion, that abstinence from all intoxicating liquors was true temperance. He was a staunch friend and supporter of the late E. C. Delavan and others in their early and bitter struggles with the liquor traffickers. Died October 19th, 1863, aged 84 years.

SAVAGE, W., Sheffield.—A tortoise shell and scales worker, who has been an active teetotaler for forty-five years. He is a devoted member of Hoyle Street Primitive Methodist Church, and was born in the year 1819.

SAVIN, M. NICOLAS de, Lieut., Saratoff.—A French professor, who is reported by the Paris correspondent of an English newspaper, as one of the most remarkable instances of longevity known in our times. He was born in 1768, and could distinctly remember all the events of the first French revolution. He was a soldier in the Egyptian campaign, and fought at Austerlitz and Jena, and was decorated at Saragossa. He was taken prisoner at Berezina, and afterwards went to Saratoff, where he has remained ever since. His daughter who lived with him is over eighty. M. de Savin accounted for his prodigious longevity by the privations of his youth, followed in after life by abstinence from intoxicating liquors

and from excess of all kinds. A subscription was started in June, 1894, by the *Figaro*, for the benefit of this venerable abstainer, and the facts were reported in many of the English newspapers. (See *Daily Post* and *Echo*, June 14th, 1894). Died December, 1894, aged 125 years.

SAWYER, ROBERT, London and Maidenhead.—Was born July 5th, 1822, and educated and trained for the legal profession, becoming a barrister-at-law, and for several years recorder at Maidenhead. He signed the total abstinence pledge in 1874, and has been a vice-president of the C.E.T.S. for many years; honorary secretary of the St. Luke's Branch, Maidenhead, and president of the United Kingdom Railway Temperance Union (founded in 1862), from the commencement. During the past fifteen years, the whole of his time and attention has been given to temperance work, addressing meetings in all parts of the country without fee or reward, and making heavy monetary sacrifices to further the interests of the cause to which he is so earnestly devoted.

SCARLETT, S. A., Norwich—A life teetotaler, born at Bungay, Suffolk, May 16th, 1854, and at ten years of age removed with his parents to Norwich. He is a self-educated man, a speaker, a writer, and a debater of ability, and has been an ardent temperance worker from boyhood. In 1871, he became a Good Templar, and an active official worker. In 1880, he joined the Independent Order of Rechabites, and has for some time held office as district secretary. He also takes an active part in the Norwich and Norfolk Gospel Temperance Union, in Sunday school and Church work, and is ably supported by his wife, Mrs. CATHERINE M. A. SCARLETT, who is also an official Rechabite.

SCARR, Ald., A.W., J.P., Leeds.—One of the best known men in Leeds and district, is a forcible and original advocate of temperance principles. He became a total abstainer in 1847, and soon took the platform as an honorary advocate, having a style peculiarly his own, and acceptable to the working classes with whom he became very popular. His speeches were a happy combination of pathos, humour, and racy anecdotes. He was never ashamed to own his indebtedness to teetotalism for his success in life. He subsequently occupied the civic chair and the magisterial bench. Born 1826.

SCATLIFFE, Dr. J. P., London.—Was one of the founders and active members of the British Medical Temperance Association, and a devoted supporter of the movement generally for very many years. Died November 6th, 1883, aged 64 years. SCATLIFFE, Mrs., his widow, was also an energetic worker in the cause for many years, and was warmly attached to the National Temperance League. She died June 16th, 1895, aged 71 years.

SCHEELE, KNUT HENNING GEZELIUS Von., Visley, Sweden.—Was born in 1838, and after due training entered the ministry and subsequently became Bishop of Visley, and a Professor

in the University. He is well-known as a fearless advocate of total abstinence and a staunch friend of the movement. In one of his addresses—(translated by Mr. W. Porter, a resident in Sweden for many years) the learned Bishop says: “before God those debauchees by the overloaded dinner table, or by the toddy glasses, are not a whit better than their comrades in the gutters. Yes, perhaps He who is the judge of the world, and is no respecter of persons, will one day glance up and down the lists of judgments which have been delivered in the world upon the grades of crime and dishonour, on one or another of these drunken brethren. ‘To whom much is given, of him much will be required.’”

SCHELTEMA, Pastor CHARLES ADAMA Von. D.D.—Amsterdam and Anheim, Holland.—Founder of the temperance movement in Holland, and one of the most earnest and laborious workers on the continent. He was an able composer, and translator of religious and temperance hymns and songs. In recognition of his valuable services, the Queen conferred upon him the “Honour of the Lion.” Feeling the growing infirmities of age, &c. (he was born in 1814), he removed to Anheim, where his leisure was spent in his favourite pursuit, and in efforts to further promote the interests of the temperance cause. Died suddenly August 12th, 1897, aged 82 years. ADAMA, Mrs., his beloved and hard-working wife, manifested an equal interest in temperance matters, and died whilst he was in attendance at the Temperance convention in England, in May, 1872.

SCHOFIELD, GEORGE SORBY, Bootle, near Liverpool.—Was born October 11th, 1844, and from an early period in life has been an active working teetotaler. He is a practical smith and machinist, and has had his way to make against heavy odds, being at times bitterly persecuted for his teetotalism and sturdy principles. He is an acceptable speaker indoors or in the open-air, and a zealous Good Templar, Band of Hope worker and a prohibitionist.

SCHOFIELD, C. E., Leeds, Yorkshire.—A life abstainer, born in 1858, and has been a worker from boyhood. Is an official Rechabite, and has been a representative to H. M. Conference.

SCHOLEFIELD, AMOS, LL.D., London.—Is a native of Walsden, near Todmorden, born in 1835, and is a member of an old Methodist family and a practical life abstainer, a worker in the cause from his youth. He was for some time a popular agent of the North of England Temperance League, during which time we became acquainted and sometimes worked together. He afterwards laboured at Sheffield, but for twenty years past, or more, has been one of the superintendent agents of the U.K.A. Is the author of several valuable *brochures* notably, “Loose Bricks for Temperance and Social Workers.” SCHOLEFIELD, Mrs., his excellent wife, is also an active worker, a speaker and writer, identified with the British Women’s Temperance Association.

SCHOLEFIELD, HENRY, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Was an old quayside merchant and ship-owner, and a well-known philanthropist. In times of commercial depression, and during hard and trying winters, he was one of the first to encourage works of relief for the suffering poor. He was also known as "The Cabman's Friend," having erected at his own expense, a very handsome shelter for them at Barras Bridge. He was an old and sterling teetotaler and prohibitionist. Died November 2nd, 1887, aged 69 years. SCHOLEFIELD, Mrs., his widow, has been an active working teetotaler for many years, and was one of the founders of the British Women's Temperance Association, is president of the Newcastle branch, a member of the Board of Guardians, and highly esteemed for her kindly sympathy and benevolence.

SCHOLEFIELD, Rev. JAMES, Manchester.—Was born at Colne Bridge, near Huddersfield, in 1790, and was an abstainer for most part of his life, and a vegetarian for forty-four years. He was many years pastor of the Bible Christian Church, in succession to the late Rev. William Cowherd, its founder. He was a Radical reformer, and at the Lancaster Assizes in 1843, was tried for allowing a Chartist Conference to be held in his chapel, but was acquitted. He died April 24th, 1855, aged 65 years.

SCHÖLES, JOSEPH, Bolton, Lancashire.—A life teetotaler, born 1849, and a worker from an early age. He is an official Rechabite.

SCHULZENHEIM, DAVID SCHULTZ Von., Stockholm, Sweden.—Was one of the earliest of the Swedish pioneers of temperance, and as president of the College of Health, spoke very strongly against the use of alcoholic liquors as beverages, considering it a shame upon the human race that spirits should be reckoned among drinks. He died in 1823, at the patriarchal age of 91 years.

SCHONBYE, T., Copenhagen, Denmark.—Was born in 1865, and has been an abstainer since 1882. As D.C.R. he attended H.M. Conference in 1897, representing Denmark district, No. 103.

SCHWANN, FREDERICK, Huddersfield, Yorkshire.—Was one of the early friends and supporters of the movement in this district, and being a man of ability and social position, his influence was of great value to the infant case. Was in the forefront of all its progressive stages, and ever-ready to defend his own position and the interests of the cause. In every sense he was a valiant official standard-bearer of true temperance for about half a century, a generous supporter of the British Temperance League, the United Kingdom Alliance, and Bands of Hope. Died April 22nd, 1882, aged 83 years. SCHWANN, CHARLES EDWARD, M.P., Manchester.—Son of the last-named, and a life abstainer. Was educated and trained for the law, and practised as a solicitor. In 1886 was elected M.P. for Manchester (North Division), and is a staunch supporter of temperance measures. Born 1844.

SCOTT, ADAM S., Glasgow.—A life abstainer, and a native of Hawick, Roxburghshire, born July 25th, 1861. He is the eldest of six sons all life abstainers and actively engaged in temperance work. At twelve years of age, he joined the I.O.G.T., and in 1884, removed to Wick, where he became an active temperance and Band of Hope worker. Two years later he removed to Glasgow, and there became a Rechabite and a zealous official worker, passing through all the offices to D.S.J.T., and representative. The I.O.G.T., and the Y.M.C.A., have his hearty help and valuable support.

SCOTT, Rev. ANDREW, Bonkle, Lanarkshire.—Was one of the earliest of the Scottish ministerial pioneers and standard bearers of the temperance movement. The *Glasgow Herald*, said: "No sooner was the temperance movement introduced in 1829, into this country than Mr. Scott threw himself heartily into it, and became one of its most devoted and useful advocates. In the early stages of the agitation, he frequently walked several miles to address meetings weekly, and often reached home at midnight, or further on in the morning. His stirring sermons too, on temperance in many of the towns and villages in the neighbourhood were productive of great good. He continued a faithful friend to the last." Died July 12th, 1870, aged 79 years.

SCOTT, BENJAMIN, F.R.A.S., London.—Was chamberlain of the London Corporation, and took a very deep interest in educational, social and temperance work, rendering all service opportunity would permit. He was a supporter of the National Temperance League. Died January 17th, 1892, aged 78 years. SCOTT, Mrs., his wife was also interested in the cause, and died only four days before her husband, viz. January 13th, 1892, also aged 78 years.

SCOTT, DAVID YOUNG, Carlisle, Cumberland.—Was born at Bloomfield, Scotland, and was a life teetotaler, and for some years an active official member of the Galashiel's Total Abstinence Society. Subsequently he became an active official Good Templar often in request at public meetings and conferences, being a sound, sober, and interesting speaker. He was also an energetic Christian worker and lay preacher, and a contributor to the press. Died of congestion of the lungs, January 1st, 1887, aged 43 years.

SCOTT, HUDSON, Carlisle, Cumberland.—Was a prominent member of the Society of Friends, and an avowed temperance reformer for nearly sixty years. He adopted the principle when quite a young man and became a zealous advocate of teetotalism. In 1840, he married Elizabeth Elwood of Liverpool, having a strictly teetotal wedding. They lived to celebrate their "Golden Wedding" with children and grand-children around them, on February 6th, 1890. Mr. Scott died February 11th, 1891, aged 83 years. ELIZABETH, his widow, was a teetotaler for fifty-five years, and died April 18th, 1892, aged 80 years.

SCOTT, JAMES, K., Walker, Northumberland.—Was a most heroic wherryman, a native of Newcastle-on-Tyne, born in 1856. From the age of fourteen years he lived a life of unpretentious self-sacrifice, in the course of twenty years saving no less than nineteen persons from drowning, some of the rescues being of a most daring and perilous nature. He was a sterling teetotaler, of the "George Charlton" Tent No. 1583, Independent Order of Rechabites. Met with an accident while following his employment at Messrs Wigham, Richardson and Co's. Works, Low Walker, and was removed to the hospital, where he died August 21st, 1895, aged 39 years.

SCOTT, JOHN, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Jarrow.—Was a working blacksmith when he signed the pledge, on New Year's Day, 1835. He at once became an enthusiastic voluntary worker, and made the anvil ring with teetotalism. He subsequently removed to Jarrow-on-Tyne, and long before there was any news-agent there, he tramped the locality in all weathers disposing of the *Alliance News* and other temperance publications. He was a ready and popular speaker, an heroic temperance standard bearer unto extreme old age. Born 1809.

SCOTT, JOHN, Coatbridge, Lanarkshire.—Was for many years a consistent member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died February 20th, 1889, aged 65 years.

SCOTT, JOHN, Selkirk.—Was a grocer in Selkirk, and a well-known temperance reformer connected with the Scottish Temperance League for many years. Died February 28th, 1894, aged 68 years.

SCOTT, Rev. J. TAIT, F.R.S., Lymington, Hampshire.—Was a native of Inverleithen, Scotland, and spent some years in the New Guinea mission field, then settled down as pastor of the Congregational Church at Lymington. He was a devoted temperance and Band of Hope worker, much esteemed by all classes and parties. Died April 17th, 1894, aged 38 years.

SCOTT, ROBERT, Beith.—Was another of the veteran temperance standard bearers of Scotland, and a warmly attached member of the League. Died December 15th, 1895, aged 82 years.

SCOTT, THOMAS, Birmingham.—Was an able, earnest temperance reformer, and one of the first in England to aid and support his old scholar, in the Sunday-school, in planting and tending the I.O.G.T. in England. During the early years of the Order, he was the able and courteous grand secretary for England. He subsequently went out to Australia. Born 1833.

SCOTT, THOMAS, North Shields.—Born July 29th, 1883, and became a teetotaler in his fifteenth year. Many years ago we met and laboured together, in connection with the Order of Sons of Temperance, he becoming an active official of the Newcastle Grand Division. He subsequently became an active and successful grocer and confectioner, continuing to feel his old attachment to the cause

and its workers. His three sons, THOMAS E., born 1865; JOHN HENRY, 1869, and JAMES W., 1871, are life abstainers, religious, social, and moral reformers, the latter being secretary to the recreation department of the Radical club.

SCOTT, Rev. WALTER, Ventnor, Isle of Wight.—Was an able and industrious Congregational minister, and for some years president of the Airedale Theological College, at Bradford. He was author of several important works, including a volume of Congregational lectures on the existence of evil spirits. He was an active temperance reformer, deeply interested in the movement. He finally settled at Ventnor, Isle of Wight, where he had charge of a church, and died in September 1889, at the age of 80 years.

SCOTT, WILLIAM, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.—Has been an abstainer for more than thirty years, and was a zealous co-worker with the late Rev. G. M. Murphy, Jabez Inwards, George Thorneloe, and others in South London. Born 1820.

SCOTT, W. M., Belfast, Ireland.—One of the teetotal princes of Ireland, and the first president of the Irish Temperance League, an out and out teetotaler and prohibitionist, by whom it was suggested that the object of the League should include the words "legislative prohibition," as well as "moral suasion," and from the beginning it has had this dual object, the second rule of the constitution reading: "That the object of this society shall be the suppression of drunkenness by moral suasion, legislative prohibition, and all other lawful means." Mr. Scott was also one of the first Good Templars in Ireland, his devoted wife being the first to receive the password. SCOTT, Mrs., his wife, is also an earnest, true temperance reformer of long standing, taking a very deep interest in all that pertains to the welfare of the movement.

SCOTT, WILLIAM MATHEW, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Was born at Cowpen Colliery in 1824, his father being at that time the popular manager of the colliery. He was educated and brought up as a butcher, and finally settled in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. In 1862, he signed the pledge under the late Mr. Thomas (Tommy) Carr, the famous "Bishop of Bensham." He joined the parent Total Abstinence Society in 1861, and has been a member of the executive committee for many years. In 1862, he became a member of the Order of Sons of Temperance, in 1866, joined the U.K.A., and in 1868, the I.O.G.T. taking an active part in each and every effort to promote the cause he loves in sincerity. His portly presence, genial smile and ardent enthusiasm, inspired and encouraged a speaker very much, as we knew from experience during the autumn of 1891. SCOTT, Mrs., his wife was also an earnest worker in the cause for thirty-three years. She died October 20th, 1893, aged 65 years.

SCRYMGEOUR, JAMES, Dundee, Forfarshire, Scotland.—Was for fifty years an earnest total abstainer. In bright days,

when all was sunshine and success seemed certain, and when clouds and darkness hung o'erhead, he was ever the same, diligent, active, hopeful, and enthusiastic. He was an earnest supporter of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association, and a tower of strength to its agents. He caught a chill while attending his brother William's funeral, and died of inflammation of the lungs, April 14th, 1887, aged 66 years. SCRYMGEOUR, WILLIAM, Dundee, brother of the last named, was also an earnest teetotaler for many years. Died April 11th, 1887.

SCULTHORPE, Mrs., Bath, Somersetshire.—Was a member of the original Moderation Temperance Society, and a staunch teetotal worker for fifty-five years, taking an active interest in the movement unto extreme old age. Died November 27th, 1891, aged 93 years.

SEABROOKE, R. H., Manchester.—Was a reclaimed drunkard, and a very acceptable and useful temperance advocate, identified with the Manchester and Salford Temperance Union, the Independent Order of Rechabites, &c. He was full of practical sympathy with the victims of strong drink, and had a wonderful influence over them. Died after a long and painful illness, January 1st, 1881, aged 42 years.

SEAGER, ROBERT, Ipswich, Suffolk.—Was one of the pioneers of the temperance movement in the Ipswich district, and a zealous worker in the cause for 54 years. A man who after once laying his hand to the plough never thought of turning back. Died April 29th, 1890, aged 68 years.

SEALEY, WILLIAM, Lewes, Sussex.—Was an earnest and laborious worker in the cause, for 48 years. Died August 27th, 1885, aged 77 years.

SEARS, Rev. JAMES, London.—When a young man he desired to attend a temperance meeting, but was unable to gain admission. On hearing an account of what had taken place and the object contemplated, he at once resolved to become a teetotaler, and for fifty years was a zealous advocate of the cause. He became an able and successful Baptist minister. Died September 22nd, 1887, aged 69 years. J. T., his son, is a life abstainer. He was for some years honorary secretary of the Baptist Total Abstinence Association, and editor of its monthly organ, the *Bond of Union*.

SEAWARD, JAMES, Greenwich.—Son of a publican, and a life abstainer, born at the *Bull-in-the-Pound*, Blackfriars, London, April 24th, 1818, both father and grandfather having been long engaged in the liquor traffic. His mother was a truly religious woman, who long before teetotalism was preached and practised, tried to teach her son to "live soberly, righteously and godly," and her efforts were very strongly supported by his tutor, Rev. T. Fielding, of the Chapel House Academy, Enfield Highway. From an early age James had a strong aversion to strong drink and was

in heart a prohibitionist. He was articled to a printer, and took part in the production of some of the first temperance publications of the Rev. Jabez Burns, D.D., and others. He subsequently began business as a printer and bookseller, and started one of the first cheap newspapers, *The Greenwich Pioneer of Progress*, afterwards the *Greenwich Free Press*, by which he sacrificed about £2,000, yet was able to do a considerable amount of good and promote temperance and religion. From the beginning, even in his own father's house, he was an ardent temperance reformer, a student of the literature of the movement, familiar with "Bacchus," "Anti-Bacchus," Dunlop's "Drinking Usages," and Dr. Lees's works. He attributes his early temperance proclivities to the teaching of scripture of which, under his mother's training, he was a regular and diligent reader. His mother died at the age of 46 years, and although his father was years in the business and, during his career, landlord of three different public-houses, he was a very abstemious man and strove to conduct his business respectably, in fact was looked upon as a model landlord and a religious publican. In 1871 Mr. Seaward joined the I.O.G.T., and in old age continue to labour for the cause. He has published an interesting little work, entitled "The Publican's Son, or the Story of my Life," written by himself, and widely circulated. From a copy of the second edition we have gathered the above particulars. He has resided in Greenwich and its vicinity for sixty-five years.

SEBRIGHT, Lady, London.—Widow of the late Sir John Gage S. Sebright, Bart., Beechwood, Hertfordshire. She was a personal, and for some time an active working abstainer. During the Blue Ribbon movement, she was a frequent and popular speaker at meetings in different parts of the country, but for sometime failing health prevented her taking a prominent part in the movement. Died April 22nd, 1895, aged 45 years.

SECCOMBE, W. E., Pembroke.—Was an active friend and supporter of temperance principles, and a prominent Wesleyan Methodist. He occupied the mayoral bench with credit to himself and to the borough. Died April 12th, 1889, aged 69 years.

SEDDON, LUKE, Frodsham, Cheshire.—He was a surgeon dentist by profession, and an earnest, energetic advocate of teetotalism for upwards of thirty years. At a very early age he was taught to drink and was intoxicated in his sixth year. Copying his father's example he became a dog fancier and a boxer, but was converted to teetotalism by hearing Messrs. James Gaskell and Gorton of Manchester, delivering open-air addresses. After signing the pledge and becoming a sober man he felt the loss of education, and determined to try to learn to read and write, his little nephew who was only eight years of age, being his tutor. By persevering effort he succeeded beyond his anticipations and became a member of a Christian church and a useful worker, esteemed by all who made his acquaintance. Died September 5th, 1868, aged 57.

SEDWARDS, JEFFRY, Skibbereen, Ireland.—Was a working nail-maker by trade. Being a victim to drink, he resolved to make an effort to burst the bands that bound him, and taking counsel with two or three of his associates started the Skibbereen Abstinence Society in 1817, the meetings being held for some time in the houses of the members. The Society proved eminently successful and was finally merged in Father Mathew's Society. Mr. Sedwards was an abstainer for forty-four years, and died in 1861, aged 85 years.

SELDON, WILLIAM, Barnstaple, Devon.—An abstainer from 1855 and a Rechabite from 1857, taking an active official interest in the movement. Born 1821.

SELKIRK, ex-Bailie JAMES LANDELS, J.P., Glasgow.—Born December 15th, 1837, and signed the teetotal pledge in his 17th year, at once buckling on the harness and becoming a zealous worker and advocate. He was one of the founders of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association, holding the office of honorary secretary about twenty-six years, then was elected chairman of the executive. He is a vigorous speaker and an able writer. Was elected Bailie in 1879, and a J.P. in 1844.

SELLICKS, WALTER, Andover, Hants.—Was for some time private secretary to W. S. Caine, M.P., and assistant secretary to the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association. An able, zealous and faithful worker in numerous departments of religious and temperance work, a man whose loss at so early an age many earnestly and deeply deplored. Died January 25th, 1892, aged 31.

SELWAY, ENOCH, St. Leonards-on-the-Sea, Bucks.—Was a quiet, steady, persevering temperance worker for about forty years. Died October 18th, 1878, aged 59 years.

SELWAY, W. R., Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey.—Became a teetotaler when a youth, and for upwards of fifty-four years was an heroic standard bearer. He was an active member of the National Temperance League executive, a member of the Metropolitan Board of Works, and of numerous other organisations and institutions. Died June 27th, 1893, aged 70 years.

SELWYN, Right Rev. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, D.D., Lichfield.—Was a native of Hampstead, and received his education at Eton. After doing good work as a clergyman he was sent out as the first colonial prelate of New Zealand, and was familiarly known as "The Apostle to the heathen in New Zealand." His life of hardship among the Maories was passed as a teetotaler, hence his power and influence over them. In 1867 he was consecrated Bishop of Lichfield, and was known for some years as a powerful advocate of temperance and a zealous supporter of the Church of England Temperance Society. Died April 11th, 1878, aged 69 years.

SEMMENS, EDWARD, Port Wakefield, South Australia.—A native of Cornwall, who at the age of 18 arrived in Australia

with credentials showing that he was one of the "true teetotal Methodists of Cornwall." He at once became one of the active workers and proved himself an effective public speaker, and eventually became Chief Ruler of the Albert District, I.O. of Rechabites, and was mayor for three years in succession. Born 1846.

SEMPLE, ROBERT, Belfast.—A native of Paisley, Scotland, and one who knew by personal experience what the children of intemperate parents have to endure. At the age of 26 he signed the teetotal pledge, and soon afterwards removed to London, where he engaged in temperance work and was conductor of a Band of Hope choir. Returning to Scotland he joined the I.O.G.T., and some time afterwards became a Grand Lodge lecturer, then one of the agents of the Irish Temperance League. In 1887 he went out to Australia as lecturer for the Grand Lodge of New South Wales, and after two years' labour there returned to Ireland and became secretary of the Hibernian Band of Hope Union, afterwards Grand Lodge secretary and editor of the *Irish Templar*. He wrote and published numerous temperance recitations and songs. Born 1841.

SEN, BABOO KESHUB CHUNDER, Calcutta, India.—One of the founders and leaders of the Brahmo Somaj (Church of God), and an earnest temperance reformer. He was an eloquent speaker and a true reformer, one who sacrificed position, friends, and social comforts in order to serve the interests of the cause he loved. He visited England in 1870, and during his five months' stay addressed a number of meetings, leaving an impression not readily effaced or forgotten. Died January 8th, 1884, aged 47 years.

SERGEANT, Alderman JOHN, Southport, Lancashire.—A native of Preston, who signed the teetotal pledge in his 16th year, and became an active member of the Young Men's Total Abstinence Society. Under the tuition of Messrs. Joseph Livesey, Henry Bradley and others, he became one of the speakers at the Cockpit, and became a close reader and a diligent student of temperance literature. His first public temperance engagement was as missionary at Rochdale. Soon after the formation of the United Kingdom Alliance in 1853 he was appointed its first agent, and did good service for over twenty years. He was a great favourite in the Cleveland district, where the writer often met him and accompanied him to and from many of his meetings. About 1864 he took up his residence at Southport, and opened the Alliance Temperance Hotel, and subsequently entered the Southport Town Council, and at a later period was elected an alderman. He died November 13th, 1890, aged 64 years. Mrs. SERGEANT, his widow, was also a devoted friend of the cause. "For unostentatious acts of goodness, few could do so much with so little display." Died October 23rd, 1893, aged 68 years. FREDERICK RICHARD, their son, born 1860, is a life abstainer, and from childhood has been an active worker in the cause. For years he

and his brother John were their father's assistants and main supporters at a time when the temperance work of the town was laid upon the shoulders of Mr. Sergeant. JOHN, Junior, his brother, born 1865, is also a life abstainer, as is their sister EMILY (see Rev. and Mrs. Lequesne). Since their father's death, more especially during the past few years, the brothers have devoted most of their attention to their business as estate and insurance agents. Although it is well to be zealously affected in a good cause, it is possible to suffer loss by devoting more time and attention than can be afforded, as others as well as they have experienced to their cost.

SERGEANT, Rev. RICHARD, Rochester, Kent.—Was an active Wesleyan Methodist minister for thirty-five years, part of that time as a missionary in Jamaica, where he took a warm interest in the temperance movement. At home and abroad he was a sympathetic and willing worker for about thirty years. Died at Rochester, December 25th, 1870, aged 57 years. JANE, his widow, was an able writer under the pseudonym of "Adeline," many of her productions appearing in the temperance papers. She died at West Finchley, April 1st, 1872.

SERPELL, R. E., J.P., Plymouth.—Was an active and liberal supporter of the various phases of the temperance movement for upwards of forty years. Died October 26th, 1886, aged 70 years.

SERVICE, WILLIAM, Culcreuch, Stirlingshire, Scotland.—Father-in-law of the late Robert Smith, many years president of the Scottish Temperance League. Mr. Service was "a zealous and devoted temperance reformer from the very first, and a living monument of the life-prolonging influence of abstinence." These words were written in 1873 by the late Mr. William Logan, and the old patriarch was then in his 92nd year.

SERVICE, W., Junr., Glasgow.—Was an abstainer from boyhood, and for eighteen years was honorary treasurer of the Scottish Temperance League, and an active promoter of the movement in many ways. Died May 1st, 1869, aged 47 years.

SESSIONS, JESSE, Gloucester.—Was the son of a brewer, and for some time derived part of his income from a brewery agency. This he heroically sacrificed in order to become a teetotaler and a worker in the cause in the early days of the movement. He was brother-in-law to the late Samuel Bowley, Esq., a member of the Society of Friends, and finally an alderman of the city. He was a worker in the cause for nearly sixty years. Died April 16th, 1894, aged 89 years. ELIZA, his wife, was an esteemed minister of the Society of Friends, and an enthusiastic temperance worker for very many years. Died August 15th, 1888, aged 75 years. REBECCA, another member of the Sessions family, who was a member of the Society of Friends also, and a deeply interested friend and supporter of temperance and other

philanthropic and benevolent institutions. Died February 8th, 1895, aged 92 years.

SEWALL, THOMAS, M.D., Washington City, U.S.A.—In 1842 he gave a new stimulus to the temperance reform by the publication of a series of plates showing the effects of alcohol on the human stomach. These he first exhibited in Washington to illustrate a lecture upon the "Pathology of Drunkenness," which he delivered to a large audience, including several members of Congress, at the close of which the Hon. T. F. Marshall, who had been brought to the verge of ruin by drink, signed the pledge and for a time consecrated his unrivalled eloquence and splendid talents to warn others of the dangers of intoxicating drinks. Dr. Sewall's plates were afterwards published on both sides of the Atlantic, and were given in Dr. Lees' "Illustrated History of Alcohol," and in Peter Burne's "Teetotalers Companion," then in Dr. Nott's "Ten Lectures on Bible Temperance," and since in numerous works and publications of the different temperance organisations. Dr. Sewall died April 10th, 1845, aged 59 years.

SEYMOUR, THOMAS, Middlesborough.—Was one of the old-fashioned Yorkshire farm labourers. A zealous Primitive Methodist and one of the early disciples of temperance. Was many years a member of committee of the Middlesborough Temperance Society, and his two sons and two daughters were practical life abstainers. Died September 25th, 1875, aged 74 years. WILLIAM, his son, born 1843, was also an enthusiastic and vigorous temperance worker. An honest, outspoken, and faithful advocate of teetotalism, well known to the writer forty years ago. He lodged with Mr. and Mrs. Seymour for some time previous to his marriage, and was associated with William as a worker in the Middlesborough Young Men's Temperance Association. It was through him that the writer was led to make his maiden temperance speech at a meeting held at Cargo Fleet. William afterwards settled at South Bank, Eston, as Auctioneer. &c., where we last saw him some five years ago.

SHACKLETON, D. J., Blackburn.—A life abstainer, born 1864, is an active official Rechabite and temperance worker.

SHACKLETON, RICHARD, J.P., Blackburn, and Whitnall, near Chorley, Lancashire.—Was a native of Holbeck, near Leeds, and a member of the Society of Friends. After serving an apprenticeship to a Grocer in Leeds, he commenced business as a corn miller at Blackburn, where he became an active public man, a magistrate, &c. He was one of the earliest local advocates of teetotalism, and a zealous worker for 55 years. Died October 24th, 1889, aged 72 years. ELLEN, his wife, was also a staunch supporter of the cause for many years. JONATHAN, their son, was a life abstainer and an earnest worker. Died October 2nd, 1889, aged 44 years.

SHAEN, Rev. R., M.A., Royston, Cambridgeshire.—An able Unitarian minister, who held pastorates at Lancaster, Dudley, and Royston, and was in the ministry about fifty years. He was an active promoter of the temperance cause, and earned the esteem of many outside his own circle. Died January 24th, 1894, aged 77 years.

SHAEN, WILLIAM, London.—Was projector and solicitor of the Permanent Temperance Land and Building Society, taking an active part in its operations for many years, and helping to make it the success it became. Was a staunch teetotaler and an earnest worker in the cause. Died March 2nd, 1887, aged 66 years.

SHANKS, A., J.P., Barrhead, Scotland.—Was well known as an able sanitary engineer. A zealous teetotaler, a member of the Scottish Temperance League, and a supporter of the local society. Died May 12th, 1893, aged 62 years.

SHANKS, Rev. G. H., Belfast, Ireland.—Was an enthusiastic and vigorous temperance worker from an early period, and an abstainer from boyhood. During his forty-nine years in the ministry he laboured zealously to promote the extension of teetotal principles, and very diligently studied the literature of the movement, frequently enriching it by his own able contributions. Died December 18th, 1893, aged 80 years.

SHANKS, JOHN, Barrhead, Scotland.—Also a sanitary engineer, and a temperance reformer of standing; a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died December 18th, 1895, aged 70 years.

SHANKS, W., Glasgow.—An earnest, able, and popular temperance advocate, and for several years (1877 to 1894) an efficient and successful agent of the Scottish Temperance League. Born 1844.

SHARMAN, ABRAHAM, Sheffield.—An indefatigable religious and temperance reformer for upwards of fifty years, and a valuable member of the United Methodist Free Churches. He was an ardent supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance, and a quaint, earnest, and practical pleader for funds to carry on the work. For many years he was a notable speaker at the Annual Council Meeting, and all eyes sparkled, sober faces wore smiles, while others cheered and laughed at his witty, but sage remarks. He was a true and practical reformer, who frowned upon, and repelled with scorn, any attempts at compromise, or humiliating efforts calculated to cause distrust, for fear of lowering the standard. Died March, 1883, aged 82 years. Mrs. SHARMAN, his widow, was also a half-century teetotaler, and a true friend and supporter of the cause to the last. Died April 3rd, 1888, aged 83 years. G. W., their son, is a practical life abstainer, born August 3rd, 1845, but signed the pledge when a boy of 13 years. A Free Methodist, and a zealous teetotal and prohibition worker and

advocate. Is a member of the Alliance Executive and numerous other organisations, and in business as a tea merchant.

SHARP, ABRAHAM, Bradford, Yorkshire.—Was a Bradford wool-comber, and a vigorous lay advocate of teetotalism. He spent some years in Middlesborough where the writer knew him, and often spoke at the same meetings in the town and district. Was a teetotaler from an early period, and an earnest lay worker in the cause to old age. He returned to Bradford where he is known as an octogenarian teetotaler. Born 1816. EDWIN, his brother, was a staunch teetotaler and an active official member of the I.O. of Rechabites, attaining the position of Past District Chief Ruler. Died November 10th, 1878, aged 58 years.

SHARP, ISAAC, Ettington, Warwickshire.—An earnest philanthropic member of the Society of Friends, who travelled around the Globe, from Africa to Iceland, from Australia to Greenland, on strict teetotal principles. In his 90th year (May 1896), he took part in a meeting of octagenarian teetotalers in London, and "with all the sprightliness of a boyish enthusiasm," in "a light, chirpy" manner, gave interesting reminiscences of his past life which took immensely. He proved to a demonstration that teetotalism had not deprived him of "vital energy," or weakened his "stamina." When over 80 years of age he travelled round the world on missions of mercy and love towards his fellow-men, and in his own peculiarly racy manner preached the gospel of Christ. The writer often met him in the North of England forty odd years ago, both being residents of Middlesborough, and living in the same district. Born July 4th, 1806, died March 21st, 1897, in his 91st year.

SHARP, JOHN, B.A., Reading. Was proprietor of Paradise House School, Stoke Newington, and much beloved by his old pupils and numerous members of the Society of Friends. He was a devoted friend and supporter of the temperance cause. Died at Reading, (where he had resided since his retirement) October 30th, 1896.

SHARPLES, JOHN, Manchester.—Was an active teetotaler for upwards of fifty years, and Past High Chief Ruler of the I.O. of Rechabites. Died August 25th, 1883, aged 72 years. HENRY, his son, was a watchmaker, and a vigorous teetotaler and Rechabite from boyhood—from his tenth year. Has been a Director many years, and in 1891 was elected to the highest office in the order (High Chief Ruler), which he filled with general acceptance. Born November 18th, 1833. THOMAS, another son, was born March 20th, 1835, and apprenticed to a writing engraver, succeeding to the business on the death of his employer, and meeting with satisfactory success. Also a teetotaler and Rechabite from boyhood, and a zealous worker in temperance and philanthropic movements. Was District Secretary of the Rechabites for 23 years in succession.

SHARROCK, THOMAS, Wigan, Lancashire.—Was a reclaimed drunkard, a living testimony of the efficacy and power of teetotalism faithfully practised; for his life was renewed, and his shattered frame restored, and for thirty-six years he was known as an active teetotaler and a zealous member of the I.O. of Rechabites. Died September 23rd, 1880, aged 68 years.

SHAW, Ex. Provost JAMES, J.P., Maryhill, Scotland.—Was an iron-founder, and proprietor of the Furhill Ironworks, Springburn, near Glasgow. He, and his wife and family, were earnest temperance reformers, and members of the Scottish Temperance League. Mr. Shaw was a teetotaler for upwards of fifty years, a Director of the League for eight years, treasurer for seven years, and a vice-president during the last four years of his life. Died July 22nd, 1895, aged 75.

SHAW, JOSEPH, Leeds, Yorkshire.—Was one of the early teetotalers, and a vigorous friend and supporter of the movement for fifty-six years. Died August 5th, 1891, aged 78 years. ANN, his widow, born in 1824, became a member of the Leylands branch of the Leeds Youths' Temperance Society, as Ann Smith. Mrs. Shaw is the mother of a family of life teetotalers.

SHAW, PETER, Warrington, Lancashire.—Many years in the employ of the London and North Western Railway Co., and well known as "The Teetotal Railway Guard," having been a staunch teetotaler for upwards of forty years. He was a zealous worker in the cause, an attentive and active member of the committee of the Warrington Total Abstinence Society, an acceptable and interesting lay advocate, a sincere friend and counsellor, with whom the writer was on the most intimate terms, and at his special request conducted all the arrangements for his interment in the Warrington Cemetery. Died April 24th, 1880, aged 58 years. ELIZABETH, his widow, was born in 1821, and became a teetotaler in early womanhood. From the commencement she has been an active worker in the cause, she and her husband being early Good Templars and Rechabites, and their children were brought up as life abstainers. THOMAS, brother of Peter Shaw, was born in February, 1827, and was one of the young men identified with the Brick Street Independent Methodist Temperance Society, of 1835. He kept a grocery and provision store for many years, and continues to take an interest in the movement. Mrs. SHAW, his wife, has long been a co-worker with him. JAMES, a nephew of Peter and Thomas, is a life abstainer born 1850, and served an apprenticeship to the tinsmith business. He is an earnest worker, a missionary, and preacher of the Independent Methodist Church, Brick St., with which he has been identified since boyhood.

SHAW, VINCENT, Sheffield.—A life abstainer. Born 1855, and brought up to the trade of a joiner and builder. He is an active worker in the cause, and an official member of the I.O. of Rechabites. Mrs. SHAW, his wife, is a daughter of the late Mr.

Thomas Roberts, a veteran teetotaler, and a vegetarian. She is also a life abstainer, born in 1856, and hand-in-hand with her husband, endeavours to walk in the same paths.

SHEA, WILLIAM ASKIN, J.P., Rathmines, Dublin, Ireland.—Registrar of the Dental Hospital of Ireland, collector of taxes, and J.P. for the City of Dublin. Was born in 1832, and became a teetotaler in 1873. Is honorary treasurer of the Dublin United Temperance Council, a member of the executive of the Dublin Incorporated Total Abstinence Society, and of the Hibernian Band of Hope Union, and takes a very active interest in the movement as an honorary speaker and worker. ROBERT HENRY, his son, born 1862, and FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, his brother, born 1865, are both abstainers.

SHEARMAN, Rev. WILLIAM, North Shields.—Was a Wesleyan Methodist travelling preacher and an active teetotal advocate for over thirty years. Died November 3rd, 1869, aged 55 years.

SHEDDON, HUGH, Liverpool.—Was rescued from intemperance when over forty years of age. The late Mr. John Bennett Anderson, (father of pastor J. B. Anderson) induced him to become a charter member of the first English division of the Order of Sons of Temperance, and for forty-two years he remained faithful to his pledge, and was many years the treasurer of Liverpool Grand Division and also of his own division. He was a maker of ships' flags near to the Liverpool docks, and carried on a successful business for many years. A few years before his death, he was induced by an unprincipled man to invest his savings in a bad speculation, and the last few years of the old veteran were spent in poverty. Died 1890, aged 85 years.

SHELDON, ROBERT, Sandiacre, Derbyshire.—Was an abstainer for forty years, and a zealous useful worker in the cause. Died June 23rd, 1882, aged 72 years.

SHELDON, WILLIAM, Stamford Hill, Middlesex.—Was an earnest friend and a liberal supporter of the cause for many years. Died December 9th, 1893, aged 71 years.

SHENSTON, THOMAS, Tean, Staffordshire.—Was an intelligent and uncompromising teetotaler for about fifty years, a staunch supporter of the U.K.A. and intimately acquainted with Dr. F. R. Lees, J. H. Raper and many of the early champions of teetotalism. He was a member of the Board of Guardians for about a quarter of a century. Died November 29th, 1896, aged 82 years.

SHEPHERD, G. H., Bradford, Yorkshire.—Was at one time an almost hopeless drunkard, but some twenty-five years before his death, he was rescued and restored to sober reason. He became an earnest, energetic temperance worker, and for seventeen years was the indefatigable secretary and agent of the Alliance Auxiliary. He died suddenly February 4th, 1889. SHEPHERD, Mrs., his

widow, was also a laborious and faithful temperance worker. It is reported that during her last illness, when almost worn out by suffering, her medical attendant intimated through her son that a little brandy might be of service and help to relieve the pain. She instantly replied, "No brandy, your father died true and I will also." She passed away January 28th, 1891, aged 70 years.

SHEPHERD, J. H., London.—Became a total abstainer in 1859, and a Rechabite in 1872. In 1880, was District Chief Ruler, and in 1887, representative to H.M. Conference at Glasgow. Born 1850.

SHEPHERD, JOHN, Chelsea.—Has been a faithful standard bearer of temperance for fifty-seven years, and in July, 1896, made a speech at a testimony meeting held in connection with the National Temperance Fete, in the course of which he said that although 87 years of age he was then in sound health. Born May 6th, 1809.

SHEPHERD, Miss, Kingsley, Staffordshire.—Was an earnest and indefatigable temperance worker for more than forty years. Died January 3rd, 1876, aged 78 years.

SHEPHERD, ROBERT, Jarrow-on-Tyne.—A life abstainer, born at South Shields in December, 1852. In 1873 he joined the I.O. of Rechabites, becoming treasurer of his Tent before the end of the year, and subsequently filling offices in the district, including District Secretary and District Chief Ruler. For several years he was the energetic secretary of the Jarrow Total Abstinence Society, also of the district Band of Hope Union. He is a good organiser and a prohibitionist.

SHEPPARD, JOHN, Salisbury and Fordingbridge.—Born at Salisbury in 1840. After engaging in various occupations, enlisted in the 2nd Battalion, 11th Foot, in 1859, and was sent out to the Cape of Good Hope, where by good conduct he gained his corporal's stripes, but afterwards purchased his discharge and went as a grocer's assistant at Cape Town, then worked his passage home. In 1864 he joined the Manchester Unity of Oddfellows, and in 1866 entered into the management of a business at Fordingbridge, in 1874 became a member of the I.O. of Rechabites, and soon passed through several chairs, including D.D.R. and P.D.C.R., and finally as D.S. Mrs. SHEPPARD (*nec* Miss S. Swanborough), his wife, has long been known as an able and energetic temperance worker.

SHERIFF, WILLIAM, Girvan, Ayrshire.—Was a native of Monikie, Forfarshire, and for some years was a successful teacher at Carnoustie. In 1856, he was appointed to labour in connection with the West Coast Mission at Girvan, where he visited the sick, comforted the bereaved, assisted the helpless and needy, presided and spoke at temperance and Band of Hope meetings, and preached the Gospel in halls, churches, schoolrooms, and in the open-air. He was a zealous temperance worker, and kept a pledge-book at

home, making it a rule to ask the divine blessing upon the effort. Died July 9th, 1891, aged 76 years.

SHERLOCK, FREDERICK, London.—A native of Haberton Ford, Devonshire, but spent his youth in Liverpool and became identified with the St. Silas', High Park Street, Band of Hope, and was for some years its able secretary. He inaugurated numerous auxiliary agencies, including a library, music, elocution and other classes, athletic exercises, and cricket club. In 1877 he became secretary of the Irish Temperance League, and did valuable service for several years, then removed to London to engage in literary work, assisting the Rev. Charles Bullock and editing the *Church of England Temperance Chronicle*. His contributions to the literature of the movement have been numerous, valuable and popular, including "Illustrious Abstainers," "Heroes in the Strife," "More than Conquerors," "Outline Addresses," "Shakespeare on Temperance," "Joseph Livesey," "Ann Jane Carlisle," &c. His admirable *Church Monthly*, now in its eleventh year, is deservedly popular. Mrs. SHERLOCK, mother of the last-named, was also a temperance worker. She died April 16th, 1895, aged 81 years.

SHERMAN, Rev. JAMES, London.—Became a teetotaler in 1837, and in the height of his popularity as a Congregational minister, was a tower of strength to the struggling, persecuted cause of temperance by preaching sermons, presiding at meetings, and delivering addresses in favour of total abstinence principles, chiefly in the Metropolitan districts. Died February 15th, 1862, aged 66 years. Mrs. SHERMAN, his wife, was also a most devoted and esteemed temperance worker. In a loving, persuasive, Christ-like manner she strove to enlist ministers and church officials into the ranks of the temperance army, and was successful in several instances. She died May 18th, 1848, aged 42 years.

SHERMAN, Hon. ROGER MINOT, Fairfield, Conn., U.S.A.—A popular lawyer and legislator, who was an able worker in the temperance cause for a number of years. Died December 30th, 1844, aged 61 years.

SHERWIN, JAMES, Manchester.—Was a consistent and zealous teetotaler and Rechabite from boyhood, and had passed through the chairs to Past District Chief Ruler. He heartily co-operated with others in earnest temperance work. Died January 6th, 1882, aged 48 years.

SHEWELL, J., Colchester, Essex.—For about forty years he was a ready and willing worker in the cause, one of those men who had a mind to work, and what he undertook to do was well done. Died September 3rd, 1875, aged 90 years.

SHILLITOE, THOMAS, London.—Son of a librarian to the Society of Lawyers, at Gray's Inn, London, who gave up his situation to become the landlord of the "Three Tuns Inn," at Islington, and in four years lost all his money, and returned to Gray's Inn as

a semi-retired official. During these four years, Thomas had an insight into the liquor business which along with his sad experience as a grocer's apprentice so strongly impressed him, that he gave his attention to works of philanthropy, and united himself to the Society of Friends. In 1808, he and two other friends visited the liquor shops in Waterford, and other parts of Ireland, in the hope of inducing them by moral suasion, to abandon the business. Thomas Shillitoe was one of a trio, who from personal experience could prove that total abstinence from alcoholic liquors, and tobacco, was conducive to health. In the hot summer of 1809, he walked 151 miles in five days, on his mission of mercy, and during his lifetime visited France, Germany, Denmark, Norway, Prussia, Switzerland, Russia, America, preaching righteousness and temperance. He was a veritable pioneer of temperance, and died at Tottenham, in the year 1832, aged 82 years.

SHILSTON, HENRY, Seacombe, Cheshire.—Was captain of one of Messrs. Glynn & Sons vessels, and a total abstainer for fifteen years. Died Feb. 21st, 1886, aged 51 years. ELLEN, his widow, has long been known as an able and energetic worker in the temperance cause, an eloquent platform speaker and a writer. She is practically a life abstainer, but signed the pledge over twenty years ago, and became a member of the I.O.G.T. Born 1838. ERNEST, their son, was a life abstainer and Templar, but was stricken by disease, and died March 10th, 1891, aged 22 years. HAROLD, his brother, born in 1878, is a promising young man, and a zealous life abstainer and Templar. BESSIE, the oldest daughter, born in 1867, has earned a reputation in connection with the I.O.G.T., and the British Women's Temperance Association. MABEL, her sister, born in 1872, is walking in the same paths, living according to the same principles, and devoting herself to art, and has already produced some very commendable paintings.

SHIMMELS, JOHN THOMAS, Shaw, Lancashire.—Was born at Rotherham, Yorkshire, April 7th, 1865, and as a boy of twelve years joined the teetotal movement at Barnsley, becoming an active earnest worker. He subsequently removed to Shaw, where he is employed in a coal office and is the active secretary of the Total Abstinence Society, and a zealous Congregationalist. SHIMMELS, Mrs., is in full sympathy with him, but the cares of a young family engross all her time and attention.

SHIPMAN, Rev. J. H., Manchester.—Was for some years assistant minister to the Boatman's Bethel, and a man devoted to numerous works of Christian usefulness. He was a warm-hearted and zealous teetotal worker, taking his stand whenever opportunity served to assist and encourage those engaged in temperance work. Died February 21st, 1883, aged 63 years. MINERVA FANNY (*nee* Allen), his wife, was born Aug. 4th, 1854, and from an early age was a very earnest Christian and temperance worker, identified with the Primitive Methodists. She was married

to Mr. Shipman in 1878, and heartily co-operated with him in his works of usefulness amongst the masses. After his decease she devoted her special attention to gospel temperance missions, and in 1883 went out to America.

SHIPSIDE, JOSEPH N., Manchester.—Was one of the missionaries or assistant ministers of the Boatman's Bethel, and an earnest Band of Hope and temperance worker for many years. Died February 4th, 1870, aged 55 years, and was interred in Ardwick Cemetery, where a handsome tombstone was erected to his memory.

SHIRLEY, STEPHEN, Hendon, London.—Was born in Buckinghamshire, April 22nd, 1820, and soon afterwards removed with his parents to London. At 12 years of age he was left fatherless, and his early life was one of much stress and conflict, well and nobly sustained. He entered the service of a leading London firm, and rose step by step into positions of increased responsibility, continuing with the firm for upwards of forty years. In 1840 he became a teetotaler and an active worker, and in May, 1855, he convened a meeting of Band of Hope workers at his own residence, the result being the formation of the Band of Hope Union, now known as the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union, which has attained to a high and powerful position, doing magnificent service for the cause. Mr. Shirley was many years chairman of the committee, and to the last took a deep interest in its operations. He was also one of the founders of the National Temperance League, a zealous Good Templar and a supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance. He was a writer as well as a speaker, many of his communications to the press being anonymous. His little work, entitled "Our National Sinews," specially addressed to working men, was published in 1855, and is an admirable production. In February, 1897, he was laid aside by pneumonia, followed by other serious complications, and passed away February 24th, 1897, within a few weeks of completing his 77th year. Mrs. SHIRLEY, his wife, was an earnest co-worker with him, but died ten years before him, March 20th, 1887, aged 68 years. HARRIET, their daughter, was a life abstainer and a most devoted and enthusiastic Band of Hope worker from childhood. Died December 12th, 1886, aged 37 years.

SHIRLEY, WALTER S., M.P., Doncaster.—Born at Doncaster in 1851, educated and trained for the legal profession. He was called to the bar and practices as a barrister-at-law. He is author of several law books and a pamphlet entitled "Politics made Easy," which has had a large sale. He has sat for the Doncaster Division, W. Riding of Yorkshire since 1885, and is a supporter of the temperance movement.

SHOESMITH, FRANK, Hastings, Sussex.—Born April 2nd, 1859, and signed the teetotal pledge at nine years of age. On the formation of the first Rechabite Tent in Hastings, he was a charter

member passing through the offices to District Chief Ruler, and District Treasurer. Also became an active Good Templar, an official Wesleyan Methodist, and a Town Councillor.

SHOESMITH, WILLIAM, St. Leonard's - on - the - Sea, Sussex.—Was an earnest and faithful Christian for upwards of 60 years, a member of the Wesleyan body, and over 40 years a consistent abstainer, have been connected with the local Temperance Society from its early days, and a charter member of the St. Leonard's Lodge, I.O.G.T. He was familiarly known as "Old Daddy." Died December 1st, 1882, aged 95 years.

SHONE, WILLIAM, Junior, Birkenhead, Cheshire.—Junior member of the firm of W. Shone & Co., wheelwrights, Liverpool, and a life abstainer, taking an active interest in Band of Hope and temperance work generally. Born 1866.

SHOVELTON, Rev. WRIGHT, Lincoln.—Was a zealous teetotaler who married Anne, daughter of Richard Clarke, the pioneer temperance reformer of Roe Green, Lancashire. He entered the Wesleyan ministry, and travelled in several circuits. More than once he was checked by official Methodists for his zeal in the advocacy of teetotalism, but he remained true to his sense of duty, although complaints were made to the Conference and he was taken to task. He boldly maintained his firm conviction that in teetotalism, or abstinence from alcoholic liquors alone, was there anything like safety. He died at Lincoln in January 1862, aged 53 years. ANNE, his widow, was trained in teetotalism and Methodism from infancy, and as a life abstainer took an earnest interest in the movement.

SHREWSBURY, Rev. WILLIAM JAMES, Bradford, Yorkshire.—Was a native of Deal, and after entering the Wesleyan Methodist ministry spent many years as a missionary in the West Indies. Did splendid service for the temperance cause, both at home and abroad, as he was an able, intelligent, and eloquent exponent of its principles. His published lecture, "Alcohol against the Bible, and the Bible against Alcohol," was an advanced and masterly production, its arguments being logical, reasonable, and powerfully impressive and convincing. His "Teetotalism Tried by the Test of Scripture," was equally powerful and valuable. On his return to England he entered upon circuit work, and gave some of his best lectures at Bradford. Died March 4th, 1866, aged 71 years. Rev. J. S., his son, was born at St. Vincent, in 1823. He in turn became "a missionary among the people to whom his father was so much attached," and was engaged in that work for about 28 years. In 1874 he took up circuit work in England, and after 12 years valuable service settled at Nottingham, as a supernumerary minister. Like his father he was also a devoted temperance worker, and also a supporter of the U.K. Alliance. He was practically a life abstainer. Died April 11th, 1896, aged 73 years. Rev. JOHN V. B., his brother, was also a popular

Wesleyan minister, who had a lengthy experience as a teetotal advocate, imbibing his father's spirit at an early age. He was forty-five years in the full ministry, then settled down at Nottingham, where he was highly esteemed by all classes, and took an earnest interest in temperance and U.K.A. meetings. Died January 21st, 1898, aged 71 years.

SIDDALL, RICHARD, Warrington.—One of those men who, although uneducated, and for some years under the subtle influence of the "Great Delusion," and the enemy of moral and social progress, when released from the chains that bound him rose by persevering effort, thrift and industry to a fairly comfortable and respectable position in society. He signed the total abstinence pledge in 1848, and began to climb the ladder of progress. He took an active part in the work of the Temperance Society, became a member and an official of the Dallam Lane Church, and was very energetic in collecting funds for the erection of the Buckley Street, Free Methodist Chapel. He was for years in business in Pinner's Brow, as a grocer and provision dealer. Born November 6th, 1823, died March 27th, 1897, aged 73 years.

SIGOURNEY, Mrs. LYDIA H., Hartford, Conn. U.S.A.—Was a gifted poetess and author of some of the earliest temperance hymns in the first editions of the Scottish Temperance League's hymn book, and copied into many other books. Died June 11th, 1865, aged 74 years.

SILLIMAN, Prof. BENJAMIN, M.A., L.L.D., New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. Was an eminent American Chemist and Geologist, and a personal abstainer for forty-three years, the following being his own statement, culled from the "American Temperance Documents," page 557:—"At about forty-three years of age I suffered an almost entire prostration of health, in consequence of excessive labours, and affliction from the sickness and death of several of my children. During several years in which I was sinking, I tried in vain, under medical direction, the most approved forms of stimulus, joined with the most nutritious and varied diet. When at length my powers were almost broken down, I was persuaded by a friend to abandon the use of wine and every other alcoholic stimulus, and to depend upon a small quantity of bread, crackers, rice, and little animal muscle, or other simple kinds of food, with water, milk, or other diluent drinks, omitting everything that contains alcohol. Within a few weeks my health began to mend, and at the end of one year I was able to return to arduous duties, demanding constant exertion of both body and mind. My frame, naturally vigorous and elastic, gradually recovered its tone, and now, thirteen years after the period of my greatest depression, I am able, upon a simple but common diet, consisting of the most usual articles of food, without any use of alcoholic stimulus, to perform constant labour in my profession, with much public speaking, and I sustain no inconvenience except the fatigue which

sleep removes, as in the case of other healthy persons." Dr. Silliman was for some years professor at Yale College. Died at New Haven, November 4th, 1864, at the ripe age of 84 years. Prof. BENJAMIN, Jun., son and successor of the last named, upheld the name and in very many respects followed his father's example, and strove to walk in his footsteps. He was practically a life abstainer. Died January 13th, 1885, aged 68 years.

SILVER, Ald. R., J.P., Maidenhead.—Was born in August, 1817, and signed the pledge at Reading, in May 1837, after hearing an address by Mr. Thomas Whittaker, now J.P. of Scarborough. Mr. Silver has been a member of the Town Council of Maidenhead for nearly thirty years; in 1897 was Alderman, and has been a J.P. for about seventeen years.

SIME, Ex.-Baillie JOHN B., Dundee, Forfarshire.—Was a native of Perth, and a teetotaler from his youth up. He was one of the founders of the Perth Total Abstinence Society, held the office of Secretary for several years, and that of President for twenty years. He was an active and useful public official, and also an officer of the United Presbyterian Church. Died June 23rd, 1892, aged 65 years. Mrs. SIME, his wife, was a co-worker with him, and only survived his loss a few months. Died at Perth, November 21st, 1893.

SIMMONS, WILLIAM, Colchester, Essex.—Was a consistent teetotaler, and an official advocate of the cause for more than thirty-two years. Died May 15th, 1868, aged 80 years.

SIMNER, ABEL, London.—An enthusiastic Welshman, who was a zealous teetotal worker for the greater part of his life, and one of the directors of the Temperance Permanent Building Society. He also took an active interest in the affairs of the Principality and its institutions. Died August 12th, 1893, aged 79 years.

SIMONS, Mrs., Ryde, Isle of Wight.—Was a willing and earnest worker in both Christian and temperance work generally, but took an active part in the local Good Templar Lodge. She had filled every office to that of Chief Templar, and was very partial to music, both vocal and instrumental. Died January 26th, 1884, aged 50 years.

SIMPSON, Professor ALFRED RUSSEL, Edinburgh.—Was born in 1835, and educated for the Medical profession at Edinburgh University. After a lengthened period of study on the Continent, he became assistant to his uncle, Sir James Simpson, Bart., professor of the University of Edinburgh. From 1865 to 1870 he practised at Glasgow, when he was called to succeed his uncle in the Chair of Midwifery in his *alma mater*, and still holds that position. He has been president of several important medical societies, including that of the Medical Missionary Society, the Medical Student's Christian Association, &c. The professor is a

well known temperance reformer and advocate, and a member of the council of the Scottish branch of the British Medical Temperance Association.

SIMPSON, CHARLES, Heckington, Lincolnshire.—Was for many years the active secretary of the local temperance society, also a zealous Good Templar, a supporter of the U.K. Alliance, and the Church of England Temperance Society. Died May 30th, 1880, aged 61 years.

SIMPSON, D., Nelson, Lancashire.—Became a teetotaler and a Christian under the influence of "Fiddler Joss," when he was about 20 years of age, and for the remainder of his life was an active enthusiastic worker in the cause. Died April 9th, 1897, aged 53 years.

SIMPSON, JAMES, J.P., Foxhall, Accrington, Lancashire.—Was a prominent member of the Society of Friends, a life abstainer, and a vegetarian. He was also a zealous supporter of the Anti-Corn Law movement, an advocate of negro emancipation, the abolition of capital punishment, and an early member and staunch supporter of the U.K. Alliance, and other temperance organisations. Died September 2nd, 1859, aged 47 years.

SIMPSON, JAMES, Kilmarnock, Scotland.—Was one of the active temperance workers of this part of Scotland for many years. Died March 10th, 1894, aged 71 years.

SIMPSON, JAMES YATES, Patrick, Lanarkshire.—Was what the Scotch term a writer, and a faithful temperance reformer. Mr. and Mrs. Simpson, and their children, were enrolled members of the Scottish Temperance League years ago, as proved by the Annual Register. Died March 27th, 1896, in his 71st year.

SIMPSON, JOHN HOPE, Liverpool.—Was born in the year 1831, signed the teetotal pledge when a boy, at the age of nine years, and has been a steady adherent thereto, and an active supporter of the cause. For some years past he has been manager of the Liverpool and District Bank, Water Street, and is well known as an earnest Christian philanthropist, and an official Congregationalist.

SIMPSON, ROBERT, Glasgow.—Was a well known Glasgow merchant, and a manufacturer of regalia. He joined the Temperance Society in 1832, and was a worker in the movement for fifty-five years, being identified with most of the organisations and branches thereof. He was an early member of the I.O. of Good Templars, and was the first Grand Counsellor for Scotland. He travelled many miles, both at home and abroad, to organize and institute Lodges, and to help Christian and philanthropic agencies. Died April 3rd, 1887, aged 80 years.

SIMPSON, ROBERT, Heywood, Lancashire.—Was a cut-looker in a cotton mill, and for years an active teetotaler, a Rechabite and an official member of the Co-operative Society, the United

Methodist Free Church, and also an ardent politician. Died February 9th, 1879, aged 56 years.

SIMPSON, R. W., Edinburgh.—Was born at Dalkeith in 1854, and joined the I.O. of Good Templars in 1879, and the Rechabites in 1887, becoming an active official worker, and District Secretary for ten years in succession. One of the High Moveable Conference Reception Committee, Edinburgh, 1897.

SIMPSON, Mrs. THOMAS, Liverpool.—The mother of "the Hero of the Landing Stage," was one of the early lady advocates and promoters of teetotalism in Liverpool and district. She was personally acquainted with Messrs. John Finch, Thomas Swindlehurst, Joseph Livesey, and other pioneers of the movement in Lancashire, and was so famous as a speaker and worker that she was publicly crowned "Queen of the Liverpool Teetotalers." She was one of the founders of the "Daughters of Temperance," and also of the first local Ladies' Temperance Society, which did excellent service in the early years of the agitation. Died in Sept. 1854, aged 66 years. WILLIAM S. S., her son, was in his day one of the most popular men in Liverpool, and proprietor of the Refreshment Rooms on the Landing Stage. He inherited his mother's gifts, and was an able platform speaker, eloquent, logical, quick at repartee, humorous or pathetic as occasion required, and a keen debater. He, his wife and family, were, and are, thorough-going teetotalers, most, if not all, being life abstainers. He was ever ready with his "bowl," and other means, to inaugurate, or help to carry out, works of benevolence and charity, and from his own resources, unseen and known to very few, he often helped the needy in times of distress and adversity. He was an ardent politician, and was bitterly opposed, nay persecuted, because of his independent and personal aspirations. Died June 10th, 1884, aged 53 years. Mrs. SIMPSON, his widow, was born October 5th, 1831, became a personal abstainer in 1846, and was deeply interested in the movement years before her marriage, therefore in this respect as well as in others, Mr. Simpson found her a true helpmate, and their children were brought up life abstainers. With the assistance of her daughters, Mrs. Simpson continues the business on the Landing Stage with signal success. B. S., their daughter, born November 1st, 1860, is a life abstainer, as was her sister (see Cross). In the midst of a busy life they found time to take part in temperance effort, B. S. being for some time a member of the Hardman Street Temperance Choir.

SIMS GEORGE R., London.—The popular Dramatist, Poet, Journalist, and author of the "Dagonet Ballads," numerous romances, plays, &c., was born in London September 7th, 1847, and belongs to an old and honoured temperance family, and is believed to be a life abstainer. He is well known as an efficient and valuable advocate of the principles.

SIMS, SAMUEL, Greenwich, Kent.—Was for upwards of forty years an enthusiastic and energetic temperance worker, in connection with the Army work of the National Temperance League, Ragged Schools and Bands of Hope. Died December 21st, 1891, aged 65 years.

SIMS, WILLIAM DILLWYN, Ipswich, Suffolk.—Born in London, July 7th, 1825, and left an orphan at the age of thirteen years. He went to reside with his uncle and aunt, Richard Dykes and Ann Alexander, at Ipswich, under whose training he grew up an earnest and energetic teetotaler and a Christian worker. After being educated at Tottenham, he was employed for a short time with a miller at Chelmsford, then returned to Ipswich and became a partner in the firm of Ransome and May, afterwards Ransome and Sims, Great Orwell Works. He was practically a life abstainer and a worker in the cause from boyhood, subsequently President of the East of England Temperance League. Died March 7th, 1895, aged 69 years. ELIZA, his wife, was a daughter of the late Edward Curtis May, of Tottenham, one of the medical pioneers of temperance. She is a life abstainer, and her son and three daughters are the same.

SINCLAIR, Dr. F. HOWARD, Belfast, Ireland.—A grandson of the late professor John Edgar, the Irish pioneer of temperance societies, and a member of a family distinguished as leaders in many good movements. He was educated in Belfast and Dublin, and after graduation studied in London and Vienna. As a young man he was an enthusiastic swimmer and cyclist, and holds numerous prizes for both. He is also a good yachtsman, and author of a holiday book, entitled: "By Ocean, Firth and Channel," published in 1894. He has practised in Belfast since 1866, and holds several very important appointments, including that of attending physician to the Belfast Hospital for Sick Children, also visiting physician to the Belfast Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest. He is also Hon. Sec. of the Belfast Centre St. John's Ambulance Association, and author of numerous articles contributed to the *British Medical Journal*, *Medical Pioneer*, &c. He has for some time held the office of Hon. Sec. to the North of Ireland Branch of the British Medical Temperance Association.

SINCLAIR, ROBERT, Leith, Scotland.—Was for a great number of years the indefatigable secretary of the Leith Total Abstinence Society, and in the face of many discouragements, faithfully stood to his post and did his utmost to promote the cause he sincerely loved. For a long period he was the esteemed and trusted clerk at a large flour mill, and was a warm supporter of the Scottish Temperance League. Died January 30th, 1891, aged 71 years.

SINGLETON, JOHN, M.D., Melbourne, Australia.—Was a personal abstainer for nearly seventy years, and an active worker in

the movement for more than fifty years. He was twenty years in Dublin, and there came to the determination to discard the use of alcoholic liquors, even as a medicine. He justly merited the title of "The Australian Medical Apostle of Temperance." His utterances were clear and forcible, and spoken in terms that could not be misunderstood. At the International Temperance Convention, held in Melbourne in 1888, he contributed a valuable paper on "Sixty Year's Medical Experience," which is full of interest. Died in 1893, aged 86 years.

SIRKAR, PEARY CHURAN, Bengal, India.—Was for a long time head master of Mr. David Hare's School, and afterwards professor of English Literature in the Presidency College of Bengal, and possessed great influence over the young people of India. He inaugurated the first temperance movement in India, and published pamphlets and pictures describing and illustrating the evil effects of intemperance, being moved thereto by one of his own relatives becoming a drunkard.

SKELTON, Mrs. CHARLES, Glossop, Derbyshire.—Mother of Mr. Peter Skelton, died October 25th, 1897, aged 63 years.

SKELTON, PETER, Glossop, Derbyshire, and Manchester.—Was an active temperance worker at Glossop for more than twenty years, and for some time secretary of the Glossop Band of Hope Union, and one of its speakers, and a vice-president of the Sunday School Union, superintendent of the Mount Pleasant Sunday School, and a deacon of the Church. He is also an active Good Templar, a Son of Temperance, and a supporter of the U.K. Alliance. Early in 1894 he was placed upon the working staff of the Alliance, and removed to Manchester. EMILY, his sister, was an ardent supporter of the U.K. Alliance. Died suddenly, August 31st, 1897, aged 36 years.

SKEY, WILLIAM, Malvern, Worcestershire.—Signed the total abstinence pledge in 1871, and became a steady friend and supporter of the cause. Born 1834.

SKINNER, Rev. FRANCIS, D.D., Blackburn.—One of the early official members of the Blackburn Temperance (moderation) Society, and one of the deputation to the inaugural meeting of the Preston Temperance Society, March 22nd, 1832. He afterwards saw the advantages of teetotalism and supported the new movement. Was 34 years an abstainer. Died in December, 1866, aged 60.

SKINNER, J. M., Beckenham, Kent.—A native of Dundee, born 1852, and a teetotaler from 1870. In 1872 he joined the I.O.G.T., and has held office in the Grand Lodge of Scotland. In 1876 he carried away the first prize at a public speech contest at Leicester, and soon after became agent to the Leicester Auxiliary of the U.K. Alliance, and in 1880 became superintendent agent for Oxford and district. He has been to America and Canada to study the working of local option and prohibition, and has held several debates with the agents of the liquor party.

SKINNER, Mrs. PETER, Strathmyglio, Scotland.—Was an old and earnest friend and supporter of the temperance cause, and a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died January 30th, 1894, aged 84 years.

SKINNER, Rev. RUSSELL, Rector of Sweffling, Suffolk,—Rector of this parish for nearly half-a-century, and known as “the old Rector,” whom many loved as a father. He, and his daughter, took an active interest in the temperance movement. Died August 7th, 1881, at an advanced age.

SKIROW, J. S., Southport, Lancashire.—A boot and shoe maker who is a life abstainer, born in 1837, and from an early period has been an earnest, industrious worker in the cause. He was one of the early members of the I.O. of Good Templars in Southport, and as such we made his acquaintance about 25 years ago. He is one of those men, who, having once put his hand to the plough, and being assured that good results will follow, does not look back or dream of giving up. He is a bachelor who ought to have been married years ago, as he appears to us to have the qualifications for a good husband to a truly good and faithful wife.

SLACK, JABEZ, Tideswell, Derbyshire.—An earnest, active teetotaler and Rechabite, who has been an abstainer for forty-three years. Born 1840.

SLACK, JOHN, Carlisle, Cumberland.—Was one of the first trophies of the teetotal movement in the ancient city, and remained a consistent teetotaler and a continuous worker for forty years. Died March 27th, 1878, aged 76 years.

SLACK, JOHN, B.A., Birmingham.—An earnest energetic friend and supporter of total abstinence and prohibition principles. A diligent student of temperance literature, and a speaker and writer of power and ability. He is principal of the Midland Collegiate School, Edgbaston, Birmingham, a life abstainer, and a worker in the cause from his youth. Born July 8th, 1834.

SLADDIN, ORLANDO, Brighouse, Yorkshire.—Began life as a card-setter at a very small wage, then served an apprenticeship to a tailor. After being forty years in business for himself he was able to retire. He was a skilful organist, composer and singer, and for more than twenty years was a staunch teetotaler, a non-smoker, and a vegetarian. Died February 26th, 1894, aged 78 years.

SLATE, Rev. RICHARD, Preston, Lancashire.—Was fifty-eight years a minister of the Gospel, and an enthusiastic teetotal worker for forty years. At the age of eighty he attended a meeting convened by the National Temperance League, and held at Manchester. Died December 3rd, 1867, aged 81 years.

• SLATER, Rev. J., Sheffield, Yorkshire.—Born 1838, and has been in the Primitive Methodist ministry for many years. He is a very pronounced temperance reformer and advocate, and while

located in Manchester district (about 11 years), he took a very active part in the Sunday Closing agitation, the Band of Hope and the U.K. Alliance.

SLATER, J. K., Liverpool.—A corn merchant and a very earnest and devoted temperance and Band of Hope worker, a diligent student of temperance literature. Became a pledged teetotaler in 1868, and from that time a faithful worker. Is a deacon and treasurer of the Toxteth Tabernacle Baptist Church, and a Sunday School teacher. Born September, 1849.

SLATER, JOHN, Lerwick, Shetland.—Was a total abstainer for forty-five years, a Good Templar, and for some time district deputy. Died September, 1881, aged 62 years.

SLATER, JOHN, Hulme, Manchester.—Was a metal and iron broker, and one of the leading spirits of the York Street Teetotal Society, a co-worker with the late W. Batty, Messrs. Kettle and others. He married ELIZA, the daughter of Mr. Batty, now Mrs. John Kettle. He was an ardent temperance reformer, and a worker for years. Died June, 1879, aged 47 years. ELIZA ELLEN, their daughter, born 1856, JOHN, their son, born 1865, and VINCENT, his brother, born 1868, are all life abstainers and workers in the cause.

SLATTER, ALFRED, Loase, Kent.—Was an ardent food reformer, vegetarian, and teetotaler for many years. Died January 18th, 1888, aged 66 years.

SLATTER, HENRY, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.—Was a veteran teetotaler and vegetarian, who had long taken an active interest in both movements. Died March 4th, 1897, aged 77 years.

SLEE, FELIX, Harpurhey, Manchester.—Was born in March, 1844, and brought up a life abstainer. At 21 he had a serious illness, and under medical prescription took porter, and for some time continued the practice. About 17 years ago he fully considered the question, and again became a pledged teetotaler, the result being decidedly advantageous to him, physically and otherwise, in so much that he has now no faith in alcohol as medicine. He became an earnest worker, and is an honorary advocate of the Manchester, Salford, and District Temperance Union.

SLEE, Sergeant-Major, London.—Was a tall, straight, white haired old soldier, noted for his enthusiasm and jollity. He was an old teetotaler, and in his later years a vegetarian, and was an instructive and mirth-provoking entertainer, also a vigorous open-air speaker until within a few months of his death. Died at Norwood, July 17th, 1890, aged 78 years.

SLEIGHTHOLME, JOHN, Liverpool.—A master tailor, and a teetotaler from 1839, a member of the I.O. of Rechabites from his seventeenth year. Was born at Whitby, Yorkshire, January 14th, 1832, and was an active worker there for many years,

taking an earnest interest in Band of Hope work, and afterwards holding office as president of the Band of Hope. A Wesleyan Methodist local preacher and leader, also a member of the I.O.G.T.

SLEMAN, R., M.R.C.S., Tavistock, Devonshire.—Was an active able friend and supporter of the temperance movement for forty years. Died November 9th, 1877, aged 67 years.

SLIMAN, Mrs. WM., Pollockshiels, Glasgow.—Widow of the late Mr. William Sliman, and a most devoted temperance worker for very many years. She was also a member of the Scottish Temperance League for many years. Died February 21st, 1895, aged 82 years.

SLIMMON, WILLIAM, Burntisland, Scotland.—Another of the veteran temperance standard bearers of Scotland, and an old member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died May 15th, 1896, aged 83 years.

SLOAN, JAMES, Glasgow.—Was an abstainer from an early period, and for twenty-five years on the office staff of the Scottish Temperance League. He was not a platform man, but rendered valuable assistance to the cause by his poetical and prose contributions to the press. He was reported as "prompt, accurate, and trustworthy in every respect." Died December 9th, 1891, aged 58 years.

SMALL, JOHN, Cullercoats.—Was born at Sunderland, November 5th, 1816, and became a teetotaler in 1835, after hearing Mr. Joseph Livesey's Malt lecture in that town. He became an active member of the Total Abstinence Society, although engaged in the foundry as an iron moulder. He visited Hamburg, and other continental cities, and on his return gave his attention to Hydropathy, and was for some time at the Hendon Baths. During the past twenty-six years he has resided at Cullercoats, and is proprietor and manager of the saltwater baths in the little bay. He is a Good Templar, an official Primitive Methodist, and a ruddy, healthy, energetic man, in his 82nd year looking as brisk and active as many at 55. He met with an accident some fifty years ago which was serious, but from which he has fully recovered, and for many years past has had no need for a doctor.

SMALL, WILLIAM, Mitcham, Surrey.—Born in 1847, and has been a teetotaler about 23 years. Is one of the senior members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society.

SMALL, Mrs. WILLIAM, Kinross, Kinrosshire.—Widow of the late William Small, of High Street, Kinross. She was a staunch teetotaler for fifty-six years, and a very old member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died December 6th, 1895, aged 81 years. Her daughters, AGNES L. and MAY, are life teetotalers and members of the League.

SMALLEY, ROBERT, Preston and Bolton, Lancashire.—Was one of the early temperance reformers of Preston, and a co-

worker with Joseph Livesey, John King, James Teare, and other teetotal pioneers. Was a faithful friend and supporter of the cause for about thirty-five years. Died at Bolton, December 3rd, 1867, aged 80 years.

SMALLEY, ROBERT, J.P., Farnworth, near Bolton, Lancs.—Was an active temperance worker for many years, an official member of the Baptist Church, and a popular lay preacher. Died November 24th, 1873, aged 58 years.

SMALLEY, SAMUEL, Preston.—Was one of the early trophies of the movement, a reformed drunkard, said to be a convert of the late Mr. James Teare. Was "consistent, and in every respect exemplary in his conduct." Died October 24th, 1851, aged 70 years.

SMART, D., Cambridge.—Was a faithful and hard-working teetotaler, and for nine years took an active interest in the I.O.G.T. Died April 20th, 1891, aged 51 years.

SMART, JOHN, Dundee, Forfarshire.—Was an active working teetotaler, in close fellowship with the local temperance society for more than forty years. Died January, 1891, aged 73 years.

SMART, WILLIAM, Brechin, Forfarshire.—Signed the teetotal pledge in 1839, and for forty years was an earnest, faithful, and active temperance and Christian worker. Died 1879, aged 67 years. Mrs. SMART, his widow, has been a faithful and valuable member of the abstinence society of Brechin for more than half a century. Born December 12th, 1818.

SMEAL, WILLIAM, Glasgow.—Was a member of the Society of Friends, who at an early period gave his attention to the temperance question, and for forty-five years was a continuous worker in the cause. Died August, 1877, aged 85 years. MARGARET, his widow, was an abstainer for forty-seven years, and also a zealous worker in the cause. Died December 10th, 1887, aged 75 years.

SMEDLEY, ALFRED, Belper, Derbyshire.—Born December 3rd, 1830. One of the principals of the firm of Smedley Bros., Engineers and Ironfounders, Eagle Foundry, Belper. Has been an active, energetic, and thoroughgoing temperance reformer for about forty-four years, and is a man who believes in doing everything well. During his long business career he has neither taken, given, provided, or offered to others, any intoxicating liquors. He was the indefatigable secretary of the Belper Temperance Society, an active member of the United Methodist Free Church, a Band of Hope worker and prohibitionist, when the writer was residing in Belper, and a co-worker with him more than thirty years ago. EBENEZER, his brother, born May 15th, 1839, is a member of the same firm, and has been an avowed teetotaler and a worker in the cause for nearly forty years. FREDERICK, another brother,

was an abstainer for forty years. The first Band of Hope in connection with a place of worship in Belper, was founded and conducted by him. He died September 6th, 1893, aged 65 years. JAMES, a fourth member of the same family, born January 17th, 1832, also an ironfounder, has been a temperance standard bearer about 42 years. After some years of early manhood spent in Belper, he went out to New Zealand, and there heartily joined the promoters of the temperance reformation. JOHN, another brother, born March 1st, 1837, also an engineer and ironfounder, has been a working teetotaler for upwards of forty years. SAMUEL, the sixth of this noble band of brothers, was also a temperance standard bearer for forty years. He went out to Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, where he settled, and died September 20th, 1893, aged 61 years.

SMEDLEY, JOHN, Riber Hall, and Matlock Bath, Derbyshire.—Was a well known manufacturer, proprietor of a large Hydro-pathic establishment, a philanthropist, a Christian, and temperance reformer of a very pronounced type, an author and speaker of ability and influence, ably supported by his excellent wife, Mrs. SMEDLEY. He died July 28th, 1874, aged 73 years. Mrs. Smedley died at Riber Hall in 1892.

SMETHURST, Ald. HENRY, J.P., Grimsby, Lincolnshire.—At an early period in his life he identified himself with the Primitive Methodist Society, his connection continuing to the end of his life. He took an active part in evangelical work on the pontoon, and was one of the founders of the Grimsby Marsh Temperance Society, being many years its president. Was also a vice-president of the British Temperance League for fifteen years, and connected with kindred organisations for upwards of fifty years. He was also many years a member of the town council, an alderman, and a justice of the peace. Mrs. SMETHURST, his beloved wife, was a hearty co-worker with him. She was suddenly stricken with apoplexy, and died on Sunday, August 4th, 1892. Her death, during her husband's illness, had such an effect upon him, that he sank and died, August 7th, 1892, aged 72 years. Both were buried in the same grave on the same day.

SMILES, ROBERT, Haddington and London.—Was a personal teetotaler for fifty years, and a working member of temperance societies most of that time. Died May 28th, 1890, aged 74 years.

SMITH, ALEXANDER, alias JOHN ADAMS, Pitcairn Island, South Seas.—The life story of this man is a most remarkable one. He was one of the crew of a vessel named the *Bounty*, which sailed from Spithead, on the 23rd December, 1787, commissioned by His Majesty, King George III, to visit the South Seas, and endeavour to secure a cargo of bread fruit trees from Otaheite. They succeeded beyond their expectation, and started on the homeward voyage with a splendid collection of young and

healthy plants. On the morning of April 28th, 1788, a portion of the crew, led on by Fletcher Christian, mutinied, and overpowered the commander and other officers, then sent them adrift in an open boat with a very scanty supply of provisions. In all there were twenty-five left in the vessel, and eighteen in the open boat. After forty-one days of intense suffering, those in the boat reached Coupang Bay, on the coast of Timor, and eventually reached England. Christian assumed the command of the *Bounty*, and finally stranded her near to Pitcairn, and after removing all that could in any way be of service to them on the island, destroyed the hull so that she could not bear witness against them. They had brought with them a number of Otahetian men and women, some of the latter the Englishmen took for wives. In a few years most of the men met untimely deaths. Smith, or Adams as he called himself, being the last survivor. He became a diligent student of the Bible, taught the children, superintended the affairs of the community, and became the recognised chief or governor of a most remarkable colony. Having witnessed the terrible effects of strong drink amongst his old messmates, and the sad results of a distillery set up by McKoy, one of the mutineers, who, finally in a fit of drunkenness, threw himself from a cliff and was killed, Adams, as governor of the island, promulgated a prohibitory law, and from that time the little community lived in peace and prosperity. Smith was their chaplain also, read the Scriptures daily, taught them to pray, and the children grew up strong, healthy, handsome, virtuous and prosperous, living in accordance with the teaching of the Scriptures, a happy, Christian, socialist community. The Pitcairn Islanders give most conclusive proof that the theories of Dr. J. Mortimer Granville, and some of our modern socialists, are utterly false and pernicious. The stamina of these young men and women—children of profligate and dissolute parents in some instances—was not deteriorated by abstinence from alcoholic liquors but contrariwise, for they were most remarkable for strength, agility, and physical beauty. Their early environment could not have been much worse, but on the banishment of alcoholic liquors, all this was changed, and they prospered a main, until it was deemed advisable to remove them to Norfolk Island, where it was thought there was more room for development. Alexander Smith, (alias Adams), a thirty years' abstainer, died in March, 1829, aged 69 years, loved, honoured and revered by all.*

* The full account of the Mutiny of the *Bounty*, and the discovery of this remarkable community, was published in 1839, (3rd edition, illustrated) by John Murray, of London, a copy of which the writer possesses. In the preface, the editor says: "We are taught by *The Book of sacred history*, that the disobedience of our first parents entailed on our globe of earth a sinful and suffering race; in our time there has sprung up from the most abandoned of this sinful family—from pirates, mutineers, and murderers,—a little society, which, under the precepts of that sacred volume, is characterised by religion, morality, and innocence. The discovery of this happy people, as unexpected as it was accidental, and all that regards their condition and history, partake so much of the romantic, as to render the story not ill-adapted for an epic poem."

SMITH, ALEXANDER, Brechin, Forfarshire.—Born August 14th, 1829, and has been an abstainer and a worker in the movement for forty-six years. Mrs. A. SMITH, his wife, is a life abstainer, born April 18th, 1830, and has been a worker in the cause from childhood.

SMITH, ANN, Brechin, Forfarshire.—A veteran teetotaler, born October, 1809, has been a hearty worker in the cause for upwards of 50 years.

SMITH, Rev. ASA D., Hanover, New Hampshire, U.S.A.—Was president of Dartmouth College, and the first president of the New Hampshire Temperance Union. He was an able, zealous and influential temperance reformer and advocate for many years. Died August 16th, 1877, aged 73 years.

SMITH, BARTHOLOMEW, Weston-Super-Mare.—Was the youngest of eleven children, born in the year 1814, and although his father took little alcoholic liquors, and his mother was a practical abstainer, he early acquired a love for strong drink, but at the age of seventeen heard Mr. Wm. Cruickshanks, the "Dundee Teetotal Carter," deliver a lecture on temperance (*i.e.* moderation), and he signed the pledge, three years afterwards signing the teetotal pledge, and for upwards of fifty years has been a faithful adherent of the movement. He resided at Thirsk, Yorkshire, for upwards of seventy years, then removed to Weston-Super-Mare. In his 82nd year he wrote, saying:—"I can thankfully say that I am enjoying the best of health, can take long walks, and have not a stiff joint in my body, which I think is due, under the blessing of God, to my total abstinence, both from drink and tobacco." Died January 28th, 1897, in his 83rd year.

SMITH, CHARLES, Ipswich, Suffolk.—Was a careless, idle coster, but casually found his way to Church, where he heard a discourse which led to an entire change of character and life. Became a teetotaler, and faithfully held on for forty-four years; prospered in business, gave his time, talent, and money, to the spread of Christian and temperance principles. Was for many years a member of the I.O.G.T., and at the time of his death was the oldest Good Templar in Ipswich. Died April 19th, 1893, aged 68 years.

SMITH, CHARLES, London.—Was a successful and esteemed agent of the National Temperance League for ten years, labouring chiefly amongst the soldiers in barracks and camp. In 1879 he was the recipient of a costly testimonial from the soldiers themselves, Sergeant Carr, of the Scots Guards, being their mouthpiece, and presenter of the testimonial. Died April 24th, 1880, aged 58 years.

SMITH, DANIEL, Tonbridge, Kent.—Was born October 25th, 1827, and when a youth signed the pledge under the late Mr. James Teare, of Preston. For fifty-four years he has been a consistent

and active worker in the cause, a popular advocate, and a Methodist local preacher. CAROLINE, his wife, born February 26th, 1827, has been a working teetotaler for forty-eight years.

SMITH, DAVID, Halifax, Yorkshire.—Has been a pledged teetotaler for sixty years, and a continuous worker in the cause, heroically holding up the standard of true temperance, and doing yeoman service up to extreme old age. He is an octogenarian, born May 15th, 1815. Mrs. SMITH, his wife, has been an earnest co-worker with him.

SMITH, EDWARD TENNYSON, Birmingham.—Was born in Birmingham, November 22nd, 1850, and surrounded by refining and inspiring influences, early gave himself to Christian and temperance work. After hearing the late Mr. John B. Gough, he came to the resolution to devote himself to similar work, after the same model. After ten years successful labour in various parts of the United Kingdom, he went out to Australia and New Zealand in 1895, where he laboured with great success, thousands of pledges being taken as the result of his missions. He has taken a very decided action in opposition to the liquor traffic, by exposing the anomalous position of ministers of the Gospel and church officials investing their money in brewery shares, and having a pecuniary interest in the traffic that is the greatest obstacle to the progress of the Gospel. He fearlessly advocates the exclusion from Church membership and office, of all persons engaged in the liquor traffic, and gives the result of his experience in the Australian colonies. He founded the Temperance Ironsides in 1896.

SMITH, ELLEN, Morden Place, Mitcham, Surrey.—Daughter of William and Jane Smith, members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society, is a life abstainer, born 1858. BENJAMIN, Grove Road, a member of the same family, born 1878; THOMAS, born 1878, and LOUISIA, born 1880, are all life abstainers and members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society.

SMITH, EDWARD, Sheffield, Yorkshire.—Was an esteemed member of the Society of Friends, whose wealth, social position, and influence, were freely and generously given to the interests of the temperance movement, and reached many persons not ordinarily met by temperance advocates in the early years of the agitation. Died at Brighton, April 21st, 1868, aged 67 years.

SMITH, FRANCIS, Liverpool.—One of the early and consistent members of the Liverpool Total Abstinence Society, a co-worker with the late John Carter, John Corf, Thomas Ollis, and others. Has been a total abstainer for more than fifty years. Born 1816.

SMITH, FRANCIS, Plumstead, Kent.—One of the early and true friends of temperance in this district who, with his brother R. C. Smith, signed the pledge after hearing Mr. Thomas Whittaker more than fifty years ago.

SMITH, FREDERIC T., London.—Is a life abstainer, born January 4th, 1841, and has been a worker in the cause from boyhood, taking special interest in the Band of Hope movement, for which he has special and valuable qualifications. He was assistant secretary to the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union for several years, and succeeded the late Rev. George Wilson McCree as secretary. For many years he was the able conductor of the monstre choirs at the Crystal Palace (Sydenham) and other great temperance fetes. His earnest enthusiasm, musical ability, and peculiarly agreeable tact and skill made him wield the baton with such aptitude and power as to win the hearts and affections of the children, and inspire them to do their very utmost, the result being the most signal success. For several years past Mr. Smith has been chairman of the executive of the Union, and has materially helped to make it what it is to-day, one of the grandest, most powerful and successful temperance educational agencies in the kingdom, doing a work that will be seen and felt after many years. Mr. Smith is one of those men who believe in, and with his whole soul tries to carry out the scriptural injunction, "Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do, do it with thy might." He is proprietor of a first-class and bona-fide temperance hotel in the metropolis.

SMITH, GEORGE, "The Cabin," Crick, Northamptonshire.—One of the nineteenth century heroes whose life was spent in works of philanthropy and love, devoting his special attention to classes once deemed beyond the pale of ordinary civilized life: men and women who might justly have cried out, "no man careth for my soul." Mr. Smith became, in the truest sense of the term, the friend and advocate of the English gipsies, canal and barge men, and persons of that class, and by friendly counsel, personal visitation, timely assistance in trouble and adversity, and persistent effort amongst those who could influence Parliament, succeeded in accomplishing great things. He was one of those men who could rise above ridicule, misrepresentation and persecution, and patiently, perseveringly labour on in faith that his Heavenly Father would in His own time and way bless his work and eventually bring it to triumphant issues. Of him it may be said with truth, "his works follow him." He died June 21st, 1896, aged 65 years.

SMITH, GERRIT, Utica, New York, U.S.A.—One of the most generous-minded and munificent men of his day. He graduated at Hamilton College, and studied for the law. In 1848 he gave 200,000 acres of land, in parcels of 50 acres each, for the settlement of poor whites and blacks, and paid for the removal of numbers of coloured people to their native country, Africa. He strongly sustained the Union in the Civil War, but at its close generously joined Horace Greely in signing the bail bond to release Jefferson Davis. He was a vigorous and accomplished advocate of temperance and prohibition, and published a number of valuable religious and other works. Died December 28th, 1874, aged 77.

SMITH, G. C., London.—Best known as “Boatswain Smith,” honorary secretary of the British and Foreign Seamen’s Society, and a very early worker in the temperance ranks, commencing from 1829. Died January 10th, 1863, aged 80 years.

SMITH, Rev. GREEN CLAY, Kentucky, U.S.A.—Formerly a general in the army, and was once nominated for the Presidency. Was a member of Congress, &c. He was a prominent official Son of Temperance, and subsequently Grand Chief of the I.O.G.T. for the State of Kentucky. He became a Baptist minister, and continued to be a zealous temperance reformer. Born July 2nd, 1832.

SMITH, GIPSY, London.—Was born at Woodford Forest, adjoining Epping Forest, in March, 1860, his parents being wandering gipsies, living in tents. He led the same life till he was 17 years of age, when he became a Christian. He soon afterwards became an open-air speaker and preacher, and was subsequently a captain in the Salvation Army. Leaving the Army he became a popular missionary and re-visited various parts of the United Kingdom, the United States, &c

SMITH, HANNAH, Middlesbrough and Saltburn.—A member of the Society of Friends, who, with her sister SELFIE, conducted a first-class confectionery business near the Middlesbrough station for very many years. Both took a very earnest interest in the operations of the Temperance Society, and frequently gave the present writer words of encouragement and advice in his early efforts to advocate its principles. Hannah was for some time secretary of the Ladies’ Temperance Society. They subsequently removed to Saltburn. Selfie died at Redcar, March 20th, 1885, aged 82 years, and Hannah died in 1897, aged 91 years.

SMITH, HEYWOOD, M.D., Oxford.—Only son of the late Dr. Protheroe Smith, and also an eminent physician and Christian philanthropist. He was educated at Harrow, and Christ’s Church, Oxford. After duly qualifying, and obtaining honours and degrees, he held the position of physician to the Hospital for Women, and to the British Lying-in Hospital for 17 years. He was one of the founders of the London Medical Mission, and is associated with other missionary and religious bodies, and is also on the committee of Dr. Barnardo’s Homes. He took a very active part in the promotion of the work, which resulted in the passing of the Criminal Law Amendment Bill, and suffered considerably for this heroic self-sacrificing labour, losing his hospital appointments, &c. He has been a total abstainer since 1877, and was saved from great peril thereby while suffering from a wound inflicted while performing a critical operation. He is a member of the council of the British Medical Temperance Association, and has written and read numerous valuable papers. Born December 15th, 1837.

SMITH, HODGSON, J.P., Scarborough, Yorkshire.—Was an active worker in the temperance cause for upwards of fifty years.

In 1858 he was mayor of the borough, and was a justice of the peace for 25 years. Died October 28th, 1892, aged 82 years.

SMITH, Mrs. HONOR, Liverpool, and Gloucester.—Was a native of Norfolk, but had lived the greater part of her life at Liverpool and Blackpool. She was a staunch teetotaler, and retained all her faculties until within a short period before her death. Her eyesight and hearing were remarkably keen, whilst her memory was almost unimpaired. Died at Gloucester, February 28th, 1898, in her 101st year.

SMITH, JAMES, Radernie, Fifeshire.—Was one of the early Scottish martyrs of teetotalism. He was an elder of the United Presbyterian Church at Lathones, and both he and his wife were expelled because of their "extreme views" on the drink question. Rather than abandon the principles they had espoused and believed to be right, they submitted to this indignity, but were received as members of a Church at Ceres, and continued as such to the end of their days. Died March 7th, 1863, aged 87 years. AGNES LESLIE, his widow, was a true and faithful adherent of teetotal principles to the end of her long life. Died April 8th, 1869, aged 92 years. AGNES, their daughter, has been a staunch teetotaler for 64 years. She was born July 2nd, 1806, and for more than forty years has been a member of the Scottish Temperance League. She wore with pride a Father Mathew medal, and the blue ribbon, and took an active interest in Good Templarism. Was a reader, reciter, singer, a tract distributor, and an ardent anti-tobacconist. Still living at Ceres, Fifeshire. DAVID, her brother, was also an active teetotaler. Died at Glasgow, 1866, aged 55 years. JAMES, Jun., another brother, also died in Glasgow, 1894, aged 74 years. MARION, their sister, died at Greenock, May, 1895, aged 87 years. JOHN JOHNSTON, another brother, was born November 20th, 1815, and has been a worker in the cause for many years, and also a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Many years in business as a boot and shoe maker at St. Andrew's. His two sons and two daughters are co-workers in the cause, and practical life abstainers, as are all his nine grand-children, ranging from six to sixteen years. ROBERT LESLIE, J.P., his brother, born September 23rd, 1813, is also a life abstainer, and a worker in the cause from boyhood. His attention was drawn to the subject by reading a pamphlet published by William Collins, of Glasgow,—father of the late Sir William Collins—while he was serving his apprenticeship, and he joined the moderation or Ardent Spirit Pledge Society. In a recent letter to the writer, Mr. Smith says his greatest trouble was while acting as chief magistrate of Dunoon, and presiding at a banquet, he had to propose the Queen's health. In doing so, he told the company that he would not ask them to drink to the toast, and as they knew his principles, his fidelity was appreciated by all but some sneering reporters for the press. He was practically the pioneer of teetotalism in the family, and

attributes his remarkably good health to the blessing of God upon his practice and labours. MARY SINCLAIR, his wife, was a native of Orkney, and a hearty co-worker with him for many years. Died at Dunoon, February 19th, 1892, aged 84 years. JAMES ROBERT, their son, was born 28th March, 1855, and he and his family of four children are all life abstainers. AGNES L., (Mrs. W. Christie), their daughter, is also a life abstainer, born August 19th, 1856, as are her three children. WALTER SINCLAIR, another son, a life abstainer, born July 15th, 1858, is unmarried.

SMITH, JAMES, West Kirby, Lancashire.—A native of Brechin, Forfarshire, born May 6th, 1823. He resided in his native town about fifty years, and was in business as a clothier, and while there held several important public offices, including that of bailie. He became a teetotaler in 1839, and was an active official worker, being in turn registrar, treasurer, and president of the society. In, or about 1874, he removed to Liverpool, and held a very responsible position, until he lost his hearing, and then retired to West Kirby, where we saw him last, hale and hearty, and as enthusiastic as ever in his devotion to the cause. Mrs. SMITH, his wife, was also a native of Brechin, and was a teetotaler for fifty-three years. She was an educated and devoted temperance reformer, and trained up a large family in the ways of true temperance and religion, and some of them we know as zealous Good Templars and workers in the cause. Died at West Kirby, January 30th, 1895, aged 75 years.

SMITH, J., Saltcoats, Ayrshire, Scotland.—Father of the late Robert Smith, president of the Scottish Temperance League, and also a zealous temperance reformer from the commencement. Died at the age of 91 years.

SMITH, JAMES, Bermuda.—Born at Glasgow, March 24th, 1821, and suffered much from the intemperate habits of his father. At the age of 17 he enlisted in the 20th regiment of foot, and served in the Crimean War, where he received wounds which rendered him unfit for further service. He got an appointment as barrack sergeant, and was stationed at Woolwich, where he signed the pledge, and became an official Son of Temperance, eventually becoming G.W.P. In 1871 he joined the I.O.G.T., and the following year volunteered for service in the island of Bermuda. On landing in Bermuda, he, his wife, three sons, and five members of the Army Service Corps, formed the first lodge of the I.O.G.T. in the islands, and in 1874 the Grand Lodge was instituted, Bro. Smith being the first G.W.C. Templar, and in 1877 represented the Grand Lodge of Bermuda at the R.W. Grand Lodge, and was appointed marshal.

SMITH, JAMES, Aberdeen, Scotland.—A member of the Society of Friends, who was a faithful standard bearer of temperance for forty years, and for many years a member of the Scottish

Temperance League and kindred associations. Died November 13th, 1895, aged 68 years.

SMITH, JAMES ALLAN, M.D., Springburn, Scotland.—Was a well known teetotal surgeon, residing at Desideria, Springburn, for many years. The doctor, his wife and three children, were all members of the Scottish Temperance League. Died October 13th, 1894, aged 58 years.

SMITH, JAMES J. L., J.P., Liverpool and New Brighton.—Brother of Samuel Smith, M.P., and a partner in the firm of Messrs. Smith, Edwards & Co., cotton merchants. He is said to be one of the best judges of cotton in Liverpool, and an able business man. He is an ardent supporter of the temperance movement, and for years has been the treasurer of the Liverpool Young Men's Temperance Association, and a generous contributor to its funds. Born 1841.

SMITH, JAMES, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey.—Was a well known tradesman, a candlemaker, who tried to throw a light on many things, including moral, social and religious matters. He was an earnest teetotaler and vegetarian for more than thirty years. Died March 25th, 1875, aged 63 years. ELIZABETH, his widow, was a staunch friend of the cause, and also a vegetarian, to the end of her long life. Died September 27th, 1897, aged 83 years.

SMITH, Mrs. JAMES, Cumnock, Ayrshire.—Was a veteran temperance standard bearer, and an old member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died May 14th, 1893, in her 85th year.

SMITH, JOB C., Liverpool.—Became a teetotaler in 1847, and the following year joined the I.O. of Rechabites, becoming an active official worker and representative to H.M. Conference. Born 1812.

SMITH, JOEL, J.P., Tenbury, Worcestershire.—A large and prosperous grocer who commenced business at Cheltenham, and subsequently built up a large connection at Tenbury, occupying the most extensive premises in the town. He is an old abstainer, and an earnest supporter of the U.K. Alliance, and a zealous politician. In 1894 he was made a magistrate, and is deservedly esteemed.

SMITH, JOHN, West Gorton, Manchester.—Has been an earnest, active teetotaler for twenty-one years, and is one of the honorary advocates of the Manchester, Salford, and District Temperance Union. Born 1831.

SMITH, JOHN T., Birmingham.—A life abstainer, born January 25th, 1858, and at an early age became a zealous Band of Hope worker. At 17 he joined the Order of Rechabites, becoming an active official worker, and later still the I.O.G.T.

SMITH, JOHN, Pitlochrey, Perthshire.—Was a subscribing member of the Scottish Temperance League, and a local worker in the cause for years. Died September 10th, 1885, aged 66 years.

SMITH, JOHN, Glasgow.—Was one of the early teetotalers, and an earnest prohibitionist, officially connected with the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association. He was in full sympathy with kindred organisations, and was also a vegetarian. Died at his residence, Fairmont, Bothwell, May 10th, 1880, aged 68 years. Mrs. SMITH, his widow, was a teetotaler from 1836, and a vegetarian from early life. WILLIAM, their son, is a life abstainer, and an active member of the Abstainer's Union, also on the executive of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association.

SMITH, J. P., Dundee.—Was one of the early temperance reformers of Dundee, and a teetotaler for upwards of fifty-five years. Was president of the Temperance Vigilance Union, vice-president and treasurer of the Temperance Society, and a man of public position and influence. Born 1815.

SMITH, Rev. JOHN PYE, D.D., London.—Was a popular divine and philosopher, and for many years a devoted temperance reformer and advocate. In his last illness he charged his wife and family not to allow him to have alcohol, even as a medicine, his own words being:—"I charge you, if such a remedy be proposed when I am incompetent to refuse, let me die rather than swallow the liquid." His medical attendant had suggested a slight infusion of brandy into the water beverage, and Mrs. Smith conveyed this to him in writing, and the reply was as above stated. He departed this life February 4th, 1851, aged 77 years.

SMITH, JONATHAN, Leeds.—A native of Bradford, Yorkshire, and practically a life abstainer. When but a youth he became a Band of Hope worker. He spent his early life in working in a factory, then in farm service, and afterwards in a stone-quarry, the latter in the neighbourhood of Leeds. He identified himself with the Leeds Temperance Society, becoming a secretary, and also secretary of the Ladies' Society; then for three years as agent for the Leeds Society, thence to the Devon and Cornwall League, the Western Temperance League, and from 1873 as agent of the British Temperance League. He has from boyhood been a diligent student of temperance literature, and is therefore well posted on every phase and aspect of the movement, and is an able exponent of temperance principles. Born 1845.

SMITH, JOSEPH, M.D., Warrington.—A well known medical man, who was a member of the committee of the Warrington Total Abstinence Society for many years, and one of its platform speakers. He was an active official Wesleyan, and a popular local preacher. Died December 5th, 1888, aged 76 years.

SMITH, J. MILTON, Stoke-Newington, Middlesex.—Was a total abstainer from his youth up, and the author of "Nuts to Crack for Moderate Drinkers." He was an active member of the council of the Sunday School Union, and also a ragged school worker. Died November 5th, 1895, aged 45 years.

SMITH, NATHANIEL, Thrapston, Northamptonshire.—Was a native of Kettering, and for many years head of the firm of Smith and Grace, engineers. He was an old and truly devoted temperance reformer, and took an active interest in almost every phase of the movement, and was instrumental in organizing and maintaining Bands of Hope and temperance societies in the district. Mainly through his efforts the Temperance Hall at Thrapston was erected. He also took an active part in the Baptist Church and Sunday-school at Thrapston, his special attention being given to the infant classes. Close upon thirty years ago we made his acquaintance, and took part in several meetings with him at Thrapston, Oundle, and other places. He died March 26th, 1897, aged 83 years.

SMITH, RICHARD, Warrington, Lancashire.—Was one of the early trophies of the temperance reformation, one of the band of workers who insisted upon signing a total abstinence pledge on the 7th of January, 1834, and with Messrs. Richard Mee, J. P. Mather, M. Webster, John Monks, William Clarke and others started the Warrington Total Abstinence Society. He was a regular attendant at the teetotal meetings, and for forty-four years was a member of the "Charity" Tent of Rechabites. Died March 8th, 1878, aged 78 years, giving another illustration of the recuperative and invigorating powers of teetotalism and right living.

SMITH, ROBERT, J.P., Glasgow.—Was a successful ship-owner and merchant, and a very energetic temperance reformer for upwards of thirty years. Was president of the Scottish Temperance League for twenty-one successive years (1852-1873), and was justly esteemed as one of the most prominent teetotalers in Scotland. Died July 26th, 1873, aged 72 years. Mrs. R. SMITH, his widow, was a daughter of the venerable William Service, and like her father and husband was a devoted worker from an early period. Died August 19th, 1883, aged 78 years.

SMITH, ROBERT, Aberavon, Glamorganshire.—Was an esteemed Calvinistic Methodist elder, &c., and the proprietor of large works in the locality, a man of influence and power, which he exercised rightly. He was one of the early friends and advocates of teetotalism in this part of the principality and a zealous worker, often going into distant parts of the county to preside or speak at temperance meetings. Died March 20th, 1840, aged 58 years.

SMITH, ROBERT, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester. Was born in 1848, and in 1881 became a teetotaler and a member of the Independent Order of Rechabites, doing good service for the cause.

SMITH, SAMUEL, J.P., M.P., Liverpool and London.—President of the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association, was born in the parish of Borgue, Kirkcudbrightshire, Scotland, in 1836. His father farmed a large tract of grazing land, and in the hope that Samuel would enter the ministry took a deep interest in his education, which was begun in the Borgue Academy and com-

pleted at Edinburgh University. Samuel preferred business, and in 1853 was apprenticed to Logan and Shaw (afterwards Logan and Fletcher), at Liverpool. At the age of 24 he started business for himself as a cotton broker, and visited India and America to study the cotton crops on the spot. He contributed a series of valuable letters on the subject to the *Times* newspaper, and issued a weekly circular which attracted attention in all parts of the world, and for a quarter of a century was the leading authority in the trade. On entering Parliament he ceased to issue this circular, but the firm of which he is the head, and his two brothers partners, Messrs. Smith, Edwards and Co., is probably the largest and certainly one of the most trustworthy handlers of cotton in existence. From an early period in life Mr. Smith has taken an active interest in public affairs and in religious, philanthropic and benevolent institutions. For two years he was president of the Liverpool Chamber of Commerce, has been an active member of the town council, and a magistrate for Liverpool and also for Scotland. In December, 1882, he was returned to Parliament for Liverpool, defeated in 1885, and in 1886 returned for Flintshire, and still holds the seat. He is an earnest supporter of temperance measures, and it was at his London house that the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association was instituted, July 24th, 1888. Mr. Smith is an author of repute, having written and published numerous essays on social, political and economical subjects, and an important standard work, "The Credibility of the Christian Religion," which has had a large circulation, also a work on Bi-metalism. In all his efforts he was ably supported by his amiable wife.

SMITH, Rev. SAMUEL, Preston.—Was for many years a devoted Primitive Methodist minister, and is said to have been the first minister in England to adopt and advocate the teetotal pledge. Died January 11th, 1877, aged 81 years.

SMITH, Rev. SYDNEY, London.—A great wit, who was one of the most famous men of his time. He had wit and wisdom to see, know and teach as well as to practice total abstinence from alcoholic liquors, &c. Died February 21st, 1845, aged 76 years.

SMITH, THOMAS ALLEN, London.—After attending a meeting, over which J. S. Buckingham, Esq. presided, he was induced to try the experiment of total abstinence from alcoholic liquors for one month, with the result that from henceforth he was known as an ardent, zealous and studious teetotaler. He afterwards became an able and interesting chemical lecturer for the National Temperance League, and his lectures were illustrated by valuable diagrams and practical experiments, and were productive of great service to the cause. After forty years' successful labour he passed away on the 23rd November, 1874, aged 73 years.

SMITH, THOMAS, Leicester.—An earnest abstainer for upwards of fifty years, and for many years an active official Rechabite. Born 1829.

SMITH, THOMAS, London.—Was an abstainer, and active worker in the cause for fifty-five years. Many years he acted as cashier to the Permanent Temperance Building Society, which he helped to make the success it has proved to be. He died on the 25th of November, 1891, at the ripe age of 82 years.

SMITH, THOMAS, Middlesborough, Yorkshire.—A member of the Society of Friends, and for many years a pattern-maker for Messrs. Gilkes, Wilson, and Co., ironfounders, &c., and a quiet but stedfastly zealous temperance reformer. The writer knew him well, and esteemed him much for the kindly interest he took in his early temperance efforts. Died November 9th, 1893, aged 76 years. Mrs. ANN SMITH, his wife, was an elder in the Society of Friends. From its formation to the end of her life she was a devoted member of the Ladies' Temperance Committee, and took an active interest in every phase of temperance work, helping the poor and needy in a kindly unostentatious but effective manner. Died April 4th, 1890, aged 67 years.

SMITH, THOMAS P., Burnley, Lancashire.—A well-known tailor and clothier, and a zealous Wesleyan Methodist, temperance reformer, prohibitionist and politician. He was born September 18th, 1842, and became a pledged teetotaler in early youth. For upwards of forty years he has been an active worker, and is one of the leaders of the Burnley United Temperance Association, a warm supporter of the British Temperance League, the U.K.A., &c. Mrs. SMITH, his wife, became an avowed teetotaler in 1873, and is also an energetic Christian and temperance worker, visiting the people at their own homes, helping them by precept, example and purse, as circumstances require. She is a persuasive, argumentative and interesting speaker.

SMITH, THOMAS SHERWOOD, Bristol.—Was born November 14th, 1821, and became a teetotaler in 1840, taking a very deep and earnest interest in the movement. He was the originator of the popular "penny readings," which were successful for a number of years. He has long been a warm friend of Mr. Thomas Hudson, the well-known temperance advocate, and author of "Temperance Pioneers of the West."

SMITH, WILLIAM, Heywood, Lancashire.—A life abstainer, and a Rechabite for twenty-eight years. In 1895 he was P.D.C.R. Born 1853.

SMITH, WILLIAM, Burnley, Lancashire.—Was a zealous and devoted friend and supporter of the temperance movement, U.K.A., &c. In his early years he had felt "the accursed thing" in his own experience, and knew the mischief and danger of the liquor traffic. He thoroughly sympathised with and encouraged his wife in her advocacy of true temperance principles. Died after a long and painful illness, November 5th, 1895, aged 55 years.

SMITH, WILLIAM, Inellan, Argyleshire.—Was at the time of his death one of the oldest teetotalers in Scotland. A veteran

standard-bearer and member of the Scottish Temperance League, whose stamina kept up until nearly a score of years had been added to the three score years and ten of life. He died December 15th, 1894, in his 90th year.

SMITH, WILLIAM, Liverpool.—A life abstainer, who was somewhat delicately framed, and small in stature, while his brothers are rather above the average. He was a little man with a large, warm and generous heart, a clear, active, intelligent brain, and a mind to work. He was a keen, critical and habitual reader of temperance literature, quick to note errors, blunders, or inconsistent and illogical arguments, which he marked and commented upon in the margin of the page. He was for some time the zealous honorary secretary of the Liverpool Direct Veto League, and a liberal contributor to the various temperance organizations, the U.K.A., &c. He was book-keeper in a large coal office. Died suddenly January 15th, 1891, aged 40 years.

SMITH, Rev. WILLIAM HODSON, Liverpool (Wesleyan.) For some years the able colleague of the Rev. Charles Garrett, and an able, well-informed, and eloquent temperance advocate. He felt it his duty to become a pledged teetotaler in 1877, just on attaining his majority, and few men have made the subject one for careful and studious investigation with more effect, as he is one of the most intelligent and best read temperance advocates the present writer has met with, being well posted on every phase and aspect of the movement. Born September 21st, 1856.

SMITHARD, SIMEON, Derby.—Was half brother to the late Thomas Cook, the world-wide tourist agent, and an early teetotaler. Mr. Smithard began work in a lace factory, and afterwards as a wood turner along with Mr. Cook. He signed the pledge at eighteen and became an active and useful advocate, his first public engagement being as agent for the South Midland Temperance Association, thence as agent to the Sheffield and Rotherham Temperance Union, and afterwards at Hull. He was an acceptable and interesting speaker, but was most popular as a singer of choice temperance songs and melodies, which attracted and charmed thousands. The writer was present at a meeting where a piano and player were provided by the Society, and Mr. Smithard said it was the first time that he had sung in public with a musical accompaniment. From that time, however, he stipulated for a piano and player. Died February 13th, 1878, aged 60 years. Mrs. SMITHARD, his wife, signed the pledge on the same day that he did, and was a devoted worker to the end of her life. For many years she managed a *bona fide* temperance hotel at Derby, surviving her husband nine years. She died February 20th, 1887.

SMITHIES, THOMAS BYWATER, York and London.—A native of the City of York, projector and editor of *The British Workman*, *The Band of Hope Review*, *Children's Friend*, *The Infant's*

Magazine and *The Welcome*, all of a high-class literary tone and beautifully illustrated. He was a well-known and earnest temperance reformer for many years. Died July 20th, 1883, aged 67 years.

SMYTH, NATHANIEL, Liverpool.—Was born at Colchester, November 13th, 1822, and served an apprenticeship to the printing business, working for some time in London. In 1867 he had become so popular as a temperance advocate, that he was invited to become an agent of the West of England Temperance League, for whom he laboured successfully for five years. In 1872 he took part in a month's open-air temperance mission at Liverpool, and made so favourable an impression that he was engaged to labour in Liverpool. For some years he was the energetic secretary and agent of the Liverpool Popular Control Association, and subsequently a superintendent agent of the United Kingdom Alliance, but failing health compelled him to retire and devote his attention to a stationery and fancy business. He is practically a life abstainer, but a pledged teetotaler for about forty-five years. Mrs. Smyth and the family are also deeply interested in the work.

SMYTH, Professor RICHARD, M.P., Londonderry.—A most talented and eloquent advocate of temperance and prohibition principles, both on the platform and in the House of Commons. In the face of almost unsurmountable difficulties and hindrances he piloted and advocated the Irish Sunday Closing Bill in Parliament, and just on the eve of victory he was stricken down with illness, which terminated fatally on December 5th, 1878, aged 52 years.

SNAPE, THOMAS, Liverpool.—Born in 1835, and has been a very successful chemical manufacturer, enabled to retire and devote himself to religious, social and political movements. In 1892 he was elected M.P. for Heywood, Lancashire, but at the general election of 1895 was defeated. He is well-known as an ardent temperance reformer, a prohibitionist, and also an able lay preacher and official member of the United Methodist Free Churches. There is an undefinable and peculiar manner about him that repels rather than attracts strangers and somewhat impairs his usefulness, but it disappears on closer acquaintance with him. Mrs. SNAPE, his wife, is a daughter of Mr. Richard Lloyd of Liverpool, a very prominent official of the United Methodist Free Churches and an old teetotaler. Mrs. Snape has been a worker in the temperance cause from childhood, and takes an active interest in the Ladies' Temperance Society and Bands of Hope.

SNELLING, RICHARD, London and Middlesborough.—Was for several years agent and missionary for the Middlesborough Young Men's Temperance Association, and a quiet plodding worker. Subsequently he became scripture reader and visitor in Clerkenwell, London, under the auspices of the late Rev. Robert Maguire, D.D. Unhappily Mr. Snelling lost his sight and for some time suffered severely from rheumatism. Died March 28th, 1882, aged 39 years.

SNELLING, Mrs. SUSANNAH, Tunbridge, Kent.—A practical life abstainer, born June 9th, 1816, and became an earnest, active worker in the cause. She entertained the first teetotal lecturers that visited Tunbridge, and very many since. She is an ardent lover of "nature's beverage," deeming it of inestimable value.

SNOW, JOHN, M.D., London.—A native of the City of York, who when a medical student in the early days of teetotalism, adopted and practised it. As early as 1832 when cholera was rife in the colliery districts of Northumberland, he made his mark by his skill and power in the treatment of cholera cases without the aid of alcoholic liquors, taking back with him the brandy his employer compelled him to carry on starting for Killingworth Colliery. He studied the question very closely and advocated views then considered foolish and dangerous. He became a very noted physician, and twice administered chloroform to Her Majesty Queen Victoria, during her accouchement, as also to other noted personages. In every sense he was a noble, philanthropic, Christian temperance reformer. Died June 16th, 1858, aged 45 years. Rev. THOMAS, his brother, Underbarrow, Westmoreland.—Was a native of the city of York, signing the total abstinence pledge when a youth of seventeen, and for fifty-five years was a laborious and hearty worker in the cause. He devoted much time to the compilation of Vital Statistics in relation to abstinence, and wrote numerous interesting sketches, reminiscences and articles, which were published in the *Temperance Advocate* and other temperance publications. He was a devout and energetic clergyman of the Church of England for many years. Died August 18th, 1893, aged 72 years.

SOMERSET, Hon. Lady HENRY, Eastnor, Herefordshire.—Elder daughter of the late Earl and Countess Somers, born in 1851. She is a well educated, a very studious and gifted lady, whose eloquent addresses are eagerly listened to by thousands on both sides of the Atlantic. She commenced her temperance career by signing the pledge along with forty of the people on her own estate in 1885. She at once became a worker in the movement and succeeded the late Mrs. Lucas as president of the British Women's Temperance Association. Lady Somerset has also been officially connected with the World's Women's Christian Temperance Union, and has more than once visited America and along with her friend, the late Miss Frances E. Willard, addressed meetings in some of the cities and towns of the United States, and many in England.

SONDEN, ANDERS FREDRIK, Stockholm, Sweden.—Held the position of provost, and took an active interest in the temperance reformation. His views are aptly expressed in the following paragraph translated into English by Mr. William Porter: "Many people think their example makes the world neither better

nor worse. That it has not made the world any better by their partaking of intoxicating drinks we are all alike convinced; it remains for them to try whether their giving up this habit will not achieve something." Died in 1885, aged 78 years.

SORBIE, THOMAS, Stonehouse.—Was a zealous friend and liberal supporter of the temperance movement and its organisations for many years. Died September 19th, 1885, aged 68 years.

SOTHERN, GEORGE, Chelsea, Middlesex.—Was an active and useful member of the Church of England Temperance Society. While playing an accompaniment to a song his head was observed to fall forward on to the piano. Immediate assistance was rendered, but he died in a few minutes from heart disease, October 12th, 1886, aged 66 years.

SOUTHALL, RICHARD HODGSON, Manchester.—Was a member of the Society of Friends, and carried on a successful boot and shoe warehouse for about fifty years. He was the first secretary of the Manchester Temperance Society, and took an active interest in the movement for upwards of forty-eight years. Died September 9th, 1878, aged 77 years.

SOUTHALL, Mrs. SARAH, Birmingham.—One of the early friends of teetotalism, who for about sixty years has been a valiant standard bearer, and is another link in the chain of evidence to disprove the absurd idea that the stamina is weakened by abstinence from alcoholic liquors. She joined the movement at the age of 38 years, and the result has been the prolongation of her life to a good old age. Born 1802.

SOUTHERN, Ald. THOMAS, Leamington, Warwickshire.—Was for forty-nine years an ardent temperance reformer and a useful advocate of teetotalism and prohibition. He held several public positions in Warwick and was highly esteemed. Died September 12th, 1890, aged 65 years.

SOUTHGATE, JOSEPH, Marlborough, Wiltshire.—Was born at Kirdford, Sussex, in 1858, but soon afterwards removed with his parents to Easton Grey, Wiltshire. Was educated at the Malmesbury National School, and at fourteen went into the ironmongery business, but soon began to manifest a strong inclination for journalism and diligently studied Pitman's Shorthand, in which he became an expert. Subsequently he joined the staff of the *North Wilts Herald*, and six months afterwards became chief reporter, then became connected with other journals, the latest being the *Marlborough Times*. He is considered one of the best shorthand writers in the West of England, and is a successful teacher. At an early age he imbibed a dislike to alcohol and tobacco, and at fourteen became an abstainer through reading F. Powell's "Bacchus Dethroned." He became a Good Templar in 1876, and has made his mark as an earnest, laborious official worker. He is a volunteer and a marksman of repute, having won two silver cups, and is also an amateur gardener.

SOUTHWOOD, Rev. S. J., Malmesbury.—Was born in London, August 10th, 1837, and at an early age became identified with the temperance movement, commencing to give temperance addresses at fifteen and becoming an unwearied worker in the cause. He entered the ministry of the Primitive Methodists in 1861, labouring in various circuits preaching the Gospel and taking a leader's place amongst the advocates of teetotalism. He is an active Good Templar, and was Grand Chaplain in 1888-89. He is also a ready writer, contributing sermons and biographical sketches to the *Temperance Worker* and other publications. In 1896 he removed from Hungerford to Malmesbury, and entered upon the thirty-sixth year of his ministry. His wife, one son and four daughters are all devoted Christian temperance workers.

SOUTTAR, ROBINSON, M.P., Oxford and London.—A civil engineer, born at Aberdeen, October 23rd, 1848, and is one of the abstaining members of Parliament interested in the progress of the movement. Has been M.P. for Dumfriesshire since 1892.

SOWERBUTTS, Councillor WILLIAM, Preston.—A well-known mill owner, who was a philanthropist and temperance reformer. Irrespective of creed or nationality, he distributed food, fuel and clothing to the distressed poor, and in the terrible cotton famine of 1861-63, assisted no less than forty families for a considerable time. He also worked his mill to benefit his own workpeople, even at a personal loss. Just before his death, when the winter was fierce and bitter, he sent fuel from the local coal-yards to cheer the homes of many of the poor. He believed in seeing and knowing the state of affairs for himself, and personally visited the people at their homes, exhorting, encouraging and helping them according to their necessities. He was an ardent teetotaler, a man who had worked his way up from the poverty of childhood and was able to fully sympathise with the innocent little ones. He was a member of the Moderation Temperance Society before teetotalism, and a personal abstainer for about fifty years. Died December 4th, 1879, aged 72 years.

SPARKS, EDWIN, Chester.—A life abstainer and a Good Templar. He is a grocer by trade. Born 1863. **ANNIE G.**, his wife, born 1869, is a daughter of Peter J. and Mrs. Tunnickliff of Liverpool, and is also a life abstainer.

SPARKS, H., Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.—Was an active temperance worker for many years, and an official Good Templar. Died December 5th, 1891, aged 52 years.

SPEAKMAN, W., Manchester.—Was a consistent teetotaler for more than thirty years, and a zealous member of the I.O.G.T. Died in June, 1880, aged 84 years.

SPENCE, Rev. CONRAD, D.D., Staunton, Virginia, U.S.A.—Was born and brought up on a farm. At 16 he went to a grammar school, and then to college. He engaged for some time in mission work, and finally settled as pastor of Augusta Church, Staunton,

He was an able and eloquent preacher and made strenuous efforts to promote the temperance cause, to which he was devotedly attached in its early years. Died February 15th, 1836, aged 60.

SPENCE, JOSEPH, York.—Was one of the early friends and supporters of the City of York Temperance Society, of which he was secretary for many years. He was a member of the Society of Friends and one of the founders of the Friends Temperance Union in London. He was also a vice-president of the British Temperance League. Died March 4th, 1872, aged 68 years. Mrs. SPENCE, his widow, was a total abstainer for forty-eight years, and also a zealous worker in the cause. She died August 30th, 1884, aged 71 years.

SPENCE, PETER, J.P., F.C.S., F.S.A., Manchester.—Was for more than forty years an earnest, laborious and philanthropic Christian teetotaler, a Good Templar, a prohibitionist and anti-tobacconist. He was for some time district deputy of the I.O.G.T. for East Lancashire, a man beloved and esteemed by his employeés, friends and co-workers. As an employer, chemical manufacturer, he was just, generous and kindly, but would not knowingly continue to employ men who were intemperate and profligate, or neglected their work through drink. In affliction or adversity he was their friend and helper. He was an expert scientist, and looked up to as an authority, and was also a devoted Congregationalist. Died in July, 1883, aged 76 years.

SPENCE, PLATT ROGERS, Geneva, Ohio, U.S.A.—Was the originator of the Spencerian system of penmanship. He was the son of a farmer, who was a soldier of the Revolution, and gave himself to teaching writing with the view of afterwards entering the ministry. Unhappily he was a victim of inherited alcoholism and fell into disgrace. In 1832 he became a total abstainer, and is said to have been one of the first public temperance advocates in Ohio. He remained true to the cause for thirty-two years, his time being spent in lecturing and publishing works on penmanship. Died May 16th, 1864, aged 64 years.

SPENCE, Captain, WILLIAM, London.—A retired captain of a whaling vessel, who signed the pledge in Fitzroy Temperance Hall, and for a number of years, was an active friend and supporter of the movement. The family afterwards removed to Pimlico, where the old captain died in 1878, about 80 years of age. SPENCE, Mrs., London, his wife, signed the teetotal pledge along with her husband and remained faithful to the end. Died March 24th, 1869, aged 70 years.

SPENCER, Rev. GEORGE SAMUEL, Banbury, Bucks.—A wellknown Congregational minister, and a sturdy and consistent temperance advocate for about half a century or more. He was a native of Malmesbury, and was for some time master of a flourishing Moravian school. In 1839, he was ordained minister of the Ashton-in-Makerfield Congregational church, his last pastorate

being at Banbury. He was a man of strong build, fine physique, had a kindly disposition, a patriotic spirit, and had warm sympathies with the oppressed everywhere. Died January 9th, 1894, aged 90 years.

SPENCER, JAMES VICTOR, Oldham, Lancashire.—Is a member of an old family of Oldham, and probably knows as much about the town and district as any man his age. He is a contractor and pavior, and has personally and by his employeés, made and paved many of the streets of the borough. He was born December 11th, 1840, and when quite a youth became a practical teetotaler, and finally joined the Oldham Temperance Society, in 1858, subsequently holding office, and has been treasurer for about fifteen years. He is a Good Templar, and a subscribing member of the British Temperance League, the U.K.A., and the Band of Hope Union, and is also an official member of the Methodist New Connexion Church. SPENCER, Mrs., born 1845, is a life teetotaler, and singular to say both her father and her husband's father died of consumption, yet both Mr. and Mrs. Spencer seemed to us (in November, 1896), to be hale and vigorous. NATHAN, their son, born 1867, DAVID, his brother born 1869, BERTHA, born 1876, and ANNIE, born 1878, their sisters are all life abstainers, as were two other children who died one at 20, the other at 12 years of age, and two more are under 14 years of age. SPENCER, WILLIAM, his brother, is a printer, and has been an abstainer about 40 years. Born 1845. CHARLES, another brother, born 1849, is almost a life abstainer.

SPENCER, Rev. THOMAS, M.A., Hinton Charterhouse and London.—A native of Derby, who was educated at Cambridge, and was a most successful student, being in the first class in every examination. For nearly twenty-two years he held the perpetual curacy of Hinton Charterhouse. He was a member of the Bath Temperance (*i.e.* moderation) Society, but in 1839, became a pledged teetotaler, and organized a society in his own parish, doing an immense amount of good. He was a Corn Law repealer, and a religious reformer. After a visit to America for the benefit of his health, he accepted the position of secretary for the National Temperance Society, and editor of the *National Temperance Chronicle*, labouring beyond his strength. He died January 25th, 1853, aged 56 years.

SPILSBURY, Rev. JOHN S., Uffculme, Devonshire.—Born at Bristol, December 10th, 1830, and in his sixteenth year, became a member of the Congregational church, and subsequently pastor of the Uffculme church of the same denomination, which he held for many years. Previous to entering into the ministry he had become a pledged abstainer after hearing Mr. John B. Gough. During a severe illness three medical men urged the use of alcoholic stimulants, but after trying them and not feeling satisfied, he procured the best temperance text-books and studied the question thoroughly,

the result being a determination to renounce all alcoholic liquors even as medicine, and to use unfermented wine at the Lord's Supper. In 1871, his attention was directed to the I.O.G.T., and he became a member, then L.D., and soon afterwards District Counsellor. As an advocate he was forcible, practical, and successful. Died January 4th, 1896, aged 65 years.

SPINEY, DAVID, Birstall, Yorkshire.—A life abstainer and an active worker in the cause from boyhood. Born 1839.

SPINK, WILLIAM, Gateshead-on-Tyne. A native of Leeds, and a cloth dresser for some years. In 1856, he removed to Gateshead, and became an earnest worker in connection with the Gateshead Temperance Union. Subsequently he became a religious man and eventually joined the Primitive Methodists, and was generally useful. Died January 3rd, 1891, aged 83 years.

SPOONER, JAMES T., Lincolns Inn Fields, London.—Was an active working abstainer for a number of years. Died June 1st, 1863, aged 59 years.

SPOONER, Hon. WILLIAM BROWN, Boston, Mass, U.S.A.—Was one of the American leaders and supporters of teetotalism and prohibition for forty-seven years. Died October 29th, 1880, aged 74 years.

SPOOR, Rev. JOSEPH, Stockton and Middlesbrough.—Was one of the most enthusiastic and eccentric Primitive Methodist ministerial temperance advocates we have known. The son of a Tyneside keelman, born at Wickham, June 2nd, 1813. Was for some time a scholar in the National school there, but somewhat irregular in his attendance, and at the age of eleven years began work on his father's keel. He soon became an habitual swearer, an expert at cards, and a drinker of intoxicating liquors. In his fourteenth year he was converted under the preaching of Hodgson Casson, the Methodist Revivalist, and joined the Wesleyan Society. In 1830, his name went on the plan as an exhorter, then as a local preacher, and subsequently he went out as a mission preacher. In 1835, he became an itinerant minister amongst the Primitive Methodists, and in 1836, became an avowed teetotaler. He was very demonstrative, and full of force, so humorous as to cause roars of laughter, and suddenly so pathetic and thrilling as to cause tears to flow profusely. He was a good beggar at a missionary meeting, and a good chairman at a teetotal meeting. He was much esteemed by the pitmen of the County of Durham and North Yorkshire, in fact by the working classes generally. The present writer knew him well and frequently met him at meetings, one of the latest being in the jubilee chapel, Durham, in 1864, when Mr. Spoor was the chairman. His last Sabbath's work was at North Ormesby, near Middlesbrough, on the 29th of August, 1869, when he caught a chill, and next day was prostrate. He died on the morning of the 9th of September, 1869, aged 56 years, and was buried in the

Middlesbrough cemetery, in a vault built specially for him at the expense of old and true friends.

SPRATT, Rev. JOHN, D.D., Dublin.—An honoured Catholic priest, who was a co-worker with and successor to "the great Irish Apostle of Temperance," the late Rev. Father Theobald Mathew. He gallantly took up and bore aloft the standard as it fell from the dying chieftain, and carried on the work for about fifteen years more. He administered the pledge to thousands. The Angel of Death came and took him while administering the pledge to two women, March 27th, 1871, at the age of 80 years.

SPRIGG, JAMES, Coventry.—Was for some time a member of the old Temperance Society, but ceased to take any part in its operations for several years. He became a Good Templar and was an active official worker for years. Died May 14th, 1883, aged 70.

SPRIGGS, WILLIAM, London and Guildford.—For thirty years he nobly and fearlessly tried to move the masses in favour of teetotalism by holding and addressing meetings indoors and out, in and around the Metropolis, and in Ireland. He was, for a number of years, one of the agents of the National Temperance League, part of the time being specially devoted to missioning the soldiers. Died August 6th, 1869, aged 80½ years.

SPRING, Mrs. H., Liverpool and Manchester.—Was the daughter of energetic teetotalers, and grand-daughter of the late Mr. Thomas Ollis, of Liverpool. She was many years secretary of the Liverpool Ladies' Temperance Society, and afterwards one of the lady representatives of the U.K.A. Died at Manchester, November 26th, 1895, aged 47 years.

SPROAT, JOSEPH, Douglas, Isle of Man.—A life abstainer, born 1842, and brought up as a joiner and builder. Is constructor and inspector of buildings, connected with the Manx railway. He has been an active Christian and temperance worker from his youth, and has a mind to work. Mrs. SPROAT, was a sister of the late D. S. Collin, and was born in 1837, and is also a life abstainer, bringing up her children in the ways of true temperance. SAMUEL, their son, born 1868, is of a younger generation of life abstainers, and also a zealous worker in the cause, an organizer, and caterer of music, and recitations for temperance entertainments, and an honorary speaker.

SPURGEON, Rev. CHARLES HADDON, London, (Baptist).—Was one of the most popular ministers of the nineteenth century, pastor of the Metropolitan Tabernacle, whose sermons were published weekly, and circulated far and wide. A prolific writer, an eloquent preacher, and a laborious worker until his health failed him, when he suffered long and keenly. He became an abstainer in 1866, and rendered valuable assistance to the Band of Hope and other branches of the movement. He had a Total Abstinence Society in connection with his Pastors' College, of which almost the whole of the students were members. His church used only the

unfermented wine at the Lord's supper, and there was a large and flourishing Band of Hope held in the Tabernacle, and special temperance sermons were frequently delivered by popular preachers. Mr. Spurgeon's family are all teetotalers. He died at Mentone, January 31st, 1892, aged 57 years. The Revs. CHARLES and THOMAS, twin sons of Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Spurgeon, are life abstainers, born at Balham, London, September 20th, 1856, and both take an active interest in the movement, and are both popular ministers of the gospel, Thomas being his father's successor.

SPURR, FARRAR, Batley, Yorkshire.—A life abstainer, and an active worker in the Primitive Methodist Church and Sunday-school. Born April 2nd, 1848.

SPYER, Mrs. W. G. L., Watlington, Oxfordshire.—For more than fifty years she was a well-known and much esteemed Christian and temperance worker, ever striving to go about doing good. Died January 23rd, aged 70 years.

SQUARE, W. J., F.R.C.S., Plymouth.—An esteemed medical man who was a personal abstainer and an active worker in the cause for very many years. Died September 17th, 1891, aged 78 years.

SQUIRES, JAMES, Exeter.—A faithful temperance standard bearer and one of the early Rechabites of this district. Died February 5th, 1879, aged 75 years.

SQUIRRELL, Mrs., London.—For upwards of thirty years was an active worker at Salem chapel, now Bloomsbury Mission Hall, where good temperance work was done. Died April 1880, aged 75 years.

STACEY, T. J., Deptford, London.—A life abstainer and an active official Rechabite, was representative to Jubilee Conference, 1885. Born 1852.

STAFFORD, Rev. N. W., Shrewsbury.—An active, energetic and successful Primitive Methodist itinerant minister, an ardent temperance worker and an anti-tobacconist. In the districts in which he sojourned, he founded Temperance Societies and assisted others. While located at Bollington, Cheshire, he was one of the pioneers and active workers in the Blue Ribbon movement. Died at Shrewsbury, May 7th, 1897, aged 72 years.

STAINCLIFFE, JAMES, Batley, Yorkshire.—Was born January 23rd, 1803, and has been an enthusiastic teetotaler for 63 years. Even in old age (over 90), he was remarkable for his regular attendance at temperance and alliance meetings, even in the coldest weather he was able to demonstrate the fact that teetotalism had not weakened his stamina.

STAMP, Rev. JOHN, Manchester, Lancashire.—Was a Lincolnshire man by birth, and somewhat wild in his youth, but became a changed man in his 19th year. He became a popular religious revivalist, and an earnest temperance reformer, residing

for some time at Louth, then at Sheerness and Hull. While labouring at Hull, he visited Leeds, and founded the Teetotal Methodist Society, opening a chapel in George's street, and forming a church on strictly teetotal lines. The society took possession of the Stone Chapel* in St. Peter's Street where a teetotal Sunday-school was opened prior to the Band of Hope movement. Mr. Stamp finally settled at Manchester as pastor of the Methodist Revivalists. He was editor of the *Messenger of Mercy*, the *Old Methodist Revivalist*, the *Long Pledged Teetotaler*, the *Female Advocate*, &c. Died of consumption January 29th, 1847, aged 39 years. Mrs. STAMP, his widow, went out to Australia and did good work for the cause, subsequently becoming the wife of Mr. Thomas, of Port Philip.

STANDEN, R., Brighton, Sussex.—Was a laborious and persevering temperance worker for forty years, a very zealous Good Templar, &c., being the oldest member in the Sussex district. Died April 8th, 1895, aged 88 years.

STANHOPE, Rt. Hon. Earl, Cheevering, Kent.—Was for some years officially connected with the New British and Foreign Temperance Society, but owing to a disagreement on the wording of the pledge, he and others organised a new Society entitled the British and Foreign Society for the Suppression of Intemperance by the inculcation of Total Abstinence, otherwise briefly denominated the "Suppression Society." Subsequently both societies were dissolved, and the National Temperance League was organised. The Earl died March 2nd, 1855, aged 73 years.

STANSFIELD, Rev. BENJAMIN, Pateley Bridge.—Was a native of Rawdon, Yorkshire, and a life abstainer. At the age of 17 years he joined the church and felt constrained to be something more than a practical abstainer, and therefore signed the teetotal pledge and became an active worker in the cause. For thirty-seven years he was a successful Primitive Methodist itinerant minister. Died April 6th, 1891, aged 64 years.

STANSFIELD, Rev. GEORGE, Clitheroe.—Another Yorkshire lad who became a Primitive Methodist minister, and an heroic temperance advocate. He spent his early years in Yorkshire, and in 1828 entered the ministry in which he was faithfully engaged for sixty-two years. At Dover he preferred seven days imprisonment to paying a fine for preaching in the open air. He was one of the sturdy ministerial pioneers of temperance, ever ready when occasion served to take his place by the side of and to encourage and help the despised teetotal lecturer. Died January 30th, 1891, aged 82.

STANSFIELD, GEORGE, Liverpool.—Born at Todmorden, Yorkshire, January 19th, 1836, and is a life abstainer. From a

* The Stone Chapel was the property of the Leeds Temperance Society, and known as the Temperance Hall from 1856 to 1881. It is now used for business purposes by Mr. J. Ackroyd, an old Band of Hope boy.

youth he has been a quiet, but enthusiastic and diligent worker in the cause. A Rechabite, Good Templar, Band of Hope conductor, representative to Grand Lodge, International Lodge, and High Moveable Conference. Some years ago he settled down at Liverpool as proprietor of a large temperance hotel in Camden Street.

STANSFIELD, Mrs., Blackburn, Lancashire.—One of the sisters of the late Councillor William Gregson, and a zealous total abstainer for sixty-three years. Born 1818.

STANTON, JOHN, Leicester and Nottingham.—A native of Leicester, born 1851, and educated at Rugby. At seven years of age he became a member of the Wesleyan Band of Hope, where he received the inspiration which led to his becoming an active temperance worker. After leaving school he entered the employment of a Leicester woollen firm, and eventually became manager of the Nottingham branch. He joined the Rechabites, and in 1872 became secretary to the North Midland District, and held that office continuously for more than twenty years, also serving the Order in other capacities, and was for some time secretary of the Nottingham Temperance Society.

STATHER, STEPHEN, North Cave, Yorkshire.—Was one of the earliest friends and pioneers of temperance in this part of Yorkshire. He was a farmer and auctioneer, and in 1839 became a teetotaler and an earnest worker, along with the late John Pearson and others. They opened the Victoria Tent, I. O. of Rechabites, in 1840, and for fifty years he stood true to the cause, labouring with enthusiasm and earnestness. He was a zealous Wesleyan Methodist. Died in 1890, aged 70 years.

STEARNS, JOHN N., Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.—A very notable standard bearer and champion of temperance. He joined the "Cold Water Army" when a boy, and wore the badge inscribed—

"'Tis here we pledge perpetual hate
To all that can intoxicate."

He was also an active member of the Cadets of Temperance, and when old enough was transferred to the Order of the Sons of Temperance, and filled all the offices up to the highest in the Order. On the formation, in 1885, of the National Temperance Society and Publication House, he was elected corresponding secretary and publishing agent. He was editor and proprietor of *Merry's Museum*, and widely known as "Robert Merry." He projected and edited the *National Temperance Advocate*, and *The Youths' Temperance Banner*, and was an able and successful worker in the church, Sons of Temperance, I.O.G.T., Temple of Honour, and Bands of Hope. Died April 21st, 1895, aged 66 years.

STEBBING, E. C., Cross Street, St. James', London.—Thirty-one years a teetotaler and an active worker in the cause, whose family were associated with the Fitzroy Teetotal Society and Band of Hope. Died October 12th, 1887, aged 58 years.

STEEL, Rev. Dr. (Presbyterian), Sydney, Australia.—Born at Pontypool, Monmouthshire, of Scotch parents, and educated at the Royal Burgh Academy, Ayr, with a view to his entering the ministry. After being duly trained at Aberdeen and Edinburgh, he was licensed to preach in 1851, being then in his 24th year. He served at Irvine, Blairgowrie, Isle of Cumbraë, and at Salford, Manchester. At this latter place he became a member of the executive of the United Kingdom Alliance, and joined Mr. Samuel Pope in editing *Meliora*, the quarterly organ of the Alliance, until 1862 when he removed to Sydney to take charge of the Macquarie Street Presbyterian Church. He became a most laborious worker, was one of the most noted Presbyterians in the colony, editor of the *Presbyterian*, and also author of a work on the New Hebrides. As a lecturer and preacher he was very popular, and as a temperance worker still more widely known in the various Australian colonies. Died at Sydney, November 9th, 1893, aged 66 years.

STEEL, JAS., Bethnal Green, London.—Born November 1st, 1813, and signed the teetotal pledge on the second Sunday of September, 1843. He and others organised and worked a Society denominated "The Never Fret," to which they paid a penny per week, and had a quarterly tea meeting to which their wives and friends were invited. Subsequently their Society became No. 2 Lodge of the Order of Phoenix (September, 1844). Mr. Steel was one of the octogenarian teetotalers present at the great meeting in St. Martin's Town Hall in May, 1896, when a reception was given to the veterans by the National Temperance League.

STEEL, Mrs., Staines, Middlesex.—Was a life abstainer, and an ardent worker from an early period in the history of the movement. She was a most devoted Good Templar. Died January 28th, 1893, aged 85 years.

STEEL, PETER, Durban, Natal, Africa.—Was a Yorkshire shoemaker, who in early manhood became a staunch teetotaler and an earnest Christian, but was bitterly persecuted by his drinking shop-mates and others. About 1849 he went out to Cape Colony and became so successful as a coffee planter and grower, that he was enabled to retire at a comparatively early age. He was an earnest temperance and political reformer and successfully opposed the passing of obnoxious legislation, for which he secured the esteem of many of the leading colonists and officials. Died in September, 1894, aged 79 years. Mrs. STEEL, his widow, was the first person to sign the teetotal pledge at Wortley, near Leeds, when she was in her teens. She was considered the oldest teetotaler in Natal, and her friendship to the cause dated back to her school days. She was an abstainer for close upon sixty years. Died at Durban, December 31st, 1894, aged 76 years.

STEEL, ROBERT, Bradford, Yorkshire.—Was one of the oldest teetotalers in the town, having been a personal abstainer and identified with the cause for nearly sixty years. He was a

laborious worker in every department, and was associated with every phase and aspect of the movement. Died June 27th, 1893, aged 80 years.

STEELE, Mrs. R. D., Liverpool.—Is a daughter of the veteran Welsh temperance reformers, R. R. and Mrs. Roberts of Montmillan, Anfield, and is a life abstainer. Born 1857.

STEELE, SAMUEL, London.—Was an active, working abstainer for thirty years, and earnestly anxious for the progress of the movement. Died June 29th, 1871, aged 59 years.

STEGGLES, THOMAS, Doncaster.—Born in June, 1849, and is a railway inspector. Has been a teetotaler about eighteen years, and while located in Bradford, Yorkshire, was secretary of the parent Society for about fourteen years. On being removed to Doncaster in 1893 Mr. and Mrs. Steggles were presented with testimonials of regard by the members of the Society. He is an acceptable honorary speaker and likes to visit his old Society occasionally. He has been married about twenty-one years, they have had four births, and yet during the whole term they have not had more than £5 to pay to doctors for the whole family, including attendance at confinements. Mr. Steggles has been in the employment of the Great Northern Railway Company for twenty-five years, and has only been absent through sickness for one day during that time. Mrs. STEGGLES, his wife, was born in 1849, and has been a pledged abstainer for sixteen years. There three children are life abstainers, aged 19, 17 and 15 respectively.

STEINTHAL, Rev. S. A., Manchester.—The popular pastor of the Cross Street Unitarian Church, Manchester. Was born November 25th, 1826. He has been a sterling friend and supporter of the temperance movement for upwards of forty years. He succeeded the Rev. Francis Bishop as missionary in charge of the Liverpool Domestic Mission in August, 1856, and was then an ardent temperance reformer and did good service for the cause. He subsequently removed to Manchester, and has long held a position as one of the leaders of the temperance and prohibition forces, and was for some time honorary secretary of the British Temperance League. Having a good resonant voice and an attractive appearance he has been in evidence at the annual council meeting of the United Kingdom Alliance for many years. He is a staunch social, moral, political and religious reformer, ably supported by his equally earnest partner in life, Mrs. STEINTHAL.

STEPHEN, Sir ALFRED, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.—Was for some years Lieutenant Governor of the colony, and was a personal total abstainer for upwards of fifty years. He was one of the pioneers of the movement in Australia, and an earnest worker for many years. Died October 15th, 1894, aged 92 years.

STEPHENS, Rev. J., Bryscoed, Denbighshire.—A Congregational minister, who was one of the early advocates and

supporters of teetotalism in Denbighshire, and a worker in the movement for about thirty-five years. Died 1872, aged 63 years.

STEPHENS, JOHN, Gateshead-on-Tyne.—Was for many years an active worker in the cause at North and South Shields, and afterwards at Gateshead. He was a member of the North of England Temperance League, the U.K.A., and was noted for acts of benevolence and charity. Died June, 1886, aged 68 years.

STEPHENS, NATHANIEL, St. Jude, near Bodmin, Cornwall.—Was one of the early disciples of the late Mr. James Teare, a yeoman known far and wide as a sturdy teetotaler. Under no circumstances would he sell any of his barley for malting purposes. He was an active member of the United Methodist Free Church. Died April 28th, 1883, aged 85 years. ANN, his wife, was in full sympathy with him in his Christian and temperance work. Died February 9th, 1884, aged 84 years.

STEPHENS, Ald. W. D., J.P., Newcastle-on-Tyne.—A well known public man, a magistrate, ex-sheriff, and president of the North of England Festival Association. As a temperance advocate he is racy and humorous, having an almost inexhaustible store of anecdotes and telling stories. Is the presiding genius at the Central Hall Gospel Temperance meetings. Born 1827.

STEPHENSON, Miss ANN, Ipswich, Suffolk.—Was a member of the Society of Friends, and for many years an earnest co-worker with R. D. Alexander, and other pioneers and friends of the temperance movement. Died at Exmouth, March 21st 1886, aged 90.

STEPHENSON, JAMES, Preston, Lancashire.—Was a life teetotaler, and a man of great public spirit and usefulness, esteemed among his brethren, and by the community generally. He was a writer, a speaker and a worker. Died January 23, 1870, aged 49.

STEPHENSON, JOHN, Bridlington, Yorkshire.—An active working abstainer for close upon sixty years, and a zealous supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance and its principles. He was treasurer and chairman of the Bridlington and Quay Temperance Society for many years, and a vice-president at the time of his death. As a member of the local District Direct Veto Association he believed in the policy of the late Mr. John Paton, viz.: a direct pledge to vote for none but those who definitely promised to support temperance legislation. Died June 16th, 1895, aged 89.

STEPHENSON, JOSEPH J., Huntingdon.—Was a drunkard until rescued by the I.O.G.T., and afterwards a useful member of a Christian Church, a willing worker in the temperance cause and an official Rechabite. Died June 17th, 1887, aged 52 years.

STEPHENSON, Rev. THOMAS BOWMAN, D.D., L.L.D., London.—An ex-president of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference, and founder and principal of the "Children's Home and Orphanage Training Schools for Christian Workers," which has branches in

different parts of the United Kingdom. This magnificent rescue and educational work is conducted on strictly temperance principles, and the branches have well conducted Bands of Hope attached. Dr. Stephenson is almost a life abstainer, born at Newcastle-on-Tyne, in 1839. He was for many years associated with the late Rev. George Maunder, Rev. Charles Garrett, and others, in this work, and was a joint editor of the *Methodist Temperance Magazine*. Mrs. STEPHENSON, his wife, was an earnest co-worker in all Christian and temperance effort. Died October, 1890.

STEPHENSON, Rev. THOMAS ROBERT, Shanghai, and Derby.—Was a native of Loughborough, and for some years a missionary at Shanghai, China. He held pastorates at Ilkeston, Burnley, Harlow and Luton, as a Baptist minister, and was an energetic temperance reformer and advocate for many years. Died at Derby, 5th December, 1894, aged 62 years.

STEPHENSON, W. R., D.S.J.T., Walker, Northumberland.—Born at Wallsend in 1848, but soon afterwards his family removed to Walker, where at seven years of age William became a scholar in the Wesleyan Sunday School. A few years later he got into company which led him to become interested in sport and gambling, and up to the age of 30 years had led a somewhat indifferent life. In January, 1881, he signed the teetotal pledge and subsequently joined the Salvation Army, the I.O. of Rechabites, and became intensely interested in juvenile work, and as D.S. of Juvenile Tents still retains his ancient love for sport and goes in for cricket, bowling and football, in connection with the Juvenile Tents.

STEPTOE, ABRAHAM, Pimlico, London.—Was an excavator, and a popular open-air temperance speaker for about eighteen years. Died from the effects of an accident, Dec. 12th, 1875, aged 65.

STEVENS, WILLIAM, Oldham, Lancashire.—An insurance agent and furniture dealer, who with Messrs. Tetlow, Harrison and others founded and work the Oldham Temperance Mission, he being the active secretary thereof. After fourteen years' teetotalism he fell sick, and yielded to medical advice, taking a certain portion of alcohol liquor as medicine. This aroused the latent appetite and he drank until he was intoxicated, but next morning determined to resume his teetotal principles and discard alcohol even as a medicine. He fully recovered, and became the honorary secretary of the newly-formed Temperance Mission Society, and is a devoted worker indoors or in the open air. Born June 7th, 1862.

STEVENSON, JOHN, Glasgow.—Manager of large spinning mills, and a devoted temperance reformer for many years. For some time he was Grand Secretary of the Scottish Good Templars, the second in that office. Born 1830.

STEVENSON, JOHN, Chelmsford, Essex.—Was a soldier in the 3rd Foot Guards and served in the Continental wars, was taken prisoner, wounded and disabled, then returned home with a

pension for life. He was a Wesleyan Methodist for forty years, then transferred himself to the Primitive Methodists, becoming a local preacher and class leader. When nearly 60 years of age he became a pledged teetotaler and a useful honorary advocate, and vice-president of the Chelmsford Total Abstinence Society. This veteran warrior was none the worse for teetotalism, his stamina was not weakened nor his days shortened thereby, for he lived to be a nonagenarian. Died April 27th, 1865, aged 91 years.

STEVENSON, JOHN, Lillehall, Dunfermline, Scotland.—Was an esteemed member of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association, managing partner of the Townhill Coal Company, chairman of the Fife and Clackmannon Coalmasters' Association, and a member of the Burntisland Dock Commission. He took a very deep interest in educational matters, was a member of the Dunfermline Parish School Board for twenty-two years, and for some time its chairman. Died from a heart affection, at his brother's residence in Stirling, November 7th, 1896, aged 67 years.

STEVENSON, THOMAS, Edinburgh.—A steadfast friend and supporter of the cause for many years. Died Oct. 27th, 1888, aged 64 years.

STEWART, A. D., Kilmarnock, Ayrshire.—Was one of the veteran Scottish standard bearers of temperance, one who had been in the hottest of the fight and retired with well earned honours. Died August 16th, 1891, aged 83 years.

STEWART, ANDREW, Melbourne, Australia.—A life abstainer, born at Melbourne, March 24th, 1843, and has taken an active interest in the various phases of the movement from his boyhood. He is a zealous official Rechabite, and editor of the *Temperance News*.

STEWART, ELIZA D., Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.A.—Best known as "Mother Stewart," the heroic social and temperance reformer. She was born in Ohio, April 25th, 1817, has been a devoted Christian and temperance worker for more than fifty years. She took a very prominent part in what was known as the "Women's Whisky War," and visited Great Britain in 1876, addressing meetings in various parts of the country with remarkable success.

STEWART, GEORGE, Lasswade, Scotland.—An old member of the Scottish Temperance League, and a devoted temperance reformer of long standing. Died November 15th, 1896, aged 74 years.

STEWART, HUGH, Everton, Liverpool.—Was well known as an accomplished and skilful herbalist, and a devoted Christian and temperance worker for many years. Both he and his wife were warmly attached members of the Wesleyan Methodist society. Died September 30th, 1855, aged 66 years.

STEWART, Mrs. LOUISA, London.—Born in 1817, and has been an active temperance worker for many years. She was one

of the early officials of the British Women's Temperance Association, and treasurer from 1878 to 1892 inclusive. Also a frequent contributor to the *Monthly Letter*, and author of numerous pamphlets and tracts. She also took an active interest in the "Travelers," or Showmen's Total Abstinence Society.

STEWART, ROBERT, s.s.c., Glasgow.—Was well known in religious and philanthropic, as well as in temperance circles, as he was a devoted supporter of evangelistic meetings, children's services, savings banks, and other efforts to bless, educate and elevate the people. He was president of the West of Scotland branch of the Tonic-Sol-Fa College for several years, and also editor of the *Gospel Choir*. He was an abstainer from boyhood, and for some time a director of the Scottish Temperance League, one year chairman of the board, and for many years its legal adviser. He was "a man of rare singleness of mind, indomitable energy, and almost sacred devotion to duty." Died November 7th, 1892, aged 63 years.

STEWART, WILLIAM, Hamilton Road, Liverpool.—Was an able, earnest Wesleyan temperance reformer, and a worker in the cause for many years. He was a coal and commission agent. Died May 16th, 1894, aged 73 years.

STIRLING, JAMES, Glasgow.—Was first a herdsman, then a shoemaker, and a very intemperate one, commonly denominated "Jamie, the drucken cobbler." In 1830, when he was 57 years of age, he was induced to join the Milnguy Temperance Society, but went the whole length of total abstinence. On New Year's Day, 1831, he delivered his first address with such marked success as to lead the friends of the movement to select him as an advocate, and in 1832 he was led to devote the whole of his time to temperance advocacy. He became one of the most successful agents the Scottish League had up to that time employed, and in all delivered 4,600 addresses. His life story is given in one of the Scottish Temperance League's volumes, entitled "The Gloaming of Life," and is full of interest. He died March 20th, 1856, aged 84.

STOKES, Rev. HENRY PELHAM, M.A., Wareham, Dorset.—A son of the Rev. — Stokes, Rector of Whitton-cum-Thurlston, and Rural Dean, was born at Eastbourne, Sussex, November 25th, 1851. His early life was marked by extraordinary struggles to decide between the Army and the Church. At an early age he had a desire to become a missionary, but during his school life his inclinations were turned towards the Army. He was sent to Oxford, but even there the old desire became stronger, and he joined the University Rifle Volunteer Corps. He made the acquaintance of some young men of atheistical tendencies, and for three years was under the control of sceptical and irreligious influences. While waiting for his commission in London, he was led to attend one of Moody and Sankey's meetings, and became a thoroughly changed man. Subsequently he was trained for evangelistic work, took Holy Orders, and became curate of Christ Church, Everton, Liver-

pool, then an evangelist, and in 1880 became rector of Wareham, Dorset, and an active Good Templar and temperance worker.

STOKES, ROSE, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer, born 1871, and a member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society.

STOKES, W. D., Tunbridge Wells, Kent.—A popular herbalist, and an old temperance reformer. Born 1825.

STONE, LUCY, Brookfield, Mass., U.S.A.—Was a famous advocate of woman's rights, one who believed that amongst her first claims to justice, woman should have the power to veto the liquor traffic and keep her home free from its pollutions and temptations. She was a pronounced temperance and social reformer, and took an active part in temperance and other organisations. She married Mr. H. B. Blackwell, but retained her own name after marriage, and was best known as Mrs. Lucy Stone. Died October 18th, 1893, aged 75 years.

STONE, THOMAS, Warrington, Lancashire.—A native of Wednesbury, Staffordshire, and at one time a laborious ironworker, on strictly teetotal principles. As such he came to Warrington and worked for some years, when failing health compelled him to retire from the forge and go into business. He was a Wesleyan Methodist, and both he and his amiable and devoted wife were warm friends and supporters of the temperance cause. He died of consumption March 18th, 1878, aged 41 years.

STONE, W. P., Fulham, London.—Born June 5th, 1823, and has been an abstainer for upwards of fifty years. A devoted friend and supporter of the movement. Mrs. STONE, his wife, was also an abstainer for fifty-four years, and a splendid worker. She died January 7th, 1893, aged 73 years.

STONELEY, JOHN, Liverpool.—Was a life abstainer, and an able, eloquent and popular speaker, combining many excellent qualities. He was an habitual reader, a great thinker, and a poet of no mean order. His poem, "There's a Spirit in Man," is a production of intrinsic merit, full of sturdy, manly patriotism and ennobling sentiment elegantly expressed. He had a very retentive memory and was a facile writer, a good conversationalist, and truly good company. He was for years in business as a confectioner in Toxteth Park, Liverpool. Died suddenly Dec. 25th, 1880, aged 59.

STORRAR, JAMES, F.R.C.V.S., Chester and Great Saughall, Cheshire.—A practical life abstainer, born 1821. He has been in business as a horse shoer and veterinary surgeon for very many years, and known far and wide as a skilful and painstaking practitioner. He has long been identified with the Chester Christian Temperance Society and held the highest offices, also a warm supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance, Bands of Hope, &c. Mrs. STORRAR, his wife, has been a true helpmate unto him, and their children have all been brought up as life abstainers. Mrs. Storrar was born in 1823. DAVID, their son,

is also a M.R.C.V.S. ANDREW is in business as an ironmonger. JAMES, born in July, 1858, is also a M.R.C.V.S. GEORGE is a Presbyterian minister, located at Whitby, Yorkshire.

STORRIE, JOHN, Haddington, Scotland.—Was a general merchant in the village for about half-a-century, and held numerous public offices, including that of chief magistrate. He was a noted meteorologist, a rigid vegetarian, and a total abstainer for forty years. Died in January, 1890, aged 77 years.

STOTT, BEN, Heywood, Lancashire.—One of the early teetotalers of Heywood, and also a Rechabite. He was a weaver, and spent some time in America, returning a few years ago and settling in the neighbourhood of Fleetwood. He was born in 1821, and has been an abstainer for fifty six years.

STOTT, JAMES, Alnwick, Northumberland.—A practical gardener and nursery seedsman, who was an earnest, laborious temperance worker, and for some time president of the Alnwick Total Abstinence Society. Died March 1889, aged 90 years.

STOTT, SAMUEL, Liverpool.—Was born at Salford, April 8th, 1838, and in childhood experienced the bitterness of the life of drunkard's children, by the intemperance of his father, who died when Samuel was only ten years of age. In 1849 he joined the Cook Street Band of Hope, and in process of time became popular as a singer of temperance songs and melodies. In 1861 removed to Liverpool, and became an active temperance worker, a Son of temperance, Rechabite and Good Templar.

STOUT, JABEZ, Boston, Lincolnshire.—One of the brave Lincolnshire men who proved that he had a *stout* heart and resolute will, and for fifty-eight years has been a valiant standard bearer of temperance, standing by the society in its infancy and childhood, helping to nurse and sustain it through its earliest stages, past its jubilee, and nearing three score years. That he possesses a *stout*, vigorous frame, is manifested by the fact that he has attained to 83 years, being born in 1815.

STOVEL, Rev. CHARLES, D.D., (Baptist) London.—Was for more than forty years an energetic temperance worker, and a vice-president of the British and Foreign Society for the Suppression of Intemperance, and afterwards identified with the National Temperance League. He was also a president of the Baptist Union of England and Wales. Died October 1883, aged 84 years.

STOWE, Professor CALVIN ELLIS, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.—He was an avowed temperance reformer, and while on a visit to England in 1853, addressed meetings in Exeter Hall and elsewhere, under the auspices of the National Temperance League. Died August 22nd, 1886, aged 81 years. HARRIET BEECHER, his wife, a daughter of the late Dr. Lyman Beecher, and authoress of the world-famous story of American slavery, entitled: "Uncle Tom's Cabin," and other popular works. She also wrote a number of

beautiful poetic temperance pieces and prose tales, and from childhood took a deep interest in the several phases of the temperance question. Died July 1st, 1896, having just completed 84 years of life.

STOWELL, Rev. Canon HUGH, M.A., Salford.—Was an indefatigable temperance worker for many years. Died October 8th, 1865, aged 66 years.

STOWELL, THOMAS, M.D. U.S.A., M.R.C.S.E., Brighton.—An abstainer since 1837, when as a student in America, he heard a lecture on total abstinence, and resolved to try it. In a published letter giving his testimony, Dr. Stowell says:—"I neither use nor prescribe alcohol, and have ever done without it," and gives an incident in the history of the Stowell family that somewhat influenced his whole life. He is a warm advocate of nearly sixty years standing. Born May 10th, 1819.

ST. PAUL, Sir HORACE, Bart., Wooler and Wimbledon.—About the year 1852 or 1853, Sir Horace offered three prizes of £100 each, for the best essays on certain specified phases of the temperance question, but from some unexplained cause they were never awarded. Died May 29th, 1891, aged 78 years.

ST. QUINTIN, WILLIAM, J.P., Lee Hall, Buckinghamshire.—Was a well-known philanthropist, and a warm friend and supporter of the temperance movement. He was a member of the committee of the Church of England Temperance Society and a member of the National Temperance League, at whose house drawing-room temperance meetings were frequently held. Died June 19th, 1872, aged 65 years.

STRACHAN, Mrs. A., Abroath, Forfarshire.—Was an earnest worker for many years, and a liberal supporter of the I.O.G.T. Died September 19th, 1892, aged 82 years.

STRACHAN, Rev. JAMES, M.A., Dumfries, Scotland.—A native of Stonehaven, born July 31st, 1838, and has been an active temperance worker for nearly thirty years. He has been pastor of the Waterloo Place Independent Church for about twenty-seven years, and every good movement in Dumfries has found him amongst the foremost of its helpers and workers. "His church was the first in the district to remove the intoxicating cup from the communion table. In 1882 he instituted a gospel temperance mission which has continued quietly but effectively, telling for good till the present time." (Good Templar Workers, p. 127.) In 1885 Mr. Strachan was led to join the I.O.G.T., and at once took a prominent part therein. In 1886 he became D.D. and D.S.J.T. and did splendid service, for which he received a spontaneous and substantial token of respect and affection from the members of the Order in 1890. He has also been Grand Chaplain three or four times, and served in other offices with general acceptance.

STRACHAN, Ald. JOHN, South Shields.—A native of "canny Newcasel," but spent his boyhood at Jarrow-on-Tyne, and finally settled at South Shields, where for many years he was a popular and successful auctioneer and appraiser. He signed the pledge after a lecture delivered by Mr. Edward Grubb, March 9th, 1837, and from that time to his death (37 years), was a staunch supporter and advocate of the movement. He joined the I.O. of Rechabites, and passed through all the offices until he attained the highest possible position, that of High Chief Ruler. He was also one of the early superintendents of the United Kingdom Alliance for the North of England, and did valiant service, the writer often co-operating with him. He was an ardent politician, and for some years had a seat in the town council, eventually holding the office of chief magistrate of the borough, and was an alderman until his death. Died 21st June, 1874, aged 74 years.

STRACHUR, WILLIAM RHIND, Glasgow.—One of the early teetotalers and an old and popular advocate. Was for many years identified with the Scottish Temperance League as agent. Died June 2nd, 1894, aged 79 years.

STRAPPS, MARSHALL, Lower Hill Street, Wisbech.—A staunch teetotaler for half a century, and still a strong and active man, ready and willing to man the temperance lifeboat. Born 1824.

STRATTON, JOEL DUDLEY, Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.—Was one of those patient, persevering, and kindly persuasive workers, who bless the world more than it will acknowledge, and more than they themselves imagine. His few kindly persuasive words and sympathetic touch, aroused a feeling of love and reverence in the outcast victim of strong drink, the late Mr. John B. Gough, and led to his reclamation. The devotion of his rare gifts to the movement and the untold results of his marvellous power over his audiences on both sides of the Atlantic, are to a large extent attributable to the magnetic influence of that good Christian brother, the late Mr. Joel D. Stratton. When Mr. Gough was almost "lost for want of a word," that word was fitly spoken by a noble-souled Christian, hope revived, the man once more tried to stand erect, and amid much agonising and almost insurmountable strife victory was won, the world blessed and God glorified. Mr. Stratton was an industrious boot crimper, and a Son of Temperance. Died November 4th, 1860, aged 44 years.

STRICKLAND, AGNES, Reydon Hall, Southwold, Suffolk.—An English authoress who, in conjunction with her sister Elizabeth, wrote "Lives of the Queens of England" (12 vols.), "Lives of the Queens of Scotland" (8 vols.) "Letters of Mary Queen of Scots," and numerous other works. In the first-named work she spoke out very boldly against the liquor traffic, and gave important facts, from historical documents, relative to its origin and especially as to the nefarious actions of William Prince of Orange, in promoting the traffic for the sake of revenue. She died in 1874, aged 73 years.

STRIDLAND, NILS, Sweden.—Was a peasant farmer, and for many years a noted orator and a member of the Riksdag. He was a pronounced temperance reformer and for several years an earnest and powerful advocate of total abstinence. Died in 1872, aged 80 years.

STRINGER, JABEZ, London.—An abstainer from his sixth year, when he took the pledge and began his interest in the movement. He is an official Rechabite. Born 1859.

STROMBERG, B., Gothenburg, Sweden.—A devout and able literary man, and a linguist of considerable ability. In 1872 he was concerned with others in founding a Swedish colony in Palestine. He took an active part in the formation of temperance societies in Sweden, and in 1874 was secretary of the Swedish Temperance Union. He became a member of the I.O.G.T. and assisted in forming the Grand Lodge of Sweden, and translated most of the literature for the R.W.G.L. Subsequently he was wholly engaged at the office of the G.L. of Sweden, and took the charge of the Juvenile Order as G.S.J.T. Born 1828.

STROUD, Rev. JOHN (Primitive Methodist), Deal, Kent.—A native of Silchester, near Reading, and the subject of serious impressions and aspirations from a child. At the age of 19 years he entered the ministry, and for fifty years was an earnest, devoted Christian and temperance worker. Died December 30th, 1888, aged 70 years.

STUART, DAVID, Wigan, Lancashire.—Was for over thirty years a most earnest and consistent advocate of teetotal principles, and was often successful in restoring peace and comfort to homes that had been impoverished and demoralised by drink. Died June 29th, 1866, aged 50 years.

STUART, JOHN, Manchester.—Was a local banker, and a temperance reformer of some years standing. Died February 25th, 1878, aged 82 years.

STUART, Professor MOSES, Andover, Mass., U.S.A.—Was one of the earliest and ablest of the pioneers of true temperance. As early as 1830, he competed with thirty-nine others, and carried off the 250 dollar prize, for an essay upon the two questions propounded by the donors of the prize:—1st, "Is it consistent for a professor of religion to use as an article of luxury or living, distilled liquors, or to traffic in them?" 2nd, "Is it consistent with duty for the Churches of Christ to admit those as members who continue to do this?" To both questions he gave decided negatives, and his reasons for so doing. This essay was widely circulated, and created a very strong impression. Subsequently he ably, and as forcibly, took his stand on the Bible wine question, and proved himself a match for all comers, and a faithful friend and supporter of the movement to the last. Died January 4th, 1852, aged 72 years.

STUBBS, Miss F. C., Tunbridge Wells, Kent.—Was for many years at the Calverly Road Post Office, and for about forty years an active temperance worker. Born August 6th, 1818.

STUBBS, JOHN, Liverpool.—A well known stone and marble mason, who was one of the earliest members and advocates of the Total Abstinence Society, and took a very deep interest in everything that tended to its success. He was much esteemed by his co-workers in the cause. Died January 31st, 1877, aged 72 years. **THOMAS**, his grandson, is a life abstainer, and the head of the business that his grandfather so long sustained, the stone and marble works of John Stubbs and Sons. He is an enthusiastic cricketer, never afraid to avow his principles either at home or abroad. Takes an active interest in Band of Hope and Wesleyan Methodist Church work. Born 1858.

STUBBS, JOSHUA, Dresden, Staffordshire.—Was for more than fifty years an earnest, persistent, and successful temperance advocate and Good Templar. Died March 5th, 1894, aged 81 years.

STUBBS, LUCAS P., J.P., Liverpool.—Practically a whole-life abstainer, but absolutely a pledged teetotaler for nearly forty years, and a speaker at the meetings. Born April 14th, 1833.

STUBBS, THOMAS, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.—Was one of the early disciples of total abstinence, a member of the first committee of the local Temperance Society, and a worker for over thirty years. Died February 24th, 1869, aged 80 years.

STUBBIN, JAMES, Birmingham.—Was a solicitor, and one of the earliest and most consistent friends of the movement in Birmingham. When friends were few and feeble, he was always to be depended upon, and for forty-six years was a zealous worker. He wrote and published most able and powerful articles on the "Wines of Scripture," and other learned topics. Died May 4th, 1880, aged 79 years.

STUBBINGS, GEORGE, Coram Street, London, W.C.—Has had a varied experience as a teetotaler for over fifty-two years. He was four years on the Royal dockyard, four years on H.M.S. *Wellesley*, on the North American and West Indian Stations, then twenty years keeper of a coffee house, five years as a bus conductor, and sixteen years caretaker of the Ladies' Medical School. Born June 11th, 1819.

STUCHBERRY, HANSON, London.—Was an active teetotal worker for more than fifty years, and held a responsible position in one of the banks. Died February 27th, 1879, aged 84 years.

STURGE, CHARLES, Bewdley and Birmingham.—Was the first person in Bewdley to take up the "new fangled doctrine" of teetotalism, and was many years president of the Midland Temperance League. Died May 1st, 1888, aged 86 years.

STURGE, EDMUND, Bristol.—Was an ardent temperance

and moral reformer. Retired from business in 1876 and settled at Charlbury, devoting himself to gratuitous work for anti-slavery, the Peace Society, the Howard Association, and temperance. Died June 28th, 1893, aged 84 years. LYDIA, his wife, a daughter of William and Rachel Allbright, of Charlbury, joined the temperance movement in its infancy, becoming an enthusiastic worker. Died December 19th, 1892, aged 85 years. GEORGE STURGE, of Sydenham, was a careful collector of facts and statistics relating to the use of alcoholic liquors in hospitals, infirmaries and workhouses, and in numerous instances succeeded in effecting a considerable reduction of this item. Died April 14th, 1888, in his 91st year. JOSEPH STURGE, of Birmingham, was deservedly recognised as a public benefactor, a friend and supporter of all good movements. He was in business as a corn miller and maltster, but on becoming a teetotaler relinquished the malt business at considerable pecuniary loss. Feeling that a good conscience was better than riches, he cheerfully made the sacrifice, liberally supporting the temperance movement in all its phases. Died May 14th, 1859, aged 65 years. Mrs. STURGE, his widow, took an earnest interest in all his good works. She died October 19th, 1896, aged 79 years. Miss EMILY STURGE, of Bristol, was also a sterling temperance and social reformer, an active member of the School Board. Died June 3rd, 1892, aged 45 years. They were devoted members of the Society of Friends.

STURGESS, GEORGE, Openshaw and Sale.—Was a practical boot and shoemaker, one of the early teetotalers of Openshaw, and a standard bearer for fifty years. He was a self-educated man, mastering the simple rudiments of reading and writing in early manhood, and became an able platform speaker, a phrenologist and mesmerist. He was four times married, leaving a family of seven sons and daughters. Died at Sale, Cheshire, in 1886, aged 77 years. JAMES, his son, is a life abstainer, born January 8th, 1841. Is also a shoe dealer and traveller, and an active member of the Salvation Army, a fair specimen of healthy vigorous teetotalism. JANE, his wife, is also a life abstainer, born June 8th, 1841, and a Salvationist. FRED, their son, born 1870, and his three sisters, aged 34, 25 and 15 respectively, are life abstainers, the two elder being married to teetotalers.

STURGESS, Rev. SIMON, M.A., Wargrave, Berkshire.—Was an active and valued friend and advocate of teetotalism for twenty years. Died December 3rd, 1889, aged 75 years.

STURGESS, W. J., London.—Is a famous young athlete, a member of the Polytechnic Harriers, and amateur walking champion of England. As a staunch teetotaler, he has accomplished some most extraordinary feats. On October 19th, 1895, he was the "scratch" man in an eight miles walking handicap on the grounds of the London Athletic Club. He won the race in the remarkably short period of 58 minutes 56 seconds, beating the world's amateur

walking record for this distance. It is reported that "no finer exhibition of walking has ever been seen, either amateur or professional."

SUGDEN, JOHN, Salford and Manchester.—Born at Salford, in February, 1829, and became a member of the Congregational Church at the age of 15 years, being first a scholar and afterwards a Sunday school teacher. He was teacher of the second adult class of Broad Street Church for many years, an early member of the Y.M.C.A., and has been an active teetotal worker for upwards of fifty years, also a member of the committee of the U.K. Alliance for a number of years. Was the active and successful district manager of the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution for over forty years. His sons, **HENRY C.**, born 1862; **JOHN D.**, born in April, 1863; **FRANK H.**, born in December, 1864; and their sister, **EMILY**, born in June, 1866, are all life abstainers from alcoholic liquors and tobacco, and earnest Christian temperance workers.

SULLIVAN, Alderman Sir **JAMES**, Bournemouth.—Was for some years an official member of the Temperance Society, taking an earnest interest in the movement. Died January 1st, 1890, aged 79.

SULLIVAN, ALEXANDER MARTIN, Dublin.—Was a journalist, author of "New Ireland," etc., and an orator of a high order. As a temperance and Alliance man he was thoroughgoing and zealous, capable of thrilling a large audience by his graceful eloquence and logical arguments. We have heard few to equal him in his loftiest flights. He qualified for and was called to the English bar after being in practice in Ireland. He was M.P. for the County of Louth, but in 1882 withdrew from Parliament in consequence of ill-health. Died October 17th, 1884, aged 58 years.

SUMMERS, CHARLES, Romsey, Hampshire.—"Was a grand example of the power of temperance, by the blessing of God, of lifting a man in the social scale, and of making one, once despised, to stand in the respect of his fellow men." Died March 4th, 1884, aged 76 years. **GEORGE SUMMERS**, of Romsey, an abstainer about fifty-eight years, has conducted a Band of Hope for many years, and is an able speaker, a vigorous worker, and a vegetarian.

SUNDERLAND, Rev. D. F., London.—For twelve years a faithful and zealous agent and lecturer for the National Temperance League. He went out on a special mission to the North of England, labouring in Leeds and district for about three months, then took ill and died at Leeds, December 27th, 1863, aged 55 years.

SUNNERS, EDWARD, Liverpool.—Was familiarly known as "Happy Ned, the cabman's bishop." In early life he had been a boxer and a drunkard. He was a blacksmith's striker at one of the largest iron works in the town. Was led to attend a Methodist chapel and became a thoroughly changed man. In 1838 he signed the teetotal pledge, and for forty-eight years was known as a staunch teetotaler and an advocate of the cause. He subsequently became

a successful town missionary, much esteemed by all classes, more especially by the cabmen in whom he took great interest. At his funeral there was an immense number of cabs in the procession, which was more than a mile in length. Died suddenly Oct. 21st, 1886, aged 79 years.

SUNTER, GEORGE, Middlesborough (England), and Canada.—Was one of the early pioneers of temperance in the Cleveland district, and the means of creating a deep and permanent interest in the cause. After some years of devoted labour he went out to Canada, and died there on November 23rd, 1868, aged 56 years.

SUNTER, JAMES, Liverpool.—A native of Wensleydale, Yorkshire, born 1831, and brought up to agricultural and farming pursuits. Is a practical life abstainer, and at the age of 24 years joined the Primitive Methodists, becoming a popular local preacher and evangelist, speaking indoors and out at religious and temperance meetings with great acceptance. About six years ago he settled in Liverpool as a cow keeper and cattle salesman, and continues to labour as an honorary evangelist and temperance reformer, often joining the present writer and his colleagues in their Christian mission and teetotal propaganda.

SUTCLIFFE, FIRTH, J.P., Heywood, Lancashire.—An old teetotaler and an active worker, taking a deep interest in the public affairs of the borough. Has been a member of the Town Council for many years, and has held the office of mayor four times. Was born in 1824, and became a teetotaler in 1841.

SUTCLIFFE, JOHN, Oldham and Shaw, Lancashire.—Was born in 1829, is a life abstainer and a worker, and secretary of his Rechabite Tent for several years. He is an ardent admirer of football, and a cornet player. His children, *namely*, MARY, born 1856; HERBERT, born 1860; JAMES, born 1868; and WILLIAM, born 1876, are all Rechabites.

SUTCLIFFE, Rev. JOSEPH, M.A., London.—Was one of the early friends and supporters of the teetotal movement. When the Wesleyan Methodist Conference, in 1841, passed the three obnoxious resolutions relative to the propagation of teetotalism, Mr. Sutcliffe and others felt sorely aggrieved and took action showing how strongly they protested against such unwarranted procedure. Although nearly fourscore, and on the superannuation list, he readily consented to become president of the Wesleyan Temperance Association, founded that same year. He lived to prove in his case the utter falsity of the theories of Dr. Mortimer Granville, for teetotalism lengthened instead of shortening his days. Died May 14th, 1856, at the venerable age of 94 years.

SUTCLIFFE, W. J., Liverpool.—For many years one of the leading officials of the Liverpool Temperance and Band of Hope Union, and for several years both treasurer and secretary, but he resigned the secretaryship retaining the position of treasurer. He has been an active worker for more than thirty-five years, and a

personal abstainer for forty-one years. As a business man he has had a large experience amongst shippers, merchants, and dock labourers, and has seen and known much of the evil results of the use of alcoholic liquors and the benefits of abstinence. Born 1839.

SUTHERLAND, JOHN, Edinburgh, Scotland.—Born 1839, and at ten years of age became a member of the British League of Juvenile Abstainers, and at seventeen a member of the Edinburgh Total Abstinence Society. In 1870 he joined the Good Templars, attending the institution of the Scottish Grand Lodge, and becoming district deputy for the South-East of Scotland; and later, Grand Chief Templar of Scotland, twice representing the Grand Lodge at the International Sessions in America. He is warmly supported by his devoted wife and daughter.

SUTHERLAND, Mrs., London.—Born March 3rd, 1824, and was one of the band of young people associated in church work under Dr. Jabez Burns, at Church Street Baptist Church. As Miss Swadling she signed the pledge on the 14th September, 1840, and in 1848 was married to Mr. George Sutherland, an energetic open-air temperance worker. She is an earnest member of the B.W.T.A. Union, and an abstainer of fifty-eight years' standing.

SUTTON, ALFRED, J.P., Reading.—A member of the firm of Sutton & Sons, seed merchants. For about fifty years an ardent supporter of the temperance movement, and missions amongst the poor. He built three mission rooms, and the "British Workman" coffee house, the first of the kind in Reading. He was a member of the School Board for fifteen years from its formation, also of the Royal Berkshire Hospital, the Reading Church of England Y.M.C.A. Died July 31st, 1897, aged 78 years.

SUTTON, HENRY SEPTIMUS, Manchester.—One of the most catholic-spirited, and generous minded official temperance reformers in the country, a man whose work is quietly, unobtrusively, but skilfully performed, and always in the best interests of the movement, as far as his matured judgment will permit. He is an old and true teetotaler, was present at the inaugural meeting of the U.K. Alliance in 1853, and has taken an active interest in its operations from the very commencement. Till recently was chief editor of the *Alliance News*, is a writer of great ability and power, and a poet of no mean order, his temperance poems being full of sound, dignified, and ennobling sentiments and principles. Born February 10th, 1825.

SUTTON, JOHN, Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffordshire.—Was a sterling teetotaler many years, a Primitive Methodist class leader, superintendent of the Sunday School, and a temperance worker. Died April 26th, 1866, aged 65 years.

SWALE, THOMAS STEELE, Widnes, Lancashire.—Was born in 1846, and at two years of age his hand was guided, and his name affixed to the pledge, to which he has been faithful to this day. He was apprenticed to the printing business in Liverpool,

and in 1863 joined the I.O. of Rechabites at Widnes, in 1865 became a member of the order of Sons of Temperance at Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A. He returned to England in 1867, joined the 15th Hussars, and went with the regiment to India, taking an active part in temperance work, and Good Templarism. Purchased his discharge, and returned home to Widnes, where he commenced business as a printer, in 1874. He is an active working Wesleyan Methodist, taking his place in the Church, the Sunday School and the Band of Hope, and is an acceptable advocate, indoors or in the open-air. Despite his varied life and exposure to climatic changes, he has an unbroken record of good health from boyhood. Mrs. SWALE, his wife, is also an uncompromising teetotaler, and an earnest co-worker with him, their four sons and one daughter being life abstainers.

SWALES, JOB, Warrington. —A teetotaler from boyhood (born 1830), and became a successful brickmaker and builder. Is a useful Primitive Methodist class leader, and local preacher, and was many years on the committee of the Warrington Total Abstinence Society. His wife and family were hearty co-workers with him, and personal friends of the writer.

SWAN, Alderman ROBERT, J.P., Monkwearmouth, Durham. —Was left fatherless at an early age, but made the most of his scanty educational facilities, and as a self-educated man was always willing to learn. He grew up a man possessing a splendid physique, a pleasant and agreeable manner, a warm and generous heart, and a ringing musical voice, all tending to make him an acceptable and popular platform advocate. His mind was early directed to the study of social, moral and religious subjects, and his public work in and around the borough of Sunderland, made him an honoured name and a good position. He was a leader in the temperance movement for upwards of fifty years, and when the writer made his acquaintance in 1867, he was the energetic secretary and agent of the Sunderland Temperance Society, and took an active part in the erection of the Victoria Hall. Mr. Swan subsequently became a superintendent agent of the U.K. Alliance, resigning in 1887, and joining his sons in the building trade, becoming a town councillor, an alderman, and later a magistrate. He was a local preacher, and an official member of the United Methodist Free Church. Died April 29th, 1897, in his seventy-fifth year. Mrs. SWAN, his widow, born 1822, has been a temperance worker for fifty-two years, and their children were brought up life abstainers. GEORGE, born November 12th, 1846; JOHN B., born October 3rd, 1848, and THOMAS C., born 1850, are builders, and follow in their father's footsteps.

SWANWICK, BENJAMIN, Seacombe, Cheshire. —Was born July 2nd, 1853, and at fifteen became a pledged teetotaler, a member of the village band, and retains a love for music. He is a successful insurance and commission agent, a Primitive Methodist

local preacher, and an active official Good Templar, having held the position of district chief for West Cheshire. Mrs. SWANWICK, his wife, and their son, a youth of seventeen, are both like minded and energetic workers.

SWINBORN, J. DEAN, and MARY ANN, his wife, were members of the Society of Friends, and earnest temperance workers in London for many years. She died September 30th, 1897, aged 81.

SWINDLEHURST, THOMAS, Preston.—Was a roller maker for weavers, who was almost ruined by drink, but was saved from bankruptcy, restored to health and respectability through the agency of Mr. John Finch, of Liverpool, one of his principal creditors. Thomas was really the first person in Preston reclaimed from drunkenness by total abstinence, and was the pioneer of the movement in that district, becoming an active worker and a popular advocate. He was publicly crowned "King of the reformed drunkards," and presented with a handsome silver medal. Was also a member of the town council, and joined Mr. Livesey in carrying a resolution to sell the silver tankards, drinking cups and utensils used by the council, the proceeds going towards the borough funds. For thirty years he laboured assiduously, or as Mr. Livesey remarked, "did more than he ought to have done to do justice to himself and family." Died January 21st, 1861, aged 76 years. SAMUEL, his son, has long been known as an earnest temperance reformer and advocate at Barrow-in-Furness.

SYKES, CHARLES, Sheffield.—Was a master cutler, and an energetic, working teetotaler for fifty-eight years. Died February 14th, 1896, aged 71 years.

SYKES, DAVID B., Southport.—Was born at Leeds in 1838, but spent much of his life in Huddersfield, where he was in business in the woollen trade. About 1886 he settled at Southport, becoming an active official Good Templar, secretary and deacon of a Congregational church, and chairman of the Y.M.C.A. Mrs. SYKES, his wife, born 1839, is also an active Templar, secretary of the local branch of the B.W.T.A., and an able speaker. Their daughters, EDITH, born 1876, and MABEL, born 1872, are life abstainers and active workers.

SYKES, ENOCH, Huddersfield.—Was a member of the committee of the local Temperance Society for twenty-three years. In 1850 he founded and conducted the Huddersfield Band of Hope. Died March 25th, 1867, aged 45 years. FREDERICK SYKES, born 1829, is a Huddersfield man, and a justly popular agent of the British Temperance League, "a workman that needeth not to be ashamed."

SYMES, Rev. C. B., B.A., Leytonstone.—Was an able Congregational minister, who was reported as "a fluent speaker, a faithful minister who had a heart full of kindness and sympathy,

and in various ways rendered yeoman service to the temperance cause." Died June 24th, 1896, aged 58 years.

SYMINGTON, WILLIAM, Market Harborough.—Was one of the early Leicestershire teetotalers, the first temperance meeting in the southern part of the county being held in his house in 1837, and his the first name on the roll. On one occasion the house of Mr. Symington was assailed by the mob, the windows all smashed, the coach-house broken open and the harness all destroyed, simply because he entertained a teetotal lecturer. The veteran was born in 1814, and in May, 1896, was one of the octogenarian teetotalers whose portrait appears in the volume published by the National Temperance League. Mrs SYMINGTON, his wife, was the first female who signed the pledge at the meeting in 1837, and was a hearty co-worker with her husband for fifty years. Died at Worthing in July, 1886, aged 71 years.

TABRAHAM, Rev. RICHARD, London.—A native of London, was a Wesleyan minister for 60 years and a continuous advocate of teetotalism, for 44 years despite much persecution. He was present at the World's Temperance Congress in 1846, took part in about 100 temperance meetings per year and was a frequent contributor to the press. Died in London December 22nd, 1878, aged 87.

TABER, GEORGE, Rivenhall, Essex.—Began life in very humble circumstances, but built up a large business known as Cooper, Taber and Co., seed-growers, &c. Through him the local society gave upwards of a thousand family bibles to those who had kept the pledge for six months. He also built a number of cottages for the deserving poor to live in rent free, made an allowance for food, &c., and made provision for the continuance thereof after his death, in addition to benefactions to the U.K.A., Churches, &c. Died February 9th, 1895, aged 75 years.

TAFFINDER, WILLIAM, Crowle, Lincolnshire.—Was for more than 45 years a persevering worker, especially in circulating temperance literature. Died October 14th, 1888, aged 82 years.

TAIT, Rev. JOHN, M.A., Newport, Fifeshire.—A Congregational minister, who took a deep interest in Temperance and was an old member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died July 8th, 1896, aged 86 years.

TAIT, JOSEPH. Kincardine-on-Forth, Scotland.—A zealous reformer who was for about 28 years the missionary at Coals-naughton. Died January 4th, 1891, aged 71 years.

TALMAGE, Rev. T. de WITT, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.—A popular American preacher, lecturer and temperance reformer. Was born in 1831.

TALFOURD, ANN, London.—Sister of the late Judge Talfourd, was a life abstainer, a supporter of the National Temperance League to which she left a legacy of £200. Died November 26th, 1803, aged 88 years. FROOME TALFOURD, her brother,

an active teetotaler for fifty-eight years, signed the pledge while a resident magistrate in Canada in 1840. In 1868 he returned to London and became president of the Metropolitan Open-air Temperance Mission, treasurer of the Good Templar's Orphanage, and for over 20 years on the executive of the National Temperance League. He has attained the age of 90 years. Born 1808. JANE, his wife, was a co-worker with him, and an active Wesleyan Methodist. Died December 11th, 1895, aged 66 years.

TAPPAN, A., New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.—Was one of the earliest friends and supporters of the Temperance movement in America. Died July 23rd, 1865, aged 79 years.

TAPPAN, W. B., West Needham, Mass., U.S.A.—Was one of the first temperance poets and writers, an author, a preacher, and a zealous worker. Died June 18th, 1849, aged 55 years.

TAPPERN, JAMES, St. John's Wood, London.—Has been an active worker in Church, Sunday School and Temperance Society for about sixty years. Born 1817. Mrs. TAPPERN, his wife, was an assiduous temperance and Christian worker for many years. Died November 14th, 1892, aged 76 years.

TARNER, G. E., London.—Was born in 1815, and for about twenty-six years has been a staunch supporter of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association.

TATHAM, Ald. GEORGE J.P., Leeds, Yorks.—Was one of the first teetotalers to enter the Leeds Town Council, and for three successive years was Mayor of the borough, strictly carrying out his teetotal principles. He was a fluent and able speaker. Died January 11th, 1887, aged 64 years. Mrs. ELIZABETH, his wife, was an abstainer from girlhood. Died in December, 1892, aged 77 years. Both were members of the Society of Friends.

TAYLDER, Rev. T. W. P., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Born March 18th, 1818. In 1875 he published a work entitled, "Crime, Its Cause and Cure," and in 1876 delivered a series of addresses to the members of a Deaf and Dumb Temperance Society he founded at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. He also published a "History of the Temperance Movement in the Tyneside District," and other works.

TAYLOR, Miss ANN, Isleworth, Middlesex.—Was an active energetic teetotal worker for more than fifty years. Died December 29th, 1897, aged 88 years.

TAYLOR, Rev. EDWARD THOMPSON, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—Was born in humble circumstances, left an orphan in infancy, at seven was sent to be a sailor. In 1819 became a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and was commonly known as Father Taylor. During the New England Methodist Conference of 1851, he charged home upon the drunkard maker, the crimes for which he is the responsible agent, and in a long list found

every species of reckless, cruel and abominable villiany. In summing up he declared that Satan would protest against companion-ship with such miscreants, deeming it an additional infliction of punishment to be compelled to receive them into the precincts of hell. He died at Boston, April 6th, 1871, aged 78 years.

TAYLOR, Misses E. and J., Enfield.—Sisters, born in 1810 and 1816 respectively, attended a meeting in Mr. Munro's barn at Enfield in 1840 and both signed the pledge and became zealous workers in the cause.

TAYLOR, GEORGE, Birmingham.—A Standard bearer for over forty years. Died January 7th, 1895, aged 81 years.

TAYLOR, JAMES, Heywood, Lancashire.—Born 1820. As a working coalminer at twenty-one, joined the local tent of Rechabites. He left the mines to become assistant, and subsequently master of the New Church Day School, and teacher of the evening classes at the Mechanics' Institute. He and his wife, a sister of Brother John Lee, P.H.C. Ruler of the Rechabites, went out to America. They are Baptists. Mrs. Taylor is a life abstainer.

TAYLOR, JAMES, Shaw, near Oldham, Lancashire.—Was a large mill owner and cotton spinner, and one of the early teetotalers, taking an active interest in the movement for upwards of fifty years. Died May 27th, 1889, aged 72 years. ISAAC, J.P., his son and successor, has been an active temperance worker since 1862, and is the present president of the Shaw Total Abstinence Society. Was born in April 1847. Mrs. ISAAC TAYLOR, his wife, was born in October, 1846, and has been a worker in the Band of Hope from her tenth year. She is president of the local branch of the British Women's Temperance Association. WILLIAM their son, born April, 1881; JANE, his sister, born 1873, and THOMAS, their brother, born 1881, are life abstainers. The whole family are zealous Wesleyan Methodists.

TAYLOR, JESSE, Heywood, Lancashire.—Born 1821. Has been an active teetotaler for over 50 years. Is collector of water rates and a prominent Wesleyan Methodist.

TAYLOR, JOHN, Batley, near Leeds.—Was an energetic worker for forty years. Died May 8th, 1881, aged 77 years. Dr. JOHN TAYLOR, his son, was trained on sound teetotal principles, and after studying and qualifying for the medical profession settled at Birstall. He never prescribed alcohol as a medicine, and found his patients speedily recovered without it. Died March 22nd, 1879, aged 48 years.

TAYLOR, JOHN, Handsworth, Staffs.—Born 1828. Has been an active worker for over 45 years, rearing a family of eight children, all healthy and prosperous teetotalers.

TAYLOR, JOHN, Stockton-on-Tees.—Was an earnest uncompromising advocate. Was agent for the Sheffield Temperance

Society, for the North of England Temperance League, and for the Stockton Society. He was a frequent contributor to the press. Died October 28th, 1892, aged 64 years.

TAYLOR, JOHN, Wigan, Lancashire.—Was a conscientious teetotaler and Rechabite for forty-five years, a Sunday school superintendent, and churchwarden of St. James', Wigan. Died May 9th, 1881, aged 77 years.

TAYLOR, J. B., Bristol.—Was an active working temperance reformer for many years. Died March 7th, 1886, aged 76 years.

TAYLOR, JOHN ROBERT, London.—Was a law stationer, and active temperance worker for 25 years and a friend of Mechanics' Institutions and education. He was author of "Facts for the Thoughtful." Died January 3rd, 1887, aged 78 years.

TAYLOR, JOHN, Hyde, Cheshire.—A well-known worker since 1855. He is an active Good Templar, Secretary of the Open Air Mission. Mr. Taylor has been twice married, both wives being earnest teetotalers. He was born in 1835; Mrs. TAYLOR in 1836, and FREDERICK WILLIAM their son in 1873.

TAYLOR, JOHN, Liverpool.—Was a continuous worker for 43 years. Died January 10th, 1880, aged 83 years.

TAYLOR, JOHN, another of the Liverpool veterans who has been a worker from 1838, and at 78 years is hale and hearty. Born 1820.

TAYLOR, JONATHAN, Bath, Somersetshire.—Was a devoted worker in town and country. Died July 5th, 1890, aged 75 years.

TAYLOR, JOSEPH, Middlesborough, Yorkshire.—A member of the Society of Friends, and a supporter of the movement, with which his family have been continuously connected for upwards of sixty years. Died April 26th, 1860, aged 77 years. ELIZABETH, his widow, was an assiduous worker, who always had a kindly word for those engaged in the work. She was a pledged abstainer for forty-two years, and entered into rest October 26th, 1878, aged 86 years. WILLIAM TAYLOR, their son, was for many years the indefatigable secretary of the Middlesborough Mechanics' Institution. Under his superintendence a grand educational work was carried on, and suitable premises erected in Durham Street. He was a good speaker and an able reader of humorous Lancashire sketches. Mr. Taylor was also a member of the Temperance Society's committee, in which both he and Mrs. TAYLOR took a very active interest. Mr. Taylor, who had enjoyed remarkably good health, died February 26th, 1897, in his 79th year. JOHN, another son, was an energetic worker from early manhood. He removed to London, where he joined the executive of the National Temperance League, and subsequently became chairman thereof. Died in Africa, May 16th, 1894, aged 71 years. THOMAS R. TAYLOR, another brother, was many years honorary secretary of

the Middlesborough Temperance Society, and an active worker in the cause for 45 years. Died at Coatham, Cleveland, May 29th, 1886, aged 62 years. Mrs. T. R. TAYLOR, his widow, is a life abstainer. JAMES, another brother, was managing partner of the Middlesborough Steam Shipping Company, and at one time a worker in connection with the Temperance Society. He afterwards removed to London. Born 1826 JOSEPH H., son of William and Mrs. Taylor, born in 1856, is a life abstainer, one of the third generation, and has for some years held the office so long filled by his uncle Thomas R. Taylor, hon. secretary of the Middlesborough Temperance Society.

TAYLOR, PETER, Forres, Scotland.—An Ex-Provost who was an abstainer for nearly 50 years, and over 30 a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died February 9th, 1891, aged 70 years. Mrs. TAYLOR, his wife, was a worker about 50 years. Died January 22nd, 1892.

TAYLOR, SARAH, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.—Was a daughter of the late Peter Taylor of Newton Heath, Manchester, where she resided for about three-quarters of a century. Was a quiet, unostentatious but earnest member of the Society of Friends and a life abstainer. Died March 11th, 1894, in her 102nd, year.

TAYLOR, SAMUEL, Heywood, Lancashire.—A life abstainer, born in 1857. At the age of fifteen years he joined the Rechabites and has taken an earnest interest in the movement.

TAYLOR, THOMAS, Heywood.—Was born in 1844, and became a teetotaler in 1861, and also a Rechabite. He has taken an active interest in the affairs of the town, being a town councillor and subsequently an alderman.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM, Brixton, Middlesex.—A practical temperance worker for 65 years. Died April 1, 1891, aged 80 years.

TEAGUE, J. L., London.—A life abstainer, born 1839, and an old member of Fitzroy Band of Hope. Mrs. TEAGUE, his wife, born 1846, has been an abstainer from her ninth year. TEAGUE, R., another of the old Fitzroy Band of Hope and a life abstainer. Born in 1854. SAMUEL TEAGUE, also a life abstainer. Died July 2nd, 1884, aged 33 years. Miss TEAGUE, born 1850, is another of the life abstaining active members of Fitzroy Association. JOSEPH MAY TEAGUE, was an active worker in connection with the same society for 45 years, 41 of them as a member of the committee. Died August 3rd, 1890, aged 75 years.

TEARE, JAMES, Preston.—Born in the Isle of Man, but spent many years of his life at Preston, where he became one of the pioneers of the temperance movement. He was an uncompromising, fearless exponent, and did grand missionary work in various parts of the united kingdom. His "ten fundamental principles" were adopted as the platform of many of the societies, and he earned the

sobriquet of "Honest James Teare." After over 36 years laborious work he died at Manchester in March 1868, aged 64 years.

TEBB, REV. A. B., Winlaton, Northumberland—Born at Raskelf, Yorkshire, July 12th, 1844, and is a life abstainer. At the age of twelve years he was secretary of the local Temperance Society and soon began to take his stand on the platform, and in the pulpit. He has been pastor of the Congregational Church at Winlaton for some years, and also honorary secretary of the North of England Temperance League, an active member of the Winlaton School Board and the Gateshead Board of Guardians. His wife and family are all active co-workers with him, and life abstainers.

TELFER, THOMAS, Edinburgh, Scotland.—Was a sturdy pioneer and missionary in Edinburgh. Died in 1889, aged 82 years.

TEMPLE, FREDERICK, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury.—Primate of all England and Metropolitan, was born Nov. 30th, 1821, educated at Baliol College, Oxford, and ordained deacon in 1846, priest in 1847. He was head master of Rugby School 1858-69, has been chaplain-in-ordinary, select preacher at Oxford, and Bampton lecturer, Oxford. Was Bishop of Exeter 1869-85, Bishop of London 1885-96, and was translated to the archbishopric of Canterbury in December, 1896. He is a total abstainer, a Rechabite, and since 1884 has been president of the National Temperance League, and as such received the Diamond Jubilee teetotalers, and presided at the great meeting in the Queen's Hall, London, May 21st, 1897. Mrs. Temple, his wife, is a hearty co-worker with him.

TENER, J. K., Moree, Co. Tyrone, Ireland.—Was one of the early Irish teetotalers and prohibitionists. He prohibited the liquor traffic on his own estate and wherever he had power or influence. Died January 25th, 1879, aged 77 years.

TENNANT, JOHN, Kirby Lonsdale, Westmoreland.—Was one of the early friends and supporters of the movement in this district. Died April 28th, 1865, aged 71 years.

TETLEY, REV. R.—Was a popular itinerant Primitive Methodist minister, and a devoted temperance reformer. Died August 9th, 1877, aged 77 years.

TETLEY, WILLIAM, Birkenshaw, Yorkshire.—Was the son of a top-maker, and a member of a Club locally termed, "A Cahring Hoil." In 1844 he formed the Birkenshaw Society, which has maintained a successful crusade against strong drink. The Society has an excellent Hall and other premises. He was a teetotaler for forty-nine years. Died in November, 1887, aged 79 years.

TETLOW, THOMAS, Manchester.—Was one of the veterans of the cause, and was an old member of the Rechabites. Died October 22nd, 1887, aged 78 years.

TETLOW, THOMAS, Oldham, Lancashire.—Many years an active official member of the local Temperance Society, a member of the town council, and one of the prominent men of the district. Died July 11th, 1891, aged 64 years. JOHN T., his son, born in July, 1850, is a life abstainer and a worker from boyhood. In 1893 he and others organised a new Society denominated the Oldham Temperance Mission, which has proved a great success. They erected by £1 shares, a splendid hall, restaurant, and lodge room, costing £3,600, where magnificent meetings are held every week. Mr. Tetlow was treasurer, and subsequently president of the Mission.

THARME, WILLIAM, Liverpool.—Was a skilful engineer, and one of the builders of the "Hawk," the fourth locomotive engine that ran on the Liverpool and Manchester Railway. He was one of the early teetotalers, a Son of Temperance, and a steady worker for fifty years. He was also a zealous Primitive Methodist and open-air missionary. Died in May, 1889, aged 75 years. MARY, his wife, was equally fervent, and one of the early Daughters of Temperance. Died in child-birth, March, 1860, aged 47 years. WILLIAM THARME, Junr., their son, born February 5th, 1841, when over sixteen stone in weight could turn a somersault with apparent ease. He has been an abstainer, lecturer and preacher for about thirty years. In 1885 he and the late Mr. W. A. Brignal founded and worked for eight years the Liverpool Railway Evangelistic and Temperance Mission. Mrs. THARME, his wife, quietly supported him; and they brought up their son, JAMES, and two daughters life abstainers.

THEOBALD, Mrs. SUSAN, Leicester.—Was born in Ireland in 1832, but came to Leicester in childhood. At thirteen years of age she became a working teetotaler, and subsequently a successful lecturer, travelling in various parts of the United Kingdom. After nine years of this work she established a retreat for inebriate ladies at Matlock, Derbyshire, subsequently removing to a large mansion at Leicester, where she has superintended a retreat with signal success. She is an occasional contributor to the press.

THESIGER, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, Lord Chelmsford, eldest son of the late Lord Chancellor.—Was born May 31st, 1827, and earned fame as a British general. Served in the Crimea, India, Abyssinia, &c., and "shared the living and hardship of the common soldier, faring exactly the same in all respects." Has been an abstainer for many years, and was described in the *Biograph* as "A strict disciplinarian, abstemious almost to the point of exaction, highminded, honourable, blameless in his private life, and conscientious in the discharge of his public duties."

THOM, ARCHIBALD, Glasgow.—An enthusiastic supporter of the Scottish Temperance League and other organizations. Died February 8th, 1887, aged 68 years.

THOM, ROBERT, Glasgow.—Was an early temperance reformer and supporter of the Scottish Temperance League. Also a Good Templar. Died May 12th, 1888, aged 73 years. MARY, his widow, a native of Bellshill, born 1824, was known to the temperance world as Mary Davies, temperance reformer. For forty-four years she was the loving companion and fellow labourer of her husband. She was the first vice-templar of "Albion" Lodge and the next quarter chief templar, being the first sister in Scotland to wield the gavel. She was present at the institution of the Grand Lodge of Scotland, and at every subsequent session to 1894, and as D.S.J.T. did splendid service amongst the young.

THOMAS, Rev. B., Bryngwyn, Flintshire.—Was a Congregational minister, and one of the founders of the Carmarthen-shire Temperance Union, 1840. After upwards of 50 years labours in the cause he died in 1890, aged 76 years.

THOMAS, Rev. D., Llangejni, Wales.—A Welsh Congregational minister, who was an advocate from 1838, doing excellent service in Pembrokeshire. Died in 1864, aged 82 years.

THOMAS, E. W., London.—Practically a life teetotaler and a laborious temperance, social and religious worker, especially in connection with the reformatory houses for fallen women. Died February 17th, 1893, aged 70 years.

THOMAS, EDWARD, Bristol.—Was one of three brothers who were pioneers of the movement, co-workers with the late Mr. Joseph Eaton and generous supporters of the Western League, and the movement generally. Died December 1st, 1887, aged 69 years. GEORGE, his brother was a continuous worker for 30 years. Died December 7th, 1869, aged 78 years. ELIZA, G., his widow was a laborious worker and a staunch friend of Bands of Hope, Ladies Temperance Societies and other agencies for 60 years. Died November 16th, 1893, aged 98½ years. SAMUEL, the third brother was one of the earliest teetotalers in Bristol. Died October 18th, 1840, aged 51 years. They were devoted members of the Society of Friends.

THOMAS, Rev. JOHN, Lampeter, Cardiganshire.—Was a native of Llandidlo, and from childhood took an active interest in religion and temperance. He became a successful Congregational minister. Died October 24th, 1887, aged 59 years.

THOMAS, JOHN, Liverpool.—Was born March 12th, 1852. Has been a total abstainer for twenty-eight years. He is a zealous Baptist, and has succeeded in raising a prosperous church and school at Garston, of which he is the lay pastor. Mr. Thomas has also been a member of the Board of Guardians for several years.

THOMAS, MARY, Holyhead, Anglesey, Wales.—Mother of four sons, who have each made a name and done great service for temperance and religion. From the commencement of the move-

ment in Wales she was an heroic worker, and to her loving counsel and noble example the sons were indebted for much of their zeal and devotion to the cause. She died at Bangor in 1872, aged 85. Rev. OWEN THOMAS, D.D., one of her sons, was one of the first, most popular and successful pioneers of teetotalism in the principality of Wales. To him and his brother, JOHN, the cause is under lasting obligation for the self-sacrificing efforts they made in days when advocates were mocked and persecuted. Convinced they were right, they trusted in God, boldly faced the storm, and at intervals went home to the dear old mother for advice, comfort, consolation and encouragement, and backed by her prayers and blessing returned to the conflict and succeeded in planting the standard so firmly that the true heart of Wales is ever ready to respond to the earnest appeals of the advocates of true temperance. Mr. Thomas settled in Liverpool, and was for years the able and beloved pastor of the Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Church. Died August 2nd, 1891, aged 79 years. Rev. JOHN THOMAS, D.D., the second of this band, was not only the companion of and fellow worker with his brother, but was also the historian of the movement in Wales. Dr. Thomas also settled in Liverpool, and was pastor of a large church. He was a teetotaler for fifty-six years, and to the last took a deep interest in the movement. Died July 14th, 1892, aged 72 years. WILLIAM, another brother, was for years the popular superintendent agent, for Wales, of the U.K. Alliance, his headquarters being at Bangor. He afterwards settled in Liverpool. Died April 21st, 1894, aged 79 years. Rev. JOSIAH THOMAS, M.A., the youngest of the four, is a life abstainer. He was for some time an official Good Templar and a prominent worker. Is pastor of the Welsh Presbyterian Church, Liverpool.

THOMAS, JOHN, St. Ives, Cornwall.—Was one of the first converts of James Teare, on his first mission in Cornwall, and for fifty years was a "patient, plodding, persevering and unwearied worker, always to be depended upon." He was a New Connexion Methodist local preacher, a class leader, and a worker known and beloved by many. Died December 1st, 1887, aged 69 years.

THOMAS, Rev. JOHN, M.A., Liverpool.—The able and popular minister, of Myrtle Street Baptist Church, is a life abstainer, born at Maestag, Glamorganshire, August 25th, 1860. Mrs. THOMAS, his wife, is also an abstainer and a hearty co-worker with him.

THOMAS, JOHN, Bethesda, Carnarvonshire. Was a working quarryman, and in 1840 signed the pledge for six months, by way of experiment. He was so well satisfied with the result that he remained "true till death," and brought up his family as life abstainers. He died in 1891, aged 78 years. JOHN J., his son, was born at Bethesda, February 20th, 1842, and is a life abstainer and a worker in the cause from his tenth year. He is an active Good Templar; has been Grand Counsellor of the Welsh Grand

Lodge of Wales, also an officer of the Grand Lodge of England. He is in business in Liverpool as a builder and contractor, and is an official member of the Welsh Calvinistic Methodists. Mrs. Thomas, his wife, is also an earnest teetotaler. MORRIS, J., their son, is a life teetotaler, born in 1867, and from boyhood an active Band of Hope worker. He is now bank manager at Rhyl.

THOMAS, JOSEPH, Liverpool.—A native of Bristol, born 1819, was a member of the old Moderation Society. He came to Liverpool when a youth, and in 1835 signed the teetotal pledge, and gave his attention to the formation of youths' Temperance Societies, and is reported to have been the founder of the first Band of Hope in Liverpool. He was one of the founders of the English section of the Order of Sons of Temperance, and held the highest offices in the Order and subsequently an official Good Templar. Mrs. THOMAS, his wife, born 1812, has been a quiet but steady friend and supporter of the movement for many years.

THOMAS, Rev. NATHANIEL, Cardiff.—Was for more than thirty years the pastor of the Welsh Baptist Tabernacle, Cardiff, and was a most zealous, eloquent, and popular advocate of teetotalism and prohibition. He was reported as "a friend of all that tendeth to man's moral, social, and religious well-being." Died December 2nd, 1888, aged 71 years.

THOMAS, Principal THOMAS, D.D., Pontypool, Monmouthshire.—Was principal of the Pontypool Baptist College, and one of the first and most zealous supporters of the temperance movement in that district. He was a teetotaler for 45 years. Died December 7th, 1882, aged 76 years.

THOMAS, THOMAS, Chester.—Was a member of the Chester Temperance (*i.e.* Moderation) Society from its foundation in 1832, and became an active, energetic teetotaler, one of the working pioneers of the movement, and lived to a venerable old age. He died January 16th, 1887, in his 88th year. Mrs. THOMAS, his wife, was also an earnest worker in the cause for nearly fifty years. Died in 1879, aged 78 years. EDWARD, their son, born October 29th, 1823, became a pledged abstainer in 1836, and from that time has taken an active interest in the movement, holding official positions and identifying himself with various organizations. Mrs. THOMAS, his wife, was born in 1828, and has been a zealous teetotaler since 1851. All their children are life abstainers and workers in the cause. THOMAS, their son, born 1856, is a practical printer and partner in the business. EDWARD. J. H., M.D., his brother, born 1860, is an energetic teetotal member of the medical profession, as are two other brothers. ALFRED HENRY, born 1862, is a licentiate of the College of Surgeons. F. P. DODD, THOMAS, M.D., born 1864, is a physician and surgeon. Their sister AGNES, (Mrs. C. Barnett,) died of childbirth in 1883, aged 32 years. EMILY, born 1856; GERTRUDE, born 1858; MARION, born 1867; and FLORENCE CONSTANCE, born

1869; are all life abstainers. Mrs. MARPLES, of Birkenhead, sister of Mr. Edward Thomas, is also a life abstainer, born 1841, and an indifatigable worker, taking special interest in the British Women's Temperance Association, the Band of Hope, &c.

THOMPSON, A. C., London.—Was born in 1850, and became a teetotaler and a Good Templar in 1874. He started a branch of the C.E.T.S. at St. John's, Waterloo Road, in 1878, became a teacher and afterwards superintendent of St. Ann's Mission Hall, Westminster, Sunday-school. From April, 1880 to Sept., 1881, was temperance missionary at Englefield Green, and from December, 1881, to April, 1885, Police-court missionary for the Rochester Diocesan Branch of the C.E.T.S., and from April, 1885, has been the indefatigable secretary of the United Kingdom Railway Temperance Union.

THOMPSON, AGNES, Liverpool.—Was a native of Shetland, and in 1844, when Mrs. Anderson came to Liverpool in search of her husband, a drunkard, who died at a comparatively early age. she married a second time unhappily. In 1860 she became an active member of the Daughters of Temperance, and for many years kept a sailors' boarding-house. She was a devoted Wesleyan Methodist, and saw her son, Scott Anderson, his children and grand-children grow up life abstainers. Mrs. Thompson died March 16th, 1897, in her 91st year.

THOMPSON, ALEXANDER, J.P., Aberdeen.—Was widely known as a Christian philanthropist and a veteran temperance reformer, one who had been in the early campaigns when opposition was rife and bitter. Died May 23rd, 1868, aged 69 years.

THOMPSON, ANDREW, Felling, near Gateshead-on-Tyne.—Was an active Rechabite, and a working teetotaler for upwards of fifty years. Died May 24th, 1890, aged 80 years.

THOMPSON, ANNE, Bridgewater, Somersetshire.—Was a member of the Society of Friends, and one of a family who were true friends of the movement, and workers in the cause from generation to generation. She was a teetotaler for about forty years. Died August 21st, 1876, aged 88 years.

THOMPSON, CHARLES, J.P., Morland, near Kendal.—Was many years resident in Manchester, and was one of the original Executive of the U.K. Alliance. As a member of the Society of Friends he has been engaged in religious, social, moral and philanthropic enterprises. Born November 8th, 1819. MARY, his wife, was an earnest co-worker with him, and a devoted friend of the U.K. Alliance. Died October 15th, 1897, aged 83 years.

THOMPSON, DAVID, Liverpool.—Born in Manchester, November, 1846. When about 16 years of age he became an active temperance and Band of Hope worker, identified with the Lancashire and Cheshire Band of Hope Union. About ten years ago removed to Liverpool. Mrs. THOMPSON, his wife, born

February 21st, 1846, has been a teetotaler from girlhood, taking a deep interest in the movement, assisting her husband to bring up their children life abstainers. LIZZIE A., born 1874; ALBERT W., born 1876; and EVA J., born 1882, were trained in the Band of Hope.

THOMPSON, EDMUND, Armin, Yorkshire.—A corn-miller and a popular Wesleyan local preacher and a temperance advocate. Was many years a vice-president of the British Temperance League, and a frequent speaker on its platforms. He was for some years resident in Warrington, and was a liberal distributor of temperance literature. Died April 27th, 1854, aged 72 years.

THOMPSON, ELIZABETH, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—The daughter of a poor farmer of Lyndon, Vermont, born 1821, and was sent out at the age of 9 years as maid of all work for a wage of one shilling per week. She grew up a handsome woman, and attracted the attention of Thomas Thompson, a Boston millionaire, who married her. After his retirement they spent a large amount in charitable objects. At his death he left her ample means, and she took an active interest in, and gave liberal contributions to the temperance cause. She wrote and widely circulated a tract, entitled "Figures of Hell," containing startling statistics relative to the results of the liquor traffic. She was the only woman in America to whom the freedom of the floor of the House of Representatives was given, and this was in acknowledgement of her great munificence to the nation.

THOMPSON, Mrs. ELIZABETH R., Montrose, Scotland.—Sister of the late Thomas Roberts, founder of the I.O.G.T. in Scotland. She was an earnest temperance reformer for many years. Died April 11th, 1887, aged 85 years.

THOMPSON, REV. EDWIN, East Walpole, Mass, U.S.A.—Was of Quaker descent, an Abolitionist lecturer and an early temperance reformer. Became a Universalist minister at East Walpole where he died May 22nd, 1888, aged 77 years.

THOMPSON, Ald. FRANCIS JAMES, Bridgewater, Somersetshire.—Was a son of Mr. Joseph Thompson, J.P., founder of the ironmongery business of Thompson Brothers. He was many years a minister of the Society of Friends, an Abolitionist, a member of the Peace Society, a friend and supporter of the Y.M.C.A., the Servant's Nursing Home, and one of the founders of the Western Temperance League, he was the senior vice-president of the British Temperance League. In 1884 he was presented with a portrait of himself and in 1886 his Temperance Jubilee was celebrated, while in August 1896, he took part in the sixtieth anniversary of the introduction of teetotalism into the town. He was mayor of the borough and declined to take any part in the granting of licences. Entered into rest December 30th, 1896, aged 83 years. REBECCA, his wife, was an active co-worker with him for 55 years and mother of ten

children, nine of whom survive, eight being married to teetotal partners. She died December 26th, 1893, aged 79 years.

THOMPSON, GEORGE, M.P., London and Leeds.—Was a well-known advocate for the abolition of negro slavery and one of the most powerful orators this country has had. He joined the teetotalers and raised his voice against Britain's curse, few understanding how much he felt what he said and what sorrow for the erring son inspired his eloquent tongue. Died at Leeds, October 7th, 1878, aged 74 years.

THOMPSON, HENRY, Hampstead, Middlesex.—Was a native of St. Ossyth, Essex, and became a teetotaler in his twentieth year, remaining faithful to his pledge for forty years. He started in business at Colchester, as an agricultural implement maker, and was very successful. On his retirement he settled down at Hampstead, and took an active interest in local affairs. He was many years an official member of the Wesleyan Methodist Society. Died from blood poisoning caused by inhaling noxious gases while inspecting insanitary property. June 13th, 1893, aged 60 years.

THOMPSON, JESSE, Grays, Essex.—Was for upwards of fifty-two years a well-known temperance reformer and supporter of the movement. Died October 27th, 1891, aged 75 years.

THOMPSON, JOHN, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Was one of the Standard Bearers of teetotalism on Tyneside for upwards of fifty years, and was agent for the Newcastle Temperance Society for several years. Died November 4th, 1890, aged 73 years.

THOMPSON, THOMAS B.—A native of Leeds, and was apprenticed to a shoemaker. At the early age of seventeen he began to preach for the Wesleyan Methodist Association, and became so popular that he was called into the itinerant ministry, but retired on account of ill-health. From his youth he was an active working teetotaler, and in 1842 gave himself entirely to the work, subsequently becoming an able and popular agent of the British Temperance League. Died January 20th, 1869, aged 41 years.

THOMPSON, THOMAS, Bath, Somersetshire.—Was known as "The Poor Man's Friend," and a most assiduous temperance reformer, ever on the alert to speak a word in season. Died December 8th, 1865, aged 80 years.

THOMPSON, General T. PERRONET, Blackheath.—In a letter written three weeks before his death, he bore his personal testimony to the value of total abstinence under great hardships and exposure to the sun whilst engaged in his military career. He was a practical life abstainer, and an eminent champion of Free Trade. Died September 6th, 1867, aged 86 years.

THOMPSON, WILLIAM, Liverpool.—A native of Shetland, born August 20th, 1821, and served an apprenticeship to the ship-building trade at Hylton, near Sunderland, where he first attended temperance meetings, but thought he could take care of himself

without signing a pledge. He served a second apprenticeship and became a sailor, but soon found that he was in danger, and in 1842 signed the pledge. He founded what was probably the first temperance society on board ship that same year, which was very successful. In 1849 he settled in Liverpool and became well-known as a steady worker, a reader and distributor of temperance literature.

THOMPSON, WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Middlesborough and Saltburn.—Was one of the original twelve members of the Middlesborough Young Men's Temperance Association, and a close friend and associate of the author of this work. William was originally a bread and biscuit baker, and many rehearsals we had in his bakehouse. We travelled many miles together, after the day's toil was over, holding meetings in neighbouring towns and villages, or with other members of the Association, giving entertainments—Trial of John Barleycorn, Dr. Abstinence, Trial of Suits at Brewster Sessions, Danesbury House, Ten Nights in a Bar-room. William was the tragedian, and his personation of Joe Morgan, the drunken miller, was remarkably good. Mr. Thompson left the bakehouse for the post office, thence to the estate office of the Middlesborough Owners, where for years past he has held a very responsible position. Born in 1831. ANNIE, his wife, born 1828, has been an abstainer about forty-five years. ROBERT, their son, born 1862, is a schoolmaster and gifted musician (Mus. Bac.) THOMAS, his brother, born 1869, is in the same office as his father. They and their two sisters are life abstainers, Good Templars, and members of the United Methodist Free Church.

THOMPSON, Most Rev. WILLIAM, D.D., York.—The first archbishop of the Church of England directly connected with the teetotal movement. Was a native of Whitehaven, educated at Shrewsbury and St. Bees, then went to Oxford, being successively scholar, fellow, tutor and provost. The scenes of his early labours as a clergyman were Guildford and Cuddesden, then became tutor of his college, select preacher at Oxford, Bampton Lecturer, tutor to the Prince of Wales, rector of All Souls, Marylebone, bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, and finally Archbishop of York from 1863. He was not afraid to own his allegiance to the temperance cause. Died December 25th, 1891, aged 71 years.

THOMPSON, WILLIAM, Oldham, Lancashire.—A practical farmer, who signed the teetotal pledge when a boy of ten years, and from that time has been a devoted supporter and advocate of the movement. Born in 1835. Mrs. THOMPSON, his wife, born in 1836, has been an avowed teetotaler for forty years. GEORGE, their eldest son, born in 1857; JOSEPH, second son, born in 1859; WILLIAM, born in 1860; and JAMES, the youngest son, born in 1862; with MARY, born in 1864, are all life teetotalers. They have twenty-two grandchildren, the second generation of life abstainers. Mr. Thompson has been a Rechabite from his 16th year, and most of the family are members of that Order.

THOMSON, ALEXANDER, Bridge of Weir, Scotland.—Was a total abstainer from alcoholic liquors for fifty-five years, a member of the Scottish Temperance League for forty-one years, a director for twenty-seven years, treasurer for several years, and during the last five years a vice-president of the League. Died September 6th, 1895, aged 78 years.

THOMSON, Rev. ALEXANDER, D.D., Manchester.—Was born, educated and trained for the ministry at Aberdeen. He held the pastorate of the Rusholme Road Congregational Church for forty years, and from 1884-85 was president of the Congregational Union. He was an old temperance reformer, and a vice-president of the Manchester and Salford Temperance Union. Died May 6th, 1895, aged 80 years.

THOMSON, JAMES, Liverpool.—A native of Shetland, born 1818, and spent his early youth and manhood at sea. Is practically a life abstainer, but signed the pledge sixty years ago. He was some years in America and Canada, where he was in business as a stone and marble cutter. When photography was in its infancy he became an expert, taking a series of views of Niagara Falls in summer, also in winter when the ice was piled up in blocks. One of these views represents H. R. H. the Prince of Wales and suite standing at the foot of the falls. This group, taken by appointment when the Prince was a young man, gives a striking likeness easily recognised. Mr. Thomson is an ardent temperance advocate, and is almost dreaded by smoking teetotalers whom he denounces. He is a remarkable man at his age.

THOMSON, Rev. JOHN, Campbeltown, Argyleshire.—Was about thirty-five years in the ministry of the United Presbyterian Church, and for many years an active member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died May 5th, 1896, aged 64 years.

THOMSON, MALCOLM, Inverary, Scotland.—Was many years a prison governor, but retired and took a warm interest in the temperance movement. He was a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died December 25th, 1891, aged 87 years.

THORBURN, ALEXANDER, Stranraer.—One of the veteran members of the Scottish Temperance League. Died August 21st, 1887, aged 84 years.

THORN, Rev. W., Winchester, Hampshire.—Was one of the valiant standard bearers of the cross. He was an earnest advocate and worker for many years. Died February 1st, 1870, aged 76.

THORNE, JOHN, Watchett, Somersetshire.—Was one of the early friends of the temperance movement in this district. Died September 27th, 1889, aged 74 years.

THORNLEY, Rev. JOHN, Sheffield.—Born 1838. At seventeen took a situation in a grocery establishment at Rotherham, where he joined the United Methodist Free Church, becoming a Sunday school teacher, local preacher and temperance advocate.

Removed to Manchester, thence to Runcorn, Cheshire, as manager of a large business and was offered a partnership, but unknown to him, he was proposed as a minister of the United Methodist Free Church and accepted. After serious consideration he resolved to accept the call, sacrificing £140 per annum. As Grand Chaplain of the I.O.G.T., and secretary of the Denominational Temperance League he has become widely known and appreciated.

THORNTON, JOHN GARTH, Bristol.—Was a native of Barnard Castle, Durham, and at the age of 14 years signed the moderation pledge, then in general use, and on the 4th of August, 1835, the teetotal pledge. In the Christmas week of 1836 he walked ten miles in a snow storm to attend a Temperance Convention. From 1837 to 1852 he resided and laboured in Leeds, then was invited to take the position of secretary to the West of England Temperance League, which position he held until his death. He was a devoted worker, a genial, warm-hearted friend of all who tried to do good, and a prompt, kindly correspondent. He was a supporter of the principles and policy of the U.K.A., and every other effort to further the interests of the cause to which he was attached for fifty-six years. Died March 7th, 1891, aged 73 years.

THORNTON, HENRY, Fearnhead, near Warrington.—Born December 9th, 1839. He began life under very discouraging influences, and has had hard battles to fight. He is practically a life abstainer and a man who by indomitable energy has worked his way upward. He was for some years a member of the committee of the Warrington Total Abstinence Society. By the aid of Mrs. **THORNTON**, his energetic wife, their children have been brought up life abstainers and Christian workers.

THOROLD, Rev. ANTHONY WILSON, D.D., late Bishop of Winchester, was the son of a Lincolnshire clergyman, and after being educated and trained for the ministry filled several positions. Was ten years Rector of St. Giles', London, then incumbent of Curzon Chapel, May Fair; in 1869 was appointed Vicar of St. Pancras, and in 1877 became Bishop of Rochester, and in 1891 was transferred to Winchester. He was an active temperance reformer for many years, and advocated total abstinence in both England and America. Died July 25th, 1895, aged 70 years.

THORP, FIELDEN, B.A., York.—Born 1833. Is a cultured Christian temperance reformer of advanced and sterling principles, almost as well-known on the continent as at home. Is treasurer of the British Temperance League, and in touch with all the progressive phases of the movement. He and his equally devoted wife are members of the Society of Friends.

THORP, JOHN, Hulme, Manchester.—Was one of the early teetotal advocates, a man who upheld the standard with fervour and dignity. It was his delight to win men, women and children over

to the temperance cause, and to live soberly, righteously and godly in this present evil world. Died July 12th, 1850, aged 64 years.

THORP, JOSEPH, Halifax, Yorks.—Was twenty-three years the honoured and generous president of the British Temperance League and a supporter of other organizations. Died September 23rd, 1873, aged 70 years. HANNAH, his widow, was also a sterling friend of the cause. Died May 15th, 1879, aged 70 years. Both members of the Society of Friends.

THURSTON, REV. DAVID, Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A.—Best known as "Father Thurston," from 1790 to 1800 worked as a cooper and refused to make casks for the conveyance of rum from the West Indies. He entered the ministry and became a fearless advocate of freedom and temperance. He was a practical life abstainer, widely known as the "Father of Temperance." He believed and taught that no minister ought to countenance, or in any way support the liquor traffic, and in his own person gave proof of the health preserving, life giving power of teetotalism. He died in July 1865, at the patriarchal age of 96 years.

TICKLE, GILBERT Y., Liverpool.—Was head of the firm of G. Y. Tickle and Sons, Balliol Saw Mills, Bootle, and a faithful pioneer of temperance, whose precepts and example are revered and honoured in the life and labours of his children. He was a diligent Bible student and the author of a metrical version of St. John's Gospel. Died April 21st, 1888, aged 70 years. Mrs. TICKLE, his wife, was a hearty co-worker with him. GILBERT Y. TICKLE, J.P., their son, born January 1st, 1849, is a life abstainer, known far and wide as a thorough going and advanced temperance reformer and advocate, ex-chairman of the executive of the Liverpool Temperance and Band of Hope Union, a warm supporter of the U.K.A., a preacher and ex-president of the Union of Churches of Christ. Mrs. TICKLE, his wife, born on the self-same day as her husband is also a life abstainer and an energetic worker in the cause. HERBERT E. TICKLE, brother of G. Y., born 1851, is also a life abstainer, a student, a speaker of ability and an earnest worker. Failing health compelled him to go abroad for a year or two, and on his recovery he settled in Edinburgh where he is in business; his wife is also an abstainer.

TIFFANEY THOMAS, Halifax, Yorkshire.—Son of a drunkard, a lad who "started life without a penny and having no home to cover his head, temperance and perseverance raised him from the mire of poverty and ignorance, gave him health, peace, prosperity and best of all characters." This was his own testimony given in Rodes Street Wesleyan School, Halifax, October 11th, 1895. He is a life abstainer, born 1836.

TILLEY, Sir SAMUEL LEONARD, G.C.M.B., St. John's, New Brunswick, Canada.—Born in New Brunswick, and after receiving a good education was engaged in the drug business. Joined the Anti-Spirit Society in 1832, the teetotalers in 1837. Was

an early member of the Sons of Temperance Order, and held the highest possible offices therein. Was first secretary, then premier of New Brunswick, and after the union of the provinces minister of customs, finance minister, and then Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick. He carried a prohibitory Liquor Bill which came into force January 1st, 1856, but was repealed by the opposition when they got into power. All his official entertainments were on teetotal principles. He several times visited the mother country and did valuable service for the Sons of Temperance and the U.K. Alliance. Died at St. John's, June 25th, 1896, aged 78 years.

TINDALE, R., Newbold, Yorkshire.—Was born in 1826, and has been identified with the temperance reformation for more than half a century. He was one of the pioneers of this district.

TINDALL, Rev. GEORGE, Driffield, Yorkshire.—Was a popular Primitive Methodist minister, and one of the early friends and advocates of the temperance movement. While located in the Tyneside circuits, he had such men as the late Ald. George Charlton, J.P., Ald. George Dodds and others, amongst his congregation and personal friends. He spent his last years at Driffield, and entered into rest August 1st, 1889, at the advanced age of 90.

TINSDALE, WILLIAM S., Kentish Town, London.—A native of Hartlepool, Co. Durham, who in the strength of early manhood gave himself to the cause of sobriety, morality and godliness, labouring for sixty-three years and achieving great victories. With a few kindred spirits he paraded the streets preaching Christ and teetotalism. Spent six years in Cumberland as a rural postman, walking eighteen miles every day. In 1856 he removed to London where he was known as a Wesleyan local preacher and temperance advocate. Died February 13th, 1897, aged 85 years, leaving two sons, two daughters, nine grand-children, and six great grand-children, all life abstainers.

TINWORTH, GEORGE, London.—One of the most remarkable of the famous modellers and sculptors of modern times. His marvellous works in terra-cotta in South Kensington Museum; the Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art; and also in York Minister, have made his name famous. He is a well-known teetotaler, and another grand illustration of the blessed influences of a godly, loving mother. His father was a wheelwright, who was a slave to drink and an object of terror to his only son. Is practically a life abstainer. Born 1843.

TISDALL, CHARLES, Acton, Middlesex.—Born February 23rd, 1828, and has been an active temperance worker for upwards of forty years.

TISDALL, EDMUND CHARLES, Sen., Kensington, London.—Was one of the founders of the London Temperance League, an active member of its executive until its amalgamation with the National Temperance Society. During the last 14 years of his life

he gave special attention to Band of Hope work in London and Tunbridge Wells. He was "a man of large-hearted sympathies, ever ready to help; and by a quiet but persevering energy doing much good wherever he went." Died July 11th, 1867, aged 67 years. Mrs. TISDALL, his widow, was a staunch friend of education and of the cause of temperance and prohibition, and a personal abstainer for about 50 years. Died October 24th, 1886.

TOBIAS. REV. MATTHEW, Belfast, Ireland.—At the time when the Rev. John Edgar, D.D., and others were entering upon the initial stages of the Temperance Reformation in 1829, Mr. Tobias was minister of the Wesleyan Methodist Church, Donegal Square, Belfast, and it was in his church that Dr. Edgar preached his first temperance sermon in October, 1829. At an early age Mr. Tobias became identified with the Wesleyan Methodists, and at the age of twenty-one entered the ministry, continuing to labour therein for forty-odd years. His career was reported as being "in all respects a useful one." He joined Dr. Edgar and others in starting the Belfast Temperance (*i.e.* Moderation) Society in 1829. Subsequently he became a total abstainer and was a supporter of the movement to the close of his life. Died June 6th, 1845, aged 75 years.

TOBIN, JOHN, Birkenhead, Cheshire.—Born June, 1822. He was led by the active exertions of his son to become a pledged teetotaler, and as such is a hale, active man, regularly at business although in his 77th year. ARTHUR JOHN TOBIN, his son and co-partner, has long been an active official temperance worker, many years honorary secretary of the Working Men's Total Abstinence Society at Birkenhead, and caterer for the People's Saturday evening entertainments, which were very successful and materially helped the funds of the Society. Is a Good Templar. Born 1853. Miss TOBIN, his sister, is an equally zealous teetotaler, and has rendered valuable service in the musical programmes of the Society.

TOD, ALEXANDER, Kirkaldy, Fifeshire.—Was an active Good Templar, and an honorary Rechabite. He passed through all the chairs, and was a trustee at the time of his death. Died May 7th, 1894, aged 62 years.

TOD, ISABELLA M. S., Belfast, Ireland.—Was one of the most able, consistent and heroic women leaders of temperance, social purity and education, in Ulster. As a temperance reformer she stood in the first rank for about 30 years, and was a co-worker with Mrs. Byers for over twenty years. Her voice, tongue and pen, were actively employed in the work, and she frequently attended conventions, at home and abroad. In the licensing courts she pleaded for the suffering women and children of Ulster, making sacrifices of time, labour and means, nay, health itself, to help on the work she loved with all the intensity of her nature. Died December 8th, 1896, aged 60 years.

TOD, JAMES, J.P., Dalkeith.—A venerable member of a family which has long been identified with the temperance cause, members and supporters of the Scottish Temperance League and other organizations. He was a teetotaler of about fifty years standing. Died November 27th, 1894, aged 77 years.

TODD, DAVID, Breckin, Forfarshire.—Born February 3rd, 1840. A life teetotaler and a zealous worker in the cause from boyhood. Mrs. TODD, his wife, has been a teetotaler for forty years, and a hearty co-worker with and supporter of her husband and friends.

TODD, Ald. JACOB, Heywood, Lancashire.—Was born at Heywood, December 2nd, 1826, and is a practical life abstainer, and a worker in the cause for sixty years. He was the founder of the Heywood "Go Ahead" Temperance Society, and has been a Rechabite for fifty-six years. Is a manufacturing chemist, and a patentee of calico looms. Was a member of the Local Board, and on the incorporation of the borough was one of the first councillors, and was made an alderman in 1895. He is an earnest and useful official Primitive Methodist, and in February 1896, was presented with a handsome marble timepiece and his portrait, as tokens of regard from the members of the church and congregation. During the Cotton Famine Mr. Todd and Mr. Charles Taylor had the sole charge and distribution of clothing for the poor distressed operatives. He enjoys the esteem of all classes of society. Mrs. TODD was born in 1837, and has been a teetotaler for about forty-seven years. Their daughter MARY, born 1849; ALICE, born 1856; ARTHUR, born 1876, are all life abstainers. Arthur is a soap manufacturer, and a very promising artist in oils.

TODD, THOMAS, Carlisle, Cumberland.—Was one of the early supporters of the movement in this county, and a valiant worker for 50 years. Died September 18th, 1891, aged 70 years.

TOLSTOI, Count LEO, Mockba, Russia.—Founder of the Mockba Temperance Society in 1887, which in fifteen months numbered 350 members, in addition to a whole sect numbering 500 persons who were seeking admission; but they had to move very cautiously and print nothing; as the law prohibited temperance societies. He was born August 28th, 1828, and his early years was spent in the army in which he served until after the Crimean War. He is the author of several important works and in 1884 wrote as follows:—"Five years ago faith came to me, I believed in the faith of Jesus and life and death ceased to be evil; instead of despair, I tasted joy and happiness that death could not take away." In 1879 he renounced his estates, transferring his property to his wife, and assuming the garb of a peasant worked in the fields in summer, and as a shoemaker in winter. He is a strict teetotaler and vegetarian and is one of the greatest living authors.

TOMBS, Mrs. MARY, Plymouth, Devon.—One of the "Mother's of Temperance" who was thoroughly in earnest.

When ninety years of age she regularly walked two miles each way to attend the Good Templars' Lodge and temperance meetings, often reaching home after eleven o'clock at night. Died September 23rd, 1880, aged 91 years.

TOMLINSON, GEORGE, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Born in 1838. Was one of the agents, and for several years afterwards secretary of the North of England Temperance League. He was agent for U.K. Alliance at Derby, but was transferred to Newcastle, where he is so well-known and esteemed.

TORRENS, JAMES, Glasgow.—A native of Edinburgh, he settled in business at Glasgow and became a member of the council, a magistrate. Ex-bailie Torrens was a teetotaler of long standing, and a staunch supporter of the U.K. Alliance, an official member of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association, and an able speaker. Died November 27th, 1884, aged 72 years.

TORRENS, RICHARD, Trimdon, Durham.—Born 1869. A life abstainer and a zealous Good Templar.

TOULMIN, JOHN, Preston, Lancashire.—Was an early disciple and staunch supporter of the movement for nearly forty years. Died September 14th, 1870, aged 80 years. ANN, his wife, was a co-worker with him till her death in 1866, at the age of 74 years. GEORGE, their son, was a practical printer, and subsequently succeeded Mr. Joseph Livesey as proprietor of the *Preston Guardian*. He was a scholar, then a teacher in Mr. Livesey's adult school, and one of the original members of the Youth's Total Abstinence Society, and a devoted worker for fifty-six years. Died February 7th, 1888, aged 74 years. JOSEPH, his brother, was a life abstainer and a worker in the movement from boyhood. Died February 14th, 1890, aged 57 years. WILLIAM TOULMIN signed the pledge when a boy of nine years and for sixty-five years was an able standard bearer, an advocate, and an educator of the young. Died September, 1895, aged 74 years.

TOULSON, Rev. JOSEPH, London.—Was one of the active temperance leaders of the Primitive Methodist Society, and did heroic service for the cause. He was president of the Conference in 1889, and "spoke the truth in love," but in a vigorous manner. Died April 5th, 1890, aged 67 years, before he had fully completed his presidential year.

TOWERS, Rev. JAMES, Birkenhead, Cheshire.—At the time of his death he was the oldest Presbyterian minister in England. He attended a temperance lecture by Mr. John Dunlop, in 1829, at Glasgow, and for sixty-two years was a sterling supporter of the cause, many of them as president of the Working Men's Total Abstinence Society. Died July 29th, 1891, aged 83 years.

TOWLE, SAMUEL, Oxford.—Was one of the earliest teetotalers of that city, and from his own private funds furnished the temperance rooms and paid all the expenses of meetings. Died January 24th, 1867, aged 73 years.

TOWNDROW, WILLIAM, Malvern Link, Worcestershire.—Was for fifty-five years an able worker and advocate. Died in February, 1896, aged 93 years.

TOWNEND, BENJAMIN, Manchester.—A native of Heckmondwike, Yorkshire, who became a teetotaler in 1840, and came to Manchester with a reputation as school teacher, a temperance worker, and a frequent contributor to the press. He was an active agent of the Manchester City Mission, and a worker in the Queen Street Temperance Society, Salford. Died May 1st, 1895, aged 72.

TOWNEND, Rev. JOSEPH, Rochdale.—Was a well-known minister of the United Methodist Free Church, for twenty-nine years a successful foreign missionary. He was a staunch teetotal advocate for more than fifty years, and an author of repute. Died November 22nd, 1888, aged 82 years.

TOWNEND, THOMAS, Darwen.—Was an earnest, laborious teetotal advocate for about sixty years, travelling to many parts of Lancashire, Cheshire and South Yorkshire, preaching teetotalism, Rechabitism and prohibition, and training his children in the principles he loved and practised. He was a zealous member of the United Methodist Free Church. Died May 25th, 1894, aged 81 years.

TOWNLEY, Rev. HENRY, Islington, London.—An able Congregational minister, and a successful temperance worker and advocate for about twenty-five years. Died August 9th, 1861, aged 77 years.

TOWNSON, BENJAMIN, M.D., Liverpool.—Was one of the converts of the late Dr. R. B. Grindrod, at the lecture in 1844 commencing his great medical temperance mission. For forty-four years he was a zealous advocate of the cause, an early Good Templar, Band of Hope supporter and a prohibitionist. Died August 21st, 1888, aged 74 years.

TOYE, Rev. THOMAS, Belfast, Ireland.—When a child of seven years was physically injured by the imprudence of a nurse, who put him into a damp bed, the effects of which followed him to the grave. After being educated and qualified, he became a minister of the Presbyterian Church, and finally settled in Belfast, where he founded the Great George Street Church and laboured with great success for twenty-seven years. He was one of the early teetotalers and an able advocate. Died May 15th, 1870, aged 68 years.

TOYE, T. P., Ulverston, Lancashire.—Was born in 1834, and became a teetotaler in 1857, then joined the I.O. of Rechabites, taking office in tent and district, ultimately becoming one of the district trustees.

TRAINER, JAMES NELSON, Berwick-on-Tweed.—A staunch supporter of the Scottish Temperance League. Died March 16th, 1890, aged 72 years.

TRASK, Rev. GEORGE, Fitchburg, Mass., U.S.A.—Was

for about twenty-five years an effective advocate of total abstinence from alcohol and tobacco. Died January 25th, 1875, aged 77 years.

TRAVIS, J. W., Chester.—A native of Rochdale, born 1863, who became a pledged teetotaler at 18. He was a diligent student of temperance literature, and sat at the feet of its best teachers and advocates. He early manifested platform abilities. After some time as agent and missionary of the South Shields Total Abstinence Society, he was engaged by the Chester Christian Temperance Society in 1893. He possesses abilities which make him a pleasing, interesting and popular speaker.

TRAVIS, Rev. JAMES, Oldham, Lancashire.—Born 1840, and became a popular Primitive Methodist minister, an ex-president of the Conference. Is an able temperance advocate and a contributor to the press.

TREGELLES, EDWIN OCTAVIUS, Shotley Bridge, Durham.—Was a minister of the Society of Friends, a practical life abstainer, vice-president of the North of England Temperance League, the U.K. Alliance, and an active worker. Died September 16th, 1886, aged 80 years. ELIZABETH E., his wife, cheerfully co-operated with him. She died March 3rd, 1878, aged 65 years.

TRELEAVEN, H. W., Liverpool.—Born 1863, and has been a teetotaler from his youth, taking an intelligent interest in religious and temperance matters. Was honorary financial secretary of the local Direct Veto League, now Alliance Auxiliary.

TRENGROUSE, NICHOLAS T., Helston, Cornwall.—Was one of the earliest of the pioneers in Cornwall. He was a teetotaler for fifty-two years. Died August 6th, 1888, aged 75 years.

TREVELYAN, Sir WALTER CALVERLY, Bart., Wallington, Northumberland.—Was the first, and until his death, president of the U.K. Alliance, and a generous contributor to its funds. Was a true friend and supporter of temperance principles for about forty years, giving precept, example, time and money towards the various organizations and agencies. Died March 23rd, 1879, aged 82 years. Lady TREVELYAN, his wife, was a co-worker with him and only survived him about ten days, dying April 2nd, 1879, aged 73. ALEXANDER TREVELYAN, J.P., Tyneholm and London, was a brother of Sir Walter, and also a staunch temperance reformer for many years. Died Feb. 6th, 1878, aged 75 years. Rt. Hon. Sir GEORGE OTTO TREVELYAN, Bart., D.C.L., LL.D., and M.P. for Bridgeton, Glasgow, is the only son of the late Sir Charles E. Trevelyan, and a nephew and biographer of the late Lord Macaulay, the English historian, essayist and poet. He was born in 1838, and for many years has taken an active interest in the temperance reformation, presiding at annual meetings of the U.K. Alliance, and temperance organisations.

TRING, HENRY, East Grinstead, Sussex.—Born 1816, and has been an abstainer about forty-five years, a staunch supporter of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association, his children being trained in its admirable Band of Hope, thence to the adult Society.

TRUSCOTT, WILLIAM, Coombe, Grampound Road, Cornwall.—Born April 2nd, 1811, became a total abstainer in 1836, and with a few others established a teetotal Society in 1840. They had difficulties with the trustees of the Wesleyan chapel and schoolroom, some of whom were identified with the liquor trade. On one occasion after a temperance lecture, the circuit minister, Rev. S. W. Christophers, a bitter opponent of teetotalism, said: "This pulpit ought to have been washed out before I went into it." In June, 1896, the veteran wrote: "I have enjoyed good health, I had one of the best of wives that ever lived, reared a family of eight children, all living and well, and I believe all practising total abstinence. Mrs. TRUSCOTT, his wife, and faithful companion and assistant for forty-two years. Died March 22nd, 1889, aged 69 years. Their eldest son, born May 22nd, 1848, is a life abstaining blacksmith, another a lithographic artist, a third an engineer on board a steamer in Japan, a fourth is his father's assistant, one daughter is married and settled in California, another a certificated nurse, and two others are housekeepers for their father.

TRUTH, ISABELLA S., Battle Creek, Michigan, U.S.A.—She was a popular coloured lady lecturer. Born and brought up in slavery in Ulster County, New York. In 1827 she made her escape to New York City, where by law she was free, being above 40 years of age. Although unlettered she had special gifts, fitting her for the work in which she engaged. She was nearly six feet in height, had a deep and powerful voice, was a practical life abstainer, an ardent temperance reformer and abolitionist. Resided for some time in Northampton, Mass., and in 1851 went out as an advocate of temperance, slave abolition, and woman's rights. In slavery she had no name but Isabella, and for good reasons assumed and adopted the name of Sojourner Truth. Settled and died at Battle Creek, November 26th, 1883, aged 108 years.

TUCKER, JOHN, St. John's Wood, London.—Was a temperance worker of long standing. Died May 10th, 1870, aged 88.

TUCKER, JOSEPH, J.P., Pavenham, Bedfordshire.—An esteemed member of the Society of Friends, who was reported as "a model Christian proprietor and country gentleman." He was one of the early supporters of the movement, and a teetotaler for upwards of forty years. Died February 17th, 1877, aged 77 years. Mrs. TUCKER, his widow, was widely known for her quiet, unobtrusive, but sterling religious and philanthropic efforts. She was a warm friend of the movement to the close of life, and a personal abstainer for about sixty years. Died September 18th, 1895, aged 88 years.

TUCKER, RICHARD, London. Was a working member of the Fitzroy Teetotal Association for a number of years, and an active supporter of kindred institutions. Died May 24th, 1883, aged 73 years.

TUCKER, SILAS, East London.—Signed the pledge on the 21st of June, 1836, and at once became an active worker in the cause. He was one of the founders of the Shadwell Total Abstinence Society, a prominent member of the committee of the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union and a director of the Temperance Permanent Building Society. Died April 3rd, 1897, aged 82 years.

TUCKETT, Mrs. ANNA, Frenchay, near Bristol.—Was a personal abstainer, and a sincere friend of the varied temperance organizations working in the district. A standard bearer for many years. Died March 12th, 1892, aged 90 years.

TUGWELL, GEORGE WILLIAM, Hackney, London.—Was an old teetotaler but a slave to tobacco. The defeat of Sir Wilfrid Lawson in 1865 roused his indignation and led to his determination to *tug-well* with this habit also, and give £2 to the Alliance instead of to the tobacconists. He was only a carpenter at the time, but he saved and paid the amount promised, with 12s. to spare. He was a true teetotaler and prohibitionist to the last. Died November 22nd, 1897, aged 75 years.

TUKE, J. H., Hitchin, Herts.—A Quaker banker and philanthropist, who during the Irish famine did much for the starving poor. He was a liberal friend and supporter of the National Temperance League and kindred organisations for many years. Died January 13th, 1896, aged 76 years.

TULLOCH, Rev. JOHN, Shetland.—Practically a life abstainer and an earnest worker in the cause for many years. Died in Sept., 1881, aged 75 years.

TULLY, MADELINE, Berwick-upon-Tweed.—Was one of the earnest and faithful women of the movement, who love and serve the cause for its own sake. Died June 3rd, 1890, aged 80.

TULLOCH, R., Haddington, N.B.—Was an active supporter of Temperance and prohibition principles for many years. Died February 2nd, 1889, aged 67 years.

TUNNICLIFF, DANIEL, Kersal Moor, Lanc.—Was an early teetotaler and an ardent worker in the cause for over 30 years. Died May 28th, 1865, aged 86 years. ELLEN, his wife, willingly co-operated with him. Died March 28th, 1861, aged 76 years. THOMAS, their son, and JANE, his wife, were devoted religious and temperance workers from an early period in the history of the movement. He died December 28th, 1861, aged 49 years, his wife June 26th, 1870, aged 57 years. PETER JAMES TUNNICLIFF, their son, is a life abstainer, born at Kersal Moor, January 15th, 1842, and has been a worker from boyhood. Joined the I.O.G.T.

in 1872, and organized one of the first Good Templar Brass Bands in the country, and conducted choir festivals in the Tyldesley district. In September 1886, became agent of the Chester Christian Temperance Society, and in August 1893 became agent for the Liverpool Young Men's Temperance Association (now Temperance Union). JANE, his wife, has been a co-worker with him from the day they were united "for better for worse." THOMAS, their son, born 1865, LOUIE, his wife, born 1868, EDWARD, J., born 1868, KATE, his wife, born 1869; and their daughters (*see* Sparks and Moss) are all life teetotalers and workers in the cause.

TUNNICLIFF, Rev. JABEZ, Leeds.—Son of a working bootmaker, and one of twenty-two children. At 12 years of age Jabez was apprenticed to a japanner, but did not relish the trade, yet tried to do his duty. Having good parental example he gave his attention to religion at an early age, becoming a diligent Sunday school teacher and village preacher. In 1829 he took charge of a Baptist church at Shiffnal, working during the week as a painter to help to support himself and wife. After a term at the Loughborough Baptist College he became pastor of a church at Cradley, then at Cradley Heath, thence to Longford for eight years, finally settling as pastor of Call Lane Church, Leeds, and chaplain of the Burnmatofts Cemetery. Became a teetotaler in 1842, and in 1847 founded and conducted the Band of Hope movement, now known the world over. Died June 5th, 1865, aged 56 years. MARY ANN, his wife, died December 29th, 1850, aged 44 years.

TURNBULL, Rev. A., Darfeeling, India. — Born 1855, educated and trained at Ecclesmachan and Edinburgh, leaving Divinity Hall with numerous prizes and an £100 travelling scholarship tenable for three years. He arrived in Darfeeling in January, 1880, and became a zealous missionary of the Established Church of Scotland, and hon. secretary of the local branch of the Anglo-Indian Association. Mr. W. S. Caine describes him in *Abkari* as "a man of rare energy and determination, in charge of a very heavy responsibility in his singularly successful mission, but who yet has found time to establish a very vigorous temperance organisation that may fairly claim to have been among the first to lead the way in the crusade against the iniquitous government liquor laws in Bengal."

TURNBULL, JAMES, Glasgow.—Was born in 1819, and was for some time engaged as a school teacher. He was one of the early teetotalers of more than 50 years ago, and in September, 1865, joined the staff of the Scottish Temperance League, continuing to labour with success for close upon 20 years.

TURNBULL, W. W., Bristol.—A native of Jedburgh, Scotland. Born April 29th, 1841, and has been a teetotaler from boyhood. Joined the I.O.G.T. 1870. Edited the *Scottish Good Templar*, and in 1891 succeeded the late John G. Thornton as Secretary of the Western Temperance League.

TURNER, Miss ANNIE, Seacombe, Cheshire.—Daughter of Mr. H. W. Roberts, of Somerville, Seacombe, and a life abstainer, born 1867. She takes a deep interest in the movement.

TURNER, Rev. GEORGE, Sheffield.—Was superintendent minister of the Sheffield United Methodist Free Churches, an ex-president of the Conference, an able preacher and a devoted temperance worker and advocate. Died while on a visit to Southport, November 21st, 1897, aged 60 years.

TURNER, Rev. GEORGE, LL.D., London.—Was an active temperance worker for many years, doing good service in the metropolis, in parts of Buckinghamshire, and elsewhere. Died May 19th, 1891, aged 73 years.

TURNER, JAMES, Derby.—An earnest teetotaler, a convert of Rev. William Antliff, D.D., and a zealous worker in the cause for 35 years. He was a class leader among the Primitive Methodists. Died March 13th, 1869, aged 69 years.

TURNER, JAMES, Hyde, Cheshire, and Fall River, America.—One of the veteran temperance workers of Cheshire, a teetotaler for upwards of fifty years. He was an able speaker and writer, and a practical hydropathist. He and his wife lived and laboured together for fifty-three years, and never spent a sovereign in medicine during the whole of that period. The first funeral he had from his home was that of his partner who had shared his joys and his sorrows, and entered into rest in the autumn of 1895, aged 78 years. He felt her loss so keenly that Hyde no longer had sufficient attraction for him and in January, 1896, he went out to Fall River, America. Died in July, 1897, aged 75 years.

TURNER, JAMES, Manchester.—Born at Pits-o'-th'-Moor, near Bury, November 4th, 1831, but removed in infancy with his parents to Heywood. At 9 years of age began to work in a cotton mill, and attended the Baptist Sunday school. In 1848 he came across a copy of Peter Burne's "Teetotalers' Companion," which so impressed him that he tried teetotalism privately as an experiment, then signed the pledge and became an active member of the committee, and secretary of the "Go-Ahead Temperance Society," which proved worthy of the name. In 1854 he joined the Rechabites, becoming an official member in Tent, District, and Grand Encampment. He is a vice-president of the Manchester, Salford and District Temperance Union, a zealous worker in Charter Street Ragged School, and a supporter of the U.K. Alliance. In 1874 he opened a temperance hotel in Halliwell St., Manchester, subsequently a large restaurant in Todd Street. Few men possess so rich and rare a library of standard temperance and historical works. Mrs. TURNER, his first wife, was a life abstainer who died in 1870, aged 38 years. JOHN CHARLES TURNER, their son, is a life abstainer, born 1862. The second Mrs. TURNER was a genial and a hard worker. She suffered

much during her later years, and died November 12th, 1893, aged 60 years. Mrs. H. M. TURNER is a daughter of the late Rev. John Wilson of Castleton. Is a life abstainer, born in 1865, and has been a worker in Band of Hope, Sunday school and church from childhood.

TURNER, RICHARD, Preston.—Was commonly known as "Dickey Turner." He was a native of Bilsborough, near Preston, and at an early age was sent to work in a cotton factory, but afterwards learned to be a plasterer, and subsequently became a hawker of fish. He had been much addicted to drink, but was induced to sign the pledge in October, 1832. It was he who applied the word "teetotal" to abstinence from all intoxicating liquors in a speech delivered in September, 1833. He did *not* coin it, nor was he a stammerer as reported. "Dickey" was an eccentric character, and made some amusing speeches, but he was faithful to the pledge until his death, October 27th, 1846, aged 56 years.

TURNER, SAMUEL, Chelmsford, Essex.—Was an active member of the local Temperance Society for many years. Died April 3rd, 1884, aged 72 years.

TURNER, THOMAS, Shrewsbury and Malpas.—Was born at South Shields, Co. Durham, in 1823, and learned the trade of a tailor. Became a teetotaler in 1847, and at once commenced active work in the cause. In 1854 he became missionary to the Sheffield Temperance Society, and in 1859 an agent for the U.K. Alliance, and for some time was on the staff of the British Temperance League, then went to Shrewsbury as a photographer, and from there to Malpas, Cheshire. W. T. TURNER, his nephew, is a practical life abstainer, born 1836, and became an expert cabinet maker. Of later years he gave himself to the manufacture of photographic apparatus, and holds several patents. JOHN W., his son, born 1863, and all the family, are life abstainers and workers in Bands of Hope, Sunday-schools, &c.

TURNER, Rev. W. H., M.A., Vicar of Banwell, Somersetshire, was 70 years in the ministry, 58 of them in the parish of Banwell. Became a teetotaler in 1836, and faithfully supported and advocated the cause for 60 years. In June, 1843, he preached a special temperance sermon for the Bath Youths' Temperance Society, which by request was printed and published. In 1845 took part in the World's Temperance Convention, and in 1849 was president of the Western Temperance League. He was intimately acquainted with Dr. R. B. Grindrod, Samuel Bowly, and other leading temperance workers. Died June 21st, 1896, aged 93 years.

TURNER, WILLIAM, Leigh and Southport.—Was a devoted temperance advocate and worker for about thirty years. On the 14th of March, 1867, he was appointed temperance missionary for Southport. On the following day he suddenly died, aged 66 years. His children and over 24 grandchildren are all life abstainers.

TURNEY, G. L., J.P., Camberwell, London.—Was one of the oldest and most devoted temperance reformers in the district, and a worker for more than 50 years. Died July 27th, 1895, aged 81 years.

TWEEDIE, DAVID, Bo'ness, Linlithgowshire.—A gardener who was a steady friend and supporter of the temperance movement ; for many years a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died March 5th, 1896, aged 73 years.

TWEEDIE, WILLIAM, London.—Was known far and wide as the London temperance publisher and advocate, one of the leaders of the National Temperance League, and founder of the *Temperance Record*, now the official organ of the League. Was also a director of the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution, and on the executive of the London Temperance Hospital. Died Oct. 7th, 1874, aged 63 years.

TWIGDEN, JAMES, Castle Hall Court, Huntingdon.—An agricultural labourer and groom, and an earnest, energetic and zealous teetotaler for upwards of twenty-one years. He met with numerous accidents from horses, but at seventy-five was a hale and active man. Born 1819.

TWINING, Miss E. Twickenham, Middlesex.—Almost a life abstainer and an earnest worker in the cause. Died December 24th, 1889, aged 74 years. THOMAS, brother of the last named, was also a steady supporter of the movement. Died February 16th, 1895, aged 88 years.

TWISS, EDWARD, Warrington.—In early manhood was a drinker, boxer and gambler, but for over 30 years was an able, zealous and successful Christian temperance worker, possessing remarkable gifts. He was a diligent student and an eloquent speaker. He and his family were identified with the Free Gospel or Independent Methodist Churches. Died February 26th, 1890, aged 66 years. Mrs. TWISS, his wife, a genial Christian teetotaler, died March 4th, 1879, aged 61 years. WILLIAM, their eldest son, is practically a life abstainer, born 1842, and possesses many of the gifts and graces of his parents. He was a very successful joiner and builder, and is the author of a valuable work on "Staircases and Handrails." Also a pleasant, agreeable speaker and preacher and a frequent contributor to the press: retired to a farm at Penketh. JOSEPH, another son, is also a life abstainer and preacher, born 1851. EDWARD, the third son, was rather delicate in health, but hopeful and bright, and after a long illness regained strength and vigour. Born June 1846. MARY, their sister, after a few years of married life, died March 11th, 1895, aged 50 years.

TWORT, THOMAS, Southborough, Tunbridge, Kent.—Was led to become a teetotaler in 1869, through the influence of the late Mr. Jabez Inwards. Mr. Twort adopted the views of his friend Mr. Inwards on the sacramental wine question, and was instrumental in substituting unfermented wine for that previously used in

the church of which he was an active member. He was an active worker until stricken with sickness, and died July 19th, 1898, aged 70 years. ELIZABETH, his wife, also adopted the same views and became a hearty co-worker with her husband and friends. She was born September 19th, 1826. THOMAS WILLIAM, their son, born September 28th, 1867, has been a teetotaler from his tenth year, and is a non-smoker.

TYLER, THOMAS, Tottenham Court Road, London.—Was for very many years an active worker in the movement, and to old age took a warm interest in its progress. Died in 1858, aged 85.

TYNG, Rev. S. H., D.D., Irvington, New York, U.S.A.—Was an able minister of the Protestant Episcopal Church of America, and an ardent temperance reformer, prominently identified with the movement for very many years. Died September 4th, 1885, aged 85 years. Rev. G. H. TYNG, his son, also a minister of the same Church and a life abstainer, anxious to walk in the footsteps of his venerated father. He held very liberal views, and was tried and censured by his bishop for preaching in a Methodist church. Born June 28th, 1859.

TYRRELL, C. J., Oxford.—Was a devoted temperance worker, and for twenty-five years secretary of the Oxford Temperance Singing Class. Died June 21st, 1895, aged 75 years.

ULLATHORNE, Archbishop WILLIAM, Birmingham.—a native of Pocklington, Yorkshire, and spent his early years in a seafaring life. Afterwards became a Benedictine monk, and in 1832 was sent out as a missionary to Australia. In 1834 he preached a sermon against drunkenness which contained very advanced views, and placed him amongst the front rank of temperance pioneers and advocates. Subsequently he was created Bishop of Hetalona, then of the Midlands, Birmingham, &c., and later still Archbishop of Cabassa. Spent his last years in the Birmingham district, and died March 21st, 1889, aged 83 years.

ULLERTON, Rt. Rev. JOHN SUTTON, Guildford, Surrey.—Was Bishop Suffragan of Guildford and Archdeacon of Surrey. An active friend and supporter of temperance principles, doing good service in his own circle and amongst the poor of South London. Died December 21st, 1879, aged 66 years.

URAN, J. P., Plymouth.—A native of Hale, Cornwall, born in 1825, but spent several years of his early life at St. Ives, where he signed the pledge in 1839 and commenced his temperance career. He became agent for the West Cornwall Temperance Association, and subsequently laboured at Plymouth and York, then for five years was on the staff of the British Temperance League. During the past twenty-six years he has been superintendent agent of the United Kingdom Alliance, and proved himself to be a most able and trustworthy exponent of true temperance principles and an uncompromising prohibitionist. He is a powerful advocate for the

use of the fruit of the vine instead of alcoholic liquors at the Lord's table. His tract on "The Christian Sacrament" is a terse, logical, and able exposition of the subject.

URE, ex-Bailie WILLIAM, J.P., Glasgow.—Was an iron-founder in Crownpoint Street, Glasgow, and an old and faithful teetotaler. He was a member of the Scottish Temperance League for 34 years and a director for 16 years, and held that office at the time of his death. Died July 5th, 1895, aged 65 years.

UREN, JAMES, Penzance, Cornwall.—Was an active temperance worker for more than forty years, and at the time of his death was said to have been "the oldest Good Templar in Cornwall," had held numerous offices in the Lodge and district. Died from the effects of an accident, (sustained some months previously,) November 17th, 1883, aged 77 years.

URWICK, Rev. WILLIAM, D.D., Dublin, Ireland.—Was a native of Shrewsbury, and so delicate that his parents prayed that God would release him from his pains by taking him unto himself. "Man proposes, but God disposes," and the Lord had a work for this delicate lad to do, so blessed him with sufficient health and strength to become His witness and accomplish His work. After being at college and trained for the Independent or Congregational ministry, he laboured for eleven years at Sligo, Ireland, and for forty-two years more at Dublin. In his tract dated November 29th, 1829, Dr. Urwick sounded the keynote of the teetotal movement, and suggested the true remedy for drunkenness, viz, Total Abstinence from all intoxicating liquors, which he himself practised more than forty years. After a life of great usefulness as a preacher, writer and author, he entered into rest July 16th, 1868, aged 77 years.

VALE, Hon. WILLIAM, Melbourne, Australia.—Was born in London, England, and arrived in Australia in 1853, soon becoming one of the prominent men in the colony. Was an abstainer from 1847, an ardent prohibitionist, one of the founders of the Victorian Alliance, and a staunch supporter of temperance measures in Parliament. Died November 23rd, 1895, aged 62 years. JOHN VALE, born in London, England, in 1857, is a life abstainer and was identified with temperance work from boyhood. He arrived in Melbourne in 1882, and was hailed as an acquisition, and elected organizing secretary of the Victorian Alliance. He is an able speaker, writer and organizer.

VALLETON, Dr. Holland.—This veteran temperance reformer of thirty six years standing attended the International Temperance Congress at Basle in August 1895, and gave interesting information relative to the movement in Holland, specially emphasising the fact that not a few of the friends there look upon temperance as an important part of Christian duty. Born 1815.

VASEY, W., West Hartlepool.—Was an abstainer from an early period in life, and for many years a devoted official member of

the Order of Sons of Temperance. Died September 9th, 1894, aged 62 years.

VAUGHAN, THOMAS, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire.—Was a member of the firm of Vaughan and Sons, land agents, and a working teetotaler about 60 years. At sixteen he joined the Rechabites, being treasurer at the time of his death, an official Good Templar and a prohibitionist, “a standard bearer when days were dark and friends but few, who feeling the rightness of our cause, used freely his strength, time and money, in its advocacy.” Died September 22nd, 1885, aged 72 years.

VAUGHAN, Councillor WILLIAM, Southport.—Born 1838, of humble parentage, and had to make his own way, acquiring knowledge under great difficulties. As a boy at his mother's knee he signed the teetotal pledge, and before leaving home joined the Primitives. After learning the trade of a wheelwright, commenced business as a joiner and wheelwright at Banks. Has been a Rechabite since 1870, holding various offices in tent and district.

VEALE, ANDREW HIGSTONE, St. Austell's, Cornwall.—A member of the Society of Friends, who was one of the early teetotalers of Cornwall, and a continuous supporter for 45 years. Died July 1st, 1883, aged 73 years. RICHARD VEALE, a member of the same family, was also one of the early disciples of James Teare and a standard bearer for over 40 years. Died in November 1879, aged 80 years.

VEITCH, THOMAS, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Born September 12th, 1821. In 1832, the family removed to Tyneside, Thomas finishing his schooling at Wickham. In 1838, he removed to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and signed the pledge under the late Mr. George Charlton. For more than fifty-five years he has been an energetic temperance worker, more than half the time chairman of the Sandhills Open Air Temperance Meetings. On one occasion after a long interval, the present writer was at one of his meetings and was introduced as “Mr. Winskill a stranger frae Warrington.” On objecting to this, Mr. Veitch exclaimed “Whey kinney, thoo's travelled see far an' gotten thee tongue scraped, aa didn't know tha.” He was employed in a lead works for over 50 years. Is a “Son of Temperance.”

VENNING, WILLIAM ARTHUR, Bristol.—Was an early teetotaler doing splendid service for the cause in Canterbury, Bath, London and elsewhere, taking special interest in the circulation of sound temperance literature. He was a worker for about 50 years. Died December 9th, 1882, aged 73 years.

VERNEY, GEORGE, Kingston, Hill.—Born 1816, and at the meeting of the octogenarian teetotalers in 1896, affirmed that “for 57 years he had never touched the drink dietetically, medically, or religiously.” Is an architect and builder.

VERO, Mrs. ELLEN, Batley, Yorks.—Born April 2nd, 1812,

and has been an abstainer for 63 years, at 86 enjoys good health. Her sons are life abstainers and workers in the cause. DAVID, born 1836, is a mechanic, and a non-smoker as well as a life abstainer. Councillor WILLIAM VERO, J.P., born October 23rd, 1834, is also a life abstainer, and non-smoker, a member of the Dewsbury Town Council and Board of Guardians, and a local magistrate.

VERT, JOHN, Haddington, Scotland.—Was one of the early temperance reformers of this district, a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died January 27th, 1887, aged 74 years.

VICKERS, RICHARD, Harpurhey, Manchester.—Born at Atherstone, Warwickshire, in 1843, but when a babe was removed to Burton-on-Trent. After working as a carrier in a brickfield, learned the trade of a saddler. Became a teetotaler when a young man engaged in Sunday school and Church work. Is now in business at Harpurhey. Mrs. VICKERS, his wife, is one of the Ashton-under-Lyne life teetotalers. EMILY, their daughter, is also a life abstainer, born 1870.

VICKERY, W., Rumney, Monmouthshire.—Was one of the early teetotalers and a faithful worker for nearly forty years. Died January 19th, 1875, aged 85 years.

VICTOR, Rev. JOHN, Clevedon, Somersetshire.—Was forty years pastor of Copse Road Chapel, Clevedon, and a well-known temperance advocate. Died March 22nd, 1894, aged 74 years.

VIDAL, Hon. Senator A., Sarnia, Canada.—Born August 14th, 1819, has been an earnest working teetotaler for more than fifty years. Has been president of the Dominion Alliance for the Total Suppression of the Liquor Traffic, an active official member of the Royal Templars of Temperance, a senator, and a banker.

VINCENT, HENRY, London.—Was for many years one of the most popular orators in Great Britain, his interesting lectures on "The Commonwealth," "Slavery," historical and political questions, and temperance being eagerly listened to by thousands of the working and middle classes. He was at one time on the staff of the Scottish and National Temperance Leagues. Died December 29th, 1878, aged 65 years.

VINE, Rev. J. T., London.—Was born at Blandford, Dorsetshire, August 28th, 1836, and up to his sixtieth year never had a day's illness. He is the son of a minister who died in the pulpit. He has for years past been engaged in evangelistic work in various parts of Great Britain and the United States of America, and is an ardent temperance reformer. In the latter part of 1896 he laboured in London, and held a Gospel Temperance Mission in the Great Assembly Hall, when upwards of 400 pledges were taken and much good work done.

VINEY, Rev. JOSIAH, Highgate and Caterham.—Was a Congregational minister and an able temperance advocate for about forty years. Died November 8th, 1896, in his 81st year.

VIVIAN, EDWARD, M.A., J.P., Torquay, Devon.—Was the son of a clergyman of the Church of England, and for some years head of the Torquay Bank. He was a most devoted temperance reformer and a member of the I. O. of Rechabites, also a vice-president of the U. K. Alliance for about thirty years. Died April 2nd, 1891, aged 84 years.

WADDINGTON, CHARLES FREDERICK, Sheffield.—Born May 1st, 1840, and in early manhood became an honorary advocate for the Band of Hope Union, an official Good Templar, and a supporter of the U.K.A.

WADDINGTON, JOSEPH, Sheffield.—Was an accountant and estate agent, and for 50 years an active temperance worker. Died November 12th, 1893, aged 70 years.

WADE, ALFRED, Skipton, Yorks.—Was one of the pioneers of temperance in the district and a standard bearer for over 50 years. Died September 15th, 1890, aged 70 years.

WADE, JOHN, A., J.P., Hull.—Was one of the early supporters of the British Temperance Association (now League), vice-president in 1841, and president in 1844. Was also president of the Hull Sunday Closing Association which preceded and gave place to the Central Association in 1863. Later still he was president of the Hull Band of Hope League. Died March 3rd, 1896, aged 79.

WADMAN, MARY GRACE, Ventnor, Isle of Wight.—Was the daughter of an early temperance reformer and herself an abstainer for 60 years. She was a frequent contributor of articles and stories to the temperance press. Died April 4th, 1895, aged 77.

WADSWORTH, RICHARD, Doncaster.—Was a blacksmith, carrying on his business until his 87th year. Also an early Rechabite, a Primitive Methodist local preacher for 67 years, and a teetotaler for 60 years. Died April 9th, 1897, aged 89 years.

WADSWORTH, THOMAS, Bradford, Yorks.—Son of an old teetotaler, a Rechabite for 40 years, also a class leader and superintendent of the Sunday school. He was respected by those engaged in the liquor traffic, who put down their blinds and closed their doors while the funeral cortège passed. Died March 16th, 1888, aged 65 years.

WAGSTAFF, ELIJAH, Hyde, Cheshire.—Born 1822, and worked in a factory for 40 years. Became a teetotaler in 1847, then turned greengrocer, town crier and auctioneer's assistant. As we witnessed in 1896, he is a strong man and makes short work of obstructive opponents.

WAGSTAFF, Rev. FREDERICK, Alderley Edge, Cheshire.—Was a Congregational minister who gave his earnest attention to the temperance question in 1854, and for three years edited the "Devon and Cornwall Temperance Journal," and issued several pamphlets and tracts. In 1873, started Graham's "Temperance

Worker," and was for some time on the staff of the British Temperance League, and also an official Templar. Died October 20th, 1884, aged 47 years.

WAGSTAFF, JOHN, Sheffield.—Was an active worker and a Rechabite for about 33 years. Died April 19th, 1870, aged 65.

WAITE, WILLIAM, Newbury, Berks.—Was a standard bearer for 43 years, a convert of the late Boatswain Smith. Died December 6th, 1879, aged 77 years.

WAKELEY, CHARLES, London.—Secretary of the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union. Is practically a life abstainer, born August 23rd, 1849, but signed the pledge when a boy of nine years. He is a gifted speaker, writer and organizer, and wields the baton at musical festivals. His schemes for work are eminently practical and efficient.

WAKELEY, Rev. J. B., New York City, U.S.A.—Was one of the pioneers who did heroic service for 45 years. Author of the American "Temperance Cyclopædia," published in 1875, and a frequent contributor to the press. Died April 27th, 1876, aged 72.

WAKEFIELD, EDWARD, Oxford.—Was many years in business at East Hagborne, Berks, and for 35 years took an active interest in the temperance movement. He was an early Good Templar. Died at Oxford April 26th, 1898, aged 74 years.

WALKDEN, Right Rev. J. M., D.D., Lebanon, Ohio, U.S.A.—Born February 11th, 1831, and became a popular clergyman of the Episcopal Church, and an advanced temperance advocate. He made the malt liquor question a special study. After being raised to the Episcopal Bench, his interest in the cause was as fervent and his power for good still greater.

WALKER, Hon. AMASA, Brookfield, Boston, Mass, U.S.A.—Was one of the early leaders of the temperance movement in the State of Massachusetts, and in 1835 gave the following testimony: "It is now several years since I have entirely abandoned the use of all kinds of alcoholic drinks. The only use I ever made of them was such as I supposed my health rendered necessary. Being of a feeble constitution, and afflicted with dyspepsia, I believed it essential that I should make use of spirits on particular occasions; as when travelling and exposed to the inclemency of the weather, or uncommon hardships and fatigue. But since I have adopted the principles of total abstinence, I find I can perform the longest journeys, by night and day, on land and water, in heat and cold, and yet not suffer any inconvenience from the want of stimulating drinks. So far from it, I know my general health is improved by abstinence, and I can make greater efforts of body and mind than formerly. Tobacco, which I once used habitually, I am now satisfied was highly injurious, and subtracted greatly from my enjoyment of life, and from my powers of physical and mental action; and hence I would earnestly entreat all, especially young

men to avoid entirely the use in any form whatever, not only of all kinds of intoxicating drinks, but also of all narcotic substances." In 1851, Mr. Walker was secretary of state, and a vice-president of the State Temperance Society. In 1861, he showed the contrast between the army camps where liquor was allowed and those from which it was excluded, the result of these and other efforts being the passing of a law by Congress, prohibiting the sale of strong drink to the troops stationed within the district of Columbia. This man of "a feeble constitution," by abstinence, became a comparatively strong man capable of much exertion and the due performance of very responsible duties. Died October 29th, 1875, aged 76.

WALKER, Mrs. ELIZABETH, West Plains, Invercargail, New Zealand.—Widow of the late Mr. James Mitchell, agent of the Scottish Temperance League, went out to New Zealand, and married Mr. Walker, a zealous temperance worker. Died April 30th, 1881, aged 85 years.

WALKER, GEORGE WASHINGTON, Cambo, Northumberland.—A zealous member of the Society of Friends, who was the first pledged member of the Newcastle-on-Tyne Temperance Society, and its secretary. He soon saw it right to adopt teetotalism and advocate it. He accompanied the late James Backhouse of York on mission tours for the "Friends," and planted the temperance standard amongst the Hottentots of South Africa, the settlers and others in the Australian colonies and elsewhere, returning home to Cambo, where he died in 1859, aged 59 years.

WALKER, Miss HELEN B., Edinburgh.—Was a devoted friend and supporter of the temperance movement. Died in August, 1873, aged 88 years.

WALKER, Miss, Chester.—Was a very old temperance worker. Walking in the footsteps of her Divine Master she "went about doing good." Died August 7th, 1896, aged 83 years.

WALKER, HUGH, Kirkcudbright.—A staunch supporter of the temperance cause, and with his wife, members of the Scottish Temperance League. Died May 17th, 1892, aged 79 years.

WALKER, JABEZ, Glasgow and California.—Was a native of Trowbridge, Wilts, and a total abstainer from boyhood. He was for some years agent for the Ayrshire Temperance Union, and took an active interest in the I.O. of Good Templars, becoming first Grand Chief of the Order in Scotland. Displaying symptoms of pulmonary consumption he went out to Canada, thence to California, where he filled the office of Grand Chief Templar for two years. Died April 22nd, 1877, aged 48 years.

WALKER, Rev. JESSE, Cook County, Illinois, U.S.A.—Was a travelling preacher of the Methodist Episcopal Church, best known as "Father Walker," the revivalist, temperance reformer, &c. He opened out new districts for the M. E. Church in Missouri and

Minnesota, and established numerous schools amongst the Indians. Died October 5th, 1835, aged 75 years.

WALKER, MILES, Burnside, Westmoreland.—Was born in 1833, and became a teetotaler in 1854, since which time he has been a staunch supporter of the cause. Mrs. WALKER, his wife, is a life abstainer, born 1835, and an earnest co-worker with him.

WALKER, THOMAS, Ripon.—Was one of the early friends of the teetotal movement, a personal abstainer for about a quarter of a century. One of the last acts of his life was the signing of a cheque for £100 towards the cost of the Ripon Temperance Hall. Died January 10th, 1858, aged 66 years.

WALKER, WILLIAM, Glasgow.—Was an active working teetotaler for upwards of fifty years, and an effective writer in defence of teetotal principles. Died June 20th, 1891, aged 76 years.

WALL, GEORGE EDWIN, Malmesbury.—Was an uncompromising temperance worker for forty-five years. Died June 29th, 1898, aged 80 years.

WALL, Mrs. M. A., Bridgewater, Somersetshire.—Was a true friend of the movement in all its departments. Died in January, 1894, aged 94 years.

WALLACE, Rev. ALEXANDER, D.D., Glasgow.—Became an abstainer in youth, and was a laborious worker and advocate to the close of his life. He also took an active part in the agitation resulting in the passing of the Forbes Mackenzie Act, and was the author of "The Gloaming of Life," and numerous popular volumes and tracts. His last pastorate was East Campbell Street U.P. Church, Glasgow. Died August 20th, 1893, aged 77 years.

WALLACE, GABRIEL H. D., Edinburgh.—Was an advocate and worker for about fifty-three years. Died November 16th, 1891, aged 73 years.

WALLACE, JOHN, Wallsend, Northumberland.—Was born near Alnwick, and removed to Tyneside when about 23 years of age, then went into Scotland for eighteen years, and originated and carried on a successful temperance mission in Kinghorn. Spent the rest of his life at Wallsend, where he was known as a popular Primitive Methodist local preacher, temperance advocate and social reformer. Was an abstainer for nearly fifty years. Died June 2nd, 1889, aged 74 years.

WALLACE, ROBERT, Haddington, Scotland.—Was proprietor of the Temperance Hotel, Haddington, and a zealous worker in the cause. Died June 25th, 1891, aged 67 years.

WALLING, JOHN, M.D., Preston.—Was a firm adherent and advocate of teetotalism for thirty-seven years. Died August 19th, 1871, aged 70 years.

WALLIS, MARRIAGE, J.P., Brighton.—Minister of the Society of Friends, and head of a large business firm in Brighton.

He was a staunch and valued friend and supporter of the temperance cause and the U.K.A. and was a practical life abstainer. Died June 1st, 1897, aged 76 years.

WALMSLEY, Rev. SILAS, Preston.—A life abstaining minister of the United Methodist Free Church, now labouring in the Pudsey circuit. Born at Preston, 1847.

WALMSLEY, THOMAS, Preston, Lancashire.—Was one of the founders of the Preston Young Men's Temperance Association, and also of the Sunday School Total Abstinence Association, and a continuous worker. After the death of Mr. J. Livesey he became president of the parent society, holding that position several years. Under the *nom de plume* of "Graylocks," he contributed a series of valuable papers to the *Preston Guardian*, which were afterwards published in book form as "Reminiscences of the Preston Cockpit and Old Teetotalers." Died May 30th, 1896, in his 81st year. ALICE, his widow, born May 23rd, 1815, has been a sterling teetotaler since 1839. Miss WALMSLEY, his sister, born 1809; ISABELLA, born 1818; MARY, born 1821, and JOHN, their brother, born 1813, have each been directly connected with the movement, and pledged teetotalers for sixty-three years.

WALSH, Rev. WALTER, M.A., Dundee.—Was born in Dundee in 1857, and after receiving a good education was some time in business, then qualified for the ministry at Glasgow University. After a temporary occupancy of the Lerwick Baptist Church he became pastor of the church at Pitlochry, thence to Rye Hill, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, doing splendid service in both places and gaining a reputation as a popular preacher, lecturer and organizer. In 1897 he accepted a call to the Gilfillan Memorial Church in his native town. He is a vigorous and outspoken temperance reformer.

WALTON, CHARLES, Walton Hall, Wakefield, Yorkshire.—Was a whole-life abstainer, and famous as a naturalist. Inured to hardships in the woods and forests, he was as nimble as a cat, even when fourscore years old, and could stand upon the upper branches of a tree, or upon the top of a high wall without fear of falling. He attributed this to the fact that he "never did apply hot and rebellious liquors to his blood," and was very simple in his diet and habits. His autobiography is most interesting and amusing reading, and his works on natural history have an assured place in scientific literature. Died May 27th, 1865, aged 83 years.

WALTON, THOMAS, F.T.I., London.—Bedlington, Northumberland, born June 26th, 1865. As a boy was an apt scholar, but the death of his father caused him to go to work in the pits at the age of eleven years. At twenty-one he was raised to an official position and by persevering effort and continuous study he gained certificates and Queen's prizes. He has also been distinguished in the educational courses of the I.O.G.T., and headed the list for the first two years; is now Fellow of the Templar Institute (F.T.I.).

As an official Rechabite he was much esteemed in the north. In 1898 he entered the prison service as warden at London.

WALWORTH, Hon. RUEBEN H. Saratoga Springs, New York, U.S.A.—Was one of the pillars of the temperance movement in America, and a man of great influence. Was Chancellor of New York State for eighteen years. Died November 27th, 1867, aged 79 years. Rev. CLARENCE ALPHONSUS, his son, born May 30th, 1820. He was brought up to the law, but preferring the Church he laboured for some time in England and returned to America in 1850, travelling in various parts until his health failed, when, in 1864, he settled down as Rector of St. Mary's Church, Albany. From his youth he has been an energetic temperance worker, and was for some years president of the Law and Order League, New York. Is author of numerous interesting works.

WARBURTON, RICHARD, Altrincham, Cheshire.—Had been a victim to drink, but after his rescue was a devoted temperance worker in connection with the I.O. of Good Templars, the New Street Wesleyan Band of Hope, and the Altrincham Total Abstinence Society, holding the office of treasurer for several years, and training his son Alfred, now secretary of the Society. Died September 25th, 1889, aged 60 years. ALFRED, his son, is a life abstainer, working on the same lines as his father did, in Church and Templar Lodge. Born December 6th, 1861.

WARBURTON, R., Manchester and Bury.—A coachsmith and spring maker who has been a teetotaler over thirty years. Is a Templar and a honorary advocate of the Manchester and Salford Temperance Union. Born October, 1827.

WARD, DAVID, and ELIZABETH, his wife, Halifax.—Were well-known as proprietors and managers of successful Temperance Hotels in Halifax, and as ardent temperance reformers. Mr. Ward was originally a clogger, but from the proceeds of the hotel business was enabled to enjoy a few years of comfortable retirement. Died March 23rd, 1884, aged 83 years, Mrs. Ward, January 5th, 1888, aged 86 years.

WARD, WILLIAM, West Bromwich, Staffs.—Son of a Wesleyan Association Minister, became a traveller, then a lace manufacturer, and was known as an active teetotaler from boyhood. Was D.C.T. of the I.O.G.T. and in 1876-7 P.G.C.T. of the Grand Lodge of England. Born September 7th, 1823.

WARD, W. J., Blackpool, Lancashire.—Was an active teetotal worker during the greater part of his life. Died May 2nd, 1898, aged 69 years.

WARDEN, JOSEPH, Liverpool.—Is a zealous Christian temperance worker, and Sessions Clerk of the Islington Presbyterian Church. He and his wife, (LOUISA married in 1863), have had a teetotal and Christian home from the beginning, and as a result their children are devoted workers in the Church, Sunday school,

and Band of Hope. Mr. Warden was born at Glasgow, May 15th, 1834; Mrs. Warden, 1830; THEODORE JOSEPH, Jan. 27th, 1864; ARCHIBALD ALISON, May 5th, 1865; GILBERT TOM, June 28th, 1866; DOUGLAS, August 26th, 1867; ARTHUR, July 3rd, 1869; JESSIE, March 29th, 1872. Arthur Warden has given his earnest attention to the temperance question, is a diligent student of its literature, an able, intelligent and successful advocate and evangelist.

WARDLE, JOSHUA ALLEN, Liverpool.—Was an active temperance worker for 32 years, several of them as agent for the Liverpool Temperance and Band of Hope Union. A monument to his memory was erected in Toxteth Cemetery by subscriptions from temperance friends. Died February 18th, 1884, aged 51 years.

WARDLEWORTH, JAMES SAGAR, Rawtenstall, Lancs.—At an early age he was left without parents and had the responsibility of bringing up a family of brothers and sisters, for whose sake he signed the teetotal pledge. Furthermore, he withdrew himself from all the amusements of youth, and devoted himself to the serious task imposed upon him. He began to take an interest in the circulation of the *Alliance News*, then added the sale of pamphlets, and eventually built up a successful bookselling and stationery business with branches at Southport, Blackpool, Llandudno, Accrington and Bury. Continued to take a deep interest in the movement to the end of his life. Died at Rawtenstall January 11th, 1894, aged 72 years.

WARDROP, JOHN, Wishaw, Scotland.—Was a zealous labourer in the cause for fifty-five years. Died August 31st, 1892, aged 83 years.

WARDROPPER, ANTHONY, Sunderland.—Began the business of life as a mason's boy, and was employed at the erection of the Sunderland Market. He signed the teetotal pledge in 1836, and became a Rechabite. Mr. Wardropper was also president of the Band of Hope Union, on the executive of the North of England Temperance League, an early Good Templar, and for some time D.C.T. No man ever loved the cause or served it more faithfully than he tried to do. Died September 21st, 1894, aged 76 years. ELIZABETH, his widow was practically a life abstainer. She was ever ready to do her part to help on the work, both were true friends, unostentatiously assisting the needy or distressed, and whispering words of hope and encouragement to the anxious earnest workers. Mrs. Wardropper was founder of the local branch of the British Women's Temperance Association, and took an active interest in the Band of Hope. She died August 18th, 1896, aged 80 years. Their daughter MARGARET, born 1847, is a life abstainer, and an able pianist, a Good Templar and a Sunday school worker in connection with the Baptist church. LOUISA, her sister, born in 1849, is also a life abstainer and a co-worker with her sister and others. HENRY, their brother, born May 23rd, 1852, also a life abstainer, has been a worker from boyhood. In 1872, he

began to work in connection with the I. O. of Rechabites, and the members were not slow to recognize his varied talents. In 1879, he had the distinction of being the youngest man that had occupied the chair as high chief ruler of the Order. He has, for some years, ably edited the official organ of the Order, the *Rechabite Magazine*.

WARE, Rev. HENRY, Cambridge, Mass, U.S.A.—Was a professor of Divinity in Harvard University, and a most successful temperance worker and advocate. Died July 12th, 1845, aged 80.

WARING, WORMALD, Leeds, Yorkshire.—Was born May 31st, 1843, and became a pledged teetotaler in his eleventh year. He is an able and popular advocate, and a frequent contributor to the newspaper press.

WARNER, E. P., Oaksey, near Cirencester.—Was a liberal supporter of the Western Temperance League and the U.K. Alliance for many years. Died September 30th, 1883, aged 82.

WARNER, ROBERT, Cripplegate, London.—Practically a life abstainer. Soon after his marriage Mr. Warner prudently desired to assure his life. On examining his proposal the medical referee and the directors found out that he was a teetotaler, and they sought to impose an additional 10 per cent. upon the annual premium. This he resented and the result was the formation of the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution. (See introduction to this work.) Mr. Warner took out the first policy and lived until December 17th, 1896, dying at the age of 81 years.

WARREN, A., Shaftesbury.—Signed the pledge on the same night as the Rev. Charles Garrett, then a youth at home. Mr. Warren was a faithful teetotal worker for fifty-two years. Died January 18th, 1892, aged 81 years.

WARREN, J. C., M.D., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—An early medical apostle of temperance, an abstainer for upwards of twenty years. Was president of the Boston Temperance Society, and an author of considerable repute. Died May 4th, 1856, aged 78 years.

WARRINER, JAMES, Ripley, Derbyshire.—A practical life abstainer, born 1824, and an earnest Band of Hope and temperance worker from an early period. An active busy man, a pleasant acquaintance and trusty friend. He is a devout official member of the United Methodist Free Church, and many years superintendent of the Sunday school. Mrs. WARRINER, his wife, was like-minded and amiable, and their sons and daughters were all brought up as life abstainers.

WARSNOP, REUBEN, Bradford, Yorkshire.—Was one of the earliest members of the Bradford Temperance Society, and an abstainer for fifty years. Died March 5th, 1880, aged 88 years.

WARWICK, Capt. JAMES, Sarnia, Canada.—As an orphan lad of 16 years he signed the pledge. He took to a seafaring life

and became a popular steamboat captain. Was a personal abstainer for sixty-two years. Died September 18th, 1894, aged 78 years.

WARWICK, WILLIAM, Langholm, Scotland.—Another of the Scottish Octogenarian teetotalers, and an old member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died January 12th, 1895, aged 83.

WATCHCHURCH, W. B., Old Brompton, Kent.—Was a sterling temperance standard bearer for fully fifty years. Died April 25th, 1883, aged 80 years.

WATERHOUSE, THOMAS, Bradford, Yorkshire.—“The old bookseller” was a staunch teetotaler close upon sixty years, thirty of them on the executive of the British Temperance League. Was many years a Wesleyan Methodist, but in later life attached himself to the Society of Friends. Died June 21st, 1891, aged 83.

WATERTON, CHARLES, Walton Hall, Wakefield, Yorkshire.—Was a whole life abstainer, and famed as a naturalist. Inured to hardships in the woods and forests he was as nimble as a cat, even when fourscore years old, and could stand upon the upper branches of a tree, or upon the top of a high wall without fear of falling. He attributed this to the fact that he “never did apply hot and rebellious liquors in his blood,” and was very simple in his diet and habits. His Autobiography is most interesting and amusing reading, and his works on natural history have an assured place in scientific literature. Died May 27th, 1865, aged 83 years.

WATKIN, Rev. JAMES, Liverpool.—A native of Hay, Brecknockshire, born 1855, signed the pledge in his 12th year, becoming an active and useful worker. He joined the Primitive Methodists, became a popular local preacher, and eventually an itinerant minister, and is an eloquent preacher and lecturer. He edited the “Veto” the official organ of the D. V. League, and is a frequent contributor to the press.

WATKIN, JOHN, Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs.—He had a hard and varied experience in the cotton mill and the coal mines. Born 1862, joined the Band of Hope in 1871, became an official Rechabite, is an honorary advocate of the Manchester and Salford Temperance Union, and the Secretary of the local Temperance Society.

WATKINS, HARRY, New York City, U.S.A.—One of the most famous of the American actors, who ascribed his freedom from most of “the ills that flesh is heir to,” to a life of abstinence from alcohol and nicotine. Born 1825.

WATKINS, Ven. HENRY WILLIAM, D.D., Durham.—Archdeacon of Auckland and Canon of Durham, has long been known as an earnest temperance worker and total abstainer. Author of a Commentary on the Holy Scriptures and other theological works. Born 1844.

WATKINS, T., Worcester.—Was a Good Templar for over twenty-one years, and at eighty-two could recite pieces of great

length, having a most retentive memory. Died April 29th, 1893, aged 83 years.

WATSON, ANDREW, Galashiels, Selkirkshire.—One of the local temperance standard bearers and a member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died February 8th, 1888, aged 73 years.

WATSON, CHARLES, *alias* "Teetotal Charlie," Liverpool.—Was for some years in the service of the East India Company, attaining the rank of sergeant. He was one of the guard of honour to the captive Emperor Napoleon at St. Helena. Discharged in 1834, he settled in Liverpool and in 1835 became an active teetotaler, for several years chairman of the Custom House Open-air Temperance meetings. Died January 10th, 1865, aged 80 years.

WATSON, CHARLES, Halifax, Yorkshire.—Was Scotch by birth, but spent forty years of his life in Halifax, first as a schoolmaster at Haley Hill, and then purchased the patent rights of Hamerton's patent ventilators. The business proved successful, Mr. Watson being able to retire. He took special interest in the circulation of temperance literature, sending out year by year enormous quantities of pamphlets, tracts and leaflets. He was a teetotaler about fifty years, was president of the Halifax Band of Hope Union, of the auxiliary of the U.K. Alliance, a vice-president of the Alliance, the British Temperance League, and the Sunday Closing Association. Died October 5th, 1890, aged 78 years. Mrs. WATSON, his widow, only survived him a few months. Died May 26th, 1891, aged 75 years.

WATSON, C. STACY, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.—The founder and manager of the Yare Side Fishery Works, and a zealous Congregationalist and Sunday school worker. As a temperance reformer and official worker he was identified with almost every phase of the movement. He was an active official Good Templar, and for six years Grand Superintendent of Juvenile Temples. Died November 15th, 1896, aged 57 years.

WATSON, EDWARD, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland.—Was a veteran temperance reformer, and lay preacher for the Methodist New Connexion. Died June 8th, 1895, in his 72nd year.

WATSON, JAMES, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland.—Was in business as a bookseller, and a radical reformer and ardent teetotal advocate for more than 45 years. Died in April, 1883, aged 68.

WATSON, ROBERT, Carlisle.—Was born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, August 21st, 1850, and has been a teetotaler from childhood. He became an active and popular advocate, earning fame by a public debate with Mr. Henry Jackson, secretary of the Northern Licensed Victuallers' Association. He is a local preacher of the Methodist New Connexion, often in request for anniversaries. For some years past he has been superintendent for the U.K. Alliance in the Carlisle district.

WATSON, ROBERT, Bridlington Quay, Yorkshire.—For fifty-five years was known as an uncompromising advocate of teetotalism and prohibition, and a frequent contributor to the press. Died August 12th, 1894, aged 85 years.

WATSON, THOMAS, M.P., Horse Cars, Rochdale.—Was one of the early teetotalers, a worker in the cause for fifty-three years. He was a successful hat manufacturer, princely in his munificence, building an infirmary at Rochdale at a cost of £10,000, a chapel for the United Methodist Free Church (of which he was a member) costing £4,000, and a chapel for the Baptists at Cudgate. He was a liberal supporter of the British Temperance League, the U.K. Alliance, and Band of Hope Unions. As M.P. for Ilkeston, he always supported measures in favour of temperance. Died March 7th, 1887, aged 65 years.

WATT, WILLIAM, Brechin, Forfarshire.—Was a joiner and builder, and one of the pioneers and active members of the local Total Abstinence Society for over fifty years. Died February 3rd, 1888, aged 73 years. Mrs. WATT, born June 14th, 1814, has been an active worker for fifty-six years. P. WATSON WATT is a life abstainer, born March 5th, 1855, and a worker in the cause from boyhood.

WATT, JOHN H., Glasgow.—Another of the pioneers, was a worker for upwards of fifty years, and an official Congregationalist. Died October 10th, 1891, aged 72 years.

WATTERSON, Right Rev. Dr., Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A.—Was born in 1844, and trained for the Roman Catholic priesthood, becoming Bishop of Columbus. He is a very pronounced temperance reformer. Early in 1894 he forwarded the following emphatic direction to the priests in his diocese: "To give greater efficacy both to the recommendations of the bishops, and to the declarations of the Catholic laity at the recent Congress in Chicago concerning the saloon business, I hereby withdraw my approbation from any and every Catholic society or branch or division thereof in the diocese that has a liquor dealer or saloon keeper at its head or anywhere among its officers, and I suspend every such society itself from its ranks and privileges as a Catholic society until it ceases to be so officered."

WATTS, Rev. J. C., D.D., London.—Son of a New Connexion minister, born at Manchester in 1829. He also joined the New Connexion itinerancy, spending some years as missionary in Canada and taking an active part in temperance work, holding the office of president of the Canadian Temperance Union for three years. He returned to England in 1861, taking up circuit work, and for two years was president, the only instance, up to then, where the presidency had been held by father and son. In 1880 the faculty of Western Maryland College unanimously accorded him the honorary degree of D.D., in recognition of his character and attainments.

WAUBUNA, JOHN B., Muncey Town, Ontario, Canada.—Was hereditary chief of the Delaware Indians. At 25 years of age Waubuna was baptised into the Christian faith. He became a preacher of the gospel and a fearless opponent of alcohol, subsequently an official Templar. He visited England, was sorely tempted, but remained true to his teetotal principles; he was, in fact, a life abstainer, hence his power of resistance. Died May 2nd, 1892, aged 77 years.

WAYLAND, Rev. F., D.D., Providence, R.I., U.S.A.—Was a professor in Brown University, and an early influential supporter of total abstinence, a worker in the cause for upwards of thirty years. Died September 26th, 1865, aged 69 years.

WEAR, JAMES, Whitby, Yorkshire.—Was for many years a staunch teetotaler and a supporter of the movement. Died in September, 1884, aged 93 years.

WEATHERHEAD, DAVID W., Keighley, Yorkshire.—Was for many years an earnest teetotaler, and also a vegetarian. Died September 7th, 1874, aged 72 years.

WEBB, EDMUND, Stockport.—Was born July 5th, 1825, and was a practical teetotaler before he signed the pledge on the 2nd of February, 1841, and in 1843 joined the Rechabites. In 1895 was the oldest subscribing member of the Order in the town. He became an active worker in the cause immediately after he signed the pledge, and was twenty-two years a Good Templar.

WEBB, GEORGE, Woolwich and Plumstead.—From his youth he was an energetic temperance worker, one of the earliest Good Templars in the district, an active promoter of the principles of the Order, and the first District Chief Templar for West Kent. Died June 7th, 1895, aged 70 years.

WEBB, HENRY, Ebley, Gloucestershire.—Was associated with the Rev. Benjamin Parsons in pioneer work. Was forty years master of the Ebley British School, and an influential friend of the cause for upwards of fifty years. Died Dec. 24th, 1890, aged 75.

WEBB, THOMAS, Dublin.—A member of the Society of Friends, and one of the early teetotalers who "had a mind to work," supporting the cause for more than fifty years. Died June 7th, 1884, aged 77 years.

WEBSTER, RICHARD, Padiham, Lancashire.—Was a zealous worker in the cause for about fifty years, a staunch teetotaler and prohibitionist, much esteemed by men of all creeds and parties. He was a devoted Churchman. Died September 3rd, 1895, aged 78 years.

WEDGEWOOD, Miss, Bromley, Kent.—Was one of the early and steadfast supporters of true temperance principles. Died November 18th, 1856, aged 80 years.

WEIGHTMAN, JOHN, Northampton.—Was a local “nestor” of teetotalism, who upheld the standard for fifty years. Died November 25th, 1891, aged 90 years.

WEIR, WILLIAM, Douglas, Isle of Man.—Was a local bookseller, a staunch teetotaler, and a member of the Scottish League for many years. Died June 26th, 1895, aged 83 years.

WELLS, JAMES, Kettering, Northamptonshire.—Was a genial member of the Society of Friends, and a sterling teetotaler for upwards of fifty years. Died June 23rd, 1889, aged 76 years. WILLIAM WELLS, a relative, residing at Kettering, was also an active worker for many years. Died September 19th, 1885, aged 68.

WELLS, Rev. JAMES, Surrey Tabernacle, London.—Became a teetotaler, “not because he felt any temptation to excess, but because he was only a man, and knew not what his weakness might bring him to. Many, even ministers of religion had fallen through drink, and there is one thing *I can do*, and that is to take the pledge.” Died March 18th, 1872, aged 70 years.

WELLS-SMITH, HENRY, Sheffield.—A life abstainer, born November 30th, 1864, and at an early age became a Rechabite and a worker, passing through the chairs of Juvenile and Adult Tents to the Board of Directors and H.S.J.T. He is secretary of the Hallamshire Coffee House Co. Limited, an M.I.C.A., F.R.S.S., and a frequent contributor to the press.

WELSH, AGNES, Pollockshaws, Glasgow.—Was long a member of the Scottish Temperance League and other organisations. Died January 28th, 1894, in her 71st year.

WELSH, SAMUEL, Walsall, Staffordshire.—A native of Dumfries, born 1829. In 1837 he heard a lecture by his schoolmaster when a boy, and was convinced that abstinence was right. On being refused because he was so young, he drew up a pledge himself and signed it, then got twenty of his schoolmates to sign also and join him in forming a Juvenile Temperance Society (1837). Since that time he has been a valuable worker in the cause. Is living at Walsall, where he founded a cottage hospital.

WEST, BENJAMIN, Clerkenwell, London.—Was the proprietor of several well-known temperance publications, and a supporter of the movement for many years. Died February 22nd, 1883, aged 78 years.

WEST, JABEZ, London.—Was a working fellmonger, a laborious worker for temperance for forty-six years. As a representative working man he was a speaker at many large gatherings. Died May 13th, 1884, aged 74 years.

WEST, Rev. NATHANIEL, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.—A native of Ulster, Ireland, who was trained for the ministry in Edinburgh, where he laboured for several years, and was one of the founders of the first Temperance Society in that city. He went out to America and held pastorates in the American Presbyterian

Church, and ably advocated the claims of true temperance. Died August 2nd, 1864, aged 70 years.

WEST, WILLIAM, Brighton and Clapham, Sussex.—Was a devoted temperance worker for upwards of forty years. Died February 16th, 1880, aged 84 years. MARTHA, his wife, was an active worker for twenty-six years. Died January 18th, 1864, aged 78.

WESTCOMBE, Miss A. L., Worcester.—A member of the Society of Friends, whose productions were deemed to be of superior excellence *Wings* says: "Her temperance poetry far excels any other that has yet been written, 'Is it nothing to you, oh Christians,' 'Lead not the lambs astray,' and 'The Wreck of the Schiller,' being specially noted." Three little volumes of her poems were issued and others in leaflet form. Died in London, October 3rd, 1896, aged 74 years. THOMAS WESTCOMBE, also a "Friend," a philanthropist, a social and temperance reformer for many years, and an influential citizen of Worcester. Died May 9th, 1893, aged 78 years.

WESTCOTT, JAMES, Shaftesbury.—Born at Lyme Regis in 1837, and brought up an abstainer, was induced at the age of 19 years, when seriously ill, to take alcohol as a medicine under medical advice, tried it for three years, then gave it up and became an active Band of Hope and Templar official, a local preacher and temperance advocate.

WESTFELT, GERHARD, Sweden.—An eminent physician who speaks out plainly, teaching that alcoholic liquors are unnecessary, poisonous, and destructive of the organism of the body and the will. Born 1828.

WESTIN, JOHAN, Sweden.—Was one of the early Swedish temperance reformers, holding that nature best performed its functions without the use of alcoholic liquors. He further remarked: "A people who cannot discover any other method of raising the means necessary to a State than by undermining its true welfare and its morality, are not worthy of being called a free and independent nation." Died in 1828, aged 77 years.

WESTLAKE, THOMAS, Fordingbridge, Hampshire.—Was a minister of the Society of Friends, and a prominent temperance advocate for many years. Died January 23rd, 1892, aged 65 years. Mrs. WESTLAKE, of Clevedon, Somersetshire, was a life abstainer and an earnest Christian and temperance worker, and an official Good Templar. She had an illness lasting nearly two years, during which her medical attendants vainly pressed her to take alcoholic stimulants. She died October 10th, 1885, aged 40. W. C. WESTLAKE, of Southampton, was also an energetic friend and supporter of the movement for many years. Died November 21st, 1887, aged 65 years. MARY, his sister, was a hearty co-worker with him, both being members of the Society of Friends. She died October 6th, 1887, aged 67 years.

WESTMORLAND, THOMAS, J.P., Penrith, Cumberland.—Was one of the staunch and true temperance reformers of this district, a generous supporter of the United Kingdom Alliance and other organisations for many years. Died March 5th, 1897, aged 86.

WESTOBY, JAMES, Scunthorpe, Lincolnshire.—Born in 1845, being one of eleven children of an agricultural labourer, who died at the age of 90 years. At 17 James joined the teetotal crusade and a little later the I.O.G.T., becoming District Chief Templar for Lincolnshire. His wife, son, and two daughters are life abstainers and Templars.

WESTON, Mrs., Bath, Somersetshire.—Mother of Miss Agnes Weston, was a convert of the Rev. Canon Basil Wilberforce of Southampton. She became an earnest worker. Died January 31st, 1895, aged 84 years. AGNES, her daughter, was born in London in 1840, and passed a tolerably quiet life until 1856, when under the ministry of Canon Fleming she resolved to devote her life to Christian and moral work. As Sunday school teacher, visitor at the Bath United Hospital, and in gospel missions she laboured zealously and successfully. In trying to reclaim a drunken sweep she was led to see it to be her duty to sign the teetotal pledge. For some years past she has laboured amongst our soldiers and sailors at Devonport and Portsmouth, full particulars of which are given in the reports and publications edited by Miss Weston and Miss Wintz.

WESTON, EDWARD PAYSON, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A.—Born in 1839, and has made himself famous as a pedestrian of extraordinary ability. His early home training enabled him in 1876 to affirm that he “had never issued or accepted a challenge in his life, nor been party to a wager in any form.” He always made it a condition of his feats or contests that Sunday should be a day of rest. It was not an unusual thing for him to walk fifty or sixty miles in a day, and then deliver a lecture to a large audience in the evening. Up to the close of 1882 it was reported that Mr. Weston had walked about 56,000 miles. Just before Christmas, 1896, he attempted to walk 112 miles in 24 hours, but was unable to cover more than 103 miles, or $4\frac{1}{4}$ miles per hour during the period named, which was a remarkable feat.

WESTON, CHARLES, Exeter.—Was an early member of the U.K. Alliance, a member of the Church of England, and an active Sunday school worker. “He was highly esteemed by all classes in his native city, and was more or less identified with almost everything tending to its welfare and progress.” Died May 21st, 1896, aged 78 years.

WHALLEY, BENJAMIN, Darwen, Lancashire.—Was a tailor and farmer, and one of the early teetotalers of Darwen. Died June 9th, 1891, aged 72 years.

WHALLEY, B., Halifax, Yorkshire.—Was an active supporter of the movement in Halifax from an early period until his death. Died October 12th, 1891, aged 68 years.

WHALLEY, JOHN, Darwen, Lancashire.—Was a boot and shoemaker, and an early teetotaler. Died in 1854, aged 64 years. BETTY, his widow, was one of the best known persons in the Darwen district. She was a devout Methodist, and when the first batch of Preston teetotal propagandists failed to find a place to serve for a platform, she cleared her pot-stall, a large stone slab outside the window, and from this they proclaimed their startling message. One of them appealed to Betty as a disciple of Christ to join them for the sake of those who needed help and encouragement, and she responded, becoming the "Mother of teetotalism" in Darwen. For many years she kept a pledge book and cards at her house, and took many signatures. Died January 17th, 1861, aged 74.

WHALLEY, LEWIS, Darwen, Lancashire.—Was also a shoemaker, an ardent teetotaler and an early Rechabite. Died March 22nd, 1860, aged 45 years. SARAH, his widow, was an active teetotaler for forty-five years. Died March 3rd, 1880, aged 80.

WHALLEY, THOMAS, Heywood, Lancashire.—Was another of the early teetotalers, and frequently visited Darwen to teach and preach teetotalism. Died June 30th, 1873, aged 66 years. MARTHA, his wife, was an earnest co-worker with him. Died December 22nd, 1851, aged 40 years.

WHEELER, ETHELL, Danbury, Conn., U.S.A.—A native of New Fairfield, Conn., and lived in one house in that town till he was 97 years of age, then removed to Danbury. He was an agriculturalist, and worked on his land until he was 98. He never used alcoholic stimulants or tobacco, and could read without glasses until his last illness. At the age of 83 he cleaned out a well that was thirty feet deep, without assistance, and ascended by means of the stone-work. He died in August, 1892, aged 100 years. His wife was a hearty co-worker with him in all his moral, social and religious efforts. They left two children and considerable property. Mrs. Wheeler died in 1888, aged 81 years.

WHEELER, FREDERICK, Rochester, Kent.—A member of the Society of Friends who had a long programme of "wrongs to be righted." He was a firm believer in the power of the press, and therefore was an enthusiastic distributor of temperance literature. He was a personal abstainer and a steady worker in the cause for many years. Died April 18th, 1893, aged 85 years.

WHITE, ARTHUR, Birmingham.—A commercial traveller, and a temperance reformer. Died March 26th, 1898, aged 70 years. Mrs. WHITE, his widow, has long been known as an active member of the Warwickshire District Lodge, I.O.G.T.

WHITE, DANIEL, Maidenhead, Berks.—Has been an abstainer and a supporter of the cause for fifty-five years. Born 1806.

WHITE, Alderman GEORGE, J.P., Norwich.—Was born at Bourne, Lincolnshire, March 13th, 1840. At fourteen he joined a debating society in Bourne, and at sixteen he entered the office of a firm of leather and boot manufacturers. On his removal to Norwich he became a member of St. Mary's Baptist Church, and a Sunday school teacher. For over forty years he has been a staunch teetotaler and an active temperance and Band of Hope worker. Is a vice-president of the U.K.A., on the executive of the National Temperance League and president of the Baptist Total Abstinence Society. Has taken an active part in local politics, a member of the city council, alderman, magistrate, chairman of the school board, and sheriff of the county. Mrs. WHITE, his wife, was a hearty co-worker with him for many years. Died March 26th, 1898, aged 62 years.

WHITE, Rev. HUBERT, B.D., Warborough, Oxon.—Was incumbent of the parish, and for many years an earnest temperance worker, author of numerous pamphlets and tracts on the subject. Died January 2nd, 1868, aged 73 years.

WHITE, JAMES BROWNING, Glasgow.—A native of Larkhall, Lanarkshire, born March 5th, 1861. Five years of his boyhood was spent in his uncle's public-house; at eleven years he was working in a coalpit. At fifteen joined a Good Templar Lodge and later became a member of a Christian church. When about twenty he went out to America, but after a short time in the mines returned home. In April 1889, he joined the staff of the Scottish Permissive Bill and Temperance Association, and has been very successful.

WHITE, Right Hon. Sir JOHN CAMPBELL, Baron, Overtoun, Dumbartonshire.—Was born at Hayfield, Rutherglen, November 21st, 1843, and educated at the Glasgow Academy, thence to the University, where he took his M.A. degree in 1865. After two years in an accountant's office, and two more in a firm of continental merchants, he joined the firm of John and James White, manufacturing chemists, becoming senior partner on the death of his father in 1884. He is known throughout the kingdom for his princely generosity, amongst other benefactions giving £10,000 to the Bible Training Institute, £5,000 to the New Art Gallery, £2,000 for an institute for young women in Glasgow, a large plot of land for the purposes of an Evangelical Institute, and has helped several branches of the Y.M.C.A. During one of Moody and Sankey's missions some twenty years ago, Mr. White was induced to become a teetotaler and he and his wife are earnest temperance and religious workers, his lordship personally superintending a Sunday evening bible class of about 500 young men. About five years ago, Her Majesty the Queen graciously recognised his worth and work, by conferring upon him a peerage, and he is now known as Baron Overtoun. Lord and Lady Overtoun are members of the Free Church of Scotland.

WHITE, J. G., Birmingham.—Was born in 1835, and became a teetotaler in 1858. He organized St. Thomas Temperance Society in 1864, and was the first chaplain of the first Lodge of Good Templars in England. He was also the first grand secretary of the English Good Templars. In various other ways he has been a vigorous worker in the cause.

WHITE, J. H., Mitcham and Homerton.—Was born in 1849, and became a total abstainer in 1874, and was one of the early members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society, but has since removed to Homerton.

WHITE, J. Barnard Castle, Durham.—Was a whole life abstainer from alcoholic liquors and an active worker retaining interest in the cause to the end. Died in June 1883, aged 90 years.

WHITE, JOHN, Tring, Herts.—Was a total abstainer, and a plodding, persevering worker for fifty-four years. Was a warm supporter of the U.K.A. Died June 2nd, 1892, aged 77 years.

WHITE, JOHN, Dublin, Ireland.—Was born in 1816, and became a teetotaler about 1840. As a catholic temperance advocate he has been the means of inducing hundreds to become abstainers.

WHITE, ROBERT GUEST, Dublin and Liverpool.—Was one of the early friends and supporters of the temperance movement in Ireland, and rendered very valuable assistance to the early missionaries of teetotalism. He visited Preston to see and hear for himself and was the first president of the British Temperance Association (now League.) He removed to Liverpool where he carried on his business for a year or two, dying there April 18th, 1839, at the age of 63 years. Was interred in St. James' Cemetery.

WHITE, Rev. THOMAS IRVING, London and Brighton.—Was a Baptist minister, who in 1844, began to devote all his energies to the public advocacy of total abstinence, and continued to do so for about forty years. He was a much esteemed and popular agent of the National Temperance League. Died at Brighton, April 12th, 1889, aged 88 years.

WHITE, Rev. VERNER MOORE, M.A., Woking.—Was for twenty-nine years the minister of Islington Presbyterian Church, Liverpool, and took a very active part in great social and moral movements. In 1863, he was the director of a vigorous Sunday Closing Canvass of Liverpool. He was an able speaker and preacher, and spent the later years of his life at Woking. Died July 30th, 1894, aged 77 years.

WHITE, Mrs., Battersea.—Was an abstainer for fifty-seven years and a very active worker. She was the founder of the "Advance" Lodge, I.O.G.T., and a devoted member for fifteen years. Died February 12th, 1894, aged 85 years.

WHITE, Alderman WILLIAM, J.P., Birmingham.—A distinguished minister of the Society of Friends, who has taken an

active interest in the moral, social and religious movements of the age. As a temperance reformer he has always been in the forefront, and was associated with the late Joseph Sturge in Band of Hope work. Is identified with almost every phase of the movement, and takes part in all the great works of improvement promoted by the town council of which he is a member. In 1883 was mayor and in 1884 was made a magistrate. Born 1820.

WHITE, WILLIAM, Mitcham, Surrey.—Born 1831, and has been a teetotaler about 40 years. Is a senior member of the Berkeley Teetotal Society.

WHITEHEAD, JAMES, Oldham, Lancashire.—One of the early teetotalers of Oldham, and an active worker for many years. He was one of the trustees of the Temperance Hall, and held the position of borough accountant for several years. Died in March, 1892, aged 62 years. Mrs. WHITEHEAD, his widow, was a teetotaler before their marriage (nearly fifty years ago). She was born in 1832. WILLIAM, their son, born 1851; ELIZABETH ANN, his sister, born 1863; and CHARLES S., their brother, born 1872, are all life teetotalers.

WHITEHEAD, JAMES, Halifax.—A veteran of teetotalism, of whom Halifax can proudly boast. He has been a teetotaler for fifty-six years, and in October, 1895, when close upon 80 years of age, affirmed that he could walk three miles an hour yet. Born January 4th, 1816.

WHITEHEAD, J. C., Sheffield.—Manager of the Sheffield Café Company, and an earnest, energetic and able temperance advocate, an active worker in connection with the British Temperance League, the U.K. Alliance, Bands of Hope, &c. Became a teetotaler when a youth of 15. Was for some years the active agent of the Sheffield Band of Hope Union. Born July 13th, 1847.

WHITEHEAD, Councillor JOHN, Ashton-under-Lyne.—Born 1825, and at seven began to work. Had a scanty education, working in the mill during the day, selling pies in the streets and beerhouses at night. He became a vendor of ginger bread and nuts, and then set up a fish cart drawn by dogs. Married and often left his wife and six children for weeks together, owing to intemperance, but about 1844 signed the pledge and became a reformed man. He has risen step by step until he is well-known in Shudehill Market, Manchester, as a wholesale and retail fish merchant, with shops at Ashton and Manchester. He is an active Good Templar, a leader of the Albion Pleasant Sunday afternoon meetings, on the committee of the local Temperance Society, and a member of the town council.

WHITEHEAD, J., Delph, Lancashire.—Born in 1812, and became a pledged teetotaler in 1835, from which time he has taken an active interest in the movement, and is yet a hale and vigorous man. W. H. WHITEHEAD, Manchester, his brother, is

practically a life abstainer, born in 1836, and is a gifted musician, possessed of extensive knowledge of oratorial music and a skilful player on the organ. For several years he was a popular agent of the Lancashire and Cheshire Band of Hope Union. He has since visited all parts of the United Kingdom, many parts of America, Canada, and the Australian colonies. For many years he has presided at the great organ in the Free Trade Hall, at the annual meetings of the U.K. Alliance, Band of Hope festivals, &c.

WHITEHEAD, PETER, J.P., Rawtenstall, Lancashire.—Was a warmly attached friend and supporter of the temperance movement for very many years. Died March 10th, 1866, aged 73.

WHITEHEAD, WILLIAM, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Born at Burnley in 1840, and is a life abstainer. Has been a worker for many years. Is an able speaker, full of dry wit and humour, and also a skilful reciter. He was for some time the superintendent of the Newcastle district for the U.K. Alliance, but for health's sake retired to resume the calling of a commercial traveller.

WHITEMAN, R. G., Worcester.—One of the earliest, most enthusiastic and zealous temperance workers in the district. He was a great reader, an able writer and frequently contributed articles to the press. Died December 12th, 1893, aged 84 years.

WHITFIELD, J., Newry, Ireland.—Well-known as the "Newry blacksmith," a convert of Father Mathew. He was a zealous worker nearly forty years, and for some time an agent of the Irish Temperance League. Died December 25th, 1878, aged 70.

WHITING, JAMES, Leicester.—Was a native of Kettering, Northamptonshire, where he signed the pledge in the early days of the movement. Soon afterwards he removed to Leicester where he became an earnest, energetic Christian and temperance worker. He was a zealous member of the Baptist Church, and a quaint, fluent and pleasing speaker and reciter. Died on his birthday, May 16th, 1895, aged 77 years.

WHITING, Ald. JOHN, Leeds.—Born 1818, and from an early period an abstainer and a worker officially connected with almost all the leading temperance organizations of the last 60 years. Mrs. WHITING, his wife, was a minister of the Society of Friends, of which he also is a member. She was equally devoted to the temperance cause, was president of the Leeds branch of the B.W.T.A., a vice-president of the National Society, and "a winsome and powerful speaker." Died March 6th, 1897, aged 68.

WHITLEY, ELLEN, Great Saughall, Cheshire.—Was a most devoted Christian temperance worker for many years. Died March 26th, 1870, aged 63 years.

WHITMORE, GEORGE, Market Place, Wisbeach.—A teetotaler of fifty-three years' standing, and one who has never been afraid to show his colours before friends and foes. Born 1822.

WHITMORE, W., Ramsgate.—Was harbour missionary for 38 years, and an active teetotal worker for more than 50 years, and a Good Templar since 1872. Died March 8th, 1898, aged 74 years.

WHITTAKER, T. D., Driffild, Yorks.—One of the early teetotalers of this district, and a pioneer Templar. Died July 15th, 1896, aged 83 years.

WHITTAKER, MARY, Ackworth, Yorks.—A daughter of an old superintendent of the "Friends' " school at Ackworth. She became an ardent student of literature, a florist, a botanist, and a lady "given to hospitality." She was a true friend of every practical movement for the elevation of the people. The Friends' Dorcas Society, the Bible Society, the Band of Hope and temperance generally; the education of the children of the village and other causes found in her an active worker and a generous supporter. Died May 14th, 1896, aged 83 years.

WHITTAKER, THOMAS, J.P., Scarborough, Yorks.—Born August 22nd, 1813, and worked for years in a cotton mill at Blackburn, becoming a victim to strong drink. In April, 1835, he and his brother William signed the pledge, and joined the newly-formed teetotal society. Thomas became a local preacher and ultimately an agent of the British Temperance Association (now League), thence to London, and for 62 years has been a prominent temperance advocate, and many years a superintendent agent of the Temperance Provident Life Office. In 1875 he visited the United States, and in 1880 was elected mayor of Scarborough, and later made a J.P. His "Life's Battles in Temperance Armour," and "Out of Darkest England," give particulars of his work and interesting reminiscences. Mrs. WHITTAKER, his first wife, did not enjoy much, if any, of the blessings of temperance, as she died before any great change was effected. LOUISA (*née* Palmer), his second wife, signed the pledge at one of his London meetings in 1837, and soon afterwards they were married. She was a faithful abstainer and worker for 38 years, and died while he was in America, January 9th, 1873, aged 63 years. Mrs. WHITTAKER, No. 3, was his "companion and inspirer" for twenty years. Died September 16th, 1898, aged 73 years. THOMAS PALMER WHITTAKER, M.P., their son, born 1850, is an able and eloquent temperance advocate, a journalist, editor, &c., who has carefully studied the whole question in all its bearings. MEREDITH THOMPSON WHITTAKER, J.P., his brother, born 1853, also a life abstainer, has been a worker from boyhood. WHITTAKER, WILLIAM, Blackburn, brother of Thomas Whittaker, J.P., was a steady friend and supporter of the cause for 53 years. Died November 4th, 1888, aged 73 years.

WHITTAKER, WILLIAM, Salford.—Was a member of the Salford Town Council, on the executive of the U.K.A., and took a deep interest in temperance matters for many years. Died March 27th, 1880, aged 54 years.

WHITTAM, WILLIAM, Burnley.—A total abstainer for sixty years, many of them as missionary for the Burnley Temperance Society. Also a popular Wesleyan local preacher. Born February 9th, 1821.

WHITTEMORE, Rev. W. M., D.D., London. Was rector of St. James', Aldgate, from 1851 to 1873, and of St. Catherine Cree with St. James' from 1873 to 1894. Was an active temperance reformer for nearly forty years, editor of *Sunshine*, and author of numerous books for children. Died July 27th, 1894, aged 74 years.

WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF, Hampton Falls, N.H., U.S.A.—“The Quaker Poet.” Began the work of life on his father's farm, and in 1832 gave in his adhesion to the temperance cause supporting it by voice, pen, purse, and personal example for sixty years. He wrote and published a number of beautiful temperance poems some of which have been set to music. Entered into eternal life September 7th, 1892, aged 84 years.

WHITTINGTON, GEORGE, Hoyland.—A veteran teetotaler, Good Templar, Primitive Methodist local preacher, and an active worker. He was one of the first members of the School Board at Hoyland Nether. Born 1823.

WHITWELL, EDWARD, Kendal.—A total abstainer from 1835, and connected with the Kendal Temperance Society for 57 years, during his later life being president and treasurer. For many years he was the indefatigable hon. secretary of the Sunday Closing Association and an ardent worker. Died January 12th, 1893, aged 75 years. JOHN, M.P., Kendal, brother of the last named, was a steady supporter of temperance measure in the House of Commons. Died November 28th, 1880, aged 69 years.

WHITWORTH, BENJAMIN, M.P., Drogheda, Ireland—A wholelife abstainer and a zealous friend and supporter of the movement in all its departments. At the age of sixteen years he went to Manchester in search of employment, and took a place in a warehouse at five shillings per week. Six years later he and Mr. John Hood, commenced business together with a capital of £50, their joint savings. They were successful, and at a later period the firm of which he was the head had extensive works at Drogheda, where in 1863, he erected an institute costing £4,500, and the Whitworth Institute, at Fleetwood, costing £3,500. Was a liberal subscriber to the U.K.A. and other organizations. Died September 24th, 1893, aged 77 years. ROBERT, Manchester, brother of the last named, is also a life abstainer, and an able energetic temperance and Alliance worker. Born February 16th, 1828.

WHITWORTH, JOHN, Measham, Derbyshire.—Was an energetic and liberal teetotal worker for upwards of forty years. Mainly through his exertions a temperance hall was built in his native place, Measham. Died January 25th, 1889, aged 77 years.

WHYTE, Rev. ANDREW, M.A., Clackmannon, Scotland.—

Was a minister of the United Presbyterian Church, and a devoted temperance worker from his student days. He was a member of the Scottish Temperance League for forty-two years, a frequent preacher of anniversary sermons, and an honorary director for many years. Died November 19th, 1895, aged 70 years. Mrs. WHYTE, their son ROBERT E. E., and his sister, KATE W. were also members of the League, and active workers in the cause.

WHYTE, DUNCAN, Oban, Scotland.—Was one of the Scottish temperance reformers and a personal abstainer before the formation of temperance societies. He took an active interest in the movement. Died December 25th, 1897, aged 93 years.

WHYTE, JAMES, Dudley, Worcestershire.—Was a native of Kirriemuir, N.B., but a resident in Dudley from 1859. He was a laborious worker in the cause, vice-president from the foundation of the Dudley Total Abstinence Society and treasurer at the time of his death. He was also a warm supporter of the U.K.A. Died March 15th, 1896, aged 77 years.

WHYTE, JAMES, Manchester.—Was born at Crieff, Perthshire, in 1836, his parents being highly respectable tenant farmers in that neighbourhood. Mr. Whyte was for some years an agent of the U.K.A., and during the last few years of Mr. T. H. Barker's life was assistant secretary, and since 1889 has been the secretary of this great organization. He is an able speaker, a smart and authoritative writer on the various phases of the temperance and prohibition questions. MARION, his wife, was a Perthshire woman, and "an affectionate and bravely inspiring companion," who took an earnest interest in matters affecting the Church and temperance movement. She died October 31st, 1894, aged 62 years.

WHYTE, Rev. JOHN, Moyness, Scotland.—Was a clergyman of the United Presbyterian Church, an abstainer for 55 years, frequently preaching the anniversary sermon of the Scottish League, and contributing to the temperance press. Died September 11th, 1894, aged 77 years. Mrs. WHYTE, his wife, was a hearty co-worker with him, and their children were brought up life abstainers.

WHYTE, JOHN, Edge Hill, Liverpool.—Was born in Aberdeen, and was a Christian teetotaler from boyhood, known as "Johnny Whyte, the boy preacher." He settled in Liverpool as missionary for the Christian Alliance, but was induced to devote himself to the task of organising and conducting Bands of Hope in connection with places of worship in all denominations. Died in November, 1874, aged 44 years.

WHYTOCK, Mrs., Buckingham Place, London.—Was born in 1806, and for many years was a martyr to the drink curse, until in 1851 she became a personal abstainer. and identified herself with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association, becoming a valiant temperance standard bearer.

WICKHAM, Rev. EDWARD DAWE, Holmwood, Surrey.—Was Vicar of Holmwood for forty-three years, and a zealous temperance reformer and advocate. Died in June, 1894, aged 84.

WICKHAM, R., Brompton, Yorkshire.—Was a staunch teetotaler and advocate for close upon fifty years. Died September 28th, 1891, aged 75 years.

WICKHAM, THOMAS, Leytonstone, Essex.—Was a generous supporter of temperance and prohibition principles for very many years. Died in September, 1894, aged 72 years.

WICKS, WILLIAM, Leicester.—Was born September 17th, 1829. His father became a victim to drink, and with his young wife went out to Canada, but died soon after landing at Quebec. The widow and her two young children returned to England and settled at Devonport, where she soon afterwards died. William was unfortunately placed in the care of a drunken nurse who ill-treated and neglected him, and by an accident he was crippled and rendered still more helpless. At 14 he was sent to learn the art of boot-making, and fell into the hands of a good teetotaler, under whose influence he signed the pledge in 1843, and soon began to take a deep interest in the movement. He was instrumental in the conversion of one who afterwards became his wife and an earnest co-worker with him. He did excellent work at Brixham, and not only succeeded in forming a Band of Hope and Temperance Society, but also the erection of a temperance hall. From 1870 to 1889 he was the successful agent of the Leicester Temperance Society, and received several handsome testimonials. He was terribly injured by a railway accident and had to learn to write with his left hand. He is an interesting contributor to the press in both prose and poetry.

WIELOBYCKI, Dr., London.—Was born in the province of Volinia, Poland, January 8th, 1793, his father being a judge of that province. He became a soldier and fought for the independence of his country, taking part in thirty-six battles, often having to sleep in the saddle, at a time when snow lay deep on the ground. Having to fly the country he took refuge in Edinburgh, where he qualified and practised as a surgeon, and finally settled in London. In 1833 he became a total abstainer from all alcoholic liquors. Up to the age of 100 years he was an early riser, and could see to read the smallest print without the aid of glasses. At a meeting in London to celebrate the completion of his 100th year, he gave an address in a clear tone of voice, containing a "centenarian's maxim for long life, summed up under the three heads—drink no intoxicating liquors, don't use tobacco in any shape or form, and eat meat very sparingly, if at all." Died after a second attack of influenza, September 7th, 1893, aged 100 years and 8 months.

WIESELGREN, Rev. Canon PETER, Gothenburg, Sweden.—An author, and the foremost champion of teetotalism of his time in Sweden. Died in 1877, aged 77 years.

WIGHAM, Mrs. JANE, Edinburgh.—Was an elder of the Society of Friends and widow of the late John Wigham. She was a staunch temperance reformer from 1829, soon perceiving the wisdom and superiority of teetotalism, an earnest worker for nearly sixty years. Died November 29th, 1888, aged 87 years. HENRY WIGHAM was a life abstainer, and thoroughly imbibed the principles of the anti-Slavery party, the Peace, Bible, and temperance societies. In 1856 he removed to Dublin, and became well-known as a Christian temperance reformer. He was one of the honorary secretaries of the Irish Association for the Prevention of Intemperance, president of the Hibernian Band of Hope Union, a member of the U.K. Alliance from the commencement. Died November 19th, 1897, aged 75 years. JOHN R., his brother, in business in Dublin, is also a supporter of the movement.

WIGHTMAN, Rev. C. E. L., Shrewsbury.—Was prebendary and vicar of St. Akmund's, Shrewsbury, and husband of Mrs. Wightman, authoress, and a co-worker with her in the missions to the poor and fallen, which she organised and carried on for upwards of thirty years. Mr. Wightman died January 16th, 1896, aged 80. Mrs. WIGHTMAN, his wife, was "moved with compassion," as she saw the multitude "as sheep having no shepherd," and began a movement the results of which as told in her books, "Haste to the Rescue," &c., attracted attention in all parts of the world. In an interesting correspondence with the present writer in June, 1890, Mrs. Wightman related the fact that in her ignorance she, like many more, hoped to save the people by preaching moderation, but signally failed, and was compelled to go the whole length of total abstinence, recording over six thousand pledges from men who were brought to her by one another during the first twenty years of her missions. She herself signed the pledge March 23rd, 1858, many men and women joining her that same night. She remained faithful to the end and died January 14th, 1898, aged 81 years.

WIGHTMAN, WILLIAM, London.—Was born in 1842, and when a youth became identified with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association, availing himself of the many advantages it afforded for mental and moral improvement. He became a diligent student, an able reciter, and subsequently a platform speaker. After a short time in Yorkshire he returned to the metropolis, and became hon. secretary to the South Metropolitan Temperance Society. He has long been an able official member of the Order of Sons of Temperance, and much of the success of the London Grand Division is to be attributed to his efforts and ability. He is an able writer and projected and edited the official organ, *The Son of Temperance*. Is also an old Good Templar. REBECCA, his wife, was reported as one "loving, kindly, full of sympathy, and a fervent supporter of the temperance cause from childhood." She died Feb. 11, 1887.

WILBERFORCE, Right Rev. ERNEST ROLAND, Bishop of Chichester.—Was born January 22nd, 1840, educated at Harrow

and Oxford, and graduated B.A. in 1864 and M.A. the following year. After being two years curate at Cuddesdon, he became rector of Middleton Stoney, Oxfordshire, but resigned in 1870, to enable him to render assistance to his father in the administration of the see of Winchester. After the death of his father Mr. Wilberforce became vicar of Seaforth, near Liverpool, and while labouring there was led to become a total abstainer. In 1878 he was made a Canon of Winchester, and in May, 1882 was nominated Bishop of the new see of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and was consecrated that year. In 1895 was translated to the see of Chichester. Canon BASIL O., his brother, was born February 14th, 1841. In 1873 his experience convinced him of the necessity for and advantages of total abstinence, and he organized a total abstinence branch of the Church of England Temperance Society, publicly taking the pledge himself and leading the way. Observation taught him the soundness of the principles and policy of the U.K.A., and he heartily adopted them, and is now widely known as one of the most eloquent exponents of prohibition and advanced teetotalism in the United Kingdom.

WILD, EDWARD, Seacombe.—Was born in 1825, and is a practical life teetotaler, and has been an active worker in the cause for many years. A member of the Order of Sons of Temperance, a zealous Good Templar, and was the first agent of the Wallasey Temperance League (1896.) Originally a joiner and builder.

WILD, ISIAH, Ripley.—Was for about fifty years a most earnest and enthusiastic Christian temperance worker and advocate. An active member of the United Methodist Free Church, as were all the family. He was in business as a joiner and builder at Ripley, Derbyshire. Died in 1893, aged 79 years.

WILD, JOHN, Huddersfield.—Was a member of the first Temperance (Moderation) Society in Huddersfield, but as soon as teetotalism came under his notice, he adopted it and was one of the first teetotalers in that town, and an active worker to the end of his life. He was an ardent honorary advocate, walking many miles to do service for the cause. He was one of the early members of the British Temperance League. Died May 4th, 1869, aged 73 years. JOSEPH, his son, signed the pledge when a boy of eleven years, and was known as "the boy reciter." At 18 he became a member of the committee of the local Society, and afterwards was secretary for ten years. He was a member of the board of guardians and a town councillor, and took an active interest in the local government of the district. Was District Chief Templar of the I.O.G.T. for the West Riding, and an energetic worker in the cause for fifty-six years. Died May 19th, 1891, aged 67.

WILDE, HENRY SEDGWICK, Kensington, London.—Was born at Cambridge, December 14th, 1810, and is a son of Sir John Wilde, and nephew of the late Lord Chancellor Truro. He was educated for the legal profession, and practised in the Western

Circuit. He became a teetotaler in 1848, and in 1850 was officially engaged in Leeds, where he worked in the temperance cause in conjunction with Dr. Hook, then Vicar of Leeds. In 1856 he joined the committee of the National Temperance League and frequently travelled on deputation, and also presided at meetings of the U.K. Alliance. He was also a member of the committee of the Church of England Temperance Society in 1863, and in 1890, being then 80 years of age, he visited thirty-two parishes and gave fifty-seven addresses, commencing on September 22nd and finishing October 31st, or in all about six weeks. In May, 1896, he recited Cassio's speech with remarkable spirit before a large audience, in connection with the demonstration of Octogenarian teetotalers.

WILDER, J. N., Albany, New York, U.S.A.—Was one of the early friends and generous supporters of the temperance movement in America. An active official worker for about thirty years, commencing with the ardent spirit pledge, then to teetotalism and prohibition. Died July 15th, 1858, aged 55 years.

WILDER, S. V. S., Elizabeth, New Jersey, U.S.A.—Another of the American pioneers of temperance, a great philanthropist, and an ardent slave abolitionist. He was a staunch and liberal supporter of total abstinence principles from the beginning. Died April 2nd, 1865, aged 85 years.

WILDSMITH, ALFRED, Batley.—Born May 17th, 1840, and at the age of 15 became an active working teetotaler, and a Band of Hope worker, subsequently a zealous Good Templar. EMMA, his wife, born 1843, became a teetotal worker at the age of 13 years, and heartily co-operates with her husband.

WILKES, SAMUEL, M.D., London.—Born June 1824, and educated and qualified for the medical profession. In 1877 he published "A Clinical Lecture on the Use of Alcoholic Stimulants in Disease," in the course of which he remarked that "if alcohol was a stimulant it would *bring out our faculties*, but instead of this it *paralyses our intellect*, and then allows all the bad passions to have free play." He has given considerable attention to the question of longevity.

WILKEY, JOHN FRY, Exeter.—A member of the Society of Friends, who in early life was a moderate drinker and partial to pipe and cigar. Seriously impressed with the idea that his duty was to "avoid the appearance of evil," he gave all up, became a student of temperance literature and an earnest supporter of the cause. Died October 25th, 1884, aged 83 years.

WILKIE, ALEXANDER W., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—A native of Percy Bank, North Shields, born April 21st, 1860, and at an early age became a devoted Band of Hope worker, afterwards an official Good Templar, a member of the executive of the North of England Temperance League, and for some time secretary of the Newcastle Temperance Society, also some years honorary secretary of the festival committee.

WILKINSON, JOHN, Fairfield, Stockton-on-Tees, Durham.—Was born at West Rainton, and spent part of his early life at Bedlington and Cramlington. His parents died during the cholera visitation of 1853, and other members of the family died of consumption. He himself was considered likely to fall a victim to the same disease, but by abstinence from alcoholic liquors, tobacco and other narcotic poisons, and attention to the laws of health, he developed into a hardy, healthy and active man. He was an engine-fitter, employed in one firm close upon forty years. As his brother-in-law, the writer was intimately acquainted with him for over forty years, and knew him as an uncompromising teetotaler, a prohibitionist, an active Sunday school and church worker, and passionately fond of vocal music. Died March 29th, 1897, within 15 days of completing his 67th year. JANE, his widow, (eldest sister of Mrs. Peter T. Winskill of Liverpool) was born July 5th, 1831, and has been an abstainer and co-worker with her husband and friends for upwards of forty-five years. Their two surviving children are both life abstainers. ELIZABETH MERRELLS, born December 23rd, 1855; and MARGARET ISABELLA SCOTT, born January 29th, 1865, both marrying teetotalers.

WILKINSON, Rev. JOSEPH, Latchford.—Was for upwards of thirty years minister of the Baptist Church at Latchford, and also in business as a tailor and woollen draper in Bridge Street, Warrington. He was a fervent supporter and advocate of temperance principles, and a co-worker with the present writer and the local societies. His sons, WILLIAM THOMAS, born 1840; JOHN R., born 1854; and ISAAC, born 1856, are life abstainers.

WILKINSON, THOMAS MOYLE, Liscard, Cheshire.—Acting D.S. of the I.O.G.T. for West Cheshire, and in 1898 was elected a Grand Lodge Officer. Was some time chief reporter of the *Hampshire Telegraph*, and engaged in literary pursuits. Is now manager of the mechanical department of the *Wallasey Chronicle* and general printing office, Seacombe. An abstainer from an early period in life. Born 1841.

WILLARD, Mrs., Evanstan, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.—The mother of the late Frances E. Willard, was herself an eloquent, vigorous and devoted Christian temperance worker for many years, and was termed "St. Courageous." She died August 7th, 1892, aged 87 years. FRANCES ELIZA, her daughter, was one of the most able, active and successful of modern female temperance workers. She was practically a life abstainer, and a woman of rare talents, extensive culture, and specially gifted as a speaker, writer and organizer. For years she was the guiding spirit of the World's Women's Christian Temperance Union, out of which has grown innumerable branches in almost the whole of the civilized world. She visited Great Britain in 1892 to 1894, again in 1895 and did splendid service for the cause, but broke down in health. Return-

ing home for a time she laboured with renewed zeal, breaking down at New York, and after a fortnight's illness died February 17th, 1898, aged 59 years.

WILLFORD, THOMAS, Sheffield.—Born January 31st, 1838, and was a convert of the late John Jasper, the Lowmoor Iron-worker, whom he heard at Wolverhampton in May, 1858. He became an earnest and successful honorary temperance worker amongst his own class, puddlers, ironworkers, &c. He started the Perseverance Temperance Society at Openshaw, and was a speaker on the plan of the Manchester and Salford Temperance Union, an organizer of temperance lifeboat crews, subsequently an official member of the I.O.G.T. and the I.O. of Rechabites, organizing lodges and tents, adult and juvenile.

WILLIAMS, Rev. DAVID, Llanwrytdd and Troedrihiwalar.—Was a remarkable Welsh Congregational minister who had been a working shoemaker. After his conversion he commenced a mission at Llanwrytdd with great success. Was ordained in the open-air, his first year's stipend being £20. He travelled twenty miles every Sunday and preached three times for 40 years, having charge of churches at each of the two places named. In a sparsely populated district he had 123 members added to the church at Troedhiwdalar on one Sunday, and during his ministry opened several new missions and erected six new chapels. His married life lasted 61 years, the coffin of his wife being the first to cross the threshold. Signed the pledge at 60 years of age, and became a temperance advocate in great demand for special and anniversary services, and was never disabled for a single Sunday for 52 years. Died August 20th, 1874, aged 96 years.

WILLIAMS, GEORGE, Reedham, Norfolk.—Born 1821, signed the pledge in 1845, and has done his best to promote the interests of the cause ever since.

WILLIAMS, George, Liverpool.—A life abstaining painter, born 1834, yet one who has suffered much through others who are victims to drink. Alcohol is the antithesis of mercy, for it curses not only those who take but their family connections, friends and fellow workmen, as well as those who "give" or sell. It is many times accursed, for it blasts character, blights home, banishes hope, and drives many to death and hell. His two sisters M. E. WILLIAMS, born 1836, and ALICE, born 1842, are also old abstainers.

WILLIAMS, Sir GEORGE, K.G., London.—Born in 1821, and after being educated, learned the trade of a draper, then became an employé in the firm of Messrs. Hitchcock & Co., silk mercers, London, where by sobriety, industry and Christian conduct he rose step by step until he married a daughter of Mr. Hitchcock, and became a partner in the firm. In June, 1844 he founded the Young Men's Christian Association, the first meeting being held in

his bedroom, on the premises of his employers. Now the Y.M.C.A. is known in many parts of the world. In May, 1894, the Queen included him amongst those created knights in celebration of her birthday. In early life Mr. Williams became a teetotal worker, and still takes special interest in Band of Hope work, being an official of the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union and other organizations.

WILLIAMS, Rev. GRIFFITH, Llanfachraeth, Anglesey. Was a Welsh Calvinistic Methodist minister, an early temperance advocate and worker nearly 40 years. Died December 17th, 1897, aged 82 years.

WILLIAMS, H. J. (Plenydd), Four Crosses, Chwlog.—Welsh superintendent of the U.K.A., and an able, eloquent advocate of temperance in all its phases. He is son and grandson of temperance reformers, was born in 1844, and has been a worker from boyhood. He is a Calvinistic Methodist, an official Good Templar, a poet and a musician.

WILLIAMS, HENRY WILLIAM, M.D., L.R.C.P. Edin., L.F.P.S. Glas., Guilsborough, Northamptonshire.—A member of a medical family who for upward of a hundred years have practised in this village. Was born in 1836, educated and trained for the profession, and practised in West Brompton, then Chapel Place, Cavendish Square, London, returning to his native village in 1886. Was one of the first members of the Council of the British Medical Temperance Association, also of the Society for the Study of Inebriety; is connected with the National League, the Young Abstiners' Union, is an official Freemason, and an enthusiastic worker in the Salvation Army.

WILLIAMS, JOHN, Patricroft, Lancashire.—Son of an old Ancoats (Manchester) abstainer, is a life teetotaler, born in 1837. Was in business as a printer, but of late years has given his whole attention to mechanical inventions, some of which are patented and have proved very successful. Mrs. WILLIAMS, his wife, born 1840, and their children, JOHN M., born 1866; EDWIN, born 1869; WILLIAM T., born 1876; ROBERT, born 1878; SARAH CHRISTIAN, born 1871; and HANNAH, born 1873, are life abstainers of the second generation.

WILLIAMS, OWEN, Manchester and Preston.—Was an energetic and valuable temperance worker and advocate for upwards of fifty years, rendering good service to the societies. He was an official Good Templar and a Wesleyan Methodist, his children and grand-children being brought up life abstainers. Died Sept. 27th, 1893, aged 75 years. Mrs. WILLIAMS, his wife, was also an abstainer for fifty years, and an earnest worker. Died June 16th, 1893, aged 79 years. JOHN WILLIAMS, their son, born 1841; EDWARD, born 1843; G. E. SHELDON, their sister, born 1849; and SARAH A. MESSHAM, another sister, and their children, are all life abstainers.

WILLIAMS, SAMUEL NORBURY, Manchester.—A life abstainer, born September 1st, 1851, has been an industrious worker from boyhood in Bands of Hope, Sunday school, church and temperance organisations, and was a staunch friend of the late Mr. John King, of Preston. In 1893 was elected auditor for the City of Manchester, polling the largest vote ever recorded for that city, since re-elected, and has done great service as a municipal reformer.

WILLIAMS, Alderman THOMAS, J.P., Merthyr Tydfil.—Born November 11th, 1823, and became a teetotaler in 1844, an active worker, a Rechabite, a Good Templar, member of the United Kingdom Alliance, the board of guardians, the burial board and board of health. Is an iron merchant, and a magistrate.

WILLIAMS, Hon. THOMAS SCOTT, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.—A distinguished lawyer, who became judge of the Supreme Court of Error, and was thirteen years Chief Justice. From 1831 to 1835 he was mayor of Hartford, and from 1847 devoted himself to Christian, temperance and philanthropic labours, was president of the American Tract Society and other organisations. Died December 15th, 1861, aged 74 years.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Liverpool.—Was one of the early teetotalers, a member of the Temple of Honour, and a worker for about fifty years. Died at Prescot (whither he had removed a short time before), November 27th, 1894, aged 84 years.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Southampton.—Is a life abstainer, born May 30th, 1853, and at an early age became an active worker in the Band of Hope and local Temperance Society. He developed a genius for organizing and catering for large numbers, and rendered valuable services in this direction. For a number of years he has held office in the I.O. of Good Templars, and has been representative to the Right Worthy Grand Lodge, when he took occasion to visit the States of Kansas and Iowa, and learn for himself the working and results of the prohibitory laws in those states. In 1880 he became superintendent agent for Southampton and district for the U.K. Alliance, and has proved to be very efficient and successful.

WILLIS, JOHN WESLEY, Bristol.—Born April 3rd, 1824, and became a teetotaler in April, 1841. He has been many years superintendent agent for the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution, our own knowledge of him in that capacity going back about forty years. He was some years secretary of the Bristol branch of the Anti-Tobacco League, also district secretary of the I.O. of Rechabites, and an official Good Templar. Mrs. WILLIS, his wife, is a life abstainer, born December 5th, 1836, and has been a hearty co-worker with him.

WILLIS, THOMAS, Carperby, Yorkshire.—An agriculturalist, and a member of the Society of Friends who was one of the pioneer leaders of temperance in this part of Yorkshire. Died May 4th, 1887,

aged 96 years. WILLIAM THOMAS, his son, was a minister of the "Friends," and was a successful farmer and breeder of prize sheep. He also identified himself with the temperance movement at an early period, and was an advocate and promoter of Juvenile societies and Bands of Hope. Died September 12th, 1892, aged 67 years. THOMAS THEODORE, his son, was a very promising young worker and a life abstainer. Died July 30th, 1893, aged 22 years.

WILLS, JAMES H., Southsea, Hampshire.—Born January 9th, 1815, and when a boy went to live at Newport, Isle of Wight. In 1840 heard a lecture by Mr. Thomas Peirce, a "Friend," and a leader in the temperance movement, and in June that year became a staunch teetotaler, and has been a worker ever since.

WILSON, ALEXANDER, Coldstream, Berwickshire.—Was for many years an itinerant musician, and becoming a teetotaler he joined the I.O. of Good Templars, and during the last twelve years of his life was a consistent and enthusiastic worker. Died April 11th, 1884, aged 81 years.

WILSON, B., Mirfield.—Was one of the early advocates and supporters of total abstinence principles in this district. Died August 6th, 1873, aged 74 years.

WILSON, CHARLES HENRY, M.P., Hull and Pocklington.—For many years has been a faithful friend and supporter of the temperance movement, and for some years piloted the English Sunday Closing Bill in the House of Commons, against much opposition and difficulty. He is a merchant, ship-owner, &c., and M.P. for the West Division of Hull. Born in 1833.

WILSON, CHARLES, Sunderland.—A quiet, steady and earnest working member of the Society of Friends, who was a philanthropist, a temperance reformer and a regular attendant at the meetings, taking an active part in the executive work of the local society. Died October 27th, 1886, aged 71 years.

WILSON, Mrs. ELIZABETH, Sunderland.—A member of the Society of Friends, who for about fifty years was an earnest Christian and temperance worker. Died February 11th, 1886, aged 69 years.

WILSON, Miss E. J., Ventnor, Isle of Wight.—Was a sister of Mrs. Hind Smith, and of Mr. H. J. Wilson, M.P., and a member of a family of faithful friends and supporters of the temperance cause, and herself a staunch teetotaler. Died February 15th, 1894, aged 54 years.

WILSON, HARTLEY, Liverpool and Cressington.—Born in 1850, and became a teetotaler about 1870, taking a deep interest in Bands of Hope, Sunday schools and missions amongst the poor, in what are called "slum districts." He is an energetic Wesleyan Methodist, and is in business as a grocer, provision dealer, and

jam manufacturer. Takes an active part in public questions, is a politician, and in 1895 was elected a member of the city council.

WILSON, Captain HENRY, Middlesborough.—Born February 2nd, 1827, his father being a God-fearing teetotaler, whose instructions and daily living had a good part in helping him to true principles. While following his calling as a sailor about thirty-eight years ago, he signed the pledge and has been true to it ever since. Subsequently he joined the I.O.G.T., becoming an official worker and one of the advocates of the Open-Air Mission, the local society, North of England League, and U.K. Alliance, and in a letter to the present writer says he has had nothing to do with doctors for over thirty years, and is hale and hearty.

WILSON, ISAAC, Crook, Durham.—A chemist and druggist, who was a fervent temperance worker for over fifty years. He was president of the Crook Temperance Society, a supporter of the North of England Temperance League, U.K. Alliance, &c. Died November 6th, 1897, aged 80 years. ISAAC, his son, born May 29th, 1866, has been a worker from boyhood.

WILSON, JAMES, Dalkeith, Scotland.—Was a warmly attached member of the Scottish Temperance League. Died May 8th, 1891, aged 76 years.

WILSON, Rev. JAMES H., D.D., Blackheath, London.—A distinguished Congregational minister, and many years secretary of the Congregational Memorial Hall and Library. He was trained for the ministry at Aberdeen, and was for some time minister of the church in the Granite City, and intimately associated with the late Dr. Guthrie. He was also editor of the *North of Scotland Gazette*, reporter for the *Times*, and an old and faithful teetotaler. Died August 19th, 1897, aged 86 years.

WILSON, JOHN, M.P., Durham.—A native of Houghton-le-Spring, born 1837, and is another of the labour representatives who by industry, temperance, and persevering effort have raised themselves to positions of honour and usefulness. He has for years past been an acceptable Methodist local preacher and temperance advocate, and was the first M.P. for the Houghton-le-Spring Division, but was defeated in 1886. In 1890 he was returned for the Midland Division of Durham.

WILSON, JOHN HAVELOCK, M.P., Sunderland.—Is a native of Sunderland, born in 1858, and has proved what is possible by patient, persevering effort, sobriety, and indomitable energy. He is a prominent labour leader and an ardent supporter of the temperance movement.

WILSON, Mrs. JOHN, Glasgow.—Was an earnest and active friend and supporter of the temperance movement for more than forty years. Died July 29th, 1891, aged 71 years.

WILSON, Rev. JOHN, Castleton, Lancashire.—Was born at Knaresborough, Yorkshire, and lost both parents by death when

only five years of age. At 19 he joined the Wesleyans and became a useful worker. Within a fortnight after his marriage he was seriously injured, and was nursed by his young wife. Giving himself to study he became a schoolmaster and subsequently a Congregational minister, taking an earnest interest in the temperance movement, all his children being brought up as Christian life teetotalers. Died August 29th, 1888, aged 60 years. JAMES, born 1860; JOHN, born 1873; ANNE, head mistress of Castleton Day School; HANNAH MARY, is Mrs. James Turner, of Manchester; ISABELLA, BERTHA, and EMILY, are all Band of Hope and Sunday school workers, walking in the footsteps of their parents.

WILSON, JOSEPH, Liverpool.—Born 1842. Head of a large firm of corn millers, is a practical life abstainer, and a popular chairman and speaker. While a member of the board of guardians he strove to reduce the cost of alcohol in the workhouse, and to make licensed drinkshops contribute a more equitable proportion to the rates, and was signally successful. He is a Presbyterian, and with his family engaged in active Christian and temperance work.

WILSON, JOSEPH, Batley, near Leeds.—Is a life abstainer, born in 1843. He was sent to work in a mill when a child, and has worked his way to prosperity. He is now one of the leading woollen manufacturers in the district, and has held a seat in the town council for some years. In November, 1893, he was elected mayor of the borough, being the third teetotal mayor of Batley in four years.

WILSON, JOSHUA, Sunderland.—Brother and partner with Charles Wilson, was a sterling temperance reformer for many years, and was ably supported by ELIZA, his wife, both being members of the Society of Friends. Mr. Wilson died Sept. 1st, 1877, aged 70 years, and Mrs. Wilson July 27th, 1888, aged 77.

WILSON, RICHARD, Ash and Brighton, Surrey.—Was an energetic temperance worker, for some time secretary of the West Surrey Band of Hope Union, a member of the committee of the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union, and also of the National Temperance League. Died Dec. 25th, 1888, aged 69 years.

WILSON, Rev. T. C., Dunkeld, Perthshire.—Was an able minister of the Established Church of Scotland, and a popular advocate for forty years. Also president of the Church of Scotland Temperance Society, taking an active interest in the cause. Died August 3rd, 1877, aged 77 years.

WILSON, Rev. T. P., M.A., Pavenham, Bedfordshire.—Author of the popular temperance tales entitled, "Frank Oldfield," "Nearly Lost but Dearly Won," &c., which had a large circulation. He was an earnest worker in the cause for many years. Died Aug. 8, 1881, aged 61 years.

WILSON, THOMAS, Stewartown, Ayrshire.—Was a bookseller

and stationer in Main Street, and a stedfast friend and advocate of teetotalism. Both he and his wife were old members of the Scottish Temperance League. He died September 24th, 1895, aged 80 years.

WILSON, THOMAS, Edinburgh.—Was a personal abstainer and a supporter of the Scottish Temperance League for many years. Died July 5th, 1891, aged 82 years.

WILSON, THOMAS.—A native of Macclesfield, who was for more than fifty years a bookseller in that town and in Manchester, where he died in September, 1898, within a few days of his 92nd birthday.

WILSON, WALTER, Hawick, Roxboroughshire.—A member of the Society of Friends, many years in business in Hawick as a hosier, was one of the pioneers of teetotalism; a social moral and religious reformer, identified with most of the philanthropic movements of the times. Died June 18th, 1890, aged 94 years.

WILSON, WILLIAM, Bradford, Yorks.—Was for some time in business as a grocer and draper, afterwards a successful stuff merchant, able to retire on a competency at the age of fifty years. He was one of the founders of the original Bradford Temperance Society, and soon saw his way to teetotalism and adopted it. In 1835 he was treasurer of the British Temperance Association (now League), and for thirty years devoted his attention to works of philanthropy, spending £1,000 per annum in trying to do good to his fellow men. Died November 23rd, 1849, at the age of 82 years. HENRY JOSEPH, M.P., his son, born 1833, is a life abstainer, and in business at Sheffield as a silver refiner. In 1885 he was elected M.P. for the Holmfirth Division of the West Riding of Yorkshire, supporting temperance measures. CHARLOTTE C., his wife, has been an abstainer for over forty years, and their three sons and two daughters are Christian temperance workers. J. W. WILSON, J.P., his brother, born April 4th, 1835, is also a life abstainer and temperance worker, in partnership with the last-named. Mrs. WILSON, his wife, born 1833, is also an active worker in connection with the Women's Total Abstinence Union. The family are members of the Society of Friends.

WILSON, Rev. W. CARUS, M.A., Ventnor, Isle of Wight.—Was a clergyman of the Church of England, well-known in the temperance world as a worker amongst our British soldiers. He held correspondence with the Army in all parts of the world, and supplied the soldiers with religious and temperance literature. He held the living of Ventnor, and devoted a considerable portion of his time to the garrison at Portsmouth. A handsome monument was erected to his memory, mainly by subscriptions from soldiers. Died December 30th, 1859, aged 68 years.

WILSON, W. CHANDOS, Manchester.—Practically a life abstainer, born 1860, and joined the Band of Hope at the age of four years. He received a good education and began his public

career as day school lecturer and agent for the Derby and Derbyshire Band of Hope Union, then day school lecturer for the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union, accepting a similar position with the Lancashire and Cheshire Union in 1890, and in December, 1896, was appointed secretary. Mr. Wilson has taken honours both in chemistry and physiology, and is interested in various educational and scientific organizations. Mrs. WILSON, his wife, is a life abstainer and a daughter of the late Mr. James Eddy, an esteemed agent of the British Temperance League.

WINANS, JACOB, Milton, Ohio, U.K.A.—Was a remarkable teetotaler, of whom the *Boston Traveller* reported thus in 1869: "Was born in 1769 and married at 21. His wife bore him seventeen children, fourteen of whom are now living, the youngest having turned 50. He has frequently walked his 55 miles a day carrying a pack. At the age of 95 years he walked from Waterford, Erie County, Penn., to his present home in two days. In July last at the age of 99 years, he walked from his daughter's residence in Garrettsville to Milton, a distance of 31 miles, in less than six consecutive hours, with only one rest, the mercury being 96 degrees. He has not tasted intoxicating liquors for over sixty years, never paid a dollar to a doctor or lawyer, has voted at every presidential election since the adoption of our constitution, and has served his country in two wars."

WINDEAT, CALEB ANGUS, Plymouth.—Was one of the early pioneer temperance workers in Plymouth and district, and a staunch upholder of the cause for upwards of fifty years. Called home in February, 1886, aged 71 years.

WINGARD, Archbishop CARL F. A., Upsala, Sweden.—Was one of the early temperance reformers of Sweden and an able advocate, giving utterance to wise and earnest warnings and counsel. Died in 1851, aged 70 years.

WINKLEY, HENRY, Didsbury, Manchester.—Was one of the early Manchester teetotalers, and a standard bearer of the cause for nearly sixty years. One of the founders of the old Mather Street Temperance Society, which was "admittedly one of the most powerful aggressive agencies in the North of England." He joined the I.O. of Rechabites in 1845, becoming a member of "Jonadab" Tent, No. 6, and had therefore passed his jubilee. Died at Didsbury in May, 1896, at the ripe age of 88 years.

WINSKILL, PETER TURNER, Liverpool.—Author of this and other important historical works, is a life abstainer, born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, April 27th, 1834, with a disease considered hopeless by the medical men of his native town. At six years of age he removed with the family to Houghton-le-Spring, Durham, where he was cured of his infirmity by a local chemist, and received a brief elementary education at the National and Barrington School. He and the family suffered much privation and misery through the intemperate habits of their father, and few who knew him in his

boyhood ever imagined he would become the active, energetic man he afterwards proved, nor dreamt that he would have been able to render such service to the temperance cause as to become an acknowledged historian of the movement. Consecrated to the cause by his mother he became an active worker from his seventh year, securing many signatures to the pledge. He was a juvenile Rechabite in the early forties. After some time in the building trade he went to Middlesbrough and became an iron moulder. Was one of the original members of the Young Men's Temperance Association, commencing his public career as a reciter, singer and essayist. After his marriage he spent some years in Derbyshire as a book and insurance agent, temperance advocate, &c., walking many miles to and from his meetings. From 1863 to 1867 again in Middlesbrough as an auctioneer, thence to Sunderland, back to Derbyshire for a short time, and in 1871 became agent for the Warrington Total Abstinence Society, serving with success for over two years, introducing the I.O.G.T., the Sons of Temperance, &c., and commencing his career as a temperance historian. (A superabundance of matter has crushed out a lengthy biography specially prepared by one who knows him well, which is reserved for future issue.) In 1882 the family removed to Liverpool, where they are well known. ELIZABETH, his wife, born 1837, has been a faithful teetotaler for over forty-two years, and borne him fourteen children without the use of alcoholic liquors even as medicine. PETER TURNER WINSKILL, jun., their oldest surviving son, born 1861, EMILY, his wife, daughter of an old teetotaler; JAS. LOCKLEY WINSKILL, second surviving son, born 1863; CHARLES HENRY, died Aug 13th, 1880, aged 14 years; JOHN JOSEPH, died September 23rd, 1891, aged 23 years, and four younger brothers were all life abstainers. ELIZABETH O., MARGARET JANE, RACHEL ISABELLA and EDITH LILIAN are also life abstainers, as were their sisters CAROLINE MARIA, died January 18th, 1891, aged 18 years; and FLORENCE MAUD, died April 30th, 1893, in her 14th year. WINSKILL, JAMES LOCKLEY, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, brother of Peter T. Winskill, sen., was a much respected officer on board one of the Tyne steamers, a most zealous official Good Templar and a Christian worker. Died of heart disease, July 23rd, 1879, aged 37 years.

WINSLOW, Rev. FORBES E., M.A., St. Leonards-on-Sea.—Son of the eminent psychologist and physician, Dr. Forbes Winslow, was born July 24th, 1842, and is widely known as an author of many valuable works, a Rechabite, Good Templar, and an able temperance advocate.

WINTERBOTTOM, JOHN, Colne.—A native of Spindle Forest. Spent several years abroad, then returned and resided at Skipton, Yorkshire, for about twenty-three years, thence to Burnley, Lancashire, for fifteen years, where he became a town

councillor, and many years an able and willing temperance worker, a zealous Congregationalist, and an ardent politician, retaining to the last a buoyant and very enthusiastic spirit. Died at Colne, September 20th, 1894, aged 79 years.

WINTERTON, GEORGE, Bolton.—One of the first members of the Bolton Temperance Society, a sterling worker for fifty years, often walking ten or twelve miles to and from meetings after a hard day's toil. Died February 10th, 1883, aged 79 years.

WITHINGTON, Rev. J. S., Bristol.—Originally an itinerant minister of the Wesleyan Methodist Association, became one of the leaders of the United Methodist Free Churches. An able preacher and platform speaker, a temperance reformer of more than sixty years' standing. Born July 11th, 1822.

WOLSTENHOLME, R., Heywood.—Was born at Heywood in 1826, and became a teetotaler February 13th, 1858, being an active worker for many years. He was many years a member of the town council and several years an alderman. He also took an active part in local politics, the United Methodist Free Church, the Sunday school and other institutions. Mrs. WOLSTENHOLME, his wife, has been an abstainer for over forty years, and heartily supported her husband. Their children are all life abstainers, the two sons being active members of the I.O. of Rechabites. JAMES, born 1870; ELIZABETH ANN, born 1874; JOSIAH, born 1879; JANE, born 1880.

WOLSTENHOLME, WILLIAM, Sheffield.—Was an edge tool manufacturer, and an active teetotal worker for fifty-five years. Died May 14th, 1891, aged 74 years.

WOOD, Mrs. ELLEN, London.—Known as Mrs. Henry Wood, authoress of "East Lynne," "The Channings," and other popular works, whose characters were all drawn from real life, persons she had personally known. She was born at Worcester, her father being a manufacturer of gloves. Spent much of her married life on the continent, and when left a widow settled at Norwood, near London. Her sympathies with the temperance cause were deep and practical. Died February 10th, 1887, aged 72.

WOOD, JAMES, Heywood, Lancashire.—Born 1825, was brought up a weaver, and at 16 became a working member of the I.O. of Rechabites.

WOOD, PETER, M.D., J.P., Southport.—Was one of the prominent public men of this well-known pleasure resort, and more than once filled the civic chair and other public offices of the borough. He was a staunch supporter of the temperance cause. Died February 15th, 1877, aged 65 years. JAMES WOOD, LL.D., his son, born 1845, is a cultured and eloquent temperance advocate, and a supporter of the varied phases of the movement. He also has twice or more filled the civic chair, and is a county councillor, a politician, and an enthusiastic Wesleyan Methodist, often in

request for important gatherings. Mrs. WOOD, his wife, is a life abstainer, a daughter of the Rev. Charles Garrett, and is in full sympathy with her husband.

WOOD, THOMAS, Ambler Thorne, Halifax.—Was a staunch teetotaler and an earnest worker in the cause for forty-five years. Died March 9th, 1890, aged 89 years.

WOOD, THOMAS, Oldham.—Born 1841, a life abstainer, a member of the I.O. of Rechabites, and was a bricklayer, but for over thirty-five years has been in the Oldham Town Mission. Is a United Methodist Free Church local preacher. Mrs. WOOD, his wife, born 1845, is also a life abstainer and a Christian temperance worker.

WOOD, Mrs., London.—Mother of Edward Wood, Past Grand Marshal and honorary secretary of the Good Templar Orphanage, was an old abstainer who took a deep interest in the work. She died in April, 1883, aged 76 years.

WOODALL, JOHN, Shrewsbury.—A whole life abstainer, who before the formation of teetotal societies abjured alcoholic drinks, and became an active and continuous worker. At his death he left five grown up children all life abstainers and workers in the movement. Died February 4th, 1892, aged 85 years.

WOODHALL, WILLIAM, Hull.—Born March 18th, 1823, and brought up to his father's business—a blacksmith. He married at 21, and became dissipated. His father was stricken with paralysis and his dying exhortation, strengthened by his wife's influence, led to the reclamation of the prodigal. He became an active temperance worker, president of the Hull Temperance Society, D.C.T. of the I.O.G.T., and an eloquent, persuasive advocate.

WOODHEAD, JAMES, Halifax.—Was a sterling temperance standard bearer for fifty-three years, well-known and highly esteemed. Died June 1st, 1898, aged 82 years.

WOODHEAD, JOSEPH, J.P., Huddersfield.—Well known as a woollen manufacturer, and a social, moral and temperance reformer of long standing. A practical life abstainer, born 1824. Became a newspaper proprietor and editor, a town councillor, alderman, and more than once mayor of the borough, and was M.P. for Spen Valley Division of the West Riding of Yorkshire from 1855. Mrs. WOODHEAD, his wife, is also an old abstainer and president of the local branch of the Woman's Total Abstinence Union. GERMAN SIMS WOODHEAD, M.D., London, their eldest son, born 1855, has attained a very distinguished position in the medical profession as a scientist, and succeeded the late Sir B. W. Richardson, M.D., as president of the British Medical Temperance Association. Is author of numerous valuable pamphlets and papers on important aspects of the question.

WOODS, ADAM, Dublin.—Is practically a life abstainer, born 1812, and was one of the early temperance reformers of Ireland.

After being a member of the Moderation Society he and nine others signed a total abstinence pledge in 1836, and formed a new society. In May, 1896, he took part in the Octagenarian meeting in London.

WOODS, CHARLES, Mitcham, Surrey.—A life abstainer, born 1868, and was one of the first hundred members of the Berkeley Teetotal Society.

WOODS, JABEZ J., Birmingham.—Born at Hartlepool in 1847, and has been a temperance worker from boyhood. He was a successful business man, a member of East Hartlepool town council, and an active temperance worker and official Good Templar for some years. He then removed to Birmingham, entering the provision business and continuing his temperance labours. Mrs. WOODS, his wife, is a life abstainer, as are their children: J. R., born 1870, is a commercial clerk; GEORGE B., born 1871, is a sea captain; and J. M., born 1873, is in a commercial office.

WOODS, Rev. LEONARD, D.D., Andover, Mass., U.S.A.—Was one of the founders of the American Temperance Society, and a zealous worker for nearly thirty years. Died August 24th, 1854, aged 80 years.

WOODS, Mrs. RACHEL, Warrington.—Was the widow of a horse-shoer, who shortened his life by intemperance. She was an ardent temperance reformer, a member of the Free Gospel or Independent Methodists, in whose house the present writer found a temporary home previous to the removal of his family to Warrington, and subsequently had valuable assistance from members of her family in his temperance work. Mrs. Woods died February 8th, 1897, aged 73 years. RICHARD BURROWS WOODS, her son, born November 25th, 1846, was brought up to his father's business and carried it on successfully for many years. He was a member of the committee of the local Society when the writer became its agent, and was one of his first and truest friends and co-workers, an early Good Templar. Richard married the daughter of R. Mee, founder of the Warrington Total Abstinence Society. Mrs. WOODS, is a life abstainer, born 1844. PETER, their son, born 1870; RICHARD W., born 1872; JAMES E., born 1883; and FLORENCE E., their sister, born 1880, are all life abstainers. For some time past Mr. R. B. Woods has been Connexional evangelist of the Independent Methodist Churches, and located at Southport.

WOODWARD, R., Bushey, Herts.—Was an active temperance worker for about thirty years. In the days when criminals were executed in public he was in the habit of attending at Newgate, and in addressing the populace tried to enforce the advantages of sobriety and religion. Died August 20th, 1873, aged 87 years.

WOODS, SAMUEL, M.P., St. Helens, Lancashire.—Son of a coal-miner, was born in 1846, and from an early age was employed in the pits. He is one of the trusted leaders of the labour party, an earnest and pronounced Christian temperance reformer. His return as M.P. for Walthamstow was a great victory for the temperance party.

WOOLLEY, JABEZ, Leeds.—Was a popular Wesleyan local preacher, and a fervent supporter of temperance principles. He was a member of the first school board, and represented Holbeck in the Town Council. Died September 15th, 1897, aged 74 years.

WORKMAN, Rev. JOHN SANSON, Colwyn Bay.—Was a popular Wesleyan minister, and an able advocate of temperance for many years. Died April 29th, 1892, aged 68 years.

WORLEY, JAMES, London.—For many years a sterling temperance worker and advocate. Died September 15th, 1878, aged 72 years.

WORSNOP, THOMAS, Bradford, Yorkshire.—Best known as the "Bradford Teetotal Wool-comber." He was one of the most eccentric, but earnest and enthusiastic workers the movement has known. He was an uneducated, reclaimed drunkard. The present writer can say from personal knowledge that though "a diamond in the rough," he was a true *gem*. Died April 25th, 1869, aged 69 years.

WORSWICK, Dr. FREDERICK HENRY, Manchester.—Was born at Bellfield, near Rochdale, in 1849, but from three years of age has spent most of his life in "Cottonopolis." After receiving a good elementary education he spent eight years in mercantile pursuits, continuing his studies in the Science and Art Department of the Manchester Mechanics' Institute, and in 1870 commenced to study medicine and qualify himself for the profession. In 1876 he gained the diploma of the Royal College of Physicians, Dublin, also of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh, and in 1879 became a member of both Dublin and Edinburgh colleges. Dr. Worswick is a life abstainer, and uses occasion to discourage the use of alcoholic liquors. He is a moral, social, religious and political reformer, identified with the Chorlton Road Congregational Church, and takes an active interest in the work of the Manchester, Salford, and District Temperance Union.

WRAGG, GEORGE, *alias* Jack Wragg, Liverpool.—Born of wealthy parents, but early acquired bad habits and developed a roving disposition. He joined the Royal Navy, received considerable sums in "prize money," but spent all in drink and dissipation. After his discharge he settled in Manchester and in 1831 joined the Moderation Temperance Society, but soon came to the conclusion that he must go farther, and drew up a pledge of his own, which he signed and recommended to others. Members of his family claim that he was the first to get up a pledge card, and gave an early copy to the late Mr. John King of Preston. He

was also an early Rechabite, being an active worker. In 1844 he was presented with a beautifully embossed and engraved medal in recognition of his services. George removed to Liverpool, where he was for some time chairman of the Sunday Open-Air meetings at the Custom House. During his later years he used to ride out in his own pony trap, and draw up where he thought it possible to secure an audience and hold forth on his favourite topic. After forty-five years of energetic labour he died on Easter Monday, April 17th, 1876, aged 85 years.

WRAY, Rev. GEORGE BIRLING, Bridgport, Conn., U.S.A.—Was born in the County of Durham, England, and spent his boyhood at Houghton-le-Spring, where his father was a brewer and landlord of the "Robby Burns" Inn, Newbottle Lane. (The original name was Ray, but their mother's death and father's re-marriage, caused the elder children to leave home and prefix a W to their name.) George became a teetotaler, and was a popular advocate for nearly fifty years. After his marriage he settled at Middlesbrough. Mr. Wray was a Primitive Methodist local preacher, a lecturer and debater. He subsequently went out to America and became an itinerant minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Died from the effects of an accident in August, 1893, aged 76 years. JOHN GEORGE, his son, was born at Middlesbrough in March, 1842. He served an apprenticeship to the building trade, and acquired some of the bad habits of his work-mates. About 1868 or 1869 he became a teetotaler, and an active worker and speaker. Having a good voice, ready utterance, an attractive manner, full of fervour and apt at repartee, he is often in request. He is one of the honorary advocates of the Manchester, Salford and District Temperance Union, and a good missionary. Is in business at Bradford, Manchester, as a builder. His wife and family are co-workers with him. THOMAS, his brother, also born at Middlesbrough in 1844, served an apprenticeship in Messrs. Bolckow & Vaughan's foundry as an iron moulder. He like his brother fell into bad habits, and experienced poverty and hardship. He spent some time in America and then returned to England, finally settling in Liverpool, where he became known as a zealous Christian teetotaler and a lay preacher, first amongst the Primitive Methodists, then as a Baptist. Unhappily his early life told upon him physically, and for some time past he has been incapacitated by bodily ailments, but carries on a firewood business in Everton.

WRIGHT, Councillor ALEXANDER, Perth, Scotland.—Was born at Perth in 1854, and from the position of a P.D. has risen to the dignity and power of a journalist, becoming editor and proprietor of the *Perthshire Courier*. He is a life abstainer, a zealous worker from boyhood, an official Good Templar, and was secretary of the Perth Temperance Society for five years, originated the Temperance Hundred, was founder and secretary of the Victoria Institute, has been a member of the Good Templar Hall

Committee from its origin, and was many years its chairman. Also a member of the parochial board, and a town councillor since 1891.

WRIGHT, CALEB, Tyldesley, Lancashire.—At the age of nine years began to work in a cotton factory, and in 1845 began business as a cotton spinner and became very successful. Was M.P. for Leigh from 1885 to 1895, and warmly supported temperance measures in addition to being a personal total abstainer. Born 1810.

WRIGHT, EDWARD, New Brompton, London.—Was born in 1814, and in 1829 entered the Army, and after completing his term served twenty-one years as bandmaster. He has been a staunch teetotaler during the greater part of his lifetime, and attributes his health, longevity, and material prosperity to thrift and abstinence.

WRIGHT, FRANK, London.—One of the early advocates and promoters of sterling temperance and prohibition principles, and a worker for fifty-six years. He studied the question in all its bearings and was convinced that the use of alcoholic wine at the Lord's table was "a stumbling block," "a rock of offence" to many, and contrary to scripture and common-sense. He therefore gave the matter careful attention and succeeded in manufacturing an unfermented wine, truly "the fruit of the vine," which has become the wine for all Christian temperance reformers, standing the test of time and now used in many churches. Mr. Wright was a director of the London Temperance Hospital, the Temperance Permanent Building Society, and officially connected with most of the leading organizations. He was a skilful and successful chemist and scientist. Died April 13th, 1896, aged 68. Mrs. WRIGHT, his widow, daughter of the late Mr. Edmund Tisdall of Tunbridge Wells, and sister of Mrs. J. H. Raper, is a practical life abstainer and a devoted worker. Born 1834. Their daughter is the wife of Mr. Lionel Mundy of Kensington. (See Mundy.)

WRIGHT, HENRY C., Pawtucket, Rhode Island, U.S.A.—Was originally an agent of the American Sunday School Union, and subsequently children's preacher in Boston. Mr. Wright afterwards became a popular temperance and anti-slavery lecturer, and was author of a book entitled, "A Kiss for a Blow," which was widely circulated and translated into several languages. Died August 16th, 1870, aged 73 years.

WRIGHT, HUGH, Thornhill, Perthshire.—An old member of the Scottish Temperance League, and a stedfast friend of the movement. Died May 13th, 1896, aged 70 years.

WRIGHT, Mrs. J. J., Forest Hill, London.—A cultured lady, who took an earnest interest in the I.O.G.T., the B.W.T.A., and other organizations. Died February 12th, 1882, aged 72 years.

WRIGHT, ROBERT, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.—Was a railway engineer and took an active part in the construction of the

first railway in Russia. He was a member of the Bible Christian Church, and an ardent temperance reformer and vegetarian. Died January 11th, 1897, aged 80 years.

WRIGHT, SAMUEL, Winsford, Cheshire.—Born 1831, and in early manhood was a slave to drink. Was brought to repentance, joined the United Methodist Free Church, becoming a local preacher and temperance advocate. In 1863 he and a few zealous teetotalers opened a Rechabite tent at Norley, with such success as to warrant the erection of a Temperance Hall in 1874, Mr. Wright giving the freehold site. Three-fourths of the inhabitants of Norley are said to be pledged teetotalers.

WRIGHT, Rev. SAMUEL, Lincoln.—A life abstainer, born January 1st, 1831, has been a worker from boyhood. He is an ex-president of the United Methodist Free Churches and much esteemed as a pastor and preacher.

WRIGHT, T. L., M.D., Bellefontaine, Ohio, U.S.A.—One of the American medical pioneers of temperance, an able writer on the "Psychological action of alcohol on the brain," a journalist, and a temperance worker for more than forty years. Died June 23rd, 1893, aged 68 years.

WRIGLEY, Mrs. JANE, Bath.—Was born at Bath in 1785, and was a staunch teetotaler, drinking neither tea nor coffee. In her 100th year she had a bowl of warm milk three times per day, and worked at her spinning jenny.

WYLES, THOMAS, Buxton.—Born 1817, his three doctors being Water, Diet, and Exercise. He held an official position in the Buxton College, and in the summer of 1897 took "a three weeks' walking tour extending over a distance of 300 miles, on three occasions ascending to an altitude of nearly 10,000 feet, and many times up to 7,000 feet above sea level, carrying his own knapsack." (*Buxton Herald*, 1897.)

WYLIE, ROBERT, Sanquahar, Dumfriesshire.—One of the earliest teetotalers of the county, a worker in this and kindred movements for sixty years. Died July 26th, 1896, aged 94 years.

WYLLIE, JAMES, Stewartown, Ayrshire.—A faithful supporter and exponent of temperance principles for fifty-two years. Died May 31st, 1891, aged 76 years.

WYNCH, Rev. HENRY, Tunbridge Wells.—At an advanced age adopted and practised teetotalism to encourage and assist the work of his daughter, Mrs. Lucas Shadwell. He died Nov. 16th, 1868, aged 76 years.

YATES, LIEUTENANT, Glasgow.—Is the fifth of the Scottish victors in the contests for the Queen's Prize at the Bisley rifle range. Was born in 1856, and is a life abstainer and a non-smoker. Is a member of the Third Lanark Volunteers, and has been a volunteer for 24 years.

YATES, THOMAS, Preston.—A well known watchmaker and jeweller, who was “a friend to the orphans and helpless ones, and started numbers on the road to comfort and prosperity.” Was an official Wesleyan and a life teetotaler, who, whilst not a frequent platform speaker, induced many to become teetotalers. Died Feb. 28th, 1890, aged 75 years.

YALE, DAVID, Brechin, Forfarshire.—Born 1809, and was one of the pioneers and a continuous worker in the cause for more than half a century.

YALE, THOMAS B., Acton and London.—Was a working total abstainer for forty-three years, about twenty-three of them in connection with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association. He spent his later years at Acton, and died May 13th, 1880, aged 83 years.

YEWEN, JAMES, London.—Was a sterling temperance worker and advocate for 33 years, and also laboured for the abolition of “bull baiting,” dog fighting, &c. Died December 5th, 1868, aged 74 years.

YONGE, Rev. JOHN, Warrington.—Born 1838, was educated and trained for the Congregational ministry. After being some years at Heywood, near Manchester, he accepted the pastorate of Wycliffe Church, Warrington, in 1877, and soon afterwards became a leader of the teetotal and prohibition forces of the district. He is an able preacher and speaker, and has held numerous official positions in the denomination.

YOUMANS, Mrs. LETITIA, Coburge, Ontario, Canada.—Was a prominent temperance worker and advocate, an official of the W.W.C.T. Union, founder of the White Ribbon Movement, president of the Canadian section of the Union, author of “Campaign Echoes,” &c. Died July 11th, 1896, aged 69 years.

YOUNG, JOHN, Taunton.—Was an active member of the committee of the local Temperance Society, and subsequently president, a worker for thirty-six years. Died November 27th, 1862, aged 72 years.

YOUNG, JOHN HUMBLE ROSE, Tynemouth.—Best known as “Happy Jack,” a humorous and zealous honorary temperance advocate, Rechabite, Good Templar, non-smoker, and Christian worker. Born March 10th, 1865, and given the names he bears in remembrance of his great uncle and aunt, Captain John Humble and his wife Rose, who were on the “Forfarshire” wrecked off Warkworth, when Grace Darling and her father so signally distinguished themselves. “Happy Jack” and his genial wife, JANE, born 1869, are life abstainers. Their children are promising life abstainers and Band of Hope workers. WILLIAM, Mr. Young’s brother, born 1860, is also a zealous Christian temperance worker, and a Good Templar.

YOUNG, Rev. JONATHAN, Kirton-in-Lindsey, Lincolnshire.—A Baptist minister, and an active temperance worker for many

years. He was a native of Newton Longeville, Buckinghamshire, and after being some time in the ministry settled at Kirton, and was one of the founders and officials of the Temperance Society and Band of Hope. Died December 27th, 1895, aged 77 years.

YOUNG, MICHAEL, London.—Was a faithful worker for fifty-five years, many years chairman of the Temperance Permanent Benefit Building Society, an active supporter of the National Temperance League, and the U.K. Alliance. Died Oct. 21st, 1889, aged 70 years.

YOUNG, P. A., M.D., Edinburgh.—Born 1846, educated and trained for the medical profession, has been an abstainer since 1876, and is honorary secretary of the Scottish branch of the British Medical Temperance Association, an influential citizen holding numerous public offices.

YOUNG, PETER, M.D., Dundee.—Born 1827, and is a life abstainer and a worker in the cause from boyhood, a speaker often in demand, connected with the B.M.T.A. and other organizations.

YOUNG, THOMAS, Crouch Hill, London.—Was a well-known solicitor, and a remarkable illustration of the benefits of teetotalism and prudence. All his brothers died of consumption. When he married in 1841, his bride in coming from the church heard a woman with a baby in her arms exclaim, "What a shame it is for a fine young woman like that to marry a man with one leg in the grave." When he desired to insure his life no office would accept him, yet he lived on teetotal principles for sixty years, celebrated his golden wedding, was blessed with a large and healthy family, and in May, 1896, took part in the Octogenarian teetotal demonstration in St. Martin's Hall, London. Died November 2nd, 1896, in his 82nd year.

END.

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. II.

BANKS, Mrs. GEORGE LINNEAS, Dalston, London.—This popular novelist was a zealous teetotaler for many years. Died May 4th, 1897, aged 76 years.

BARCLAY, J. G., Brighton.—Was a banker, a member of the Society of Friends, and for many years a temperance reformer. Died April 25th, 1898, aged 82 years.

BELL, Rev. JOHN, Leeds.—Was born at Leeds, July 27th, 1833, and became a member of the first Band of Hope in England, in September, 1847, taking part in the first procession and the first aggregate meeting in South Parade School-room. After serving an apprenticeship to the spindle-making trade, he entered the Baptist ministry, his first charge being at Berwick-on-Tweed in 1855, thence to Darlston, and in 1862 went to Jamaica, labouring as a missionary for five years. From 1867 to 1874 he was at Frome and Bilston, then returned to Leeds and has been chaplain of the Burmantofts Cemetery since 1877, and is the third in succession to the late Rev. Jabez Tunncliffe, founder of the Band of Hope movement. He is an earnest temperance worker, and also a speaker and writer. Mrs. BELL, his wife, born May 6th, 1836. JOHN J., their son, born September 2nd, 1860, is a schoolmaster in Cornwall, and a Bible Christian lay preacher. THOMAS J., born August 25th, 1866, is a schoolmaster at Bockland Brewer, North Devon, and is also a lay preacher for the same body, and two daughters are all life abstainers.

BENTLEY, WILLIAM, Bloxwick, Staffordshire.—Was one of the Octogenarian teetotalers who sent in his written testimony to the secretary of the National Temperance League for the demonstration at St. Martin's Hall, London, in 1896. He said: "I have been a teetotaler for quite fifty-five years. I am now 81 years of age, I worked at my trade of awl-blade making till I was turned 70. I have been blessed with tolerably good health, and am quite convinced that the practice of total abstinence has been very beneficial to me in this matter. I have been a member of a Christian church, and connected with the Sunday school for over fifty years." Died April 29th, 1897, aged 81 years.

BRAGGE, JOHN, Birmingham.—An old teetotaler, and founder of the first Freemason's Temperance Lodge in the world (1868). Died June 22nd, 1898, aged 77 years.

BREWSTER, HANNAH, Bristol.—When a girl of about 12 years of age started the delivery of letters, and for about

sixty years was the regular postwoman, continuing her daily round in a hilly district covering eleven miles per day. It is said that altogether she has walked a quarter of a million miles on country roads, has never been robbed, stopped, or molested in any way. By strict temperance and frugality, she lived on her weekly pay of eleven shillings and saved money, and in her 73rd year retired on half pay granted by the authorities under exceptional circumstances. Born 1824.

BROWNBRIDGE, WILLIAM, Leeds.—Was an active member of the Teetotal Methodist Society for about forty years. Died January 15th, 1880, aged 75 years. JAMES, his son, was also an active worker from boyhood. Died Dec. 14th, 1895, aged 65.

BROWNE, G. B., J.P., Preston.—A vice-president of the Preston Temperance Society, and a liberal subscriber to kindred organizations for very many years. Died March 20th, 1898, aged 81.

BROWNE, Mrs., Norwood, Middlesex.—An old temperance worker and a member of the I.O.G.T. for twenty-five years. Died March 29th, 1898, aged 82 years.

BROWNLEE, GEORGE, Tillicoultry, Clackmannonshire.—Was an active temperance reformer, a man of sterling integrity held in high esteem, and a devoted member of the Scottish Temperance League for forty-three years. Died December 21st, 1896, aged 70 years.

BURROWS, WILLIAM, Threapwood, Cheshire.—Was a most indefatigable temperance worker and advocate for fifty years. Died in July, 1898, aged 74 years.

BUTCHER, WILLIAM, Bristol.—Was one of the veteran temperance reformers of Bristol, secretary of the Colston Hall, and an eminent Unitarian. Died February 1st, 1898, aged 90 years.

BYROM, RICHARD, Leeds.—Signed the teetotal pledge in 1840, and became a member of the Teetotal Methodist Church in George Street, Leeds, along with his wife and family. He was an active worker for forty-two years. Died June 18th, 1892, aged 74. MARY, his widow, was an active working teetotaler for fifty-five years, and an efficient speaker up to the last year of her life. Died December 22nd, 1895, aged 89 years. JAMES, their son, and HANNAH, his sister, followed the example of their parents and were active workers in the Teetotal Methodist Sunday School, St. Peter's Street, being speakers and reciters.

CAMPBELL, Captain C. D., Guildford.—Became an abstainer under the late Archdeacon Jeffries and signed the teetotal pledge at Bombay in 1836, at a great meeting in the Sailors' Home, where he made his first temperance speech, being at that time in command of the "Hugh Lindsay." For sixty-one years he has been a zealous and sturdy standard bearer. Born 1815.

CLAXTON, J., London.—An active temperance worker for many years. Died March 20th, 1898, aged 87 years.

CARRICK, THOMAS, Carlisle.—A life abstainer, born 1862, and an active worker in the cause, an official Rechabite, attaining to P.D.C.R. and representative to H.M.C.

CREWE, JOHN, Whitchurch, Shropshire.—Was one of the earliest temperance reformers and workers in this part of the country, and one of a band of pioneers who travelled many miles to and from temperance meetings. For about thirty years he was the zealous chairman of the Tallarn Green and Horseman's Green Temperance Society, and was a sound prohibitionist, a Wesleyan Methodist local preacher for fifty-two years, highly esteemed by a large circle of friends and acquaintances. Died March 1st, 1897, aged 78 years.

DAVIE, BENJAMIN, Gosport, Hampshire.—Visited almost all parts of the British Isles, and was identified with the movement for more than sixty years. He was a Wesleyan Methodist and for some time a missionary at St. Mary's, Senegambia, West Africa. Was a writer as well as a speaker and preacher, and spent the last years of his life at Gosport, where his wife predeceased him at Christmas, 1895. He died August 21st, 1897, aged 79 years.

DAVIES, ALFRED THOMAS, Liverpool.—Born March 11th, 1861, educated at Waterloo High School and University College, Aberystwyth, entered to the legal profession, and is a practising solicitor and notary. Became prominent as a public temperance worker in 1891, when he was appointed standing solicitor and advocate to the Liverpool Vigilance Committee, now recognised as the strongest and most successful organization of the kind in the country. The work it has accomplished under his advice and by his instrumentality has made it the pioneer in police and magisterial reforms in connection with the administration of the licensing Act (*e.g.*) in closing the back doors of licensed houses, greatly reducing the number of licenses, and stopping the sale of liquors to children under thirteen years of age. Mr. Davies has published "A Survey of Liverpool's 144 Lapsed Licences and what it Teaches," "A Handbook to the Licensing Acts and their Administration," and originated and drafted a Bill for the abolition of the privileges enjoyed by the ante-1869 beer-houses. In 1895 Mr. Davies was appointed Cursitor of the County Palatine of Lancaster, and in 1896 was the first unofficial witness invited to give evidence before the Royal Licensing Commission, his examination lasting a whole day. He is an interesting speaker often in request.

DONEY, R., Shankhouse.—A native of Liskeard, but had resided at Shankhouse about fifty years. He was one of James Teare's converts, and an advocate for over sixty years. Died May 15th, 1898, aged 79 years.

DREWITT, Mrs., Luton.—Was "a mother in Israel," and an old, true and hospitable temperance reformer. Died in August, 1897, aged 87 years.

EVANS, JOHN, Chester.—Was an abstainer, and a Primitive Methodist local preacher for about sixty years. He was a veteran Rechabite, he and his wife being the oldest members of Hope Tent, No. 45, and also of the district, they having been members of the Order for fifty-six years. They lived, loved, and died together, he on February 3rd, 1897, aged 83 years; and she on the following day, aged 82 years. They were interred in the same grave on February 6th, 1897, amid many tokens of respect.

EVANS, JOHN, Southport.—Born May 1st, 1811, and at seven years of age was sent to be a "climbing boy." He has been a chimney sweep for close upon eighty years. At 86 he is a well-preserved, upright figure of a man, with all his senses in life-long capital condition, and is a total abstainer. His birthday in 1897 was celebrated with honours, when he and his wife were the recipients of many presents and congratulations.

EVE, Mrs., Penzance.—Was reputed to have been the oldest teetotaler in the kingdom, and was a life abstainer. Died in May, 1897, in her 97th year.

FRY, MARK, Malmesbury, Wilts.—Was a staunch teetotaler for upwards of sixty years, a Rechabite, and a zealous worker. Died March 29th, 1898, aged 81 years.

GOODCHILD, H. C., Corfe Castle.—Was an able teacher of the Stockwell Educational Institute for many years, and a sterling temperance advocate. Died January 18th, 1898, aged 78 years.

GREGSON, JOHN, Leeds.—A teetotal worker for upwards of fifty years. He was the first treasurer of the second Leeds Band of Hope. Died January 3rd, 1898, aged 88 years.

JACK, ROBERT, Dunkeld.—An old disciple of temperance, and for twenty-six years an active official Good Templar. Died August 18th, 1897, aged 75 years.

JOY, EDWARD, St. Leonards.—Took a deep interest in the circulation of temperance literature, and the formation of libraries for sea-faring men and others. Was some years an active worker in Leeds. Died April 15th, 1898, aged 82 years.

LAWRENCE, JOHN, Southampton.—A faithful temperance worker for sixty years, a Sunday school teacher, and a worker in other causes. Died November 12th, 1897, aged 83 years.

LEIGHTON, WILLIAM, Seaham Harbour, Durham.—A teetotaler for fifty-nine years, never smoked, and took an active interest in the U.K. Alliance and other beneficent movements. Died February 21st, 1898, aged 87 years.

LEWIS, THOMAS, Bangor.—Was a practical life abstainer, and early joined the teetotalers, becoming a zealous worker and a vigorous open-air speaker. He was a Rechabite, a Good Templar, a supporter of the Band of Hope movement, and the U.K. Alliance. He was a member of the Tabernacle Church (Welsh Methodists), Bangor, and the leader of a band of young men who

were deemed rather too enthusiastic in their advocacy of temperance principles and were summoned to a meeting of the elders held in the vestry, but Mr. Lewis as their spokesman ably held his own and won a victory for the cause. He found an able supporter in his wife, and to old age was a speaker or chairman at temperance and other gatherings. He was for some time M.P. for Anglesey, and was in business as a corn and flour merchant. Died in January, 1898, aged 80 years.

LLOYD, RICHARD, Douglas Hill, Bangor.—While a young man working in a slate quarry he signed the pledge for a month, then again for three months, and after that for the term of twelve months. After an abstinence of sixteen months he yielded to the taunts and sneers of his associates, and to prove that he was not a miser he began to drink again, but in 1849, coming under the influence of the Rev. M. Jones, who had previously been an opponent but now an earnest advocate of teetotalism, Mr. Lloyd signed again, and for forty-nine years has been a staunch teetotaler, an official Calvinistic Methodist, and at 85 is a healthy, vigorous, young old man. Born 1812.

L'OSTE, Mrs., Amberley, Gloucestershire.—A devoted temperance reformer, who spent about forty years of her life in reclaiming inebriate women, a work in which she is said to have excelled. Died January 30th, 1898, aged 77 years.

MARTIN, EDWARD, Hereford.—A retired architect, and a native of Cork, Ireland. He was intimately acquainted with the late William (Billy) Martin, Father Mathew, and other early pioneers of the temperance movement in Ireland, and told racy stories of early experiences. He was "an educated gentleman of Conservative principles, kind and generous to the poor, and liberal in thought and deed to all; an excellent neighbour and delightful companion, and a member of the Church of England. He lived in retirement at Hereford, where he died February 1st, 1898, aged 92 years."

MATHESON, HUGH M., J.P., Hampstead Heath, London.—Was a very active official member of the English Presbyterian Church, an ardent Liberal politician, and a sturdy champion of temperance and evangelical religion. He was honorary treasurer of the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association, and a supporter of the cause generally. Died February 8th, 1898, aged 76 years.

RAFFERTY, JOHN, Deptford.—Was a faithful temperance standard bearer for fifty-six years, twenty-five of them in John Bowen Lodge, I.O.G.T. Died March 25th, 1898, aged 80 years.

ROCKETT, RICHARD, Leeds.—A very old employé of the North Eastern Railway, who in 1896 was awarded a prize and silver medal in recognition of sixty-three years' services. He was the oldest railway employé in the country. A teetotaler over forty years and a non-smoker. Died April 13th, 1898, aged 86 years.

ROY, GEORGE, Glasgow.—A well-known poet, author, reciter and orator, whose stories, lectures, recitations and orations were delivered all over Scotland, and handsome sums realised thereby, the whole of which were generously devoted to temperance, benevolent and worthy objects. He was an old and sterling temperance reformer. Died June 18th, 1898, aged 76 years.

SCOTT, ANDREW, Hersham, Surrey.—Was a teetotaler for sixty years, and had been closely associated with the early advocates of Edinburgh and London. Died May 5th, 1898, aged 80 years.

Obituary

OF persons named in this work, who have departed this life since the pages on which notices thereof were printed.

ATKINS, Dr. RINGROSE (vol. 1, p. 65), died February 4th, 1898, aged 47 years.

BARNARD, D. C. (vol. 1, p. 86), died May 3rd, 1897, aged 79.

BARROW, Rev. J. H. M. (vol. 1, p. 91), died June 18th, 1898, aged 51 years.

BETTS, RICHARD (vol. 1, p. 117), died December 25th, 1897, aged 92 years.

BILLING, Bishop R. C. (vol. 1, p. 119), died February 21st, 1898, aged 63 years.

BINNS, THOMAS (vol. 1, p. 120), died August 27th, 1897, aged 72 years.

BRADSHAW, JOSEPH (vol. 1, p. 146), died March 10th, 1898, aged 78 years.

BROWN, Rev. JOSEPH, D.D. (vol. 1, p. 163), died April 11th, 1897, aged 86 years.

BURNS, Mrs. DAWSON (vol. 1, p. 176), died March 27th, 1897, aged 68 years.

BURNS, THOMAS (vol. 1, p. 120), died August 27th, 1897, aged 72 years.

BYWATERS, Mrs. G. (vol. 1, p. 176), died October 4th, 1897, aged 71 years.

CALDERWOOD, Rev. H. (vol. 1, p. 188), died November 19th, 1897, aged 67 years.

CHRISTIAN, WILLIAM (vol. 1, pp. 226-7), died in September, 1896, aged 62 years.

COLLIER, Mrs. CHARLOTTE (vol. 1, p. 249), died June 8th, 1898, aged 59 years.

COLLIN, DANIEL SHILTON (vol. 1, p. 249), died December 22nd, 1897, aged 46 years.

COLLINGS, JOHN B. (vol. 1, p. 250), died April 19th, 1898, aged 50 years.

CROSFIELD, THOMAS (vol. 1, p. 279), died April 22nd, 1898, aged 73 years.

CROSSLEY, F. W. (vol. 1, p. 281), died March 25th, 1897, aged 58 years.

CURTICE, EDWIN (vol. 1, p. 285), died August 30th, 1898.

DALZIEL, THOMAS (vol. 1, p. 289), died in February, 1898, aged 60 years.

DOW, Hon. NEAL (vol. 1, p. 323), died October 2nd, 1897, aged 93 years.

DUTHIE, JAMES (vol. 1, p. 338), died October 10th, 1897, aged 75 years.

ECCLES, Mrs. SUSANNA (vol. 1, p. 343), died October 3rd, 1898.

ENGLAND, WILLIAM (vol. 1, p. 358), died in 1897, aged 82.

ESKHOLME, GEORGE (vol. 1, p. 360), died January 24th, 1897, aged 77 years.

ESTERBROOKE, J. H. (vol. 1, pp. 360-1), died June 27th, 1897, aged 80 years.

FERGUSON, Rev. FERGUS (vol. 1, p. 372), died November 3rd, 1897, aged 74 years.

FIRTH, CHARLES (vol. 1, p. 378), died July 3rd, 1898, aged 61.

FIRTH, WILLIAM (vol. 1, p. 380), died in February, 1897, aged 86 years.

FOSTER, A. L. (vol. 1, p. 385), died December 14th, 1897, aged 71 years.

FRY, Lady, Darlington (vol. 1, p. 393), died in March, 1897.

GRIFFITHS, Archdeacon JOHN, (vol. 1, p. 431), died September 1st, 1897, aged 78 years.

HALL, Mrs. WILLIAM (vol. 1, p. 447), died July 17th, 1897, aged 78 years.

HANSON, J. S. (vol. 1, p. 454), died April 19th, 1897, aged 88.

HIBBERT, HENRY (vol. 2, p. 34), died July 11th, 1898, aged 58 years.